

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
555 NEW JERSEY AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20208

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

WATSON B. MILLER, *Administrator*

U. S. Office of Education

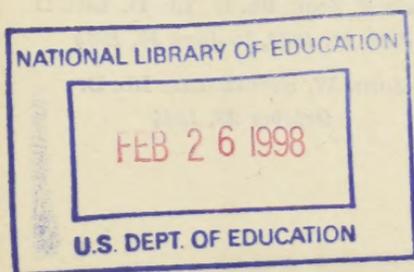
JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, *Commissioner*

BIENNIAL
SURVEYS OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40

1940-42

IN TWO VOLUMES
VOLUME II



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1947

L111
A32

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Created March 2, 1867

Made an office of the Interior Department, July 1, 1869

Transferred to the Federal Security Agency, July 1, 1939

COMMISSIONERS

HENRY BAERNARD, LL. D.

March 14, 1867, to March 15, 1870

JOHN EATON, Ph. D., LL. D.

March 16, 1870, to August 5, 1886

NATHANIEL H. R. DAWSON, L. H. D.

August 6, 1886, to September 3, 1889

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, Ph. D., LL. D.

September 12, 1889, to June 30, 1906

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN, Ph. D., LL. D.

July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1911

PHILANDER PRIESTLEY CLAXTON, Litt. D., LL. D.

July 8, 1911, to June 1, 1921

JOHN JAMES TIGERT, M. A. (Oxon), Ed. D., LL. D.

June 2, 1921, to August 31, 1928

WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, Ed. D., Litt. D., LL. D.

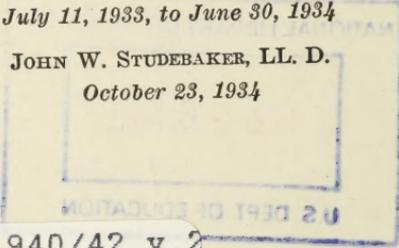
February 11, 1929, to July 10, 1933

GEORGE F. ZOOK, Ph. D., LL. D., Litt. D.

July 11, 1933, to June 30, 1934

JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, LL. D.

October 23, 1934



6000#26297372

L111.A323 1938/40-1940/42 v.2

Biennial survey of education
in the United States

84116
9/1/48

CONTENTS

CHAPTER

- I. Statistical Summary of Education, 1939-40
- II. Statistical Summary of Education, 1941-42
- III. Statistics of State School Systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42
- IV. Statistics of Higher Education, 1939-40 and 1941-42
- V. Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children
- VI. College and University Library Statistics, 1939-40
- VII. Statistics of City School Systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42
- VIII. Statistics of Public-School Libraries, 1941-42
- IX. Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940-41

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40

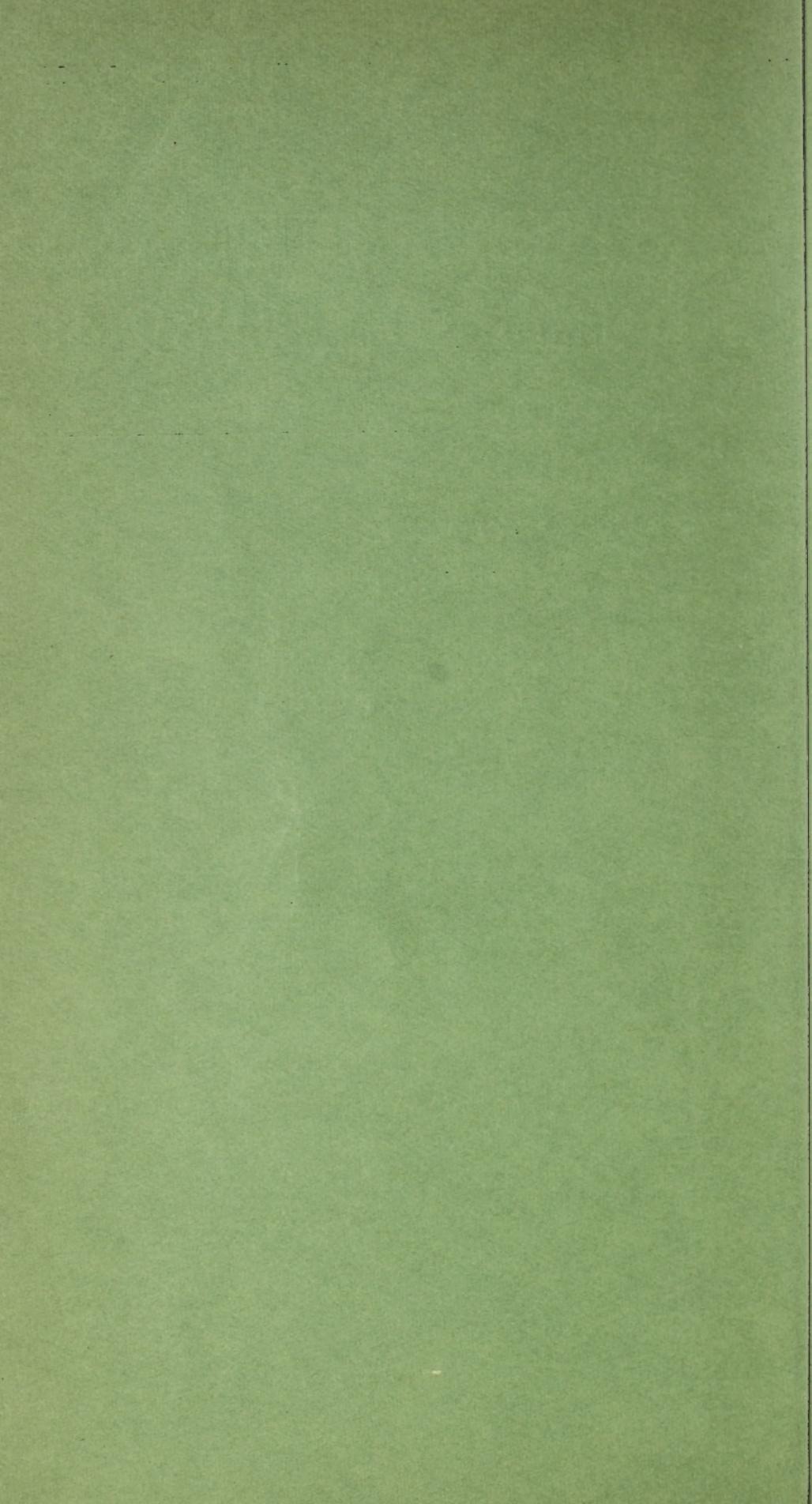
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION, 1939-40

VOLUME II

CHAPTER I

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION



BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40

STATISTICAL SUMMARY
OF EDUCATION, 1939-40

VOLUME II
CHAPTER I

Prepared by
EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*
Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

Acknowledgment

The statistical and tabulating work on this bulletin was done by Rose Marie Smith, senior statistical clerk, under the direction and supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1943

Contents

TEXT

	Page
INTRODUCTION.....	1
NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL UNITS.....	1
1-teacher schools.....	4
ENROLLMENTS, 1939-40.....	4
School attendance.....	6
Trends in elementary and secondary school enrollment.....	6
Provisions for exceptional children.....	12
TYPE AND SIZE OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS.....	13
PRIVATE SCHOOLS.....	16
Elementary.....	16
Secondary.....	17
HIGH-SCHOOL GRADUATES.....	18
URBAN AND RURAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.....	20
SELECTED DATA FOR STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS.....	21
SEVENTY YEARS OF PROGRESS IN THE PUBLIC-SCHOOL SYSTEM.....	25
HIGHER EDUCATION.....	28
Summer session enrollment.....	30
Extension and correspondence work.....	31
Junior colleges.....	31
College graduates.....	32
Degrees granted by institutions of higher education.....	32
SCHOOLS OF NURSING.....	34
TEACHERS.....	34
SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES.....	36
Public schools.....	36
Institutions of higher education.....	37
SCHOOL SURVIVAL RATES.....	38
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF THE POPULATION.....	41
SOURCES OF INCOME FOR EDUCATION.....	42
EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EDUCATION.....	44
Expenditure per pupil in city school systems.....	45
Federal expenditures for education.....	45
VALUE OF PROPERTY AND ENDOWMENTS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.....	47
FEDERALLY AIDED VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.....	47
LIBRARIES.....	48
Public-school libraries.....	49
Public libraries.....	50
Libraries of institutions of higher education.....	50
SELECTED LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION.....	51

TABLES

1. Educational units in continental United States.....	2
2. Total number of schools of specified types, by State, 1939-40.....	3
3. Decrease in 1-teacher schools, 1929-30 to 1939-40.....	4
4. Enrollments in full-time day schools, by level and control, 1939-40.....	5

	Page
5. School attendance, by age, sex, and urban-rural residence, 1939-40.....	6
6. Kindergarten, elementary, secondary, commercial, normal school, and college enrollments, 1889-90 to 1939-40.....	7
7. Changes in elementary school enrollment and population, 5-13 years of age, 1889-90 to 1939-40.....	8
8. Estimated number of births in the United States, 1920-1941.....	10
9. Enrollment in public schools, by grade, 1928-29 to 1939-40.....	11
10. Increase in secondary school enrollment and population, 14-17 years of age, 1889-90 to 1939-40.....	12
11. Public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40.....	13
12. Special schools and classes for exceptional children in city school systems, 1939-40.....	14
13. Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937-38.....	15
14. Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1937-38.....	15
15. Public high schools, by size and type, 1929-30, 1933-34, and 1937-38.....	16
16. Teachers and enrollment in private elementary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41.....	17
17. Teachers and enrollment in private secondary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41.....	18
18. High-school and college graduates, 1900-1940.....	19
19. Number of persons graduated from public and private high schools per 100 persons 17 years of age, 1869-70 to 1939-40.....	19
20. Comparison of urban and rural public schools, 1939-40.....	20
21. Length of school term, attendance and enrollment ratios, and number of administrative units in public day schools, by State, 1939-40.....	22
22. Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1939-40.....	23
23. Statistical summary of the public elementary and secondary school system, 1869-70 to 1939-40.....	26
24. Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1933-34 to 1939-40.....	28
25. Increase in college enrollment and population 18-21 years of age, 1889-90 to 1939-40.....	30
26. Enrollment in summer session and in extension and correspondence work in institutions of higher education, 1919-20 to 1939-40.....	30
27. Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1919-20 to 1939-40.....	31
28. Number of persons graduated from college per 100 persons 21 years of age, 1869-70 to 1939-40.....	32
29. Professional degrees granted by institutions of higher education, 1939-40.....	33
30. Enrollment and graduates of 1,304 schools of nursing, 1939-40.....	34
31. Teachers in schools and colleges, 1909-10 to 1939-40.....	35
32. Comparative data for white and Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1939-40.....	32
33. Resident college enrollment of institutions for the higher education of Negroes, by sex and State, 1939-40.....	33
34. Number surviving through college per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated.....	39
35. Number surviving by grade or year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated.....	39
36. Number surviving by high-school year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the first year of high school in the years indicated.....	40
37. Number surviving through college per 1,000 enrolled at specified levels.....	41

CONTENTS

V

	Page
38. Educational attainment of the population 25 years old and over, 1940_	41
39. Biennial increases in income for education, by source, 1936-38 and 1938-40.....	42
40. Sources of income for education, 1939-40.....	43
41. Receipts from taxation and appropriation for the public-school system, 1929-30 to 1939-40.....	43
42. Expenditures for schools reporting, including capital outlay, 1939-40_	44
43. Total current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 180 city school systems, 1939-40.....	45
44. Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1939-40.....	46
45. Estimated value of property and endowments, 1939-40.....	47
46. Enrollment in vocational schools or classes operated under State plans, year ended June 30, 1940.....	48
47. Expenditure of Federal, State, and local money under State plans for vocational education, 1929-30 to 1939-40.....	48
48. Public-school library statistics for 4 groups of city school systems and schools under the administration of county superintendents, 1934-35_ 1900-1940.....	49
49. Summary data for public libraries, 1938-39.....	50

FIGURES

1. Increase in enrollments in elementary schools, high schools, and colleges, 1900-1940.....	9
2. Change over 22 years in percent of fifth-grade pupils who were graduated from high school and from college.....	40

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION

1939-40

THE U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION is the only agency which collects comprehensive data on the condition and progress of education in the United States from the kindergarten level through the level of attainment of advanced degrees. Over the period of several decades for which detailed data are available, significant trends with regard to both quantity and quality of education are observable. These trends are subject to analysis in terms of changes in the population of school age and in terms of fluctuations in the socio-economic conditions which affect the development of educational facilities.

The American educational system is constantly subject to evaluations of varying types. At the present time its functions and services are of particular concern because of their immediate relationship to the war effort and because of the growing realization of their significance in terms of post-war planning.

Number of Educational Units

The number of educational units in the United States, including individual schools, libraries, etc., is so great that reports from all of them cannot be collected each biennium. Some groups of institutions are surveyed at intervals of 4 or 6 years or even longer periods. Of the approximately 68,500 units from which reports are requested periodically (table 1), 15,600 were included in the surveys made during the 1938-40 biennium. Data collected in previous years or estimated are carried in the tables for the other units. The U. S. Office of Education does not attempt to collect periodic data from certain types of privately controlled schools so that the United States totals are incomplete from the standpoint of the entire educational system. The number of individuals attending these specialized private schools only is relatively small, however, so that their omission does not seriously affect the totals.

TABLE 1.—*Educational units in continental United States*

<i>Type</i>	<i>Number of units</i>
Grand total.....	68,494
Total requested to report in 1938-40.....	15,598
States and the District of Columbia.....	49
City school systems.....	3,127
County or other large school systems administering schools in cities ¹	220
Institutions of higher education.....	1,751
Schools of nursing.....	1,391
Residential schools for exceptional children.....	429
Public libraries.....	6,880
College libraries.....	1,751
Total not requested to report in 1938-40.....	52,896
Public secondary schools.....	28,223
Private elementary and secondary schools.....	14,874
Private commercial schools.....	2,099
School libraries ²	6,200
Private and special libraries.....	1,500
Never requested to report (total number unknown).	
Private vocational and trade schools ³	
Private schools of art, music, dancing, dramatics (non-degree-granting), including individual instruction.....	
Private Bible schools not granting theological degrees.....	
Private correspondence schools.....	

¹ These include 337 cities.

² City and county school systems, as only one report is requested from each system. These reports cover more than 61,000 school libraries.

³ Occasionally a report is requested from the best-known schools in this group, but no general or periodic coverage is attempted.

Because of the interest in the number of schools of various types in each State, data have been given in table 2 for the types of schools for which mailing lists are maintained by the U. S. Office of Education. Private schools are also included to the extent to which they are reported.

TABLE 2.—Total number of schools of specified types, by State, 1939-40

State or District of Columbia	Public elementary and secondary schools (excluding kindergartens)	Privately controlled schools		Colleges, universities, and professional schools		Residential schools for exceptional children		Schools of nursing
		Elementary	Secondary	Public	Private	Public	Private	
Total	223, 295	11, 306	3, 568	603	1, 148	281	94	1, 391
Alabama.....	6, 426	121	57	9	18	6		27
Arizona.....	521	37	18	5		3		4
Arkansas.....	5, 318	78	31	13	12	5		10
California.....	4, 502	379	197	47	55	7	5	42
Colorado.....	2, 823	96	34	10	9	5	1	19
Connecticut.....	1, 046	219	92	6	21	4	3	21
Delaware.....	252	33	11	2	1	3	1	7
Florida.....	2, 810	73	66	4	9	6		14
Georgia.....	5, 554	43	40	17	30	6		14
Idaho.....	1, 386	34	13	5	3	4		9
Illinois.....	14, 941	956	186	16	82	6	3	102
Indiana.....	3, 873	332	53	6	35	5		27
Iowa.....	11, 103	415	139	30	34	6	2	30
Kansas.....	7, 626	264	50	21	24	5		37
Kentucky.....	6, 145	209	86	10	30	5	1	17
Louisiana.....	2, 705	217	83	7	14	7	2	14
Maine.....	2, 448	84	54	7	9	4		19
Maryland.....	1, 360	207	70	9	21	6	7	27
Massachusetts.....	2, 465	466	210	14	55	8	7	73
Michigan.....	8, 853	516	162	38	23	8	3	37
Minnesota.....	8, 302	374	75	16	23	8	2	33
Mississippi.....	5, 691	57	45	18	16	4		34
Missouri.....	10, 430	486	82	19	37	8	3	38
Montana.....	2, 081	47	20	6	4	5		10
Nebraska.....	6, 735	281	52	8	15	5		14
Nevada.....	294	1		1		1		
New Hampshire.....	1, 777	73	42	3	6	2		14
New Jersey.....	2, 220	396	136	11	25	6	3	51
New Mexico.....	1, 056	73	20	7		5		2
New York.....	10, 309	1, 194	362	16	85	10	19	117
North Carolina.....	4, 833	59	48	13	40	9		44
North Dakota.....	4, 215	60	21	9	2	4		16
Ohio.....	5, 323	654	159	8	59	8	1	72
Oklahoma.....	6, 000	95	43	27	10	9	1	14
Oregon.....	2, 000	89	35	5	15	5		11
Pennsylvania.....	10, 968	976	240	16	82	7	19	124
Rhode Island.....	400	86	28	2	4	4	1	9
South Carolina.....	4, 129	25	24	7	27	6		16
South Dakota.....	4, 890	63	17	7	9	4		13
Tennessee.....	6, 218	72	49	7	40	7	1	25
Texas.....	10, 264	413	122	38	48	10		47
Utah.....	553	11	8	6	4	4		6
Vermont.....	1, 272	32	23	4	7	2	1	11
Virginia.....	4, 542	77	75	10	32	9	3	27
Washington.....	1, 970	121	54	7	16	6		29
West Virginia.....	5, 401	63	18	11	9	10		31
Wisconsin.....	8, 063	589	75	39	25	6	2	25
Wyoming.....	1, 070	9	5	1		3		1
District of Columbia.....	132	51	38	2	23	5	3	7
U. S. service schools ¹				3				

¹ U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; and U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

1-teacher Schools

There were still 113,600 one-teacher schools in 1939-40, but the number of these small schools decreased by almost one-fourth during the 1930-40 decade (table 3). There were 35,700 fewer one-teacher schools in 1939-40 than in 1929-30. At an average of 15 pupils per school this means that approximately half a million pupils received their education under the more advantageous conditions of large consolidated schools.

TABLE 3.—*Decrease in 1-teacher schools, 1929-30 to 1939-40*

Year	Number of 1-teacher schools	Percent decrease since 1929-30
1929-30	149, 282	-----
1931-32	143, 390	- 3. 9
1933-34	139, 166	- 6. 8
1935-36	131, 101	- 12. 2
1937-38	121, 178	- 18. 8
1939-40	113, 600	- 23. 9

The effect of the economic depression in the first half of the 1930-40 decade and of the Federal works programs in the last half is shown in the discontinuance of only 14,200 one-teacher schools between 1929-30 and 1934-35, when school building programs were greatly curtailed, and the discontinuance of more than 21,500 such schools between 1934-35 and 1939-40, when school building programs were stimulated by the Federal works programs.

Enrollments, 1939-40

Approximately 30,000,000 persons attended full-time day schools, public and private, in 1939-40 (table 4). Of this total 21,100,000 were in elementary schools, including kindergartens, 7,100,000 in secondary schools, 1,500,000 in institutions of higher education, and the remainder in private commercial schools, schools of nursing not affiliated with institutions of higher education, and Federal schools for Indians. Males constituted 51 percent of the enrollment, and publicly controlled institutions enrolled 88 percent of the total.

The grand total enrollment decreased by 445,410 students, or 1.5 percent from 1937-38 to 1939-40, and by 680,080 students, or 2.2 percent, from the peak enrollment in 1933-34, in spite of the large increases in high-school and college enrollments which took place during the same period.

TABLE 4.—Enrollments in full-time day schools,¹ by level and control, 1939-40

Type of school, by level	Enrollment in—									
	All schools			Publicly controlled schools			Privately controlled schools			Total
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Grand total	29,932,868	15,257,797	14,647,735	26,393,586	13,477,244	12,889,006	3,456,617	1,775,557	1,678,060	
Total kindergarten and elementary	21,106,655	10,827,044	10,279,611	18,934,382	9,737,920	9,196,462	2,172,273	1,089,124	1,083,149	
Kindergartens.....	651,988	329,269	322,719	594,647	301,129	293,518	2 57,341	28,140	29,201	
Kindergartens in residential schools for exceptional children.....	5,777	3 2,908	3 2,869	5,032	3 2,541	3 2,491	3 745	3 367	3 378	
Elementary schools (including elementary grades in junior high schools).....	20,333,389	10,431,448	9,901,941	18,237,451	9,380,336	8,857,115	2,095,938	1,051,112	1,044,826	
Elementary grades in colleges ⁴	59,547	29,013	30,534	49,455	24,614	24,841	10,092	4,390	5,693	
Elementary grades in residential schools for exceptional children.....	55,954	3 34,405	3 21,548	47,797	3 29,300	3 18,497	8,157	3 5,106	3 3,051	
Total secondary	7,123,009	3,500,507	3,622,502	6,635,337	3,269,318	3,366,019	487,672	231,189	256,483	
Secondary (high schools and academies).....	7,039,212	3,465,415	3,593,797	6,601,444	3,250,952	3,350,492	457,768	214,463	243,305	
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	33,091	19,015	14,076	8,995	5,225	3,771	24,095	13,790	10,305	
Secondary grades in training schools.....	20,979	9,956	11,023	16,880	7,968	8,912	4,399	1,988	2,411	
Secondary grades in residential schools for exceptional children.....	9,727	3 6,121	3 3,606	8,317	3 5,173	3 3,144	1,410	3 948	3 462	
Total higher education	1,493,203	892,250	600,953	796,531	470,006	326,525	696,672	422,244	274,428	
Normal schools and teachers colleges.....	177,045	68,923	108,122	168,301	66,499	101,802	8,744	2,424	6,320	
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	1,316,158	823,327	492,831	628,230	403,507	224,723	687,928	419,820	268,108	
Federal schools for Indians.....	27,336	.....	.....	27,336	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Private commercial and business schools ⁵	100,000	36,000	64,000	.....	.....	.....	100,000	36,000	64,000
Schools of nursing (not affiliated with colleges and universities).....	82,665	6 1,996	80,667	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

1 Regular session only.
 2 Includes 6,720 in nursery schools.
 3 Distribution by sex estimated.
 4 Includes elementary departments of colleges and training schools.
 5 Estimated.
 6 Includes 879 men enrolled for short courses.

School Attendance

Another approach to the problem of total enrollments in schools is made by the U. S. Bureau of the Census in its school attendance data. Almost three-fifths (57.7 percent) of all persons in the United States, 5-24 years of age, were attending school in March 1940 (table 5). The highest proportions were found in the age group 7-13 years as this is approximately the compulsory attendance period in all States. From the kindergarten level through high school (5-17 years of age) girls attend school in slightly greater proportions than boys, but the situation is reversed when the college age is reached with a significantly higher proportion of young men 18-24 years of age than of young women of the same age reporting school attendance.

There are striking differences in school attendance by residence (table 5). At every age young people in urban areas attend school to a greater extent than those in rural areas. Also, within rural areas nonfarm young people are more likely to attend school than those living on farms. These differences in school attendance are directly associated with differences in the availability of educational opportunities.

TABLE 5.—School attendance, by age, sex, and urban-rural residence, 1940¹

Age	Percent attending school					
	United States total			Urban	Rural— nonfarm	Rural— farm
	Both sexes	Male	Female			
Total, 5-24 years.....	57.7	58.6	56.9	58.8	57.7	55.7
5 years.....	18.0	17.5	18.4	28.7	11.0	6.8
6 years.....	69.1	68.2	70.1	79.7	64.5	56.5
7-9 years.....	94.3	94.1	94.5	96.7	94.7	90.1
10-13 years.....	95.5	95.3	95.6	97.4	95.8	91.8
14 years.....	92.5	92.2	92.8	96.0	92.9	86.1
15 years.....	87.6	87.3	88.0	93.4	87.3	77.4
16 and 17 years.....	68.7	68.2	69.2	75.6	67.6	56.8
18 and 19 years.....	28.9	30.8	26.9	31.7	27.5	23.9
20 years.....	12.5	14.4	10.6	14.5	10.7	9.2
21-24 years.....	5.1	6.6	3.5	6.1	3.8	3.3

¹ Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Trends in Elementary and Secondary School Enrollment

The downward trend in public and private elementary and secondary school enrollments observable since 1933-34 continued during the biennium 1937-38 to 1939-40 with a decrease of 621,600 students, or 2.2 percent (table 6). For the decade 1930-40, however, the decrease was only 230,100, or less than 1 percent. From the 1933-34 peak the decrease to 1939-40 was 1,133,000, or 3.9 percent. The general trend, however, conceals sharp variations according to grade levels.

TABLE 6.—*Kindergarten, elementary, secondary, commercial, normal school, and college enrollments, 1889-90 to 1939-40*

Type of school, by level	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20
Total kindergarten and elementary schools	14, 181, 415	16, 224, 784	18, 457, 228	20, 864, 488
Kindergartens:				
Public.....	1 15, 145	131, 657	2 293, 970	481, 266
Private.....	1 16, 082	93, 737	2 52, 219	29, 683
Elementary:				
Public.....	12, 504, 373	14, 852, 202	16, 604, 821	18, 897, 661
Private.....	1, 645, 815	1, 147, 188	1, 506, 218	1, 455, 878
Total secondary	357, 813	695, 903	1, 111, 393	2, 495, 676
Public high schools ³	202, 963	519, 251	915, 061	2, 200, 389
Private high schools ³	94, 931	110, 797	117, 400	213, 920
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	51, 749	56, 285	66, 042	59, 309
Secondary grades in training schools.....	8, 170	9, 570	12, 890	22, 058
Total higher education	156, 756	237, 592	355, 215	597, 880
Normal schools and teachers colleges.....	34, 814	69, 593	88, 561	135, 435
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	121, 942	167, 999	266, 654	462, 445
Private commercial and business schools (day and evening).....	78, 920	91, 549	155, 244	335, 161

Type of school, by level	1929-30	1933-34	1937-38	1939-40
Total kindergarten and elementary schools	23, 588, 479	4 23, 200, 486	5 22, 042, 902	6 21, 044, 924
Kindergartens:				
Public.....	723, 443	601, 775	607, 034	594, 647
Private.....	54, 456	7 37, 506	37, 806	57, 341
Elementary:				
Public.....	20, 555, 150	20, 228, 014	19, 183, 392	18, 286, 906
Private.....	2, 255, 430	2, 333, 191	2, 214, 670	2, 106, 030
Total secondary	4, 799, 867	8 6, 090, 749	9 6, 736, 939	10 7, 113, 282
Public high schools ³	4, 399, 422	5, 669, 156	6, 226, 934	6, 601, 444
Private high schools ³	11 341, 158	360, 092	446, 833	457, 768
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	47, 309	24, 703	32, 874	33, 091
Secondary grades in training schools.....	11, 978	36, 798	30, 298	20, 979
Total higher education	1, 100, 737	1, 055, 360	1, 350, 905	1, 493, 203
Normal schools and teachers colleges.....	176, 462	136, 184	145, 649	177, 045
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	924, 275	919, 176	1, 205, 256	1, 316, 158
Private commercial and business schools (day and evening).....	12 179, 756	7 102, 286	7 102, 286	13 125, 000

1 Data for 1887-88; distribution by public and private control estimated.
 2 Data for 1911-12.
 3 Data from high-school reports through 1919-20; since 1919-20 from *Statistics of State School Systems*.
 4 Does not include 61,885 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
 5 Does not include 63,545 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
 6 Does not include 61,731 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
 7 Data for 1932-33.
 8 Does not include 5,739 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
 9 Does not include 10,735 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
 10 Does not include 9,727 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
 11 Data for 1927-28.
 12 Data for 1928-29.
 13 Estimated.

Kindergarten enrollment was somewhat higher in 1939-40 than in 1937-38, but not as high as in 1929-30 when it reached a peak of 778,000. In 1929-30 there were 311 children enrolled in public and private kindergartens for each 1,000 children 5 years of age in the population, and in 1939-40, including approximately 6,000 kindergarten pupils in State and private schools for exceptional children,

there were 307 enrolled for each 1,000 of this age. In 1940 there were approximately 624,000 fewer children aged 4 and 5 than in 1930, and 903,000 fewer under 5 years of age than 10 years earlier. Unless the kindergartens enroll a greater proportion of the children 4 and 5 years of age in the immediate future than in the past, the gross enrollment in these schools will continue to be below the 1930 level.

In an ideal school system in which all children attended kindergarten and in which there was little or no retardation in the first 3 grades, approximately 25 percent of the kindergarten-primary total would be enrolled in each of the 4 years. The small proportion of children enrolled in kindergarten and the retardation in the first grade are shown by the fact that only 7.2 percent of the kindergarten-primary total for public schools was in kindergarten in 1939-40, 36.4 percent in the first grade, and 28.2 percent each in the second and third grades. The somewhat smaller percentage in the first grade and the larger percentages in kindergarten and the second and third grades in 1939-40 than in 1929-30 show the gradual improvement that is taking place in adjustment of enrollment in the kindergarten-primary grades, but on the whole progress is slow (table 9, p. 11).

Enrollments in public and private elementary schools (grades 1-8, inclusive) have decreased continuously since 1930. Total elementary school enrollment, exclusive of kindergarten enrollment, decreased from 22,810,600 in 1929-30 to 20,392,900 in 1939-40, or 10.6 percent (table 7 and fig. 1). This decrease was due chiefly to the decline in the number of children born after 1924 and to the changing policies of promotion within the school, so that fewer students are retarded and hence remain in school more years than normal for the grades which they complete. The number of children in the age group 6-13 years, inclusive, in 1940 (17,882,000) was 1,843,000 fewer than the number in this age group in 1930. Since the proportion of all children within the normal elementary school ages actually enrolled in school has been around 95 percent for some years, any changes in enrollment are now due primarily to population changes.

TABLE 7.—Changes in elementary school enrollment and population, 5-13 years of age, 1889-90 to 1939-40

Year	Enrollment		Population 5-13 years of age	
	Number	Percent increase over 1889-90	Number	Percent increase over 1889-90
1889-90.....	14, 181, 415	-----	13, 188, 548	-----
1899-1900.....	16, 224, 784	14. 4	15, 385, 793	16. 7
1909-10.....	18, 457, 228	30. 2	17, 019, 650	29. 0
1919-20.....	20, 864, 488	47. 1	19, 992, 947	51. 6
1929-30.....	23, 588, 479	66. 3	22, 230, 101	68. 6
1939-40.....	21, 044, 924	48. 4	20, 024, 827	51. 8

¹ Does not include 61,731 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children. Data for such schools are not available for earlier years.

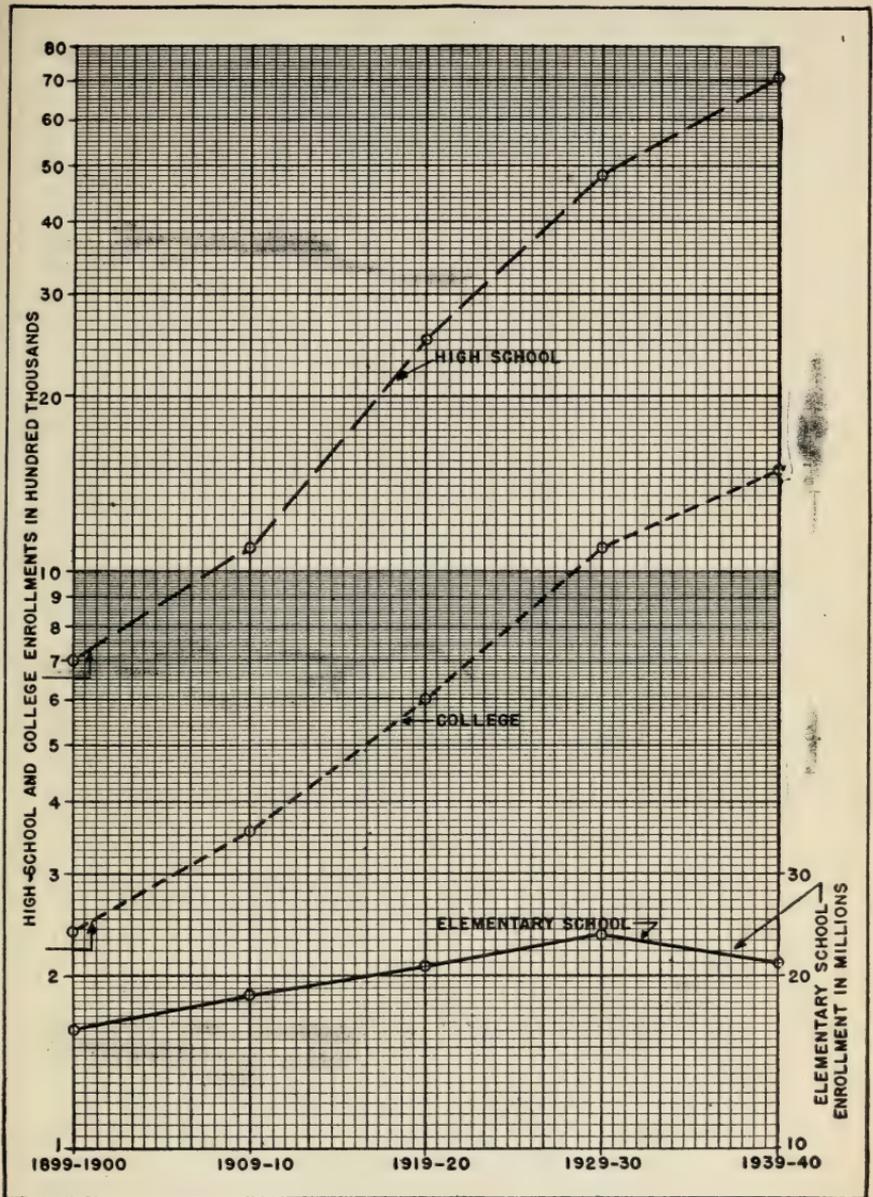


FIGURE 1.—Increase in enrollments in elementary schools, high schools, and colleges, 1900-1940.

The number of potential elementary school students for the near future, those under 6 years of age, was 1,266,000 less in 1940 than in 1930. The declining number of births reached low points in 1933 and 1936 with only slightly higher numbers in 1934 and 1935 (table 8). An upward trend in the number of births since 1936, resulting in more births in 1941 than in any year since 1927, however, will result at least temporarily in a reversal in the trend in elementary school enrollments as the children reach school age.

TABLE 8.—*Estimated number of births in the United States, 1920 to 1941*

Year	Estimated number of births	Year	Estimated number of births
1920	2, 850, 800	1931	2, 459, 900
1921	2, 956, 200	1932	2, 400, 400
1922	2, 792, 000	1933	2, 278, 100
1923	2, 823, 700	1934	2, 373, 000
1924	2, 893, 300	1935	2, 359, 200
1925	2, 829, 400	1936	2, 330, 000
1926	2, 767, 000	1937	2, 410, 000
1927	2, 733, 000	1938	2, 500, 000
1928	2, 612, 100	1939	2, 474, 000
1929	2, 525, 500	1940	2, 555, 000
1930	2, 565, 200	1941	2, 700, 000

Sources: Estimates for 1920 to 1939 by Warren H. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton, Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Oxford, Ohio; for 1940 and 1941, by the Division of Vital Statistics, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C.

The decreases observable in the early grades affect the higher grades over a period of years. Thus, the decreasing number of children affected public-school enrollments in the first four grades from 1929-30 to 1933-34, in the first seven grades from 1933-34 to 1937-38. By 1939-40 the effect had extended to the eighth grade (table 9). There was a decrease in public elementary school enrollment, including kindergarten, of 0.7 percent from 1929-30 to 1931-32, 1.8 percent from 1931-32 to 1933-34, another 1.8 percent from 1933-34 to 1935-36, 3.2 percent from 1935-36 to 1937-38, and 4.6 percent from 1937-38 to 1939-40. This is a total decrease from 1929-30, the peak year in elementary school enrollment, including kindergarten, to 1939-40 of 2,446,500 students in the public elementary schools, or 11.5 percent. An even greater proportionate decline from the peak will occur before any reversal in the trend can be expected.

In direct contrast to the situation at the elementary school level, the trend in public and private secondary school enrollments during the decade 1930-40 has been steadily upward, although the rate of increase has been lower with each succeeding biennium. The total enrollment in all secondary schools, public and private, during the decade rose from 4,799,867 to 7,113,282, an increase of 48.2 percent (table 6).

TABLE 9.—Enrollment in public schools, by grade, 1928-29 to 1939-40

	1928-29 1	1929-30	1930-31 1	1931-32	1932-33 1	1933-34	1934-35 1	1935-36	1936-37 1	1937-38	1938-39 1	1939-40
Total enrollment	25,428,556	25,678,015	25,976,728	26,275,441	26,354,817	26,434,193	26,400,646	26,367,098	26,171,103	25,975,105	25,704,325	25,433,582
In elementary schools.....	21,273,505	21,278,593	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,705,037	20,578,799	20,392,561	20,070,368	19,748,174	19,290,136	18,832,098
In high schools.....	4,155,351	4,399,422	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,669,156	5,821,847	5,974,537	6,100,735	6,226,934	6,414,189	6,601,444
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	709,467	723,443	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775	604,264	606,753	606,893	607,034	600,841	594,647
First.....	4,160,978	4,150,919	4,040,558	3,930,196	3,826,112	3,716,852	3,623,589	3,530,325	3,423,735	3,317,144	3,167,803	3,018,463
Second.....	2,809,727	2,802,914	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,659	2,557,589	2,522,070	2,486,550	2,409,813	2,333,076
Third.....	2,697,108	2,732,239	2,697,881	2,663,524	2,637,885	2,612,246	2,568,401	2,524,736	2,484,558	2,444,381	2,387,970	2,331,569
Fourth.....	2,615,851	2,596,229	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,054	2,573,010	2,535,875	2,498,741	2,450,679	2,402,617	2,362,242	2,321,897
Fifth.....	2,408,979	2,382,491	2,422,527	2,402,563	2,448,002	2,433,441	2,403,216	2,432,991	2,387,710	2,342,428	2,295,060	2,247,692
Sixth.....	2,249,846	2,256,249	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,982	2,288,051	2,303,760	2,319,470	2,285,096	2,252,722	2,214,428	2,176,133
Seventh.....	2,025,686	2,029,736	2,041,280	2,052,825	2,119,972	2,187,119	2,184,553	2,181,987	2,177,580	2,173,173	2,140,420	2,107,667
Eighth.....	1,595,863	1,601,373	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,168	1,720,815	1,739,392	1,739,969	1,731,047	1,722,125	1,711,559	1,700,994
First year high school.....	1,551,374	1,625,823	1,702,216	1,777,608	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,912,549	1,970,072	1,974,726	1,979,379	1,995,360	2,011,341
Second year high school.....	1,118,871	1,192,185	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,466,793	1,540,254	1,580,058	1,619,862	1,644,371	1,669,281	1,718,297	1,767,312
Third year high school.....	823,616	879,525	973,140	1,066,755	1,137,967	1,209,180	1,229,295	1,249,409	1,314,404	1,379,398	1,432,500	1,485,603
Fourth year high school.....	661,490	700,889	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,034,922	1,064,469	1,107,487	1,150,506	1,216,121	1,281,735
Postgraduate.....	18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321	59,321	59,321	65,023	70,725	59,547	48,370	51,911	55,453
Percent in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	2.79	2.82	2.74	2.67	2.46	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.34	2.34	2.34
First.....	16.36	16.16	15.56	14.96	14.66	13.73	13.30	13.30	13.08	12.77	12.32	11.87
Second.....	11.05	10.92	10.74	10.57	10.26	9.96	9.83	9.70	9.64	9.57	9.38	9.17
Third.....	10.60	10.64	10.38	10.14	10.01	9.88	9.73	9.57	9.49	9.41	9.29	9.13
Fourth.....	10.29	10.13	9.99	9.85	9.79	9.73	9.60	9.48	9.36	9.25	9.19	9.17
Fifth.....	9.47	9.23	9.32	9.37	9.21	9.21	9.22	9.23	9.12	9.12	8.93	8.84
Sixth.....	8.85	8.79	8.73	8.67	8.66	8.66	8.73	8.80	8.74	8.67	8.62	8.55
Seventh.....	7.97	7.90	7.86	7.81	7.80	7.84	7.87	7.87	7.82	7.87	7.83	7.85
Eighth.....	6.10	6.24	6.32	6.40	6.46	6.51	6.55	6.60	6.62	6.63	6.66	6.69
First year high school.....	4.40	6.33	6.55	6.76	6.89	7.02	7.24	7.47	7.55	7.62	7.76	7.91
Second year high school.....	3.24	3.42	3.75	4.06	4.36	4.57	4.66	4.74	4.81	4.83	4.83	4.84
Third year high school.....	2.60	2.73	3.03	3.32	3.56	3.80	3.92	4.04	4.23	4.31	4.43	4.54
Fourth year high school.....			.07	.14	.18	.22	.25	.27	.23	.18	.20	.22
Postgraduate.....												

1 Estimated.

The number of persons in the United States 14-17 years of age, inclusive, in 1940 was 9,720,000 (table 10 and fig. 1). This was an increase of 379,000 over the total in this 4-year age group in 1930. In the 4-year age group (10-13 years, inclusive) just preceding the secondary school period, however, there were only 9,340,000 children in 1940, or 282,000 fewer children than there were in this age group in 1930. Although some increase in the proportion of all young people 14-17 years of age who remain in school may still be expected to occur, it will hardly be large enough indefinitely to counteract the decline in actual numbers within this age group. Therefore, a progressive decline in secondary school enrollment following the progressively larger decreases in elementary school enrollments may be expected within the next few years.

TABLE 10.—Increase in secondary school enrollment and population, 14-17 years of age, 1889-90 to 1939-40

Year	Enrollment		Population 14-17 years of age		Number enrolled per 100 population, 14-17 years of age
	Number	Percent increase over 1889-90	Number	Percent increase over 1889-90	
1889-90.....	357,813		5,354,653		7
1899-1900.....	695,903	94.5	6,152,231	14.9	11
1909-10.....	1,111,393	210.6	7,220,298	34.8	15
1919-20.....	2,495,676	597.5	7,735,841	44.5	32
1929-30.....	4,799,867	1,241.4	9,341,221	74.5	51
1939-40.....	1 7,113,282	1,888.0	9,720,419	81.5	73

¹ Does not include 9,727 children in residential schools for exceptional children. Data for such schools are not available for earlier years.

Provisions for Exceptional Children

Exceptional children have long been provided for in public and private residential schools although the facilities have never equalled the demand. Increasingly the public schools have taken cognizance of the needs of boys and girls with special mental, physical, or behavior conditions by establishing schools and classes for exceptional children. With few exceptions these schools and classes are limited to city school systems so that rural facilities for children with special needs, other than those provided by the ordinary school curriculum, are still greatly limited. In 1939-40, 385,000 children were enrolled in schools and classes for exceptional children (tables 11 and 12). Of this total 71,000 were in public and private residential schools and the remainder in special schools and classes in regular school systems.

TABLE 11.—Public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40

Type of children	Number of—		
	Schools	Teachers	Pupils enrolled
Total	375	5,705½	71,458
Blind.....	50	936	5,870
Deaf.....	79	2,221	14,673
Mentally deficient.....	104	1,050½	21,806
Delinquent.....	142	1,498	29,109

TABLE 12.—Special schools and classes for exceptional children in city school systems, 1939-40

Type of children	Number of—		
	Systems reporting	Teachers	Pupils enrolled
Total	1,729	10,187½	313,722
Blind and partially seeing.....	181	600	8,875
Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	168	614	13,478
Speech-defective.....	144	438	126,146
Crippled.....	356	1,784	25,784
Delicate ?.....	166	1,254	26,792
Epileptic.....	33	21½	499
Mentally deficient.....	565	4,902½	98,416
Truant or behavior problem.....	50	480½	10,477
Mentally gifted.....	12	93	3,255

¹ Number of different systems, not individual schools, reporting.

² Anæmic, tuberculosis, and cardiac cases.

Type and Size of Public High Schools

The varied organization of the public high schools in the United States is not evident until one brings together data on all types of high schools. The first variation of significance is in the number of grades as there are 11-grade, 12-grade, and, in the case of 4 New England communities, 13-grade systems. Some or all of the school systems in Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia are on an 11-grade basis. High school begins one grade earlier in these States than in States with 12-grade systems.

The second type of variation is one of organization in which some form of junior or junior-senior high school is set up. This includes some of the grades formerly in the elementary school which was followed by a "regular" or 4-year high school. The junior high school may have either 2, 3, or 4 grades followed, respectively, by a senior high school with either 4, 3, or 2 grades and the junior-senior or undivided high school may have either 5 or 6 grades. Since some State departments of education do not assemble data according to the actual organization of the secondary schools, the data for table

13 and other data by organization have to be assembled by the U. S. Office of Education directly from the high schools.

A third source of variation is in size of high school. While there were 50 high schools in 1937-38 with more than 5,000 pupils each (table 14), 65.6 percent of all high schools had fewer than 200 pupils, and 39.5 percent had fewer than 100 pupils (table 15). Obviously the types of offerings which can be made available to pupils in the small high schools are much more limited than those provided by the large high schools.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937-38

Type	Number of schools reporting	Number of instructional staff ¹	Number of pupils
Grand total	25,308	314,290	7,719,580
<i>Junior High Schools</i>			
Total	2,372	52,720	1,408,584
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-3 plan) ²	38	906	26,054
2-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-3 plan).....	3		
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-4 plan).....	3	32	940
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-3 plan).....	27	701	20,083
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	213	2,071	56,230
2-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	3		
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-2 plan).....	37	592	15,885
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	66	1,773	49,891
3-year, Negro, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	3		
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-2 plan).....	7	289	7,538
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	11	112	2,758
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	1,645	43,486	1,160,804
3-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	60		
4-year, white, 11 grades (4-2 plan).....	2	34	918
4-year, white, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....	225	2,724	67,483
4-year, Negro, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....	29		
<i>Junior-Senior and Undivided High Schools</i>			
Total	6,203	74,187	1,812,063
5-year, white, 11 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	179	1,826	44,258
5-year, Negro, 11 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	34		
5-year, white, 12 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	183	3,512	86,585
5-year, Negro, 12 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	5		
6-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	1,389	13,975	334,985
6-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	27		
6-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	1,604	28,157	708,016
6-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	123		
6-year, white, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....	29	871	25,769
6-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....	14		
6-year, white, 11 grades.....	17	179	4,723
6-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	12		
6-year, white, 12 grades.....	2,454	25,200	596,591
6-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	95		
7-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	37	467	11,136
7-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	1		
<i>Senior High Schools</i>			
Total	959	37,376	972,218
2-year, white, 12 grades.....	9	394	9,139
3-year, white, 11 grades.....	77	3,324	88,349
3-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	3		
3-year, white, 12 grades.....	649	28,087	731,235
3-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	8		
4-year, white, 11 grades.....	3	60	1,500
4-year, white, 12 grades.....	205	5,511	141,995
4-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	5		

¹ Supervisors, principals, and teachers.

² (2-3 plan) is 2 grades in junior high and 3 in senior.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937-38—Continued

Type	Number of schools reporting	Number of instructional staff	Number of pupils
<i>Regular High Schools</i>			
Total	15,056	137,654	3,227,837
4-year, white, 12 grades.....	9,415	108,155	2,531,984
4-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	258		
4-year, white, 11 grades.....	3,176	26,787	650,697
4-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	591		
4-year, white, 13 grades.....	4	11	172
3-year or less, white, 12 grades.....	992	1,823	29,423
3-year or less, Negro, 12 grades.....	76		
3-year or less, white, 11 grades.....	336	878	15,561
3-year or less, Negro, 11 grades.....	208		
<i>Other</i>			
High schools with fewer than 10 enrolled:			
White.....	373	467	2,871
Negro.....	94		
Ungraded vocational day high schools.....	34	1,076	34,472
Estimated number not reporting.....	217	10,810	261,515

TABLE 14.—Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1937-38

Rank in size	Enrollment	Name of school	City and State
1	10,476	James Monroe High School.....	New York, N. Y.
2	9,965	New Utrecht High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	9,621	Evander Childs High School.....	New York, N. Y.
4	9,569	Newtown High School.....	Flushing (N. Y. City), N. Y.
5	9,490	De Witt Clinton High School.....	New York, N. Y.
6	8,115	Lane Technical High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
7	7,941	Metropolitan Evening High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
8	7,872	Julia Richmond High School.....	New York, N. Y.
9	7,694	John H. Francis Polytechnic Evening High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
10	7,623	Walton High School.....	New York, N. Y.
11	7,581	Straubenmueller Textile High School.....	Do.
12	7,464	James Madison High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	7,444	Abraham Lincoln High School.....	Do.
14	7,378	Thomas Jefferson High School.....	Do.
15	7,277	Washington Irving Evening High School.....	New York, N. Y.
16	7,244	Samuel J. Tilden High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	7,234	Arsenal Technical High School.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
18	7,065	Theodore Roosevelt Evening High School.....	New York, N. Y.
19	7,029	Evening High School of Commerce.....	San Francisco, Calif.
20	6,874	Hollywood Evening High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
21	6,787	Erasmus Hall High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	6,744	Frank Higgins Trade Evening High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
23	6,730	Theodore Roosevelt High School.....	New York, N. Y.
24	6,678	John Adams High School.....	Jamaica (Ozone Park), N. Y.
25	6,663	Girls Commercial High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	6,507	Brooklyn Technical High School.....	Do.
27	6,313	Lindblom Technical High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
28	6,293	Frank Higgins Trade High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
29	6,289	Austin High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
30	6,250	Haaren High School.....	New York, N. Y.
31	5,937	Jamaica High School.....	Jamaica (N. Y. City), N. Y.
32	5,919	Carl Schurz High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
33	5,850	Washington Irving High School.....	New York, N. Y.
34	5,822	J. Sterling Morton High School.....	Cicero, Ill.
35	5,623	Seward Park High School.....	New York, N. Y.
36	5,525	West Philadelphia High School.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
37	5,463	George Washington High School.....	New York, N. Y.
38	5,421	Morris High School.....	Do.
39	5,408	Harlem Evening High School.....	Do.
40	5,309	Crane Technical High School.....	Chicago, Ill.

TABLE 14.—Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1937-38—Con.

Rank in size	Enrollment	Name of School	City and State
41	5,248	Bay Ridge High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
42	5,177	Manual Training High School	Do.
43	5,121	Olney High School	Philadelphia, Pa.
44	5,120	Boys High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
45	5,085	Evening High School	Glendale, Calif.
46	5,075	Union High School	Phoenix, Ariz.
47	5,068	Stuyvesant High School	New York, N. Y.
48	5,034	Girls High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
49	5,019	Central High School	Tulsa, Okla.
50	5,017	Grover Cleveland High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.

TABLE 15.—Public high schools, by size, 1929-30, 1933-34, and 1937-38

Enrollment	1929-30		1933-34		1937-38	
	Number of schools	Percent	Number of schools	Percent	Number of schools	Percent
Total	22,237	100.0	23,213	100.0	24,590	100.0
10-24	2,077	9.4	1,470	6.3	1,372	5.6
25-49	3,866	17.4	3,139	13.5	2,643	10.7
50-74	3,521	15.8	3,364	14.5	3,051	12.4
75-99	2,543	11.4	2,795	12.0	2,661	10.8
100-199	4,603	20.7	5,594	24.1	6,407	26.1
200-299	1,633	7.3	1,964	8.5	2,561	10.4
300-499	1,478	6.7	1,696	7.3	2,271	9.2
500-999	1,421	6.4	1,740	7.5	1,940	7.9
1,000-2,499	934	4.2	1,219	5.3	1,444	5.9
2,500 or more	161	.7	232	1.0	240	1.0

Private Schools

Elementary Schools

From reports made to the U. S. Office of Education by non-Catholic schools and to the National Catholic Welfare Conference by Catholic schools, data for 9,730 out of approximately 11,300 private elementary schools have been assembled. They show 2,153,000 pupils enrolled in nursery, kindergarten, and elementary grades in 1939-40. This constituted 10.3 percent of the total enrollment in public and private kindergartens and elementary schools as compared with 10 percent in 1931-32. This slight increase in the percentage in private versus public elementary schools is not due to an increase in the number of children attending private elementary schools as there was a decrease of 171,000 pupils, or 7.4 percent, between 1932-33 and 1939-40. Rather it is due to the larger decrease in the public-school enrollment in the same period, 10.1 percent. The private elementary school, especially the parochial school system, partly made up in enrollments in new schools what it lost because of fewer children being born.

The private elementary schools employed approximately 65,000 teachers in 1939-40. In number of elementary schools by religious affiliation or control the Roman Catholic and Lutheran churches headed the list with 7,944 schools and 890 schools, respectively (table 16). Nonsectarian schools were third in importance with 566 schools reported.

TABLE 16.—*Teachers and enrollment in private elementary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41*

Religious affiliation or control	Number of schools reporting	Teachers		Enrollment	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls
Total	9,730	3,871	60,976	1,079,252	1,074,027
Baptist.....	18	6	30	476	457
Brethren.....	2	1	4	75	52
Church of Christ, Scientist.....	8	3	26	156	228
Congregational.....	10	6	37	444	510
Friends.....	25	20	159	1,574	1,466
Jewish.....	4	26	16	982	27
Lutheran.....	890	1,107	312	28,248	26,564
Methodist.....	26	8	47	608	874
Presbyterian.....	26	19	72	1,026	1,079
Protestant Episcopal.....	100	99	184	2,873	2,317
Reformed.....	6	4	11	406	97
Roman Catholic.....	7,944	2,007	58,074	1,018,694	1,016,488
Seventh-day Adventist.....	62	12	84	1,595	1,484
Other denominations.....	43	17	81	1,125	1,200
Nonsectarian.....	566	536	1,839	20,970	21,184

Secondary Schools

Data are also available for 2,997 private secondary schools out of a total of 3,568 such schools. From the two most recent studies of private elementary and secondary schools by the U. S. Office of Education (1932-33 and 1940-41), pupils in private secondary schools were found to account for 6.5 percent of all pupils in public and private secondary schools in 1939-40 as compared with 6.3 percent of the total in such schools in 1932-33. Private secondary school enrollments increased 32.6 percent from 1932-33 to 1940-41 as compared with an increase of 28.4 percent for public secondary schools for the period 1931-32 to 1939-40. The more rapid growth in private than public secondary school enrollments since 1932-33 may be partially due to an abnormally low enrollment in private schools in 1932-33 caused by the impact of the economic depression upon such schools.

The private secondary schools employed 30,000 teachers in 1940-41. By religious affiliation or control the Roman Catholics led with 2,105 schools, followed by 534 nonsectarian schools and 101 Protestant Episcopal schools (table 17).

TABLE 17.—*Teachers and enrollment in private secondary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41*

Religious affiliation or control	Number of schools reporting	Teachers		Enrollment	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls
Total	2,997	11,547	18,583	214,463	243,305
Baptist.....	24	154	91	1,754	1,309
Brethren.....	4	8	13	106	128
Church of Christ, Scientist.....	8	17	18	108	61
Church of the Nazarene.....	2	8	6	132	151
Congregational.....	9	28	53	592	674
Friends.....	19	140	138	1,284	1,212
Lutheran.....	25	102	42	1,322	1,040
Mennonite.....	2	8	4	74	83
Methodist.....	28	132	148	1,481	1,470
Moravian.....	2	6	23	48	135
Pilgrim Holiness.....	2		12		90
Presbyterian.....	27	90	122	1,672	1,560
Protestant Episcopal.....	101	591	453	5,498	3,025
Reformed.....	8	102	20	1,681	296
Roman Catholic.....	2,105	6,536	14,440	157,583	203,540
Seventh-day Adventist.....	70	213	181	2,212	2,500
Unitarian.....	2	5	9	87	
Other denominations.....	23	181	141	1,708	1,511
Nonsectarian.....	536	3,226	2,669	37,034	24,520

High-School Graduates

The increase in the annual number of high-school graduates since 1900 is one of the outstanding accomplishments of the American educational system (table 18).¹ In 1940 there were approximately 1,228,200 graduates from public and private high schools. The number of students being graduated annually from high school increased from fewer than 100,000 in 1900 to more than 1,200,000 in 1940. The 1940 Census showed 18,034,195 persons 25 years of age and over who had been graduated from high school (table 38, p. 41). In addition, there were approximately 7,429,000 high-school graduates 18-24 years of age in 1940. This makes more than 25,000,000 high-school graduates, or 28 percent of the population 18 years of age and over.

In 1930 approximately 29 out of each 100 persons of high-school graduating age (assumed to be 17 years) were graduated from high school. By 1940 it was approximately 51 in 100 (table 19).

¹ For data for 1870 to 1899, inclusive, see U. S. Office of Education Bulletin 1940, No. 2, Chapter I, *Statistical Summary of Education, 1937-38*, p. 12.

TABLE 18.—High-school and college graduates, 1900–1940

Year	High school			College		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women
1900	94,883	38,075	56,808	25,324	17,220	8,104
1901	97,221	37,446	59,775	26,484	17,744	8,740
1902	99,277	38,622	60,655	26,732	17,777	8,955
1903	105,231	41,261	63,970	27,585	18,206	9,379
1904	111,736	44,154	67,582	28,117	18,276	9,841
1905	119,329	47,185	72,144	29,040	19,166	9,874
1906	125,860	49,800	76,060	29,484	19,607	9,877
1907	127,194	50,928	76,266	29,665	19,579	10,086
1908	128,654	52,120	76,534	31,089	20,363	10,726
1909	141,574	57,492	84,082	34,834	22,989	11,845
1910	156,429	63,676	92,753	34,178	22,557	11,621
1911	167,918	68,779	99,139	34,719	22,220	12,499
1912	180,574	74,422	106,152	36,805	22,819	13,986
1913	199,783	82,289	117,494	39,926	24,954	14,972
1914	218,784	90,057	128,727	42,039	26,274	15,765
1915	239,728	99,309	140,419	42,053	26,704	15,349
1916	259,396	108,137	151,259	43,705	28,190	15,515
1917	272,222	110,114	162,108	40,810	23,874	16,936
1918	285,047	111,772	173,275	37,915	19,716	18,199
1919	298,156	117,694	180,462	42,021	25,218	17,403
1920	311,266	123,684	187,582	48,622	31,980	16,642
1921	334,133	136,523	197,610	54,758	36,350	18,408
1922	357,000	149,876	207,124	61,668	41,306	20,362
1923	425,503	181,239	244,264	71,450	47,626	23,824
1924	494,006	213,442	280,564	82,783	54,908	27,875
1925	527,738	229,656	298,082	89,590	58,346	31,244
1926	561,469	246,080	315,389	96,956	61,936	35,020
1927	579,062	256,131	322,931	103,816	64,785	39,031
1928	596,655	266,315	330,340	111,161	67,659	43,502
1929	631,778	283,277	348,501	116,685	70,568	46,117
1930	666,904	300,376	366,528	122,484	73,595	48,889
1931	746,948	337,489	409,459	130,040	78,284	51,756
1932	826,991	374,729	452,262	138,063	83,271	54,792
1933	870,922	402,871	468,051	137,954	83,313	54,641
1934	914,853	431,860	482,993	137,845	83,354	54,491
1935	965,099	458,738	506,361	140,903	84,992	55,911
1936	1,015,345	485,616	529,729	143,961	86,629	57,332
1937	1,067,712	504,873	562,839	154,452	92,154	62,298
1938	1,120,079	524,129	595,950	164,943	97,678	67,265
1939	1,174,163	551,089	623,074	175,722	103,754	71,968
1940	1,228,246	578,048	650,198	186,500	109,829	76,671

¹ Revised since original publication in *Statistics of Higher Education*.

TABLE 19.—Number of persons graduated from public and private high schools per 100 persons 17 years of age, 1869–70 to 1939–40

Year	Number graduated from high school	Number 17 years of age ¹	Number graduated per 100 persons 17 years of age
1869–70	16,000	815,000	1.2
1879–80	23,634	949,026	2.5
1889–90	43,731	1,259,177	3.5
1899–1900	94,883	1,489,146	6.4
1909–10	156,429	1,786,240	8.8
1919–20	311,266	1,855,173	16.8
1929–30	666,904	2,295,822	29.1
1939–40	1,228,246	² 2,424,000	50.7

¹ U. S. Bureau of the Census.

² Estimated.

Urban and Rural Public Schools

Through its collection of data for State school systems and for city school systems, the U. S. Office of Education is able to compile data for rural schools² which represent the difference between the two types of data. In 1939-40 there were 37,700 school buildings in urban areas as compared with 189,062 buildings in rural areas. Although there were more children 5-17 years of age, inclusive, in rural than urban areas, urban schools accounted for 52 percent of the total enrollment (table 20), because urban children attend school to a greater extent than rural children. The average urban pupil in the United States had the advantage of a school term of 181.7 days and the urban pupils enrolled attended school 87.1 percent of the time. In comparison, the average rural pupil attended a school which was in session only 167.6 days and was present 86.2 percent of the time. As a result, rural pupils averaged 14 days less schooling in 1939-40 than urban pupils.

TABLE 20.—*Comparison of urban and rural public schools, 1939-40*

Item	Urban	Rural
Population, Apr. 1, 1940 ¹	74,423,702	57,245,573
Population 5-17 years of age (inclusive), Apr. 1, 1940 ¹	14,703,957	15,041,289
Number of school buildings.....	37,700	189,062
Total teachers.....	423,816	451,661
Men.....	86,580	108,145
Women.....	337,236	343,516
Percent of men teachers.....	20.4	23.9
Total enrollment.....	13,309,547	12,123,995
Boys.....	6,747,247	6,185,170
Girls.....	6,562,300	5,938,825
Aggregate days attended.....	2,105,646,344	1,752,365,991
Average daily attendance.....	11,587,667	10,454,484
Average instructional staff ² per school building.....	11.8	2.4
Average number of pupils enrolled per school building.....	353	63
Average number of pupils enrolled per teacher.....	31.4	26.8
Average length of school term in days.....	181.7	167.6
Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily.....	87.1	86.2
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	158.2	144.5
Instructional staff: ²		
Number of positions.....	445,852	465,983
Average salary.....	\$1,937	\$967
Current expense, excluding interest:		
Total amount.....	\$1,213,507,345	\$728,291,883
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$105	\$70
Interest payments:		
Total amount.....	\$88,507,753	\$42,859,143
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$7.64	\$4.10
Capital outlay:		
Total amount.....	\$132,249,323	\$127,096,669
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$11.41	\$12.16
Indebtedness:		
Total amount.....	\$2,086,727,000	\$749,005,283
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$180	\$72
Estimated value of school property:		
Total amount.....	\$5,390,927,351	\$2,244,185,195
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$405	\$185

¹ U. S. Bureau of the Census.

² Supervisors, principals, and teachers.

² All schools outside incorporated places of 2,500 population or more.

Associated with the greater number of schools in rural than urban areas is the fact that the majority of all teachers (52 percent in 1939-40) are found in rural areas. Also, the proportion of men teachers is slightly higher in rural than urban areas, 23.9 and 20.4 percent, respectively. The average rural supervisor, principal, or teacher in the United States receives just half the annual salary of his urban counterpart, or \$967 as compared with \$1,937.

Urban-rural differences in current expense, excluding interest, per pupil are also significant although less marked than the differences in teachers' salaries. In 1939-40 the current expense, excluding interest, per pupil in average daily attendance was \$105 in urban areas and \$70 in rural areas. For all other financial items except capital outlay amounts were much higher for urban than rural children. In the case of capital outlay \$11.41 was spent per urban pupil in average daily attendance in 1939-40 in comparison with \$12.16 per rural pupil. The urban-rural data as a whole, however, offer substantiation of the fact that rural children are seriously handicapped as compared with urban children in the educational opportunities available to them.

Selected Data for State School Systems

In its various publications the U. S. Office of Education presents data for individual schools and for States. It is obviously impossible in a brief summary of statistics on education to include detailed data. Because of the widespread interest in State data for public day schools, however, two tables have been included in this chapter which make possible comparisons among the States³ with regard to provisions for public education. The U. S. Office of Education does not attempt to rank the States with regard to either quantity or quality of educational offerings, but it does collect data which show the range among the States with regard to certain measurable characteristics.

The States vary considerably in the average number of days schools are in session, ranging in 1939-40 from 187.6 days in Maryland to 145.7 days in Mississippi (table 21). The average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled is directly related to length of school term. Thus the average number of days attended ranged from 167.9 days in Maryland to 116.1 days in Mississippi. Obviously the pupils in Maryland take greater advantage in terms of attendance of the school facilities available than do those in Mississippi. Another measure of the extent to which pupils attend school is the proportion of those enrolled who attend daily. In 7 States the pupils enrolled in 1939-40 attended school an average of only 4 out of 5 days. The great differences among the States are the result of many factors, such as geographic distances, urban-rural distributions, racial differences,

³ For the data on which the ratios are based, see Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1938-40, Chapter II, *Statistics of State School Systems, 1939-40*.

and financial ability. Only when the affecting factors are taken fully into account can the variations by State be correctly interpreted.

TABLE 21.—Length of school term, attendance and enrollment ratios, and number of administrative units in public day schools, by State, 1939-40

State	Average length of school term in days	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	Percent of population 5-17 years of age, inclusive, enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools	Percent of total enrollment in secondary grades (9-12)	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher	Percent of pupils enrolled transported at public expense	Number of administrative units
Continental States	175.0	151.7	86.7	85.3	26.0	25.2	16.3	116,999
Alabama	153.5	126.7	82.5	85.2	14.6	29.2	25.5	111
Arizona	168.9	135.5	80.2	84.8	20.2	26.1	19.7	405
Arkansas	158.6	127.2	80.2	87.0	15.7	29.1	22.2	2,907
California	176.6	157.0	88.9	95.9	30.4	27.6	10.3	2,993
Colorado	171.9	154.7	90.0	87.5	26.2	22.3	12.2	1,868
Connecticut	183.1	166.7	91.2	80.7	30.3	26.6	14.6	169
Delaware	182.1	162.6	89.1	80.8	27.3	24.1	25.3	16
Florida	167.5	148.2	88.5	86.6	21.0	24.8	21.7	67
Georgia	162.2	128.3	79.1	88.1	17.1	25.6	23.7	1,203
Idaho	174.5	152.8	87.6	93.7	28.3	23.5	11.8	1,195
Illinois	184.6	161.5	87.5	80.4	30.1	23.8	1.6	11,996
Indiana	170.0	149.4	87.9	90.4	29.4	27.5	33.3	1,152
Iowa	176.6	153.1	86.7	91.0	27.7	19.5	11.7	4,869
Kansas	¹ 172.4	151.6	87.9	93.7	29.8	19.6	5.9	7,394
Kentucky	159.1	129.9	81.6	79.5	16.1	26.2	16.8	262
Louisiana	169.0	142.2	84.2	76.3	21.0	26.8	27.3	67
Maine	177.7	161.4	90.8	82.3	24.5	24.1	19.3	510
Maryland	187.6	167.9	89.5	72.8	23.6	29.8	22.9	24
Massachusetts	179.7	161.5	89.9	78.6	31.3	25.4	7.8	351
Michigan	183.0	162.5	88.8	83.0	29.6	26.3	5.8	6,466
Minnesota	172.8	153.9	88.7	82.9	28.7	21.5	14.2	7,685
Mississippi	145.7	116.1	79.7	97.2	12.3	32.1	23.5	4,954
Missouri	179.1	153.2	85.5	86.2	25.1	22.7	11.5	8,661
Montana	171.8	157.5	91.7	85.0	29.8	18.9	10.6	2,066
Nebraska	176.0	154.8	87.8	91.4	29.4	17.6	2.9	7,063
Nevada	174.1	149.5	85.9	² 100.4	28.1	20.1	12.7	255
New Hampshire	176.2	156.8	89.0	72.2	28.6	22.9	17.7	241
New Jersey	185.2	164.0	88.6	85.2	29.8	23.5	12.5	559
New Mexico	175.0	140.4	80.2	86.7	17.6	28.0	20.5	1,730
New York	184.3	158.8	86.2	86.0	32.0	23.8	7.4	6,433
North Carolina	164.3	146.5	89.1	86.3	22.8	32.2	37.7	171
North Dakota	172.7	154.2	89.3	83.6	24.5	17.2	13.6	2,274
Ohio	185.5	166.8	92.4	84.3	30.6	25.7	25.0	1,668
Oklahoma	¹ 175.6	139.3	79.3	² 101.2	22.8	24.0	19.7	4,174
Oregon	174.3	152.4	88.0	90.8	32.3	22.8	17.2	2,015
Pennsylvania	181.6	163.5	90.1	82.2	29.5	27.4	11.1	2,535
Rhode Island	180.0	157.4	87.4	75.8	26.7	26.4	3.8	39
South Carolina	163.0	130.3	79.9	85.7	18.0	25.6	16.6	1,738
South Dakota	174.9	154.1	88.1	86.1	27.9	15.3	7.2	3,429
Tennessee	166.3	137.7	82.8	85.6	16.7	26.6	19.7	162
Texas	171.9	144.4	84.0	82.8	25.7	24.7	21.8	5,664
Utah	174.8	158.5	90.7	91.7	31.6	28.0	24.0	40
Vermont	179.2	155.8	86.9	79.2	21.2	21.3	10.6	60
Virginia	180.2	156.8	87.0	82.2	20.1	27.9	29.7	124
Washington	178.7	148.0	82.8	98.6	31.9	25.9	29.2	1,411
West Virginia	176.1	160.1	90.9	86.3	20.3	28.9	28.1	55
Wisconsin	180.3	164.1	91.0	76.4	29.8	23.7	4.2	7,392
Wyoming	176.7	148.5	84.0	97.1	29.0	18.5	24.3	375
District of Columbia	178.8	154.0	86.1	90.7	26.0	27.1	.3	1

¹ Data for 1937-38

² Includes duplicates

Three measures which throw light on variations in organization and administrative practices are the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, the proportion of all pupils enrolled transported at public expense, and the number of administrative units. The number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in 1939-40 ranged from 32.2 pupils in North Carolina to 15.3 pupils in South Dakota. Some States have gone far in the development of transportation of students at public expense to consolidated schools while others have not taken this step. For example, 37.7 percent of all pupils enrolled in the public schools of North Carolina in 1939-40 were transported to school at public expense in contrast with the 1.6 percent transported in Illinois. Also some States have many administrative units, such as Illinois with 11,996 units and Minnesota with 7,685 units, while at the opposite extreme, exclusive of the small States of Delaware and Rhode Island, are Maryland with 24 units and Utah with 40 units.

In terms of sources of financial support for public schools, States also show wide differences. Thirty-three of the 48 State public-school systems received a larger proportion of their receipts in 1939-40 from local governments than from county, State, or Federal sources, but in 12 States the State itself was the most important governmental source of revenue, and in 3 States (Nevada, Tennessee, and Virginia) the county was most important (table 22).

TABLE 22.—Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1939-40

State	Percent distribution of revenue receipts from governmental sources				Average salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers	Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for:		Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance
	Federal	State	County	Local		Current expense (including interest)	Capital outlay	
Continental United States	1.7	30.3	6.7	61.3	\$1,441	\$94.03	\$11.70	\$346
Alabama	3.9	54.3	23.4	18.4	744	37.03	4.77	102
Arizona	4.7	20.8	33.8	40.7	1,544	102.03	21.85	264
Arkansas	3.1	44.2	3.6	49.1	584	34.18	2.60	116
California	3.6	46.3	1.9	48.2	2,351	150.15	26.38	415
Colorado	.7	9.1	19.7	70.5	1,393	97.38	8.20	338
Connecticut	.5	9.1	-----	90.4	1,861	114.54	6.05	475
Delaware	7.0	85.9	-----	7.1	1,684	110.10	25.33	566
Florida	1.0	51.2	16.8	31.0	1,012	65.67	4.89	258
Georgia	1.5	56.9	16.4	25.2	770	43.13	2.04	138
Idaho	1.1	15.9	22.8	60.2	1,057	81.65	12.01	278
Illinois	.9	10.0	.1	89.0	1,700	121.09	19.31	517
Indiana	.7	33.9	.6	64.8	1,433	89.18	10.91	345
Iowa	.8	1.5	2.5	95.2	1,017	90.32	16.73	311
Kansas	1.1	12.4	13.5	73.0	1,014	87.84	11.97	358
Kentucky	2.1	40.4	26.4	31.1	826	48.90	3.76	151
Louisiana	1.5	52.8	29.0	16.7	1,006	60.66	15.39	182
Maine	1.2	15.8	-----	83.0	894	64.78	1.36	239
Maryland	1.1	21.6	31.0	46.3	1,642	90.29	10.95	336
Massachusetts	.6	10.3	-----	89.1	2,037	116.66	7.70	498
Michigan	2.1	42.1	.4	55.4	1,576	100.67	9.09	424

TABLE 22.—Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1939-40—Continued

State	Percent distribution of revenue receipts from governmental sources				Average salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers	Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for:		Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance
	Federal	State	County	Local		Current expense (including interest)	Capital outlay	
Minnesota.....	1.1	36.0	1.4	61.5	\$1,276	\$104.20	\$17.65	\$440
Mississippi.....	2.8	37.5	19.2	40.5	559	31.23	2.35	123
Missouri.....	1.1	32.1	1.2	65.6	1,159	83.80	3.77	294
Montana.....	1.3	13.9	17.5	67.3	1,184	110.89	19.99	384
Nebraska.....	1.3	6.6	.9	91.2	829	77.10	4.03	339
Nevada.....	3.9	22.0	48.8	25.3	1,557	136.45	26.70	424
New Hampshire.....	5.5	5.2	-----	89.3	1,258	93.61	21.95	366
New Jersey.....	2.7	6.0	14.4	76.9	2,093	148.54	12.44	564
New Mexico.....	1.1	78.8	8.6	11.5	1,144	79.59	15.97	178
New York.....	.4	33.1	-----	66.5	2,604	169.90	25.33	611
North Carolina.....	2.7	65.8	23.3	8.2	946	44.39	4.82	150
North Dakota.....	1.2	19.9	7.8	71.1	745	74.70	5.84	353
Ohio.....	4.9	35.5	1.4	58.2	1,587	103.83	17.47	399
Oklahoma.....	1.8	39.2	7.0	52.0	1,014	67.89	2.62	201
Oregon.....	.8	1.9	23.9	73.4	1,333	101.85	10.80	377
Pennsylvania.....	.7	21.0	-----	78.3	1,640	106.05	8.84	395
Rhode Island.....	1.0	10.5	-----	88.5	1,809	116.53	5.23	446
South Carolina.....	1.9	48.6	5.2	44.3	743	42.65	4.36	137
South Dakota.....	1.7	16.0	3.3	79.0	807	90.71	8.94	346
Tennessee.....	1.8	34.0	48.5	15.7	862	45.61	8.02	96
Texas.....	1.0	42.2	.8	56.0	1,079	70.83	9.52	256
Utah.....	7.1	39.1	32.6	21.2	1,394	81.74	18.51	341
Vermont.....	7.6	15.6	-----	76.8	981	86.20	12.18	277
Virginia.....	4.5	32.4	37.1	26.0	899	50.37	11.17	179
Washington.....	1.0	62.5	5.2	31.3	1,706	108.56	4.35	377
West Virginia.....	1.1	51.2	47.7	-----	1,170	65.25	4.39	206
Wisconsin.....	3.5	21.5	8.8	66.2	1,379	93.82	10.23	520
Wyoming.....	8.5	18.8	20.2	52.5	1,169	110.00	15.84	280
District of Columbia.....	15.0	-----	-----	85.0	2,350	131.74	22.50	641

The average annual salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers, of course, is higher than that for teachers alone. The combined figure, however, does reflect the wide differences from State to State in the average remuneration of the staffs of the public schools. The range in 1939-40 was from \$2,604 in New York to \$559 in Mississippi. In terms of annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, the States were spending from \$169.90 in New York to \$31.23 in Mississippi. The value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance ranged from \$566 in Delaware and \$564 in New Jersey to less than \$100 in Tennessee. In all of the financial data by States which show wide variations in support, the point should not be lost sight of that by and large the States which spend the smallest amounts per pupil actually make the greatest

efforts to support public education. Because they have a larger than average number of children to support per person of working age and a lower than average per capita income, they cannot provide educational facilities comparable to those provided by the wealthier States.

Seventy Years of Progress in the Public-School System

For seven decades the U. S. Office of Education has collected data on the public elementary and secondary school system. In the 70 years from 1869-70 to 1939-40, the proportion of children of school age (5-17 years, inclusive) in the total population has decreased from a little less than one-third (31.3 percent) to less than one-fourth (22.6 percent) (table 23). The proportion of the total population enrolled in public schools has changed but little (from 18 percent to 19 percent) because the smaller proportion of children has been counterbalanced by a larger proportion attending school, especially in the high-school age group. The proportion of the 5-17 year age group attending school increased from 57 percent in 1869-70 to 85 percent in 1939-40, and the proportion of the total enrollment in high school rose from 1.2 percent in 1869-70 to 26 percent in 1939-40. The average school term has increased from about 6½ months to 8¾ months since 1870, or by one-third, but the number of days attended annually by each pupil enrolled has increased from 78 to 152 days, or 95 percent. Even more significant is the increase in the average number of days attended annually for each child 5-17 years of age, from 45 to 129 days or 187 percent. This reflects both the greater number enrolling and the longer time they remain in school.

The higher level of living, changes in the cost of living, and increased emphasis on educational preparation of teachers are some of the factors reflected in the increase in the average annual salary of public-school teachers from \$189 in 1869-70 to \$1,441 in 1939-40 and in the increase in the total expenditure per capita of population for public elementary and secondary education from only \$1.64 to \$17.77. The average daily cost per pupil attending school has increased from 12 cents to 60 cents and the yearly cost from \$15.55 to \$105.74. Much of this increase is due not only to increases in teachers' salaries but also to increases in subjects taught and services offered by the modern public schools as compared with the schools of 70 years ago.

TABLE 23.—Statistical summary of the public elementary and secondary school system, 1869-70 to 1939-40

Item	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1933-34	1937-38	1939-40
A.—General statistics										
Total population 1.....	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	126,425,000	130,215,000	131,891,692
Children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) 1.....	12,055,443	15,065,757	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,239,948	27,728,788	31,571,322	32,392,749	30,789,000	29,805,239
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates).....	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,434,193	25,973,108	25,433,542
Pupils enrolled in public high schools.....	23,80,227	3,110,277	3,202,933	3,519,251	3,915,061	2,200,389	4,389,422	5,609,166	6,220,934	6,001,414
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,139,085	21,264,886	22,438,190	22,298,200	22,042,151
Total number of days attended by all pupils.....	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,098,232,725	1,534,822,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,151	3,672,765,005	3,853,033,594	3,877,815,957	3,858,012,335
Total teachers.....	200,515	286,393	363,932	423,062	523,210	679,533	854,263	847,120	877,266	875,477
Men.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,654	141,771	161,949	185,103	194,725
Women.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	712,492	685,171	692,163	680,752
Number of schoolhouses.....	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	247,289	241,428	229,394	226,702
Value of all school property.....	\$130,383,008	\$209,571,718	\$342,631,791	\$550,069,217	\$1,091,007,512	\$2,409,719,120	\$6,211,327,040	\$6,624,771,206	\$7,115,377,402	\$7,635,112,546
B.—Financial statistics										
Total revenue receipts.....	\$63,396,666	\$78,094,687	\$140,506,715	\$214,964,618	\$426,250,434	\$1,036,151,209	\$2,316,790,384	\$1,720,105,229	\$2,234,110,054	\$2,344,048,927
Income from permanent funds and lands.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
County and local taxes and appropriations.....	.....	.....	7,744,765	9,152,274	14,096,555	26,036,098	27,516,517	22,038,583	24,029,905	23,104,293
State taxes and appropriations.....	.....	.....	97,222,426	149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,645,687,651	1,317,898,716	1,493,066,021	1,490,424,784
All other sources.....	.....	.....	26,545,323	37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,733	329,312,434	402,300,724	632,714,211	638,983,264
Total expenditures.....	\$63,396,666	\$78,094,687	\$140,506,715	\$214,964,618	\$426,250,434	\$1,036,151,209	\$2,316,790,384	\$1,720,105,229	\$2,234,110,054	\$2,344,048,927
Sites, buildings, furniture, libraries and apparatus.....	.....	.....	26,207,041	35,450,820	69,978,370	153,542,852	370,877,969	59,276,555	238,853,496	257,973,601
Salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers.....	.....	.....	91,836,484	137,687,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,295,201,424	1,103,705,671	1,309,292,447	1,369,510,172
All other purposes.....	.....	.....	22,463,190	41,826,052	102,356,894	269,203,779	650,710,991	557,123,003	684,964,111	716,565,154
C.—Derived statistics										
Percent school population is of total population.....	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	25.6	23.6	22.6
Percent of total population enrolled.....	17.8	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	20.9	19.9	19.3
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled.....	57.0	65.5	68.6	72.4	73.5	77.8	81.3	81.6	84.4	85.3
Percent of pupils in high school.....	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	21.4	24.0	26.0
Percent of children enrolled attending each day.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	85.0	85.8	86.7

Average number of days the schools were in session.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	171.6	173.9	175.0
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	112.9	121.2	143.0	145.8	149.3	151.7
Average number of days attended by each child 5-17 years of age (inclusive).....	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83.0	94.3	116.3	119.0	125.9	129.4
Percent of men teachers.....	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.0	21.1	14.1	16.6	19.1	21.1	22.2
Average annual salaries of all teachers.....	\$189	\$195	\$232	\$225	\$485	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,227	\$1,374	\$1,441
Percent of revenue derived from—										
Permanent funds and lands.....			5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
State taxes and appropriations.....			18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	22.2	28.5	29.2
County and local taxes and appropriations.....			67.9	68.0	72.1	78.2	78.8	72.8	67.1	65.9
All other sources.....			8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.3	3.9
Percent of expenditures devoted to—										
Sites, buildings, etc.....										
Salaries.....		71.6	18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	3.4	10.7	11.0
All other purposes.....	59.7		65.4	64.0	59.6	59.2	55.9	64.2	58.6	58.4
Total expenditure per capita of population.....			16.0	19.5	24.0	25.0	28.1	32.4	30.7	30.6
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance.....	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.64	\$9.80	\$18.87	\$13.54	\$17.15	\$17.77
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents).....	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.21	\$33.23	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$76.22	\$99.70	\$105.74
	11.8	9.7	12.8	14.0	21.1	39.6	62.8	44.4	57.3	60.4

¹ U. S. Bureau of the Census reports or estimates for the even year.

² Data for 1870-71.

³ From reports of public high schools.

⁴ Includes 231 part-time teachers in Massachusetts.

⁵ Prior to 1919-20, computed from number of teaching positions; since then includes principals and supervisors.

⁶ Does not include evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported.

Higher Education

Higher education has made significant advances during the past decade. The academic year 1933-34 marked a low point because of general curtailment of incomes and expenditures but since that time there has been a steady development of institutions of higher education. Staff, including administrative and instructional personnel, increased from 99,935 persons in 1933-34 to 131,552 persons in 1939-40 (table 24). During the same period the regular session enrollment of students rose from 1,055,360 to 1,493,203 (table 24 and fig. 1). Only 307,690 students were enrolled in a college or university for the first time in 1933-34 in comparison with 417,550 in 1939-40.

TABLE 24.—*Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1933-34 to 1939-40*

Item	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40
Number of institutions on mailing list.....	1,460	1,695	1,773	1,751
A. Staff, students and degrees:				
Number reporting staff, students and degrees.....	1,418	1,628	1,690	1,708
Staff ¹ (full-time equivalent):				
Total.....	99,935	110,225	123,677	131,552
Men.....	71,592	78,316	87,990	94,536
Women.....	28,343	31,909	35,687	37,016
Resident college enrollment:				
Regular session only.....	1,055,360	1,208,227	1,350,905	1,493,203
Men.....	615,720	709,672	803,893	892,250
Women.....	439,640	498,555	547,012	600,953
Summer session.....	303,754	370,026	429,864	456,679
Men.....	119,486	135,752	158,794	185,277
Women.....	184,268	234,274	271,070	271,402
Third week of fall term (men and women).....	² 765,661	³ 1,077,484	³ 1,219,867	³ 1,364,815
Students enrolled for first time (men and women).....	³ 307,690	366,730	367,980	417,550
Arts and sciences:				
Undergraduate.....	510,619	601,702	689,290	744,827
Men.....	283,189	328,729	374,147	406,556
Women.....	227,430	272,973	315,143	338,271
Graduate.....	38,696	41,348	48,917	54,584
Men.....	23,292	24,356	29,065	33,711
Women.....	15,404	16,992	19,852	20,873
Professional schools:				
Undergraduate.....	453,102	527,222	581,184	646,999
Men.....	282,995	336,763	381,203	424,487
Women.....	170,107	190,459	199,981	222,512
Graduate.....	32,136	38,223	41,884	51,535
Men.....	21,885	24,211	26,789	33,917
Women.....	10,251	14,012	15,095	17,618
Degrees:				
Bachelor's (including first professional).....	136,156	143,125	164,943	186,500
Men.....	82,341	86,067	97,678	109,829
Women.....	53,815	57,058	67,265	76,671
Master's.....	18,293	18,302	21,628	26,731
Men.....	11,516	11,503	13,400	16,508
Women.....	6,777	6,799	8,228	10,223

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 24.—Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1933-34 to 1939-40—Con.

Item	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40
A. Staff, students and degrees—Con.				
Number reporting staff, etc.—Con.				
Degrees—Continued.				
Doctor's.....	2,830	2,770	2,932	3,290
Men.....	2,456	2,370	2,502	2,861
Women.....	374	400	430	429
Honorary (men and women).....	1,280	1,347	1,500	1,452
B. Receipts:				
Number reporting receipts.....	1,357	1,541	1,586	1,609
Receipts for educational and general purposes:				
Student fees.....	\$138,257,350	\$158,134,025	\$178,996,228	\$200,896,617
Endowment earnings.....	55,533,447	60,090,075	70,654,211	71,304,241
Federal Government.....	19,826,685	43,233,704	29,344,723	38,859,955
State and local governments:				
State.....	117,551,114	119,585,147	140,959,123	151,222,535
County, city, district.....	27,467,860	21,049,547	22,090,702	24,302,256
Private gifts and grants.....	17,758,828	24,942,821	36,908,257	40,452,846
Sales and services of organized activities.....	17,758,828	24,942,821	27,946,942	32,776,630
Miscellaneous and unitemized sources.....	12,330,113	26,954,992	15,207,831	11,383,036
Receipts for other noneducational purposes.....	9,653,266	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Receipts for increase of physical plant.....	41,802,871	(⁴)	58,263,888	66,208,774
Total.....	440,181,534	491,105,551	580,371,905	637,496,890
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	87,983,321	106,479,162	130,523,094	143,923,145
Receipts for increase of permanent funds.....	27,477,968	47,038,548	49,583,420	44,517,684
C. Expenditures:				
Number reporting expenditures.....	1,327	1,540	1,586	1,609
Educational and general expenditures:				
Administration and general expense.....	\$43,154,673	\$48,069,292	\$56,405,850	\$62,826,835
Resident instruction:				
Colleges, schools, and departments.....	203,331,619	225,143,586	253,006,388	280,247,703
Related activities.....	14,154,858	20,240,598	24,031,154	27,224,769
Organized research.....	17,063,860	22,090,800	25,212,977	27,266,103
Libraries.....	13,387,323	15,530,878	17,588,240	19,487,079
Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	51,046,180	56,801,592	62,737,655	69,611,807
Subtotal.....	342,138,513	387,876,746	438,932,264	486,664,296
Extension.....	20,020,217	29,426,534	34,189,063	35,325,461
Total itemized expenditures.....	362,158,730	417,303,280	473,171,327	521,989,757
Unitemized expenditures.....	7,502,347	2,579,553	2,020,311	-----
Total educational and general expenditures.....	369,661,077	419,882,833	475,191,638	521,989,757
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	78,730,428	95,331,995	115,619,721	124,184,209
Other noneducational expenditures.....	20,937,898	26,175,774	23,573,786	28,514,329
Capital outlay.....	29,502,932	47,369,407	70,465,692	83,764,961
D. Property:				
Number reporting property.....	1,269	1,362	1,434	1,440
Endowment funds ⁵	\$1,472,946,354	\$1,553,610,393	\$1,652,620,181	\$1,686,282,767
Annuity funds.....	43,756,819	42,028,871	43,782,400	49,536,799
Student loan funds.....	23,024,392	27,465,736	25,438,555	28,784,189
Grounds, buildings, and improvements ⁶	1,887,696,493	1,970,807,391	2,132,181,751	2,303,302,488
Equipment.....	365,180,972	388,611,098	423,892,820	450,477,675
Total.....	3,792,605,030	3,982,523,489	4,277,915,707	4,518,383,918

¹ Administrative and instructional.
² Incomplete data.
³ Estimated for schools not reporting this item.

⁴ Included under receipts for educational and general purposes.
⁵ Includes funds temporarily functioning as endowments.
⁶ Includes unexpended plant funds.

TABLE 25.—Increase in college enrollment and population 18-21 years of age, 1889-90 to 1939-40

Year	Enrollment		Population 18-21 years of age		Number enrolled per 100 persons 18-21 years of age
	Number	Percent increase since 1889-90	Number	Percent increase since 1889-90	
1889-90.....	156,756		5,151,067		3
1899-1900.....	237,592	51.6	5,930,765	15.1	4
1909-10.....	355,215	126.6	7,335,453	42.4	5
1919-20.....	597,857	281.4	7,343,794	42.6	8
1929-30.....	1,100,737	602.2	9,026,741	75.2	12
1939-40.....	1,493,203	852.6	9,636,000	86.9	15

¹ Estimated.

Since only from 12 to 15 percent of the persons of college age (18-21 years, inclusive) were in college during the decade 1930-40, changes in the total number in this age group will not have the same direct effect upon college enrollments as population changes have on elementary and secondary school enrollments, if the upward trend toward continuation of education beyond the secondary school level continues.

Summer Session Enrollment

Summer school enrollments in institutions of higher education increased steadily from 132,850 students in 1919 to 414,260 students in 1931 (table 26). The economic depression caused a reduction to 303,750 students in 1933 but since then the number has steadily risen to the 456,680 students reported in 1939. This was an all-time peak up to that time, 244 percent greater than the 1919 enrollment, 10 percent greater than the previous peak enrollment in 1931, and 6 percent greater than the 1937 enrollment.

TABLE 26.—Enrollment in summer session and in extension and correspondence work in institutions of higher education, 1919-20 to 1939-40

Year	Enrollment		Year	Enrollment	
	Summer session ¹	Extension and correspondence		Summer session ¹	Extension and correspondence
1919-20.....	132,849	101,662	1931-32.....	414,260	² 265,265
1921-22.....	220,311	155,163	1933-34.....	303,754	³ 208,507
1923-24.....	278,125	194,147	1935-36.....	370,026	⁴ 251,469
1925-26.....	340,461	324,819	1937-38.....	429,864	⁵ 295,351
1927-28.....	382,776	360,246	1939-40.....	456,679	⁶ 292,236
1929-30.....	388,006	354,133			

¹ For odd years.

² Does not include 174,921 noncollegiate students.

³ Does not include 45,484 noncollegiate students.

⁴ Does not include 46,452 noncollegiate students.

⁵ Does not include 75,822 noncollegiate students.

⁶ Does not include 70,145 noncollegiate students.

Extension and Correspondence Work

Institutions of higher education conduct extension and correspondence work on both the secondary and college levels. Data for these two levels were not separated by the U. S. Office of Education prior to 1931-32. Enrollment in extension and correspondence work combined of institutions of higher education increased rapidly from 101,660 students in 1919-20 to 440,190 students in 1931-32. In the latter year, 175,000 of the total were noncollegiate students (table 26). In 1939-40, the total for all students in these two fields was 362,380, of which 70,000 were of noncollegiate grade. Considering collegiate extension and correspondence work only, there was a decline during the depression of the early thirties and then a rise until 1937-38. The 1939-40 enrollment of 292,236 students was 1 percent below the 1937-38 total.

Junior Colleges

Since the U. S. Office of Education does not request reports from junior colleges offering less than 2 years of work or from nonaccredited institutions having fewer than 50 college students, the number of junior colleges included in the *Biennial Survey of Education* (456 in 1939-40) is less than that published in the *Junior College Directory*, the official publication of the American Association of Junior Colleges. This directory for 1940 lists 575 institutions, some with enrollments as low as 9 students of college grade. Only 3 more institutions reported to the U. S. Office of Education in 1939-40 than in 1937-38, but this gain was the result of reports being received from 8 more publicly controlled and 5 fewer privately controlled institutions. With an increase of only 5 institutions reporting, junior college enrollments increased from approximately 121,500 students in 1937-38 to almost 150,000 students in 1939-40. Of the increase of 28,500 students, 25,500 were in publicly controlled institutions (table 27).

TABLE 27.—*Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1919-20 to 1939-40*

Year	Total		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1919-20	52	8, 102	10	2, 940	42	5, 162
1921-22	80	12, 124	17	4, 771	63	7, 353
1923-24	132	20, 559	39	9, 240	93	11, 319
1925-26	153	27, 095	47	13, 859	106	13, 236
1927-28	248	44, 855	114	28, 437	134	16, 418
1929-30	277	55, 616	129	36, 501	148	19, 115
1931-32	342	85, 063	159	58, 887	183	26, 176
1933-34	322	78, 480	152	55, 869	170	22, 611
1935-36	415	102, 453	187	70, 557	228	31, 896
1937-38	453	121, 510	209	82, 041	244	39, 469
1939-40	456	149, 854	217	107, 553	239	42, 301

One of the striking trends in education during the past two decades has been the rapid growth in the number and enrollments of junior colleges. While a majority of the junior colleges are privately controlled, the enrollments in publicly controlled institutions have increased much more rapidly than those in privately controlled institutions and today account for more than two-thirds of all junior college students.

College Graduates

A total of 186,500 bachelor's or first professional degrees was conferred by institutions of higher education in 1940. There has been a steady increase in the annual number of graduates from 25,000 in 1900 to the current total (table 18, p. 19).⁴ The 1940 Census showed 3,407,331 persons 25 years old and over who had completed a college education (table 38, p. 41). In 1940 there were an estimated 525,000 persons who had graduated from college but who were not yet 25 years of age. Therefore, there were approximately 3,930,000 college graduates in the total population in 1940. Of the approximately 84,000,000 persons 21 years old and over, the college graduates constituted 4.7 percent. An additional 4,600,000 (5.5 percent) who had finished only 1 to 3 years of college work makes 10.2 percent of the population of voting age who have finished 1 year of college or more.

Not until after 1910 were more than 2 out of each 100 persons of graduating age (assumed to be 21 years) annually completing 4 years of college. In 1940 more than 8 out of each 100 persons 21 years of age received a bachelor's or first professional degree (table 28).

TABLE 28.—Number of persons graduated from college per 100 persons 21 years of age, 1869-70 to 1939-40

Year	Number graduated from college ¹	Number of persons 21 years of age ²	Number graduated per 100 persons 21 years of age
1869-70.....	9,371	725,000	1.3
1879-80.....	10,353	998,964	1.0
1889-90.....	14,306	1,246,876	1.2
1899-1900.....	25,324	1,426,849	1.8
1909-10.....	34,178	1,789,404	1.9
1919-20.....	48,622	1,821,712	2.7
1929-30.....	122,484	2,211,031	5.5
1939-40.....	186,500	2,250,000	8.3

¹ Bachelor's and first professional degrees only.

² U. S. Bureau of the Census data for even years.

³ Estimated.

Degrees Granted by Institutions of Higher Education

More bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees were granted by institutions of higher education in 1939-40 than in any previous year. The 186,500 bachelor's and first professional degrees granted in 1939-40 were 64,000, or 52 percent more than those granted in 1929-30 and 13 percent more than in 1937-38. The 26,730 master's degrees

⁴ For data for 1870 to 1899, inclusive, see U. S. Office of Education Bulletin 1940, No. 2, op. cit., p. 12.

granted in 1939-40 were almost 11,800, or 79 percent more than those granted in 1929-30 and 24 percent more than those granted in 1937-38. The 3,290 doctor's degrees granted in 1939-40 were almost 1,000, or 43 percent more than those granted 10 years earlier, and 12 percent more than were granted in 1937-38. The proportions of all degrees granted to men and to women remained almost constant during the 1930-40 decade with approximately 60 percent of the annual total granted to men. The number of degrees granted to men increased 53 percent and those granted to women increased 58 percent during the decade. Therefore, with respect to the number of all degrees received, women advanced at a slightly more rapid rate than men.

The number of degrees granted by professional schools or by schools of arts and sciences with a major in a professional field is the best indication of the supply of college-trained people available in each field of specialization. In 1939-40, 140,836 professional degrees and degrees to arts and sciences majors in professional fields were conferred (table 29). The largest number of these degrees for professional work was in education (54,862), the second largest number in commerce (19,725), and the third largest in engineering (15,808). Professional schools granted 83.9 percent of the degrees given for professional work and colleges of arts and sciences 16.1 percent of these degrees.

TABLE 29.—Professional degrees granted by institutions of higher education, 1939-40

Field	Degrees			
	Bachelor's		Master's (professional degrees) ²	Doctor's (professional degrees) ³
	Professional degrees	Majors in arts and sciences ¹		
Total	102, 174	22, 687	14, 957	1, 018
Agriculture.....	5, 085	254	615	149
Architecture.....	495	-----	98	-----
Commerce.....	13, 059	5, 977	652	37
Dentistry.....	1, 856	4 98	91	-----
Education.....	38, 289	6, 616	9, 578	379
Engineering (all branches).....	13, 808	540	1, 336	124
Fine arts.....	557	-----	76	-----
Forestry.....	887	1, 003	54	4
Home economics.....	3, 569	2, 352	200	5
Journalism.....	712	885	48	2
Law.....	7, 168	5 751	340	35
Library science.....	994	368	52	3
Medicine.....	5, 490	6 2, 041	231	59
Music.....	1, 534	1, 503	368	8
Nursing.....	536	299	106	-----
Osteopathy.....	430	-----	-----	-----
Pharmacy.....	1, 473	-----	46	11
Theology.....	1, 458	-----	416	57
Veterinary medicine.....	499	-----	3	-----
Other.....	4, 275	-----	647	145

¹ Does not include majors granted in fields other than those specified. The total number of bachelor's degrees granted by colleges of arts and sciences in 1939-40 was 84,495.

² Does not include 11,774 master's degrees granted by colleges of arts and sciences.

³ Does not include 2,272 doctor's degrees granted by colleges of arts and sciences.

⁴ Pre-dentistry. ⁵ Prelaw. ⁶ Pre-medicine.

There were approximately 15,000 master's degrees granted by professional schools in 1939-40, or 3,600 more than were granted in 1937-38. The four major professional fields in which master's degrees were granted were education, engineering, commerce, and agriculture. There were 1,018 doctor's degrees granted by professional schools in 1939-40, 165 more than in 1937-38. The three major professional fields for doctor's degrees were education, agriculture, and engineering. There were in addition 11,774 master's and 2,272 doctor's degrees granted by colleges of arts and sciences, which represented increases of 15 percent and 9 percent, respectively, over the number of master's and doctor's degrees granted by these schools in 1937-38. The increases may be compared with the increases of 32 percent and 19 percent, respectively, in master's and doctor's degrees granted by professional schools.

Schools of Nursing

Data for the year 1939-40 are available for 1,304 schools of nursing in continental United States or for 94 percent of all such institutions, both accredited and nonaccredited, known to the U. S. Office of Education. These schools fall into three types: Those connected with general hospitals, those connected with hospitals for the mentally diseased, and those connected with college and university hospitals. Ninety-five percent of the graduates are women (table 30).⁵ Although only 131 of the total number of schools of nursing reporting for 1939-40 were affiliated with college and university hospitals, these schools had 555 of the 606 graduates of courses requiring 4 years or more. These schools are particularly important in terms of preparation of nurses for teaching, supervisory, and administrative positions.

TABLE 30.—Enrollment and graduates of 1,304 schools of nursing, 1939-40

Item	Total	Men	Women
Enrollment:			
Total	97,345	2,064	95,281
Entering students.....	37,200	1,459	35,741
Graduates:			
Total	24,076	1,211	22,865
Course of 5 years or more.....	469	5	464
4-year course.....	137	1	136
3-year course.....	22,064	217	21,847
2-year course.....	61	2	59
Course of 1 year or less.....	1,345	986	359

Teachers

The number of teachers employed in the various types of educational institutions fluctuates in response to changes in enrollment, organization, and offerings. For all schools and colleges combined, there were 6,800 more teachers in 1939-40 than in 1937-38 and 64,400

⁵ Not only do men constitute a very small proportion of the total but also 979 of the 1,211 men graduated in 1939-40 had merely completed a 10-week course at the United States Naval Hospital in San Diego, Calif.

more than in 1929-30 (table 31). The public elementary schools lost 19,600 teachers during the biennium 1937-38 to 1939-40, while the public high schools, including junior high schools, gained 17,800 teachers during the same period. The number of public elementary teachers decreased by 65,700 during the 1930-40 decade while public high-school teachers increased by 87,000 during the 10-year period. To some extent these changes, which resulted in a net increase in teachers, were due to a shifting during the decade of seventh- and eighth-grade teachers from the 8-4 elementary-regular high-school organization to the 6-3-3 elementary-junior-senior organization or 6-6 elementary-undivided or junior-senior high school organization. In 1929-30 only 26.8 percent of seventh- and eighth-grade students were in the junior or junior-senior high schools. In 1937-38, the last year for which such data are available, 34.7 percent of the seventh- and eighth-grade students were in the reorganized high schools. It is not possible to show comparable figures for teachers by individual grades over a period of years. There will, of course, be further decreases in the number of elementary school teachers with the expected continued decrease in elementary school enrollments. Probably there will be some further increases in number of high-school teachers before the decreasing elementary school enrollments have an appreciable effect upon the high-school enrollments, unless other factors operate to check the increase in numbers entering and completing high school.

TABLE 31.—Teachers in schools and colleges, 1909-10 to 1939-40

Type of school, by level	1909-10		1919-20		1929-30		1939-40	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Total	158, 574	471, 633	151, 215	663, 958	217, 138	820, 467	300, 905	801, 078
Kindergarten and elementary schools:								
Public.....	91, 691	397, 418	63, 024	523, 244	67, 239	573, 718	67, 140	508, 060
Private.....	5, 171	29, 572	6, 322	38, 977	² 1, 466	² 60, 101	3, 871	60, 976
Secondary schools:								
Public ³	20, 290	23, 311	32, 386	70, 289	74, 532	138, 774	126, 837	173, 440
Private ³	4, 512	6, 634	5, 698	9, 248	² 8, 157	² 13, 631	11, 547	18, 583
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	2, 807	1, 741	2, 714	1, 568	1, 564	1, 251	1, 968	1, 753
Higher education:								
Normal schools and teachers colleges:								
Public.....	1, 692	3, 122	2, 963	5, 161	5, 315	7, 588	⁴ 4, 946	⁴ 5, 737
Private.....	503	597	597	866	680	880	⁴ 365	⁴ 657
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	27, 336	3, 230	33, 229	8, 020	55, 297	15, 112	⁶ 80, 936	⁶ 24, 176
Residential schools for exceptional children.....	1, 134	2, 352	⁵ 1, 165	⁵ 2, 744	⁶ 1, 578	⁶ 6, 571	⁷ 1, 107	⁷ 4, 599
Federal schools for Indians and Alaskans.....	1, 702	2, 456	141	652	447	1, 132	438	947
Private commercial and business schools.....	1, 736	1, 200	2, 976	3, 189	⁸ 1, 863	⁸ 2, 211	⁹ 1, 750	⁹ 2, 150

¹ Does not include 1,000 men and 502 women duplicates in universities, colleges, and professional schools.

² Data for 1927-28.

³ Data for 1929-30 and subsequent years include teachers in junior high schools.

⁴ Includes duplicates between noncollegiate and collegiate departments and citric teachers in institutions of higher education. ⁵ Data for 1917-18. ⁶ Data for 1926-27. ⁷ Distribution by sex estimated.

⁸ Data for 1928-29. ⁹ Estimated.

The number of teachers in institutions of higher education conducting resident classes of college grade increased by approximately 8,000 during the biennium 1937-38 to 1939-40. Of this total 400 were in teacher-training institutions. During the decade 1930-40 the increase for all higher education was 32,000 teachers, or 37.6 percent. This is to be compared with an increase in resident students in regular session during the decade of 35.7 percent, which indicates the close relationship between changes in enrollments and in instructional staffs.

Of the total number of teachers in 1929-30, 21 percent were men and 79 percent were women. In 1939-40 these percentages were 27 and 73, respectively. War conditions have a direct effect upon the proportion of men and women teachers. From 1913-14 to 1917-18, during World War I, the proportion of men teachers dropped from 24 percent to 20 percent. A similar decrease in the proportion of teachers who are men is to be expected in the immediate future.

Schools for Negroes

Public schools

Seventeen States and the District of Columbia maintain a dual system of public education. Within this group of States there are not only marked differences in the provisions for white pupils and for Negro pupils, but also marked differences in the educational provisions for each racial group separately. Thus, the average length of the 1939-40 school term for white children ranged from 187.8 days in Maryland to 157.1 days in Alabama (table 32). For Negro children the range was from an estimated 187 days in Missouri to 124.1 days in Mississippi. Even with their shorter terms Negro children were unable to take advantage of the available educational facilities to the same extent as white children. On the average, white children attended school 84.9 percent of the days school was in session in comparison with 80.4 percent for Negro children. Another measure of comparative provisions for whites and Negroes is the number of pupils enrolled per member of instructional staff, as there is a recognized relationship between size of staff and quality of instruction. In every State, except Kentucky, Oklahoma, and West Virginia, the number of Negro pupils enrolled per instructional staff member was greater than the number of white pupils. The greatest variations of all, however, occurred in average annual salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers. Only in the District of Columbia were there no differences in salaries reported for whites and Negroes. In 5 of the 13 States

reporting on this item, average salaries for Negroes were less than half those for whites. In evaluating this situation, the current efforts of the Southern States to reduce the salary differential must be taken into account.

TABLE 32.—Comparative data for white and Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1939-40

State	Average length of school term in days in schools for—		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in schools for—		Number of pupils enrolled per member of instructional staff ¹ in schools for—		Average annual salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers in schools for—	
	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes
Total	170.8	156.3	145.0	125.7	29.2	37.7		
Alabama.....	157.1	146.8	130.0	120.5	31.5	42.0	\$878	\$412
Arkansas.....	163.1	144.3	132.0	112.7	33.7	44.0	636	375
Delaware.....	182.9	177.5	163.2	156.8	25.6	28.8	1,715	1,500
Florida.....	168.6	164.4	151.7	139.2	25.7	31.1	1,148	585
Georgia.....	165.8	155.4	133.8	118.5	29.0	38.8	924	404
Kentucky.....	158.2	170.4	129.3	137.5	30.3	27.2	(²)	(²)
Louisiana.....	179.1	151.1	152.3	125.0	27.6	41.9	1,197	509
Maryland.....	187.8	186.7	170.2	159.1	31.0	34.8	1,689	1,446
Mississippi.....	165.4	124.1	135.6	95.9	31.3	45.7	776	232
Missouri.....	³ 178.6	³ 187.0	³ 153.4	³ 151.5	26.2	32.5	(²)	(²)
North Carolina.....	164.3	164.4	149.3	140.0	33.2	37.3	1,027	737
Oklahoma.....	175.7	175.0	139.4	137.8	29.8	27.9	1,016	993
South Carolina.....	174.8	146.7	146.5	110.2	27.9	38.1	953	391
Tennessee.....	166.2	166.8	137.8	137.2	31.3	37.2	(²)	(²)
Texas.....	173.8	161.6	148.1	126.1	26.7	34.4	1,138	705
Virginia.....	180.2	180.2	158.8	150.8	29.2	35.3	987	605
West Virginia.....	176.1	176.1	159.9	162.9	28.1	27.3	(²)	(²)
District of Columbia.....	178.8	178.8	156.7	149.8	27.7	34.0	2,350	2,350

¹ Principals, supervisors, and teachers.

² Separate data not available.

³ Estimated on basis of 1935-36 report.

Institutions of Higher Education

Of the 108 separate institutions for the higher education of Negroes in the United States known to the U. S. Office of Education, 105 reported information for the academic year 1939-40 (table 33). There are one or more such institutions in every State with separate public schools for whites and Negroes and also one institution in Kansas, one in Ohio, and two in Pennsylvania. The 105 institutions had a total enrollment at the collegiate level in 1939-40 of 43,003 students. Negro women constituted 57.2 percent of the total enrollment in these separate institutions. In all institutions for higher education in the United States combined, women students constituted 40.2 percent of the total.

TABLE 33.—Resident college enrollment of institutions for the higher education of Negroes, by sex and State, 1939-40

State	Number of institutions reporting	Resident college enrollment ¹	
		Men	Women
Total	105	18,392	24,611
Alabama.....	7	1,681	2,017
Arkansas.....	5	448	632
Delaware.....	1	42	72
Florida.....	4	637	1,140
Georgia.....	11	1,473	2,331
Kansas.....	1	27	17
Kentucky.....	2	409	530
Louisiana.....	4	1,124	1,385
Maryland.....	4	355	471
Mississippi.....	7	489	545
Missouri.....	3	387	624
North Carolina.....	11	1,985	3,139
Ohio.....	1	403	360
Oklahoma.....	1	386	500
Pennsylvania.....	2	472	148
South Carolina.....	11	1,136	1,696
Tennessee.....	8	1,531	1,948
Texas.....	11	1,928	2,975
Virginia.....	6	1,635	1,763
West Virginia.....	3	653	791
District of Columbia.....	2	1,191	1,527

¹ Regular session only.

School Survival Rates

Not only have the opportunities for obtaining an education increased over a period of time but also the advantage taken by the public of these opportunities has constantly increased. This is shown by the ever larger proportion of students who remain in school a longer time. Because of the retardation in the first four grades, survival rates cannot be based satisfactorily upon the enrollments in those grades. Also, no data are available on the number of pupils who enter the first grade *for the first time*. Therefore, survival rates of pupils are based upon 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade. On account of compulsory attendance laws few pupils now leave school before they enter the fifth grade in spite of the effect of retardation.

Of 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in 1906-7, 139 were graduated from high school in 1914 and 23 from college in 1918 (table 34 and fig. 2). The progress that has been made in recent years is shown by the fact that of 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in 1928-29, 378 were graduated from high school in 1936 and 69 from college in 1940. These figures represent gains of 172 percent and 200 percent, respectively, in the proportions completing high school and college. Although the 1928-29 fifth grade is the most recent class that can be followed through college graduation, the 1932-33 fifth grade can be followed through high school. For every 1,000 fifth graders in 1932-33, there were 457 high-school graduates in 1940. This is 187 more

pupils per 1,000 than were graduated in 1931, a gain of 69 percent (table 35).

TABLE 34.—*Number surviving through college per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated*

Education	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—									
	1906-07	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
Fifth grade ¹	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
High-school graduation.....	139	241	245	252	270	302	316	333	355	378
College graduation.....	23	56	53	52	51	53	57	60	65	69
Year of college graduation.....	1918	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940

¹ Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

TABLE 35.—*Number surviving, by grade or year, per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated*

Grade or year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—									
	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
Elementary:										
Fifth ¹	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Sixth.....	893	911	911	919	928	939	954	943	929	935
Seventh.....	782	798	815	824	834	847	861	872	884	889
Eighth.....	719	741	745	754	779	805	825	824	818	831
High school:										
I.....	582	612	642	677	714	736	760	770	780	786
II.....	441	470	509	552	588	624	647	652	651	664
III.....	347	384	421	453	485	498	512	529	546	570
IV.....	310	344	370	400	415	432	454	463	482	512
Graduates.....	270	302	316	333	355	378	403	417	432	457
Year of graduation.....	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
College:										
I.....	122	118	112	129	135	139				
Graduates.....	51	53	57	60	65	69				
Year of graduation.....	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940				

¹ Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

There has also been a large increase in the power of the high school to hold those who enter until graduation. Of 1,000 pupils who entered high school in the fall of 1927, only 465 were graduated in 1931 (table 36). Of 1,000 pupils who entered in 1936, 581 were graduated in 1940, a gain over the 9-year period of 116 pupils per 1,000 or 25 percent. More than half of the students who entered college in 1936 completed a 4-year course in 1940 (505 out of 1,000 entering students) (table 37). This was a gain of 87 students, or 21 percent, in the 5 years since 1935. Thus, the data reflect the rapid progress in recent years in extending the period of formal education.

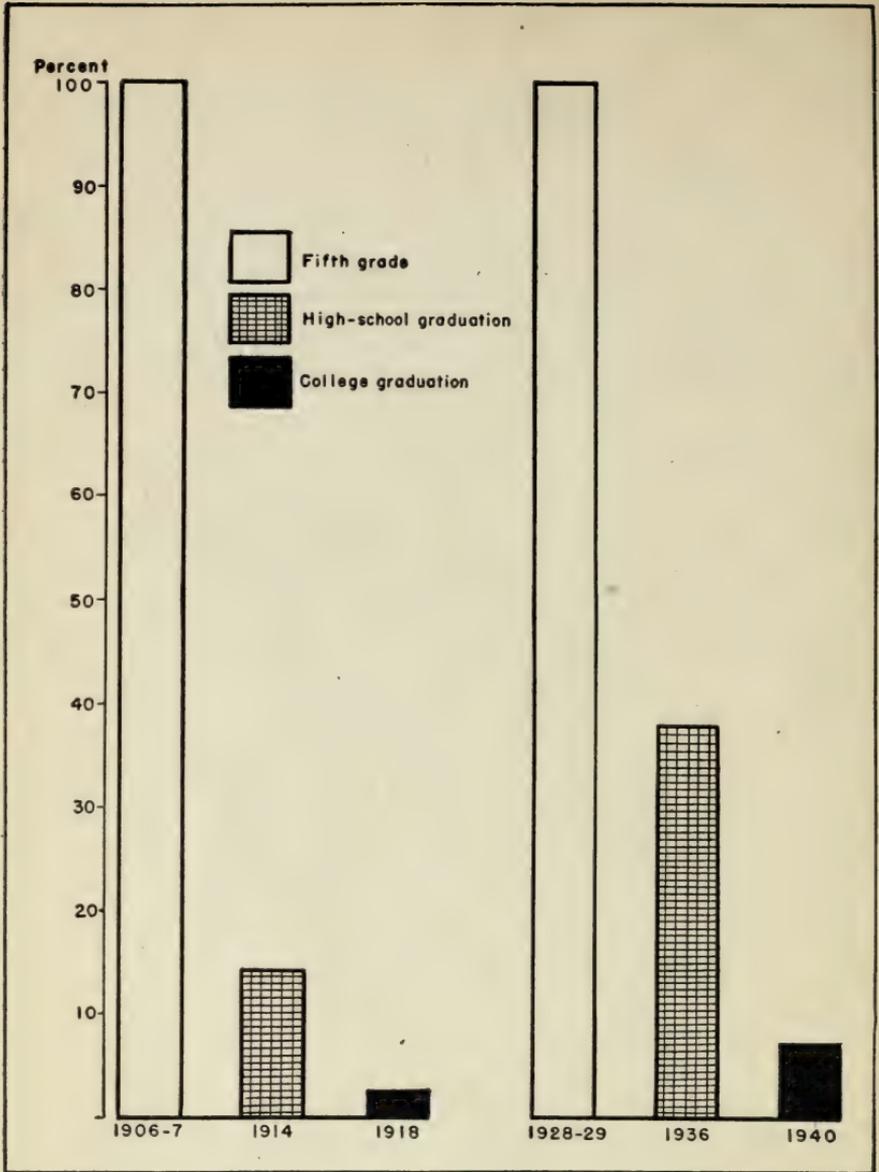


FIGURE 2.—Change over 22 years in percent of fifth-grade pupils who were graduated from high school and from college.

TABLE 36.—Number surviving by high-school year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the first year of high school in the years indicated

High-school year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in first year of high school in—									
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
I.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
II.....	758	768	793	815	823	848	852	847	835	845
III.....	596	627	656	669	680	677	674	687	700	725
IV.....	533	562	577	591	582	586	597	601	618	651
Graduates.....	465	495	492	492	498	513	531	541	554	581
Year of graduation.....	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940

TABLE 37.—Number surviving through college per 1,000 enrolled at specified levels

Level	Number per 1,000 surviving to graduate from college in—			
	1935	1938	1939	1940
Fifth grade.....	51	60	65	69
First year of high school.....	88	89	90	94
First year of college.....	418	467	479	505

Educational Attainment of the Population

The actual educational level of the population of the United States 25 years of age and over was obtained in connection with the 1940 Census (table 38). The data show both that the population has attained a relatively high average level of education with half of the total 25 years old and over having completed approximately 8½ grades and that a relatively high proportion of the population has less than a fifth-grade education (13.7 percent). It is this latter group with little or no education which is of particular concern in connection with programs for adult education. For a discussion of the proportions of the population having completed high school and college, see pages 18 and 32. These data on the educational attainment of the population have taken the place of the former data on illiteracy. It is, therefore, not possible to obtain data from the 1940 Census on the number of illiterates 10 years of age and over comparable with such data in previous census reports.

TABLE 38.—Educational attainment of the population 25 years old and over, 1940

	School years completed	Number of persons	Percent
Total ¹		73, 733, 866	100. 0
No school years completed.....		2, 799, 923	3. 8
Grade school:			
1-4 years.....		7, 304, 689	9. 9
5 and 6 years.....		8, 515, 111	11. 6
7 and 8 years.....		25, 897, 953	35. 1
High school:			
1-3 years.....		11, 181, 995	15. 2
4 years.....		10, 551, 680	14. 3
College:			
1-3 years.....		4, 075, 184	5. 5
4 years or more.....		3, 407, 331	4. 6
Median school years completed.....			8. 4

¹ Not including persons for whom school years completed were not reported.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Sources of Income for Education

The total income for elementary and secondary schools, institutions of higher education, and residential schools for exceptional children in 1939-40 was \$3,631,353,000. This included income from auxiliary enterprises and activities and for permanent funds as well as for current expense. The 1939-40 total was \$172,000,000, or 5 percent more than that for 1929-30.

Income for publicly and privately controlled education (not including income from auxiliary enterprises and activities or income for additions to permanent funds) increased \$103,986,000, or 3.1 percent from 1937-38 to 1939-40, compared with an increase of \$451,020,000, or 15.6 percent, in the previous biennium (table 39). The large increase in public funds from 1935-36 to 1937-38 was partly due to catching up on decreases occurring during the depression of the early thirties. The larger proportion of the biennial increase received from student fees in 1938-40 than 1936-38 (21.1 percent as compared with 4.6 percent) and the much smaller proportion of the increase received from public funds in the 1938-40 biennium than in the 1936-38 biennium (59.9 percent as compared with 80 percent) reflect the growing importance of student fees as a source of income for institutions of higher education.

TABLE 39.—*Biennial increases in income for education, by source, 1936-38 and 1938-40*

Source	1935-36 to 1937-38		1937-38 to 1939-40	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total	\$451,020,000	100.0	\$103,986,000	100.0
Public funds.....	360,610,000	80.0	62,279,000	59.9
Student fees.....	20,862,000	4.6	21,900,000	21.1
Gifts.....	20,464,000	4.5	5,537,000	5.3
Other sources.....	49,084,000	10.9	14,270,000	13.7

Approximately one-third (34.1 percent) of the income for publicly controlled education in 1939-40 came from the State and Federal Governments with the Federal Government providing 3.4 percent (table 40). Slightly less than two-thirds (62.5 percent) came from county, city, or school district funds. The remaining 3.4 percent was from student fees and gifts, chiefly to publicly controlled institutions of higher education, and other sources. This was a larger proportion of income from Federal and State Governments and a smaller proportion from local governments and private sources than in 1937-38. For privately controlled education the major source of support in 1939-40 was student fees. It was not possible to separate the estimated income for private elementary and secondary schools into its sources.

TABLE 40.—Sources of income for education, 1939–40

Source of income	Total	Elementary and secondary schools	Institutions of higher education	Residential schools for exceptional children
Grand total.....	\$3,442,911,840	\$2,748,470,229	\$637,496,890	\$56,944,721
Publicly controlled.....	2,914,407,837	2,521,470,229	¹ 343,700,252	49,237,356
Total governmental.....	2,817,028,916	2,521,175,898	247,564,305	48,288,713
Federal.....	99,066,724	39,810,339	59,256,385	—
State.....	895,069,508	684,841,308	161,939,487	48,288,713
County, city, or district.....	1,822,892,684	1,796,524,251	26,368,433	—
Student fees.....	54,988,620	—	54,988,620	(?)
Private subsidies, gifts, and grants.....	10,428,627	294,331	10,134,296	(?)
Other sources.....	31,961,674	—	31,013,031	948,643
Privately controlled.....	528,504,003	³ 227,000,000	⁴ 293,796,638	⁵ 7,707,365
Total governmental.....	14,554,896	—	10,455,910	4,098,986
Federal.....	2,590,631	—	2,590,631	—
State.....	11,786,355	—	7,687,369	4,098,986
County, city, or district.....	177,910	—	177,910	—
Student fees.....	145,907,997	—	145,907,997	(?)
Private subsidies, gifts, and grants.....	52,981,855	—	52,981,855	(?)
Other sources.....	314,797,401	³ 227,000,000	84,450,876	3,346,525

¹ Does not include \$58,926,064 for auxiliary enterprises and activities or \$6,464,804 for increase of permanent funds, including gifts for this purpose.

² Not reported separately.

³ Estimated.

⁴ Does not include \$84,997,081 for auxiliary enterprises and activities or \$38,052,880 for increase of permanent funds, including gifts for this purpose.

⁵ Includes \$261,854 undistributed by source.

One of the significant trends in the financing of the public elementary and secondary school systems during the 1939–40 decade has been the constant increase in the proportion of funds supplied from taxation by the State treasury. Funds from this source increased from 16.7 percent of the total in 1929–30 to 30.7 percent in 1939–40 (table 41). The proportion of income supplied by the county governments dropped from 10.6 percent to 6.7 percent in the same period and that supplied by city and local school district taxation decreased from 72.7 percent of the total to 62.6 percent.

TABLE 41.—Receipts from taxation and appropriation for the public-school system 1929–30 to 1939–40

Year	Total (per-cent)	Source			Year	Total (per-cent)	Source		
		State	County	Local			State	County	Local
1929–30.....	100.0	16.7	10.6	72.7	1935–36.....	100.0	29.4	7.1	63.5
1931–32.....	100.0	19.5	8.8	71.7	1937–38.....	100.0	29.8	6.5	63.7
1933–34.....	100.0	23.4	9.4	67.2	1939–40.....	100.0	30.7	6.7	62.6

Expenditures for Public and Private Education

Data on expenditures for education in the United States are available for public and private elementary and secondary schools, institutions for higher education, State and private residential schools for exceptional children, and Federal schools for Indians. Expenditures for current expenses, interest, and capital outlays amounted to approximately \$3,200,000,000 in 1939-40, an increase of about 6.2 percent over expenditures for the same purposes in 1937-38 (table 42). Although expenditures for education were greatly reduced during the depression of the early thirties, by the end of the 1930-40 decade they were 3.7 percent greater than in 1929-30.

TABLE 42.—*Expenditures for schools reporting, including capital outlay, 1939-40*

School	Total	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled
Total (continental United States).....	\$3, 199, 593, 443	\$2, 696, 731, 306	\$502, 862, 137
Elementary schools ¹	1, 611, 022, 709	1, 445, 022, 709	² 166, 000, 000
Secondary schools ¹	960, 026, 218	³ 899, 026, 218	² 61, 000, 000
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (including preparatory departments) ⁴	552, 368, 200	281, 840, 449	270, 527, 751
Teachers colleges and normal schools ⁵	53, 386, 518	50, 751, 493	2, 635, 025
Schools for delinquents ⁶	4, 270, 932	4, 169, 893	101, 039
Schools for the blind ⁶	2, 266, 084	946, 195	1, 319, 889
Schools for the deaf ⁶	3, 185, 395	2, 084, 081	1, 101, 314
Schools for the mentally deficient ⁶	3, 284, 334	3, 107, 215	177, 119
Federal schools for Indians.....	9, 783, 053	9, 783, 053	-----

¹ Distribution of expenditures between elementary and secondary schools based on a secondary school pupil costing 74 percent more annually than an elementary school pupil.

² Estimated on basis of cost per pupil in public schools.

³ Includes \$13,367,139 for night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools reported separately from day school expenditures.

⁴ Does not include \$43,678,816 public, \$71,501,281 private, and \$115,180,097 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, and \$6,012,812 public, \$21,670,705 private, and \$27,683,517 total for other non-educational expenditures.

⁵ Does not include \$8,599,757 public, \$404,445 private, and \$9,004,202 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, and \$742,291 public, \$88,521 private, and \$830,812 total for other noneducational expenditures.

⁶ Data for State and private residential schools reporting. Does not include city public schools.

During the biennium 1938-40 expenditures for publicly controlled education increased 6.6 percent and for privately controlled education 3.8 percent. For the decade 1930-40 the increases were 3.8 percent and 3.2 percent, respectively. In 1939-40 the expenditures for publicly controlled education amounted to 84.3 percent of the total for all education in comparison with 82.1 percent a decade earlier.

The \$3,200,000,000 spent for education in 1939-40 gave direct employment to more than 1,300,000 people in educational institutions as administrators and teachers and as persons engaged in servicing the school plant, in transportation, in health work, etc. In addition educational institutions indirectly supported thousands of workers in industries supplying the materials for carrying on the educational process.

In 1939-40 the cost of educating 26,394,000 persons in public institutions was equal to 8.8 cents a day for each adult 21 years of age and

over (83,997,000) in the United States in 1940. The cost of educating 3,457,000 additional students in private institutions was 1.6 cents a day. Thus, an expenditure of 10.4 cents a day by each person of voting age would have paid the entire bill for public and private education in 1940. This amounted to \$38.10 per adult for the school year as compared with \$36.65 for 1937-38 and \$44.34 for 1929-30. Although more money is being spent for education than a decade ago, the average expenditure per student is still considerably below the predepression level.

Expenditure Per Pupil in City School Systems

The U. S. Office of Education makes an annual sampling study of 180 or more cities to show the range in expenditures per pupil for various items in the school accounting system. Both the lowest and the highest expenditures per pupil for current expense in 1939-40 were in the smallest cities (table 43). The median expenditure was found to be greatest in the largest cities and to become progressively less in the groups of smaller cities. The median for the 180 cities sampled in 1939-40 was \$89.63 per pupil in average daily attendance for the year and the weighted arithmetic mean for the approximately 3,000 school systems in cities of 2,500 population or more was \$101.39 per pupil. The wide variations in expenditure per pupil indicate that even in urban areas approximately the same size there are marked differences in educational facilities.

TABLE 43.—Total current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 180 city school systems, 1939-40

Size of city	Number of cities	Expenditure per pupil		
		Median	Range	Weighted mean
Total	180	\$89.63	\$23.87-\$171.67	¹\$101.39
Cities of 100,000 population or more	53	105.83	51.62-170.22	109.39
Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	43	96.25	44.66-152.29	98.55
Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	44	82.50	29.49-153.55	75.89
Cities of 2,500-9,999 population	40	78.18	23.87-171.67	76.40

¹ The weighted arithmetic mean for all city school systems in cities of 2,500 population or more.

Federal Expenditures for Education

The major purposes for which the Federal Government regularly appropriates money for education in addition to the administrative expense of the U. S. Office of Education are for land-grant colleges, vocational education at the secondary school level, education of Indians and natives of Alaska, United States service schools, public schools in the District of Columbia, and certain Federal schools for exceptional children. The total regular appropriations in 1939-40

amounted to approximately \$80,000,000 (table 44). In addition, emergency appropriations of approximately \$98,000,000 were made for aid of students through the National Youth Administration program and for education and school-building programs under the Work Projects Administration.

TABLE 44.—Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1939-40

Nonemergency funds:

U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency:

Administration, research, and service by the Federal office in Washington, D. C. ¹ -----	\$889, 000
Total apportionment to the States and territories for vocational education and rehabilitation-----	55, 117, 371
<hr/>	
Land-grant colleges-----	31, 063, 393
<hr/>	
Instruction in agriculture and mechanic arts ² -----	5, 030, 000
Agricultural extension service ³ -----	18, 584, 643
Agricultural experiment stations ⁴ -----	7, 448, 750
<hr/>	
Vocational education at secondary level ^{2 5} -----	21, 775, 978
<hr/>	
Training of teachers-----	2, 168, 859
Agricultural education-----	7, 126, 054
Trade and industrial education ⁶ -----	7, 178, 240
Home economics education-----	4, 048, 825
Distributive occupations-----	1, 254, 000
<hr/>	
Vocational rehabilitation ² -----	2, 278, 000
<hr/>	
U. S. Office of Indian Affairs ⁷ -----	10, 701, 084
Federal oil and mineral royalties ⁸ -----	1, 951, 894
National forest funds ⁹ -----	1, 432, 581
National grazing funds ¹⁰ -----	297, 297
United States Military Academy ¹¹ -----	3, 331, 800
United States Naval Academy ¹¹ -----	2, 034, 879
State marine schools ¹² -----	190, 000
Public schools in Panama Canal Zone-----	443, 933
Howard University-----	745, 000
National Training School for Boys-----	516, 000
Columbia Institution for the Deaf-----	150, 950
Public schools of the District of Columbia-----	1, 947, 820

Emergency funds:

College and high-school student aid (National Youth Administration)-----	28, 088, 592
Education program (Work Projects Administration)-----	28, 243, 054
School building (Work Projects Administration)-----	42, 123, 170

¹ Includes administration of CCC educational program.

² Administered by U. S. Office of Education.

³ Administered by U. S. Department of Agriculture.

⁴ Administered by U. S. Department of Agriculture. Includes cost of administration, research, and service of the staff in Washington, D. C., and of the printing of official experiment station documents.

⁵ The amount indicated is the maximum amount authorized for apportionment to the several States and Territories.

Value of Property and Endowments of Educational Institutions

Although the data are incomplete, figures on the value of property and endowments are available for the great majority of educational systems and institutions in the United States. These had an investment in land, buildings, and equipment of \$11,413,893,000 in 1939-40 and endowments and other nonexpendable funds of \$2,809,597,000, including the State debts to permanent school funds and the value of unsold school lands belonging to the permanent school fund (table 45). This represents a 6.7-percent increase in the value of the physical plant and a 2.2-percent increase in the value of nonexpendable funds during the biennium 1937-38 to 1939-40.

TABLE 45.—*Estimated value of property and endowments, 1939-40*

Schools	Total	Land, buildings, and equipment	Endowments and other nonexpendable funds
Total	\$14, 223, 489, 985	\$11, 413, 892, 709	\$2, 809, 597, 276
Public elementary and secondary schools.....	8, 527, 106, 067	7, 635, 112, 546	891, 993, 521
Private elementary schools.....	378, 000, 000	375, 000, 000	3, 000, 000
Private secondary schools.....	800, 000, 000	650, 000, 000	150, 000, 000
Institutions of higher education:			
Public.....	1, 479, 590, 280	1, 260, 832, 456	218, 757, 824
Private.....	3, 038, 793, 638	1, 492, 947, 707	1, 545, 845, 931

Federally Aided Vocational Education

The federally aided program of vocational education in the States has been in operation since the enactment of the Smith-Hughes Act in 1917. The fields of vocational education established under this program were agriculture, trades and industries, and home economics with instruction in each field given in both evening and part-time classes and all-day schools. A more limited program was set up for commercial education. In terms of total enrollment home economics was the most important field in 1939-40 with trades and industries second in importance (table 46). In addition to the three major programs which have been in operation since 1918, the limited commercial education program was expanded by a distributive or business

⁶ A certain part of this sum may be used for home economics education.

⁷ Expenditures compiled by Office of Indian Affairs.

⁸ This amount represents 37.5 percent of receipts from the Mineral Leasing Act, which is paid to the various States receiving such funds for roads or schools.

⁹ Five percent of the current national forest receipts, chiefly from timber and grazing rights, is paid to the States for public roads and schools of the counties in which the forests are situated.

¹⁰ Taylor Grazing Act of June 28, 1934.

¹¹ The pay of cadets at the Military Academy is included but the pay of midshipmen at the Naval Academy is not included.

¹² To reimburse the States of California, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania for expenses incurred in maintenance and support of their marine schools, \$25,000 each; in addition, the use of \$90,000 was authorized for the maintenance and repair of ships loaned to the schools by the U. S. Navy in 1939-40.

education program ⁶ under the George-Deen Act, effective July 1, 1937. This program is operated entirely through part-time and evening classes.

TABLE 46.—Enrollment in vocational schools or classes operated under State plans, year ended June 30, 1940

Type of school	Total	Agriculture	Trade and industry	Home economics	Distributive education
Total	2,290,741	584,133	758,409	818,766	129,433
Evening.....	728,937	192,246	167,908	245,850	122,933
Part-time.....	535,358	62,489	393,579	72,790	6,500
All-day.....	1,026,446	329,398	196,922	500,126	-----

Vocational education is supported jointly by the Federal Government and by State and local governments and the funds expended from these sources have increased sharply during the past decade (table 47). According to the Smith-Hughes Act Federal funds must be matched dollar for dollar by State or local funds, while under the George-Deen Act States are required to match only 50 percent of the Federal funds for the first 5 years, namely 1937-42. Actually, however, for every dollar of Federal funds spent for vocational education in 1939-40, \$1.75 of State and local funds was expended. Since the end of the fiscal year 1940, covered by this summary of educational statistics, there has been large-scale expansion of the vocational education program to provide for defense training.

TABLE 47.—Expenditure of Federal, State, and local money under State plans for vocational education, 1929-30 to 1939-40

Year	Expenditure ¹			Year	Expenditure ¹		
	Total	From Federal funds	From State and local funds		Total	From Federal funds	From State and local funds
1929-30.....	\$29,908,899	\$7,404,223	\$22,504,676	1935-36.....	\$33,427,834	\$9,748,925	\$23,678,909
1930-31.....	32,143,192	7,978,729	24,164,463	1936-37.....	36,399,285	10,013,669	26,385,616
1931-32.....	33,402,403	8,414,834	24,987,569	1937-38.....	44,994,537	17,737,118	27,257,419
1932-33.....	30,126,888	7,728,245	22,398,643	1938-39.....	52,668,491	19,434,554	33,233,937
1933-34.....	28,188,417	6,950,945	21,237,472	1939-40.....	55,081,312	20,004,232	35,077,080
1934-35.....	29,289,923	9,371,980	19,917,943				

¹ For agriculture, trade and industry, home economics, teacher-training, and distributive education.

Libraries

The role of libraries in education is so generally recognized that the collection of statistics with regard to library facilities has been a function of the U. S. Office of Education for many years. The major types of libraries are surveyed at periodic intervals. Thus, data for

⁶ This program is available to persons engaged in distributing farm and industrial products and in managing, operating, or conducting commercial or personal service businesses or in selling the services of such businesses.

public-school libraries are available for 1934-35, for public libraries for 1938-39, and for college libraries for 1939-40. Relatively current data for private libraries are not available.

Public-School Libraries

Of the more than 65,000 public schools for which 1934-35 data were available 92.7 percent were served either by centralized libraries or by classroom collections of books (table 48), with the latter system more common than the centralized library. The average number of volumes per pupil served by centralized libraries was 3.9. The average annual expenditure per pupil enrolled was \$0.64. Since 1934-35, however, there has been greatly increased emphasis upon the expansion of public-school library facilities, so that both volumes owned and expenditures per pupil in 1939-40 were, it is believed, considerably above the 1934-35 level.

TABLE 48.—Public-school library statistics for 4 groups of city school systems and schools under the administration of county superintendents, 1934-35

Item	Total	Group I (cities of 100,000 popula- tion or more)	Group II (cities of 30,000- 99,999 popula- tion)	Group III (cities of 10,000- 29,999 popula- tion)	Group IV (cities of 2,500- 9,999 popula- tion)	Counties	
						County (rural only)	County unit (ur- ban and rural)
School systems:							
Number on mailing list.....	6,327	90	220	647	1,944	3,180	246
Usable replies.....	3,130	62	151	451	1,433	951	82
Percent replying.....	49.47	68.89	68.64	69.71	73.71	29.91	33.33
Schools in systems:							
Number on mailing list.....	260,950	11,759	5,453	6,955	9,283	227,500	
Usable replies ¹	72,480	5,247	2,535	3,713	5,830	50,835	4,302
Percent replying.....	27.78	44.62	46.49	53.39	62.80	24.24	
Served by centralized libraries:							
Number ¹	32,126	1,908	1,242	1,578	2,945	22,656	1,797
Percent.....	42.11	36.42	47.97	41.86	49.15	41.84	39.71
Served by classroom collec- tions:							
Number.....	33,467	2,555	932	1,763	2,376	23,812	2,029
Percent.....	50.63	49.94	38.21	48.77	44.22	52.41	49.25
Enrollment:							
In all systems.....	26,434,193	6,321,194	2,067,854	2,222,797	2,437,299	13,385,049	
Reported in usable replies.....	12,501,017	4,220,093	1,371,990	1,482,186	1,752,183	3,231,324	443,241
Percent reported.....	47.29	66.76	66.35	66.68	71.89	27.45	
Served by centralized libra- ries.....	7,209,674	2,340,739	887,622	887,596	1,073,691	1,775,010	245,016
Percent served.....	57.67	55.46	64.70	59.88	61.28	54.93	55.28
Total number of volumes in cen- tralized libraries (approx- imate):	28,346,250	5,185,750	2,978,000	3,131,250	4,895,500	10,991,750	1,164,000
Average number of volumes.....	1,018	2,784	2,545	2,067	1,857	578	711
Median number of volumes.....	407	1,698	1,622	1,008	943	333	350
Average number of volumes per child served.....	3.93	2.22	3.36	3.53	4.56	6.19	4.75
Average number of volumes add- ed per library in 1934-35:	68.30	269.61	183.49	153.77	137.46	26.76	48.99
Total income for libraries:							
Number of systems reporting.....	2,568	54	137	396	1,207	705	69
Amount.....	\$6,907,793	\$2,448,017	\$1,104,514	\$1,038,762	\$1,252,601	\$913,109	\$150,790
Average per system.....	2,690	45,333	8,062	2,623	1,038	1,295	2,185
Average per pupil enrolled.....	0.65	0.64	0.88	0.81	0.84	0.38	0.40
Total expenditure for libraries:							
Number of systems reporting.....	2,568	54	137	396	1,207	705	69
Amount.....	6,868,251	2,504,406	1,087,730	1,025,538	1,222,915	880,330	147,332
Average per system.....	2,675	46,378	7,939	2,590	1,013	1,249	2,135
Average per pupil enrolled.....	0.64	0.66	0.86	0.80	0.82	0.36	0.39

¹ In arriving at the total number of schools in the United States a junior high school housed in the same building with an elementary school was counted as a separate school. Likewise a regular high school housed with an elementary school was counted as a separate school.

Public Libraries

The U. S. Office of Education had a list of 6,880 public libraries in 1938-39 (table 49). Data are available for 84.3 percent of the total which in turn served 60.4 percent of the total population of the United States. One measure of the extent to which library facilities are used is the proportion of the population served which is reported as registered borrowers. In 1938-39 less than one out of every three persons of all ages with access to public libraries was reported as a registered borrower. That many of the libraries are quite small is indicated by the fact that for the area served the per capita book stock was 1.3 volumes while the per capita operating expenditures were \$0.62. Such data emphasize the need for increased support for public libraries, making possible more extensive services to, and hence greater use of libraries by, the general public.

TABLE 49.—*Summary data for public libraries, 1938-39*

Number of public libraries on mailing list.....	6, 880
Number reporting.....	5, 798
Population of area served by reporting libraries.....	79, 095, 716
Number of registered borrowers.....	24, 084, 916
Book stock (5,668 libraries).....	104, 728, 725
Circulation of reporting libraries:	
Adult.....	251, 727, 397
Juvenile.....	138, 087, 203
Undesignated.....	26, 109, 735
Personnel in libraries:	
Professional and subprofessional:	
Full-time.....	15, 680
Part-time.....	4, 960
Clerical:	
Full-time.....	3, 475
Part-time.....	4, 948
Expenditures (5,452 libraries):	
Operating.....	\$48, 832, 043
Capital outlay.....	\$2, 699, 398
Percent of public libraries reporting.....	84. 3
Percent of total U. S. population served by reporting libraries.....	60. 4
Percent of population in area served reported as registered borrowers.....	30. 5
Percent of circulation reported as:	
Adult.....	60. 5
Juvenile.....	33. 2
Undesignated.....	6. 3
Book stock per capita of population in area served.....	1. 3
Operating expenditures per capita of population in area served.....	\$0. 62

Libraries of Institutions of Higher Education

Preliminary data are available from a survey covering 1,321 libraries in institutions of higher education for the fiscal year ended June 30,

1940. The 1,321 libraries contained a total of 71,666,801 volumes and provided library services for 1,111,058 undergraduates as of the third week of the fall term of the academic year of the survey. Expenditures, excluding capital outlay, were \$17,976,231.

Selected List of Publications of the U. S. Office of Education

For additional detail concerning the topics summarized in this report, see the following publications:

Are the One-Teacher Schools Passing? Pamphlet No. 92, 1940
Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1938-40:

II. Statistics of State School Systems, 1939-40

III. Statistics of City School Systems, 1939-40

IV. Statistics of Higher Education, 1939-40

V. Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children, 1939-40

VI. College and University Library Statistics, 1939-40

Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education to the U. S.

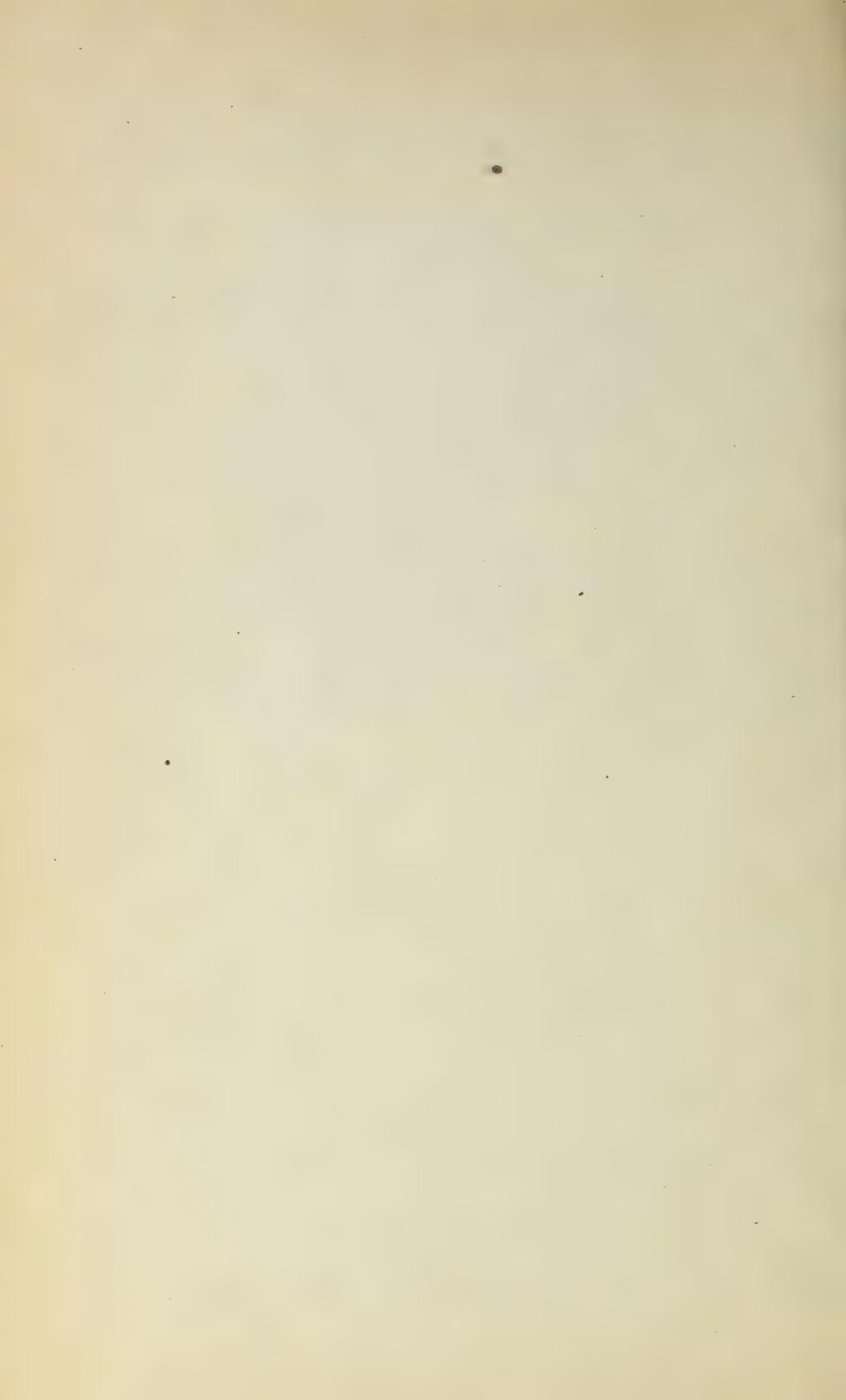
Office of Education, Vocational Division, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1940

Expenditures per Pupil in City Schools, 1939-40, Circular No. 200

Public Library Statistics, 1938-39, Bulletin 1942, No. 4

These publications can be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.





BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
1940-42*

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION, 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER II

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, some chapters of the Biennial Survey of Education, 1938-40, were delayed in printing. When data were available for 1940-42 they were combined for publication with those for 1938-40. The Statistical Summary of Education 1941-42 is, therefore, also being included in the combination volume, as Chapter II.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES
1940-42

STATISTICAL SUMMARY
OF EDUCATION, 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER II

Prepared by
EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*
Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

Acknowledgment

The statistical and tabulating work on this bulletin was done by Rose Marie Smith, senior statistical clerk, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1944

CONTENTS

TEXT

	Page
INTRODUCTION.....	1
NUMBER OF ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS.....	1
ENROLLMENTS, 1941-42.....	4
Trends in elementary and secondary school enrollment.....	6
Provisions for exceptional children.....	9
PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS BY SIZE AND TYPE.....	9
PRIVATE SCHOOLS.....	11
Elementary.....	11
Secondary.....	12
HIGH-SCHOOL GRADUATES.....	13
URBAN AND RURAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.....	14
SELECTED DATA FOR STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS.....	15
TRENDS IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, 1869-70 TO 1941-42.....	18
HIGHER EDUCATION.....	22
Summer session and extension and correspondence enrollments.....	24
Junior colleges.....	25
College graduates.....	26
Degrees granted by institutions of higher education.....	26
SCHOOLS OF NURSING.....	27
TEACHERS.....	28
SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES.....	29
Public schools, elementary and secondary.....	29
Institutions of higher education.....	30
SCHOOL SURVIVAL RATES.....	30
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF THE POPULATION.....	31
SOURCES OF INCOME FOR EDUCATION.....	32
EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EDUCATION.....	34
Expenditure per pupil in city school systems.....	35
Federal expenditures for education.....	35
VALUE OF PROPERTY AND ENDOWMENTS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.....	37
FEDERALLY AIDED VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.....	37
LIBRARIES.....	38
Public libraries.....	38
Libraries of institutions of higher education.....	39
Public-school libraries.....	40
SELECTED LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION.....	42

TABLES

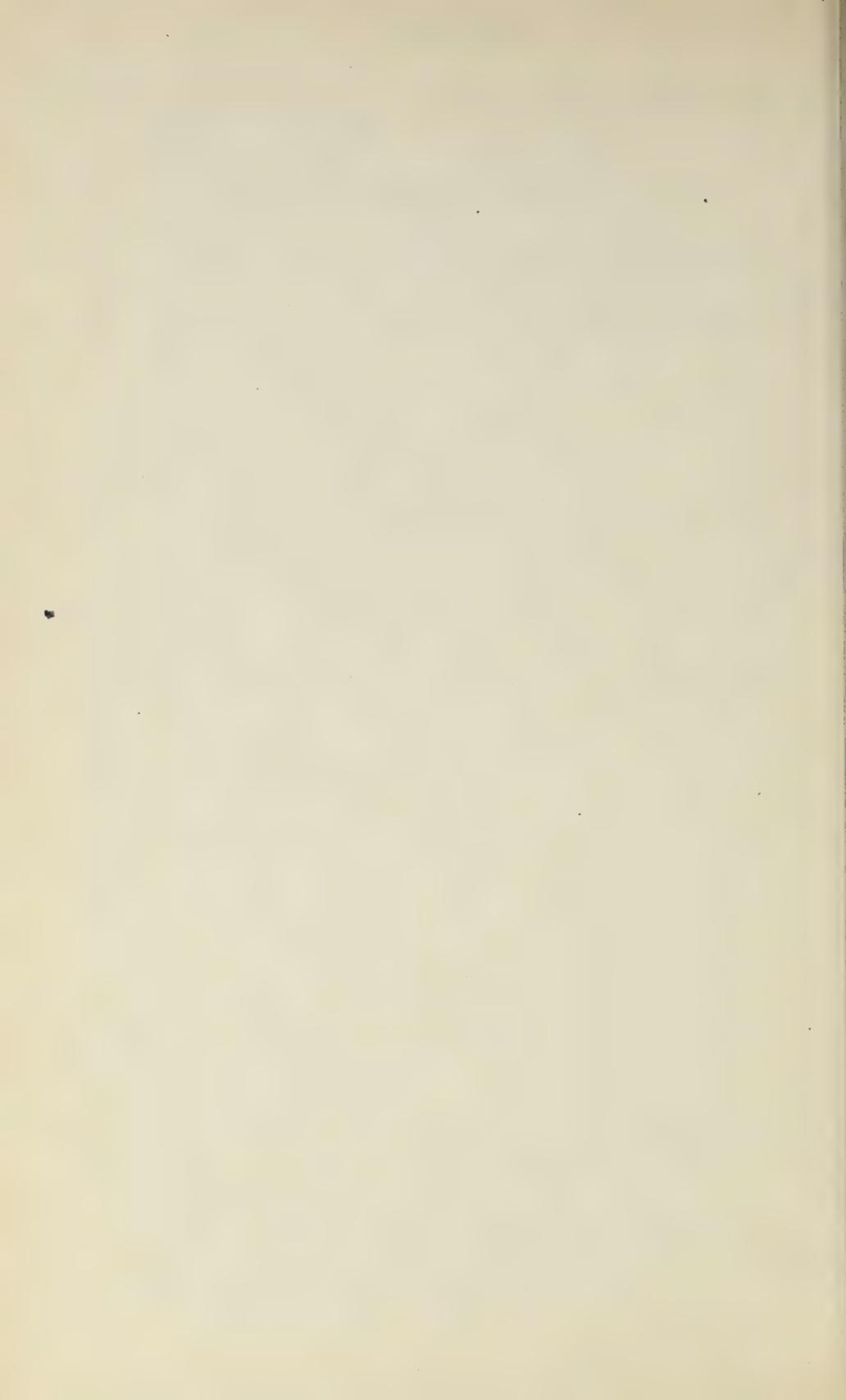
1. Reports requested from educational units in continental United States.....	2
2. Total number of schools of specified types, by State, 1941-42.....	3
3. Decrease in 1-teacher schools, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	4
4. Enrollments in full-time day schools, by level and control, 1941-42.....	5
5. Kindergarten, elementary, secondary, commercial, normal school, and college enrollments, 1889-90 to 1941-42.....	6

	Page
6. Changes in elementary school enrollment and population, 5-13 years of age, 1889-90 to 1941-42.....	7
7. Estimated number of children 6 years of age, 1940-48.....	7
8. Enrollment in public schools, by grade, 1930-31 to 1941-42.....	8
9. Increase in secondary school enrollment and population, 14-17 years of age, 1889-90 to 1941-42.....	9
10. Size of public high schools, by enrollment, 1937-38.....	10
11. Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937-38.....	10
12. Teachers and enrollment in private elementary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41.....	12
13. Teachers and enrollment in private secondary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41.....	12
14. High-school and college graduates from publicly and privately controlled schools, 1930-42.....	13
15. Number of persons graduated from public and private high schools per 100 persons 17 years of age, 1869-70 to 1941-42.....	13
16. Comparison of urban and rural public schools, 1939-40.....	14
17. Length of school term, attendance and enrollment ratios, and number of administrative units in public day schools, by State, 1941-42.....	16
18. Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1941-42.....	17
19. Statistical summary of the public elementary and secondary school system, 1869-70 to 1941-42.....	20
20. Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	22
21. Increase in college enrollment and population 18-21 years of age, 1889-90 to 1941-42.....	24
22. Enrollment in summer session and in extension and correspondence work in institutions of higher education, 1919-20 to 1941-42.....	25
23. Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1919-20 to 1941-42.....	25
24. Number of persons graduated from college per 100 persons 21 years of age, 1869-70 to 1941-42.....	26
25. Degrees granted by institutions of higher education, 1941-42.....	27
26. Enrollment and graduates of 1,304 schools of nursing, 1939-40.....	27
27. Teachers in schools and colleges, 1919-20 to 1941-42.....	28
28. Comparative data for white and Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42.....	29
29. Resident college enrollment of institutions for the higher education for Negroes, by sex and State, 1941-42.....	30
30. Number surviving through college per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated.....	31
31. Number surviving, by grade or year, per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated.....	31
32. Number surviving by high-school year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the first year of high school in the years indicated.....	31
33. Number surviving through college per 1,000 enrolled at specified levels..	31
34. Educational attainment of the population 20 years old and over, 1940..	32
35. Biennial increases in income for education, by source, 1936-38, 1938-40, and 1940-42.....	33
36. Sources of income for education, 1941-42.....	33
37. Receipts from taxation and appropriation for the public-school system, 1931-32 to 1941-42.....	34
38. Expenditures for schools reporting, including capital outlay, 1941-42..	34

CONTENTS

v

	Page
39. Total current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 275 city school systems, 1941-42.....	35
40. Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1941-42.....	36
41. Enrollment in vocational schools or classes operated under State plans, year ended June 30, 1942.....	38
42. Expenditure of Federal, State, and local money under State plans for vocational education, 1930-31 to 1941-42.....	38
43. Public library statistics, 1938-39.....	39
44. College and university library statistics, 1939-40.....	40
45. Public-school library statistics, 1941-42.....	41



STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATION

1941-42

THE SCHOOL YEAR 1941-42 saw the change from a condition of national defense to war. The school budgets and programs for the year were set, however, before Pearl Harbor (Dec. 7, 1941) and in general were not greatly affected by the war situation in the second semester from February to June 1942. Older pupils were beginning to leave for jobs in war industry and for the military services, and the stage was being set for the exodus of teachers to better-paying jobs and the armed forces, and for the programs of vocational education for war production and pre- and post-induction training that were to come.

The number, size, and physical plant facilities of educational institutions became important factors in their ability to provide war-training programs of various types.

Number of Administrative Units

One of the differences between the organization of American and European education is the greater local control of education in the United States which results in large numbers of local administrative units. The secondary and collegiate programs of general education in the United States which do not prevail in the European educational systems account for the large number of secondary schools and colleges involved in getting the national totals for education in the United States.

Because of war conditions the study of the 25,000 public high schools made last in 1937-38 was not repeated for 1941-42, but a study was made of private elementary and secondary schools for 1940-41. The last previous study was for 1932-33. In cooperation with the Library Service Division, a study was made of public-school libraries for 1941-42. In October 1941 a postal card survey was made of enrollments in the public-school system and of the status of teacher shortages and methods of meeting these shortages. The annual studies of land-grant colleges, college income and expenditure, and expenditure per pupil in city school systems were made. A few items were obtained from each of the State departments of education relative to State school systems for 1940-41.

Of the 65,440 reports periodically requested by the U. S. Office of Education, 13,500 reports were requested in 1940-42. Data for previ-

ous years, or estimates for the current year, are included in the tables for types of units not reporting this biennium. It should be noted (table 1) that no figures are included for certain types of privately controlled education. The number and enrollment of such schools are relatively small.

TABLE 1.—*Reports requested from educational units in continental United States*

Type	Number
Grand total.....	65, 444
<hr/>	
Total requested to report in 1940-42.....	13, 510
<hr/>	
States and the District of Columbia.....	49
City school systems.....	3, 251
County or other large school systems administering schools in cities ¹	238
Institutions of higher education.....	1, 769
School libraries ²	8, 203
<hr/>	
Total not requested to report in 1940-42.....	51, 934
<hr/>	
Public secondary schools.....	25, 123
Private elementary and secondary schools.....	13, 296
Public libraries.....	6, 880
College libraries.....	1, 769
Private and special libraries.....	1, 500
Schools of nursing.....	1, 391
Residential schools for exceptional children.....	375
Private commercial schools.....	³ 1, 600
Private vocational and trade schools ⁴.....	.....
Never requested to report (total number unknown):	
Private schools of art, music, dancing, dramatics (non-degree-granting), including individual instruction.....	.....
Private Bible schools not granting theological degrees.....	.....
Private correspondence schools.....	.....

¹ These include 322 cities.

² City and county school systems, as only one report is requested from each system. These reports cover library service for more than 100,000 schools.

³ Estimated.

⁴ Occasionally a report is requested from the best-known schools in this group, but no general or periodic coverage is attempted.

The number of schools in each State is given in table 2 for the types of schools for which the U. S. Office of Education maintains mailing lists or has information as to number.

TABLE 2.—Total number of schools of specified types, by State, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Public schools (excluding kindergartens)		Privately controlled schools		Colleges, universities, and professional schools		Residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40		Schools of nursing, 1939-40
	Elementary	Secondary (cards in file)	Elementary	Secondary	Public	Private	Public	Private	
Continental United States.....	183, 112	25, 123	10, 285	3, 011	619	1, 150	281	94	1, 391
Alabama.....	4, 095	652	113	34	9	17	6		27
Arizona.....	¹ 467	76	32	13	5		3		4
Arkansas.....	4, 198	593	61	16	13	11	5		10
California.....	4, 005	719	355	161	48	54	7	5	42
Colorado.....	1, 811	271	85	33	9	7	5	1	19
Connecticut.....	844	127	209	68	6	22	4	3	21
Delaware.....	178	49	26	10	2	1	3	1	7
Florida.....	1, 864	515	65	42	4	10	6		14
Georgia.....	3, 727	803	41	23	19	32	6		14
Idaho.....	1, 085	186	32	8	5	3	4		9
Illinois.....	11, 375	996	912	175	17	83	6	3	102
Indiana.....	2, 708	854	318	39	6	34	5		27
Iowa.....	9, 624	980	339	125	29	33	6	2	30
Kansas.....	² 7, 064	718	229	41	22	22	5		37
Kentucky.....	6, 111	628	194	73	10	28	5	1	17
Louisiana.....	2, 477	488	219	63	7	12	7	2	14
Maine.....	1, 911	215	78	40	6	9	4		19
Maryland.....	1, 030	204	173	59	9	21	6	7	27
Massachusetts.....	1, 887	447	416	190	14	54	8	7	73
Michigan.....	³ 8, 000	824	432	159	35	25	8	3	37
Minnesota.....	7, 308	525	345	67	20	26	8	2	33
Mississippi.....	4, 340	634	46	25	18	16	4		34
Missouri.....	8, 983	921	442	74	13	43	8	3	38
Montana.....	1, 847	208	37	14	8	3	5		10
Nebraska.....	6, 426	729	253	48	8	14	5		14
Nevada.....	242	43	1		1		1		
New Hampshire.....	1, 590	111	66	39	3	6	2		14
New Jersey.....	2, 515	268	374	119	10	25	6	3	51
New Mexico.....	781	138	64	20	7		5		2
New York.....	9, 051	1, 055	1, 120	330	25	87	10	19	117
North Carolina.....	3, 602	967	57	23	12	42	9		44
North Dakota.....	3, 682	486	54	20	10	2	4		16
Ohio.....	4, 165	1, 249	584	151	10	56	8	1	72
Oklahoma.....	3, 332	911	82	30	30	10	9	1	14
Oregon.....	1, 586	282	73	30	5	15	5		11
Pennsylvania.....	9, 073	1, 231	903	228	16	87	7	19	124
Rhode Island.....	342	59	82	23	2	6	4	1	9
South Carolina.....	3, 664	419	25	13	7	26	6		16
South Dakota.....	4, 337	367	52	15	7	9	4		13
Tennessee.....	5, 373	545	66	39	7	41	7	1	25
Texas.....	7, 739	1, 501	350	88	38	47	10		47
Utah.....	384	149	9	7	7	4	4		6
Vermont.....	1, 038	90	27	19	4	7	2	1	11
Virginia.....	3, 697	551	66	52	10	32	9	3	27
Washington.....	1, 433	351	111	47	11	12	6		29
West Virginia.....	4, 744	359	51	15	10	9	10		31
Wisconsin.....	6, 123	517	563	68	39	27	6	2	25
Wyoming.....	1, 161	98	8	2	1		3		1
District of Columbia.....	93	34	45	33	2	20	5	3	7
U. S. service schools ⁴					3				

¹ Data for 1940-41.

² Data for 1939-40.

³ Estimated.

⁴ U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; and U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

There seems to be, especially in connection with planning the *post-war program* for education, a live interest in the size as well as in the number of schools. The number of 1-teacher schools continues to decrease. In the decade from 1930 to 1940 the number decreased 35,700, or 23.9 percent. In the biennium 1940-42, the number decreased 5,908, or 5.2 percent. There remained 107,692 of these very small schools in 1941-42. No data are available to show the size of elementary schools for the United States as a whole since enrollments are not reported separately for each of the nearly 200,000 such schools.

TABLE 3.—*Decrease in 1-teacher schools, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Year:	Number of 1-teacher schools	Percent decrease since 1929-30
1929-30.....	149, 282	-----
1931-32.....	143, 390	-3. 9
1933-34.....	139, 166	-6. 8
1935-36.....	131, 101	-12. 2
1937-38.....	121, 178	-18. 8
1939-40.....	113, 600	-23. 9
1941-42.....	107, 692	-27. 9

Enrollments, 1941-42

Approximately 29,200,000 persons were attending full-time day schools in 1941-42 (table 4). Of this number 20,400,000 were in elementary grades and kindergarten, 7,000,000 in secondary grades, and 1,400,000 in higher education. Most of the remaining 400,000 were in private commercial and business schools and in schools of nursing doing post-secondary work.

TABLE 4.—Enrollments in full-time day schools,¹ by level and control, 1941-42

Type of school, by level	Enrollment in—											
	All schools			Publicly controlled schools			Privately controlled schools					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Grand total	29,163,039	14,714,661	14,419,318	25,448,450	12,914,297	12,505,693	3,631,924	1,798,368	1,833,556			
Total kindergarten and elementary	20,418,231	10,472,394	9,945,837	18,267,335	9,387,747	8,879,588	2,150,896	1,084,647	1,066,249			
Kindergartens.....	683,124	346,976	336,148	625,783	318,836	306,947	257,341	28,140	29,201			
Kindergartens in residential schools for exceptional children ²	5,777	3,298	2,479	5,032	2,541	2,491	745	367	378			
Elementary schools (including elementary grades in junior high schools).....	19,624,878	10,064,489	9,560,389	17,548,885	9,017,231	8,531,654	2,075,993	1,047,268	1,028,735			
Elementary grades in colleges ⁴	48,498	323,615	324,883	39,838	19,839	19,999	8,660	3,776	4,884			
Elementary grades in residential schools for exceptional children ²	53,854	334,406	321,948	47,797	329,300	18,487	8,157	3,106	3,051			
Total secondary	6,933,265	3,347,605	3,585,660	6,420,544	3,017,674	3,312,870	512,721	239,931	272,790			
Secondary (high schools and academies).....	6,871,000	3,312,608	3,558,392	6,387,805	3,089,434	3,298,371	483,195	223,174	260,021			
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	39,077	22,471	16,606	13,239	7,692	5,547	25,838	14,779	11,059			
Secondary grades in training schools.....	13,461	36,405	37,056	11,183	35,375	35,808	2,278	1,248	1,030			
Secondary grades in residential schools for exceptional children ²	9,727	36,121	33,606	8,317	35,173	33,144	1,410	3,948	3,462			
Total higher education	1,403,990	818,559	585,431	792,111	418,876	313,235	671,879	399,683	272,196			
Normal schools and teachers colleges.....	144,945	49,315	95,630	137,909	47,754	90,155	7,036	1,561	5,475			
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	1,259,045	769,244	489,801	594,202	371,122	223,080	664,843	398,122	266,721			
Federal schools for Indians.....	28,460	74,107	222,321	28,460	74,107	222,321	296,428	74,107	222,321			
Private, commercial, and business schools ⁵	82,665	61,996	80,669	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Schools of nursing (not affiliated with colleges and universities) ⁶.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Regular session only.
² Data for 1939-40.
³ Distribution by sex estimated.
⁴ Includes elementary departments of colleges and training schools.
⁵ Estimated.
⁶ Includes 979 men enrolled for short courses.

Trends in Elementary and Secondary School Enrollment

Elementary and secondary school enrollments, including public and private schools, decreased from 1939-40 to 1941-42 by 878,168 pupils, 3.1 percent. This continues the downward trend since 1933-34, when the peak enrollment was 29,291,235. The 1941-42 enrollment is 2,011,197, or approximately 6.9 percent, less than this.

TABLE 5.—*Kindergarten, elementary, secondary, commercial, normal school, and college enrollments, 1889-90 to 1941-42*

Type of school, by level	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20
Total kindergarten and elementary schools	14, 181, 415	16, 224, 784	18, 457, 228	20, 864, 488
Kindergartens:				
Public.....	1 15, 145	131, 657	2 293, 970	481, 266
Private.....	1 16, 082	93, 737	2 52, 219	29, 683
Elementary:				
Public.....	12, 504, 373	14, 852, 202	16, 604, 821	18, 897, 661
Private.....	1, 645, 815	1, 147, 188	1, 506, 218	1, 455, 878
Total secondary	357, 813	695, 903	1, 111, 393	2, 495, 676
Public high schools ³	202, 963	519, 251	915, 061	2, 200, 389
Private high schools ³	94, 931	110, 797	117, 400	213, 920
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	51, 749	56, 285	66, 042	59, 309
Secondary grades in training schools.....	8, 170	9, 570	12, 890	22, 058
Total higher education	156, 756	237, 592	355, 215	597, 880
Normal schools and teachers colleges.....	34, 814	69, 593	88, 561	135, 435
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	121, 942	167, 999	266, 654	462, 445
Private commercial and business schools (day and evening).....	78, 920	91, 549	155, 244	335, 161

Type of school, by level	1929-30	1933-34	1939-40	1941-42
Total kindergarten and elementary schools	23, 588, 479	4 23, 200, 486	5 21, 044, 924	5 20, 356, 500
Kindergartens:				
Public.....	723, 443	601, 775	594, 647	625, 783
Private.....	54, 456	6 37, 506	57, 341	7 57, 341
Elementary:				
Public.....	20, 555, 150	20, 228, 014	18, 286, 906	17, 588, 723
Private.....	2, 255, 430	2, 333, 191	2, 106, 030	2, 084, 653
Total secondary	4, 799, 867	8 6, 090, 749	9 7, 113, 282	9 6, 923, 538
Public high schools ³	4, 399, 422	5, 669, 156	6, 601, 444	6, 387, 805
Private high schools ³	¹⁰ 341, 158	360, 092	457, 768	483, 195
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	47, 309	24, 703	33, 091	39, 077
Secondary grades in training schools.....	11, 978	36, 798	20, 979	13, 461
Total higher education	1, 100, 737	1, 055, 360	1, 494, 203	1, 403, 990
Normal schools and teachers colleges.....	176, 462	136, 184	177, 045	144, 945
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	924, 275	919, 176	1, 317, 158	1, 259, 045
Private commercial and business schools (day and evening).....	¹¹ 179, 756	⁶ 102, 286	¹² 634, 546	¹² 488, 112

¹ Data for 1887-88; distribution by public and private control estimated.

² Data for 1911-12.

³ Data from high-school reports through 1919-20; since 1919-20 from *Statistics of State School Systems*.

⁴ Does not include 61,885 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.

⁵ Does not include 61,731 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.

⁶ Data for 1932-33.

⁷ Data for 1939-40.

⁸ Does not include 5,739 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.

⁹ Does not include 9,727 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.

¹⁰ Data for 1927-28.

¹¹ Data for 1928-29.

¹² Estimated on the basis of a study made by the War Emergency Council of Private Business Schools.

The decrease in the enrollment of children in the elementary schools (grades 1-8) from the peak year of 1929-30 to 1941-42 was approximately 3,232,000. This decrease is accounted for largely by a decrease of 2,710,500 children in the age group 5 to 13 years, inclusive, during the same period. The remaining decrease is caused by better pupil accounting which has eliminated duplications within and between States for pupils moving from one school system to another during the year and by better promotion policies resulting in less retardation of over-age pupils.

TABLE 6.—Changes in elementary school enrollment and population, 5-13 years of age, 1889-90 to 1941-42

Year	Enrollment		Population 5-13 years of age	
	Number	Percent increase over 1889-90	Number	Percent increase over 1889-90
1889-90.....	14, 181, 415	-----	13, 188, 548	-----
1899-1900.....	16, 224, 784	14.4	15, 385, 793	16.7
1909-10.....	18, 457, 228	30.2	17, 019, 650	29.0
1919-20.....	20, 864, 488	47.1	19, 992, 947	51.6
1929-30.....	23, 588, 479	66.3	22, 230, 101	68.6
1939-40.....	¹ 21, 044, 924	48.4	20, 024, 827	51.8
1941-42.....	¹ 20, 356, 500	43.5	² 19, 519, 578	48.0

¹ Does not include 61,731 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children. Data for such schools are not available for earlier years.

² Estimated.

Estimates based on the number of children born each year from 1934 through 1942 show the approximate number of children who will be 6 years old each year from 1939 to 1948. Approximately 650,000 more children will be available for the first grade in 1948 than in 1940. The low point in first-grade children was reached in 1942. The new high point will probably be reached in 1949 or 1950 (table 7).

TABLE 7.—Estimated number of children 6 years of age, 1940-48¹

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1940.....	2, 205, 000	1943.....	2, 241, 000	1946.....	2, 406, 000
1941.....	2, 192, 000	1944.....	2, 326, 000	1947.....	2, 557, 000
1942.....	2, 182, 000	1945.....	2, 305, 000	1948.....	2, 857, 000

¹ Source, Letter from Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems.

Enrollment by grade in 1941-42 compared with 1939-40 shows a decrease in every one of the 12 grades (table 8). In 1939-40 decreases had only reached the 8th grade as compared to enrollment in 1937-38.

TABLE 8.—Enrollment in public schools, by grade, 1930-31 to 1941-42

	1930-31 ¹	1931-32	1932-33 ¹	1933-34	1934-35 ¹	1935-36	1936-37 ¹	1937-38	1938-39 ¹	1939-40	1940-41 ²	1941-42
Total enrollment	25,976,728	26,275,441	26,354,817	26,434,193	26,400,646	26,367,098	26,171,103	25,975,108	25,704,325	25,433,542	25,296,138	24,562,473
In elementary schools.....	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,765,037	20,578,799	20,392,561	20,070,368	19,748,174	19,290,136	18,832,098	18,582,225	18,174,668
In high schools.....	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,689,156	5,821,847	5,974,537	6,100,735	6,226,934	6,414,189	6,601,444	6,713,913	6,387,805
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775	604,264	606,752	606,893	607,934	600,841	594,647	613,213	625,783
First.....	4,040,588	3,930,196	3,826,112	3,716,852	3,623,589	3,530,323	3,423,735	3,317,144	3,197,803	3,018,463	2,991,738	2,930,762
Second.....	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,639	2,527,389	2,432,070	2,486,550	2,409,813	2,333,076	2,283,614	2,215,100
Third.....	2,697,881	2,663,524	2,637,885	2,612,246	2,598,401	2,524,736	2,484,538	2,444,381	2,387,970	2,331,539	2,263,315	2,173,245
Fourth.....	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,054	2,573,010	2,535,875	2,498,741	2,430,679	2,402,617	2,362,242	2,321,867	2,270,749	2,196,732
Fifth.....	2,422,527	2,462,563	2,448,002	2,433,441	2,432,216	2,432,991	2,387,710	2,342,428	2,295,558	2,247,692	2,211,285	2,166,018
Sixth.....	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,982	2,288,051	2,303,760	2,319,470	2,286,096	2,252,722	2,214,428	2,176,133	2,155,538	2,124,494
Seventh.....	2,041,280	2,052,825	2,119,972	2,187,119	2,184,553	2,181,987	2,177,580	2,173,173	2,140,420	2,107,667	2,099,791	2,060,752
Eighth.....	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,168	1,720,815	1,730,332	1,739,969	1,731,047	1,722,125	1,711,559	1,700,994	1,690,982	1,679,782
First year high school.....	1,702,216	1,777,608	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,912,549	1,970,072	1,974,726	1,979,379	1,995,360	2,011,341	2,034,316	1,927,040
Second year high school.....	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,463,793	1,540,254	1,580,048	1,619,862	1,644,571	1,669,281	1,718,297	1,767,312	1,792,615	1,705,746
Third year high school.....	973,337	1,066,755	1,137,967	1,203,180	1,229,295	1,249,409	1,314,404	1,379,398	1,432,500	1,485,603	1,517,344	1,450,788
Fourth year high school.....	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,034,922	1,064,469	1,107,487	1,150,506	1,216,121	1,281,735	1,322,641	1,273,141
Postgraduate.....	18,270	36,541	47,431	59,321	65,023	70,725	59,547	48,370	51,911	55,453	46,997	31,090
Percent in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	2.74	2.67	2.46	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.42	2.55
First.....	15.56	14.96	14.52	14.06	13.73	13.39	13.08	12.77	12.32	11.87	11.83	11.93
Second.....	10.74	10.57	10.26	9.96	9.83	9.70	9.64	9.57	9.38	9.17	9.03	9.02
Third.....	10.99	10.14	10.01	9.88	9.73	9.57	9.49	9.41	9.29	9.15	8.95	8.85
Fourth.....	9.99	9.85	9.79	9.88	9.60	9.48	9.36	9.25	9.19	9.13	8.98	8.94
Fifth.....	9.32	9.37	9.29	9.21	9.22	9.23	9.12	9.12	8.93	8.84	8.74	8.82
Sixth.....	8.73	8.67	8.66	8.66	8.73	8.80	8.74	8.67	8.62	8.55	8.52	8.65
Seventh.....	7.86	7.81	8.04	8.27	8.27	8.27	8.32	8.37	8.33	8.28	8.30	8.39
Eighth.....	6.32	6.70	6.89	7.01	7.55	8.00	8.32	8.37	8.33	8.28	8.08	8.30
First year high school.....	6.55	5.28	5.36	5.85	5.98	6.14	6.28	6.43	6.68	6.95	7.09	7.85
Second year high school.....	4.96	4.06	4.32	4.57	4.66	4.74	5.12	5.31	5.57	5.84	6.00	5.91
Third year high school.....	3.75	4.06	4.32	4.57	4.66	4.74	5.12	5.31	5.57	5.84	6.00	5.91
Fourth year high school.....	3.07	3.32	3.56	3.80	3.92	4.04	4.23	4.43	4.73	5.04	5.23	5.18
Postgraduate.....	.03	.14	.18	.22	.25	.27	.23	.18	.20	.22	.19	.13

1 Estimated.

2 Total elementary and total high school enrollment taken from a special study. Distribution by grade estimated.

The total number of persons in the high-school age group 14 to 17 years, inclusive, is beginning to decline, there being about 56,000 fewer in 1941-42 than in 1939-40 (table 9). The expected increase in the proportion of the 14- to 17-year age group remaining in high school which might have counteracted the slight decrease in the total number in this group did not take place between 1939-40 and 1941-42 because of the employment opportunities that opened up to meet wartime conditions. Instead of the usual increase there was a decrease of 189,000 in high-school enrollments from 1939-40 to 1941-42. The proportion of the 14- to 17-year age group remaining in school decreased because of the larger proportion going to work or entering the armed services at the age of 17.

TABLE 9.—Increase in secondary school enrollment and population, 14-17 years of age, 1889-90 to 1941-42

Year	Enrollment		Population 14-17 years of age		Number enrolled per 100 population, 14-17 years of age
	Number	Percent increase over 1889-90	Number	Percent increase over 1889-90	
1889-90.....	357,813	-----	5,354,653	-----	7
1899-1900.....	695,903	94.5	6,152,231	14.9	11
1909-10.....	1,111,393	210.6	7,220,298	34.8	15
1919-20.....	2,495,676	597.5	7,735,841	44.5	32
1929-30.....	4,799,867	1,241.4	9,341,221	74.5	51
1939-40.....	17,113,282	1,888.0	9,720,419	81.5	73
1941-42.....	16,923,538	1,835.0	9,663,982	80.5	72

¹ Does not include 9,727 children in residential schools for exceptional children. Data for such schools are not available for earlier years.

² Estimated.

Provisions for Exceptional Children

Provisions are made in special classes in the public-school systems for children of the following types who can still benefit most by remaining with entirely normal children:

Blind and partially seeing.	Cardiac cases.
Deaf and hard-of-hearing.	Epileptic.
Crippled.	Mentally deficient.
Anæmic cases.	Truant or behavior problems.
Tuberculous cases.	Mentally gifted.

In 1939-40 the last year for which data were gathered for these special classes in the public-school system, there were 314,000 elementary and secondary pupils in these classes. The cases needing institutional care were sent to State and private residential schools which in 1939-40 enrolled 71,000 pupils.

Public High Schools, by Size and Type

No detailed study of public high schools has been made since 1937-38. At that time there were 25,308 schools, 40 percent having

fewer than 100 pupils each and 65 percent having fewer than 200 pupils (table 10). There were 29 different grade groupings in the various types of separate junior, separate senior, junior-senior, and regular high schools (table 11). The 25,308 schools in 1937-38 have been reduced in number to 25,123 in 1941-42 (table 2) by the elimination and consolidation of small high schools. Data on staff and students in *all types of public high schools* are not available for any year since 1937-38, but in 1941-42 there were 6,387,805 enrolled in the last four grades of the school systems which constituted the traditional regular high-school grades (table 8). The number enrolled in the 7th and 8th grades in junior and junior-senior high schools in 1941-42 is not known, but there would be more than 1,500,000.

There were, therefore, in all types of public high schools approximately 7,900,000 pupils enrolled in 1941-1942 as compared to the 7,700,000 enrolled in 1937-38.

TABLE 10.—Size of public high schools, by enrollment, 1937-38

Size by enrollment	Schools		Enrollment	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	25,308	100.0	7,719,600	100.0
Fewer than 10.....	467	1.9	2,900	0.1
10 to 24.....	1,372	5.4	23,300	.3
25 to 49.....	2,643	10.4	97,800	1.3
50 to 74.....	3,051	12.1	189,200	2.4
75 to 99.....	2,661	10.5	231,500	3.0
100 to 199.....	6,407	25.3	957,800	12.4
200 to 299.....	2,561	10.1	639,000	8.3
300 to 499.....	2,271	9.0	907,300	11.7
500 to 999.....	1,940	7.7	1,298,600	16.8
1,000 to 2,499.....	1,444	5.7	2,169,500	28.1
2,500 or more.....	240	.9	906,700	11.7
Ungraded vocational.....	34	.1	34,500	.5
Enrollment not reported.....	217	.9	1,261,500	3.4

¹ Estimated.

Table 11.—Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937-38

Type	Number of schools reporting	Number of instructional staff ¹	Number of pupils
Grand total	25,308	314,290	7,719,560
Total	2,372	52,720	1,408,584
<i>Junior High Schools</i>			
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-3 plan) ²	38	906	26,054
2-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-3 plan).....	3		
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-4 plan).....	3	32	940
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-3 plan).....	27	701	20,083
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	213	2,071	56,230
2-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	3		
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-2 plan).....	37	592	15,885
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	66	1,773	49,891
3-year, Negro, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	3		
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-2 plan).....	7	289	7,538
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	11	112	2,758
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	1,645	43,486	1,160,804
3-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	60		
4-year, white, 11 grades (4-2 plan).....	2	34	918
4-year, white, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....	225	2,724	67,483
4-year, Negro, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....	29		

¹ Supervisors, principals, and teachers.

² (2-3 plan) is 2 grades in junior high and 3 in senior.

Table 11.—Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937-38—Continued

Type	Number of schools reporting	Number of instructional staff	Number of pupils
<i>Junior-Senior and Undivided High Schools</i>			
Total	6,203	74,187	1,812,063
5-year, white, 11 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	179	1,826	44,258
5-year, Negro, 11 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	34		
5-year, white, 12 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	183	3,512	86,585
5-year, Negro, 12 grades or (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	5		
6-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	1,389	13,975	334,985
6-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	27		
6-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	1,604	28,157	708,016
6-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	123		
6-year, white, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....	29	871	25,769
6-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....	14		
6-year, white, 11 grades.....	17	179	4,723
6-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	12		
6-year, white, 12 grades.....	2,454	25,200	596,591
6-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	95		
7-year, white, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	37	467	11,136
7-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	1		
<i>Senior High Schools</i>			
Total	959	37,376	972,218
2-year, white, 12 grades.....	9	394	9,139
3-year, white, 11 grades.....	77	3,324	88,349
3-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	3		
3-year, white, 12 grades.....	649	28,087	731,235
3-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	8		
4-year, white, 11 grades.....	3	60	1,500
4-year, white, 12 grades.....	205	5,511	141,995
4-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	5		
<i>Regular High Schools</i>			
Total	15,056	137,654	3,227,837
4-year, white, 12 grades.....	9,415	108,155	2,531,984
4-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	258		
4-year, white, 11 grades.....	3,176	26,787	650,697
4-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	591		
4-year, white, 13 grades.....	4	11	172
3-year or less, white, 12 grades.....	992	1,823	29,423
3-year or less, Negro, 12 grades.....	76		
3-year or less, white, 11 grades.....	336	878	15,561
3-year or less, Negro, 11 grades.....	208		
<i>Other</i>			
High schools with fewer than 10 enrolled:			
White.....	373	467	2,871
Negro.....	94		
Ungraded vocational day high schools.....	34	1,076	34,472
Estimated number not reporting.....	217	10,810	261,515

Private Schools

Elementary Schools

It is estimated from data reported to the U. S. Office of Education on private elementary schools for 1940-41 and to the National Catholic Welfare Conference on parochial elementary schools, for 1941-42, that there were approximately 2,150,900 pupils enrolled in 1941-42 in private and parochial elementary schools, including kindergartens. This is 10.5 percent of the total enrollment in all elementary schools as compared with 10 percent in 1931-32 and 10.3 percent in 1939-40.

The latest data on schools, teachers, and enrollment, according to the religious affiliation of the school are for the year 1940-41 (table 12).

TABLE 12.—*Teachers and enrollment in private elementary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41*

Religious affiliation or control	Number of schools reporting	Teachers ¹			Enrollment		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls
Total	9,730	64,847	3,047	61,800	2,153,279	1,079,252	1,074,027
Baptist.....	18	36	6	30	933	476	457
Brethern.....	2	5	1	4	127	75	52
Church of Christ, Scientist.....	8	29	3	26	384	156	228
Congregational.....	10	43	6	37	954	444	510
Friends.....	25	179	20	159	3,040	1,574	1,466
Jewish.....	4	42	26	16	1,009	982	27
Lutheran.....	890	1,419	1,107	312	54,812	28,248	26,564
Methodist.....	26	55	8	47	1,482	608	874
Presbyterian.....	26	91	19	72	2,105	1,026	1,079
Protestant Episcopal.....	100	283	99	184	5,190	2,873	2,317
Reformed.....	6	15	4	11	503	406	97
Roman Catholic.....	7,944	60,081	1,183	58,898	2,035,182	1,018,694	1,016,488
Seventh-day Adventist.....	62	96	12	84	3,079	1,595	1,484
Other denominations.....	43	98	17	81	2,325	1,125	1,200
Nonsectarian.....	566	2,375	536	1,839	42,154	20,970	21,184

¹ Sex distribution of teachers for Roman Catholic schools revised since originally published.

Secondary Schools

There were approximately 512,700 secondary pupils enrolled in all types of private and parochial schools or departments in 1941-42, an increase of 5 percent over the number enrolled in 1939-40. These secondary pupils in nonpublic schools constituted 7.4 percent of all secondary students in 1941-42 as compared with 6.8 percent in 1939-40. The only distribution of the number of schools, teachers, and enrollment, according to the religious affiliation of the school, is for the data reported in 1940-41 (table 13).

TABLE 13.—*Teachers and enrollment in private secondary schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41*

Religious affiliations or control	Number of schools reporting	Teachers			Enrollment		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2,997	30,130	11,547	18,583	457,768	214,463	243,305
Baptist.....	24	245	154	91	3,063	1,754	1,309
Brethern.....	4	21	8	13	234	106	128
Church of Christ, Scientist.....	8	35	17	18	169	108	61
Church of the Nazarene.....	2	14	8	6	283	132	151
Congregational.....	9	81	28	53	1,266	592	674
Friends.....	19	278	140	138	2,496	1,284	1,212
Lutheran.....	25	144	102	42	2,362	1,322	1,040
Mennonite.....	2	12	8	4	157	74	83
Methodist.....	28	280	132	148	2,951	1,481	1,470
Moravian.....	2	29	6	23	183	48	135
Pilgrim Holiness.....	2	12	-----	12	177	87	90
Presbyterian.....	27	212	90	122	3,232	1,672	1,560
Protestant Episcopal.....	101	1,044	591	453	8,523	5,498	3,025
Reformed.....	8	122	102	20	1,977	1,681	296
Roman Catholic.....	2,105	20,976	6,536	14,440	361,123	157,583	203,540
Seventh-Day Adventist.....	70	394	213	181	4,712	2,212	2,500
Unitarian.....	2	14	5	9	87	87	-----
Other denominations.....	23	322	181	141	3,219	1,708	1,511
Nonsectarian.....	536	5,895	3,226	2,669	61,554	37,034	24,520

High-School Graduates

Public and private secondary schools graduated almost a million and a quarter students in 1941-42 (table 14)¹ and for the seventh year in succession graduated more than a million pupils.

The number graduated in 1941-42 was equal to 51.2 percent of the number of persons age 17 (table 15) showing that more than half of our children are getting a completed high-school education. If this keeps up in the post-war period and a considerable number continue their education through 1 or more years of college, the educational level of the population will be raised considerably over a period of years.

TABLE 14.—High-school and college graduates from publicly and privately controlled schools, 1930-1942

Year	High school			College		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women
1930.....	666, 904	300, 376	366, 528	122, 484	73, 595	48, 889
1931.....	746, 948	337, 489	409, 459	130, 040	78, 284	51, 756
1932.....	826, 991	374, 729	452, 262	138, 063	83, 271	54, 792
1933.....	870, 922	402, 871	468, 051	137, 954	83, 313	54, 641
1934.....	914, 853	431, 860	482, 993	137, 845	83, 354	54, 491
1935.....	965, 099	458, 738	506, 361	140, 903	84, 992	55, 911
1936.....	1, 015, 345	485, 616	529, 729	143, 961	86, 629	57, 332
1937.....	1, 067, 712	504, 873	562, 839	154, 452	92, 154	62, 298
1938.....	1, 120, 079	524, 129	595, 950	164, 943	97, 678	67, 265
1939 ¹	1, 170, 777	551, 424	619, 353	175, 722	103, 754	71, 968
1940 ¹	1, 221, 475	578, 718	642, 757	186, 500	109, 829	76, 671
1941.....	1, 231, 925	577, 718	654, 207	185, 924	106, 859	79, 065
1942.....	1, 242, 375	576, 717	665, 658	185, 346	103, 889	81, 457

¹ High-school data revised since originally published.

TABLE 15.—Number of persons graduated from public and private high schools per 100 persons 17 years of age, 1869-70 to 1941-42

Year	Number graduated from high school	Number 17 years of age ¹	Number graduated per 100 persons 17 years of age
1869-70.....	16, 000	815, 000	1.2
1879-80.....	23, 634	949, 026	2.5
1889-90.....	43, 731	1, 259, 177	3.5
1899-1900.....	94, 883	1, 489, 146	6.4
1909-10.....	156, 429	1, 786, 240	8.8
1919-20.....	311, 266	1, 855, 173	16.8
1929-30.....	666, 904	2, 295, 822	29.1
1939-40.....	² 1, 221, 475	2, 403, 074	50.8
1941-42.....	1, 242, 375	³ 2, 428, 000	51.2

¹ U. S. Bureau of the Census.

² Revised since originally published.

³ Estimated.

¹ For data for 1870 to 1929, inclusive, see U. S. Office of Education Bulletin 1940 No. 2, ch. I, *Statistical Summary of Education, 1937-58*, p. 12.

Urban and Rural Public Schools

Because there is no common definition of urban and rural places followed by the 48 States, the States are unable to report data directly according to this classification. The U. S. Office of Education, therefore, collects data for the urban places as defined by the United States Census which are in general "incorporated places of 2,500 population or more" that have independent school systems fairly coterminous with the limits of the urban community. To these it adds estimates for the urban part of those county systems that serve urban areas. This urban total is subtracted from the U. S. total as reported by the 48 States and the District of Columbia to get a remainder which represents education in "rural territory," as defined by the U. S. Census. The latest data derived by this process are for 1939-40 (table 16) and show that the average annual salary of the teaching staff in rural schools was only half as much as in urban schools, \$959 as compared with \$1,955. There are other marked differences in the standards of service and expenditure which seem to show inequality of educational opportunity between urban and rural schools.

TABLE 16.—*Comparison of urban and rural public schools, 1939-40*

Item	Urban	Rural
Population, Apr. 1, 1940 ¹	74,423,702	57,245,573
Population 5-17 years of age (inclusive), Apr. 1, 1940 ¹	14,703,957	15,041,289
Number of school buildings.....	37,700	189,062
Total teachers ²	419,816	455,661
Men.....	86,580	108,145
Women ²	333,236	347,516
Percent of men teachers.....	20.4	23.9
Total enrollment.....	13,309,547	12,123,995
Boys.....	6,747,247	6,185,170
Girls.....	6,562,300	5,938,825
Aggregate days attended.....	2,105,646,344	1,752,365,991
Average daily attendance.....	11,587,667	10,454,484
Average instructional staff ³ per school building.....	11.8	2.4
Average number of pupils enrolled per school building.....	353	63
Average number of pupils enrolled per teacher ³	31.7	26.6
Average length of school term in days.....	181.7	167.6
Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily.....	87.1	86.2
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	158.2	144.5
Instructional staff: ³		
Number of positions.....	445,852	465,983
Average salary ²	\$1,955	\$959
Current expense, excluding interest:		
Total amount.....	\$1,213,507,345	\$728,291,883
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$105	\$70
Interest payments:		
Total amount.....	\$88,507,753	\$42,859,143
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$7.64	\$4.10
Capital outlay:		
Total amount.....	\$132,249,323	\$127,096,669
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$11.41	\$12.16
Indebtedness:		
Total amount.....	\$2,086,727,000	\$749,005,283
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$180	\$72
Estimated value of school property:		
Total amount.....	\$5,390,927,351	\$2,244,185,195
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$405	\$185

¹ U. S. Bureau of the Census.

² Figures revised since original publication.

³ Supervisors, principals, and teachers.

Selected Data for State School Systems

Because of the wide demand for certain items of public-school statistics for each State by persons who do not need the complete detail given in Statistics of State School Systems two tables of such items are included in this Summary. These tables provide some indication of the differences that exist between the school systems in the various States. While the length of the school term in days varied by 42 days from the lowest, 145.7 in Mississippi to the highest, 187.7 in Illinois, the average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled varied by 51.9 days from 118.0 days in Mississippi to 169.9 days in Michigan. This means that the average pupil in Michigan received $2\frac{1}{2}$ months more schooling in 1941-42 than the average pupil in Mississippi, including both white and Negro in both States.

If about the same number of pupils entered school each year and remained for 12 years we would expect to find about 33.3 percent of the total enrollment in the four high-school grades. For 1941-42 New York State had 32.6 percent of its enrollment in the high-school grades, but Mississippi had only 12.1 percent in these grades.

There seems to be a direct relationship between the large number of school administrative units (many of them very small) and the small percentage of pupils transported to school (table 17). This is particularly noticeable in such States as Illinois with 12,027 administrative units and only 3.3 percent of its pupils transported to school, Kansas with 8,624 units and 6.9 percent of its pupils transported, Michigan with 5,521 units and 7.9 percent of its pupils transported, Nebraska with 7,009 units and 3.1 percent of its pupils transported, New York with 6,106 units and 9.2 percent of its pupils transported, and Wisconsin with 6,881 units and 7.1 percent of its pupils transported. In contrast, from 28 percent to 38 percent of the pupils are transported in States such as Florida, Louisiana, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia, all of which have relatively few administrative units served by fewer and larger schools.

TABLE 17.—Length of school term, attendance and enrollment ratios, and number of administrative units in public day schools, by State, 1941-42

State	Average length of school term in days	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	Percent of population 5-17 years of age, inclusive, enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools	Percent of total enrollment in secondary grades (9-12)	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher	Percent of pupils enrolled transported at public expense	Number of administrative units
Continental United States	174.7	149.6	85.6	84.2	26.0	24.5	18.3	115,384
Alabama.....	156.9	131.5	83.9	83.9	15.3	28.8	35.0	110
Arizona.....	168.2	129.4	76.9	84.0	20.3	26.0	18.7	397
Arkansas.....	160.5	127.9	79.7	85.2	16.4	27.8	23.4	2,644
California.....	176.4	142.7	80.9	94.0	29.3	25.9	10.0	2,794
Colorado.....	169.8	150.8	88.8	86.2	25.7	21.0	14.0	1,851
Connecticut.....	178.5	162.6	91.1	82.8	29.7	24.0	16.6	170
Delaware.....	182.7	160.0	87.5	79.3	26.7	23.1	28.6	16
Florida.....	169.3	148.1	87.5	83.6	22.1	24.3	28.5	67
Georgia.....	163.1	132.7	81.4	88.2	18.1	26.4	24.9	1,252
Idaho.....	174.1	146.8	84.3	96.4	28.4	22.2	22.7	1,278
Illinois.....	187.7	162.5	86.6	78.7	29.3	23.2	3.3	12,027
Indiana.....	170.1	145.1	85.3	88.9	28.9	26.6	33.6	1,149
Iowa.....	176.0	150.5	85.5	90.5	27.3	18.8	12.4	4,861
Kansas.....	172.6	151.7	87.9	92.2	29.1	19.3	6.9	8,624
Kentucky.....	158.5	128.8	81.3	78.2	16.8	26.2	19.7	261
Louisiana.....	167.2	140.5	84.0	76.5	22.1	26.0	33.5	67
Maine.....	177.4	158.0	89.1	81.0	24.1	23.1	22.7	500
Maryland.....	185.2	163.8	88.4	70.4	24.2	29.2	25.4	24
Massachusetts.....	176.4	154.9	87.8	76.9	30.9	23.9	8.3	351
Michigan.....	180.0	169.9	94.4	77.4	26.3	26.6	7.9	5,521
Minnesota.....	173.2	150.2	86.7	81.9	28.8	21.1	15.1	7,681
Mississippi.....	145.7	118.0	81.0	95.0	12.1	29.7	25.9	5,065
Missouri.....	175.0	141.6	80.9	86.6	24.5	22.8	13.1	8,661
Montana.....	176.1	154.7	87.9	83.2	29.2	17.5	23.4	2,066
Nebraska.....	178.2	153.5	86.1	90.8	30.9	16.5	3.1	7,009
Nevada.....	174.2	133.1	76.4	96.0	25.7	21.0	13.9	289
New Hampshire.....	177.0	155.7	87.9	71.4	28.6	21.9	20.2	240
New Jersey.....	183.0	160.6	87.7	84.6	30.3	22.4	14.5	559
New Mexico.....	175.0	134.6	76.9	86.5	18.3	27.0	22.5	1,730
New York.....	185.0	155.3	83.9	90.9	32.6	23.4	9.2	6,106
North Carolina.....	164.6	147.3	89.5	86.2	23.6	31.2	38.2	170
North Dakota.....	170.0	151.1	88.9	82.5	24.4	15.6	14.8	2,274
Ohio.....	181.8	166.4	91.6	82.8	30.1	26.4	24.6	1,666
Oklahoma.....	176.1	150.6	85.5	89.5	24.9	24.8	23.7	4,518
Oregon.....	173.1	148.4	85.7	89.5	30.4	22.4	24.6	1,926
Pennsylvania.....	181.3	160.8	88.7	79.4	30.2	26.5	13.8	2,517
Rhode Island.....	180.0	154.0	85.5	76.4	28.1	22.9	2.5	39
South Carolina.....	163.7	132.8	81.2	84.9	18.2	25.2	17.8	1,742
South Dakota.....	174.5	150.7	86.3	85.2	27.3	14.6	7.4	3,001
Tennessee.....	165.9	137.1	82.6	84.2	17.3	25.9	21.6	160
Texas.....	172.0	139.3	81.0	80.9	26.3	23.1	22.0	5,107
Utah.....	174.1	157.0	90.1	89.4	29.2	27.4	23.4	40
Vermont.....	180.7	159.6	88.4	77.0	21.5	20.2	10.9	269
Virginia.....	180.0	155.9	86.6	85.5	21.8	27.8	33.2	124
Washington.....	179.5	139.6	77.8	94.4	29.6	25.9	30.9	1,148
West Virginia.....	172.4	153.7	89.1	85.2	21.7	25.3	30.5	55
Wisconsin.....	177.7	167.6	94.3	71.7	30.3	23.1	7.1	6,881
Wyoming.....	175.1	139.8	79.8	94.1	27.4	16.8	24.1	376
District of Columbia.....	169.6	144.1	85.0	88.8	25.5	26.1	.1	1
Outlying parts of the United States	190.0	166.5	87.7	51.3	9.0	38.7	.5	130
Alaska.....	180.0	132.6	73.7	136.9	22.0	18.5	9.9	74
American Samoa.....	-----	-----	-----	98.9	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	198.9	172.6	86.8	91.7	18.5	24.6	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	-----	-----	-----	72.7	19.7	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	190.0	167.3	88.1	47.2	5.6	40.3	.4	56
Virgin Islands.....	186.4	162.0	86.9	55.3	10.1	27.8	-----	-----

1 70.4 percent, including natives of Alaska enrolled in U. S. Government schools.

For the United States as a whole, the State as a governing unit supplies over 30 percent of the revenue receipts for financing the school system. Approximately half of the income (over 47 percent) is supplied by the State in 13 States, including the small State of Delaware, which supplies 90 percent from State sources (table 18). The State was the only public source supplying a larger proportion of income for the United States as a whole in 1941-42 than in 1939-40. The State is gradually assuming financially the responsibility it has legally for the maintenance of free public education.

As would be expected, teachers salaries (average \$1,507) and the current expense per pupil (average \$103.49) were somewhat higher in 1941-42 than in 1939-40. There is, however, a greater range in 1941-42 between the highest average salary, \$2,618 for New York State, and the lowest average salary, \$517 for Mississippi, than in 1939-40 since the New York average increased slightly and the Mississippi average decreased slightly.

In 1941-42 a little more than half as much was spent on new grounds, buildings, and equipment per pupil (\$6.54) as in 1939-40 (\$11.70).

TABLE 18.—Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1941-42

State	Percent distribution of revenue receipts from governmental sources				Average salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers	Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for—		Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance
	Federal	State	County	Local		Current expense (including interest)	Capital outlay	
Continental United States	1.5	31.4	6.2	60.9	\$1,507	\$103.49	\$6.54	\$371
Alabama.....	3.3	55.0	22.8	18.9	787	40.58	3.09	103
Arizona.....	1.2	54.8	5.5	38.5	1,653	108.72	6.95	264
Arkansas.....	3.0	47.4	3.8	45.8	678	41.09	3.27	130
California.....	6.0	43.2	1.8	49.0	-----	174.67	17.09	443
Colorado.....	.7	9.0	20.3	70.0	1,417	107.69	5.46	362
Connecticut.....	.5	10.0	-----	89.5	1,932	129.87	5.77	485
Delaware.....	1.8	90.0	-----	8.2	1,741	115.39	1.30	592
Florida.....	1.0	47.4	21.5	30.1	1,130	75.24	9.33	270
Georgia.....	2.4	57.3	16.3	24.0	806	45.47	3.07	141
Idaho.....	1.0	23.8	14.7	60.5	1,115	89.88	7.76	302
Illinois.....	1.2	9.0	.1	89.7	1,807	134.33	11.16	560
Indiana.....	.7	31.7	.6	67.0	1,505	98.42	5.44	372
Iowa.....	.8	1.6	2.5	95.1	1,061	98.77	5.97	336
Kansas.....	.8	12.9	13.4	72.9	1,021	91.70	2.32	372
Kentucky.....	1.8	38.1	27.9	32.2	936	53.30	4.13	160
Louisiana.....	1.8	56.6	32.2	9.4	1,086	69.55	5.04	209
Maine.....	1.0	10.9	-----	88.1	1,000	70.72	2.98	267
Maryland.....	1.2	23.4	33.5	41.9	1,713	95.85	6.91	348
Massachusetts.....	.5	13.1	-----	86.4	2,049	131.92	2.23	555
Michigan.....	1.1	44.6	.5	53.8	1,671	105.38	7.53	445
Minnesota.....	1.1	34.4	.6	63.9	1,288	109.64	5.41	471
Mississippi.....	5.7	35.2	15.5	43.6	517	32.98	-----	135
Missouri.....	1.0	31.5	1.0	66.5	1,223	90.67	4.97	333
Montana.....	.8	21.1	17.1	61.0	1,224	126.61	8.50	432
Nebraska.....	2.7	6.3	2.1	88.9	854	87.90	3.76	383

TABLE 18.—Financial data for public day schools, by State, 1941-42—Continued

State	Percent distribution of revenue receipts from governmental sources				Average salary of principals, supervisors, and teachers	Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for—		Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance
	Federal	State	County	Local		Current expense (including interest)	Capital outlay	
Nevada.....	3.4	19.9	55.5	21.2	1,644	138.52	11.13	448
New Hampshire.....	1.7	6.0	-----	92.3	1,293	102.61	6.73	394
New Jersey.....	.4	9.8	13.7	76.1	2,157	169.99	4.31	613
New Mexico.....	1.4	77.9	8.3	12.4	1,190	86.39	9.74	213
New York.....	.4	33.7	-----	65.9	2,618	181.21	9.32	670
North Carolina.....	2.1	66.3	22.5	9.1	1,019	48.28	5.25	159
North Dakota.....	.7	20.8	5.0	73.5	750	82.92	4.22	366
Ohio.....	.7	35.4	.3	63.6	1,747	112.29	5.20	420
Oklahoma.....	2.6	43.1	6.2	48.1	1,120	74.86	1.25	224
Oregon.....	.8	2.2	22.2	74.8	1,430	110.84	8.40	383
Pennsylvania.....	.6	24.6	-----	74.8	1,724	118.09	5.10	434
Rhode Island.....	.7	10.2	-----	89.1	1,830	134.03	5.40	563
South Carolina.....	1.9	48.5	5.3	44.3	820	48.70	2.79	147
South Dakota.....	1.9	17.9	3.0	77.2	844	100.73	5.37	375
Tennessee.....	1.7	37.3	45.9	15.1	880	52.91	4.02	134
Texas.....	1.0	49.3	.5	49.2	1,091	83.72	10.91	288
Utah.....	.9	40.1	-----	59.0	1,454	87.60	6.97	367
Vermont.....	2.8	16.3	-----	80.9	1,001	94.89	5.17	288
Virginia.....	1.6	35.7	34.6	28.1	1,047	57.26	5.16	194
Washington.....	2.1	54.2	5.0	38.7	1,920	130.50	10.79	408
West Virginia.....	1.0	49.8	49.2	-----	1,265	73.95	5.32	224
Wisconsin.....	.9	29.4	7.5	62.2	1,428	110.52	6.81	440
Wyoming.....	9.1	21.1	17.2	52.6	1,145	126.61	7.63	376
District of Columbia.....	10.5	-----	-----	89.5	2,329	137.48	22.74	661
Outlying parts of the United States.....	4.4	81.3	-----	14.3	1,251	36.37	4.50	76
Alaska.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,938	157.55	2.84	407
Canal Zone.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,745	118.51	179.40	411
Hawaii.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,045	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	4.0	81.3	-----	14.7	899	31.68	.72	61
Virgin Islands.....	19.9	80.1	-----	-----	900	45.75	.47	-----

Trends in Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1869-70 to 1941-42

Changes in census, enrollment, staff, receipts, expenditures, and various derived statistics are shown for decades from 1870 to 1940, for the economic depression year of 1933-34, and for the biennium from 1939-40 to 1941-42 in table 19. One of the significant changes in trends during the biennium was the drop from 85.3 to 84.2 percent in the number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, who were enrolled. The percentage of children enrolled attending each day also dropped from 86.7 to 85.6. This reversal of trends in percentages of enrollment and attendance is probably due considerably to the demands of industry for additional labor. The smaller amount than usual spent this year for new grounds, buildings, and equipment caused changes in the proportions of the total budget spent for the various purposes, a much larger proportion being used for salaries than in recent years.

Although the total expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance increased, partly due to decreases in enrollment and attendance, the expenditure per capita of total population decreased from \$17.77 in 1939-40 to \$17.25 in 1941-42.

TABLE 19.—Statistical summary of the public elementary and secondary school system, 1869-70 to 1941-42

Item	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1933-34	1939-40	1941-42
A.—General statistics										
Total population 1.....	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	126,425,000	131,891,632	134,656,078
Children 5-17 years of age, inclusive 1.....	12,055,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,239,948	27,728,788	31,571,322	32,392,749	29,805,269	29,183,560
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates).....	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,015	25,678,015	26,434,193	25,433,542	24,562,473
Pupils enrolled in public high schools.....	2 3 80,227	3 110,277	3 702,963	3 519,251	3 915,061	2,200,386	4,399,422	5,669,156	6,601,444	6,387,805
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,438,190	22,042,151	21,031,322
Total number of days attended by all pupils.....	539,033,423	800,719,970	1,098,232,725	1,534,822,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,151	3,672,765,005	3,853,033,594	3,858,012,335	3,673,423,307
Total teachers.....	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210	679,593	854,263	847,120	875,477	888,888
Men.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,654	141,771	161,949	194,725	183,194
Women.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	712,492	685,171	680,752	675,694
Number of schoolhouses.....	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	247,289	241,428	226,762	222,660
Value of all school property.....	\$130,383,008	\$209,571,718	\$342,531,791	\$550,069,217	\$1,091,007,512	\$2,409,719,120	\$6,211,327,040	\$8,624,771,206	\$7,635,112,546	\$7,801,417,262
B.—Financial statistics										
Total revenue receipts.....	\$63,396,666	\$78,094,687	\$143,194,806	\$219,765,989	\$433,063,697	\$970,120,298	\$2,088,156,837	\$1,810,652,093	\$2,260,527,045	\$2,416,579,569
Income from permanent funds and lands.....	---	---	7,744,765	9,152,274	14,096,555	26,036,098	27,516,517	22,088,583	23,104,293	27,146,338
County and local taxes and appropriations.....	---	---	97,222,426	149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,645,987,651	1,317,898,716	1,490,424,784	1,562,947,223
State taxes and appropriations.....	---	---	26,345,323	37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	329,312,434	602,500,724	658,983,264	742,275,913
All other sources.....	---	---	11,882,292	23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	86,040,235	68,194,070	88,014,704	84,210,095
Total expenditures.....	\$63,396,666	\$78,094,687	\$140,506,715	\$214,964,618	\$426,250,434	\$1,036,151,209	\$2,316,790,384	\$1,720,105,229	\$2,344,048,927	\$2,322,697,688
Sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus.....	---	---	26,207,041	35,450,820	69,978,370	153,542,852	370,877,969	59,276,555	257,973,601	137,562,326
Salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers.....	---	---	91,836,484	137,087,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,295,201,424	1,103,705,671	1,369,510,172	1,435,407,195
All other purposes.....	---	---	22,463,190	41,826,052	102,356,894	289,203,779	650,710,991	557,123,003	716,565,154	749,738,167
C.—Derived statistics										
Percent school population is of total population.....	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	25.6	22.6	21.7
Percent of total population enrolled.....	17.8	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	20.9	19.3	18.2
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled.....	57.0	65.5	68.6	72.4	73.5	77.8	81.3	81.6	85.3	84.2
Percent of pupils in high school.....	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	21.4	26.0	26.0
Percent of children enrolled attending each day.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	85.0	86.7	85.6

Average number of days the schools were in session.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	171.6	175.0	174.7
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	112.9	121.2	143.0	145.8	151.7	149.6
Average number of days attended by each child 5-17 years of age (inclusive).....	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83.0	94.3	116.3	119.0	126.4	125.9
Percent of men teachers.....	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	19.1	22.2	21.3
Average annual salaries of all teachers ¹	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,227	\$1,441	\$1,507
Percent of revenue derived from—										
Permanent funds and lands.....			5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1
State taxes and appropriations.....			18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	22.2	23.2	30.7
County and local taxes and appropriations.....			67.9	68.0	72.1	78.2	78.8	72.8	65.9	64.7
All other sources.....			8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.5
Percent of expenditures devoted to—										
Sites, buildings, etc.....			18.6	10.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	3.4	11.0	5.9
All other purposes.....	59.7	71.6	65.4	64.0	59.6	59.2	55.9	64.2	58.4	61.8
Total expenditure per capita of population.....			16.0	19.5	24.0	26.0	28.1	32.4	30.6	32.3
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance.....	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.64	\$9.80	\$18.87	\$13.54	\$17.77	\$17.25
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents).....	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.21	\$33.23	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$76.22	\$105.74	\$110.03
	11.8	9.7	12.8	14.0	21.1	39.6	62.8	44.4	60.4	63.0

¹ U. S. Bureau of the Census reports or estimates.

² Data for 1870-71.

³ From reports of public high schools.

⁴ Includes 231 part-time teachers in Massachusetts.

⁵ Prior to 1919-20, computed from number of teaching positions; since then includes principals and supervisors.

⁶ Does not include evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported.

Higher Education

Except for undergraduate women in arts and science schools, there were decreases in enrollment in higher education for both men and women in both regular and summer sessions, on both undergraduate and graduate levels and in both schools of arts and sciences and professional schools from 1939-40 to 1941-42, showing that war conditions were already beginning to affect the colleges (table 20).

Although there were 1,154 fewer bachelor's and 2,083 fewer master's degrees granted in 1941-42 than in 1939-40, the decrease was entirely in degrees granted to men (5,940 fewer bachelor's and 2,329 fewer master's) the women receiving more degrees (4,786 bachelor's and 246 master's).

Income for educational and general purposes increased 9.6 percent from approximately \$571,000,000 to \$626,000,000 from 1939-40 to 1941-42, but income specifically designated for increase of plant and additions to permanent funds decreased except for student loan funds. These received additions of almost \$1,800,000 in 1941-42 compared with only a little over \$1,000,000 in 1939-40. Because of war conditions, funds specifically designated for new buildings decreased (55 percent).

Expenditures for educational and general purposes (not including extension courses) increased 8.9 percent. It is significant, however, that of the items included, the large increases were for organized research, 25.7 percent, and organized activities related to instruction, 38.7 percent, and not for routine instruction.

TABLE 20.—Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1939-40 and 1941-42

Item	1939-40	1941-42
Number of institutions on mailing list.....	1, 751	1, 769
A. Staff, students, and degrees:		
Number reporting staff, students, and degrees.....	1, 708	1, 720
Staff ¹ (full-time equivalent):		
Total.....	131, 552	134, 137
Men.....	94, 536	96, 251
Women.....	37, 016	37, 886
Resident college enrollment:		
Regular session only.....	² 1, 494, 203	1, 403, 990
Men.....	² 893, 250	818, 559
Women.....	600, 953	585, 431
Summer session.....	456, 679	426, 849
Men.....	185, 277	171, 795
Women.....	271, 402	255, 054
Third week of fall term (men and women) ³	1, 364, 815	1, 180, 365
Students enrolled for first time (men and women).....	417, 550	379, 070

¹ Administrative and instructional.

² Revised since original publication.

³ Estimated for institutions not reporting this item.

TABLE 20.—Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1939-40 and 1941-42—Continued

Item	1939-40	1941-42
A. Staff, students, and degrees—Continued.		
Number reporting staff, students, and degrees—Continued.		
Resident college enrollment—Continued.		
Arts and sciences:		
Undergraduate.....	744, 827	719, 054
Men.....	406, 556	379, 454
Women.....	338, 271	339, 600
Graduate.....	54, 584	45, 175
Men.....	33, 711	27, 000
Women.....	20, 873	18, 175
Professional schools:		
Undergraduate.....	646, 999	596, 194
Men.....	424, 487	383, 988
Women.....	222, 512	212, 206
Graduate.....	51, 535	40, 206
Men.....	33, 917	26, 220
Women.....	17, 618	13, 986
Degrees:		
Bachelor's (including first professional).....	186, 500	185, 346
Men.....	109, 829	103, 889
Women.....	76, 671	81, 457
Master's.....	26, 731	24, 648
Men.....	16, 508	14, 179
Women.....	10, 223	10, 469
Doctor's.....	3, 290	3, 497
Men.....	2, 861	3, 036
Women.....	429	461
Honorary (men and women).....	1, 452	1, 619
B. Receipts:		
Number reporting receipts.....	1, 609	1, 628
Receipts specifically designated for additions to:		
Physical plant.....	\$66, 208, 774	\$30, 096, 440
Endowment funds.....	38, 688, 220	32, 818, 316
Annuity funds.....	2, 305, 870	1, 670, 196
Student loan funds.....	1, 043, 057	1, 792, 067
Other nonexpendable funds.....	2, 480, 537	2, 229, 872
Educational and general ⁴	571, 288, 116	626, 295, 821
Student fees.....	200, 896, 617	201, 364, 783
Endowment earnings.....	71, 304, 241	74, 074, 813
Federal Government.....	38, 859, 955	58, 231, 545
State governments.....	151, 222, 535	166, 531, 881
County, city, and district governments.....	24, 392, 256	27, 057, 483
Private gifts and grants.....	40, 452, 846	45, 916, 372
Sales and services of organized activities.....	32, 776, 630	40, 308, 019
Miscellaneous and unitemized sources.....	11, 383, 036	12, 810, 925
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	143, 923, 145	157, 424, 398
C. Expenditures:		
Number reporting expenditures.....	1, 609	1, 628
Educational and general:		
Administration and general expense.....	\$62, 826, 835	\$66, 968, 127
Resident instruction.....	280, 247, 703	298, 557, 519
Organized research.....	27, 266, 103	34, 286, 841
Libraries.....	19, 487, 079	19, 762, 502
Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	69, 611, 807	72, 594, 486
Organized activities related to instruction.....	27, 224, 769	37, 770, 717
Subtotal.....	486, 664, 296	529, 940, 192
Extension.....	35, 325, 461	42, 525, 245
Total educational and general expenditures.....	521, 989, 757	572, 465, 437

⁴ Excluding receipts specially designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds.

TABLE 20.—Summary data for institutions of higher education, 1939-40 and 1941-42—Continued

Item	1939-40	1941-42
C. Expenditures—Continued.		
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	124, 184, 299	137, 327, 911
Other noneducational expenditures.....	28, 514, 329	28, 375, 432
Capital outlay.....	83, 764, 961	50, 201, 751
D. Property:		
Number reporting property.....	1, 440	(³)
Total.....	\$4, 518, 383, 918	(³)
Endowment funds ⁶	1, 686, 282, 767	(³)
Annuity funds.....	49, 536, 799	(³)
Student loan funds.....	28, 784, 189	(³)
Grounds, buildings, and improvements ⁷	2, 303, 302, 488	(³)
Equipment.....	450, 477, 675	(³)

³ Data not tabulated.⁶ Including funds temporarily functioning as endowments.⁷ Including unexpended plant funds.

The trend of increasing college enrollments has been stopped temporarily by the war conditions (table 21) with the result that enrollments in 1941-42 equalled only 14 percent of persons 18 to 21 years of age, inclusive as compared with 15 percent in 1939-40.

TABLE 21.—Increase in college enrollment and population 18-21 years of age, 1889-90 to 1941-42

Year	Enrollment		Population 18-21 years of age		Number enrolled per 100 persons 18-21 years of age
	Number	Percent increase since 1889-90	Number	Percent increase since 1889-90	
1889-90.....	156, 756		5, 151, 067		3
1899-1900.....	237, 592	51. 6	5, 930, 765	15. 1	4
1909-10.....	355, 215	126. 6	7, 335, 453	42. 4	5
1919-20.....	597, 857	281. 4	7, 343, 794	42. 6	8
1929-30.....	1, 100, 737	602. 2	9, 026, 741	75. 2	12
1939-40.....	1, 494, 203	853. 2	9, 753, 537	89. 3	15
1941-42.....	1, 403, 990	795. 7	¹ 9, 932, 577	92. 8	14

¹ Estimated.

Summer Session and Extension and Correspondence Work

The trend of increase in summer session enrollments since 1933-34 stopped in 1941-42 (table 22). The similar trend in collegiate extension and correspondence courses stopped in 1939-40, but the upward trend in noncollegiate extension and correspondence work continued, although the total number of students engaged in this form of study is still small compared with 1931-32.

TABLE 22.—Enrollment in summer session and in extension and correspondence work in institutions of higher education, 1919-20 to 1941-42

Year	Enrollment		Year	Enrollment		
	Summer session ¹	Extension and correspondence ²		Summer session ¹	Extension and correspondence	
					Collegiate	Noncollegiate
1919-20.....	132,849	101,662	1931-32.....	414,260	265,265	174,921
1921-22.....	220,311	155,163	1933-34.....	303,754	208,507	45,484
1923-24.....	278,125	194,147	1935-36.....	370,026	251,469	46,452
1925-26.....	340,461	324,819	1937-38.....	429,864	295,351	75,822
1927-28.....	382,776	360,246	1939-40.....	456,679	292,236	70,145
1929-30.....	388,006	354,133	1941-42.....	426,849	281,483	80,904

¹ For odd years.

² Break-down by level not available before 1931-32.

Junior Colleges

Although since 1925-26 enrollments in junior colleges publicly controlled have exceeded enrollments in those privately controlled, the number of public institutions of this type has always been less than the number of private institutions, but has been increasing. Reports for the Biennial Survey of Education were received from one more public than private institution, due to differences in completeness of reporting, although the *Educational Directory, 1941-42*, published by the U. S. Office of Education, listed 239 public and 250 private junior colleges (table 23). The total enrollment figure decreased from 1939-40 to 1941-42 in spite of the fact that reports were received from 5 more junior colleges in 1941-42. This changed the upward trend in enrollments which has been continuous, except perhaps for the depression year of 1933-34 when fewer institutions reported than two years previously.

TABLE 23.—Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1919-20 to 1941-42

Year	Total		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1919-20.....	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1921-22.....	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1923-24.....	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1925-26.....	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1927-28.....	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1929-30.....	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1931-32.....	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1933-34.....	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611
1935-36.....	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1937-38.....	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469
1939-40.....	456	149,854	217	107,553	239	42,301
1941-42.....	461	141,272	231	100,783	230	40,489

College Graduates

The long-term upward trend in the number graduating from college annually with bachelor's or first professional degrees changed in 1941-42 by a slight decrease of 0.6 percent from 186,500 to 185,346 from 1939-40 to 1941-42. This trend is undoubtedly a result of war conditions and will continue until after the war (table 24).

TABLE 24.—Number of persons graduated from college per 100 persons 21 years of age, 1869-70 to 1941-42

Year	Number graduated from college ¹	Number of persons 21 years of age ²	Number graduated per 100 persons 21 years of age
1869-70.....	9,371	725,000	1.3
1879-80.....	10,353	998,964	1.0
1889-90.....	14,306	1,246,876	1.2
1899-1900.....	25,324	1,426,849	1.8
1909-10.....	34,178	1,789,404	1.9
1919-20.....	48,622	1,821,712	2.7
1929-30.....	122,484	2,211,031	5.5
1939-40.....	186,500	2,367,661	7.9
1941-42.....	185,346	³ 2,441,489	7.6

¹ Bachelor's and first professional degrees only.

² U. S. Bureau of the Census.

³ Estimated.

Degrees Granted by Institutions of Higher Education

Approximately 20 percent more first degrees are granted by schools and colleges organized to train for one profession than by general schools or colleges of arts and sciences (table 25). The arts and sciences schools, however, granted approximately 20 percent of all first degrees in professional fields in 1941-42 (23,172 out of 124,098).

The fact that teachers are needed to teach the fourth of the population attending day school full-time accounts for the large number of first degrees granted in the field of education, 43,132, or 34.8 percent of all first degrees in professional fields. No other profession serves so large a portion of the population daily. The other major professions in the order of the number of first degrees granted were: Commerce, 18,117; engineering, 15,521; law, 5,733; and medicine, 5,601. Education and engineering lead in the number of master's degrees granted in 1941-42, and education and agriculture in the number of doctor's degrees.

TABLE 25.—Degrees granted by institutions of higher education, 1941-42

Field	Degrees			
	Bachelor's		Master's	Doctor's
	Professional schools	Schools of arts and sciences		
Grand total	100,926	84,420	24,648	3,497
Arts and sciences.....		61,248	10,474	2,339
Professions.....	100,926	¹ 23,172	² 14,174	² 1,158
Agriculture.....	4,858	205	543	156
Architecture.....	452		64	
Commerce.....	12,542	5,575	670	54
Dentistry.....	1,878	³ 179	73	
Education.....	37,468	5,664	9,721	425
Engineering (all branches).....	14,847	674	1,043	129
Fine arts.....	472	1,528	51	
Forestry.....	534		35	3
Home economics.....	4,092	2,932	173	4
Journalism.....	610	916	52	1
Law.....	5,733	⁴ 685	125	35
Liberal science.....	875	371	46	7
Medicine.....	5,601	⁵ 2,320	194	35
Music.....	1,405	1,797	553	6
Nursing.....	567	326	96	
Osteopathy.....	380			
Pharmacy.....	1,706		41	19
Theology.....	1,727		335	83
Veterinary medicine.....	547		4	1
Other.....	4,632		355	200

¹ Majors in professional fields in schools of arts and sciences.

² Granted by professional schools only.

³ Predentistry.

⁴ Prelaw.

⁵ Premedicine.

Schools of Nursing

The normal enrollment in schools of nursing is a little under 100,000 of which over a third are entering students. The normal number of graduates from all types of courses, but usually 3-year, is a little under 25,000 (table 26). On January 1, 1942, the 1,299 State accredited nursing schools reported enrollments of 91,457 students to the National Information Bureau of the American Nurses Association. This was a 7.4 percent increase over enrollments reported by this group of schools in January 1940. At this same rate of increase the total enrollment in all schools of nursing in 1941-42 would be about 105,000.

TABLE 26.—Enrollment and graduates of 1,304 schools of nursing, 1939-40

Item	Total	Men	Women
Enrollment:			
Total	97,345	2,064	95,281
Entering students.....	37,200	1,459	35,741
Graduates			
Total	24,076	1,211	22,865
Course of 5 years or more.....	469	5	464
4-year course.....	137	1	136
3-year course.....	22,064	217	21,847
2-year course.....	61	2	59
Course of 1 year or less.....	1,345	986	359

Teachers

There were approximately 1,093,000 teachers at all levels of education from kindergarten through college reported to the U. S. Office of Education in 1941-42, about 11,000 fewer than in 1939-40. Superintendents, supervisors, and principals are not included.

The total number of teachers and the number of elementary public-school teachers decreased for both men and women, but in public secondary schools most of the decrease in men teachers was offset by an increase in women teachers (table 27).

The increase in the number of teachers in private schools, especially men, is due partly to the fact that a much larger number of the religious (priests and brothers as distinguished from the laity) were teaching in the Catholic schools in 1941-42 than in 1939-40, according to data supplied by the National Catholic Welfare Conference. For all teachers the proportion of men and women remained approximately as it was in 1939-40, 27 percent men and 73 percent women.

TABLE 27.—*Teachers in schools and colleges, 1919-20 to 1941-42*

Type of school, by level	1919-20		1929-30		1939-40 ¹		1941-42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Total	151,215	663,955	217,135	820,467	301,131	803,152	293,719	799,367
Kindergarten and elementary schools:								
Public.....	63,024	523,244	67,239	573,718	67,140	508,060	59,567	499,261
Private.....	6,322	38,977	² 1,466	² 60,101	3,047	61,800	3,720	61,792
Secondary schools:								
Public ⁴	32,386	70,289	74,532	138,774	126,837	173,440	123,627	176,433
Private ⁴	5,698	9,248	³ 8,157	³ 13,631	11,547	18,583	11,960	19,719
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	2,714	1,568	1,564	1,251	1,968	1,753	1,727	1,745
Higher education:								
Normal schools and teachers colleges:								
Public.....	2,963	5,161	5,315	7,588	⁵ 4,946	⁵ 5,737	⁵ 5,284	⁵ 5,863
Private.....	597	866	680	880	⁵ 365	⁵ 657	⁵ 347	⁵ 579
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	33,229	8,020	55,297	15,112	⁵ 80,936	⁵ 24,176	⁵ 83,278	⁵ 25,157
Residential schools for exceptional children.....	⁶ 1,165	⁶ 2,744	⁷ 1,578	⁷ 6,571	⁸ 1,107	⁸ 4,599	⁹ 1,107	⁹ 4,599
Federal schools for Indians and Alaskans.....	141	652	447	1,132	438	947	452	969
Private, commercial, and business schools.....	2,976	3,189	¹⁰ 1,863	¹⁰ 2,211	¹¹ 2,800	¹¹ 3,400	¹¹ 2,650	¹¹ 3,250

¹ Sex distribution for private elementary schools revised since originally published.

² Does not include 1,000 men and 502 women duplicates in universities, colleges, and professional schools.

³ Data for 1927-28.

⁴ Data for 1929-30 and subsequent years include teachers in junior high schools.

⁵ Includes duplicates between noncollegiate and collegiate departments and critic teachers in institutions of higher education.

⁶ Data for 1917-18.

⁷ Data for 1926-27.

⁸ Distribution by sex estimated.

⁹ Data for 1939-40.

¹⁰ Data for 1928-29.

¹¹ Estimated on the basis of a study made by the War Emergency Council of Private Business Schools. Does not include part-time teachers. 1939-40 data revised since originally published.

Schools for Negroes

Public Schools, Elementary and Secondary

Seventeen States and the District of Columbia maintain separate schools for the Negro race. In the District of Columbia, however, facilities, including salary schedules, length of term, supervision, types of courses, etc., are the same for both races. In most of the States with dual school systems, the standards for the schools for Negroes are below those for the whites. The average length of the school term changed by only a fraction of a day between 1939-40 and 1941-42, but it decreased from 170.8 to 170.2 days for schools for whites, and increased from 156.3 to 156.8 for schools for Negroes (table 28).

Similarly the average number of days attended decreased from 145.0 to 143.5 days for white pupils, but increased from 125.7 to 128.0 days for Negro pupils. The pupil-staff ratio decreased slightly for both races.

Only 13 States and the District of Columbia reported the average salaries of the white and Negro teachers separately in 1939-40, but 14 States and the District of Columbia reported them in 1941-42; all except Kentucky, Tennessee, and West Virginia. In general the average salaries increased during the biennium for both races.

TABLE 28.—Comparative data for white and Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Average length of term in days in schools for—		Average number of days attended by each pupil en- rolled in schools for—		Number of pupils enrolled per member of in- structional staff ¹ in schools for—		Average annual sal- ary of principals, supervisors, and teachers in schools for—	
	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes
Total	170.2	156.8	143.5	128.0	28.6	36.1	-----	-----
Alabama.....	159.9	151.3	134.4	126.2	30.6	40.0	\$923	\$458
Arkansas.....	164.8	146.9	131.6	116.5	32.7	41.2	740	441
Delaware.....	182.6	183.4	161.2	153.8	25.0	27.0	1,796	1,440
Florida.....	170.5	166.0	150.5	141.9	25.7	36.0	1,282	671
Georgia.....	167.5	154.9	139.0	121.8	29.4	37.8	961	460
Kentucky.....	157.6	170.3	128.1	138.7	30.6	27.7	(²)	(²)
Louisiana.....	175.7	152.9	148.3	127.4	26.8	40.2	1,302	547
Maryland.....	180.2	185.5	160.6	158.9	31.0	34.2	1,741	1,593
Mississippi.....	165.4	124.1	-----	-----	29.4	42.4	712	226
Missouri.....	174.7	178.7	141.9	138.4	27.2	33.3	1,211	1,403
North Carolina.....	164.7	164.5	150.3	140.4	32.0	36.0	1,079	867
Oklahoma.....	176.2	175.0	150.8	148.4	26.8	23.8	1,125	1,074
South Carolina.....	173.8	150.2	146.5	116.0	27.4	36.2	1,038	465
Tennessee.....	165.9	166.0	137.0	137.3	29.3	35.8	(²)	(²)
Texas.....	173.6	163.6	142.1	125.2	26.6	32.2	1,147	754
Virginia.....	180.0	180.0	157.5	151.3	29.5	34.9	1,133	765
West Virginia.....	172.5	171.5	153.6	154.2	27.5	27.4	(²)	(²)
District of Columbia.....	169.4	170.1	143.6	143.9	27.5	32.1	2,329	2,329

¹ Principals, supervisors, teachers, and other instructional staff

² Separate data not available

Institutions of Higher Education

There were 43,331 students enrolled in the 107 separate institutions for the higher education of Negroes reporting in 1941-42 as compared with 43,003 in the 105 colleges reporting in 1939-40, and the proportion of women students increased from 57.2 percent to 59.7 percent. The proportion of women in all colleges increased from 40.2 percent to 41.7 percent. The larger proportion of women in colleges for Negroes is probably due to the fact that the major professional outlet for the employment of Negroes is teaching in which field many more women are employed than men (table 29).

TABLE 29.—*Resident college enrollment of institutions for the higher education of Negroes, by sex and State, 1941-42*

State or District of Columbia	Number of institutions reporting	Resident college enrollment ¹	
		Men	Women
Total	107	17,444	25,887
Alabama.....	7	1,822	2,316
Arkansas.....	5	381	732
Delaware.....	1	49	86
Florida.....	4	704	1,222
Georgia.....	11	1,344	2,171
Kentucky.....	2	317	528
Louisiana.....	5	998	1,485
Maryland.....	4	320	658
Mississippi.....	7	471	636
Missouri.....	3	557	554
North Carolina.....	12	2,096	3,605
Ohio.....	1	397	458
Oklahoma.....	1	269	412
Pennsylvania.....	2	426	167
South Carolina.....	11	1,042	1,935
Tennessee.....	8	1,278	1,980
Texas.....	12	1,643	2,887
Virginia.....	6	1,544	1,722
West Virginia.....	3	562	841
District of Columbia.....	2	1,224	1,492

¹ Regular session only.

School Survival Rates

The holding power of the schools through both high school and college continued to increase in the 1940-42 biennium. Of 1,000 pupils, originally counted when they were in the fifth grade, 457 were graduated from high school in 1940 and 467 in 1942, and 69 were graduated from college in 1940 and 72 in 1942 (tables 30 and 31).

The holding power of the high school itself (table 32) reached a peak in 1941 (583 out of 1,000) and held this peak for 1942. The holding power of the college itself (table 33) decreased during the biennium. Of 1,000 freshmen in the class of 1940, 508 were graduated, while of 1,000 in the class of 1942, only 472 were graduated. The war will greatly reduce the number of persons, especially men, who can enter or remain to be graduated from college.

TABLE 30.—Number surviving through college per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated

Education	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—									
	1906-07	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
Fifth grade ¹	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
High-school graduation.....	139	252	270	302	316	333	355	378	403	417
College graduation.....	23	52	51	53	57	60	65	69	70	72
Year of college graduation.....	1918	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942

¹ Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

TABLE 31.—Number surviving, by grade or year, per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated

Grade or year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—									
	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Elementary:										
Fifth ¹	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Sixth.....	911	919	928	939	954	943	929	935	944	953
Seventh.....	815	824	834	847	861	872	884	889	895	892
Eighth.....	745	754	779	805	825	824	818	831	836	842
High school:										
I.....	642	677	714	736	760	770	780	786	792	802
II.....	509	552	588	624	647	652	651	664	688	712
III.....	421	453	485	498	512	529	546	570	594	590
IV.....	370	400	415	432	454	463	482	510	512	513
Graduates.....	316	333	355	378	403	417	432	457	462	467
Year of graduation.....	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
College:										
I.....	112	129	135	137	139	146				
Graduates.....	57	60	65	69	70	72				
Year of graduation.....	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942				

¹ Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

TABLE 32.—Number surviving by high-school year per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the first year of high school in the years indicated

High-school year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in first year of high school in—											
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
I.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
II.....	758	768	793	815	823	848	852	847	835	845	869	886
III.....	596	627	656	669	680	677	674	687	700	725	751	736
IV.....	533	562	577	591	582	586	597	601	618	651	646	640
Graduates.....	465	495	492	492	498	513	531	541	554	581	583	583
Year of graduation.....	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942

TABLE 33.—Number surviving through college per 1,000 enrolled at specified levels

Level	Number per 1,000 surviving to graduate from college in—					
	1935	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
Fifth grade.....		51	60	65	69	72
First year of high school.....		88	89	90	94	94
First year of college.....		418	467	479	508	472

Educational Attainment of the Population

Instead of asking the usual question on illiteracy (inability of a person 10 years of age or over to read and write in any language) the 1940 Census asked the actual educational attainment in number of

years of school completed for each person 5 years of age and over. Summaries of these data are given in Part I, United States Summary, Population, Volume IV, Characteristics by Age, of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940. Data are given by single year groups, ages 5 to 24, inclusive, separately for those attending school and those not attending school (who have presumably completed their formal education), and by 5-year groups for persons from 25 to 74 years of age and for those 75 years and over. Differentiations are made for male, female, urban, rural-farm, rural-nonfarm, white, and nonwhite.

The cumulative effect of mass education in recent years is shown by the median of 11.2 years of school completed by the population 20 to 24 years of age as compared with only 8.4 years for the population 25 years of age and over (table 34). This is especially true of high-school education. A larger percent (44.4) of the younger group, 20 to 24 years, have completed the 4 years of high school than went to high school at all (39.6) of the group 25 years of age and over.

TABLE 34.—*Educational attainment of the population 20 years old and over, 1940*

School years completed	20 to 24 years		25 years and over	
	Number of persons	Percent	Number of persons	Percent
Total	11, 500, 504	100. 0	73, 733, 866	100. 0
No school years completed	102, 361	. 9	2, 799, 923	3. 8
Grade school:				
1-4 years	508, 406	4. 4	7, 304, 689	9. 9
5 and 6 years	709, 607	6. 2	8, 515, 111	11. 6
7 and 8 years	2, 400, 003	20. 9	25, 897, 953	35. 1
High school:				
1-3 years	2, 672, 439	23. 2	11, 181, 995	15. 2
4 years	3, 666, 404	31. 9	10, 551, 680	14. 3
College:				
1-3 years	1, 056, 338	9. 2	4, 075, 184	5. 5
4 years or more	384, 946	3. 3	3, 407, 331	4. 6
Median school years completed		11. 2		8. 4

¹ Not including persons for whom school years completed were not reported.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Sources of Income for Education

The income for publicly and privately controlled education (excluding income from auxiliary enterprises and activities and income for additions to permanent funds) increased about \$100,400,000 in the 1940-42 biennium, largely from public funds. Student fees that had increased over \$20,000,000 in each of the two previous bienniums increased less than \$500,000 in the 1940-42 biennium, and income from gifts decreased about \$2,300,000 as contrasted with over \$5,500,000 increase in income from this source in the previous biennium. This clearly shows that some of the usual sources of income for the privately controlled institutions (student fees and gifts) dried up during the 1940-42 biennium (table 35).

TABLE 35.—*Biennial increases in income for education, by source, 1936-38, 1938-40, and 1940-42*

Source	1936-38	1938-40	1940-42
Total	\$451,020,000	\$103,986,000	\$100,384,000
Public funds.....	360,610,000	62,279,000	81,470,000
Student fees.....	20,862,000	21,900,000	468,000
Gifts.....	20,464,000	5,537,000	¹ -2,284,000
Other sources.....	49,084,000	14,270,000	20,730,000

¹ Decrease.

Of the total income for publicly controlled education (table 36) a larger percentage was received from Federal and State funds in 1941-42 than in 1939-40 (35.5 percent as compared with 34.1 percent); a smaller percent was received from county, city, or school district funds (61.1 percent as compared with 62.5 percent); and the same percent (3.4) was received for each of the two periods from student fees, gifts, and other sources. Although data are not available for sources of income for private elementary and secondary education, tuition fees are the largest source of income, except for the parochial schools which are largely church-supported.

TABLE 36.—*Sources of income for education, 1941-42*

Source of income	Total	Elementary and secondary schools	Institutions of higher education	Residential schools for exceptional children (1939-40)
Grand total	\$3,543,295,567	\$2,829,958,585	\$656,392,261	\$56,944,721
Publicly controlled.....	2,991,296,703	2,593,958,585	¹ 348,100,762	49,237,356
Total governmental.....	2,889,815,375	2,593,712,370	247,814,292	48,288,713
Federal.....	83,338,030	34,305,190	49,032,840	.....
State.....	979,539,773	760,310,199	170,940,861	48,288,713
County, city, or district.....	1,826,937,572	1,799,096,981	27,840,591	.....
Student fees.....	54,893,306	.....	54,893,306	(²)
Private subsidies, gifts, and grants.....	10,797,050	246,215	10,550,835	(²)
Other sources.....	35,790,972	.....	34,842,329	948,643
Privately controlled.....	551,998,864	³ 236,000,000	⁴ 308,291,499	⁵ 7,707,365
Total governmental.....	23,237,976	.....	19,138,990	4,098,986
Federal.....	10,762,162	.....	10,762,162	.....
State.....	12,140,216	.....	8,041,230	4,098,986
County, city, or district.....	335,598	.....	335,598	.....
Student fees.....	146,471,477	.....	146,471,477	(²)
Private subsidies, gifts, and grants.....	50,329,604	.....	50,329,604	(²)
Other sources.....	331,697,953	³ 236,000,000	92,351,428	3,346,525

¹ Does not include \$68,578,059 for auxiliary enterprises and activities, or \$6,695,034 for increase of permanent funds, including gifts for this purpose.

² Not reported separately.

³ Estimated.

⁴ Does not include \$88,846,339 for auxiliary enterprises and activities, or \$31,815,417 for increase of permanent funds, including gifts for this purpose.

⁵ Includes \$261,854 undistributed by source.

The trend toward an increased proportion of tax funds for the public-school system from the State continues with 31.6 percent from State taxation and appropriation in 1941-42 as compared with 30.7 percent 2 years earlier, and 19.5 percent 10 years earlier. In this

way the State as a unit equalizes the financial support of public education and thus provides better education in some places within the State than could be provided by local support only (table 37).

TABLE 37.—Receipts from taxation and appropriation for the public-school system, 1931-32 to 1941-42

Year	Total (per-cent)	Source			Year	Total (per-cent)	Source		
		State	County	Local			State	County	Local
1931-32.....	100.0	19.5	8.8	71.7	1937-38.....	100.0	29.8	6.5	63.7
1933-34.....	100.0	23.4	9.4	67.2	1939-40.....	100.0	30.7	6.7	62.6
1935-36.....	100.0	29.4	7.1	63.5	1941-42.....	100.0	31.6	6.2	62.2

Expenditures for Public and Private Education

The very large portion of the educational systems that reported to the U. S. Office of Education spent about \$3,203,500,000 in 1941-42, approximately \$4,000,000 more than in 1939-40, but the publicly supported schools spent \$25,000,000 less and the privately supported schools \$29,000,000 more in 1941-42 than in 1939-40 (table 38). There is a considerable amount of money spent, mostly from tuition fees, by private commercial schools; private trade and vocational schools; private schools of art, music, and drama; and private correspondence schools that do not report to the U. S. Office of Education, which is not included in the approximately \$532,000,000 reported expended for privately supported education in 1941-42.

Excluding the expenditures for education of special classes in residential schools for exceptional children and for Indians on reservations, 51 percent of educational expenditures are for elementary schools, 29 percent for secondary schools, and 20 percent for higher education.

TABLE 38.—Expenditures for schools reporting, including capital outlay, 1941-42

Schools	Total	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled
Total (continental United States).....	\$3,203,547,586	\$2,671,653,202	\$531,894,384
Elementary schools ¹	1,623,962,628	1,453,962,628	² 170,000,000
Secondary schools ¹	934,735,060	868,735,060	² 66,000,000
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (including preparatory departments) ³	574,063,247	283,251,646	290,811,601
Teachers colleges and normal schools ⁴	48,603,941	46,220,519	2,383,422
Schools for delinquents ⁵	4,270,932	4,169,893	101,039
Schools for the blind ⁵	2,266,084	946,195	1,319,889
Schools for the deaf ⁵	3,185,395	2,084,081	1,101,314
Schools for the mentally deficient ⁵	3,284,334	3,107,215	177,119
Federal schools for Indians.....	9,175,965	9,175,965	.....

¹ Distribution of expenditures between elementary and secondary schools based on a secondary school pupil costing 70 percent more annually than an elementary school pupil.

² Estimated on basis of cost per pupil in public schools.

³ Does not include \$53,200,821 public, \$75,174,276 private, and \$128,375,097 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, and \$6,287,907 public, \$21,588,891 private, and \$27,876,798 total for other non-educational expenditures.

⁴ Does not include \$8,569,929 public, \$382,885 private, and \$8,952,814 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities and \$347,245 public, \$151,389 private, and \$498,634 total for other noneducational expenditures.

⁵ 1939-40 data for State and private residential schools reporting. Does not include city public schools.

The cost of educating 25,448,450 students in publicly controlled schools in 1941-42 was 8.5 cents per day, per person 21 years of age and over (86,017,000, excluding members of the armed forces abroad) on July 1, 1942. The cost of educating the 3,335,496 students in private schools (for which expenditures are given) was 1.7 cents. Therefore, the cost for public and private education is 10.2 cents per day, or \$37.24 per year for 1941-42 as compared with 10.4 cents per day or \$38.10 per year in 1939-40 per adult. A median education of 11.4 years had been completed by the persons who became of voting age (21) in 1940. Thus we are supplying by means of public education approximately 12 years or more of education to half of our oncoming generation at a cost of under \$450 per present citizen for the education of a future citizen.

Expenditure Per Pupil in City School Systems

While the wide variation of from \$33.74 to \$334.36 in the amount of money spent annually per pupil in a representative group of city school systems (table 39) is due partly to differences in the cost of living, it is due chiefly to differences in services offered and the general level of salaries paid. Both the median and average (arithmetic mean) expenditures per pupil decrease with the size of the city.

TABLE 39.—Total current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in 275 city school systems, 1941-42¹

Size of city	Number of cities	Expenditure per pupil		
		Median	Range	Arithmetic mean
Cities of 100,000 population or more.....	45	\$117. 00	\$53. 34-181. 80	\$139. 28
Cities of 30,000-99,999 population.....	70	111. 43	41. 38-236. 92	115. 65
Cities of 10,000-29,999 population.....	80	94. 37	33. 74-334. 36	97. 10
Cities of 2,500-9,999 population.....	80	87. 27	36. 72-182. 97	87. 99

¹ Source: Expenditure Per Pupil in City Schools, 1941-42, Circular No. 219.

Federal Expenditures for Education

In 1941-42 the Federal Government appropriated approximately \$316,000,000 from regular and emergency funds for educational purposes (table 40). The \$82,000,000 from regular funds was for six general purposes: (1) Administration, research, and service by the U. S. Office of Education \$1,000,000, (2) higher education in land-grant colleges \$31,000,000, (3) regular vocational education in public secondary schools \$22,000,000, (4) vocational rehabilitation of civilians \$3,000,000, (5) to States and for the public-school system of the District of Columbia from leases or royalties or in lieu of taxation of Federal property for support of schools \$6,000,000, and (6) the support of Federal schools for Indians, for the Panama Canal Zone, for prep-

aration for military service and for education in certain institutions in the District of Columbia \$19,000,000. The \$234,000,000 appropriated from emergency funds was for three major purposes: (1) War training programs \$117,000,000, (2) school facilities in war-affected localities \$54,000,000, and (3) closing out or adaptation to war uses of the depression programs of the NYA, WPA, and CCC, \$63,000,000.

TABLE 40.—Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1941-42

Nonemergency funds:

U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency:	
Administration, research, and service by the office in Washington, D. C. ¹	\$1, 006, 416
Total apportionment to the States and territories for vocational education and rehabilitation.....	55, 711, 247
<hr/>	
Land-grant colleges.....	30, 913, 125
<hr/>	
Instruction in agriculture and mechanic arts ²	5, 030, 000
Agricultural extension service ³	18, 956, 918
Agricultural experiment stations ⁴	6, 926, 207
<hr/>	
Vocational education at secondary level ^{2 5}	21, 768, 122
<hr/>	
Training of teachers.....	2, 168, 756
Agricultural education.....	7, 125, 653
Trade and industrial education ⁶	7, 170, 888
Home economics education.....	4, 048, 825
Distributive occupations.....	1, 254, 000
<hr/>	
Vocational rehabilitation ²	3, 030, 000
<hr/>	
Federal schools for Indians and natives of Alaska ⁷	10, 274, 440
Federal oil and mineral royalties ⁸	2, 562, 985
National forest funds ⁹	1, 670, 044
National grazing funds ¹⁰	449, 290
United States Military Academy ¹¹	3, 578, 198
United States Naval Academy ¹¹	2, 493, 661
State marine schools ¹²	190, 000
Public schools in Panama Canal Zone.....	1, 796, 559
Howard University.....	760, 756
National Training School for Boys.....	344, 320
Columbia Institution for the Deaf.....	142, 360
Public schools of the District of Columbia.....	1, 463, 453
<hr/>	
Emergency funds:	
U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency:	
Administration of defense training ¹³	1, 357, 962
College and high-school student aid (National Youth Administration).....	16, 180, 392
Education program (Work Projects Administration).....	18, 785, 939
School building (Work Projects Administration).....	25, 846, 520

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 40.—*Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1941-42—Continued*

Emergency funds—Continued.

Vocational defense training (secondary schools).....	99, 704, 280
Defense training (college grade).....	15, 878, 189
Assistance for war-affected localities (construction and maintenance and operation).....	54, 294, 597
Education of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees.....	1, 803, 000

¹ Funds available for regular activities; does not include administration of defense training.

² Administered by U. S. Office of Education.

³ Administered by U. S. Department of Agriculture.

⁴ Administered by U. S. Department of Agriculture. Includes cost of administration, research, and service of the staff in Washington, D. C., and of the printing of official experiment station documents.

⁵ The amount indicated is the maximum amount authorized for apportionment to the several States and Territories.

⁶ A certain part of this sum may be used for home economics education.

⁷ Expenditures compiled by Office of Indian Affairs.

⁸ This amount represents 37.5 percent of receipts from the Mineral Leasing Act, which is paid to the various States receiving such funds for roads or schools.

⁹ Twenty-five percent of the current national forest receipts, chiefly from timber and grazing rights, is paid to the States for public roads and schools of the counties in which the forests are situated.

¹⁰ Taylor Grazing Act of June 28, 1934.

¹¹ The pay of cadets at the Military Academy is included, but the pay of midshipmen at the Naval Academy is not included.

¹² To reimburse the States of California, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania for expenses incurred in maintenance and support of their marine schools, \$25,000 each; in addition, the use of \$90,000 was authorized for the maintenance and repair of ships loaned to the schools by the U. S. Navy.

¹³ Includes \$150,962 of transferred funds.

Value of Property and Endowments of Educational Institutions

Current data were gathered and tabulated in 1941-42 for property values for the public elementary and secondary school systems showing a total value of \$8,594,303,256 made up of \$7,801,417,262 land, buildings, and equipment, and \$792,885,994 permanent school funds, State debts to permanent school funds, and estimated value of unsold school lands. The latest data for property values for other educational institutions are for 1939-40.

Federally Aided Vocational Education

Among major functions of the U. S. Office of Education is the administration of the appropriations for Federal aid to vocational education. For every dollar of Federal money put in the program in 1941-42 the State and local school systems put in \$1.84. The program consisting of evening, part-time, and all-day classes in agriculture, trade and industry, and home economics, and evening and part-time classes only in distributive education, enrolled a total of over 2,600,000 students in classes operated under the State plans in 1941-42 (tables 41 and 42), about 300,000 more than in 1939-40.

There was in 1941-42 in addition to the regular vocational education program a war production training program in which 2,383,453 persons were trained for jobs in war industries.

TABLE 41.—*Enrollment in vocational schools or classes operated under State plans, year ended June 30, 1942*

Type of school	Total	Agriculture	Trade and industry	Home economics	Distributive education
Total.....	2, 629, 737	610, 050	850, 597	954, 041	215, 049
Evening.....	802, 609	219, 533	85, 207	295, 724	202, 145
Part-time.....	622, 314	49, 977	467, 939	91, 494	12, 904
All-day.....	1, 204, 814	340, 540	297, 451	566, 823	.....

TABLE 42.—*Expenditure of Federal, State, and local money under State plans for vocational education, 1930-31 to 1941-42*

Year	Expenditure ¹			Year	Expenditure ¹		
	Total	From Federal funds	From State and local funds		Total	From Federal funds	From State and local funds
1930-31.....	\$32, 143, 192	\$7, 978, 729	\$24, 164, 463	1936-37.....	\$36, 399, 285	\$10, 013, 669	\$26, 385, 616
1931-32.....	33, 402, 403	8, 414, 834	24, 987, 569	1937-38.....	44, 994, 537	17, 737, 118	27, 257, 419
1932-33.....	30, 126, 888	7, 728, 245	22, 398, 643	1938-39.....	52, 668, 491	19, 434, 554	33, 233, 937
1933-34.....	28, 188, 417	6, 950, 945	21, 237, 472	1939-40.....	55, 081, 312	20, 004, 232	35, 077, 080
1934-35.....	29, 289, 923	9, 371, 980	19, 917, 943	1940-41.....	57, 705, 117	20, 546, 607	37, 158, 510
1935-36.....	33, 427, 834	9, 748, 925	23, 678, 909	1941-42.....	59, 022, 743	20, 757, 509	38, 265, 234

¹ For agriculture, trade and industry, home economics, teacher-training, and distributive education.

Libraries

Statistics on libraries are collected in four separate studies in order to give sufficient detail to be useful for different types of libraries. There are about 38,000 libraries in the United States, distributed as follows: 6,500 public libraries, 28,000 or more centralized school libraries, 1,600 university and college libraries, 250 State and Federal libraries, and 1,500 special libraries. The latest data for public libraries are for 1938-39, for college libraries 1939-40, and for school libraries 1941-42. Recent data on State, Federal, and special libraries are not available from any governmental source.

Public Libraries

In 1938-39 public library service was available to approximately two-thirds of the total population and one-fifth of the total population were registered borrowers (table 43).

TABLE 43.—*Public library statistics, 1938-39*

Number of public libraries on mailing list.....	6, 880
Number reporting.....	5, 798
Population of area served by reporting libraries.....	79, 095, 716
Number of registered borrowers.....	24, 084, 916
Book stock (5,668 libraries).....	104, 728, 725
Circulation of reporting libraries:	
Adult.....	251, 727, 397
Juvenile.....	138, 087, 203
Undesignated.....	26, 109, 735
Personnel in libraries:	
Professional and subprofessional:	
Full-time.....	15, 680
Part-time.....	4, 960
Clerical:	
Full-time.....	3, 475
Part-time.....	4, 948
Expenditures (5,452 libraries):	
Operating.....	\$48, 832, 043
Capital outlay.....	\$2, 699, 398
Percent of public libraries reporting.....	84. 3
Percent of total U. S. population served by reporting libraries.....	60. 4
Percent of population in area served reported as registered bor- rowers.....	30. 5
Percent of circulation reported as:	
Adult.....	60. 5
Juvenile.....	33. 2
Undesignated.....	6. 3
Book stock per capita of population in area served.....	1. 3
Operating expenditures per capita of population in area served....	\$0. 62

Libraries of Institutions of Higher Education

More than 1,300, about 78 percent, of the institutions of higher education reported data for the college libraries in 1939-40. They had approximately 72,000,000 books, having added more than 3,000,000 during the year. They employed 4,700 professional librarians and 6,700 persons on the total staff (table 44).

TABLE 44.—College and university library statistics, 1939-40

Item	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Number of institutions of higher education listed in Educational Directory, 1940.....	1,699	734	263	181	62	459
Number reporting.....	1,321	629	152	149	40	351
Percent reporting.....	77.8	85.7	57.8	82.3	64.5	76.5
Book stock:						
Number added during year.....	3,194,578	2,549,131	152,937	270,122	24,544	197,844
Number at end of year.....	71,666,801	59,382,014	4,566,676	4,579,323	394,514	2,744,274
Circulation:						
Home use.....	26,441,007	17,252,545	1,141,552	4,417,807	494,444	3,134,659
Reserved books.....	36,591,088	27,893,976	523,613	5,749,291	285,222	2,138,986
Interlibrary loans:						
Borrowed.....	89,880	65,475	3,883	9,822	1,920	8,780
Lent.....	65,896	61,219	2,509	948	126	1,004
Library staff.....	6,761	5,244	408	525	49	535
Professional.....	4,717	3,545	287	430	40	415
Subprofessional.....	591	488	31	35		37
Clerical and others.....	1,453	1,211	90	60	9	83
Student enrollment.....	1,215,175	907,332	68,173	122,489	8,860	108,321
Undergraduate.....	1,111,058	809,267	64,353	120,257	8,860	108,321
Graduate.....	104,117	98,065	3,820	2,232		
Operating receipts.....	\$19,056,240	\$15,402,776	\$866,215	\$1,611,436	\$113,760	\$1,062,053
Institutional allocation.....	15,975,434	12,790,038	701,778	1,460,956	110,465	912,197
Income from endowments and gifts.....	1,644,702	1,396,008	131,620	49,182	1,141	66,751
Library fees.....	835,499	695,577	10,358	81,641	733	47,190
Other income.....	600,605	521,153	22,459	19,657	1,421	35,915
Operating expenditures.....	17,976,231	14,572,765	791,814	1,552,083	110,854	948,715
Library staff.....	9,383,706	7,507,537	469,316	829,088	65,018	512,747
Student wages.....	1,251,721	1,020,268	25,637	142,271	5,213	58,332
Books, periodicals, bindings and rebindings.....	6,530,895	5,356,950	259,989	536,497	37,351	340,108
Other, excluding building maintenance.....	809,909	688,010	36,872	44,227	3,272	37,528
Capital outlay.....	4,270,470	2,469,975	20,827	1,344,779	2,283	432,606

Public-School Libraries

Approximately three out of every four superintendents of schools reported data for their school libraries in 1941-42 and these reports covered the library situation in more than half of the public elementary and secondary schools and the library service or lack of it for almost 70 percent of all public elementary and secondary school pupils (table 45).

Of the 17,000,000 pupils covered, about 96 percent had some form of school library service. Of the 74,796 schools for which the type of library service was reported, a little less than two-thirds (59 percent) had classroom collections, a little more than one-fourth (27 percent) had centralized libraries, and one-tenth had loan collections only. The median centralized library had 1,239 volumes, had added 106 volumes during the year, and had 4½ books per pupil.

Income and expenditures for library service were reported by about half (57 percent) of the school systems reporting. The income and

expenditures in these systems for all library purposes per pupil who received library service of any type were approximately \$1.35, of which the expenditure for reading materials (books, pamphlets, and periodicals) was approximately 50 cents per pupil having library service. If the 194,149 pupils in these school systems in schools without library service of any kind are included, the expenditure for reading material for all pupils is only 48.8 cents per pupil

TABLE 45.—Public-school libraries, 1941-42

School systems:	
Number on mailing list.....	8, 203
Usable reports received.....	6, 077
Percent replying.....	74. 1
Schools in systems:	
Number in all systems.....	208, 235
Number covered by usable reports ¹	111, 503
Percent covered.....	55. 5
Number reporting some form of library service.....	102, 502
Percent served.....	91. 9
Number reporting no library service.....	9, 001
Percent not served.....	8. 1
Enrollment:	
Number enrolled in all systems.....	24, 562, 473
Number covered by usable reports.....	17, 056, 008
Percent covered.....	69. 4
Number reported receiving some form of library service.....	16, 351, 365
Percent served.....	95. 9
Number reported receiving no library service.....	704, 643
Percent not served.....	4. 1
Type of library service:	
Percent of schools served by:	
Centralized libraries.....	27. 1
Classroom collections only.....	59. 3
Loan collections only.....	10. 0
No library facilities.....	3. 6
Centralized libraries:	
Number of volumes.....	38, 292, 644
Average number of volumes per library.....	1, 893
Median number of volumes per library.....	1, 247
Average number of volumes per pupil.....	4. 5
Number of volumes per library added during year.....	2, 167, 328
Average number of volumes added per library.....	107
Total income and expenditures for libraries:	
Number of systems reporting.....	3, 471
Enrollment in systems reporting.....	9, 308, 628
Total income.....	\$12, 564, 963
Average income per system.....	3, 620
Average income per pupil enrolled.....	1. 35

¹ Includes 4,068 combined elementary and high schools counted as one school which, for computing percent of the 208,235 schools covered have been counted as two schools, one elementary and one high.

TABLE 45.—*Public-school libraries, 1941-42—Continued*

Total income and expenditures for libraries—Continued.

Total expenditures for libraries.....	\$12, 437, 964
Average expenditure per system.....	3, 583
Average expenditure per pupil enrolled.....	1. 34
Expenditures for books, pamphlets, and periodicals only.....	4, 640, 888
Average expenditures per pupil enrolled for books, pamphlets, and periodicals.....	0. 50

Selected List of Publications of the U. S. Office of Education

For additional detail concerning the topics summarized in this report, see the following publications:

- Are the One-Teacher Schools Passing? (Pamphlet No. 92.)
- Biennial Survey of Education in The United States, 1936-38.
- V. Statistics of Public High Schools, 1937-38.
- Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1938-40 and 1940-42:

VOLUME II

Chapter

- III. Statistics of State School Systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42.
- IV. Statistics of Higher Education, 1939-40 and 1941-42.
- V. Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children, 1939-40.
- VI. College and University Library Statistics, 1939-40.
- VII. Statistics of City School Systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42.
- VIII. Statistics of Public-School Libraries, 1941-42.
- IX. Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940-41.
- *Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education to the U. S. Office of Education, Vocational Division, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1942.
- *Expenditures Per Pupil in City Schools, 1941-42, Circular No. 219. Federal Government Funds for Education, 1940-41 and 1941-42 (Leaflet No. 70).
- Public Library Statistics, 1938-39. (Bulletin 1942, No. 4.)
- *Survival Rates of Pupils (Circular No. 193) and *Education for Victory* Vol. 2, No. 5, Sept. 1, 1943, pp. 13-14.

These publications can be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. Those marked with an asterisk are obtainable from the U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C.



BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40 and 1940-42*

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1939-40 and 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER III

Federal Security Agency
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, the statistics for 1939-40 were delayed in printing until after data were available for 1941-42. Therefore, to save paper and printing funds, the data for 1941-42 have been combined in this chapter with those for 1939-40. There will be no separate Biennial Survey of Education, 1940-42.

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40
and
1940-42

STATISTICS OF
STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

1939-40
and
1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER III

By

DAVID T. BLOSE

Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

and

HENRY F. ALVES

Principal Educationist in State School Administration

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY—PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION—JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

The statistical work in this bulletin was done by David T. Blose, Associate Specialist, and Rose Marie Smith, Senior Statistical Clerk, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics. The editing for the consolidation and combination of the data for the two bienniums into one chapter was done by Ellen Winston, Consultant, Research and Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1944

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., Price 20 cents

Contents

TEXT

	Page
INTRODUCTION.....	1
STATE AND LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.....	2
PERSONNEL IN STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES OF EDUCATION.....	2
State offices of education.....	2
Local offices of education.....	3
PUPILS.....	4
Elementary school enrollment.....	7
High-school enrollment.....	9
High-school graduates.....	12
Ratio of enrollment to population.....	12
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.....	13
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES OF INSTRUMENTAL STAFF MEMBERS.....	14
SCHOOL TERM.....	17
TEACHERS AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF.....	18
Pupil-teacher ratios.....	19
TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS.....	21
PUBLIC-SCHOOL FINANCE.....	21
Receipts.....	21
Expenditures.....	25
SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	32
RETIREMENT FUNDS.....	33
PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS AND ENDOWMENTS.....	33
INDEBTEDNESS.....	33
SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES.....	34
Enrollment.....	35
Attendance.....	36
School term.....	36
Teachers and other instructional staff.....	36
Pupil-teacher ratios.....	37
Average annual salaries of instructional staff members.....	37
SCHOOLS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS.....	38
Enrollment.....	38
Attendance.....	40
School term.....	40
Instructional staff.....	41
Pupil-teacher ratios.....	41
Average annual salaries of instructional staff members.....	41
Expenditures per pupil.....	42
School property per pupil.....	42
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF THE POPULATION.....	43
TABLES OMITTED IN REPORT.....	43

TEXT TABLES

I. Total enrollment in public day schools and percent change for specified years, by State.....	5
II. Enrollment in elementary grades in public day schools and percent change, for specified years, by State.....	8
III. Enrollment by grade in public day schools and percent change, for specified years.....	9

	Page
IV. Enrollment in public high schools, by sex, for specified years.....	10
V. Average daily attendance in public day schools as percent of enrollment for specified years.....	13
VI. Salaries of instructional staff in public day schools for specified years, by State.....	16
VII. Length of school term, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42.....	17
VIII. Number of days attended per pupil enrolled, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42.....	18
IX. Average daily attendance in public day schools and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, for specified years, by State.....	20
X. Revenue receipts of State school systems for specified years, by source.....	22
XI. Percent of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources for specified years, by State.....	24
XII. Revenue receipts of State school systems for specified years, by type.....	25
XIII. Total expenditures excluding debt retirement of State school systems for specified years, by purpose.....	26
XIV. Current expense (excluding interest) per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by purpose.....	26
XV. Current expense (excluding interest) per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by State.....	28
XVI. Percent increase or decrease in current expense (excluding interest) for specified years, by State.....	29
XVII. One-room buildings as a percent of all buildings in use, for specified years.....	33
XVIII. School debt and interest payments per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by State.....	34
XIX. White and Negro school population and enrollment in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years.....	35
XX. Average number of days attended by white and Negro pupils in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years.....	36
XXI. Enrollment of white and Negro pupils per member of instructional staff in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years.....	37
XXII. Comparison of urban and rural public day schools, 1939-40.....	39
XXIII. Number of days attended per pupil enrolled in urban and rural areas, 1939-40.....	40
XXIV. Length of school term in urban and rural areas, 1939-40.....	41
XXV. Average annual salary of instructional staff members of urban and rural areas, 1939-40.....	42
XXVI. Cost per pupil in average daily attendance in urban and rural areas, 1939-40.....	42

DETAIL TABLES

1. Statistical summary of public elementary and secondary schools, 1870-1942.....	45
2. Boards of education and administrative staff of intermediate and local basic units, by State, 1941-42.....	48
3. Basic administrative units, by level of instruction offered, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	50
4. Personnel in State offices of education, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42. (Regular and vocational).....	52
5. Instructional staff and percent of male teachers in public day schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	54
6. Health, attendance, transportation, and custodial employees in public day schools, by State, 1941-42.....	56

	Page
7. Personnel in public summer, night, part-time, and continuation schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	58
8. Enrollment by grade in public day schools for specified years.....	59
9. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State, 1871-1942.....	60
10. Original entries, by age, by State, 1941-42.....	62
11. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	63
12. Enrollment by grade in public day schools, by State, 1939-40.....	66
13. Enrollment by grade in public day schools, by State, 1941-42.....	68
14. Number, sex, and age of high-school graduates, 1941-42 and number of high school graduates, 1939-40, by State.....	70
15. Ratio of enrollment in public day schools to school population, by State, 1930-1942.....	72
16. Length of school term and school attendance in public day schools, by State, 1871-1942.....	73
17. Number of buildings and schools and transportation data, by State, 1941-42.....	76
18. Revenue and nonrevenue receipts, by State, 1939-40.....	78
19. Balance on hand from school year 1940-41 and receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, by State, 1941-42.....	80
20. Income from taxation and appropriation and from miscellaneous revenue sources, by State, 1941-42.....	82
21. Total revenue receipts, by State, 1941-42.....	83
22. Nonrevenue receipts and total of all receipts, by State, 1941-42.....	86
23. Expense of public schools, by State, 1939-40.....	88
24. Current expense for general control and instruction, by State, 1941-42.....	90
25. Current expense for operation, maintenance, and auxiliary services, by State, 1941-42.....	92
26. Current expense for fixed charges, total current expense, and capital outlay, by State, 1941-42.....	94
27. Summary of expenditures and outstanding indebtedness in public schools, by State, 1941-42.....	96
28. Per capita cost of education, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	98
29. Value of public property used for school purposes, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	100
30. Permanent school funds and unsold school lands by State, 1939-40.....	102
31. Receipts and expenditures of State departments and boards of education, by State, 1941-42.....	104
32. Receipts and expenditures for intermediate unit control in public schools, by State, 1941-42.....	106
33. Personnel and financial data for public schools, by educational level, by State, 1941-42.....	107
34. Statistical summary of Negro public elementary and secondary schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1920-1942.....	109
35. White and Negro school population, July 1, 1940, and enrollment and instructional staff in public day schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42.....	110
36. Length of school term, school attendance, and average annual salaries of white and Negro instructional staff in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42.....	111
37. Enrollment of Negro pupils by grade in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42.....	112

	Page
38. Enrollment by grade of white and Negro pupils in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1920-42.....	113
39. Number, sex, and age of Negro high-school graduates, 1941-42, and number of Negro high-school graduates, 1939-40, in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia.....	114
40. Instructional staff, 1941-42, and attendance in 1939-40 and 1941-42 in Negro public day schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia.....	115
41. Expenditures for Negro public day schools in 16 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42.....	116
42. Current expense, capital outlay, and debt service in Negro public day schools in 11 southern States, 1941-42.....	117
43. Administrative units providing indicated type of auxiliary service at public expense, by State, 1939-40.....	118
44. School population, April 1, 1940, and enrollment in public day schools by sex, in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40.....	120
45. Enrollment of urban pupils in public day schools, by grade, by State, 1939-40.....	122
46. Enrollment of rural pupils in public day schools, by grade, by State, 1939-40.....	124
47. Attendance data, average length of school term, number of instructional staff, and pupil-teacher ratio in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40.....	126
48. Number of public-school buildings and value of school property in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40.....	128
49. Salaries, current expenditures, interest, and capital outlay in public day schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40.....	129
50. Per pupil costs and indebtedness in public day schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40.....	131
51. Percent distribution of persons 25 years and over by years of school completed, by State, 1940.....	132
52. Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, by State, 1939-40.....	134
53. Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, by State, 1939-40.....	135
54. Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, by State, 1939-40.....	137

FIGURES

1. Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1918-20 to 1940-42.....	6
2. Percent of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1939-40.....	11
3. Average annual salary of instructional staff, by State, 1939-40.....	15
4. Percent of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by State, 1939-40.....	23
5. Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, capital outlay, and interest, 1939-40.....	27
6. Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense (including interest), by State, 1939-40.....	31
7. Comparison of urban and rural schools on 6 items, 1939-40.....	43

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1939-40 and 1941-42

THIS CHAPTER presents data on public elementary and secondary schools in the 48 States and the District of Columbia and limited materials for the outlying parts of the United States for the school years 1939-40 and 1941-42, together with comparisons extending over the 70-year period of State school statistics (table 1). A more detailed summary of the data for Negro schools in those States maintaining separate schools for white and Negro pupils is presented than in earlier reports in this biennial series in order to meet the increasing interest in such materials. Statistics on schools in urban and rural areas separately are also shown to the extent to which they are available. For comparative purposes, data from the United States Bureau of the Census on school attainment in 1940 have been included.

In general, total figures for continental United States are given. For that reason statistics for the District of Columbia are included in the tables. Comparisons between the District of Columbia and individual States should not be made, however, as the school system of the District of Columbia corresponds to the systems in large cities rather than to State systems.

Over a period of several years emphasis has been placed upon the development of uniform terminology in the recording and reporting of school data.¹ As a result, the comparability of the data from State to State has been increasingly insured and the presentation of the data facilitated.

Statistics in this chapter were reported by State departments of education to the U. S. Office of Education. The State reports were based upon data submitted by approximately 117,000 local school units in 1939-40 and 115,384 in 1941-42. Hence, the combined report represents the cooperative efforts of a great number of individuals and educational units.

Together with data from the United States Bureau of the Census for 1940, this report makes available perhaps the most comprehensive summary of statistics on American elementary

¹U. S. Office of Education, *Statistics for Public-School Systems*, Statistical Circular No. 10, Revised March 1938, and *Financial Accounting for Public Schools*, Circular No. 204.

and secondary education ever presented.² At the same time it provides basic materials for the formulation of educational policies and procedures in connection with the current war situation and post-war planning.

State and Local Boards of Education

There are 39 States which have State boards of education with jurisdiction over public elementary and secondary schools (table 2).³ The authority of these boards ranges from that of serving in an advisory capacity to that of formulating policies and exercising administrative responsibilities. In a few cases the State boards of education are assisted by professional staff members and clerical assistants.

Intermediate units for public-school administration include counties, townships, and supervisory unions⁴ set up between the State and local basic units. As in the case of the State boards of education, there is wide variation in their responsibilities, although the primary purpose is to create units large enough to provide certain administrative and supervisory services to the smaller units composing them. Such intermediate units had 5,716 board members in 1939-40 and 5,291 members in 1941-42 (table 2).

At the local level there were approximately 117,000 in 1939-40, and 115,384 in 1941-42, administrative units directly responsible for the functioning of the public schools in the 48 States and the District of Columbia (table 3). Each of these local basic administrative units usually has a board of from three to seven members vested with administrative and supervisory authority and with responsibility for policymaking. In 1941-42 there were approximately 360,000 members of local boards of education together with more than 1,000 members of other administrative boards and about 33,000 local school trustees (table 2). These board members and school trustees, approximately 400,000 persons, hold their positions as a result of statutory provisions for the administration of school systems. Persons serving in an advisory capacity without legal status are not included.

Personnel in State and Local Offices of Education

State Offices of Education

The actual administration of State school systems is carried out by the personnel in State and local offices of education. State offices of education reported 1,885 professional staff members for 1941-42 (table 4). They included the superintendents or commissioners of education, deputy and assistant superintendents or commissioners, directors of divisions and chiefs of organized services, and supervisory personnel of the 48 States and the District of Columbia. The continued expansion of services provided by State offices of education is indicated by the increase in personnel

² For tables not published, see page 43.

³ Roman numerals indicate text tables; arabic numerals, detail tables (page 45).

⁴ Supervisory unions are found only in the New England States.

from 1,482 professional staff members in 1937-38 to 1,611 in 1939-40, and 1,885 in 1941-42.

Local Offices of Education

The personnel considered here is that in the offices of education in intermediate and local basic administrative units. Personnel data were obtained for local *basic* administrative units under the following major classifications: (1) entire county (or parish); (2) county, except independent units; and (3) other units. These data are presented in the tabulation in this report under "local basic units" (table 2).

The personnel of intermediate administrative units included 2,714 superintendents and 1,272 professional assistants in 1941-42 (table 2). Information on file shows that for the year ending June 30, 1940, the administrative staffs in these intermediate units included 2,813 superintendents and 1,345 professional assistants, and in local basic administrative units—including county offices of education in Florida, Louisiana, etc., where the county is the local unit—and offices of other local basic administrative units (school districts, towns, cities, etc.) included 10,361 superintendents of schools and 1,387 professional assistants. There was a marked increase in professional personnel of local school administrative staffs since 1937-38.⁵ This increase continued during the biennium 1940-42 with 12,235 superintendents and 2,412 professional assistants reported for 1941-42 (table 2).

Responsible to the Office of Education in these local basic administrative units was an instructional staff of 911,835 in 1939-40 and 898,001 in 1941-42 (table 5). These included supervisors of instruction, principals of elementary and secondary schools, and teachers and other instructional staff. A discussion of instructional personnel is found in the section entitled "Instructional personnel and related items" (page 18).

A number of States obtained from their respective local units information for each of the survey years regarding personnel involved in local provisions for health and recreational activities, school-attendance services, transportation services, and custodial services. The data were not sufficiently complete to afford a basis for national totals but have been recorded for the States reporting (table 6).

The instructional staffs for evening and adult, summer, and part-time and continuation schools consist to some extent of persons employed in full-time day schools. In 1939-40, 42,549 teachers and 2,049,839 pupils in evening, adult, part-time, and continuation schools were reported for continental United States, and in 1941-42, 41,070 teachers and 2,452,995 pupils (table 7). For this 2-year period, the number of teachers decreased nearly 1,400 while the number of pupils increased approximately 400,000.

Data on teachers and pupils in summer schools were not consistently reported by States for the two reporting periods. They are recorded as reported by States (table 7).

⁵ U. S. Office of Education *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, Bulletin 1940, No. 2, Ch. II, pages 5-6.

When considering total personnel—including members of State and local boards of education, the personnel in State and local offices of education, and the instructional staff—it is found that more than 1,325,000 persons are directly concerned with the operation of the public schools of continental United States. Even more significant, perhaps, is the fact that 99.7 percent function at the local level. The development of American public education has been, and remains to a striking degree, the responsibility of the local community.

Pupils

Like all other segments of the population, however classified, pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools of continental United States⁶ reflect the effect of the war. This is in addition to the cumulative effect of long-time population trends which have been producing marked changes in public-school enrollments for a number of years.

The decline in total number of pupils enrolled in elementary and secondary public day schools which began in 1935-36, after a peak was reached in 1933-34,⁷ continued through 1941-42 (table 8), when the total enrollment was reported as 24,562,473 (table 9), a decrease of slightly less than 900,000 since 1939-40. The year 1941-42 was the first year since 1927 when there were fewer than 25,000,000 pupils enrolled in the public schools. Estimates based on reports for approximately one-third of the school systems indicate that the downward trend was accelerated from 1941-42 to 1942-43 when approximately 24,000,000 pupils were enrolled in elementary and secondary schools.⁸

The decrease in total enrollment for continental United States since 1939-40 was associated with widespread decreases among the States. These were due partially to earlier decreases in number of births and partially to shifts in population as parents migrated with their children to war industrial centers. Thus, 43 States lost in public-school enrollments from 1939-40 to 1941-42. The decreases ranged from 0.05 percent in Florida to 16.6 percent in Oklahoma (table I). Unfortunately, the available data for 1942-43 are not on a State basis.

⁶ Exclusive of pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, in observation and practice schools, and in preparatory departments of colleges and universities. The excluded groups constitute approximately 10 percent of all pupils attending full-time day schools.

⁷ See U. S. Office of Education, *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, Bulletin 1940, No. 2, Ch. II, p. 9.

⁸ See U. S. Office of Education, *Some Early Effects of the War Upon Public Schools*, Circular No. 218, July 1943, p. 2. Due to delay in printing the chapter reference has been made here and in several other places to studies made in October 1942 and October 1943 to show the continuing trend through those years.

TABLE I.—Total enrollment in public day schools and percent change¹ for specified years, by State

State or District of Columbia	Enrollment				Percent increase or decrease from—		
	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30 to 1939-40	1937-38 to 1939-40	1939-40 to 1941-42
Continental United States	25,678,015	25,975,108	25,433,542	24,562,473	- 1.0	- 2.1	- 3.4
Alabama.....	622,988	670,481	686,767	666,738	+10.2	+ 2.4	- 2.9
Arizona.....	103,806	110,056	110,205	116,430	+ 6.2	+ .1	+ 5.6
Arkansas.....	456,185	465,272	465,339	441,106	+ 2.0	(²)	- 5.2
California.....	1,068,683	1,195,024	1,189,106	1,225,850	+11.3	- .5	+ 3.1
Colorado.....	240,482	227,237	221,409	214,022	- 7.9	- 2.6	- 3.3
Connecticut.....	319,453	295,516	281,032	266,808	-12.0	- 4.9	- 5.1
Delaware.....	42,360	44,992	44,046	42,505	+ 4.0	- 2.1	- 3.5
Florida.....	346,434	383,935	369,214	369,036	+ 6.6	- 3.8	(²)
Georgia.....	713,290	730,894	737,979	713,094	+ 3.5	+ 1.0	- 3.4
Idaho.....	120,947	121,411	120,987	118,821	(²)	- .3	- 1.8
Illinois.....	1,395,907	1,281,854	1,248,827	1,196,770	-10.5	- 2.6	- 4.2
Indiana.....	667,379	689,657	671,364	669,148	+ .6	- 2.7	- .3
Iowa.....	554,655	519,150	503,481	490,934	- 9.2	- 3.0	- 2.5
Kansas.....	431,166	396,662	376,349	362,812	-12.7	- 5.1	- 3.6
Kentucky.....	588,354	618,318	604,064	575,107	+ 2.7	- 2.3	- 4.8
Louisiana.....	434,557	460,946	473,020	461,835	+ 8.9	+ 2.6	- 2.4
Maine.....	154,455	164,016	163,640	158,061	+ 5.9	- .2	- 3.4
Maryland.....	277,459	293,686	287,225	286,974	+ 3.5	- 2.2	- .1
Massachusetts.....	759,492	744,871	700,305	656,974	- 7.8	- 6.0	- 6.2
Michigan.....	970,582	959,827	970,188	914,205	- .1	+ 1.1	- 5.8
Minnesota.....	551,741	530,792	512,224	497,026	- 7.2	- 3.5	- 3.0
Mississippi.....	595,449	590,208	594,799	593,428	- .1	+ .8	- .2
Missouri.....	656,073	705,612	700,640	694,779	+ 6.8	- .7	- .8
Montana.....	120,337	110,403	107,302	102,906	-10.8	- 2.8	- 4.1
Nebraska.....	325,216	289,916	276,188	257,194	-15.1	- 4.7	- 6.9
Nevada.....	18,041	20,352	20,746	23,993	+15.0	+ 1.9	+15.7
New Hampshire.....	74,240	76,390	75,697	72,515	+ 2.0	- .9	- 4.2
New Jersey.....	792,012	746,383	716,527	678,628	- 9.5	- 4.0	- 5.3
New Mexico.....	102,084	129,877	132,589	131,347	+29.9	+ 2.1	- .9
New York.....	2,141,479	2,308,456	2,227,870	2,126,193	+ 4.0	3.5	- 4.6
North Carolina.....	866,939	881,874	886,484	871,765	+ 2.3	+ .5	- 1.7
North Dakota.....	169,277	146,511	140,126	133,203	-17.2	- 4.4	- 4.9
Ohio.....	1,277,636	1,251,005	1,213,978	1,164,160	- 5.0	- 3.0	- 4.1
Oklahoma.....	682,650	638,662	611,818	510,264	-10.4	- 4.2	-16.6
Oregon.....	202,595	193,861	188,876	189,466	- 6.8	- 2.6	+ .3
Pennsylvania.....	1,937,433	1,944,988	³ 1,851,780	1,734,842	- 4.4	- 4.8	- 6.3
Rhode Island.....	118,704	119,159	114,161	105,946	- 3.8	- 4.2	- 7.2
South Carolina.....	469,370	488,749	481,750	475,210	+ 2.6	- 1.4	- 1.4
South Dakota.....	165,624	142,514	136,447	129,680	-17.6	- 4.3	- 5.0
Tennessee.....	627,747	637,920	648,131	635,736	+ 3.2	+ 1.6	- 1.9
Texas.....	1,308,028	1,355,401	1,328,822	1,303,323	+ 1.6	- 2.0	- 1.9
Utah.....	138,046	138,907	136,519	134,632	- 1.1	- 1.7	- 1.4
Vermont.....	65,976	67,931	64,911	60,511	- 1.6	- 4.4	- 6.8
Virginia.....	562,956	583,556	568,131	556,377	+ .9	- 2.6	- 2.1
Washington.....	344,731	339,977	331,409	343,121	- 3.9	- 2.5	+ 3.5
West Virginia.....	395,505	443,789	452,821	443,337	+14.5	+ 2.0	- 2.1
Wisconsin.....	564,022	560,468	535,880	493,430	- 5.0	- 4.4	- 7.9
Wyoming.....	54,505	56,970	56,199	55,711	+ 3.1	- 1.4	- .9
District of Columbia..	80,965	100,672	96,170	96,520	+18.8	- 4.5	+ .4

¹ Lower enrollments are partially due to better statistical methods which exclude more duplicates each succeeding year.

² Percent change of less than 0.05 percent.

³ State enrollment. This enrollment would be 1,901,740 if intra-State duplicates were included as in previous years.

The 5 States which continued to report increases in total enrollment are in the far West. The percents of increase from 1939-40 to 1941-42, by States, are: Oregon, 0.3; California, 3.1; Washington, 3.5; Arizona, 5.6; and Nevada 15.7.

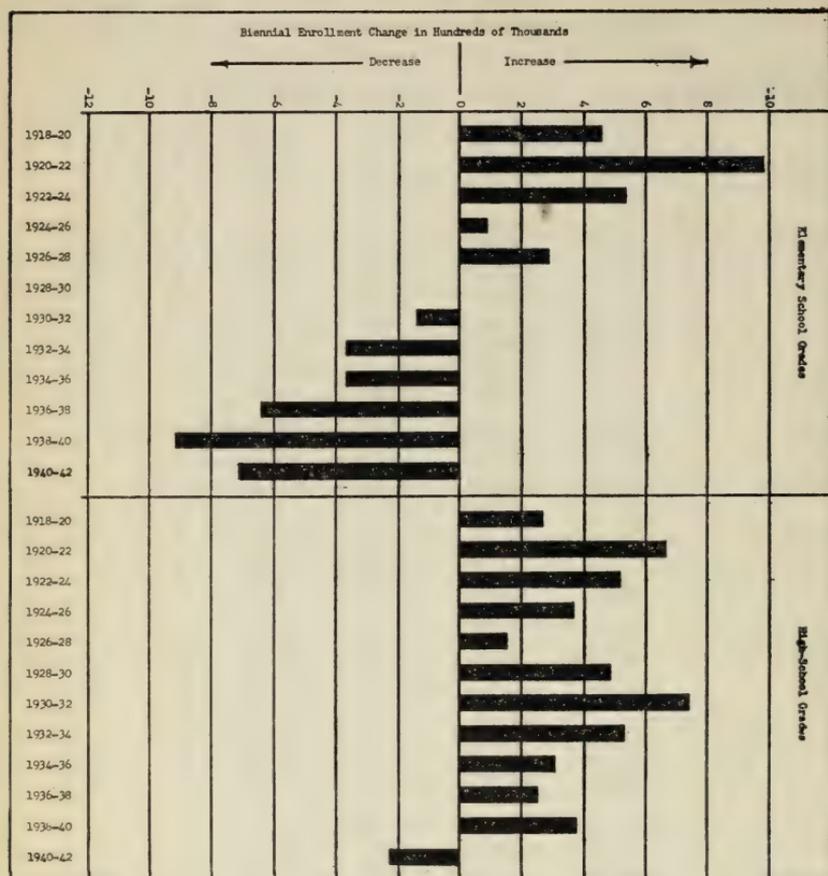


FIGURE 1.—Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1918-20 to 1940-42.

The upward trend in the number of pupils enrolled in the elementary and secondary public day schools⁹ continued through 1933-34. Previous biennial surveys show that this was followed by a decrease of 0.3 percent from 1933-34 to 1935-36, of 1.5 percent from 1935-36 to 1937-38,¹⁰ of 2.1 percent from 1937-38 to 1939-40, and of 3.4 percent from 1939-40 to 1941-42. For the decade 1930-40 the decrease was 1 percent (table I); for the 6-year period from 1933-34 to 1939-40 it was 3.8 percent.

Unpublished data in the U. S. Office of Education show that in 1941-42, 8 States reported more than 30 percent of the public-school pupils enrolled in secondary schools as compared with 9 States in 1939-40 (figure 2).

⁹ See figure 1.

¹⁰ U. S. Office of Education, *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, Bulletin 1940, No. 2, Ch. II, p. 9.

The age of pupils enrolled in the public schools has become of increasing importance with the pressure to utilize the services of older boys and girls. In 1941-42, in 10 States and the District of Columbia, 0.11 percent of the boys and girls enrolled in the public schools were 20 years of age and over, while nearly 2 percent of the boys and girls enrolled were 18 and 19 years of age (table 10). Equally as significant in terms of planning are the numbers 16 and 17 years of age¹¹ which represent nearly one out of every eight pupils enrolled for the States reporting.

Elementary School Enrollment

The peak enrollment in elementary schools, namely, kindergarten and grades 1 through 8, for continental United States was reached in 1929-30 with a total of 21,278,593 pupils (table II). Since that year each successive biennium has shown a decrease in number of pupils enrolled in public elementary schools. The decrease during the 12-year period ending June 30, 1942, amounted to 3,103,925 pupils, or 14.6 percent. When this decrease for the 12-year period is distributed by 2-year intervals, it is found that the decrease has become greater in absolute numbers and proportionately with each succeeding biennium except the last. Thus, the decrease for the bienniums ending June 30, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, and 1942, respectively, were 143,173; 370,383; 372,476; 644,387; 916,076; and 657,430. The percent of decrease for the decade ending 1940 was 11.5, and for the biennium ending 1942, 3.5. A major factor in this decline was the annual decrease in the birth rate from a peak in 1924 to a low in 1936.

¹¹ Pupil age is in terms of age as of last birthday on or prior to September 1.

TABLE II.—Enrollment in elementary grades in public day schools and percent change for specified years, by State

State or District of Columbia	Enrollment				Percentage Change	
	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30 to 1939-40	1939-40 to 1941-42
Continental United States	21,278,593	19,748,174	18,832,098	18,174,668	- 11.5	- 3.5
Alabama.....	561,934	583,203	586,477	564,979	+ 4.4	- 3.7
Arizona.....	88,547	89,708	87,960	92,780	- 7	+ 5.5
Arkansas.....	409,905	399,764	392,485	368,717	- 4.2	- 6.1
California.....	836,701	852,481	827,560	866,169	- 1.1	+ 4.7
Colorado.....	197,265	172,775	163,457	159,090	-17.1	- 2.7
Connecticut.....	260,103	214,545	195,893	187,610	-24.7	- 4.2
Delaware.....	35,351	33,339	32,040	31,177	- 9.4	- 2.7
Florida.....	301,227	311,625	291,860	287,454	- 3.1	- 1.5
Georgia.....	632,589	619,315	611,787	584,026	- 3.3	- 4.5
Idaho.....	93,775	88,513	86,739	85,092	- 7.5	- 1.9
Illinois.....	1,094,788	934,472	873,124	845,677	-20.2	- 3.1
Indiana.....	523,378	503,397	474,211	475,478	- 9.4	+ .3
Iowa.....	437,426	382,586	364,071	357,049	-16.8	- 1.9
Kansas.....	339,556	289,343	264,348	257,176	-22.1	- 2.7
Kentucky.....	525,884	526,807	506,691	478,750	- 3.6	- 5.5
Louisiana.....	376,714	374,203	373,605	359,802	- .8	- 3.7
Maine.....	124,450	126,255	123,601	119,973	- 7	- 2.9
Maryland.....	235,163	232,423	219,373	217,408	- 6.7	- .9
Massachusetts.....	594,084	516,940	481,413	454,001	-19.0	- 5.7
Michigan.....	808,787	723,757	683,130	673,727	-15.5	- 1.4
Minnesota.....	453,128	390,944	364,966	353,794	-19.5	- 3.1
Mississippi.....	543,161	522,309	521,449	521,615	- 4.0	+ (1)
Missouri.....	524,023	544,971	524,799	524,808	+ .1	+ (1)
Montana.....	95,550	78,423	75,327	72,871	-21.2	- 3.3
Nebraska.....	256,230	208,635	194,903	177,819	-23.9	- 8.8
Nevada.....	14,279	15,066	14,914	17,838	+ 4.4	+19.6
New Hampshire.....	60,082	56,072	54,025	51,769	-10.1	- 4.2
New Jersey.....	672,083	544,093	503,022	472,937	-25.2	- 6.0
New Mexico.....	89,497	109,307	109,257	107,262	+22.1	- 1.8
New York.....	1,716,645	1,593,852	1,515,381	1,433,026	-11.7	- 5.4
North Carolina.....	750,002	700,672	684,169	666,318	- 8.8	- 2.6
North Dakota.....	139,580	112,472	105,734	100,654	-24.2	- 4.8
Ohio.....	1,011,915	907,023	841,904	813,788	-16.8	- 3.3
Oklahoma.....	578,491	505,383	472,227	383,116	-18.4	-18.9
Oregon.....	154,908	133,374	127,876	131,911	-17.5	+ 3.2
Pennsylvania.....	1,639,041	1,448,484	1,305,829	1,210,174	-20.3	- 7.3
Rhode Island.....	101,318	90,895	83,640	76,208	-17.4	- 8.9
South Carolina.....	416,483	412,587	394,950	388,805	- 5.2	- 1.6
South Dakota.....	134,286	104,785	98,441	94,244	-26.7	- 4.3
Tennessee.....	558,056	540,274	540,048	526,030	- 3.2	- 2.6
Texas.....	1,071,890	1,032,468	987,489	961,064	- 7.9	- 2.7
Utah.....	105,427	96,850	93,392	95,305	-11.4	+ 2.0
Vermont.....	54,376	54,773	51,172	47,491	- 5.9	- 7.2
Virginia.....	488,929	469,197	453,682	435,002	- 7.2	- 4.1
Washington.....	259,303	234,684	225,699	241,487	-13.0	+ 7.0
West Virginia.....	346,691	359,864	361,039	347,049	+ 4.1	- 3.9
Wisconsin.....	457,685	387,526	376,125	343,775	-17.8	- 8.6
Wyoming.....	43,341	41,448	39,917	40,423	- 7.9	+ 1.3
District of Columbia.....	64,566	76,292	70,897	71,950	+ 9.8	+ 1.5

¹Percent change of less than 0.05 percent.

An analysis of enrollments by grade shows marked changes from 1929-30 to 1941-42 in the number of children enrolled in kindergarten and grades 1 to 6, inclusive.¹² During this 12-year period, the decrease in enrollment in kindergarten was 13.5 percent in spite of the emphasis upon preschool education (table III). For the 12-year period, the actual decrease in the number of pu-

¹² For enrollments by grade, by State, in 1939-40 and 1941-42, see tables 12 and 13.

pils enrolled in the first grade was 1,220,157; in the second grade, 587,814; in the third grade, 556,994; in the fourth grade, 402,497; in the fifth grade, 216,473; and in the sixth grade, 131,755. Only in the seventh grade and eighth grades were the enrollments higher in 1941-42 than in 1929-30. They, too, had already begun to decline over immediately preceding years. However, it is significant that for the biennium 1940-42 the only increase in enrollment in the elementary schools was in kindergarten.

TABLE III.—Enrollment by grade in public day schools and percent change, for specified years

Grade	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	Percent increase or decrease from			
					1929-30 to 1937-38	1929-30 to 1939-40	1937-38 to 1939-40	1939-40 to 1941-42
Total.....	25,678,015	25,975,108	25,433,542	24,562,473	+ 1.2	- 1.0	- 2.1	- 3.4
Elementary School Pupils.....	21,278,593	19,748,174	18,832,098	18,174,668	- 7.2	-11.5	- 4.6	- 3.5
Kindergarten..	723,443	607,034	594,647	625,783	-16.1	-17.8	- 2.0	+ 5.2
First grade....	4,150,919	3,317,144	3,018,463	2,930,762	-20.1	-27.3	- 9.0	- 2.9
Second Grade...	2,802,914	2,486,550	2,333,076	2,215,100	-11.3	-16.8	- 6.2	- 5.1
Third grade....	2,732,239	2,444,381	2,331,559	2,175,245	-10.5	-14.7	- 4.6	- 6.7
Fourth grade...	2,599,229	2,402,617	2,321,867	2,196,732	- 7.6	-10.7	- 3.4	- 5.4
Fifth grade....	2,382,491	2,342,428	2,247,692	2,166,018	- 1.7	- 5.7	- 4.0	- 3.6
Sixth grade....	2,256,249	2,252,722	2,176,133	2,124,494	- .2	- 3.6	- 3.4	- 2.4
Seventh grade..	2,029,736	2,173,173	2,107,667	2,060,752	+ 7.1	+ 3.8	- 3.0	- 2.2
Eighth grade...	1,601,373	1,722,125	1,700,994	1,679,782	+ 7.5	+ 6.2	- 1.2	- 1.2
Secondary School Pupils.....	4,399,422	6,226,934	6,601,444	6,387,805	+41.5	+50.1	+ 6.0	- 3.2
First year....	1,626,823	1,979,379	2,011,341	1,927,040	+21.7	+23.6	+ 1.6	- 4.2
Second year...	1,192,185	1,669,281	1,767,312	1,705,746	+40.0	+48.2	+ 5.9	- 3.5
Third year....	879,525	1,379,398	1,485,603	1,450,788	+56.8	+68.9	+ 7.7	- 2.3
Fourth year...	700,889	1,150,506	1,281,735	1,273,141	+64.1	+82.9	+11.4	- .7
Postgraduate..	-----	48,370	55,453	31,090	-----	-----	+14.6	-43.9

There has been during this 12-year period a continued decrease in the enrollment in the elementary grades with the decline more marked in the lower grades, including kindergarten, than in the higher grades. With each succeeding year the decrease in a given grade is passed on to the next higher grade, except as it is compensated for by the tendency for children to stay in school longer, thus prolonging their school life (table 8). As far as the elementary grades are concerned, the long-time problem in American education of keeping up with expanding volume has become less pressing, while that of improving scope and quality of offerings is being more and more strongly emphasized.

High-School Enrollment

In contrast to the situation in public elementary school enrollments, high-school enrollments continued to increase through 1939-40. This long-time upward trend was the product of two chief factors: the fact that a peak in number of births occurred in the early 1920's, resulting in a peak in the population 14-17 years of age about 1940, and the fact that there has been increasing emphasis upon a high-school education as a basic necessity for

every boy and girl. Again, however, the effect of war was felt, and by 1941-42 a slight drop in secondary school enrollment had already occurred (table IV), while a sharp decline was reported for 1942-43.¹³ Some decrease was apparent in each year of high school, but the chief drop was found in the first 2 years. For the biennium ending 1942, there was a decrease of about 189,000 in the 4 high-school years, distributed as follows: First year, 84,000; second year, 61,000; third year, 35,000; and fourth year, 9,000.

TABLE IV.—Enrollment in public high schools, by sex, for specified years

Year	Enrollment			Percent	
	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1909-10	915,061	398,525	516,536	43.6	56.4
1919-20	2,200,389	992,664	1,207,725	45.1	54.9
1929-30	4,399,422	2,115,228	2,284,194	48.1	51.9
1931-32	5,140,021	2,530,790	2,609,231	49.2	50.8
1933-34	5,669,156	2,802,122	2,867,034	49.4	50.6
1935-36	5,974,537	2,948,765	3,025,772	49.4	50.6
1937-38	6,226,934	3,032,963	3,193,971	48.7	51.3
1939-40	6,601,444	3,250,952	3,350,492	49.2	50.8
1941-42	6,387,805	3,089,434	3,298,371	48.4	51.6

The long-time trend in high-school enrollments has been toward an increasing proportion of boys so that by 1939-40, boys accounted for 49.2 percent of the total. By 1941-42, however, the proportion of boys had decreased to 48.4 percent. No doubt factors responsible for losses in high-school enrollment at that time infringed more strongly upon boys than girls, as is evidenced by a decrease in enrollment of approximately 160,000 boys as compared with a decrease of about 50,000 girls.

¹³ U. S. Office of Education. *Some Early Effects of the War Upon Public Schools*, op. cit., p. 2.

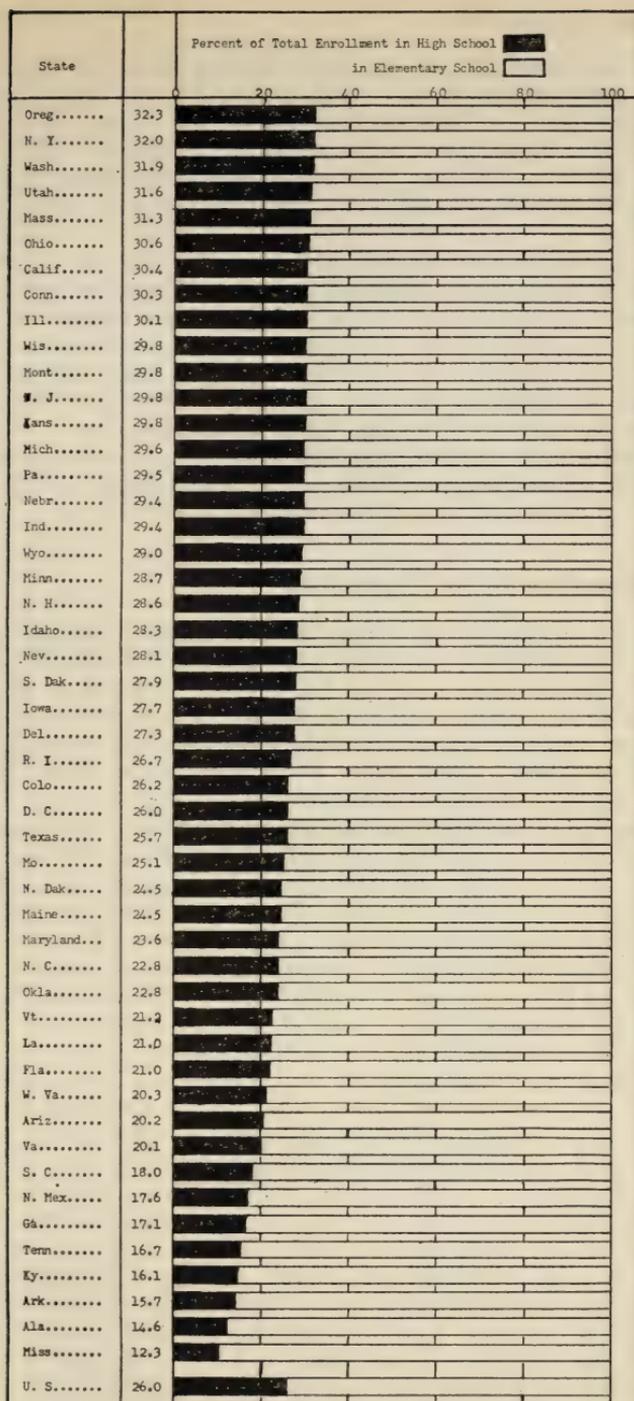


FIGURE 2.—Percent of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1939-40.

High-School Graduates

More young people were graduated from high school in 1941-42 than in any preceding year. This marked what will probably be the peak, as long as the war continues, of steady growth from year to year in number of high-school graduates. The war will also affect the distribution, by sex, of the graduates. In 1941-42, 46.1 percent were boys (table 14) as compared with 47.1 percent in 1939-40.

The age of high-school graduates is affected by a number of factors, such as age at entrance to school, number of grades in system, and extent of retardation. A pupil who enters a 12-grade system at the starting age of 6 years and completes a grade per year will be expected to be graduated at 18. The number of graduates under 18 years of age is a partial reflection of the fact that an 11-year school system has been customary in a number of States, chiefly in the South, and that there is no strict adherence to an admission age of 6 years (table 10). The practice of permitting children to skip grades is another explanation.

Ratio of Enrollment to Population

The estimated total population of the United States as of July 1, 1940, was 131,891,632. Of this number 29,805,259, or 22.6 percent, is considered as the school population, defined as the number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive (table 1). The corresponding proportions that the school population was of the total population in 1920, 1930, 1934, 1938, and 1942 were 26.2, 25.7, 25.6, 23.6, and 21.7 percent, respectively (table 1).

The percentage of the total population actually enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools for each of the years 1920, 1930, 1934, 1938, 1940, and 1942 was 20.4, 20.9, 20.9, 19.9, 19.3, and 18.2, respectively (table 1). By State, the proportion of the total population enrolled in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools in 1939-40 ranged from 15.4 percent in New Hampshire to 28.4 percent in Utah. In 26 States the proportion was below 20 percent; in 18 States it was 20-24 percent, inclusive; and in 4 States it was 25 percent or more.

Of the 29,805,259 children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, in 1940, 85 percent were enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools during 1939-40. This means that 85 out of every 100 children of approximately these ages actually presented themselves for admission to the public full-time day schools. The increase in public-school enrollments is indicated by the fact that the corresponding percents for 1919-20—1929-30 were approximately 78 and 81, respectively (table 1). In 1939-40 the percent of the number of children enrolled in the public schools to the number 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, ranged from 72 in New Hampshire to 101 in Oklahoma.¹⁴ In 25 States the percent exceeded that for continental United States (table 15).

¹⁴ Probably a result of duplications in reporting.

School Attendance

The proportion of pupils enrolled in elementary and secondary schools in 1941-42 in average daily attendance was 85.6 percent (table V). This represented an increase over the 82.8 percent reported for 1929-30 and reflected the fact that daily attendance has not decreased as rapidly as enrollment. That greater improvement is needed is indicated by the fact that on the average 14.4 out of 100 pupils enrolled in 1941-42 were absent from school each day during the school year. A variety of factors is responsible for the high rate of absentees, but one method of control lies in more effective compulsory school attendance legislation and enforcement.

School attendance and the directly related extent of absences vary widely from State to State (table 16). While such States as Connecticut, Michigan, Ohio, Utah, and Wisconsin report 90 percent or more of all pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools in average daily attendance, such States as Arizona, Arkansas, Nevada, New Mexico, Washington, and Wyoming report less than 80 percent in average daily attendance.

The proportion of all pupils in average daily attendance varies by level. Thus, in 1941-42, 85.1 percent of all pupils enrolled in elementary schools were in average daily attendance in comparison with 87.1 percent of all pupils enrolled in secondary schools.

TABLE V.—Average daily attendance in public day schools as percent of enrollment for specified years

Year	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Percent that average daily attendance is of enrollment
1909-10	17,813,852	12,827,307	72.0
1919-20	21,578,316	16,150,035	74.8
1929-30	25,678,015	21,264,886	82.8
1931-32	26,275,441	22,245,344	84.7
1933-34	26,434,193	22,458,190	85.0
1935-36	26,367,098	22,298,767	84.6
1937-38	25,975,108	22,298,200	85.8
1939-40	25,433,542	22,042,151	86.7
1941-42	24,562,473	21,031,322	85.6

The degree to which accurate and relatively complete evaluations of the problems involved in incomplete enrollments in school and high percentages of daily absences can be made, and remedial steps taken, depends upon the development of adequate pupil accounting procedure for use by local and State school authorities,¹⁵ supplemented by appropriate administrative action. Until these problems are met more completely, the numbers with no formal education or with less than an elementary or high-school education will continue to be unjustifiably large. Thus, we have

¹⁵ One such step is the classification of original entries into first entries in the given State (E₁'s) and first entries from other States (E₂'s). Seventeen States reported such a classification for 1941-42.

not only the problem of improving educational offerings, but also the problem of more complete utilization of the educational opportunities already available.

Average Annual Salaries of Instructional Staff Members

Average annual salaries of instructional staff members are derived by dividing the amount of money received by supervisor, principals, teachers, and other instructional staff by the total number of such persons. Averages for each type of instructional staff are not available since the data are not reported separately by all States.

The average annual salary of the instructional staff in public elementary and high schools in 1939-40 was \$1,441 (fig. 3) and \$1,507 in 1941-42. This latter represented the highest average salary ever reported, although it was only \$87 more than the average annual salary for 1930, the pre-depression high point. The average salaries of instructional staff declined to \$1,227 by 1933-34 and then increased slowly but steadily to 1941-42 (table VI).

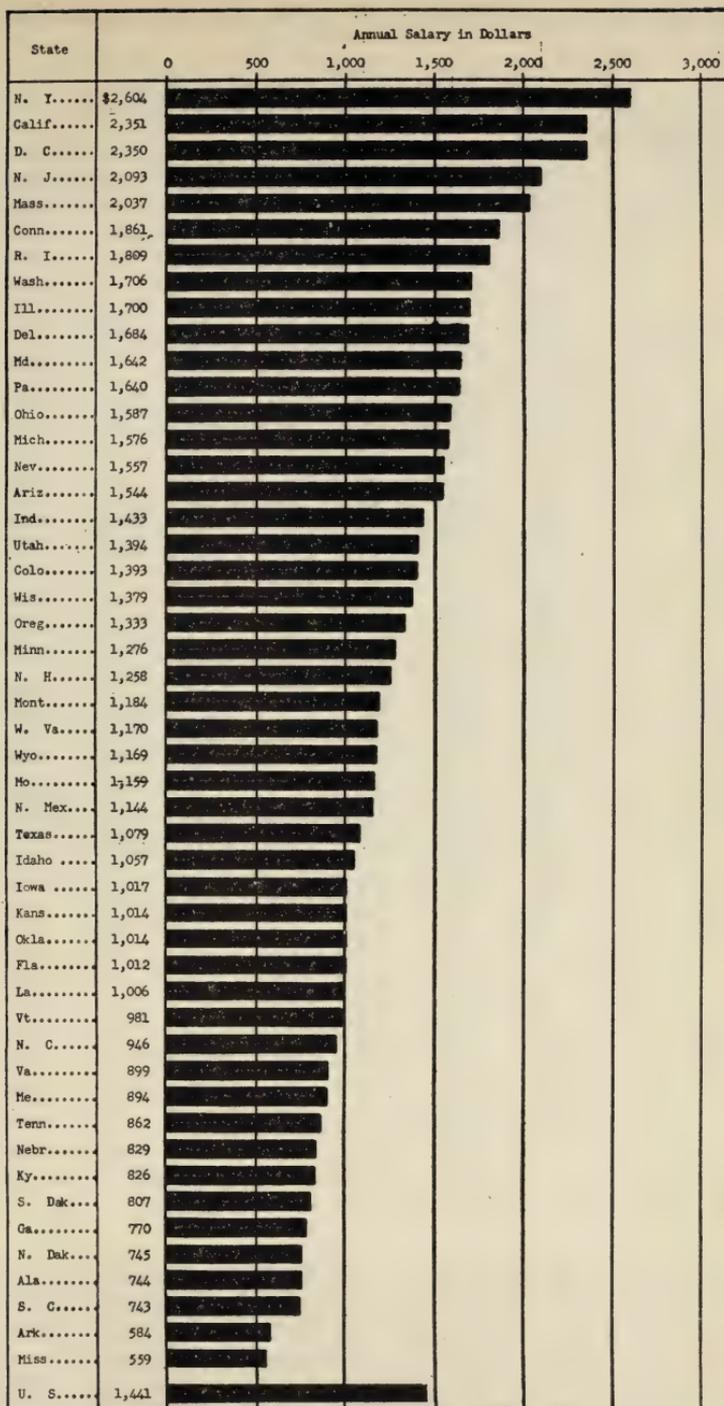


FIGURE 3.—Average annual salary of instructional staff, by State, 1939-40.

TABLE VI.—Salaries of instructional staff¹ in public day schools for specified years, by State

State or District of Columbia	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	\$ 871	\$1,420	\$1,417	\$1,227	\$1,283	\$1,374	\$1,441	\$1,507
Alabama	484	792	710	625	606	707	744	787
Arizona	1,279	1,637	1,605	1,309	1,399	1,535	1,544	1,653
Arkansas	477	673	593	465	504	571	584	678
California	1,272	2,123	2,189	1,899	1,776	2,201	2,351	-----
Colorado	929	1,453	1,386	1,172	1,248	1,294	1,393	1,417
Connecticut	1,124	1,812	1,970	1,607	1,679	1,862	1,861	1,932
Delaware	848	1,570	1,631	1,484	1,555	1,623	1,684	1,741
Florida	518	876	867	806	905	1,003	1,012	1,130
Georgia	426	684	690	640	587	715	770	806
Idaho	932	1,200	1,166	794	943	1,087	1,057	1,115
Illinois	1,081	1,630	1,598	1,397	1,369	1,608	1,700	1,807
Indiana	964	1,466	1,497	1,127	1,294	1,375	1,433	1,505
Iowa	827	1,094	1,096	834	875	932	1,017	1,061
Kansas	761	1,159	1,123	858	855	903	1,014	1,021
Kentucky	2 413	896	835	676	787	835	826	936
Louisiana	723	941	895	725	793	982	1,006	1,086
Maine	603	942	952	803	798	860	894	1,000
Maryland	902	1,518	1,523	1,409	1,455	1,564	1,642	1,713
Massachusetts	1,262	1,875	1,845	1,730	1,834	2,009	2,037	2,049
Michigan	911	1,534	1,522	1,162	1,499	1,586	1,576	1,671
Minnesota	882	1,251	1,305	1,006	1,120	1,185	1,276	1,288
Mississippi	2 291	620	655	474	571	479	559	517
Missouri	797	1,235	1,230	1,175	1,048	1,134	1,159	1,223
Montana	958	1,215	1,184	957	1,073	1,077	1,184	1,224
Nebraska	765	1,077	1,051	749	772	813	829	854
Nevada	1,163	1,483	1,483	1,317	1,521	1,465	1,557	1,644
New Hampshire	759	1,254	1,258	1,182	1,207	1,258	1,258	1,293
New Jersey	1,282	2,113	2,192	1,873	1,864	2,006	2,093	2,157
New Mexico	803	1,113	1,096	994	984	1,090	1,144	1,190
New York	1,256	2,493	2,494	2,361	2,414	2,322	2,604	2,618
North Carolina	464	873	799	576	735	897	946	1,019
North Dakota	728	900	900	621	648	684	745	750
Ohio	1,088	1,665	1,573	1,420	1,522	1,506	1,587	1,747
Oklahoma	768	1,070	1,102	815	783	1,027	1,014	1,120
Oregon	870	1,612	1,439	921	1,154	1,286	1,333	1,430
Pennsylvania	920	1,620	1,630	1,531	1,549	1,593	1,640	1,724
Rhode Island	1,070	1,437	1,599	1,509	1,664	1,756	1,809	1,830
South Carolina	464	788	668	599	637	734	743	820
South Dakota	696	956	944	614	711	752	807	844
Tennessee	494	902	826	725	718	726	862	880
Texas	612	924	912	849	941	1,013	1,079	1,091
Utah	992	1,330	1,239	1,094	1,177	1,324	1,394	1,454
Vermont	667	963	931	770	917	952	981	1,001
Virginia	546	861	859	779	810	864	899	1,047
Washington	1,229	1,556	1,553	1,217	1,369	1,746	1,706	1,920
West Virginia	639	1,023	1,085	913	1,091	1,096	1,170	1,265
Wisconsin	915	1,399	1,388	1,211	1,280	1,307	1,379	1,428
Wyoming	869	1,239	1,250	967	1,023	1,053	1,169	1,145
District of Columbia	1,359	2,269	2,340	2,004	2,376	2,339	2,350	2,329

¹ Includes supervisors, principals, and teachers.² Data for 1918-19.

The range in salaries among the States continues to be great. In 1941-42 the lowest average salary, \$517, for instructional staff was reported by Mississippi and the highest, \$2,618, by New York. The following rural States, in addition to Mississippi, reported average salaries of less than \$800: Alabama, Arkansas, and North Dakota. The only States in addition to New York with salaries averaging more than \$2,000 were: Massachusetts and New Jersey. The wide range in salaries persists in spite of the emphasis on

teachers in the States with low salaries obtaining professional training comparable to that required of teachers in the States with the highest salaries. The war has called increasing attention to the problem of inadequate remuneration of teachers in many States by comparisons of wages for relatively untrained workers in war industries with teachers' salaries. While various States and localities have raised salaries to some extent, public-school teaching remains a low-paid occupation in terms of the preparation required and the essential nature of the services rendered.

School Term

The long-time trend is toward an increase in school term with the emphasis primarily upon extending the number of days schools are in session in the States with the shorter average terms. There is little tendency to extend terms among the States which already have a minimum of 180 days. The long-time trend continued from 1931-32 to 1941-42 with an average increase for continental United States for the decade of 3.5 days, making 174.7 days the average length of school term in 1941-42 (table 16).

The distribution of the 48 States according to average length of school term in intervals of 10 days shows that by 1941-42, 11 of the States had school terms of 180 days or more, a decrease since 1939-40 of 1 State. A total of 36 States had terms of 170 days or more (table VII). By States the average length of school term in 1941-42 ranged from 145.7 days in Mississippi to 187.7 days in Illinois. Thus, children in the latter State had the advantage of 2 months more schooling during the year than children in the former State. The 12 States which provided an average of less than 170 school days for their children were: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee (table 16).

TABLE VII.—*Length of school term, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42*

Length of school term in days	Number of States		
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total	48	48	48
140-149.9.....	1	1	1
150-159.9.....	4	3	2
160-169.9.....	6	7	9
170-179.9.....	26	25	25
180 or more.....	11	12	11

State data do not reveal variations within States. Actually, however, the differences in length of term may be as wide within a given State as between States. This is due in part to differences in ability of localities to finance education.

There is also some difference in average length of term for elementary and secondary schools. While a given community ordinarily will have all of its schools in session the same number of days, the larger communities are the ones with both the longest

terms and the most high schools. Requirements for accreditation have been conducive to longer terms for high schools. These tend, therefore, to make the average length of term greater for secondary school pupils than for elementary school pupils. By States the range in 1941-42 in length of term for elementary school pupils, including those in kindergarten, was from 145.7 days in Mississippi to 187.3 days in Illinois. The corresponding range for secondary school pupils was from 145.7 days in Mississippi, to 188.7 days in Illinois.

The average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in school in 1941-42 in continental United States was 149.6 (table 16). The variation from State to State was wide, however, ranging from less than 120 days in Mississippi to 160 days or more in 9 States (table VIII).

The relationship between length of term in days and average number of days attended gives a measure of the extent to which the school term is utilized. The average proportion of the term utilized for continental United States as a whole was 86.7 percent in 1939-40 and 85.6 percent in 1941-42. The variation by States was considerable as a resultant of the varying extent of absences pointed out above. The States in which 90 percent or more of the school term was utilized in 1941-42 included: Connecticut, Michigan, Ohio, Utah, and Wisconsin (table 16). In contrast, less than 80 percent of the school term was utilized in Arizona, Arkansas, Nevada, New Mexico, Washington, and Wyoming (table 16). These data are objective evidence of the continuing wide differences in educational opportunity at public expense and in the extent to which children are able to take advantage of the available facilities.

TABLE VIII.—Number of days attended per pupil enrolled, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42

Number of days attended per pupil enrolled	Number of States		
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total.....	48	48	48
100-109.9.....	1		
110-119.9.....		1	1
120-129.9.....	4	4	3
130-139.9.....	8	4	9
140-149.9.....	7	9	8
150-159.9.....	19	18	18
160-169.9.....	9	12	9

Teachers and Other Instructional Staff

Instructional staff in the public schools is defined so as to include those persons whose services contribute directly to classroom activities, that is, persons who spend their time in instructing pupils and in offering services supplementary to instruction, such as, library work, study hall, advisory service, and health education. Therefore, instructional personnel includes principals and assistants, supervisors and assistants, and classroom teachers. Data on personnel were reported in terms of positions and not in

terms of the number of individuals occupying those positions during the school year. In other words, only one individual was reported for each position.

In the public elementary and secondary schools of continental United States there were 875,477 teachers and other instructional staff, 4,837 supervisors, and 31,521 principals in 1939-40, in comparison with 858,888 teachers and other instructional staff, 6,056 supervisors, and 33,057 principals in 1941-42 (table 5). Improvements in personnel accounting recognizing classifications by types of positions were partially responsible for changes in numbers of supervisors, principals, and teachers, with a reduction of about 13,000 only in instructional staff reported during the biennium 1940-42.

The trend toward an increasing proportion of men teachers noted in previous biennial reports was continued during the bienniums ending June 30, 1940, and 1942 (table 5). This trend was sharply reversed during 1942-43, however, and school superintendents attempted to maintain their teaching staffs by replacing men with women. The losses of men teachers were particularly serious in the elementary and junior high schools and usually more acute in the smaller than the larger systems.¹⁶

The two major problems with respect to teachers arising from the war, namely, unfilled vacancies and reductions in teacher qualifications through the use of emergency certificates, are not reflected in the data for 1941-42. They have, however, been analyzed in special studies.¹⁷ Already the schools have failed to maintain their pre-war level of instructional service, and the situation will become increasingly acute until the war is terminated.

Pupil-Teacher Ratios

To determine pupil-teacher ratios, the number of pupils in average daily attendance is divided by the number of teachers, exclusive of supervisors and principals (table IX). Except for an increase during the depression year 1933-34, the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher remained remarkably constant during the decade 1930-40. The pupil-teacher ratio was 25.2 in both 1929-30 and 1939-40, and rose above 26 only in 1933-34. In 1941-42, it was 24.5.

¹⁶ U. S. Office of Education. *Some Early Effects of the War Upon Public Schools*, *op. cit.*, p. 7.

¹⁷ *Ibid.*, and survey as of Oct. 1, 1943, Circular No. 227.

TABLE IX.—Average daily attendance in public day schools and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, for specified years, by State

State, District of Columbia or outlying parts	Average daily attendance		Number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher				
	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1933-34	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	22,042,151	21,031,322	25.2	26.9	25.	25.2	24.5
Alabama	566,673	559,089	28.6	30.5	28.7	29.2	28.8
Arizona	88,414	89,562	24.0	27.0	27.4	26.1	26.0
Arkansas	373,356	351,498	26.3	29.4	28.1	29.1	27.8
California	1,056,943	992,106	24.7	25.1	27.1	27.6	25.8
Colorado	199,201	190,103	19.6	22.4	22.1	22.3	21.0
Connecticut	256,146	243,022	28.0	29.8	27.8	26.6	24.0
Delaware	39,243	37,207	25.5	25.1	24.0	24.1	23.1
Florida	326,722	322,916	25.3	27.9	24.3	24.8	24.3
Georgia	583,931	580,476	28.2	29.4	25.5	25.6	26.4
Idaho	105,985	100,187	21.9	24.0	24.7	23.5	22.2
Illinois	1,092,811	1,036,127	25.2	26.0	24.9	23.8	23.2
Indiana	590,170	570,524	27.3	32.3	29.3	27.5	26.6
Iowa	436,692	419,796	18.9	19.8	18.5	19.5	18.8
Kansas	330,941	318,912	19.1	21.5	19.9	19.6	19.3
Kentucky	493,210	467,617	28.2	28.4	27.5	26.2	26.2
Louisiana	398,104	387,957	28.7	30.5	27.6	26.8	26.0
Maine	148,613	140,762	22.3	24.5	23.9	24.1	23.1
Maryland	257,054	253,685	27.8	30.7	30.0	29.8	29.2
Massachusetts	629,550	576,900	25.8	26.0	26.6	25.4	23.9
Michigan	861,634	862,956	25.0	28.3	27.5	26.3	26.6
Minnesota	454,156	430,971	20.6	23.2	21.7	21.5	21.1
Mississippi	474,020	480,525	28.8	33.1	29.2	32.1	29.7
Missouri	599,354	562,289	23.8	25.3	23.6	22.7	22.8
Montana	98,360	90,407	17.5	18.7	18.0	18.9	17.5
Nebraska	242,603	221,515	17.6	20.1	18.2	17.6	16.5
Nevada	17,817	18,329	18.9	19.2	20.1	20.1	21.0
New Hampshire	67,397	63,769	22.3	24.0	23.5	22.9	21.9
New Jersey	634,673	595,400	26.1	27.0	24.5	23.5	22.4
New Mexico	106,331	101,042	22.4	27.7	27.2	28.0	27.0
New York	1,919,684	1,784,496	24.9	25.7	23.3	23.8	23.4
North Carolina	790,003	779,850	28.8	33.7	32.5	32.2	31.2
North Dakota	125,086	118,429	17.7	16.6	15.3	17.2	15.6
Ohio	1,121,762	1,065,835	27.5	29.4	27.3	25.7	26.4
Oklahoma	485,290	436,448	23.7	26.5	24.5	24.0	24.8
Oregon	166,214	162,336	25.0	22.1	23.8	22.8	22.4
Pennsylvania	1,668,001	1,538,596	28.8	31.0	28.6	27.4	26.5
Rhode Island	99,825	90,635	26.3	27.3	26.2	26.4	22.9
South Carolina	384,995	385,709	26.0	29.2	27.3	25.6	25.2
South Dakota	120,184	111,964	15.5	16.0	13.4	15.3	14.6
Tennessee	536,717	525,263	27.2	27.3	25.6	26.6	25.9
Texas	1,116,263	1,055,613	30.1	25.7	24.7	24.7	23.1
Utah	123,846	121,353	27.1	31.7	28.2	28.0	27.4
Vermont	56,414	53,475	20.5	21.1	23.5	21.3	20.2
Virginia	494,023	481,831	27.5	29.7	29.2	27.9	27.8
Washington	274,565	266,929	25.0	27.6	27.5	25.9	25.9
West Virginia	411,627	395,065	22.1	27.9	26.8	28.9	25.3
Wisconsin	487,490	465,350	23.4	25.3	23.6	23.7	23.1
Wyoming	47,234	44,475	16.0	18.2	17.2	18.5	16.8
District of Columbia	82,814	82,021	25.1	27.4	27.8	27.1	26.1
Outlying parts of the United States	2,081,083	272,619					27.2
Alaska	5,254	5,526					18.5
Canal Zone	5,518	6,177					24.6
Guam	4,480						
Hawaii	87,697						
Philippine Islands	1,723,004						
Puerto Rico	255,130	257,776					40.3
Virgin Islands		3,140					27.8

Wide differences continue to exist from State to State, however, in this item. In 1939-40 the pupil-teacher ratio ranged from 15.3 in South Dakota to 32.2 in North Carolina. The range in 1941-42 was from 14.6 in South Dakota to 31.2 in North Carolina.

Transportation of Pupils

Transportation of pupils has become an important item in public-school administration with nearly one out of every five pupils enrolled now transported to school at public expense (table 17). The States vary widely in the extent to which children are transported as a result both of local school unit organization and of degree of urbanization. The percent of the number of pupils enrolled who were transported in 1941-42 ranged from 2.5 percent in Rhode Island to about 38 percent in North Carolina. While the consolidation of schools and of school districts, involving reductions in the number of one-room and other small schools, is a major factor necessitating transportation of school children, a State with a large proportion of its population living in rural areas may have high percentages both of one-room schools and of children transported to school, e.g., Arkansas, Maine, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

More than 4,500,000 pupils were transported in 1942 in approximately 90,000 busses and other vehicles at a cost (excluding capital outlay) of nearly 93 million dollars. In a number of States, transportation costs had become major current expense items. Thus, this item accounted for 10 percent or more of current expense in Louisiana, Mississippi, Montana, New Mexico, and Wyoming, and for more than 5 percent in 32 States. The average cost per pupil transported in continental United States in 1941-42 was \$20.64 with this cost ranging in States from slightly more than \$7 to almost \$51. Information available in the files shows that while the number of pupils transported increased from 837,361 in 1923-24 to 4,503,081 in 1941-42, the average annual cost per pupil decreased from about \$35 to the present figure of \$20.64. It is logical to expect that the transportation of school children will continue to increase in volume as schools and school districts are reorganized into larger units. It seems logical to expect, too, that more carefully developed plans for providing pupil transportation should result in a further reduction in the average annual cost per pupil transported.

Public-School Finance

With public-school property valued at almost 8 billion dollars, and with annual expenditures of 2 to 2½ billion dollars, finance is a major consideration in the analysis of data on State school systems.

Receipts

The annual revenue receipts of State school systems consist of appropriations from general funds, receipts from taxes levied for

school purposes, income from permanent school funds, receipts from leases of school lands, Federal aid, and receipts from miscellaneous sources (tables 18 to 21). The total receipts for public elementary and secondary schools in continental United States from these sources in 1941-42 were \$2,416,579,569, an increase of \$156,052,524 over 1939-40. In contrast, during the decade 1930-40—which included the depression years—there was an increase of approximately \$172,000,000 in total revenue receipts.

An increasingly larger proportion of public-school revenue was supplied by State governments with a decreasing proportion provided in the decade from 1930 to 1940 from county and from local sources. The increasing share of the Federal Government in public education since 1929-30 is primarily due to the growth of the vocational education program. In 1941-42, 1.4 percent of the revenue receipts were from Federal sources in comparison with 0.4 percent in 1929-30 (table X). The decrease from Federal sources in the 1940-42 biennium is due to the ending of the public works program.

TABLE X.—Revenue receipts of State school systems for specified years, by source

Source	1929-30		1937-38		1939-40		1941-42	
	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent
Total...	\$2,088,556,837	100.0	\$2,222,884,661	100.0	\$2,260,527,045	100.0	\$2,416,579,569	100.0
Federal.....	7,333,834	0.4	26,535,473	1.2	39,810,339	1.7	34,305,190	1.4
State.....	353,670,462	16.9	655,996,060	29.5	684,354,085	30.3	759,992,998	31.5
County.....	216,746,764	10.4	144,521,394	6.5	151,096,506	6.7	150,223,047	6.2
Local and sub-sidies.....	1,510,805,777	72.3	1,395,831,734	62.8	1,385,266,115	61.3	1,472,058,334	60.9

The State share in the support of public education increased during the biennium, from 30.3 percent in 1939-40 to 31.5 percent in 1941-42. The increasing role of the State in the support of education is significant. Since 1929-30 the amount of State support has increased from approximately 350 million to about 760 million dollars. Counties provided 6.2 percent of the total revenue receipts in 1941-42, and local units, still the major source, 60.9 percent. An analysis of these data (table X) reveals that the increase in amounts in State support has not been accompanied by a corresponding decrease in amounts in local support.

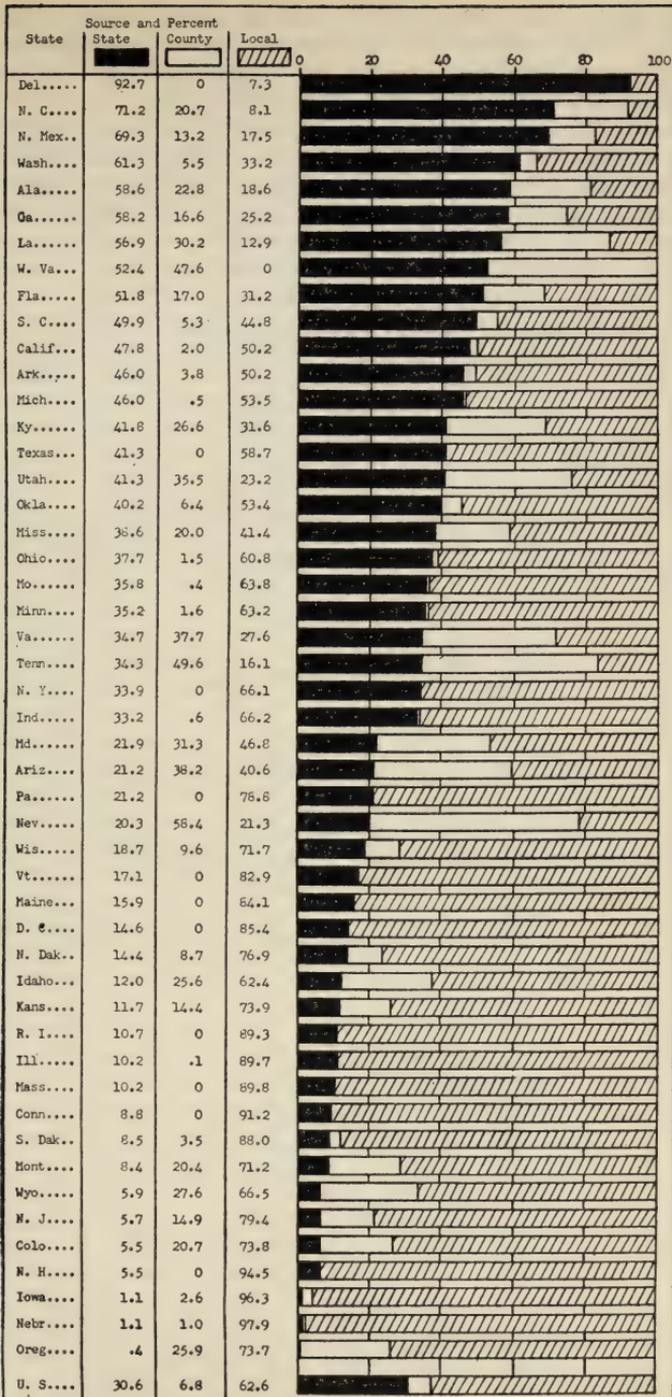


FIGURE 4.—Percent of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by State, 1939-40.

Methods for financing public schools vary among the States with wide differences in the division of responsibility among governmental levels for the financing of public education.

The State government supplied 50 percent or more of the public-school revenues from taxation and appropriation in 1941-42, in 9 States (table XI). In 8 States, the State contribution represented less than 10 percent of the public-school revenues.

In general, counties play a minor part in the support of public education. In 29 States the counties either made no contribution to the support of the public-school system in 1941-42 or provided less than 10 percent of the total receipts (table XI).

TABLE XI.—Percent of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources for specified years, by State

State or District of Columbia	State			County			Local		
	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	16.7	30.7	31.9	10.6	6.7	6.3	72.7	62.6	61.8
Alabama.....	43.7	58.6	59.5	29.7	22.8	22.2	26.6	18.6	18.3
Arizona.....	17.4	21.2	54.9	38.4	38.2	5.7	44.2	40.6	39.4
Arkansas.....	33.6	46.0	49.7	2.9	3.8	4.0	63.5	50.2	46.3
California.....	25.1	47.8	45.8	36.9	2.0	1.9	38.0	50.2	52.3
Colorado.....	.1	5.5	5.8	26.5	20.7	21.2	73.4	73.8	73.0
Connecticut.....	7.5	8.8	10.0	-----	-----	-----	92.5	91.2	90.0
Delaware.....	88.1	92.7	92.1	-----	-----	-----	11.9	7.3	7.9
Florida.....	21.6	51.8	47.9	29.6	17.0	21.7	48.8	31.2	30.4
Georgia.....	36.5	58.2	64.9	30.1	16.6	13.4	33.4	25.2	21.7
Idaho.....	.6	12.0	21.1	27.9	25.6	16.1	71.5	62.4	62.8
Illinois.....	4.5	10.2	9.2	-----	.1	.1	95.5	89.7	90.7
Indiana.....	1.7	33.2	31.1	-----	.6	.6	98.3	66.2	68.3
Iowa.....	3.3	1.1	1.2	-----	2.6	2.5	96.7	96.3	96.3
Kansas.....	.1	11.7	12.6	-----	14.4	14.2	99.9	73.9	73.2
Kentucky.....	26.3	41.8	39.4	29.0	26.6	27.4	44.7	31.6	33.2
Louisiana.....	25.2	56.9	58.6	54.5	30.2	31.6	20.3	12.9	9.8
Maine.....	29.0	15.9	10.2	-----	-----	-----	71.0	84.1	89.8
Maryland.....	17.3	21.9	23.8	34.3	31.3	33.9	48.4	46.8	42.3
Massachusetts.....	9.0	10.2	13.3	-----	-----	-----	91.0	89.8	86.7
Michigan.....	19.9	46.0	46.0	-----	.5	.5	80.1	53.5	53.5
Minnesota.....	17.3	35.2	32.3	5.0	1.6	.7	77.7	63.2	67.0
Mississippi.....	32.9	38.6	37.1	23.1	20.0	16.5	44.0	41.4	46.4
Missouri.....	10.7	35.8	34.7	4.2	.4	.4	85.1	63.8	64.9
Montana.....	3.7	8.4	13.8	43.2	20.4	19.8	53.1	71.2	66.4
Nebraska.....	.7	1.1	.9	-----	1.0	2.4	99.3	97.9	96.7
Nevada.....	13.2	20.3	13.3	58.6	58.4	62.7	28.2	21.3	24.0
New Hampshire.....	8.8	5.5	6.2	-----	-----	-----	91.2	94.5	93.8
New Jersey.....	21.0	5.7	9.4	.8	14.9	13.8	78.2	79.4	76.8
New Mexico.....	3.5	69.3	74.0	74.7	13.2	10.4	21.8	17.5	15.6
New York.....	28.6	33.9	34.1	-----	-----	-----	71.4	66.1	65.9
North Carolina.....	1.4	71.2	70.9	61.2	20.7	21.0	37.4	8.1	8.1
North Dakota.....	2.8	14.4	15.7	7.8	8.7	5.5	89.4	76.9	78.8
Ohio.....	3.6	37.7	36.1	32.4	1.5	.3	64.0	60.8	63.6
Oklahoma.....	5.9	40.2	35.5	8.5	6.4	1.2	85.6	53.4	63.3
Oregon.....	-----	.4	.4	18.5	25.9	23.9	81.5	73.7	75.7
Pennsylvania.....	14.0	21.2	25.4	-----	-----	-----	86.0	78.8	74.6
Rhode Island.....	8.3	10.7	10.4	-----	-----	-----	91.7	89.3	89.6
South Carolina.....	26.9	49.9	49.9	27.0	5.3	5.4	46.1	44.8	44.7
South Dakota.....	.5	8.5	9.4	-----	3.5	3.1	99.5	88.0	87.5
Tennessee.....	23.7	34.3	38.0	35.6	49.6	46.7	40.7	16.1	15.3
Texas.....	35.9	41.3	48.4	-----	-----	(1)	64.1	58.7	51.6
Utah.....	32.1	41.3	39.4	-----	35.5	-----	67.9	23.2	60.6
Vermont.....	12.4	17.1	15.9	-----	-----	-----	87.6	82.9	84.1
Virginia.....	28.5	34.7	36.3	31.5	37.7	35.2	40.0	27.6	28.5
Washington.....	26.2	61.3	57.2	16.1	5.5	4.6	57.7	33.2	38.2
West Virginia.....	7.7	52.4	50.8	-----	47.6	49.2	92.3	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	16.2	18.7	26.5	8.6	9.6	7.9	75.2	71.7	65.6
Wyoming.....	1.3	5.9	6.0	25.7	27.6	24.0	73.0	66.5	70.0
District of Columbia.....	22.9	14.6	10.2	-----	-----	-----	77.1	85.4	89.8

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

In spite of the trend toward reduced support from local sources, 10 States still received 80 percent or more of their school revenue from such sources in 1941-42 (table XI). All of the New England States have retained this pattern. In contrast, local governmental units play little part in the financing of public education in a number of southern States. Less than 20 percent of the receipts from taxation and appropriations for the public schools in Alabama, Delaware, Louisiana, New Mexico, North Carolina, and Tennessee in 1941-42 were from local sources. In 1 State, West Virginia, the local government made no contribution.

Coincident with the increasing importance of State appropriations for education and the decline in local appropriations from 1930 to 1940 there has been an increase in the revenue from permanent funds and endowments and from leases of school land. The income from these sources was \$27,146,338 in 1941-42 (table 19) as compared with \$23,104,293 in 1939-40. The total receipts averaged approximately one dollar per pupil enrolled in both school years. The only States in which considerable amounts are still received from these sources are Montana, New Mexico, South Dakota, and Wyoming with their extensive areas of leased school lands. In those four States the receipts for 1941-42 amounted to \$10 or more per pupil enrolled.

Income from miscellaneous sources fluctuates considerably from year to year. The general trend for the decade is downward, however, both for aggregate amount and as a proportion of total receipts.

TABLE XII.—Revenue receipts of State school systems for specified years, by type

Type	1929-30	1933-34	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total	\$2,088,556,837	\$1,810,652,093	\$2,222,884,661	\$2,260,527,045	\$2,416,579,569
Permanent funds.....	23,767,636	19,890,779	20,177,226	19,717,527	22,426,118
Lease of school lands.....	3,748,881	2,167,804	3,852,679	3,386,766	4,720,220
Appropriation and taxation.....	1,975,000,085	1,720,399,440	2,125,780,232	2,149,408,048	2,305,223,136
Federal aid.....	7,333,834	21,547,938	26,535,473	39,810,339	34,305,190
All other.....	78,706,401	46,646,132	46,539,051	48,204,365	49,904,905

Nonrevenue receipts from loans and bond sales, from sale of property and insurance adjustments, and from miscellaneous nonrevenue sources account for about 10 percent in 1939-40 and 7 percent in 1941-42 of the total revenue and nonrevenue receipts (tables 18 and 22). With the curtailment in school building programs as a result of the war, there has been a sharp decrease in the amount of money borrowed through banks or bond sales.

Expenditures

The total expenditure for public elementary and secondary full-time day schools, excluding capital outlay, debt retirement, and interest was \$1,941,799,228 in 1939-40 and \$2,067,660,387 in 1941-42 (table XIII). Including capital outlay and interest, but excluding debt service, it amounted to \$2,330,681,788 in 1939-40 and \$2,313,994,159 in 1941-42. The total expenditure for current

expense, interest, and capital outlay for the public-school system, including summer and part-time, was \$2,323,000,000 in 1941-42 as compared with \$2,344,000,000 in 1939-40 (tables 23 to 27).

TABLE XIII.—Total expenditures excluding debt retirement of State school systems, for specified years, by purpose

Purpose	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total current expense	\$1,843,551,708	\$1,870,089,658	\$1,941,799,228	\$2,067,660,387
General control.....	78,679,502	86,440,768	91,570,594	101,463,403
Instruction.....	1,317,727,233	1,359,704,049	1,403,284,523	1,457,876,554
Operation.....	216,072,433	183,853,278	194,365,182	209,788,468
Maintenance.....	78,810,238	76,314,876	73,321,441	78,862,199
Auxiliary agencies.....	101,992,622	121,164,112	129,141,210	138,951,113
Fixed charges.....	50,269,680	42,612,575	50,116,278	80,718,650
Capital outlay.....	\$370,877,969	\$238,853,496	\$257,973,601	\$137,552,326
Interest.....	92,535,880	114,102,250	130,908,959	108,781,446

Current expense.—The current expense of State school systems includes administration at the State, county and intermediate, and local levels. General control or administration accounted for 4.7 percent of the total current expense for public schools in 1939-40 and for 4.9 percent in 1941-42 (table XIV).

TABLE XIV.—Current expense (excluding interest) per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by purpose

Purpose	1929-30		1937-38		1939-40		1941-42		Percent increase or decrease in current expense per pupil 1929-30 to 1941-42
	Current expense per pupil in average daily attendance	Per cent	Current expense per pupil in average daily attendance	Per cent	Current expense per pupil in average daily attendance	Per cent	Current expense per pupil in average daily attendance	Per cent	
Total current expense	\$86.70	100.0	\$83.87	100.0	\$88.09	100.0	\$98.31	100.0	+13.4
General control.....	3.70	4.3	3.88	4.6	4.15	4.7	4.82	4.9	+30.2
Instruction.....	61.97	71.5	60.98	72.7	63.66	72.3	69.32	70.5	+11.9
Salaries.....	58.80	67.9	56.62	67.5	59.63	67.7	64.90	66.0	+10.4
Textbooks and supplies.....	3.17	3.6	4.36	5.2	4.03	4.6	4.42	4.5	+39.4
Operation.....	10.16	11.7	8.25	9.8	8.82	10.0	9.97	10.2	- 1.9
Maintenance.....	3.71	4.3	3.42	4.1	3.33	3.8	3.75	3.8	+ 1.1
Auxiliary services.....	4.80	5.5	5.43	6.5	5.86	6.6	6.61	6.7	+37.7
Fixed charges.....	2.36	2.7	1.91	2.3	2.27	2.6	3.84	3.9	+62.7
Capital outlay.....	\$17.44	-----	\$10.71	-----	\$11.70	-----	\$ 6.54	-----	-62.5
Interest.....	4.35	-----	5.12	-----	5.94	-----	5.17	-----	+18.9

The total cost of instruction includes not only salaries, but also textbooks, teaching supplies, and other supplies and expenses. The expenditure for the instruction of pupils in 1939-40 was \$1,403,284,523—72.3 percent of the total current expense, while in 1941-42 it was 70.5 percent. Although there has been an increasing recognition for the need for providing at public expense textbooks and instructional supplies and materials, since 1937-38 there has been a decrease in proportion of current expense for this purpose (table XIV).

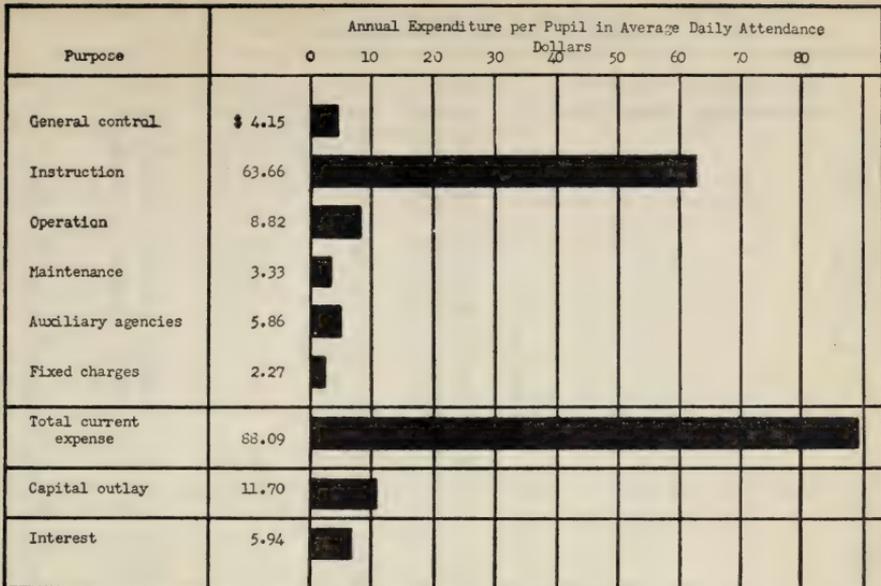


FIGURE 5.—Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, capital outlay, and interest, 1939-40.

Current expenditures for operation and maintenance, respectively, of school plants were below the pre-depression peak. In 1939-40 these items accounted for 10.0 and 3.8 percent as compared with 11.7 and 4.3 percent in 1929-30.

Auxiliary services, including such items as health services, lunchrooms, athletic facilities, transportation, and community services, are becoming of increasing significance as a result of expanding concepts of the role of the school. This general item accounted for 6.6 percent of current expenses in 1939-40 as compared with 5.5 percent in 1929-30. The amount expended in 1939-40 for auxiliary services was approximately 129 million dollars.

Fixed charges, such as contributions to retirement funds, insurance, and rent accounted for 2.6 percent of current expenses in 1939-40 and for 3.9 percent in 1941-42.

By 1939-40, the total current expense per pupil was \$88.09. The upward trend was continued during the last biennium resulting in a per pupil cost for 1941-42 of \$98.31.

TABLE XV.—Current expense (excluding interest) per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by State

State or District of Columbia	1929-30	1933-34	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	\$86.70	\$67.48	\$83.87	\$88.09	\$98.31
Alabama	37.28	30.09	34.27	36.16	39.75
Arizona	109.12	77.11	94.16	96.26	104.66
Arkansas	33.56	22.60	31.62	31.35	38.59
California	133.30	109.83	131.43	141.93	166.92
Colorado	110.76	78.30	87.41	92.04	102.38
Connecticut	102.58	82.12	104.47	109.18	124.88
Delaware	95.12	92.85	104.64	108.52	113.80
Florida	50.61	40.73	59.91	58.35	68.08
Georgia	31.89	28.34	37.71	42.16	44.57
Idaho	86.86	57.09	75.00	78.05	86.72
Illinois	102.56	78.18	103.77	115.19	128.99
Indiana	91.66	60.20	77.01	86.13	95.97
Iowa	96.10	65.44	81.15	86.47	95.40
Kansas	92.81	60.19	72.84	82.61	86.27
Kentucky	46.23	33.37	44.49	46.78	51.38
Louisiana	48.19	36.07	54.09	56.58	65.93
Maine	69.89	52.09	60.36	63.50	69.72
Maryland	80.15	68.64	78.93	83.81	89.92
Massachusetts	109.57	95.69	109.81	114.52	130.73
Michigan	114.76	67.68	89.31	92.38	101.91
Minnesota	101.29	75.15	91.92	100.38	108.26
Mississippi	36.13	23.55	28.19	30.72	31.52
Missouri	70.28	60.27	70.68	80.36	86.79
Montana	109.73	79.24	104.12	109.07	125.59
Nebraska	93.08	57.48	70.67	74.41	85.12
Nevada	136.18	117.90	133.89	131.35	134.37
New Hampshire	92.77	79.67	92.13	91.31	100.70
New Jersey	124.90	102.53	125.53	136.42	158.08
New Mexico	77.21	60.18	71.30	76.36	83.43
New York	137.55	124.13	147.65	156.86	168.07
North Carolina	42.85	24.18	39.59	40.86	45.11
North Dakota	99.55	67.32	74.85	68.87	79.65
Ohio	95.69	72.51	86.23	96.37	106.13
Oklahoma	65.48	43.70	63.25	63.03	72.83
Oregon	103.31	68.90	87.88	97.42	106.97
Pennsylvania	87.81	75.04	92.82	92.45	106.90
Rhode Island	95.74	86.97	98.49	105.17	122.99
South Carolina	39.98	27.14	36.52	39.68	45.51
South Dakota	95.36	62.29	90.90	85.50	96.33
Tennessee	42.66	34.62	41.61	44.29	50.44
Texas	54.57	46.63	65.42	65.87	78.24
Utah	75.08	58.71	74.86	78.47	84.76
Vermont	84.24	59.76	77.70	85.08	93.84
Virginia	44.25	37.51	42.31	47.91	55.83
Washington	100.45	69.16	103.83	105.31	127.70
West Virginia	72.16	48.54	60.55	63.71	72.63
Wisconsin	94.17	71.99	90.39	91.07	109.69
Wyoming	128.59	88.70	105.91	108.51	120.29
District of Columbia	132.39	107.30	123.05	131.74	137.48

Most of the States reported increases in total current expense for public schools during the biennium ending June 30, 1942. Increases ranged from 0.6 percent in Kansas to 17.9 percent in Washington (table XVI). The two States, namely, Delaware and New York, which reported decreases for the biennium spent from 0.4 to 0.6 percent less for public education in 1941-42 than in 1939-40. These decreases in expenditures are due to a variety of factors and must not be interpreted as reflecting decreased educational services.

TABLE XVI.—Percent increase or decrease in current expense (excluding interest) for specified years, by State

State or District of Columbia	1929-30 to 1933-34	1929-30 to 1939-40	1937-38 to 1939-40	1939-40 to 1941-42
Continental United States	- 17.8	+ 5.3	+ 3.8	+ 6.5
Alabama.....	- 13.4	+ 16.0	+ 10.3	+ 8.5
Arizona.....	- 28.7	+ 2.7	+ 4.9	+ 10.1
Arkansas.....	- 29.3	+ 5.4	+ 3.4	+ 15.9
California.....	- 10.9	+ 23.9	+ 9.9	+ 10.4
Colorado.....	- 27.3	- 13.2	+ 4.8	+ 6.2
Connecticut.....	- 16.7	- .7	+ .3	+ 8.5
Delaware.....	+ 7.0	+ 23.5	+ 3.9	- .6
Florida.....	- 9.7	+ 41.1	+ 1.6	+ 15.3
Georgia.....	- 2.7	+ 43.4	+ 13.1	+ 5.1
Idaho.....	- 30.7	- 3.3	+ 4.0	+ 5.0
Illinois.....	- 25.6	+ 2.0	+ 7.1	+ 6.2
Indiana.....	- 28.1	- 7.0	+ 6.4	+ 7.7
Iowa.....	- 30.5	- 15.5	+ 3.7	+ 7.2
Kansas.....	- 34.7	- 19.3	+ 8.9	+ .6
Kentucky.....	- 21.3	+ 15.3	+ 7.6	+ 4.1
Louisiana.....	- 18.2	+ 33.7	+ 7.6	+ 13.6
Maine.....	- 19.1	- 2.2	+ 5.3	+ 4.0
Maryland.....	- 8.3	+ 14.1	+ 6.3	+ 5.9
Massachusetts.....	- 9.4	- 2.6	- 2.0	+ 4.6
Michigan.....	- 37.8	- 17.9	+ .2	+ 10.5
Minnesota.....	- 22.1	- 1.5	+ 7.4	+ 2.3
Mississippi.....	- 32.3	- 7.6	+ 13.6	+ 4.0
Missouri.....	- 9.0	+ 18.9	+ 11.6	+ 1.3
Montana.....	- 27.4	- 7.2	+ 4.6	+ 5.8
Nebraska.....	- 33.9	- 25.2	+ 1.2	+ 4.5
Nevada.....	- 5.5	+ 14.7	+ 1.5	+ 5.2
New Hampshire.....	- 10.3	+ .6	- 4.4	+ 4.4
New Jersey.....	- 13.3	+ 4.6	+ 4.5	+ 8.7
New Mexico.....	- 10.1	+ 38.0	+ 12.8	+ 3.8
New York.....	- 2.6	+ 17.3	+ .3	- .4
North Carolina.....	- 36.5	+ 12.0	+ 5.6	+ 9.0
North Dakota.....	- 38.2	- 41.8	- 7.2	+ 9.5
Ohio.....	- 21.0	- 1.0	+ 9.2	+ 4.6
Oklahoma.....	- 30.2	- .6	- 1.9	+ 3.9
Oregon.....	- 27.2	+ 1.0	+ 7.2	+ 7.2
Pennsylvania.....	- 8.8	+ 5.7	- 2.6	+ 6.7
Rhode Island.....	- 4.1	+ 6.9	+ 1.7	+ 6.2
South Carolina.....	- 26.2	+ 9.6	+ 6.9	+ 14.9
South Dakota.....	- 35.8	- 22.3	+ 2.0	+ 5.0
Tennessee.....	- 13.9	+ 15.6	+ 10.4	+ 11.4
Texas.....	- 14.6	+ 25.5	+ 2.2	+ 12.3
Utah.....	- 17.5	+ 7.4	+ 4.0	+ 5.8
Vermont.....	- 28.4	- 1.7	+ 2.1	+ 4.6
Virginia.....	- 8.8	+ 18.2	+ 13.4	+ 13.7
Washington.....	- 29.8	+ 3.4	- 1.1	+ 17.9
West Virginia.....	- 27.6	+ 3.8	+ 8.7	+ 9.4
Wisconsin.....	- 16.6	- .4	- 3.1	+ 15.0
Wyoming.....	- 31.9	- 16.5	+ 1.7	+ 4.4
District of Columbia.....	- 9.4	+ 20.6	+ 6.2	+ 3.4

Interest.—Interest on bonded and current indebtedness in 1941-42 amounted to \$108,781,446, or approximately \$5.17 per pupil in average daily attendance. Interest payments were somewhat less in 1941-42 than in 1939-40 as a result of reductions in bonded indebtedness. There is a general trend, moreover, toward a reduction in interest payments as a result of improved methods of school financing, increasing State participation, adoption of sound budgetary policies, and programs for refinancing bonded indebtedness at lower rates of interest.

Capital outlay.—There was a sharp reduction in the amount

spent for sites, buildings, and equipment in 1941-42 as compared with 1939-40 because of the general curtailment of building programs and the difficulty of obtaining various types of equipment, such as furniture and busses. The total capital outlay in 1941-42 averaged \$6.54 per pupil in average daily attendance, as compared with \$11.70 per pupil in 1939-40 (table 28). Such data emphasize the fact that an extensive school building program will be needed at the close of the war.

Debt service.—The public schools have taken advantage of the curtailment in building to pay off bonded indebtedness. Thus, \$250,130,765 in bonds and short-term loans were redeemed during 1939-40 and \$281,430,449 during 1941-42 (table 27). Some of this was paid from current funds to retire bonds and the remainder from sinking funds. In addition, sizable payments from current taxes went into sinking funds for the future retirement of bonds. The net result was an increase in the amount in sinking funds from \$97,033,106 at the close of the school year 1939-40 to \$119,795,676 at the close of the school year 1941-42.

Expenditures per pupil.—As a basis for comparisons over a period of years and from State to State, expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance have been calculated on three bases, namely: Current expense, excluding interest (table XV); current expense plus interest; and capital outlay (table 28). The expenditure per pupil in 1941-42 on these three bases was \$98.31, \$103.49, and \$6.54, respectively. In each case there was a slight increase over 1939-40, except capital outlay, in spite of the reductions in interest already noted.

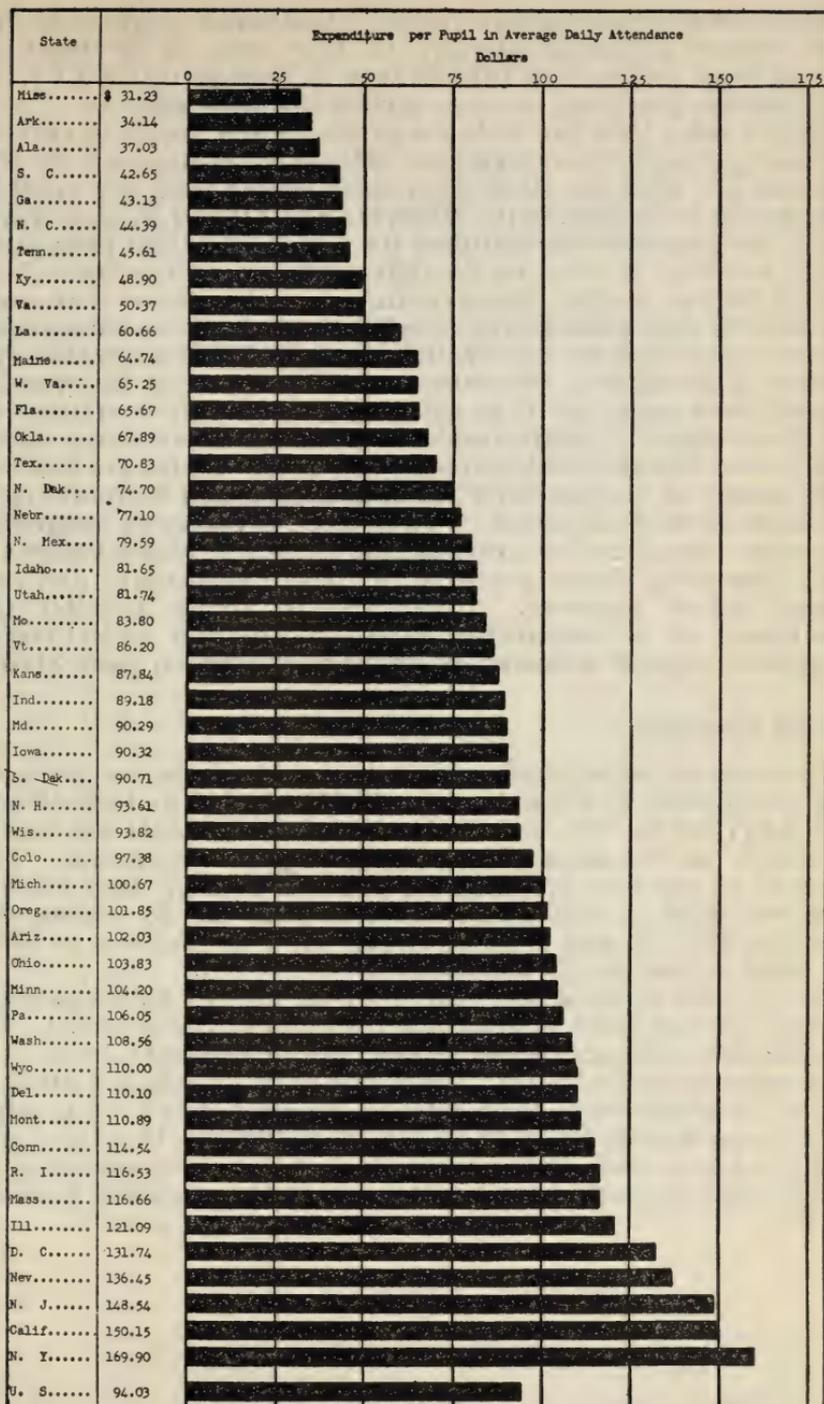


FIGURE 6.—Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense (including interest), by State, 1933-40.

The best financial measure of the educational program is current expense, excluding interest. On that basis, all 48 States expended more per pupil in 1941-42 than in 1939-40 (table XV). In no State was there any decrease during the biennium.

At the same time the wide range among the States in current expense per pupil in average daily attendance continues to be significant. In 1941-42, Mississippi spent only \$31.52 per pupil in comparison with \$166.92 in California and \$168.07 in New York. Thus, the increased expenditures for public education have practically no effect in reducing the differences among the States. Although the less wealthy States continue to make greater than average efforts, they cannot provide educational facilities comparable to those provided by the wealthy States with less effort. The quality of educational offerings cannot be measured in terms of expenditures only, but it is quite clear that wide variations in quality do exist. A child's residence is a major determining factor in the educational opportunities he will have. States are increasingly aware of the necessity for establishing and maintaining a minimum level of education. In a number of States an acceptable minimum educational program cannot be assured without substantially increasing funds available for public elementary and secondary school purposes. Differences in ability prohibit the attainment of a comparable minimum program educationally acceptable without imposing an excessive burden on some States.

School Property

The reported value of all public-school property in the 48 States and the District of Columbia was \$7,635,112,546 in 1939-40 and \$7,801,417,262 in 1941-42. A number of States could not report separately on the value of sites, buildings, and equipment. The value of all physical property per pupil in average daily attendance was \$346 in 1939-40 and \$371 in 1941-42. By States, the range in 1941-42 was from \$103 per pupil in Alabama to \$670 per pupil in New York (table 29).

At the close of the school year, 1941-42, 222,660 buildings were in use. Of this total, all except a few were publicly owned. Of the 222,660 buildings in use, 107,692, or 48.4 percent, were one-room schools (table XVII). Since one-room schools are practically all in rural areas, their relative importance is even greater than the percentage based on all schools indicates. In spite of the progress being made in the elimination of one-room schools, it is evident that they still have a major role in the education of rural youth.

TABLE XVII.—*One-room buildings as a percent of all buildings in use for specified years*

Year	All buildings in use	One-room buildings		Year	All buildings in use	One-room buildings	
		Number	Percent of total			Number	Percent of total
1941-42.....	222,660	107,692	48.4	1931-32.....	245,941	143,445	58.3
1939-40.....	226,762	113,600	50.1	1929-30.....	248,117	148,712	59.9
1937-38.....	229,394	121,178	52.8	1927-28.....	255,551	153,306	60.0
1935-36.....	237,816	130,708	55.0	1919-20.....	271,319	187,948	69.3
1933-34.....	242,929	138,542	57.0	1909-10.....	265,474	212,448	80.0

The proportion that one-room schools constituted of the total in 1941-42 ranged from 6.3 percent in New Jersey to 87.3 percent in South Dakota. In 18 States more than half of all buildings in use were still one-teacher schools. Generally, one-room schools do not offer instruction in high-school subjects. In 1941-42, about one out of every eight elementary and secondary teachers was in a one-room school. This proportion would be greater if the number of teachers in one-room schools was compared with the number of elementary teachers (data not available).

Retirement Funds

Retirement programs have been set up in a number of States so that an attempt is now made to obtain biennial reports on the current status of such funds. Thirty-two States reported on this item for 1939-40, and 37 States for 1941-42. The data for individual States are significant, but totals for the United States are not available.

Permanent School Funds and Endowments

Funds specifically designated for public-school purposes have usually been derived from the sale of State school lands set aside by the Federal and/or State governments and from surplus revenue returned to the States by the Federal Government. In addition a few individual schools have endowments. Permanent school funds totaled \$533,282,487 in 1939-40 and \$585,833,064 in 1941-42. In addition, the public schools owned 32,703,124 acres in unsold school land. This acreage was concentrated in the western States, particularly Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Washington, and Wyoming. The bulk of permanent school funds and school lands was held at the State level as contrasted with counties or local units (table 30).

Indebtedness

As pointed out above, school administrators reduced the indebtedness of their systems during the biennium 1940-42 (table XVIII). Not only were bonds retired, but the issuing of new bond issues was sharply curtailed. As a result, the amount of bonds outstanding was reduced from \$2,677,078,315 in 1939-40 to \$2,561,-878,108 in 1941-42. Bonds outstanding, plus short-term indebted-

ness at the close of the 1941-42 year, accounted for a total indebtedness of \$2,674,438,742 (table 27).

TABLE XVIII.—*School debt and interest payments per pupil in average daily attendance for specified years, by State*

State	School indebtedness			Interest payments		
	1935-36	1939-40	1941-42	1935-36	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	\$136.47	\$128.65	\$127.18	\$5.96	\$5.94	\$5.17
Alabama.....	39.03	39.62	43.37	1.64	.87	.83
Arizona.....	134.37	106.09	88.70	7.74	5.77	4.06
Arkansas.....	67.02	63.42	65.45	2.60	2.83	2.50
California.....	199.68	172.71	183.99	9.53	8.22	7.75
Colorado.....	144.11	120.97	112.47	7.33	5.34	5.31
Connecticut.....	172.44	137.25	136.66	7.75	5.36	4.99
Delaware.....	50.53	58.87	70.02	1.60	1.58	1.59
Florida.....	184.47	155.56	156.78	9.14	7.32	7.16
Georgia.....	34.96	18.80	39.37	2.17	.96	.90
Idaho.....	84.81	81.78	78.35	4.57	3.60	3.16
Illinois.....	170.26	157.49	149.73	8.59	5.91	5.34
Indiana.....	76.43	70.06	63.49	3.51	3.05	2.45
Iowa.....	101.85	96.77	86.52	5.67	3.86	3.37
Kansas.....	78.48	78.85	67.89	6.90	5.24	5.43
Kentucky.....	38.29	36.07	38.05	1.40	2.12	1.92
Louisiana.....	70.13	73.15	73.60	4.54	4.09	3.62
Maine.....	36.98	34.98	39.58	1.44	1.29	1.00
Maryland.....	165.58	154.13	144.08	7.33	6.48	5.93
Massachusetts.....	70.40	64.34	29.87	2.75	2.14	1.19
Michigan.....	201.63	140.91	153.97	6.50	8.29	3.47
Minnesota.....	133.17	128.54	117.10	5.96	3.82	1.38
Mississippi.....	18.99	30.68	30.27	1.33	.52	1.46
Missouri.....	89.85	85.40	83.01	4.03	3.44	3.88
Montana.....	79.51	77.63	74.45	2.56	1.82	1.02
Nebraska.....	115.39	110.22	108.76	5.14	2.70	2.78
Nevada.....	114.14	107.43	94.01	4.66	5.10	4.15
New Hampshire.....	73.40	65.80	57.44	2.94	2.30	1.91
New Jersey.....	294.26	267.27	259.71	13.27	12.12	11.91
New Mexico.....	61.19	53.60	44.69	2.88	3.23	2.96
New York.....	303.89	335.67	321.18	12.76	13.04	13.14
North Carolina.....	118.50	76.92	71.87	4.51	3.53	3.17
North Dakota.....	105.56	83.62	65.55	5.64	5.82	3.27
Ohio.....	173.22	147.34	155.08	8.79	7.46	6.16
Oklahoma.....	111.50	107.34	110.92	4.90	4.86	2.03
Oregon.....	120.13	89.94	75.76	6.20	4.43	3.87
Pennsylvania.....	157.98	169.43	172.66	4.59	13.60	11.19
Rhode Island.....	270.01	291.33	273.11	11.14	11.36	11.04
South Carolina.....	48.88	47.16	39.83	2.69	2.97	3.19
South Dakota.....	107.98	91.12	75.01	4.65	5.21	4.40
Tennessee.....	62.97	60.35	58.18	3.09	1.32	2.47
Texas.....	26.16	145.27	192.40	4.85	4.96	5.48
Utah.....	96.55	83.44	76.13	3.96	3.27	2.84
Vermont.....	44.76	52.40	55.56	2.03	1.12	1.05
Virginia.....	62.43	61.74	62.26	2.74	2.47	1.43
Washington.....	94.23	74.93	55.93	4.62	3.25	2.80
West Virginia.....	30.64	32.24	30.55	1.65	1.54	1.32
Wisconsin.....	68.43	47.82	38.50	2.91	2.75	.83
Wyoming.....	129.28	122.95	126.47	4.87	1.48	6.32

Schools for Negroes

Separate schools for white and Negro pupils are maintained by 17 southern States and the District of Columbia. These States make reports to the U. S. Office of Education on schools for Negroes only in addition to their reports for the total school sys-

tem. In order to emphasize the situation with regard to Negro schools, comparisons with white schools are made throughout this section,¹⁸ (tables 34 to 42).

Enrollment

Approximately 85.9 percent of the Negro population 5-17 years of age in the 17 southern States and the District of Columbia was enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools in 1939-40. For that year the corresponding percentage was 85.3 (table XIX).

TABLE XIX.—*White and Negro school population and enrollment in 17 southern States¹ and the District of Columbia, for specified years*

Item	1929-30		1937-38		1939-40		1941-42	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
Population 5-17 years of age, inclusive ²	8,328,914	2,902,657	8,942,822	2,988,300	8,915,305	2,827,565	(³)	(³)
Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools	7,444,731	2,282,578	7,083,000	2,411,907	7,608,378	2,428,842	7,350,663	2,386,471
Enrollment in public schools as percent of school population	89.4	78.6	85.9	80.7	85.3	85.9	-----	-----

¹ See table XXII, page 39.

² United States Bureau of the Census. Estimated for intercensal years.

³ Population for 1941-42 unavailable.

During the last two decades important changes have occurred in the grade enrollments of Negro children as the disproportionately large percentages in the first three grades have gradually declined and the higher grades have had corresponding increases in enrollment. Even so, the proportions of the total elementary and secondary school enrollment in the first three grades remain high in comparison with whites, a resultant of the many factors involved in poorer educational opportunities for Negro than white children (table 38). At the same time the trend toward a more normal grade distribution is directly associated with the development of Negro schools.

More and more Negro children are entering high school. In 1919-20, 1929-30, and 1941-42, the percents of the total elementary and secondary school enrollments in high school were, respectively, 1.6, 4.9, and 11.4. The corresponding proportions for whites were 8.2, 16.0, and 23.7 (table 38).

For secondary schools as a whole there has been a long-time trend toward an increasing proportion of boys except for the slight decrease from 1939-40 to 1941-42 as a result of the war.¹⁹ Unpublished data show that in 1941-42 boys constituted 39.5 percent of the total high-school enrollment of Negro youth in comparison with 47.2 percent for white youth in the same States.

The increased enrollments in high school have been accompanied by an increased number of high-school graduates. In 1941-42

¹⁸ For a 10-year summary of Negro education, see U. S. Office of Education Circular No. 215, *Statistics of the Education of Negroes (A Decade of Progress)*.

¹⁹ See page 4.

there were 33,784 Negro high-school graduates in the 17 southern States and the District of Columbia in comparison with 30,009 in 1939-40. The average age of the 1941-42 graduates, as of June 1, 1942, was 18.1, about 0.4 older than the average for white graduates in the same States (table 39).

Attendance

The proportion of enrolled Negro pupils in average daily attendance has been increasing steadily from biennium to biennium so that by 1941-42, slightly more than 4 out of 5 Negro children enrolled in school in the 17 southern States and the District of Columbia were in average daily attendance (table 40). This, however, is to be compared with about 6 out of 7 white children in the same States, which means that the proportion of absences per school day was approximately 1.2 times as high for Negro as for white pupils.

School Term

The average length of school term for Negro children is gradually approaching that for white children. By 1941-42, school terms in States with separate schools for white and Negro pupils averaged 171 days for whites and 156 days for Negroes (table 36). The averages conceal the fact that in half of the States—Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia—school terms are at least as long for Negroes as for whites. The difference in average length of term cited above is largely due to the much shorter terms for Negro than white children in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and South Carolina. Even in States with average terms for Negroes equal to or longer than those for whites, Negro children attend school fewer days on the average than white pupils. This tends to emphasize the importance not only of availability of educational opportunities but also of the extent to which those opportunities are utilized.

TABLE XX.—Average number of days attended by white and Negro pupils in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years

Year	Average number of days attended		Year	Average number of days attended	
	White	Negro		White	Negro
1929-30	128	97	1935-36	136	113
1931-32	133	103	1937-38	141	120
1933-34	134	111	1939-40	145	126
			1941-42	144	128

Teachers and Other Instructional Staff

Accompanying the increased enrollments of Negro children has been an increase in the number of teachers and other instructional staff. In 1941-42 there were 243 supervisors, 1,200 principals, and

64,729 teachers in the schools for Negro children in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia (table 40). Almost half, 46 percent, of the high-school staffs consist of men (table 34). While the effect of the war in creating shortages of teachers affects Negro as well as white schools, its impact upon Negro schools is less marked to date. This may be interpreted in terms of the fact that the alternatives to teaching offer fewer inducements to Negroes than to whites.

Pupil-Teacher Ratios

The number of pupils enrolled per instructional staff member in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia in 1941-42 was 36.1 for Negroes and 28.6 for whites (table XXI). A difference in favor of the whites existed in each State except Kentucky and Oklahoma. In 3 States—Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi—the average Negro enrollment per member of instructional staff was over 40.

TABLE XXI.—Enrollment of white and Negro pupils per member of instructional staff in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, for specified years

State or District of Columbia	White				Negro			
	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Total	34.5	29.7	29.2	28.6	44.4	39.7	37.7	36.1
Alabama.....	33.2	31.8	31.5	30.6	46.1	42.2	42.0	40.0
Arkansas.....	33.1	34.0	33.7	32.7	43.9	45.0	44.0	41.2
Delaware.....	29.3	26.1	25.6	25.0	33.2	29.9	28.8	27.0
Florida.....	29.4	27.6	25.7	25.7	39.8	32.5	31.1	30.0
Georgia.....	34.1	28.9	29.0	29.4	46.0	39.9	38.8	37.8
Kentucky.....	38.7	33.0	30.3	30.6	34.9	30.4	27.2	27.7
Louisiana.....	30.4	28.7	27.6	26.8	51.8	43.0	41.9	40.2
Maryland.....	31.1	32.3	31.0	31.0	34.6	35.0	34.8	34.2
Mississippi.....	32.9	29.0	31.3	29.4	49.4	48.7	45.7	42.4
Missouri.....	27.0	26.9	26.2	27.2	28.7	32.5	32.5	33.3
North Carolina.....	34.7	34.0	33.2	32.0	44.1	38.4	37.3	36.0
Oklahoma.....	34.6	31.4	29.8	26.8	33.2	28.5	27.9	23.8
South Carolina.....	27.9	28.9	27.9	27.4	49.0	42.1	38.1	36.2
Tennessee.....	31.9	27.3	31.3	29.3	51.1	36.7	37.2	35.8
Texas.....	36.2	27.5	26.7	26.6	39.6	35.8	34.4	32.2
Virginia.....	32.3	33.7	29.2	29.5	40.4	36.8	35.3	34.9
West Virginia.....	(²)	26.8	28.1	27.5	(²)	28.9	27.3	27.4
District of Columbia.....	29.2	30.4	27.7	27.5	31.0	34.8	34.0	32.1

¹ Supervisors, principals, and teachers.

² Data not available.

Average Annual Salaries of Instructional Staff

In spite of the gradual trend toward equalization of remuneration for white and Negro teachers with comparable training and experience, wide differences in teachers' salaries persist. In the 14 southern States reporting on this item for 1941-42, average salaries for Negroes ranged from \$226 in Mississippi to \$1,593 in Maryland in comparison with a range for whites from \$712 in Mississippi to \$1,796 in Delaware (table 36). In 6 of the 14

States reporting, the average salary for Negro teachers was less than \$600.

* * * * *

Data for any given year show the wide differences which still exist in many States between educational opportunities for white and Negro children. Another basis for comparison is the status of public education for Negroes today as compared with even 10 or 12 years ago. This approach has been used elsewhere²⁰ and should be taken into account in any attempt to evaluate the present status of Negro educational opportunity.

Schools in Urban and Rural Areas

The departments of education in the 48 States do not report school statistics on a uniform urban-rural basis. Hence to make such a comparison, it is necessary to set up arbitrary definitions. All schools in communities classified as urban in the United States Census for 1940, i.e., cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, are considered urban for school statistics, although the school systems in such communities may extend into rural areas or educate pupils who are transported from rural areas.

The 1940 Census classified 3,464 places as urban. Of these, 3,127 had school systems under their own jurisdictions and the remaining 337 were parts of school administrative units including both urban and rural territory, such as entire counties. Statistical reports are made directly to the U. S. Office of Education by urban areas that have city school systems. Estimates are made by the Office for the urban places that for school purposes are parts of administrative units containing some rural population. The city school statistics reported and the estimates for other cities constitute the urban statistics. These are subtracted from the data for all schools as reported by the States to derive data for rural areas. It is impossible at present to collect comprehensive rural school statistics. The method used has been resorted to for deriving estimates as bases for comparisons of schools in urban and rural areas.

Enrollment

In 1939-40 there were 13,309,547 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools in urban areas and 12,123,995 in rural areas (table XXII and table 44). Although rural areas have a larger number of children of school age than urban areas, children in rural schools accounted for only 47.7 percent of the total enrollment. In both urban and rural areas the enrollment was about equally divided between boys and girls, with boys constituting 50.7 percent of the total enrollment in urban areas and 51.0 percent of the total in rural areas.

By grades there are striking differences, however, in urban and rural enrollments (tables 45 and 46). Few rural children have an opportunity of attending kindergarten. Of all children re-

²⁰ See U. S. Office of Education. *A Decade of Progress, op. cit.*

ported in public-school kindergartens, 89 percent in 1939-40 were enrolled in urban areas. Even those reported for rural areas lived primarily in suburban rather than distinctly rural areas.

At the high-school level, children enrolled in urban schools far outnumbered those in rural schools, although the differences are steadily decreasing. None the less, in 1939-40, including children transported from rural areas, there were 3,812,488 high-school pupils enrolled in urban schools in comparison with 2,788,956 in rural schools. In contrast, the enrollment in the elementary grades in schools in rural areas almost equals that in urban areas.

By States the enrollment differs sharply for urban and rural areas because of differences in the distribution of the total population by urban-rural residence. In 14 States, in 1939-40, more than two-thirds of all children enrolled in the public schools lived in rural areas. In contrast, in 4 States—Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island—more than 80 percent of all children enrolled lived in urban areas.

TABLE XXII.—Comparison of urban and rural public day schools, 1939-40

Item	Continental United States	Urban	Rural
Population April 1, 1940 ¹	131,699,275	74,423,702	57,245,573
Population 5-17 years of age, inclusive, April 1, 1940.....	29,745,246	14,703,957	15,041,289
Number of school buildings.....	226,762	37,700	189,062
Number of teaching positions: ²	875,477	419,816	455,661
Men.....	194,725	86,580	108,145
Women.....	680,752	333,236	347,516
Percent of men teachers.....	22.2	20.4	23.9
Total enrollment:.....	25,433,542	13,309,547	12,123,995
Boys.....	12,932,417	6,747,247	6,185,170
Girls.....	12,501,125	6,562,300	5,938,825
Aggregate days attended.....	3,858,012,335	2,105,646,344	1,752,365,991
Average daily attendance.....	22,042,151	11,587,667	10,454,484
Average personnel to a school building:			
Instructional staff (supervisors, principals, and teachers).....	4.0	11.8	2.4
Number of pupils enrolled.....	111	353	63
Number of pupils enrolled per teaching position.....	29.1	31.7	26.6
Average length of school term.....	175.0	181.7	167.6
Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled.....	86.7	87.1	86.2
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	151.7	158.2	144.5
Instructional staff:			
Number of positions.....	911,835	441,852	469,983
Total salaries.....	\$1,314,342,483	\$863,651,088	\$450,691,395
Average salary.....	1,441	1,955	959
Current expense (excluding interest):			
Total amount.....	1,941,799,228	1,213,507,345	728,291,883
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	88.09	104.72	69.66
Interest payments:			
Total amount.....	³ 130,908,959	88,507,753	42,859,143
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	5.94	7.64	4.10
Capital outlay:			
Total amount.....	⁴ 257,973,601	132,249,323	127,096,669
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	11.70	11.41	12.16
Total expenditure less bond and short-term loan payments (including adult and summer schools):			
Total amount.....	2,344,048,927	1,449,466,924	894,582,003
Per unit of population.....	17.80	19.48	15.63
Indebtedness:			
Total amount.....	2,835,732,283	2,086,727,000	749,005,283
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	128.65	180.08	71.64
Estimated value of school property:			
Total amount.....	7,635,112,546	5,390,927,351	2,244,185,195
Per pupil enrolled.....	300	405	185

¹ United States Bureau of the Census.

² Supervisors and principals not included when reported separately.

³ Excludes \$457,937 reported by cities but not included in State reports.

⁴ Excludes \$1,372,391 reported by cities but not included in State reports.

The changes in enrollment brought about by the war (see p 4) had a differential effect upon urban and rural schools. While elementary schools in urban areas had had only slight decreases in total enrollment between 1939-40 and 1941-42 and again between October 15, 1941, and October 15, 1942,²⁰ elementary schools in rural areas had begun to exhibit considerable decreases. For example, it was estimated that rural schools lost about 4 percent of their total elementary enrollment between October 15, 1941, and October 15, 1942. This was due not only to children leaving school to go to work but to their migrating with their parents to war-industry centers. At the high-school level both urban and rural schools had begun to lose heavily in enrollment by the fall of 1943²¹ with the losses in each case somewhat greater for boys than for girls.

Attendance

In terms of average daily attendance rural schools make practically as good a showing as urban schools. Thus, in 1939-40, 86.2 percent of all children enrolled in the rural public schools were in average daily attendance in comparison with 87.1 percent of all in urban schools (table 47). When it is pointed out that the figures on average daily attendance of school children indicate far too many absences (see p. 13), it should be recognized that this is due to various factors operating to lower school attendance in urban as well as rural areas.

TABLE XXIII.—Number of days attended per pupil enrolled in urban and rural areas, 1939-40

Number of days attended per pupil enrolled	Number of States		Number of days attended per pupil enrolled	Number of States	
	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
Total.....	48	¹ 42			
110-119.9.....		2	140-149.9.....	11	12
120-129.9.....		4	150-159.9.....	18	13
130-139.9.....	2	5	160-169.9.....	16	6
			170 or more.....	1	-----

¹ California, Connecticut, Maryland, New Jersey, Ohio, and Virginia not included.

School Term

In 1939-40 the average length of school term in continental United States was 181.7 days for urban areas and 167.6 days for rural areas (table 47). The differences in length of term are steadily diminishing, and yet in 39 States, 1939-40 school terms in urban areas exceeded those in rural areas. In other words, educational opportunity is not only related to the particular State in which a child happens to be reared, but in most States to whether he lives in an urban or rural area.

Length of term is directly related to number of days attended per pupil enrolled. Pupils in urban areas averaged 158.2 days in

²⁰ U. S. Office of Education. *Some Early Effects of the War Upon Public Schools*, op. cit., p. 3.

²¹ *Idem*.

school in 1939-40 as compared with 144.5 days for those in rural areas.

TABLE XXIV.—*Length of school term in urban and rural areas, 1939-40*

Length of school term in days	Number of States		Length of school term in days	Number of States	
	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
Total.....	48	145			
130-139.9.....		1	160-169.9.....	1	12
140-149.9.....		1	170-179.9.....	31	24
150-159.9.....	1	4	180-189.9.....	14	3
			190 or more.....	1	

¹ Connecticut, Vermont, and Virginia not included.

Instructional Staff

There are more supervisors, principals, teachers, and other instructional staff in rural than urban areas (table 47), although more children are enrolled in urban areas. The shortages in teachers accompanying the war have been felt in both urban and rural areas with the most significant losses reported by the largest cities and by rural areas. In 1939-40 there were approximately 442,000 teachers and other instructional staff in urban areas and 470,000 in rural areas.

Pupil-Teacher Ratios

In both urban and rural schools the average number of pupils per teacher has been slowly declining. By 1939-40 urban teachers had an average of 31.7 pupils and rural teachers an average of 26.6 pupils. The number of pupils per teacher was higher in urban than rural areas in all except 3 States (table 47). The wide variation in pupil-teacher ratios is indicated by the fact that among the various States the range was from 40.3 to 26.5 pupils per teacher in urban areas and from 40.5 to 15.3 pupils in rural areas.

Average Annual Salaries of Instructional Staff

The average salary in 1939-40 of the instructional staff in public schools in urban areas was \$1,955 in comparison with \$959 for the staff in rural areas (table 49). The averages conceal the true situation, however, as the relatively high salaries paid in a few dominantly urban States tend to raise the average for urban areas as a whole. At the same time, average salaries in urban areas in the various States range from the same as the rural to 137 percent higher than those in rural areas. That teachers' salaries are low in rural areas, where they still averaged less than \$1,000 per instructional staff member in 25 States in 1939-40 and less than \$1,500 in 42 States, is generally known. That they are also low in many urban areas is less well recognized. Yet instructional staff members in the urban areas of 23 States averaged less than \$1,500 in the same year.

TABLE XXV.—Average annual salary of instructional staff¹ members in urban and rural areas, 1939-40

Average annual salary of instructional staff	Number of States		Average annual salary of instructional staff	Number of States	
	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
Total.....	47	46			
\$2,100 or more.....	2		\$1,200-\$1,499.....	14	6
\$1,800-\$2,099.....	14	1	\$900-\$1,199.....	7	14
\$1,500-\$1,799.....	9	3	\$600-\$899.....	1	19
			Less than \$600.....		3

¹ Includes supervisors, principals, and teachers.

² California not included.

³ California and Rhode Island not included.

Expenditures Per Pupil

Another measure of the difference in educational opportunity between urban and rural schools is the expenditure per pupil for current expense and interest. In 1939-40 urban schools in continental United States spent \$112.36 per pupil in average daily attendance in comparison with \$73.76 for rural schools (table 50). A total of 19 States spent \$100 or more per urban pupil, but only 12 States spent that amount per rural pupil. In fact, 5 States spent less than \$50 per pupil in average daily attendance in urban schools and 9 States less than \$50 per pupil in rural schools.

TABLE XXVI.—Cost per pupil in average daily attendance¹ in urban and rural areas, 1939-40

Cost per pupil in average daily attendance	Number of States		Cost per pupil in average daily attendance	Number of States	
	Urban	Rural		Urban	Rural
Total.....	48	48			
\$120 or more.....	5	6	\$80-89.99.....	3	7
\$110-119.99.....	7	6	\$70-79.99.....	8	6
\$100-109.99.....	7		\$60-69.99.....	3	5
\$90-99.99.....	8	7	\$50-59.99.....	2	2
			\$40-49.99.....	5	3
			Less than \$40.....		6

¹ For current expense and interest.

School Property per Pupil

The estimated value of school property per pupil enrolled in 1939-40 was \$405 in urban areas and \$185 in rural areas. By States the average value of school property per pupil enrolled in urban areas ranged from \$170 in Arkansas to \$568 in Delaware. The comparable range for rural areas was even greater, from \$51 in Alabama to \$485 in New Jersey (table 48).

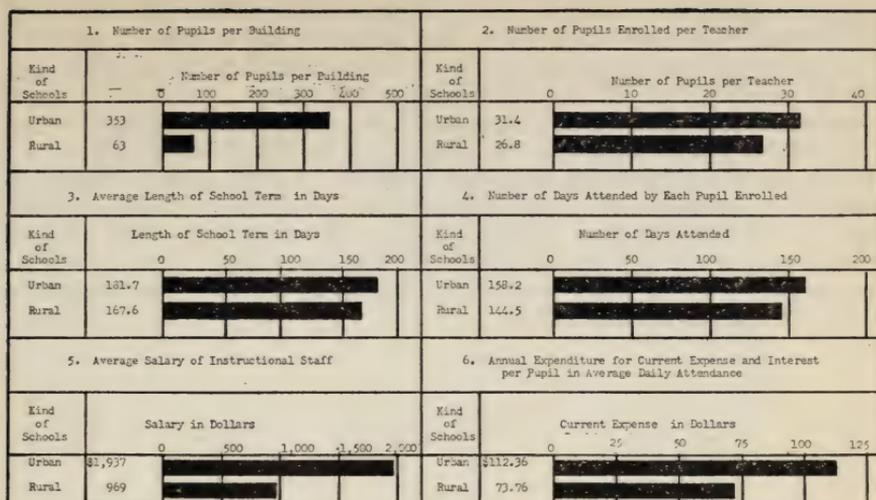


FIGURE 7.—Comparison of urban and rural schools on 6 items, 1939-40.

Educational Attainment of the Population

25 Years Old and Over in the United States: 1940

The 1940 Census statistics on years of schooling completed represent the first complete inventory of the educational status of the entire population of the United States. The statistics relate only to persons 25 years old and over or to those who may generally be considered to have completed their formal education (table 51).

The average (i.e., median) number of years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over for whom reports were obtained was 8.4, the equivalent of about half a year more than eight grades. Persons who reported less than 1 full year of formal schooling number almost 2,800,000, or 3.7 percent of the total. An additional 9.8 percent had not more than 4 years of formal schooling, making a total of approximately 10,105,000, or 13.5 percent of the population with little or no formal education. This large group is ill-prepared to meet the demands of an increasingly more complex culture with its emphasis upon facility in written communication.

At the other end of the education scale was almost one-fourth (24.1 percent) of the population 25 years old and over in 1940 who had at least completed high school. Ten percent of the total had completed at least 1 year of college, and 4.6 percent reported the equivalent of college graduation or more.

Tables Omitted in Report

Because of the necessity of keeping printing costs to a minimum, three types of incomplete tables that appeared in the biennial report for 1937-38 have been omitted from this report. The tables giving distributions by type of schools, i.e., elementary, junior high, junior-senior high, senior high, and regular and vocational

high, were omitted because many States could not report this kind of distribution, and, therefore, the national totals were not valid. The tables giving distributions by type of administrative unit, i.e., entire county, county except independent units, and other local administrative units were also omitted. Again a relatively small number of States reported such data. The third set of tables not shown are those dealing with the number of very small schools in relation to number of teachers, number of pupils, grades taught, etc. In addition, some of the detail with regard to other tables, which was not in great demand, has been omitted. Such data as are available have been compiled, however, and are available in the U. S. Office of Education.

TABLE I.—Statistical summary of public elementary and secondary schools, 1870-1942

Item	1869-70	1879-80	1880-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
I.—General statistics										
Total population ¹	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	130,215,000	131,891,632	134,656,078
Children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) ¹	12,055,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,239,948	27,728,788	31,571,322	30,789,000	29,805,259	29,183,560
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates).....	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	25,975,105	25,433,542	24,562,473
Pupils enrolled in public high schools.....	23 80,227	3 110,277	202,963	3519,251	3015,061	2,200,389	4,399,422	6,226,934	6,001,444	6,387,805
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,298,200	22,042,151	21,031,322
Total number of days attended by all pupils.....	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,098,232,725	1,534,822,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,151	3,672,765,005	3,876,630,256	3,858,012,335	3,673,423,307
Men teachers.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	110,481	141,771	185,103	194,725	183,194
Women teachers.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	712,492	692,163	680,752	675,694
Total teachers	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210	679,533	854,263	877,266	875,477	858,888
Number of schoolhouses	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	247,289	229,394	226,762	222,660
Value of all school property.....	\$130,383,008	\$209,671,718	\$342,531,791	\$550,069,217	\$1,091,007,512	\$2,409,719,120	\$6,211,327,040	\$7,115,377,402	\$7,635,112,546	\$7,801,417,262
II.—Financial statistics										
Revenue receipts:										
From income of permanent funds and lands.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
From county and local taxes and appropriations.....	-----	-----	97,222,426	149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,645,687,651	1,493,066,021	1,490,424,784	1,562,947,223
From State taxes and appropriations.....	-----	-----	26,345,323	37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	329,312,434	632,714,211	658,983,264	742,275,913
From all other sources.....	-----	-----	11,882,292	23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	86,040,235	73,074,524	88,014,704	84,210,095
Total	-----	-----	143,194,806	219,765,989	433,063,697	970,120,298	2,088,556,837	2,222,884,661	2,260,527,045	2,416,579,569

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 1—Statistical summary of public elementary and secondary schools, 1870-1942—Continued.

Item	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Expenditures: For sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus.....	-----	-----	\$26,207,041	\$35,450,820	\$69,978,370	\$153,542,852	\$370,877,969	\$238,853,496	\$257,973,601	\$137,552,326
For salaries of superin- tendents, supervisors, principals, and teach- ers.....	\$37,832,566	\$55,942,972	91,836,484 22,463,190	137,687,746 41,826,052	253,915,170 102,356,894	613,404,578 269,203,779	1,295,201,424 650,710,991	1,309,292,447 684,964,111	1,369,510,172 716,565,154	1,435,407,195 749,738,167
For all other purposes.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total.....	63,396,666	78,094,687	140,506,715	214,964,618	426,250,434	1,036,151,209	2,316,790,364	2,233,110,054	2,344,048,927	2,322,697,688
III.—Derivative statistics										
Percent school population is of total population.....	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	23.6	22.6	21.7
Percent of total popula- tion enrolled.....	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37	20.4	20.9	19.9	19.3	18.2
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled.....	57.00	* 65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49	77.8	81.3	84.4	85.3	84.2
Percent of pupils in high school.....	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	24.0	26.0	26.0
Percent of children enroll- ed attending each day.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	85.8	86.7	85.6
Average number of days schools were in session.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	173.9	175.0	174.7
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0	121.2	143.0	149.3	151.7	149.6
Average number of days attended by each child 5-17 years of age (in- clusive).....	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83.0	94.3	116.3	125.9	129.4	125.9
Percent of men teachers.....	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	21.1	22.2	21.3
Average annual salaries of all teachers.....	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,374	\$1,441	\$1,507
Percent of revenue deriv- ed from—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Permanent funds and lands.....	-----	-----	5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1
State taxes.....	-----	-----	18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	28.5	29.2	30.7
County and local taxes.....	-----	-----	67.9	68.0	72.1	78.2	78.8	67.1	65.9	64.7
All other sources.....	-----	-----	8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	4.1	3.3	3.9	3.5

Percent of expenditures devoted to—												
Sites, buildings, etc.												
Salaries	59.7	71.6	18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	10.7	11.0	5.9		
All other purposes			65.4	64.0	59.6	59.2	55.9	58.6	58.4	61.8		
Total expenditures per capita of population			16.0	19.5	24.0	26.0	28.1	30.7	30.6	32.3		
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance ⁴	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.64	\$9.80	\$18.87	\$17.15	\$17.77	\$17.25		
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents) ⁵	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.21	\$33.23	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$99.70	\$105.74	\$110.03		
	11.8	9.7	12.8	14	21.1	39.6	62.8	57.3	60.4	63.0		

¹ United States Bureau of the Census.

² Data for 1870-71.

³ From reports of public high schools.

⁴ Financial data on most items not available for 1869-70 and 1879-80.

⁵ Computed for teaching positions only prior to 1919-20; since 1920 includes supervisors and principals.

⁶ Beginning with 1919-20 this item excludes evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when reported separately.

TABLE 2.—Boards of education and administrative staff of intermediate and local basic units, by State, 1941-42

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Boards of Education				Administrative Staff												
	State		Members of Intermediate unit boards of education		Local basic units		Intermediate units		Local basic units								
	Total	Members	Professional staff	Clerical assistants	Boards of education	Members		Superintendents	Other Professional staff	Total	Superintendents	Other Professional staff	Total	Clerical assistants	Part-time		
						Boards of education	Other administrative boards									Local school trustees	
340	304	12	24	5,291	359,534	1,016	33,185	5,124	2,714	1,272	971	167	22,271	12,235	2,412	6,196	1,428
Alabama.....	11	11			558			30	14	16			353	110	8	224	11
Arizona.....	8	8			1,225			150	75	47			47	47		46	30
Arkansas.....	9	9			975			623	153	308			352	252	15	46	30
California.....	10	10			285			623	153	308			447	395	52		
Colorado.....	3	3				6,147		111	63				130	130			
Connecticut.....	9	9			1,247								99	78	20	1	
Delaware.....	6	6			62		564						42	15	8	19	
Florida.....	5	5			209		2,220						350	67	51	215	17
Georgia.....	12	11	1	730			3,561	172	147	25			129	74	55		
Idaho.....	6	6			3,957			64	64				103	94	9		
Illinois.....	10	9	1	1,268	38,657			239	102	89			766	551	215		
Indiana.....	10	9	1	1,268	550	1,016		161	92	69			520	156	48	316	
Iowa.....	12	9	1	693	21,105			206	99	60			1,086	928	6	152	
Kansas.....	9	8	1		26,068			182	105	15			385	385			
Kentucky.....	9	8	1		1,305								566	261	64	172	69
Louisiana.....	11	11			637								224	67	28	127	2
Maine.....	7	7			1,600								127	126	1		
Maryland.....	7	7			98		1,874						167	24	42	101	
Massachusetts.....	6	6			1,508								207	207			
Michigan.....	4	4			20,966			84	83	1			634	568			
Minnesota.....	5	5			24,618			181	86	31			405	400			
Mississippi.....	3	3		493	350		15,345	240	82	76			495	495	5		
Missouri.....	4	4			128,713			114	114				719	719			
Montana.....	14	11	3		7,327			112	112				18	18			
Nebraska.....					22,366			93	93				342	342			
Nevada.....	7	7			134		702						155	63	37	10	45
New Hampshire.....	8	8			843			105	48	14			33	10			
New Jersey.....	10	10			4,240			109	21	57			911	241	134	492	44
New Mexico.....	7	7			3,171			75	31	13			74	74			
New York.....	13	12	1		10,301			192	192				157	157			

North Carolina.....	7	7	875	3,095	53	53	167	10	288
North Dakota.....	7	7	7,144	53	121	268	268	54	351
Ohio.....	9	9	8,343	168	163	727	430	8	44
Oklahoma.....	7	7	13,119	54	34	1,145	430	5	663
Oregon.....	10	10	6,169	252	146	629	138	5	486
Pennsylvania.....	9	9	13,388	221	170	2,927	808	1,002	1,013
Rhode Island.....	10	10	212	177	46	41	35	6	6
South Carolina.....	9	9	10,959	5,532	134	90	177	5	58
South Dakota.....	13	11	9,56	40	64	40	217	5	19
Tennessee.....	15	9	22,699	40	165	184	100	45	207
Texas.....	10	10	207	99	44	55	889	165	629
Utah.....	5	5	842	97	39	37	116	40	68
Vermont.....	7	7	667	97	39	20	176	13	22
Virginia.....	10	7	4,011	334	72	204	110	6	289
Washington.....	22	7	275	26	23	3	458	6	53
West Virginia.....	7	7	20,949	9	23	55	264	107	251
Wisconsin.....	20	20	1,204	60	60	301	301	71	157
Wyoming.....	5	5	60	60	60	1,599	1,129	10	455
District of Columbia.....	8	8				89	89		2
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska.....	20	20	60				187	19	91
American Samoa.....	5	5	60				22	19	3
Hawaii.....	7	7							
Puerto Rico.....	8	8					165	77	88

1 Data for 1939-40.

TABLE 3.—Basic administrative units, by level of instruction offered by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40						1941-42											
	Total	Elementary grades only		Secondary grades only		Elementary and secondary grades		Total	Entire county		County, except independent units		Other administrative units					
		Elementary grades only	Secondary grades only	Elementary and secondary grades	Total	Elementary grades only	Secondary grades only		Elementary and secondary grades	Total	Elementary grades only	Secondary grades only	Elementary and secondary grades	Total	Elementary grades only	Secondary grades only	Elementary and secondary grades	
Continental United States	116,999	92,856	1,684	22,459	115,384	94,254	1,930	19,200	534	39	495	242	24	218	114,608	94,254	1,867	18,487
Alabama	111	347	58	111	110	5	60	105	37	37	37	30	30	30	43	5	60	38
Arizona	405	2,217	690	690	397	337	2,029	615	2,644	2,029	2,644	2,470	278	2,794	2,470	2,470	278	615
Arkansas	2,907	2,679	278	36	2,644	46	229	229	1,851	1,572	1,572	50	50	1,851	1,572	1,572	50	229
California	2,993	1,528	47	293	1,851	50	1	169	170	16	16	16	16	16	170	1	1	169
Colorado	1,868	1,528	47	293	1,851	50	1	169	170	16	16	16	16	16	170	1	1	169
Connecticut	169	169	169	169	170	1	1	169	170	16	16	16	16	16	170	1	1	169
Delaware	16	16	16	16	16	1	1	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	1	1	16
Florida	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Georgia	1,203	1,203	1,203	1,203	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252	1,252
Idaho	1,195	1,044	151	151	1,278	1,085	173	20	1,278	1,085	1,085	173	20	1,278	1,085	1,085	173	20
Illinois	11,996	11,065	595	336	12,027	11,301	617	109	12,027	11,301	617	109	109	12,027	11,301	617	109	109
Indiana	1,152	417	5	730	1,149	499	6	714	1,149	499	6	714	714	1,149	499	6	714	714
Iowa	4,869	3,933	936	936	4,861	3,933	928	928	4,861	3,933	928	928	928	4,861	3,933	928	928	928
Kansas	7,393	6,719	330	345	8,624	7,942	343	339	8,624	7,942	343	339	339	8,624	7,942	343	339	339
Kentucky	262	8	254	254	261	5	32	256	32	32	32	88	88	141	5	5	88	136
Louisiana	67	255	67	67	67	67	67	67	61	61	61	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Maine	510	225	275	275	500	310	190	190	23	23	23	23	23	500	310	310	190	190
Maryland	24	119	24	24	24	117	24	24	23	23	23	23	23	117	117	117	24	24
Massachusetts	351	5,784	682	682	5,521	4,694	827	827	5,521	4,694	4,694	827	827	5,521	4,694	4,694	827	827
Michigan	6,466	7,220	465	465	7,681	7,217	464	464	1	1	1	1	1	7,681	7,217	7,217	465	465
Minnesota	7,685	4,954	4,181	4,181	773	5,065	4,340	725	5,065	4,340	4,340	725	725	5,065	4,340	4,340	725	725
Mississippi	8,661	7,813	848	848	8,661	7,813	848	848	8,661	7,813	7,813	848	848	8,661	7,813	7,813	848	848
Missouri	2,066	1,890	19	157	2,066	1,890	19	157	2,066	1,890	1,890	19	19	2,066	1,890	1,890	19	157
Montana	7,063	6,308	39	716	7,009	6,253	40	716	5	5	5	12	12	6,992	6,253	6,253	23	23
Nebraska	7,063	6,308	39	716	7,009	6,253	40	716	5	5	5	12	12	6,992	6,253	6,253	23	23

Nevada.....	255	219	17	19	289	245	32	12	12
New Hampshire.....	241	145	11	96	240	145	5	240	95
New Jersey.....	559	365	11	183	539	359	11	553	145
New Mexico ²	1,730	1,542	14	174	1,730	1,542	14	1,730	189
New York.....	6,433	5,670	5	758	6,106	5,348	5	6,106	174
North Carolina.....	171	1	5	170	170	49	51	70	70
North Dakota.....	2,274	1,763	2	509	2,274	1,763	2	2,272	509
Ohio.....	1,668	597	2	1,071	1,666	549	1,117	1,666	509
Oklahoma.....	4,174	3,424	122	750	4,518	3,667	851	4,518	1,117
Oregon.....	2,015	1,742	1	151	1,926	1,650	120	1,920	851
Pennsylvania.....	2,535	1,353	1	1,182	2,517	1,353	1,164	2,517	152
Rhode Island.....	39	39	1	39	39	39	39	39	1,164
South Carolina.....	1,738	1,425	6	313	1,742	1,425	317	1,742	39
South Dakota.....	3,429	3,030	7	393	3,001	2,648	6	2,996	317
Tennessee.....	162	1	1	154	160	52	43	160	343
Texas.....	5,664	491	1	5,173	5,107	2,641	2,466	5,107	65
Utah.....	40	40	1	40	40	40	40	40	2,466
Vermont.....	60	60	1	60	269	25	244	269	5
Virginia.....	124	124	40	124	124	100	100	24	244
Washington.....	1,411	527	40	844	1,148	861	23	1,148	24
West Virginia.....	55	55	1	55	55	55	55	55	264
Wisconsin.....	7,392	6,814	75	503	6,881	6,291	75	6,881	515
Wyoming.....	375	240	14	121	376	15	361	376	361
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska.....					130	66	1	130	63
Puerto Rico.....					74	47	1	74	1
					56	19	19	56	26
									37

¹ State serving as a basic administrative unit. ² All data 1939-40.

TABLE 4.—Personnel in State offices of education, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42 (Regular and vocational)

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Total 1939-40	1941-1942									
		Total	State superintendents or commissioners of education	Deputy and assistant State superintendents or commissioners of education	Regional and district administrative and supervisory personnel	Directors, heads, and chiefs of services	Other professional staff	Clerical assistants		Operation and maintenance employees	
Continental United States	3,718	4,094	49	93	254	433	1,056	1,987	122	100	
Alabama.....	57	56	1	1	1	4	20	31	122	100	
Arizona.....	17	22	1	1	1	1	8	12	1	1	
Arkansas.....	43	44	1	1	1	4	16	21	1	1	
California.....	236	233	1	5	40	20	47	115	5	5	
Colorado.....	57	55	1	1	1	13	7	28	5	1	
Connecticut.....	114	150	1	1	22	6	48	70	3	3	
Delaware.....	33	33	1	2	1	8	5	14	3	3	
Florida.....	44	56	1	1	2	2	17	36	1	1	
Georgia.....	103	108	1	1	20	5	13	58	8	2	
Idaho.....	26	23	1	1	1	9	2	10	1	1	
Illinois.....	66	61	1	9	10	10	8	23	4	1	
Indiana.....	37	40	1	1	6	6	7	27	1	1	
Iowa.....	38	50	1	1	2	2	5	31	1	1	
Kansas.....	23	26	1	1	1	3	10	11	1	1	
Kentucky.....	40	59	1	1	1	7	21	27	2	2	
Louisiana.....	61	97	1	1	17	17	25	35	19	19	
Maine.....	97	38	1	1	11	11	5	20	1	1	
Maryland.....	32	35	1	2	3	3	7	18	1	1	
Massachusetts.....	223	215	1	6	13	13	46	162	22	22	
Michigan.....	80	196	1	1	1	1	50	108	1	1	
Minnesota.....	67	70	1	1	9	9	18	39	2	2	
Mississippi.....	50	61	1	1	7	7	38	14	1	1	
Missouri.....	91	93	1	1	12	12	34	43	4	2	
Montana.....	42	42	1	1	8	8	11	8	4	4	
Nebraska.....	38	24	1	1	1	6	1	16	1	1	
Nevada.....	17	19	1	6	3	3	17	5	4	4	
New Hampshire.....	24	35	1	1	1	1	17	16	1	1	
New Jersey.....	74	74	1	5	2	2	29	37	1	1	
New Mexico.....	17	27	1	1	1	1	8	15	1	1	
New York.....	708	758	1	10	40	40	255	367	85	85	

North Carolina.....	114	90	1				13	32	44	
North Dakota.....	26	26	1	1			5	5	13	
Ohio.....	72	173	1	3			1	38	70	
Oklahoma.....	40	82	1	1	6		12	19	43	
Oregon.....	42	43	1				4	12	19	7
Pennsylvania.....	185	208	1	1	99		20	21	66	
Rhode Island.....	16	17	1	1			3	4	7	1
South Carolina.....	48	48	1				14	19	14	
South Dakota.....	19	19	1	1			8	2	6	1
Tennessee.....	52	65	1	1	6		17	7	33	
Texas.....	181	165	1	1	24		18	53	42	1
Utah.....	18	19	1	1			8		9	
Vermont.....	22	26	1	1	2		8	5	9	
Virginia.....	70	67	1	1			6	25	34	
Washington.....	37	43	1				10	4	23	5
West Virginia.....	42	52	1	1			14	9	20	1
Wisconsin.....	80	86	1	3	10		10	21	41	
Wyoming.....	21	25	1	2			9		12	
District of Columbia.....	135	100	1	10			7	11	71	
Outlying parts of the United States.....	543	302	7	8	66		16	65	125	15
Alaska.....	5	5	1	1				1	2	
American Samoa.....	3	4	1					2	1	
Canal Zone.....	7	13	1	3			2		7	
Guam.....	6									
Hawaii.....	48	35	1	2	9		6		17	
Philippine Islands.....	253									
Puerto Rico.....	214	227	1	2	56		6	56	91	15
Virgin Islands.....	7	18	2		1		2	6	7	

TABLE 5.—Instructional staff and percent of male teachers in public day schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40					1941-42				
	Total	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers		Total	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers	
				Number	Percent men				Number	Percent men
Continental United States..	911,835	4,837	31,521	875,477	22.2	898,001	6,056	33,057	858,888	21.3
Alabama.....	19,884	104	375	19,405	19.4	20,006	110	465	19,431	16.4
Arizona.....	3,615	22	217	3,384	27.5	3,567	28	94	3,445	25.4
Arkansas.....	13,010	14	136	12,852	28.1	12,810	13	136	12,661	23.5
California ¹	42,180	409	3,467	38,304	20.0	42,180	409	3,467	38,304	20.0
Colorado.....	9,170	63	189	8,918	24.0	9,314	68	207	9,039	25.2
Connecticut.....	10,378	104	655	9,619	16.5	10,510	132	258	10,120	16.1
Delaware.....	1,889	19	44	1,626	21.1	1,679	25	46	1,612	22.1
Florida.....	13,666	37	440	13,188	15.5	13,806	85	459	13,262	14.4
Georgia.....	23,123	67	210	22,846	17.9	22,304	85	221	21,998	14.6
Idaho.....	4,716	53	150	4,513	34.7	4,644	9	116	4,519	36.4
Illinois.....	48,553	-----	2,598	45,955	23.7	47,360	-----	2,606	44,754	22.8
Indiana.....	23,252	313	1,480	21,459	30.3	23,166	280	1,470	21,416	29.9
Iowa.....	23,869	474	3,945	22,450	14.2	23,969	727	1,879	22,363	13.8
Kansas.....	18,638	-----	1,734	16,904	20.3	18,506	322	1,681	16,503	19.5
Kentucky.....	20,093	95	1,196	18,802	29.9	18,912	118	954	17,840	23.8
Louisiana.....	14,966	136	-----	14,830	20.0	15,086	141	-----	14,945	18.3
Maine.....	6,156	-----	-----	6,156	19.1	6,082	-----	-----	6,082	18.1
Maryland.....	9,054	124	292	8,638	19.2	9,087	116	289	8,682	18.7
Massachusetts.....	25,656	-----	887	24,769	18.8	25,026	-----	880	24,146	19.4
Michigan.....	34,229	229	1,284	32,716	22.5	34,307	191	1,626	32,490	23.2
Minnesota.....	21,452	-----	372	21,080	18.0	20,937	106	421	20,410	18.0
Mississippi.....	16,049	22	31,254	14,773	19.7	17,154	-----	986	16,168	19.2
Missouri.....	26,423	-----	-----	26,423	26.1	25,227	115	438	24,674	21.0
Montana.....	3,195	-----	-----	5,195	23.5	5,160	-----	-----	5,160	23.9
Nebraska.....	14,056	99	197	13,760	15.3	13,682	93	192	13,397	14.2
Nevada.....	899	2	11	886	27.3	882	-----	11	871	23.9
New Hampshire.....	3,006	27	34	2,945	20.6	2,992	41	45	2,906	23.0
New Jersey.....	28,151	371	796	26,984	21.6	27,813	362	812	26,639	20.2
New Mexico.....	4,334	63	3,473	3,798	52	4,237	52	442	3,743	21.6
New York.....	80,553	-----	-----	80,553	20.9	78,104	452	1,340	76,312	12.2
North Carolina.....	25,827	-----	1,297	24,530	16.0	26,303	-----	1,347	24,956	14.9
North Dakota.....	7,361	99	-----	7,262	23.5	7,578	-----	-----	7,578	21.5
Ohio.....	45,267	178	1,418	43,671	29.2	41,670	175	1,173	40,322	23.9
Oklahoma.....	20,613	71	338	20,204	26.9	19,254	70	1,576	17,608	23.9
Oregon.....	7,919	52	571	7,296	20.9	7,831	55	537	7,239	18.9

Pennsylvania.....	62,884	616	1,305	60,963	26.3	60,976	2,171	58,160	25.8
Rhode Island.....	4,184	115	281	3,788	19.2	4,229	167	3,962	18.0
South Carolina.....	15,172	4	130	15,042	17.6	15,455	160	15,295	15.2
South Dakota.....	7,887	4	46	7,887	21.2	7,702	33	7,659	19.1
Tennessee.....	20,147	---	---	20,147	25.9	21,062	706	20,272	22.3
Texas.....	47,834	159	2,470	45,205	22.6	47,578	1,670	45,744	21.1
Utah.....	4,612	52	143	4,417	38.5	4,626	148	4,429	38.8
Vermont.....	2,745	---	92	2,653	11.7	2,738	91	2,647	12.3
Virginia.....	18,556	236	586	17,734	17.1	18,076	602	17,314	13.2
Washington.....	11,217	61	573	10,583	26.6	11,063	609	10,316	27.3
West Virginia.....	16,133	---	1,881	14,252	26.9	16,136	547	15,589	29.2
Wisconsin.....	21,600	254	793	20,553	21.6	21,230	794	20,110	22.6
Wyoming.....	2,642	64	27	2,551	21.7	2,727	47	2,651	20.3
District of Columbia.....	3,220	29	134	3,057	15.0	3,312	138	3,145	15.3
Outlying parts of the United States.....	54,969	662	1,800	51,607	40.2	10,539	441	10,025	21.5
Alaska.....	302	---	13	302	34.4	325	27	298	28.5
American Samoa.....	78	---	7	65	---	86	6	80	---
Canal Zone.....	211	4	27	200	47.5	267	12	251	22.5
Guam.....	166	---	---	139	40.2	---	---	---	---
Hawaii.....	3,173	---	82	3,091	20.7	2,990	80	2,894	20.0
Philippine Islands.....	43,586	601	1,358	41,627	44.1	---	---	---	---
Puerto Rico.....	6,494	34	304	6,066	22.9	6,751	53	6,389	21.5
Virgin Islands.....	129	3	9	117	27.4	120	7	113	15.9

1 Data for 1937-38. 2 Includes teaching principals. 3 May include head teachers designated as principals.

Outlying parts of the United States	49	21	32	929	16
Alaska.....	1	8			
Canal Zone.....	21	13	24	78	16
Puerto Rico.....	25			38	
Virgin Islands.....	2		8	782	
				11	

¹ Included with janitors and engineers.

TABLE 7.—Personnel in public summer, night, part-time, and continuation schools, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40				1941-42			
	Summer		Part-time, continuation, Americanization, evening, and adult schools		Summer		Part-time, continuation, Americanization, evening, and adult schools	
	Teachers	Pupils	Teachers	Pupils	Teachers	Pupils	Teachers	Pupils
Continental United States	4,582	143,238	42,549	2,049,839	5,469	162,116	41,070	2,452,995
Alabama	120	3,552	1,217	34,249	139	4,573	1,168	36,299
Arizona	-----	-----	49	2,682	15	804	72	2,692
Arkansas	14	155	726	36,151	-----	-----	911	39,448
California	54	2,275	4,493	501,414	918	22,948	2,148	880,077
Colorado	37	1,681	342	30,028	33	1,131	259	25,239
Connecticut	73	1,614	898	44,258	-----	-----	561	36,076
Delaware	30	837	142	4,536	31	762	123	4,754
Florida	10	142	563	22,672	15	230	493	23,234
Georgia	80	3,291	1,541	62,370	10	260	1,579	70,110
Idaho	-----	-----	87	3,324	7	109	156	4,631
Illinois	54	865	1,732	65,410	123	3,401	907	45,763
Indiana	231	10,858	771	30,979	214	8,346	680	24,523
Iowa	80	1,519	429	28,832	21	1,126	566	36,677
Kansas	23	726	380	20,887	-----	-----	449	15,989
Kentucky	17	305	533	11,779	26	556	699	16,672
Louisiana	-----	-----	601	18,968	-----	-----	698	31,725
Maine	-----	-----	169	3,606	-----	-----	90	3,079
Maryland	121	7,003	705	26,286	120	6,494	592	19,359
Massachusetts	130	3,795	2,206	53,219	48	1,026	3,063	68,765
Michigan	653	22,444	1,683	62,193	1,173	36,298	1,165	71,438
Minnesota	73	2,456	559	17,039	72	2,320	1,818	15,114
Mississippi	31	470	934	27,586	61	1,232	941	32,035
Missouri	26	1,422	722	29,135	44	817	1,021	46,250
Montana	-----	-----	76	2,062	-----	-----	146	2,843
Nebraska	3	487	256	17,785	-----	-----	261	24,437
Nevada	-----	-----	46	2,180	-----	-----	34	3,849
New Hampshire	-----	-----	80	1,682	-----	-----	47	968
New Jersey	225	6,688	970	40,256	230	6,499	830	27,618
New Mexico	7	170	90	3,269	6	246	69	2,648
New York	820	19,257	2,679	158,937	380	10,684	4,212	173,792
North Carolina	34	818	1,358	31,036	41	1,103	1,330	32,649
North Dakota	-----	-----	118	7,839	-----	-----	87	3,364
Ohio	303	9,137	1,450	85,868	398	11,310	1,561	56,893
Oklahoma	7	77	590	16,322	46	656	543	18,251
Oregon	-----	-----	186	6,533	-----	-----	282	10,004
Pennsylvania	280	9,037	3,256	117,966	164	6,915	1,652	51,267
Rhode Island	-----	-----	293	7,657	-----	-----	241	6,887
South Carolina	15	296	1,230	41,133	30	539	1,198	50,536
South Dakota	9	89	99	3,572	-----	-----	102	4,445
Tennessee	-----	-----	698	29,957	-----	-----	753	42,597
Texas	141	2,363	2,108	92,391	279	6,067	2,332	123,261
Utah	44	1,607	288	14,673	35	1,358	194	8,787
Vermont	10	178	91	1,707	-----	-----	78	1,663
Virginia	329	7,153	821	20,132	356	8,712	810	26,070
Washington	53	1,828	652	50,411	52	1,934	450	117,764
West Virginia	-----	-----	252	7,639	-----	-----	281	10,977
Wisconsin	205	8,921	2,871	127,000	132	4,845	2,999	75,317
Wyoming	16	474	212	4,526	11	161	77	3,621
District of Columbia	224	9,248	297	19,703	239	8,654	342	22,538
Outlying parts of the United States	112	2,233	380	11,935	105	2,001	312	9,238
Alaska	-----	-----	-----	577	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canal Zone	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34	724
Hawaii	4	236	70	4,484	-----	-----	57	2,037
Puerto Rico	107	1,978	310	6,874	99	1,915	212	6,184
Virgin Islands	1	19	-----	-----	6	86	9	300

TABLE 8.—Enrollment by grade in public day schools for specified years

Item	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42
Total enrollment...	25,976,728	26,275,441	26,354,817	26,434,193	26,400,646	26,367,098	26,171,103	25,975,108	25,704,325	25,433,542	25,296,138	24,562,473
Elementary schools.....	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,765,037	20,578,799	20,392,561	20,070,368	19,748,174	19,290,136	18,832,098	18,582,225	18,174,668
High schools.....	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,669,156	5,821,847	5,974,537	6,100,735	6,226,934	6,414,189	6,601,444	6,713,913	6,387,805
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775	604,264	606,752	606,893	607,034	600,841	594,647	613,213	625,783
First.....	4,040,558	3,930,196	3,826,112	3,716,852	3,623,589	3,530,325	3,423,735	3,317,144	3,167,803	3,018,463	2,901,738	2,930,762
Second.....	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,659	2,557,589	2,522,070	2,486,560	2,400,813	2,333,076	2,285,614	2,215,100
Third.....	2,697,881	2,663,524	2,637,885	2,612,246	2,568,491	2,524,736	2,484,558	2,444,351	2,387,970	2,331,559	2,263,315	2,175,245
Fourth.....	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,054	2,573,010	2,535,875	2,498,741	2,450,679	2,402,617	2,362,242	2,321,867	2,270,749	2,196,732
Fifth.....	2,422,527	2,462,563	2,448,002	2,433,441	2,433,216	2,432,991	2,387,710	2,342,428	2,295,060	2,247,692	2,211,285	2,166,018
Sixth.....	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,982	2,288,051	2,303,760	2,319,470	2,286,096	2,252,722	2,214,428	2,176,133	2,155,538	2,124,494
Seventh.....	2,041,280	2,052,825	2,019,972	2,188,119	2,184,553	2,170,470	2,177,580	2,173,173	2,140,420	2,107,667	2,039,971	2,060,752
Eighth.....	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,168	1,720,815	1,730,392	1,739,969	1,731,047	1,722,125	1,711,559	1,700,994	1,690,982	1,679,782
First year high school.....	1,702,216	1,777,608	1,856,317	1,855,026	1,912,549	1,970,072	1,974,726	1,979,379	1,995,360	2,011,341	2,034,316	1,927,040
Second year high school.....	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,463,793	1,540,254	1,580,058	1,619,862	1,644,571	1,669,281	1,718,297	1,767,312	1,792,615	1,705,746
Third year high school.....	973,140	1,066,755	1,137,967	1,209,180	1,229,295	1,249,409	1,314,404	1,379,398	1,432,500	1,485,603	1,517,344	1,430,788
Fourth year high school.....	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,034,922	1,064,469	1,107,487	1,150,506	1,216,121	1,281,735	1,322,641	1,273,141
Postgraduate.....	18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321	65,023	70,725	59,547	48,370	51,911	55,453	46,997	31,090
Percent in each grade:												
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kindergarten.....	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6
First.....	13.6	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.7	13.4	13.1	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.8	11.9
Second.....	10.7	10.6	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	9.0
Third.....	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.9
Fourth.....	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9
Fifth.....	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8
Sixth.....	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.7
Seventh.....	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.4
Eighth.....	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.8
First year high school.....	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.1	7.9
Second year high school.....	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.9
Third year high school.....	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.9
Fourth year high school.....	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.0	5.2	5.2
Postgraduate.....	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1

¹ Estimated.

² The class entering the first grade in 1930-31.

³ Total elementary and total high-school enrollment taken from a special study. Distribution by grade estimated.

TABLE 9.—Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State, 1871-1942

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1870-71 ¹	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States								
Alabama.....	141,312	301,615	376,423	424,611	569,940	622,988	686,767	666,738
Arizona.....	---	7,989	16,504	31,312	76,505	103,806	110,205	116,430
Arkansas.....	69,997	223,071	314,662	395,976	483,172	456,185	466,339	441,106
California.....	91,322	221,756	269,736	368,391	690,238	1,008,668	1,181,106	1,225,850
Colorado.....	4,357	63,490	117,555	168,798	220,332	240,482	221,409	214,022
Connecticut.....	113,588	126,505	155,228	190,353	261,463	319,453	281,032	266,808
Delaware.....	20,058	31,434	36,895	38,950	35,483	42,360	44,046	42,505
Florida.....	14,000	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,160	346,434	369,214	369,036
Georgia.....	49,578	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,912	713,290	737,979	713,094
Idaho.....	906	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,947	120,987	118,821
Illinois.....	672,787	778,319	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,248,827	1,196,770
Indiana.....	450,057	512,955	564,807	531,459	566,288	667,379	671,364	669,148
Iowa.....	341,938	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	554,655	503,481	490,934
Kansas.....	89,777	399,322	389,582	398,746	406,880	431,166	376,349	362,812
Kentucky.....	178,457	399,660	500,294	494,863	535,332	588,354	604,064	575,107
Louisiana.....	57,639	120,253	196,169	263,617	354,079	434,557	473,020	461,835
Maine.....	132,600	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,681	154,455	163,640	158,061
Maryland.....	115,683	184,251	222,373	238,393	241,618	277,459	287,235	286,974
Massachusetts.....	273,661	371,492	474,891	535,869	623,586	759,492	700,305	656,974
Michigan.....	292,466	427,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	970,582	970,188	914,205
Minnesota.....	113,983	280,960	399,207	440,083	503,597	551,741	512,224	497,026
Mississippi.....	117,000	334,198	386,507	469,137	1,412,670	595,449	594,799	593,428
Missouri.....	330,070	620,314	719,817	707,812	672,483	656,073	700,640	694,779
Montana.....	1,657	16,980	39,430	66,141	126,576	120,337	107,302	102,906
Nebraska.....	23,265	240,300	288,227	1,281,375	311,821	325,216	276,188	257,194
Nevada.....	3,106	7,387	6,676	10,200	14,114	18,041	20,746	23,993
New Hampshire.....	71,957	59,813	65,688	63,972	74,240	75,697	75,697	72,515
New Jersey.....	169,430	234,072	322,575	429,797	594,780	792,012	716,527	678,628
New Mexico.....	1,320	18,215	36,735	56,304	81,399	102,084	132,589	131,347
New York.....	1,028,110	1,042,160	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,227,370	2,126,193
North Carolina.....	115,000	322,533	400,452	520,404	691,249	866,939	886,484	871,765
North Dakota.....	1,660	35,543	77,686	139,802	168,283	169,277	140,126	133,203
Ohio.....	719,372	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,213,978	1,164,160
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(1)	99,602	422,399	682,282	682,650	611,818	510,264
Oregon.....	21,000	63,254	89,405	118,412	151,028	202,595	188,876	189,466

Pennsylvania.....	834,614	1,020,522	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,016,459	1,937,433	1,851,780	1,734,842
Rhode Island.....	34,000	52,774	67,231	80,061	93,501	118,704	114,161	105,946
South Carolina.....	66,056	201,260	281,891	340,415	478,045	469,370	481,750	475,210
South Dakota.....	(¹)	78,043	98,822	126,253	146,955	165,624	136,447	129,680
Tennessee.....	140,000	447,950	485,354	521,753	619,852	627,747	648,131	635,736
Texas.....	63,504	466,872	659,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,328,822	1,303,323
Utah.....	16,992	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	138,046	136,519	134,632
Vermont.....	65,384	65,608	65,964	66,615	61,785	65,976	64,911	60,511
Virginia.....	131,088	342,269	370,595	402,109	505,190	562,956	568,131	556,377
Washington.....	5,000	55,964	115,104	215,688	291,053	344,731	331,409	343,121
West Virginia.....	76,999	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	395,505	452,821	443,337
Wisconsin.....	265,285	351,723	445,142	463,243	564,022	564,022	533,880	493,430
Wyoming.....	450	7,052	14,512	24,584	43,112	54,505	56,199	55,711
District of Columbia.....	15,157	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	80,965	96,170	96,520
Outlying parts of the United States.....					1,164,332	1,431,321	2,342,818	391,023
Alaska.....					3,360	3,436	6,312	7,502
American Samoa.....							2,864	
Canal Zone.....					3,486	7,003	6,688	7,120
Guam.....						3,683	4,691	
Hawaii.....								
Philippine Islands.....					41,350	71,657	91,821	80,038
Puerto Rico.....					935,678	1,121,233	1,940,792	2,960,998
Virgin Islands.....					180,458	221,248	286,098	292,758
						3,061	3,552	3,614

¹ Estimated.² Data not available.³ Included in North Dakota.

TABLE II.—Enrollment in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools¹, by State, 1939-40, and 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40				1941-42			
	Elementary		Secondary		Elementary		Secondary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.	9,681,465	9,150,633	3,250,952	3,350,492	9,336,067	8,838,601	3,089,434	3,298,371
Alabama.....	299,318	287,159	46,473	53,817	286,604	278,375	45,991	55,768
Arizona.....	45,240	42,720	11,474	10,771	47,643	45,137	11,941	11,709
Arkansas.....	200,159	192,326	34,334	38,520	187,291	181,426	33,057	39,332
California.....	427,815	399,745	185,346	176,200	446,705	419,464	180,869	178,812
Colorado.....	83,868	79,589	28,809	29,143	80,712	78,378	27,308	27,624
Connecticut.....	101,864	94,029	41,430	43,709	97,827	89,783	37,615	41,583
Delaware.....	16,622	15,418	5,809	6,197	16,107	15,070	5,431	5,897
Florida.....	149,066	142,794	35,830	41,524	147,032	140,422	37,294	44,288
Georgia.....	308,952	302,835	57,165	69,027	294,816	289,210	56,594	72,474
Idaho.....	44,473	42,266	17,323	16,925	43,556	41,536	16,757	16,972
Illinois ²	452,278	420,846	192,360	183,343	436,369	409,308	175,898	175,150
Indiana.....	244,708	229,503	99,295	97,858	244,317	231,161	96,577	97,093
Iowa.....	188,137	175,614	68,311	71,099	173,526	183,523	76,611	87,274
Kansas.....	136,704	127,644	56,551	55,450	132,558	124,618	52,958	52,678
Kentucky.....	262,238	244,433	45,765	51,608	247,266	231,484	44,767	51,590
Louisiana.....	189,665	183,940	45,334	54,081	183,024	176,778	47,505	56,078
Maine.....	64,038	59,563	19,440	20,599	62,155	57,818	17,886	20,202
Maryland.....	112,485	106,888	32,815	35,037	111,956	105,452	32,696	36,870
Massachusetts.....	249,935	231,478	107,113	111,779	236,239	225,762	97,000	105,973
Michigan ³	346,242	336,888	140,481	146,577	341,476	332,251	117,685	122,793
Minnesota.....	189,506	175,460	69,687	77,571	183,864	169,930	67,086	76,146
Mississippi.....	263,546	257,903	34,055	39,285	263,173	258,442	38,161	38,652
Missouri.....	271,237	253,562	86,805	89,036	269,607	255,201	83,466	87,505
Montana.....	39,292	36,035	15,902	16,073	37,816	35,055	14,764	15,271
Nebraska.....	100,787	94,116	40,253	41,032	91,859	85,960	38,207	40,168

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 11.—Enrollment in public elementary and secondary full-time day schools, by State, 1939-40, and 1941-42—Continued

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1939-40				1941-42			
	Elementary		Secondary		Elementary		Secondary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Nevada.....	7,678	7,236	3,054	2,778	9,250	8,588	3,126	3,029
New Hampshire.....	28,082	25,943	10,700	10,972	26,848	24,921	10,128	10,618
New Jersey.....	260,032	242,990	108,456	105,049	244,771	228,166	102,045	103,646
New Mexico ²	55,910	53,347	11,511	11,821	54,889	52,373	11,882	12,203
New York.....	780,783	734,598	358,536	353,953	738,946	694,080	341,280	351,887
North Carolina ²	349,892	334,277	92,070	110,245	351,150	315,168	91,013	114,434
North Dakota.....	54,157	51,577	16,509	17,883	52,379	48,275	14,819	17,730
Ohio.....	436,020	405,884	185,752	186,322	420,484	393,304	171,512	178,860
Oklahoma.....	244,943	227,284	68,824	70,767	198,454	184,662	61,097	66,051
Oregon ²	64,635	63,241	30,691	30,309	68,471	62,440	28,985	28,370
Pennsylvania.....	667,292	638,537	279,217	266,734	623,263	586,911	256,707	267,961
Rhode Island.....	43,471	40,169	14,766	15,755	39,445	36,763	14,211	15,527
South Carolina.....	199,305	195,645	39,139	47,661	195,125	193,680	37,654	48,752
South Dakota.....	51,052	47,389	18,292	19,784	48,935	45,309	16,960	18,476
Tennessee.....	276,386	263,062	50,073	58,010	268,641	257,389	49,257	60,449
Texas.....	511,519	475,970	167,058	174,275	496,352	464,712	164,305	171,954
Utah.....	47,944	45,448	22,009	21,118	48,907	46,398	19,864	19,833
Vermont.....	26,471	24,701	6,642	7,097	24,396	23,095	9,206	6,813
Virginia.....	231,846	221,836	52,078	62,371	222,315	212,087	53,947	67,428
Washington.....	116,905	108,794	54,057	51,653	125,349	116,138	50,896	50,738
West Virginia.....	186,821	174,218	44,874	46,908	179,236	167,813	45,362	50,926
Wisconsin.....	194,720	181,405	78,189	81,566	178,087	165,738	70,877	78,778
Wyoming.....	20,636	19,281	8,134	8,148	20,793	19,630	7,565	7,723
District of Columbia.....	35,850	35,047	12,231	13,042	36,133	35,817	11,672	12,898

Outlying parts of the United States	1,202,618	1,008,475	77,181	54,544	186,852	171,203	17,456	18,093
Alaska	2,491	2,297	811	713	3,022	2,832	875	773
American Samoa ¹	1,561	1,236	37	30	1,697	875	650	668
Canal Zone ²	3,456	2,192	564	476	3,020	2,782		
Guam	2,511	2,014	66	100				
Hawaii	35,816	34,495	11,231	10,279	30,896	33,343	8,249	7,550
Philippine Islands	1,012,026	838,187	56,377	34,202	146,633	129,707	7,512	8,906
Puerto Rico	143,134	126,487	7,903	8,574	1,584	1,684	170	196
Virgin Islands	1,623	1,567	192	170				

¹ Some States have not adjusted their statistical procedure so as to exclude duplicate enrollments.

² Distribution by sex estimated.

TABLE 12.—Enrollment by grade in public day schools, by State, 1939-40

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils										Secondary school pupils					
	Total	Kinder-garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-grad-uate
Continental United States	25,433,542	594,647	3,018,463	2,333,076	2,331,559	2,321,867	2,247,692	2,176,133	2,107,667	1,700,994	6,601,444	2,011,341	1,767,312	1,485,603	1,281,735	55,463
Alabama.....	686,767	586,477	121,706	81,602	79,831	78,939	73,279	61,692	49,536	39,968	100,290	34,175	27,364	21,507	17,244	---
Arizona.....	110,925	87,660	16,336	11,534	10,982	10,485	9,629	8,959	8,656	7,957	92,245	17,179	15,767	14,792	4,078	409
Arkansas.....	463,339	392,485	84,191	50,417	50,801	49,769	45,880	41,384	37,478	32,775	72,854	24,177	19,499	13,562	13,610	---
California.....	1,189,100	827,950	109,540	92,962	92,964	92,702	91,052	81,598	94,206	95,958	100,898	100,898	96,351	86,282	73,605	4,446
Colorado.....	221,409	67,560	127,005	19,784	19,888	19,895	19,105	18,988	18,627	17,623	361,962	16,831	18,787	13,376	11,663	325
Connecticut.....	281,032	195,893	15,202	20,821	21,895	22,358	22,577	23,192	23,919	24,350	85,139	24,951	23,865	19,457	16,048	818
Delaware.....	44,040	32,040	4,311	3,994	4,149	3,965	3,973	3,874	3,825	3,599	12,006	3,612	3,167	2,467	40	---
Florida.....	369,214	291,860	830	48,149	36,612	37,163	35,874	34,852	32,996	28,750	24,995	24,995	21,310	16,618	14,431	---
Georgia.....	737,379	611,787	3,354	149,658	86,580	80,859	72,642	63,612	56,529	47,273	126,120	43,350	34,474	26,545	21,823	---
Idaho.....	120,987	86,739	11,820	11,022	10,997	10,887	10,744	10,528	10,440	10,301	34,248	9,986	9,016	8,002	7,244	---
Illinois.....	1,248,827	873,124	45,105	108,208	101,383	106,008	101,257	105,858	99,589	107,868	375,703	111,080	103,856	85,145	73,486	2,136
Indiana.....	671,364	474,211	10,239	60,839	57,759	58,165	57,885	57,486	58,203	56,745	197,153	58,302	51,702	43,341	41,065	2,243
Iowa.....	503,481	364,071	18,002	56,318	41,334	42,009	41,175	40,530	42,167	41,601	139,410	38,655	36,237	33,055	30,696	767
Kansas.....	376,349	264,348	10,223	31,870	31,820	32,056	31,406	31,802	31,779	32,344	112,101	31,078	29,840	26,223	23,597	1,263
Kentucky.....	604,064	506,691	4,356	105,153	66,508	64,971	50,500	59,533	41,217	47,927	97,376	31,436	27,414	20,093	18,930	---
Louisiana.....	473,020	373,605	3,372	80,896	54,641	52,297	47,475	42,072	36,248	36,248	99,415	32,480	25,984	21,104	18,199	1,648
Maine.....	163,640	123,601	11,165	14,597	14,448	14,094	13,881	13,908	13,691	13,565	40,039	12,097	10,431	9,125	7,861	525
Maryland.....	287,225	219,373	6,168	31,097	29,364	29,875	28,842	26,259	24,916	11,053	67,832	22,833	17,964	14,617	12,291	217
Massachusetts.....	700,305	481,413	19,717	54,379	56,585	57,266	57,980	56,618	61,544	60,159	218,892	62,201	58,839	50,700	43,563	3,599
Michigan.....	970,188	683,139	69,811	74,223	73,784	77,304	77,134	76,102	77,089	76,019	287,068	85,127	77,494	64,854	57,749	2,224
Minnesota.....	512,224	364,966	17,974	44,906	43,072	43,084	42,254	42,769	43,615	44,375	147,258	41,715	39,483	34,325	29,869	1,866
Mississippi.....	584,799	521,449	183,722	68,474	63,588	64,858	64,086	60,818	58,565	56,751	173,350	48,353	45,256	41,365	38,416	---
Missouri.....	700,640	524,799	16,616	77,137	65,449	65,376	67,332	54,323	66,765	48,754	175,841	55,120	42,256	41,365	31,441	5,689
Montana.....	107,302	75,327	320	10,216	9,208	9,323	9,390	9,280	8,942	9,273	31,975	8,899	8,270	7,467	6,856	453
Nebraska.....	276,188	194,903	11,903	23,904	22,755	22,946	22,731	22,737	22,840	22,944	81,285	23,220	21,247	19,124	17,694	---
Nevada.....	20,746	14,914	713	1,720	1,801	1,801	1,706	1,686	1,790	1,708	5,832	1,667	1,554	1,420	1,098	93
New Hampshire.....	75,697	54,025	1,056	6,700	6,443	6,439	6,715	6,751	6,741	6,467	21,672	6,390	5,618	4,876	4,088	---
New Jersey.....	716,527	503,022	33,771	64,009	55,358	56,916	59,276	59,039	61,854	59,860	213,505	65,246	58,060	47,183	41,725	1,291
New Mexico.....	132,589	109,257	8,244	13,971	13,575	13,088	12,203	10,974	9,809	8,822	23,332	7,527	6,250	5,023	4,130	4,02
New York.....	2,227,870	1,515,381	86,171	185,046	172,644	177,672	180,203	182,846	181,990	181,978	712,459	227,719	188,429	153,701	129,466	13,174
North Carolina.....	886,464	684,169	146,538	102,617	96,523	92,317	90,157	82,686	73,511	73,511	202,315	66,301	53,369	44,095	35,948	2,602
North Dakota.....	140,126	105,734	74	13,792	12,968	13,507	13,174	13,082	13,113	13,058	34,392	10,125	8,931	7,946	7,390	---
Ohio.....	1,213,978	841,904	23,369	104,901	101,190	102,128	102,749	104,729	104,817	102,337	379,504	107,173	101,713	84,930	76,934	1,868
Oklahoma.....	611,818	472,227	5,680	81,805	59,069	57,557	56,549	54,029	51,251	47,942	132,971	43,056	37,188	31,481	27,020	1,865
Oregon.....	188,876	127,876	2,915	15,458	15,369	15,342	15,293	15,889	16,077	16,340	61,000	16,298	15,598	14,206	14,241	657

Pennsylvania.....	1,851,780	1,305,829	34,983	148,405	146,180	152,438	158,257	162,155	163,747	171,938	167,713	545,951	160,372	151,691	122,723	102,165
Rhode Island.....	114,161	83,640	4,432	10,205	9,591	9,833	10,011	9,855	10,219	9,303	10,191	30,521	9,468	8,130	6,262	6,661
South Carolina.....	481,750	398,950	75	95,508	69,926	57,388	64,568	48,571	42,373	35,348	29,814	86,800	29,814	22,760	18,767	15,459
South Dakota.....	136,447	98,441	1,567	12,139	12,069	12,175	12,168	11,945	12,185	12,152	12,051	38,006	10,589	9,872	9,063	8,207
Tennessee.....	648,131	540,048	---	114,166	70,620	71,021	66,032	61,605	56,110	53,017	47,477	108,053	36,349	29,177	23,092	19,405
Texas.....	1,328,822	987,489	4,199	217,088	135,751	134,527	131,108	124,735	118,403	112,759	8,829	341,333	105,593	92,012	79,110	62,812
Utah.....	136,519	93,392	637	11,641	11,823	11,680	11,835	11,442	11,528	11,391	11,415	43,127	11,791	11,314	10,273	9,538
Vermont.....	64,911	51,172	586	7,289	6,491	6,508	6,439	6,421	6,103	5,851	5,434	13,739	4,076	3,515	3,161	2,713
Virginia.....	568,131	453,682	545	92,785	65,634	63,878	63,171	58,608	53,862	48,206	6,993	114,449	36,815	30,974	25,444	21,216
Washington.....	331,409	225,699	6,561	29,477	26,738	27,033	26,899	26,810	26,896	27,477	27,808	105,710	29,016	26,797	24,546	22,661
West Virginia.....	452,821	361,039	388	58,430	45,949	45,655	47,066	45,426	44,305	38,821	34,999	91,782	30,490	24,375	19,900	17,017
Wisconsin.....	535,880	376,125	29,109	45,965	43,379	42,624	43,026	42,721	42,442	43,785	43,014	159,755	45,087	41,969	37,741	34,414
Wyoming.....	56,199	39,917	745	5,664	4,936	4,991	4,986	4,827	4,716	4,077	4,375	16,282	4,653	4,164	3,792	3,322
District of Columbia.....	96,170	70,897	7,026	9,808	7,994	7,624	7,641	7,737	7,591	7,979	7,497	25,273	7,480	7,156	5,443	4,953
Outlying parts of the United States.....	2,342,818	2,211,093	209	652,631	520,407	363,797	259,263	159,717	119,196	92,364	23,509	131,725	46,377	35,053	27,619	21,852
Alaska.....	6,312	4,788	209	754	645	575	604	534	596	493	448	1,594	441	406	350	292
American Samoa.....	2,864	2,797	---	635	518	492	377	274	269	147	85	67	67	---	---	---
Canal Zone.....	6,688	5,648	---	714	693	748	691	680	723	726	673	1,040	265	206	276	233
Guam.....	4,691	4,525	---	1,764	612	682	574	418	334	75	66	166	61	51	34	20
Hawaii.....	91,821	70,311	---	8,340	8,960	8,892	9,043	9,143	9,020	8,088	8,225	21,510	7,140	5,453	4,537	3,666
Philippine Islands.....	1,940,792	1,800,213	---	577,449	454,227	324,479	216,484	123,209	87,939	66,356	70	90,579	32,472	24,004	18,979	15,049
Puerto Rico.....	286,098	269,621	---	62,456	54,299	47,471	31,031	25,044	19,955	15,596	13,769	16,477	5,799	4,782	3,364	2,532
Virgin Islands.....	3,552	3,190	---	519	453	458	459	415	430	283	173	362	132	91	79	60

¹ Excludes duplicates when reported.

TABLE 13.—Enrollment by grade in public day schools, by State,¹ 1941-42

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Total	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils								Secondary school pupils					Post-graduate		
		Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year		Fourth year	
Continental United States	24,562,473	18,174,668	625,783	2,930,762	2,215,100	2,175,245	2,196,732	2,166,018	2,124,494	2,060,752	1,679,762	6,387,805	1,927,040	1,705,746	1,450,788	1,273,141	31,090
Alabama	666,738	564,979	115,233	75,442	73,145	71,980	67,975	64,003	55,429	41,772	33,936	101,759	33,936	27,959	22,559	17,469	---
Arizona	116,430	92,780	19,207	11,812	11,534	11,075	10,677	9,911	8,793	7,654	5,989	17,554	5,989	4,734	4,734	---	---
Arkansas	441,106	368,717	77,851	46,036	46,240	46,169	43,650	40,133	33,769	32,889	22,389	72,389	22,389	19,000	15,933	14,115	---
California	1,225,850	866,169	75,887	118,541	99,410	95,628	93,226	93,226	93,226	93,071	95,072	359,682	93,071	96,453	88,838	74,653	---
Colorado	214,022	159,090	8,888	21,082	18,795	18,917	18,917	18,795	18,044	17,763	15,848	54,931	15,848	16,456	12,918	11,603	107
Connecticut	266,808	187,610	15,602	21,772	20,027	19,893	20,790	21,677	22,218	22,955	22,676	79,198	23,469	21,672	18,057	15,754	246
Delaware	42,505	31,177	4,447	4,263	3,735	3,852	3,924	3,896	3,877	3,877	3,418	11,328	3,562	3,070	2,444	2,252	---
Florida	369,036	287,454	658	49,142	35,937	35,009	35,934	35,048	33,602	32,733	29,491	81,582	26,264	22,184	17,835	15,299	---
Georgia	713,094	584,026	3,308	141,243	85,743	81,850	79,498	71,428	61,137	55,703	4,116	129,068	44,596	34,507	27,814	22,151	---
Idaho	118,821	85,092	---	11,877	10,886	10,403	10,323	10,644	10,318	10,553	10,888	33,729	9,593	8,506	8,098	7,172	---
Illinois	1,196,770	845,677	49,003	113,082	96,319	91,886	95,816	98,290	104,106	96,434	100,741	351,093	102,698	95,143	79,434	72,668	1,160
Indiana	669,148	475,478	11,986	65,714	56,663	55,707	56,969	58,496	57,902	56,934	55,107	193,670	56,447	50,286	44,194	41,220	1,523
Iowa	490,034	357,049	19,378	58,465	40,099	39,749	40,218	40,399	39,903	38,839	38,839	133,885	36,250	34,678	32,423	30,107	427
Kansas	362,812	257,176	10,556	30,171	31,150	30,921	30,518	30,903	30,881	31,107	30,881	131,107	29,312	28,144	24,733	22,256	1,191
Kentucky	575,107	478,750	14,506	97,719	60,839	61,431	62,205	48,966	57,826	39,432	45,826	96,357	30,381	27,525	20,056	18,395	---
Louisiana	461,835	359,802	2,881	80,398	52,507	50,154	49,294	46,269	41,735	36,564	33,061	102,033	33,061	27,107	21,941	18,692	1,212
Maine	158,061	119,973	11,637	14,201	13,265	13,029	14,059	13,527	13,322	12,724	13,088	11,275	9,967	8,788	7,785	7,273	---
Maryland	286,074	217,408	6,083	32,690	28,486	27,800	28,300	27,236	26,195	11,076	69,566	23,109	23,109	18,854	15,078	12,957	68
Massachusetts	656,974	494,001	20,243	54,845	50,940	49,882	53,503	55,650	55,530	57,346	56,362	202,973	58,433	53,727	47,072	42,016	1,725
Michigan	914,205	673,727	74,035	82,800	74,168	71,359	72,879	74,574	73,179	73,736	75,017	240,478	70,793	63,602	54,634	49,448	2,000
Minnesota	487,026	353,794	18,828	45,635	41,537	40,526	41,397	41,642	41,558	41,103	42,068	143,232	39,932	38,992	33,990	30,286	1,171
Mississippi	583,428	521,615	154,285	67,651	62,310	61,123	49,848	45,693	46,384	34,121	71,813	24,531	24,531	19,883	14,462	13,057	---
Missouri	694,779	524,808	15,713	77,396	64,449	64,637	64,084	67,797	56,666	67,374	46,692	169,971	54,202	41,070	41,662	33,231	---
Montana	102,906	72,871	329	10,398	8,555	8,693	8,921	8,905	9,059	8,600	8,000	30,035	8,162	8,127	7,123	6,914	109
Nebraska	257,194	177,819	10,925	22,090	20,408	20,345	21,104	21,070	20,550	20,506	20,506	79,375	22,380	20,301	18,575	17,819	---
Nevada	23,993	17,838	1,001	2,635	2,066	2,012	2,012	2,013	2,086	1,854	1,993	6,155	1,968	1,600	1,455	1,132	---
New Hampshire	72,515	51,769	1,156	6,816	6,319	6,169	6,169	6,364	6,364	6,236	6,236	20,746	5,902	5,412	4,976	4,229	157
New Jersey	678,628	472,937	33,332	63,429	48,766	49,556	52,228	51,169	56,443	58,439	55,575	205,691	63,508	55,960	45,393	40,294	536
New Mexico	131,347	107,262	7,880	13,558	12,819	12,189	11,074	10,309	9,868	24,085	7,710	24,085	7,710	5,322	4,529	3,33	---
New York	2,126,193	1,433,026	92,211	172,896	156,955	157,674	163,122	169,551	174,505	175,103	171,009	693,167	215,165	194,098	147,552	129,162	6,890

North Carolina.....	871,765	666,318 ¹	139,506	100,606	95,373	92,830	86,454	78,167	73,982	208,447	64,406	52,115	45,341	37,881	5,704
North Dakota.....	133,203	100,654	67	12,332	12,130	12,299	12,456	12,683	12,513	32,549	9,504	8,321	7,662	7,072	
Ohio.....	1,164,210	813,788	21,652	108,086	94,829	94,325	97,258	98,791	102,199	359,372	103,388	94,863	79,964	72,003	157
Oklahoma.....	510,264	383,116	4,326	63,230	45,741	46,400	46,618	46,511	43,579	41,500	37,989	33,765	29,320	25,362	772
Oregon.....	189,466	131,911	3,736	17,841	15,800	14,691	15,880	16,088	16,731	57,555	15,986	14,840	13,704	12,903	122
Pennsylvania.....	1,734,842	1,210,174	34,020	146,169	135,072	134,272	141,070	149,569	154,668	524,668	158,067	141,071	120,675	103,678	1,177
Rhode Island.....	405,216	76,208	4,449	9,557	8,027	8,641	9,003	9,038	9,483	29,738	8,832	8,239	5,897	6,790	
South Carolina.....	473,210	388,805	62	92,645	58,579	54,880	52,843	48,071	42,854	38,594	28,147	22,597	18,681	15,980	
South Dakota.....	129,680	94,244	1,568	12,287	11,331	11,104	11,740	11,617	11,665	11,563	35,436	9,105	8,524	8,076	166
Tennessee.....	635,756	526,030		106,857	68,437	68,166	65,721	61,579	55,928	109,706	36,258	28,810	24,013	20,625	
Texas.....	1,303,323	961,064	3,535	185,285	112,371	121,289	122,786	121,172	119,131	113,235	103,418	91,247	78,769	67,442	1,393
Utah.....	134,632	95,305	2,814	12,609	11,733	10,991	11,183	11,336	11,631	11,347	11,162	10,845	9,973	7,266	81
Vermont.....	60,511	47,491	249	6,844	6,170	5,955	5,843	5,995	5,732	5,010	13,020	3,835	3,433	2,627	103
Virginia.....	556,377	435,002	2,861	82,666	61,508	61,883	62,143	57,224	52,062	46,959	7,696	121,375	31,488	26,827	23,440
Washington.....	343,121	241,487	9,900	33,460	30,101	28,242	28,142	28,102	28,538	27,632	27,370	101,634	28,527	23,773	1,132
West Virginia.....	443,337	347,049	429	57,281	43,158	41,652	43,451	42,993	42,273	38,195	36,597	24,896	20,987	18,160	947
Wisconsin.....	493,430	343,775	29,715	43,236	39,861	38,334	38,851	39,144	40,267	37,702	36,665	41,980	38,622	35,554	144
Wyoming.....	55,711	40,423	971	5,926	5,114	5,015	4,719	4,752	4,817	4,685	4,390	3,877	3,601	3,276	144
District of Columbia	96,520	71,950	7,604	9,614	7,891	7,728	7,799	7,596	7,143	8,608	7,211	7,172	5,433	4,584	170
Outlying parts of the United States.....	391,032	355,483	194	75,483	57,625	55,126	49,269	38,953	29,586	26,019	23,308	9,529	7,132	5,424	42
Alaska.....	7,502	5,854	194	937	780	740	722	683	634	620	544	1,648	389	341	19
Canal Zone.....	7,120	5,802		853	804	712	701	747	674	644	577	1,318	268	229	
Hawaii.....	80,038	64,230		7,089	7,758	7,533	8,435	8,497	8,488	8,026	7,513	15,799	6,561	4,288	
Puerto Rico.....	292,758	276,340		65,349	47,698	45,349	38,960	28,511	19,447	16,483	14,537	6,649	4,494	3,077	23
Virgin Islands.....	3,614	3,248		655	495	492	465	415	343	246	137	366	67	60	

¹ Excludes duplicates when reported.

TABLE 15.—Ratio of enrollment in public day schools to school population, by State, 1930-1942

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Ratio of pupils enrolled to population 5-17 of age, inclusive		
	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	0.813	0.853	0.842
Alabama.....	.762	.852	.839
Arizona.....	.886	.848	.840
Arkansas.....	.815	.870	.852
California.....	.938	.959	.940
Colorado.....	.922	.875	.862
Connecticut.....	.793	.807	.828
Delaware.....	.735	.808	.793
Florida.....	.915	.866	.836
Georgia.....	.797	.881	.882
Idaho.....	.951	.937	.964
Illinois.....	.789	.804	.787
Indiana.....	.852	.904	.889
Iowa.....	.902	.910	.905
Kansas.....	.905	.937	.922
Kentucky.....	.781	.795	.782
Louisiana.....	.717	.763	.765
Maine.....	.789	.823	.810
Maryland.....	.689	.728	.704
Massachusetts.....	.760	.786	.769
Michigan.....	.812	.830	.774
Minnesota.....	.840	.829	.819
Mississippi.....	.971	.972	.950
Missouri.....	.763	.862	.866
Montana.....	.853	.850	.832
Nebraska.....	.909	.914	.908
Nevada.....	.949	1.004	.960
New Hampshire.....	.680	.722	.714
New Jersey.....	.804	.852	.846
New Mexico.....	.802	.867	.865
New York.....	.767	.860	.909
North Carolina.....	.841	.863	.862
North Dakota.....	.830	.836	.825
Ohio.....	.799	.843	.828
Oklahoma.....	.982	1.012	.895
Oregon.....	.946	.908	.895
Pennsylvania.....	.760	.822	.794
Rhode Island.....	.699	.758	.764
South Carolina.....	.862	.857	.849
South Dakota.....	.847	.861	.852
Tennessee.....	.835	.856	.842
Texas.....	.804	.828	.809
Utah.....	.898	.917	.894
Vermont.....	.753	.792	.770
Virginia.....	.786	.822	.855
Washington.....	.966	.986	.944
West Virginia.....	.760	.863	.852
Wisconsin.....	.758	.764	.717
Wyoming.....	.943	.971	.941
District of Columbia.....	.919	.907	.888
Outlying parts of the United States.....	.366	.388	.513
Alaska.....	.....	.384	.369
American Samoa.....	.....	.625	.989
Canal Zone.....	.802	.895	.917
Guam.....	.710	.622	.....
Hawaii.....	.640	.770	.727
Philippine Islands.....	.348	.368	.....
Puerto Rico.....	.417	.478	.472
Virgin Islands.....	.567	.559	.553

TABLE 16.—Length of school term and school attendance in public day schools, by State, 1871-1942

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Average number of days schools were in session				1939-40			1941-42		
	1870-71	1919-20	1929-30		Average number of days schools were in session	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	Average number of days schools were in session	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily
	132	161.9	172.7		175.0	151.7	86.7	174.7	149.6	85.6
Continental United States										
Alabama.....	67	123.1	150.0		153.5	126.7	82.5	156.9	131.5	83.9
Arizona.....	-----	162.6	175.1		168.9	135.5	80.2	168.2	129.4	76.9
Arkansas.....	-----	126.3	149.4		138.6	127.2	80.2	160.5	127.9	79.7
California.....	123	174.0	178.3		176.6	157.0	88.9	176.4	142.7	80.9
Colorado.....	92	167.9	180.0		171.9	154.7	90.0	169.8	150.8	88.8
Connecticut.....	172	183.5	183.7		183.1	166.7	91.2	178.5	162.6	91.1
Delaware.....	132	181.7	183.0		182.1	162.6	89.1	182.7	160.0	87.5
Florida.....	-----	133.1	154.4		167.5	148.2	88.5	169.3	148.1	87.5
Georgia.....	59	145.0	148.0		162.2	128.3	79.1	163.1	132.7	81.4
Idaho.....	45	172.7	162.6		174.5	152.8	87.6	174.1	146.8	84.3
Illinois.....	147	170.9	188.4		184.6	161.5	87.5	187.7	162.5	86.6
Indiana.....	99	155.8	173.4		170.0	149.4	87.9	170.1	145.1	85.3
Iowa.....	130	174.0	175.9		176.6	153.1	86.7	176.0	150.5	85.5
Kansas.....	116	164.0	169.8		172.4	151.6	87.9	172.6	151.7	87.9
Kentucky.....	110	123.0	165.0		159.1	129.9	81.6	158.5	128.8	81.3
Louisiana.....	65	148.9	151.0		169.0	142.2	84.2	167.2	140.5	84.0
Maine.....	98	169.2	179.0		161.4	161.4	90.8	177.4	158.0	89.1
Maryland.....	183	179.6	186.1		187.6	167.9	89.5	185.2	163.8	88.4
Massachusetts.....	169	179.4	183.3		179.7	161.5	89.9	176.4	154.9	87.8
Michigan.....	140	172.0	185.0		183.0	162.5	88.8	180.0	169.9	94.4
Minnesota.....	83	160.0	180.1		172.8	153.9	88.7	173.2	150.2	86.7
Mississippi.....	110	122.0	133.4		143.7	116.1	79.7	145.7	118.0	81.0
Missouri.....	90	162.8	180.5		179.1	153.2	85.5	175.0	141.6	80.9
Montana.....	89	166.4	173.5		171.8	157.5	91.7	176.1	154.7	87.9
Nebraska.....	72	164.0	175.2		176.0	154.8	87.8	178.2	153.5	86.1

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 16.—Length of school term and school attendance in public day schools, by State, 1871-1942—Continued

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Average number of days schools were in session				1939-40			1941-42		
	1870-71	1919-20	1929-30	Average number of days schools were in session	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	Average number of days schools were in session	Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	Percent of pupils enrolled attending daily	
Nevada.....	142	167.0	178.9	174.1	149.5	85.9	174.2	133.1	76.4	
New Hampshire.....	70	174.0	179.0	176.2	156.8	89.0	177.0	155.7	87.9	
New Jersey.....	178	189.0	188.4	185.2	164.0	88.6	183.0	160.6	87.7	
New Mexico.....	111	165.0	172.2	175.0	140.4	80.2	175.0	134.6	76.9	
New York.....	176	188.0	187.5	184.3	158.8	86.2	185.0	155.3	83.9	
North Carolina.....	50	134.0	154.3	164.3	146.5	89.1	164.6	147.3	89.5	
North Dakota.....	75	166.9	165.7	172.7	154.2	89.3	170.0	151.1	88.9	
Ohio.....	165	165.0	179.2	180.5	166.8	92.4	181.8	166.4	91.6	
Oklahoma.....	-----	166.4	173.3	175.6	139.3	79.3	176.1	150.6	85.5	
Oregon.....	90	152.0	182.9	174.3	153.4	88.0	173.1	148.4	85.7	
Pennsylvania.....	127	176.8	181.2	181.6	163.5	90.1	181.3	160.8	88.7	
Rhode Island.....	170	182.1	175.3	180.0	157.4	87.4	180.0	154.0	85.5	
South Carolina.....	100	109.6	147.0	163.0	130.3	79.9	163.7	132.8	81.2	
South Dakota.....	(3)	167.0	178.5	174.9	154.1	88.1	174.5	150.7	86.3	
Tennessee.....	77	133.5	163.2	166.3	137.7	82.8	165.9	137.1	82.6	
Texas.....	140	155.6	146.0	171.9	144.4	84.0	172.0	139.3	81.0	
Utah.....	152	166.4	172.5	174.8	158.5	90.7	174.1	157.0	90.1	
Vermont.....	116	147.0	172.1	179.2	155.8	86.9	180.7	159.6	88.4	
Virginia.....	93	142.0	164.1	180.2	156.8	87.0	180.0	155.9	86.6	
Washington.....	80	176.4	179.4	178.7	148.0	82.8	179.5	139.6	77.8	
West Virginia.....	77	138.9	165.7	176.1	160.1	90.9	172.4	153.7	89.1	
Wisconsin.....	155	175.3	179.2	180.3	164.1	91.0	177.7	167.6	94.3	
Wyoming.....	-----	152.0	161.3	176.7	148.5	84.0	175.1	139.8	79.8	
District of Columbia.....	200	178.0	173.6	178.8	154.0	86.1	169.6	144.1	85.0	

	190.5	190.7	189.5	166.7	87.9	190.0	166.5	87.7
Alaska.....	177.4	176.2	186.4	155.2	83.2	180.0	132.6	73.7
American Samoa.....		142.0						
Canal Zone.....	154.6	207.6	204.2	164.1	80.4	198.9	172.6	86.8
Guam.....		203.0	189.0	180.5	95.5			
Hawaii.....	181.0	169.0	180.0	171.9	95.5			
Philippine Islands.....	193.0	192.0	200.0	177.6	88.8			
Puerto Rico.....	181.0	191.2	192.0	171.2	89.2			
Virgin Islands.....		190.0				190.0	167.3	88.1
						186.4	162.0	86.9

¹ Data for 1937-38.

² Data for 1918-19.

³ Included with North Dakota.

TABLE 17.—Number of buildings and schools, and transportation data, by State, 1941-42¹

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Number of		Number of one-room elementary schools	Percent of teachers in one-room schools	Number of pupils transported at public expense	Vehicles operated at public expense	Expenditures of public funds for transportation (ex- cluding cap- ital outlay)	Average cost per pupil transported	Percent of enrolled transported	Percent transportation cost is of current expense
	Buildings used for school purposes	Schools ²								
Continental United States	222,660	208,235	107,692	12.5	4,503,081	92,516	\$92,921,805	\$20.64	18.3	4.5
Alabama.....	5,134	4,747	1,508	7.8	233,597	3,207	2,101,516	9.00	35.0	9.5
Arizona.....	3,711	543	136	3.9	21,760	539	475,429	21.85	18.7	5.1
Arkansas.....	5,391	4,791	2,342	18.5	103,081	1,956	1,270,066	12.32	23.4	9.4
California.....	8,720	4,724	1,384	15.4	212,215	2,400	3,775,987	30.90	10.0	2.3
Colorado.....	2,722	2,082	1,395	15.4	29,915	1,113	756,446	25.29	14.0	3.9
Connecticut.....	963	971	172	1.7	44,353	1,027	1,249,462	28.17	16.6	4.1
Delaware.....	204	227	81	5.0	11,372	200	307,737	27.06	26.8	7.3
Florida.....	2,379	2,379	608	4.6	105,207	1,420	1,466,176	13.94	28.5	6.7
Georgia.....	5,478	4,530	2,215	10.1	177,734	2,879	1,964,689	11.05	24.9	7.6
Idaho.....	1,350	1,271	601	13.3	26,980	650	721,275	26.73	22.7	8.3
Illinois.....	13,064	12,371	8,927	19.9	39,141	713	1,724,772	44.07	3.3	1.3
Indiana.....	3,040	3,562	871	4.1	224,933	6,967	5,227,418	23.23	33.6	9.5
Iowa.....	11,690	10,604	8,182	36.6	1,033,636	2,681	1,755,239	28.43	12.4	4.3
Kansas.....	8,824	7,782	5,894	35.7	24,874	1,188	804,372	32.34	6.9	2.9
Kentucky.....	7,592	6,739	4,158	23.3	113,583	1,811	1,673,806	14.74	19.7	7.0
Louisiana.....	4,434	2,965	986	6.6	154,937	2,648	2,637,872	17.03	33.5	10.3
Maine.....	2,009	2,126	1,146	18.8	35,817	1,115	879,759	24.56	22.7	9.0
Maryland.....	1,075	1,234	306	3.5	72,967	1,129	1,439,911	19.73	25.4	6.3
Massachusetts.....	2,327	2,334	176	0.7	54,550	3	1,953,355	33.81	8.3	2.6
Michigan.....	6,936	8,824	5,261	16.2	72,157	1,549	2,388,014	33.09	7.9	2.7
Minnesota.....	8,406	7,833	6,008	29.4	75,253	2,628	3,061,327	40.68	15.1	6.6
Mississippi.....	6,919	4,974	1,537,579	16.6	153,579	4,000	2,527,058	16.45	23.9	16.7
Missouri.....	9,497	9,904	6,504	26.4	90,960	2,346	2,037,242	22.40	13.1	4.2
Montana.....	2,702	2,055	1,980	38.4	24,089	6	1,227,437	50.95	23.4	10.8
Nebraska.....	7,440	7,155	5,495	41.0	8,000	471	339,943	42.49	3.1	1.8
Nevada.....	259	285	113	13.0	3,329	-----	130,586	39.23	13.9	5.3
New Hampshire.....	721	1,701	288	9.9	14,656	795	577,689	39.42	20.2	9.0
New Jersey.....	1,949	2,783	1,233	0.5	98,560	1,648	2,494,624	25.31	14.5	2.7
New Mexico.....	1,133	919	454	12.1	29,488	1,020	1,025,707	34.78	22.5	12.2
New York.....	9,068	10,106	3,414	4.5	195,680	5,095	7,027,675	35.91	9.2	2.3

North Carolina.....	4,018	4,569	848	3.4	7 333,250	4,175	2,352,672	7.06	38.2	6.7
North Dakota.....	4,047	4,168	3,280	43.3	19,776	1,386	541,893	27.46	14.8	5.7
Ohio.....	4,400	5,414	732	1.8	286,075	6,805	6,760,554	23.63	24.6	6.0
Oklahoma.....	5,953	4,243	2,400	13.6	120,922	2,942	2,366,213	19.57	23.7	7.4
Oregon.....	2,529	1,868	788	10.9	46,521	928	1,078,351	23.18	24.6	6.2
Pennsylvania.....	10,270	10,304	4,402	7.6	238,607	4,460	5,629,735	23.59	13.8	3.4
Rhode Island.....	402	401	41	1.0	2,637	3 108	276,202	2.5	2.5	2.5
South Carolina.....	3,662	4,083	1,110	7.3	84,695	1,644	1,228,917	14.51	17.8	7.0
South Dakota.....	4,337	4,704	3,787	49.4	9,612	3 359	339,830	35.35	7.4	3.2
Tennessee.....	5,373	5,918	2,425	12.0	137,213	1,820	1,858,650	13.55	21.6	7.0
Texas.....	12,437	9,240	2,125	4.6	7 287,159	6,074	6,805,886	23.70	22.0	8.2
Utah.....	688	533	47	1.1	31,527	432	535,801	16.99	23.4	5.2
Vermont.....	1,115	1,128	772	29.2	6,624	663	253,910	38.33	10.9	5.1
Virginia.....	4,726	4,228	1,738	10.0	184,613	2,433	2,261,715	12.25	33.2	9.1
Washington.....	1,867	1,784	379	3.7	106,073	1,864	1,872,863	17.66	30.9	5.5
West Virginia.....	5,313	5,103	3,090	19.8	135,408	1,207	1,652,314	12.20	30.5	5.8
Wisconsin.....	7,890	6,640	5,408	26.9	34,963	660	1,466,477	41.94	7.1	2.9
Wyoming.....	1,161	1,259	907	34.2	13,449	660	621,704	46.23	24.1	11.6
District of Columbia.....	173	127	1	-----	144	-----	15,339	106.52	0.1	0.1
Outlying parts of the United States	1,498	2,230	1,079	16.1	1,922	32	61,492	31.99	0.5	0.7
Alaska.....	98	99	42	14.1	741	24	48,269	65.14	9.9	5.5
American Samoa.....	43	43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	20	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	186	186	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	1,400	1,860	1,037	16.2	1,181	8	13,223	11.20	0.4	0.2
Virgin Islands.....	-----	22	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Same data for 1939-40 in Education for Victory, Dec. 1, 1942.

² Includes one-room schools and the secondary schools as carried in State school directories.

³ Data for 1935-36.

⁴ Data for 1940-41.

⁵ Data for 1937-38.

⁶ Data for 1939-40.

⁷ Average daily attendance.

⁸ Estimated.

TABLE 18.—Revenue and non-revenue receipts, by State, 1939-40

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total revenue and non-revenue receipts	Revenue receipts from—					Federal	Non-revenue receipts
		Permanent funds and leases of school lands	Taxation and appropriation	Miscellaneous	Subsidies from educational foundations			
Continental United States	\$2,521,470,229	\$23,104,293	\$2,149,408,048	\$47,910,034	\$294,331	\$39,810,339	\$260,943,184	
Alabama	24,791,634	137,124	20,399,853	976,363	28,324	883,621	2,306,349	
Arizona	12,020,015	233,488	10,394,587	555,997	16,916	551,155	284,788	
Arkansas	14,782,743	133,388	13,225,549	263,919	16,916	437,304	695,667	
California	178,786,516	622,424	163,669,174	349	---	6,153,303	8,341,266	
Colorado	24,491,092	853,738	21,440,048	42,302	---	153,927	2,001,077	
Connecticut	32,516,461	129,009	31,385,155	---	---	164,396	837,901	
Delaware	4,886,554	4,449,301	23,943,064	21,789	---	339,815	2,855	
Florida	26,208,717	177,667	23,943,064	238,980	8,124	231,720	1,600,162	
Georgia	30,203,911	---	26,475,393	216,791	14,692	416,832	3,080,203	
Idaho	11,118,060	526,259	9,235,408	465,420	---	117,432	773,541	
Illinois	204,556,420	562,530	130,400,075	1,064,725	---	1,203,888	71,325,202	
Indiana	65,240,659	1,087,072	55,976,463	321,626	---	416,937	7,438,541	
Iowa	47,235,552	166,837	42,912,194	597,440	---	364,032	3,195,059	
Kansas	30,883,185	1,438,728	28,344,151	1,247,008	---	332,796	502,500	
Kentucky	27,327,444	141,148	23,283,905	470,218	5,500	537,955	886,738	
Louisiana	30,144,559	350,961	25,085,551	1,433,098	26,227	417,038	2,831,684	
Maine	11,588,974	58,458	11,184,078	---	---	132,198	214,240	
Maryland	27,125,499	---	25,505,260	101,908	5,750	285,136	1,224,445	
Massachusetts	79,043,837	204,166	77,814,176	571,196	---	454,299	---	
Michigan	106,961,689	394,244	91,091,688	7,000,869	16,600	2,135,589	6,322,699	
Minnesota	58,133,085	2,185,831	45,796,006	2,302,604	---	512,461	7,336,183	
Mississippi	16,330,951	178,354	15,680,601	4,817	13,300	453,879	---	
Missouri	55,630,183	494,858	49,083,520	4,593,109	---	584,132	874,564	
Montana	14,135,631	864,417	11,242,782	838,754	---	171,826	1,017,852	
Nebraska	18,854,509	1,014,224	16,347,598	596,080	---	234,456	662,151	
Nevada	2,704,930	127,680	2,161,871	192,797	---	102,756	119,826	
New Hampshire	8,354,703	7,201,524	105,318,892	62,753	45,423	420,946	624,057	
New Jersey	113,330,118	531,065	5,706,699	738,937	---	2,908,698	3,832,526	
New Mexico	8,723,436	1,330,507	346,632,037	1,585,981	15,000	100,249	---	
New York	395,167,929	---	---	7,131,015	---	1,429,608	39,960,269	
North Carolina	43,118,392	37,573,453	1,966,398	37,485	---	1,090,045	2,451,011	
North Dakota	11,548,698	9,317,502	308,617	125,420	---	1,057,502	---	
Ohio	153,315,083	220,583	128,723,536	1,899,512	---	6,643,193	15,828,239	
Oklahoma	40,767,150	1,101,657	32,537,464	4,291,871	---	683,449	2,237,809	
Oregon	22,197,800	309,333	18,964,276	1,110,034	---	155,256	1,738,901	

Pennsylvania.....	214,802,236	69,782	173,185,728	249,248	1,206,560	40,340,166
Rhode Island.....	11,907,261	31,936	11,236,089	104,737	115,488	274,500
South Carolina.....	18,000,871	1,117,657	16,284,698	46,124	319,287	1,281,099
South Dakota.....	14,436,986	150,750	12,101,457	140,457	235,067	936,681
Tennessee.....	28,110,403	3,158,962	25,168,108	15,873	479,371	2,160,867
Texas.....	103,148,474	215,445	83,084,133	106,160	830,813	16,043,291
Utah.....	13,014,776	57,375	10,781,741	348,167	847,634	1,063,798
Vermont.....	5,955,736	328,220	4,508,511	1,209,713	405,270	636,413
Virginia.....	30,628,923	1,459,029	24,405,230	617,078	1,209,906	3,482,166
Washington.....	32,520,933	314,927	30,269,567	1,651,727	329,138	463,199
West Virginia.....	28,388,156	802,109	27,238,866	206,381	305,487	226,725
Wisconsin.....	49,246,017	4,062,715	43,316,750	6,092	1,647,862	2,314,751
Wyoming.....	5,658,305	13,359,601	4,062,715	56,903	472,377	114,723
District of Columbia.....	13,426,033	16,586,501	13,359,601	500	60,340	(1)
Outlying parts of the United States	17,428,911		16,586,501	56,903	785,007	
Alaska.....	913,136		843,136		70,000	
American Samoa.....	23,716		23,716			
Canal Zone.....	522,828		465,925	56,903		
Guam.....	69,969		69,969			
Hawaii.....	7,745,913		7,654,594		91,319	
Puerto Rico.....	8,035,964		7,412,276		623,688	
Virgin Islands.....	117,385		116,885			
					500	

¹ Data for 1937-38. ² No record of nonrevenue receipts. ³ Data for 1938-39.

TABLE 19.—Balance on hand from school year, 1940-41, and receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, by State, 1941-42

State, or District of Columbia	Balance on hand from school year 1940-41	Receipts from—		Receipts from permanent funds and leases of school lands, by source			
		Permanent funds	Leases of school lands	State	County and local	Amount	Per pupil enrolled
Continental United States	\$354,687,994	\$22,426,118	\$4,720,220	\$24,751,848	\$2,394,490	\$27,146,338	\$1.11
Alabama	1,987,585	198,379	953	199,332		199,332	30
Arizona	2,365,076		1,257,335	257,335		257,335	2.71
Arkansas	906,239	149,057	72,792	199,957	72,792	221,849	.50
California	30,046,897	392,228	30,506	622,734		622,734	.51
Colorado	5,641,698	853,738		853,738		853,738	3.99
Connecticut	2,333,706	393,284		111,770	281,514	393,284	1.47
Delaware	325,888	72,794		72,794		72,794	1.71
Florida	6,259,294	238,625		238,625		238,625	.65
Georgia	4,410,410						
Idaho	2,720,856	471,388		471,388		471,388	3.97
Illinois	54,843,750	359,467		57,000	302,467	359,467	.30
Indiana	19,366,241	1,008,216		879,132	129,084	1,008,216	1.51
Iowa	18,884,624	168,460		168,460		168,460	.34
Kansas	7,844,171	288,796	3,724	292,520		292,520	.81
Kentucky	1,140,375	141,148		141,148		141,148	.25
Louisiana	5,128,915	116,750	421,163	116,750	421,163	537,913	1.16
Maine	313,131	67,408		18,760	48,648	67,408	.43
Maryland	1,987,680						
Massachusetts	786,289	361,528		361,528		361,528	.55
Michigan	18,759,553	394,254		394,254		394,254	.43
Minnesota	9,487,793	2,666,305		2,666,305		2,666,305	5.36
Mississippi	981,952	69,405		69,405		69,405	1.12
Missouri	11,511,798	718,422		192,537	525,885	718,422	1.03
Montana	3,127,628	1,382,864		1,382,864		1,382,864	13.44
Nebraska	2,865,920	618,278	397,291	1,015,569		1,015,569	3.95
Nevada	420,967	78,578	15,094	93,672		93,672	3.90
New Hampshire	366,979	52,988		52,988		52,988	.73
New Jersey	11,136,949	525,273		500,353	24,920	525,273	.77
New Mexico	915,919	259,986	1,253,651	1,513,637		1,513,637	11.52
New York	23,507,581						

North Carolina.....	2,813,740	67,333	67,333	67,333	67,333	.08
North Dakota.....	6,929,033	1,047,952	1,047,952	1,047,952	1,047,952	7.87
Ohio.....	17,250,573	1,79,342	1,79,342	1,79,342	1,79,342	.15
Oklahoma.....	1,852,694	1,229,319	1,229,319	1,229,319	1,229,319	2.41
Oregon.....	2,426,077	374,758	374,758	374,758	374,758	1.98
Pennsylvania.....	11,388,693	61,029	61,029	61,029	61,029	.04
Rhode Island.....	2,315,876	29,579	29,579	29,579	29,579	.28
South Carolina.....	1,758,677	1,046,673	1,046,673	1,046,673	1,046,673	10.71
South Dakota.....	6,883,222	342,472	342,472	342,472	342,472	.24
Tennessee.....	1,399,228	150,750	150,750	150,750	150,750	
Texas.....	17,676,255	2,875,117	2,875,117	2,875,117	2,875,117	2.93
Utah.....	338,316	210,155	210,155	210,155	210,155	2.08
Vermont.....	196,299	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	.99
Virginia.....	3,066,161	2,231,138	2,231,138	2,231,138	2,231,138	7.18
Washington.....	9,696,622	2,464,439	2,464,439	2,464,439	2,464,439	
West Virginia.....	2,583,439	320,308	320,308	320,308	320,308	.65
Wisconsin.....	16,465,803	295,046	295,046	295,046	295,046	
Wyoming.....	860,152	682,422	682,422	682,422	682,422	17.55
District of Columbia.....	50,440					

¹ Data for 1940-41.

² Data for 1939-40.

TABLE 20.—Income from taxation and appropriation and from miscellaneous revenue sources, by State, 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Taxation and appropriation				Miscellaneous sources (State, county and local)
	Total	State	County	Local	
Continental United States	\$2,305,223,136	\$728,451,450	\$142,017,932	\$1,434,753,754	\$49,658,690
Alabama	22,334,190	13,281,835	4,952,188	4,100,167	1,250,071
Arizona	11,570,873	6,349,263	660,521	4,561,089	84,758
Arkansas	16,060,836	7,980,896	648,804	7,431,136	382,832
California	173,498,624	79,411,163	3,288,576	90,798,885	77,020
Colorado ¹	23,860,237	1,390,002	5,049,867	17,420,368	616
Connecticut	33,996,852	3,392,576	-----	30,604,276	783,812
Delaware	5,001,196	4,606,401	-----	394,795	32,096
Florida	28,093,146	13,470,040	6,085,909	8,537,197	315,829
Georgia	23,160,757	15,023,370	3,099,779	5,037,608	2,437,733
Idaho	9,604,186	2,024,772	1,543,777	6,035,637	309,692
Illinois	151,165,742	13,851,676	205,370	137,108,696	799,257
Indiana	60,688,502	18,862,726	350,000	41,475,776	254,226
Iowa	45,221,745	541,755	1,131,168	43,548,822	609,315
Kansas ²	28,645,900	3,615,149	4,078,959	20,951,792	1,272,353
Kentucky	26,142,091	10,310,156	7,162,583	8,669,352	641,709
Louisiana	29,076,807	17,051,519	9,176,558	2,848,730	224,424
Maine	11,484,608	1,175,271	-----	10,309,337	87,747
Maryland	27,617,954	6,568,242	9,370,995	11,678,717	97,009
Massachusetts	75,121,852	9,957,884	-----	65,163,968	3,071,032
Michigan	100,153,940	46,067,277	493,704	53,592,959	2,414,261
Minnesota	45,700,432	14,778,077	318,180	30,604,175	1,868,068
Mississippi	16,109,322	5,969,482	2,660,897	7,475,943	-----
Missouri	53,709,025	18,617,102	220,911	34,871,012	4,680,177
Montana	13,277,473	1,831,783	2,624,354	8,821,336	589,311
Nebraska	16,844,230	157,200	400,781	16,286,249	568,999
Nevada	2,638,341	350,270	1,655,601	632,470	148,161
New Hampshire	7,223,087	446,296	-----	6,776,791	57,799
New Jersey	108,970,890	10,254,053	15,005,343	83,711,494	575,736
New Mexico	6,420,220	4,751,301	668,919	1,000,000	-----
New York	348,769,459	118,872,428	-----	229,897,031	2,620,994
North Carolina	40,971,638	29,044,615	8,616,360	3,310,663	2,063,394
North Dakota	14,312,494	2,241,467	784,117	11,286,910	309,169
Ohio	139,036,588	50,259,921	416,739	88,359,928	2,276,987
Oklahoma	23,444,925	8,326,475	281,952	14,836,498	6,008,557
Oregon	19,383,312	79,781	4,636,674	14,666,857	929,786
Pennsylvania	194,896,513	49,480,230	-----	145,416,283	4,955,641
Rhode Island	11,838,467	1,236,806	-----	10,601,661	289,632
South Carolina	19,714,663	9,834,634	1,068,589	8,811,440	182,783
South Dakota	12,729,081	1,192,027	402,119	11,134,935	47,533
Tennessee	27,869,209	10,574,542	13,020,994	4,273,673	240,074
Texas	101,864,606	49,298,646	40,000	52,525,960	71,591
Utah	11,382,478	4,484,595	-----	6,897,883	105,976
Vermont	4,602,163	730,396	-----	3,871,767	50,322
Virginia	28,869,888	10,471,550	10,165,116	8,233,222	-----
Washington	35,201,661	20,125,958	1,621,873	13,453,830	3,524,678
West Virginia	31,103,869	15,789,100	15,314,769	-----	315,474
Wisconsin	47,870,847	12,666,492	3,800,949	31,403,406	1,866,088
Wyoming	4,132,572	247,045	993,937	2,891,590	159,368
District of Columbia	13,835,645	³ 1,407,205	-----	12,428,440	6,660
Outlying parts of the United States	8,016,076	6,815,296	-----	1,200,780	-----
Puerto Rico	7,861,771	6,660,991	-----	1,200,780	-----
Virgin Islands	154,305	154,305	-----	-----	-----

¹ Distribution by source estimated.² Data for 1939-40, supplemented by 1941-42 data when available.³ Federal funds.

TABLE 21.—Total revenue receipts, by State, 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal		State	County	Local
			Aid for vocational education	Other ¹			
Continental United States	\$2,416,579,569	\$246,215	\$20,459,065	\$13,846,125	\$759,992,998	\$150,223,047	\$1,471,812,119
Alabama.....	24,612,271	20,002	457,980	350,696	13,516,658	5,610,766	4,656,169
Arizona.....	12,055,952	---	82,680	60,306	6,606,598	660,521	4,645,847
Arkansas.....	17,186,911	10,723	510,671	---	8,149,271	648,804	7,867,442
California.....	185,267,125	---	742,010	10,326,737	80,103,180	3,296,313	90,798,885
Colorado.....	24,876,689	---	162,098	---	2,244,356	5,049,867	17,420,368
Connecticut.....	35,354,809	3,642	177,219	---	3,527,698	---	31,646,250
Delaware.....	3,301,588	---	95,502	---	4,679,195	---	426,801
Florida.....	28,929,884	10,493	233,754	48,037	13,717,876	6,223,697	8,708,027
Georgia.....	26,256,179	20,900	636,789	---	15,037,606	4,275,316	6,283,568
Idaho.....	10,483,607	---	98,341	---	2,490,160	1,343,777	6,345,329
Illinois.....	154,089,500	---	1,765,034	---	13,908,676	205,370	138,210,420
Indiana.....	62,411,180	---	460,236	---	19,758,270	350,000	41,842,674
Iowa.....	46,400,371	---	400,851	---	726,575	1,145,525	44,127,420
Kansas.....	30,467,044	---	256,271	---	3,917,952	4,094,021	22,198,800
Kentucky.....	27,423,839	4,000	494,891	---	10,451,304	7,633,832	8,839,812
Louisiana.....	30,427,572	26,442	557,821	4,165	17,198,329	9,792,085	2,848,730
Maine.....	11,761,743	---	109,604	12,376	1,281,778	---	10,357,985
Maryland.....	28,058,337	1,200	226,614	115,560	6,568,242	9,402,985	11,743,736
Massachusetts.....	78,971,755	---	417,343	---	10,319,412	---	68,235,000
Michigan.....	104,089,484	---	636,647	490,382	46,461,531	493,704	56,007,220
Minnesota.....	50,769,628	---	403,899	130,984	17,457,360	318,180	32,459,205
Mississippi.....	17,181,059	14,610	987,722	---	6,038,887	2,660,897	7,478,943
Missouri.....	59,686,008	---	578,384	---	18,809,639	627,441	39,670,544
Montana.....	15,371,847	---	101,092	21,107	3,252,193	2,624,354	9,373,101
Nebraska.....	18,937,235	---	508,437	---	1,192,769	400,781	16,835,248

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 21.—Total revenue receipts, by State, 1941-42—Continued

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal		State	County	Local
			Aid for vocational education	Other ¹			
Nevada.....	2,982,264	-----	53,542	48,548	592,103	1,655,601	632,470
New Hampshire.....	7,462,331	-----	63,088	65,369	446,296	-----	6,887,578
New Jersey.....	110,565,138	12,022	421,125	60,092	10,765,289	-----	84,134,936
New Mexico.....	8,046,885	-----	93,145	19,883	6,264,938	668,919	1,000,000
New York.....	352,776,369	-----	1,385,916	-----	118,872,428	-----	232,518,025
North Carolina.....	44,055,677	23,451	672,752	257,109	29,186,026	9,921,144	3,965,195
North Dakota.....	15,783,075	-----	113,460	-----	3,289,419	784,117	11,596,079
Ohio.....	142,417,841	-----	872,372	52,552	50,439,263	420,324	90,633,330
Oklahoma.....	31,597,661	28,150	422,097	394,613	13,581,906	1,945,320	15,155,575
Oregon.....	20,845,327	-----	157,471	-----	455,381	4,636,674	15,595,801
Pennsylvania.....	201,195,972	-----	1,282,789	-----	49,541,259	-----	150,371,924
Rhode Island.....	12,237,854	-----	90,176	-----	1,251,806	-----	10,905,872
South Carolina.....	20,280,351	-----	382,905	-----	9,845,684	1,068,589	8,983,173
South Dakota.....	14,435,929	-----	109,843	160,327	2,591,054	438,793	11,145,912
Tennessee.....	28,765,199	5,670	499,496	-----	10,725,292	13,202,586	4,332,155
Texas.....	106,766,667	9,940	1,005,897	-----	52,638,670	560,450	52,551,710
Utah.....	11,877,137	-----	71,891	36,637	4,764,750	-----	7,069,859
Vermont.....	4,850,235	-----	87,427	50,323	7,790,396	-----	3,922,689
Virginia.....	29,400,351	54,970	422,664	52,829	10,471,550	10,165,116	8,233,222
Washington.....	42,076,837	-----	234,212	651,847	22,784,267	2,110,375	16,296,136
West Virginia.....	31,735,120	-----	315,777	-----	15,789,100	15,630,243	31,403,406
Wisconsin.....	50,520,125	-----	462,882	-----	14,852,888	3,800,949	33,204,288
Wyoming.....	5,795,054	-----	90,000	435,646	1,224,513	993,937	3,050,958
District of Columbia.....	13,898,553	-----	56,248	-----	1,407,205	-----	12,435,100

Outlying parts of the United States	8,386,752	1,300	346,333	23,043	1,200,780
Puerto Rico	8,192,729		330,958		1,200,780
Virgin Islands	194,023	1,300	15,373	23,043	

1 Funds for defense projects were excluded when separately reported.

TABLE 22.—Nonrevenue receipts and total of all receipts, by State, 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Nonrevenue receipts from—				Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts, excluding balance on hand			Local
	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and insurance adjustments	Other	Total	State	County		
Continental United States	\$141,127,314	\$5,877,396	\$30,379,306	\$2,593,958,585	\$760,310,199	\$162,232,152	\$1,636,864,829	
Alabama.....	493,260	379,335	366,353	25,851,219	13,516,658	6,728,527	4,777,356	
Arizona.....	104,555	34,479	—	12,194,986	6,606,598	660,521	4,784,881	
Arkansas.....	618,004	198,557	—	18,003,472	8,149,271	648,804	8,684,003	
California.....	2,086,000	1,848	2,477,342	389,832,315	80,103,180	3,296,313	95,364,075	
Colorado.....	—	—	174,448	25,051,137	2,244,356	5,049,867	17,594,816	
Connecticut.....	1,004,751	—	—	36,876,182	3,527,698	—	33,167,623	
Delaware.....	628,787	4,660	—	5,840,700	4,679,195	—	1,066,003	
Florida.....	2,933,179	43,242	686,013	32,592,318	13,717,876	6,331,685	12,280,473	
Georgia.....	2,250,056	187,110	—	28,693,345	15,037,606	6,198,183	6,799,867	
Idaho.....	353,937	45,708	91,957	10,976,209	2,496,160	1,943,777	6,836,931	
Illinois.....	59,858,554	—	8,773,276	222,721,330	13,908,676	205,370	206,842,250	
Indiana.....	3,631,410	380,903	673,674	67,087,167	19,738,270	350,000	46,528,661	
Iowa.....	490,754	224,538	372,290	47,487,933	726,575	1,145,525	45,215,062	
Kansas.....	302,500	—	—	30,969,544	3,917,952	4,094,021	22,701,300	
Kentucky.....	465,485	231,299	121,254	28,241,877	10,451,304	8,035,468	9,256,214	
Louisiana.....	261,391	504,157	782,616	31,975,736	17,198,329	11,340,249	2,848,730	
Maine.....	191,101	—	—	11,952,844	1,281,778	—	10,549,086	
Maryland.....	988,346	39,113	—	29,085,796	6,568,242	10,259,529	11,914,651	
Massachusetts.....	—	—	—	78,971,755	10,319,412	—	68,235,000	
Michigan.....	1,762,487	167,825	3,326,108	109,345,904	46,461,531	493,704	61,263,640	
Minnesota.....	1,456,638	—	2,096,018	54,322,184	17,457,360	318,180	36,011,761	
Mississippi.....	(3)	(1)	(1)	17,181,059	6,038,887	2,660,897	7,478,943	
Missouri.....	605,448	—	—	60,291,456	18,809,639	627,441	40,275,962	
Montana.....	1,250,824	70,965	33,469	16,727,105	3,252,193	2,624,354	10,798,359	
Nebraska.....	298,078	136,107	56,549	19,427,969	1,192,769	400,781	17,325,982	
Nevada.....	340,631	—	—	3,461,970	592,103	1,655,601	1,112,176	
New Hampshire.....	202,577	9,679	446,296	7,735,169	446,296	—	7,160,416	
New Jersey.....	1,805,188	295,305	60,582	112,165,631	10,765,289	15,171,674	85,735,429	
New Mexico.....	—	—	—	8,046,885	6,294,938	668,919	1,000,000	
New York.....	12,333,759	553,353	3,271,608	368,955,089	118,872,428	—	248,676,745	

North Carolina.....	1,912,267	509,677	228,642	46,477,621	29,503,227	11,779,836	4,241,246
North Dakota.....	423,848		2,272,724	16,435,565	3,289,419	784,117	12,248,569
Ohio.....	6,664,856	685,112	(¹)	152,040,533	50,439,263	420,324	100,256,022
Oklahoma.....	(³)		(⁵)	31,527,661	13,581,906	1,945,320	15,155,575
Oregon.....	1,315,528			22,160,855	455,381	4,636,674	16,911,329
Pennsylvania.....	18,630,706			219,826,678	49,541,259		169,002,630
Rhode Island.....	327,838	356	185	12,576,233	1,251,806		11,234,251
South Carolina.....	563,550	74,695	260,197	21,178,793	9,845,684	1,069,589	9,881,615
South Dakota.....	380,572	117,524	228,143	15,162,168	2,591,054	459,879	11,841,065
Tennessee.....	1,168,641	102,337	128,250	30,164,427	10,725,292	14,569,890	4,428,079
Texas.....	10,316,718	27,850	184,170	117,995,405	52,638,670	560,450	63,080,448
Utah.....	155,616	18,323	88,188	12,139,264	4,764,750		7,265,986
Vermont.....	288,479	37,495	11,823	3,188,032	790,396		4,259,886
Virginia.....	1,582,442	503,329	1,069,294	32,553,416	10,471,550	12,854,805	8,698,598
Washington.....	602,638			42,679,775	22,784,267	2,110,375	16,899,074
West Virginia.....		80,737	90,637	31,906,494	15,789,100	15,801,617	
Wisconsin.....	324,725	192,539	1,792,134	52,829,543	14,852,888	3,800,949	33,712,824
Wyoming.....	50,990	14,219		5,860,263	1,224,513	983,937	3,116,167
District of Columbia.....				13,898,553	1,407,205		12,435,100
Outlying parts of the United States.....				8,386,752	6,815,296		1,200,780
Puerto Rico.....				8,192,729	6,660,991		1,200,780
Virgin Islands.....				194,023	154,305		

¹ Includes revenue receipts from Federal sources and subsidies from educational foundations.

² Data for 1939-40.

³ Not available.

TABLE 23.—Expense of public schools, by State, 1939-40

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total	Current expense						Capital outlay	Interest	Grand total including summer, night and part-time schools
		General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary services	Fixed charges			
Continental	\$1,941,799,228	\$91,570,594	\$1,403,284,523	\$194,365,182	\$73,321,441	\$129,141,210	\$50,116,278	\$257,973,601	\$130,908,959	\$2,344,048,927
Alabama.....	20,488,649	804,866	15,407,906	860,189	520,612	2,543,164	351,912	2,703,876	494,767	23,840,195
Arizona.....	8,510,619	467,840	6,034,368	834,973	298,472	2,987,725	228,241	1,931,921	510,020	10,952,560
Arkansas.....	11,704,484	719,817	8,155,231	800,141	286,787	1,173,078	580,430	972,002	1,057,784	13,734,270
California.....	150,010,976	7,623,617	109,422,145	14,583,768	5,807,891	6,824,028	5,749,527	27,881,203	8,684,622	186,382,801
Colorado.....	18,335,148	983,021	13,378,856	1,665,592	552,568	1,087,531	667,600	1,634,069	1,062,994	21,032,211
Connecticut.....	27,966,662	1,023,631	20,328,238	3,035,845	835,514	2,257,684	485,750	1,548,438	1,372,086	31,807,839
Delaware.....	4,258,522	166,638	3,117,922	422,594	130,250	387,504	33,614	994,057	62,117	5,337,028
Florida.....	19,065,832	833,553	14,426,614	1,133,019	593,295	1,528,988	893,863	1,597,871	2,391,121	23,073,546
Georgia.....	24,621,333	1,035,262	19,381,168	1,018,338	547,901	2,283,907	354,757	1,189,779	561,621	26,467,571
Idaho.....	8,272,409	486,958	5,585,021	1,000,850	279,197	786,594	133,789	1,272,582	381,147	9,926,138
Illinois.....	125,875,697	5,862,695	88,065,339	15,795,045	8,133,931	7,043,189	975,498	21,098,724	6,456,015	154,128,087
Indiana.....	50,833,438	1,612,458	34,806,458	5,903,002	2,148,193	5,543,869	819,381	6,438,826	1,800,659	59,344,980
Iowa.....	37,759,787	2,400,950	25,915,171	4,804,204	2,030,665	2,091,823	516,974	7,307,815	1,684,378	46,751,980
Kansas.....	27,337,721	1,066,014	19,615,303	5,327,596	600,078	1,328,808	3,961,377	1,732,796	33,667,830	
Kentucky.....	23,070,880	1,222,938	17,403,654	1,646,599	600,078	1,874,063	323,548	1,855,694	1,047,709	25,974,283
Louisiana.....	22,529,926	1,138,230	16,122,691	1,304,583	918,630	2,658,933	379,859	6,127,595	1,627,728	30,329,095
Maine.....	9,436,217	494,266	6,060,268	1,082,763	376,553	1,312,185	110,182	2,027,042	191,096	9,850,506
Maryland.....	21,542,580	709,364	15,638,229	1,820,936	648,049	1,790,952	985,050	2,815,534	1,666,970	26,907,428
Massachusetts.....	72,087,294	2,860,015	55,050,714	8,220,376	2,198,372	3,767,817	4,850,413	4,850,413	1,347,963	78,062,548
Michigan.....	79,598,517	4,164,714	57,259,540	10,518,987	3,285,354	3,759,090	610,832	7,830,028	7,141,183	97,033,142
Minnesota.....	45,589,715	2,726,891	29,859,719	6,481,708	2,104,223	3,777,312	639,862	8,014,445	1,733,217	55,337,377
Mississippi.....	14,560,149	763,352	9,251,845	659,045	569,272	2,962,553	333,502	2,441,196	2,244,196	15,917,780
Missouri.....	48,161,935	3,033,614	33,479,272	5,076,441	2,259,067	3,588,690	724,851	2,259,817	2,061,312	52,483,064
Montana.....	10,728,481	828,237	6,708,679	1,233,493	396,066	1,380,339	181,667	1,966,099	179,059	12,889,175
Nebraska.....	18,051,180	1,300,823	12,835,855	2,206,462	772,214	2,535,453	395,373	978,600	654,107	19,083,887
Nevada.....	2,340,258	150,626	1,540,226	271,384	106,363	151,041	120,618	475,637	90,923	2,924,206
New Hampshire.....	6,153,960	388,917	4,081,677	681,093	146,331	722,057	133,835	1,479,544	155,143	7,788,647
New Jersey.....	86,581,932	4,183,411	63,373,742	9,521,460	3,710,456	5,132,809	650,054	7,893,654	7,694,316	103,012,831
New Mexico.....	8,119,654	605,329	5,307,405	618,156	513,948	1,074,816	167,891	1,697,891	343,064	10,160,609
New York.....	301,119,834	8,359,486	223,339,107	24,498,451	8,979,115	14,691,328	21,252,347	48,624,639	25,038,989	376,692,421
North Carolina.....	32,276,972	1,212,299	24,915,187	1,579,151	1,170,026	2,945,111	455,198	3,804,400	2,789,835	38,933,964
North Dakota.....	8,614,882	633,017	4,142,708	247,197	146,331	529,439	218,054	730,275	728,429	10,073,586
Ohio.....	108,101,023	5,037,223	76,283,371	13,307,436	4,100,501	8,254,406	1,117,886	19,597,665	8,371,820	137,036,977
Oklahoma.....	30,587,966	2,277,270	21,555,703	2,548,168	1,473,190	2,270,821	462,814	1,271,238	2,360,555	34,223,188
Oregon.....	16,192,637	719,698	11,317,615	1,740,348	659,313	1,337,166	418,497	1,794,830	736,315	18,723,782

Pennsylvania.....	154,199,248	8,616,899	112,178,610	15,776,111	5,075,397	8,402,224	4,150,007	14,746,396	22,684,535	191,630,179
Rhode Island.....	10,499,059	340,150	8,033,887	1,303,946	322,727	454,744	42,005	322,420	1,133,869	12,215,200
South Carolina.....	13,275,130	912,237	11,386,301	749,675	463,601	1,258,363	232,753	1,679,519	1,143,981	18,098,630
South Dakota.....	10,273,730	916,940	6,931,455	1,402,137	396,255	441,654	167,289	1,073,873	626,114	11,980,100
Tennessee.....	23,773,093	1,071,276	18,181,141	1,475,962	840,163	1,818,736	385,815	4,301,794	7,077,471	28,782,358
Texas.....	73,532,404	5,209,146	54,552,277	4,853,240	2,245,468	5,441,285	1,230,988	10,631,591	5,533,544	89,697,539
Utah.....	9,718,743	467,265	7,027,877	962,524	505,694	656,421	98,962	2,292,410	404,512	12,509,580
Vermont.....	4,799,601	314,428	3,386,593	534,711	193,159	293,758	76,952	686,871	63,252	5,549,724
Virginia.....	23,667,098	961,437	17,531,993	1,713,748	722,951	2,402,148	334,787	5,517,543	1,218,449	30,595,938
Washington.....	28,914,515	1,473,486	20,265,776	2,940,639	1,415,424	2,592,368	226,822	1,193,720	892,475	31,000,710
West Virginia.....	26,223,019	900,335	19,386,041	2,132,598	965,303	1,886,202	952,540	1,806,261	635,313	28,664,593
Wisconsin.....	44,396,087	1,897,920	32,056,594	5,414,095	1,939,496	2,446,705	641,277	4,987,652	1,340,220	53,583,507
Wyoming.....	5,125,570	372,899	3,358,226	495,244	254,114	645,087	-----	748,077	170,068	5,943,715
District of Columbia	10,909,662	218,556	7,906,866	1,264,648	547,011	421,465	551,116	1,863,459	-----	12,911,062
Outlying parts of the United States	16,365,698	784,638	13,098,737	1,657,425	146,060	443,852	211,270	1,134,703	-----	17,585,312
Alaska.....	860,914	25,571	636,827	113,921	20,950	49,206	14,439	19,681	-----	880,595
American Samoa.....	23,716	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,716
Canal Zone.....	452,784	26,570	373,910	28,384	23,920	-----	-----	14,071	-----	466,855
Guam.....	63,155	3,902	54,777	3,260	-----	1,216	-----	6,765	-----	69,920
Hawaii.....	7,815,840	128,359	6,348,786	1,291,344	-----	46,368	983	681,912	-----	8,529,600
Puerto Rico.....	7,032,441	586,706	5,387,558	217,004	101,190	344,471	195,512	412,274	-----	7,497,728
Virgin Islands.....	116,848	13,530	96,879	3,512	-----	2,591	336	-----	-----	116,898

1 Statistics for 1937-38. 2 Data from city reports.

TABLE 24.—Current expense for general control and instruction, by State, 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	General control, including State and intermediate units				Instruction				Supplies and other expense	Free textbooks	Salaries of clerical assistants		
	Salaries and per diem		Supplies, travel, and other expense		Instructional staff salaries		Teachers and other instructional staff						
	Total general control (including undistributed)	Members of boards of education	Administrative and professional staff	Clerical assistants	Total instruction	Total (including undistributed)	Supervisors, when separately reported	Principals, when separately reported				Teachers and other instructional staff	
Continental United States.	\$ 101,463,403	\$ 8,853,647	\$ 41,733,660	\$ 11,400,637	\$ 14,463,579	\$ 1,457,876,554	\$ 1,353,151,430	\$ 11,590,329	\$ 52,615,685	\$ 862,600,443	\$ 11,738,052	\$ 27,012,724	\$ 85,974,348
Alabama	860,130	28,755	416,804	264,936	149,635	16,602,274	15,737,524	180,822	470,662	14,646,040	431,797	411,797	453,953
Arizona	606,668	336,319	336,319	190,861	79,488	6,402,648	5,895,086	5,421,362	974,724	5,421,362	65,106	65,106	398,466
Arkansas	1,020,834	---	674,777	127,982	218,075	9,143,324	8,691,466	21,041	213,530	8,456,895	43,169	233,481	175,208
California	7,707,985	---	---	---	---	120,517,812	107,171,798	---	---	---	---	401,560	12,944,454
Colorado	1,025,029	119,213	534,679	117,045	254,092	13,828,841	13,292,384	117,297	634,127	12,450,960	189,028	189,028	437,431
Connecticut	1,165,991	368	698,198	344,746	121,979	21,892,612	20,204,849	422,407	852,957	19,029,485	431,464	338,633	817,666
Delaware	191,885	2,353	82,338	72,473	34,721	3,154,281	2,923,179	---	---	---	30,324	81,769	119,099
Florida	924,000	114,110	320,151	235,291	237,048	16,369,523	15,397,949	139,997	1,048,418	14,409,534	142,184	539,399	289,991
Georgia	1,217,603	37,879	664,350	291,861	253,513	19,368,006	17,979,126	146,419	490,141	17,336,966	668,702	668,702	422,084
Idaho	513,906	70,584	300,387	59,070	83,865	5,757,378	5,176,144	50,510	215,996	4,910,038	26,041	142,279	412,279
Illinois	5,940,698	---	---	---	---	91,688,965	85,577,824	---	---	---	---	1,516,541	947,600
Indiana	1,623,181	890	920,619	367,333	334,279	36,668,757	34,866,301	506,027	2,671,366	31,685,908	416,316	1,868,140	1,363,319
Iowa	2,447,518	3,050	1,399,545	69,814	975,109	27,230,261	25,426,942	---	---	---	---	---	720,008
Kansas	1,128,752	---	---	---	---	19,615,303	18,895,295	(¹)	1,497,126	15,368,685	486,982	---	350,069
Kentucky	1,570,920	64,404	987,011	189,510	329,995	17,701,962	16,866,811	---	---	---	---	---	---
Louisiana	1,334,723	104,364	455,663	232,246	542,450	17,434,341	16,383,769	275,840	16,107,929	16,107,929	584,429	584,429	466,143
Maine	395,043	264,409	54,835	51,797	6,470,982	6,670,982	6,563,153	---	---	---	---	---	303,976
Maryland	814,167	14,715	386,773	137,677	275,902	16,420,690	15,562,393	310,818	856,301	14,395,274	98,564	307,865	451,868
Massachusetts	2,991,853	---	---	---	---	55,558,875	52,386,970	---	---	---	---	---	2,384,170
Michigan	4,741,296	601,195	2,557,233	128,198	1,454,670	62,408,223	57,315,968	709,281	2,849,332	53,757,355	---	770,154	4,091,101
Minnesota	2,773,036	---	---	---	---	29,858,319	26,967,784	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mississippi	1,377,275	---	---	---	---	9,705,084	8,578,500	---	---	---	---	---	2,154,718
Missouri	3,095,281	---	---	---	---	33,630,174	30,844,745	---	950,756	7,927,744	---	510,000	316,584
Montana	226,013	226,013	556,917	63,412	28,692	7,014,158	6,317,276	171,592	151,596	5,994,088	---	1,504,362	1,281,067
Nebraska	1,450,596	304,658	893,935	(¹)	252,000	13,075,545	11,686,922	152,201	586,325	10,948,396	61,933	367,741	968,949
Nevada	184,823	32,052	130,387	5,100	17,284	1,629,957	1,450,341	---	---	---	---	---	128,637
New Hampshire	478,322	43,629	310,170	104,804	19,719	4,205,088	3,867,355	---	---	---	---	---	236,719
New Jersey	4,868,287	27,358	2,943,890	1,093,066	803,973	64,985,608	59,979,933	1,029,465	3,172,342	55,775,126	---	1,179,649	2,609,872
New Mexico	996,032	---	343,490	18,000	236,542	5,385,636	5,041,939	83,767	637,468	4,320,704	---	215,000	101,697
New York	11,091,465	997,647	6,252,041	2,823,199	1,015,578	219,433,751	204,443,129	1,991,851	12,302,065	190,149,213	5,063,061	1,600,858	8,326,703

North Carolina.....	1,379,741	33,632	683,469	307,974	354,666	27,570,716	26,808,380	(4)	2,226,538	24,581,842	44,227	323,845	394,264
North Dakota.....	578,120	141,204	186,118	53,936	114,862	6,165,438	5,680,734					189,014	295,740
Ohio.....	4,549,712	169,765	2,838,466	935,976	605,505	77,743,325	72,777,948	710,288	3,992,774	68,074,886	863,145	1,424,133	2,678,009
Oklahoma.....	2,200,958	2,738	1,542,622	295,504	359,094	22,097,745	21,566,118					246,150	531,627
Oregon.....	894,677		325,926	309,084	169,717	12,119,723	11,196,141	123,282	890,918	10,181,941			677,432
Pennsylvania.....	9,400,949	4,861,792	3,479,073	91,562	1,058,522	114,636,689	105,131,803	2,369,163	4,647,058	98,115,572	1,372,643	2,699,419	5,432,894
Rhode Island.....	435,812	10,869	291,588	87,677	39,381	8,454,271	7,740,834	166,776	431,897	7,142,161	98,238	126,142	489,057
South Carolina.....	937,147	835	710,485	49,071	196,746	13,080,589	12,679,967		341,064	12,438,203		248,423	401,322
South Dakota.....	1,015,585		474,953	79,942	463,690	7,117,317	6,497,756	19,089	79,940	6,399,127			371,138
Tennessee.....	1,228,953	60,266	590,412	191,011	417,294	20,196,131	18,594,572				75,718	99,945	1,458,996
Texas.....	6,395,708	54,896	4,138,099	592,414	1,610,299	56,348,891	51,924,010	267,142	3,204,408	48,452,460	455,963	2,046,183	1,922,735
Utah.....	478,762	28,992	224,897	76,581	148,292	7,463,122	6,725,372	117,458	389,975	6,217,939	82,184	135,691	519,875
Vermont.....	340,033	27,667	216,949	30,798	64,619	3,436,718	2,740,371		192,192	2,548,179	17,733	76,890	601,724
Virginia.....	1,099,769	58,503	1,099,769	148,516	375,406	19,642,329	18,927,807	515,402	1,392,529	17,019,876	139,006	102,599	472,917
Washington.....	1,618,377	289,551	1,119,034	63,454	146,338	23,073,614	21,121,558		1,750,998	19,176,734		479,642	1,472,414
West Virginia.....	1,153,914	67,494	605,783	263,259	217,378	21,021,008	20,418,501				91,335	162,816	348,356
Wisconsin.....	2,069,496	31,041	1,015,140	740,663	282,652	32,775,003	30,322,370	638,872	1,906,598	27,776,900	303,413	571,625	1,577,295
Wyoming.....	420,714	47,393	287,164	26,644	59,513	3,384,620	3,123,598	55,976	150,795	2,916,827		95,827	165,395
District of Columbia.....	232,813	12,940	103,742	109,035	7,096	8,120,077	7,712,432	103,720	480,970	7,127,742	114,553	107,623	185,469
Outlying parts of the United States	993,880	5,727	412,480	193,748	127,448	13,966,261	13,389,576	141,724	529,710	12,718,142	164,563	134,025	278,077
Alaska.....	32,084	5,359	15,305	3,900	7,500	666,191	629,769			629,769		9,220	27,202
Canal Zone.....	45,988		24,625	14,575	6,758	596,527	466,026			418,710		32,068	28,433
Hawaii.....	184,477					6,377,668	6,113,333	8,347	38,969	5,767,396		165,638	108,707
Puerto Rico.....	652,585		369,650	170,509	112,426	6,274,034	6,072,469	79,684	184,437	5,815,348		87,647	107,982
Virgin Islands.....	8,796	368	2,900	4,764	764	121,841	107,979	7,287	13,773	86,919	3,019	6,090	5,763

1 Includes stationery and supplies.
 2 Data for 1939-40, supplemented by 1941-42 data when available.
 3 Data for 1939-40.
 4 Included with salaries of principals.
 5 Included with salaries of administrative and professional staff.

North Carolina.....	1,885,997	689,207	1,052,842	102,837	29,111	1,286,481	2,465,722	29,576	2,352,672	83,474	515,585	312,896
North Dakota.....	1,261,009	461,557	650,723	136,083	12,646	4,412,951	608,618	12,765	341,886	53,900	29,958	312,896
Ohio.....	14,196,421	7,711,328	6,485,093	(¹)	(¹)	4,434,405	7,677,102	548,343	6,760,594	296,737	8,710	62,738
Oklahoma.....	2,684,637	1,457,865	1,012,746	169,349	44,677	1,527,080	2,840,812	183,265	2,366,213	98,016	179,389	223,318
Oregon.....	1,981,288	1,047,388	713,354	174,253	46,293	654,896	1,359,941	102,201	1,078,351	1,250,738	515,585	312,896
Pennsylvania.....	16,686,577	9,743,312	5,274,060	1,078,199	591,606	5,724,816	9,007,293	1,611,235	5,628,735	1,250,738	515,585	312,896
Rhode Island.....	1,410,885	808,639	515,416	52,674	34,156	379,402	426,819	120,659	276,202	29,958	29,958	312,896
South Carolina.....	921,168	341,328	579,840	(¹)	(¹)	482,079	1,825,823	---	1,228,917	596,906	---	312,896
South Dakota.....	1,546,694	555,101	1,007,898	991,593	991,593	409,247	497,733	---	339,830	157,903	---	312,896
Tennessee.....	1,740,263	732,365	1,007,898	(¹)	(¹)	877,224	2,045,099	44,142	1,858,650	142,307	---	312,896
Texas.....	5,184,395	2,600,747	1,964,836	387,600	231,212	2,278,715	7,461,173	493,595	6,806,866	161,692	---	312,896
Utah.....	1,074,561	573,246	392,165	89,081	20,069	482,534	672,536	66,308	535,801	48,470	---	21,957
Vermont.....	598,581	255,309	302,227	25,802	15,243	206,043	297,096	24,093	253,910	19,093	---	312,896
Virginia.....	9,025,067	4,933,594	3,091,116	143,134	49,223	843,557	2,732,272	172,459	2,261,715	299,098	---	312,896
Washington.....	3,379,506	1,930,566	1,130,653	275,490	42,797	2,205,096	3,003,726	233,235	1,872,863	899,628	---	312,896
West Virginia.....	2,415,032	1,249,306	930,439	204,633	40,664	1,184,331	1,945,812	95,530	1,652,814	70,981	95,501	31,486
Wisconsin.....	5,891,118	2,622,141	2,752,424	498,108	26,445	2,139,219	2,466,889	151,422	1,466,477	84,733	---	764,257
Wyoming.....	538,613	270,724	268,859	---	---	224,264	775,222	25,583	621,704	127,955	---	312,896
District of Columbia.....	1,362,847	---	---	---	---	558,230	390,544	---	15,339	55,875	---	312,896
Outlying parts of the United States.....	1,252,486	255,919	20,732	22,313	16,047	252,115	627,399	231,421	63,094	12,200	7,788	312,896
Alaska.....	101,513	---	---	---	---	16,577	54,248	5,979	48,269	---	---	90,198
Canal Zone.....	35,763	17,220	5,646	4,628	8,299	33,578	90,198	---	---	---	---	90,198
Hawaii.....	835,962	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Puerto Rico.....	274,003	235,459	14,833	17,285	6,426	200,390	476,720	222,771	13,223	10,240	7,788	222,698
Virgin Islands.....	5,215	3,240	253	400	1,322	1,570	6,223	2,671	1,562	1,960	---	---

¹ Included with "fuel, light, water and power." ² Data for 1939-40. ³ Included with "operation of plant."

TABLE 26.—Current expense for fixed charges, total current expense, and capital outlay, by State, 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Fixed Charges		Total not chargeable to pupils (included in previous column)	Total including undis- tributed	Capital outlay				Equipment		
	Chargeable to pupil cost (pensions, rent, insurance, contribu- tions)	Not chargeable to pupils (refunds of taxes, etc.)			Total current expense in full-time day schools	Sites where not included with buildings	Sites and buildings		Library books	Laboratory equipment, furniture and fixtures	Busses
							Additions to buildings	Improvements to buildings			
Continental United States.	\$79,731,948	\$986,702	\$7,614,197	\$137,552,326	\$4,949,818	\$56,254,461	\$4,727,452	\$6,665,491	\$1,375,430	\$18,477,830	\$6,161,512
Alabama	419,678	29,071	472,529	1,727,520	3,726	596,680	193,494	80,208	251,710	285,627	
Arizona	274,974		622,851	622,851	3,726	484,120		39,432	154,797		
Arkansas	805,928		1,147,703	1,147,703	21,229	537,508	153,342		184,713	211,479	
California	485,907		165,599,611	16,953,191							
Colorado	734,590		19,462,997	90,206							
Connecticut	1,294,110		30,348,596	1,401,698	101,077	1,011,539		68,307		220,775	
Delaware	44,170		4,234,243	48,476	38	36,144				12,294	
Florida	745,383		21,985,379	3,011,234	175,065	1,453,673	346,084	344,458	83,567	339,342	269,045
Georgia	485,907		25,869,287	91,120	686,058	100,659	50,149	50,149	254,144	692,019	
I Idaho	145,369		8,687,970	1,777,369	33,288	328,048		179,157		134,356	102,520
Illinois	256,711		133,646,845	11,567,185		1,944,745				2,122,440	
Indiana	884,011		1,263,309	3,102,417	143,511	1,573,011		325,353	74,776	870,818	114,948
Iowa	607,412		4,047,464	2,507,849		454,535	337,627		1,715,687		
Kansas	115,000		27,512,459	740,892		1,616,032			124,860		
Kentucky	416,376	14,211	24,026,429	1,929,134		1,324,282		108,917	119,415	376,520	
Louisiana	1,312,399		25,578,427	1,953,414	59,211	1,299,051				595,152	
Maine	107,613		9,813,485	419,728		325,326		72,746		21,656	
Maryland	1,001,609	3,169	22,810,648	24,837	266,417	851,744	323,909	101,245	35,338	157,208	20,855
Massachusetts	1,946,076		75,420,507	1,286,281		881,491				404,790	
Michigan	1,038,249		87,947,467	6,496,988	615,811	2,750,100		1,610,681		993,272	527,124
Minnesota	1,016,513		46,657,158	2,399,189		1,342,581				986,608	
Mississippi	809,274		15,147,729	73,435		49,339				24,096	
Missouri	1,029,232		48,799,443	2,796,904						258,020	
Montana	265,783		11,384,356	768,896		510,876				191,115	
Nebraska	432,400	18,269	18,835,178	832,871		572,650		69,106			
Nevada	79,826		2,462,908	203,976		105,368				88,236	
New Hampshire	99,623		6,421,773	429,345		289,277		57,507		82,501	
New Jersey	5,225,868		94,121,103	2,564,712	148,195	1,324,476		453,944		555,509	82,588
New Mexico	492,459		8,429,663	983,867							
New York	21,643,159	125,248	299,913,322	16,628,694							

North Carolina.....	590,198	35,176,855	4,095,917	2,661,641	1,133,747	100,854	9,192	190,483
North Dakota.....	406,340	500,238	32,103	110,488	4,448	67,557	285,042	---
Ohio.....	4,513,388	113,114,353	5,545,565	2,191,985	1,006,233	225,942	976,752	649,736
Oklahoma.....	435,774	31,787,606	343,900	494,917	---	---	363,260	130,488
Oregon.....	485,189	17,365,714	1,362,932	575,084	153,421	74,961	---	---
Pennsylvania.....	8,166,469	164,480,235	7,852,739	4,135,376	594,975	925,524	1,348,408	---
Rhode Island.....	39,760	11,146,949	489,685	5,950	94,298	6,795	237,798	---
South Carolina.....	288,573	17,555,379	1,076,436	1,715,533	84,844	---	360,903	---
South Dakota.....	198,399	10,784,975	601,618	314,401	41,176	54,358	191,683	---
Tennessee.....	392,858	26,492,434	2,113,839	94,836	1,387,330	---	631,673	---
Texas.....	4,908,687	82,584,985	11,520,050	461,933	7,201,940	402,567	485,404	1,797,604
Utah.....	114,542	10,286,057	846,344	73,718	1,170,602	57,327	238,563	100,662
Vermont.....	139,857	5,018,328	276,501	2,665,501	204,758	33,995	10,000	---
Virginia.....	555,923	26,899,917	2,488,411	215,076	1,435,627	127,476	325,234	177,790
Washington.....	804,825	34,087,144	2,880,667	---	1,213,675	---	666,992	---
West Virginia.....	973,906	28,694,003	2,101,995	191,229	220,693	154,660	316,928	457,795
Wisconsin.....	5,711,787	51,043,512	3,169,590	171,080	1,469,095	130,682	787,699	312,750
Wyoming.....	5,258	5,349,891	339,337	---	192,926	---	108,412	37,999
District of Columbia.....	611,482	11,275,993	1,865,222	---	1,817,554	---	47,668	---
Outlying parts of the United States	289,872	17,292,003	320,684	7,131	1,174,242	18,644	30,453	59,343
Alaska.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Canal Zone.....	---	870,593	15,708	---	---	---	15,708	---
Hawaii.....	---	732,054	1,098,141	---	---	---	7,891	---
Puerto Rico.....	289,872	7,378,107	245,481	---	---	---	---	---
Virgin Islands.....	---	8,167,604	183,938	7,131	101,085	1,881	6,854	59,343
---	---	143,645	1,500	---	---	---	---	---

1 Sites and buildings not distributed by type.

2 Equipment not distributed by type.

3 Incomplete.

TABLE 27.—Summary of expenditures and outstanding indebtedness in public schools, by State, 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total current expense for full-time day schools	Outlays for new buildings, sites, and new equipment	Interest	Total current expense, capital outlay and interest for day schools	Expenditure for evening and adult, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported	Total all schools	Debt service			Outstanding indebtedness	
							Payment of bonds and short-term loans from current and sinking funds	Transfers to sinking funds	Other debt service	Bonds	Other forms of school indebtedness
Continental United States	\$2,067,660,387	\$137,552,326	\$108,781,446	\$2,313,994,159	\$8,703,529	\$2,322,697,688	\$281,430,449	\$28,874,867	\$649,236	\$2,561,878,108	\$112,560,634
Alabama.....	22,226,393	1,727,520	462,766	24,416,679	200,743	24,617,422	1,158,206	-----	-----	1,24,061,359	1,184,954
Arizona.....	9,373,241	622,851	363,554	10,359,646	-----	10,359,646	1,826,914	-----	7,944,251	21,610,282	1,395,925
Arkansas.....	13,565,676	1,147,703	878,374	15,591,653	4,049	15,595,702	1,451,043	38,133	-----	182,540,210	-----
California.....	165,599,611	16,953,191	7,690,408	190,243,210	-----	190,243,210	12,006,110	-----	-----	19,947,041	1,433,829
Colorado.....	19,462,997	1,038,776	1,008,625	21,510,398	-----	21,510,398	3,073,355	-----	-----	31,905,623	1,306,232
Connecticut.....	30,348,596	1,401,698	1,212,168	32,962,462	247,124	33,209,586	2,708,042	-----	3,623	2,605,123	-----
Delaware.....	4,234,243	48,476	59,037	4,341,756	30,244	4,372,000	165,593	-----	-----	49,698,415	927,895
Florida.....	21,985,279	3,011,234	2,313,642	27,310,255	53,117	27,363,372	2,436,175	100,722	-----	22,856,224	-----
Georgia.....	25,869,887	1,783,029	524,676	28,176,992	63,478	28,240,470	2,477,075	11,439	-----	7,657,582	191,853
Idaho.....	8,687,970	777,369	316,861	9,782,200	-----	9,782,200	935,986	387,790	-----	105,499,870	49,636,790
Illinois.....	123,646,845	11,567,185	5,530,961	150,744,991	808,958	151,553,949	70,592,134	-----	-----	35,362,460	859,187
Indiana.....	49,373,874	3,102,417	1,395,510	59,251,801	143,351	6,164,299	3,968,574	428,120	-----	36,081,237	240,749
Iowa.....	40,047,464	2,507,849	1,416,270	43,971,583	-----	43,971,583	3,880,121	-----	-----	16,006,262	1,482,656
Kansas.....	27,512,459	740,892	1,732,796	29,986,147	-----	29,986,147	1,020,855	477,942	-----	27,423,680	1,128,456
Kentucky.....	24,026,429	1,929,134	1,900,000	26,855,563	-----	26,855,563	2,698,765	-----	469,303	5,265,955	306,034
Louisiana.....	25,578,427	1,953,414	1,405,030	28,936,871	48,589	28,985,460	483,670	-----	17,018	36,515,677	35,000
Maine.....	9,813,485	419,728	140,991	10,374,207	25,784	10,399,991	2,547,125	33,221	-----	417,164,572	470,000
Maryland.....	22,810,648	1,753,716	1,505,006	26,069,370	179,366	26,248,736	3,880,121	-----	-----	131,872,467	1,000,000
Massachusetts.....	75,420,507	1,286,281	1,286,281	77,394,788	679,776	78,074,564	9,940,799	-----	-----	14,544,588	395,678
Michigan.....	87,947,467	6,496,988	2,996,840	97,441,295	-----	97,441,295	1,177,238	-----	-----	46,282,086	47,131
Minnesota.....	46,657,158	2,329,189	595,581	49,581,928	-----	49,581,928	6,693,287	-----	-----	23,957,643	133,617
Mississippi.....	15,147,729	73,435	1,700,000	15,921,164	-----	15,921,164	3,961,870	-----	-----	28,077	-----
Missouri.....	48,799,443	2,796,904	2,179,860	53,776,207	-----	53,776,207	1,602,788	-----	-----	23,957,643	-----
Montana.....	11,354,356	768,896	91,828	12,215,080	-----	12,215,080	1,937,048	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	18,855,178	892,871	615,815	20,303,864	-----	20,303,864	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Nevada.....	2,462,908	203,976	76,034	2,742,918	490	2,743,408	240,088	1,671,671	51,366
New Hampshire.....	6,421,773	429,345	121,807	6,972,925	586,654	6,972,925	507,279	3,562,807	100,038
New Jersey.....	94,121,103	2,564,712	7,093,376	103,779,191	586,654	104,365,845	3,772,641	154,629,026	4,516,040
New Mexico.....	8,429,663	983,807	299,313	9,712,843	2,220,688	9,712,843	566,950	4,516,040	573,152,326
New York.....	299,913,322	16,628,694	23,466,041	340,008,057	2,220,688	342,228,745	29,905,443	573,152,326	1,730,891
North Carolina.....	35,176,856	4,095,917	2,475,089	40,747,861	1,162,603	41,747,861	4,387,602	56,048,403	417,156
North Dakota.....	9,432,536	500,238	387,286	10,320,820	1,162,603	10,320,820	3,121,564	7,945,502	11,174,934
Ohio.....	113,114,353	5,545,565	6,568,836	125,228,754	1,162,603	126,391,357	19,822,147	154,110,720	43,900,000
Oklahoma.....	31,787,006	1,363,900	887,016	33,218,529	1,162,603	33,218,522	2,128,432	43,900,000	1,730,891
Oregon.....	17,365,714	1,362,932	628,524	19,357,170	1,362,932	19,357,170	5,166,387	10,567,375	1,730,891
Pennsylvania.....	164,480,235	7,852,739	17,221,811	189,554,785	61,354	189,554,785	36,947,982	246,397,813	19,253,889
Rhode Island.....	11,146,949	489,085	1,000,256	12,636,890	61,354	12,698,244	1,088,391	22,772,210	1,981,300
South Carolina.....	17,555,379	1,076,436	1,230,207	19,862,022	1,076,436	19,862,022	1,616,838	15,363,919	1,707,498
South Dakota.....	10,784,975	601,618	492,341	11,878,934	2,906,273	11,878,934	2,687,797	6,690,657	1,707,498
Tennessee.....	26,492,434	2,113,839	1,130,000	29,906,273	2,113,839	29,906,273	1,636,635	30,558,665	1,707,498
Texas.....	82,594,985	11,520,050	5,781,244	99,896,279	11,520,050	99,896,279	5,908,597	199,742,136	13,355,333
Utah.....	10,286,057	846,344	345,064	11,477,465	253,757	11,477,465	572,769	9,035,850	202,889
Vermont.....	5,018,328	276,501	56,274	5,351,103	253,757	5,351,103	389,965	2,195,834	775,000
Virginia.....	26,899,917	2,488,411	687,254	30,075,582	2,488,411	30,329,339	2,479,722	30,000,000	14,930,132
Washington.....	34,087,144	2,880,667	747,993	37,715,804	2,880,667	37,715,804	4,712,629	14,930,132	14,930,132
West Virginia.....	28,694,003	2,101,995	523,104	31,319,102	2,101,995	31,319,102	1,019,195	12,070,230	3,373,351
Wisconsin.....	51,043,512	3,169,590	386,739	54,599,841	3,169,590	56,369,296	1,946,037	14,540,596	5,624,700
Wyoming.....	5,349,891	339,337	281,235	5,970,463	339,337	5,970,463	248,450	5,624,700	3,373,351
District of Columbia.....	11,275,993	1,865,222	13,141,215	13,141,215	163,949	13,305,164	163,949	13,305,164	163,949
Outlying parts of the United States	17,292,003	1,554,768	18,846,771	18,846,771	42,186	18,888,957	42,186	18,888,957	42,186
Alaska.....	870,593	15,708	886,301	886,301	886,301	886,301	886,301	886,301	886,301
Canal Zone.....	732,054	1,108,141	1,840,195	1,840,195	1,840,195	1,840,195	1,840,195	1,840,195	1,840,195
Hawaii.....	7,378,107	245,481	7,623,588	7,623,588	7,623,588	7,623,588	7,623,588	7,623,588	7,623,588
Puerto Rico.....	8,167,604	183,938	8,351,542	8,351,542	38,027	8,389,569	38,027	8,389,569	38,027
Virgin Islands.....	143,645	1,500	145,145	145,145	4,159	149,304	4,159	149,304	4,159

1 Estimated. 2 Data for 1939-40. 3 Data for 1940-41. 4 Incomplete. 5 Data from Bureau of the Census.

North Carolina.....	10.87	44.39	4.82	270	.029	48.28	5.25	.293	.022
North Dakota.....	15.72	74.70	5.84	.432	.034	82.92	4.22	.488	.025
Ohio.....	19.82	103.83	17.87	.575	.097	112.20	5.20	.618	.029
Oklahoma.....	14.66	67.89	2.82	.387	.015	74.86	1.25	.425	.007
Oregon.....	17.13	101.85	10.80	.584	.062	110.84	8.40	.640	.049
Pennsylvania.....	19.34	106.05	8.84	.584	.049	118.09	5.10	.651	.028
Rhode Island.....	17.11	116.53	5.23	.647	.029	134.03	5.40	.745	.030
South Carolina.....	9.51	42.65	4.36	.262	.027	48.70	2.79	.287	.017
South Dakota.....	18.67	90.71	8.94	.519	.051	100.73	5.37	.577	.031
Tennessee.....	9.85	45.61	8.02	.274	.048	52.91	4.02	.319	.024
Texas.....	13.95	70.83	9.52	.412	.055	83.72	10.91	.487	.063
Utah.....	22.69	81.74	18.51	.468	.106	87.60	6.97	.503	.040
Vermont.....	15.45	86.20	12.18	.481	.068	94.89	5.17	.525	.029
Virginia.....	11.40	50.37	11.17	.280	.062	57.26	5.16	.318	.029
Washington.....	17.81	108.56	4.35	.608	.024	130.50	10.79	.727	.060
West Virginia.....	15.04	65.25	4.39	.370	.025	73.95	5.32	.429	.031
Wisconsin.....	17.05	93.82	10.23	.520	.057	110.52	6.81	.621	.038
Wyoming.....	23.65	110.00	15.84	.622	.090	126.61	7.63	.723	.044
District of Columbia.....	19.34	131.74	22.50	.737	.126	137.48	22.74	.811	.134
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska.....	11.96	45.31	3.17	.240	.017	36.37	4.80	.191	.025
American Samoa.....	8.83	163.86	3.75	.879	.020	157.55	2.84	.875	.015
Canal Zone.....	8.95	82.06	2.55	.402	.012	118.51	179.40	.596	.902
Guam.....	3.12	14.10	1.51	.075	.008	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	20.08	89.12	7.78	.495	.043	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puerto Rico.....	3.99	27.56	1.62	.144	.008	31.68	.72	.167	.004
Virgin Islands.....	4.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	45.75	.47	.245	.002

TABLE 29.—Value of public property used for school purposes, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total value, 1939-40	1941-42					Average value of school property	
		Total value, 1939-40	Total including undistributed	Sites, when reported separately	Buildings ¹	Equipment, furniture, libraries, apparatus, etc.	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Per unit of population 5-17 years of age, inclusive
Continental United States	\$7,635,112,546	\$7,801,417,262	\$81,175,427	\$5,815,331,771	\$651,755,150	\$371	\$267	
Alabama.....	57,574,157	57,574,157	5,989,655	45,506,585	6,077,917	103	72	
Arizona.....	23,314,436	23,314,436	2,021,777	18,375,420	3,258,566	264	171	
Arkansas.....	43,356,692	45,693,703	3,797,439	37,448,961	4,447,049	130	88	
California.....	439,066,705	489,066,705	68,880,628	389,209,699	49,857,006	443	337	
Colorado.....	67,412,031	68,890,628	---	61,655,291	7,235,337	362	278	
Connecticut.....	121,714,028	117,974,890	---	---	---	485	366	
Delaware.....	22,192,763	22,029,750	---	19,763,670	2,266,080	592	411	
Florida.....	84,287,910	87,030,098	13,221,462	65,457,281	8,351,355	270	197	
Georgia.....	80,329,281	81,995,940	5,272,992	67,011,888	9,711,060	141	101	
Idaho.....	29,504,711	30,266,805	---	26,027,107	4,239,698	302	246	
Illinois.....	564,831,266	580,172,728	---	534,159,102	46,013,626	560	381	
Indiana.....	203,799,018	212,439,537	15,417,942	179,868,840	17,152,755	372	282	
Iowa.....	135,812,648	140,956,400	---	106,221,036	12,307,250	336	260	
Kansas ¹	118,528,286	118,528,286	---	67,981,824	6,620,710	372	301	
Kentucky ¹	74,602,534	74,602,534	---	---	---	160	101	
Louisiana.....	72,614,596	80,941,421	5,236,631	67,715,505	7,989,285	209	134	
Maine.....	33,370,261	37,574,745	---	---	---	267	192	
Maryland.....	86,373,500	88,171,194	---	---	---	248	210	
Massachusetts.....	313,502,807	320,384,220	---	---	---	565	375	
Michigan.....	365,446,037	383,991,058	43,764,796	304,384,398	35,841,864	445	325	
Minnesota.....	199,666,541	202,969,140	---	180,723,156	22,245,984	471	334	
Mississippi.....	58,439,410	65,000,000	---	---	---	135	104	
Missouri.....	176,325,337	187,180,674	---	169,959,902	17,220,772	333	233	
Montana.....	37,812,121	39,093,812	---	33,951,336	5,142,476	432	316	
Nebraska.....	82,361,854	84,869,351	---	75,932,476	8,936,875	383	300	
Nevada.....	7,555,517	8,204,469	---	7,030,831	1,173,638	448	328	
New Hampshire.....	24,662,676	25,154,922	---	22,573,043	2,581,879	394	248	
New Jersey.....	357,693,835	365,021,468	37,420,884	301,540,335	26,060,249	613	455	
New Mexico.....	18,968,847	21,572,221	---	19,901,071	1,671,150	213	142	
New York.....	1,172,244,260	1,195,957,520	147,754,777	941,615,104	106,587,639	670	511	

North Carolina.....	118,879,874	124,327,131	-----	-----	-----	159
North Dakota.....	44,148,941	43,389,359	-----	-----	-----	269
Ohio ²	448,014,729	448,014,729	47,168,442	369,339,871	31,506,416	420
Oklahoma.....	97,731,069	97,731,069	-----	-----	13,097,419	224
Oregon.....	62,719,299	62,160,201	6,709,556	48,252,313	7,198,332	383
Pennsylvania.....	658,057,034	668,127,766	-----	613,316,747	54,811,019	434
Rhode Island.....	44,569,016	41,009,847	-----	47,065,191	3,944,656	563
South Carolina.....	52,900,545	56,629,479	4,210,435	47,189,244	5,229,800	368
South Dakota.....	41,559,423	41,941,224	-----	36,855,301	5,085,923	147
Tennessee.....	51,588,794	470,500,000	-----	63,000,000	7,500,000	375
Texas.....	285,333,212	303,999,566	26,248,730	235,191,040	42,559,796	134
Utah.....	42,234,846	44,542,426	-----	40,159,768	4,382,658	288
Vermont.....	15,615,153	15,377,015	-----	-----	-----	367
Virginia.....	88,488,868	93,480,665	-----	82,678,632	10,802,033	286
Washington.....	103,405,885	108,945,213	-----	96,541,610	12,403,603	194
West Virginia.....	84,619,795	88,626,218	9,195,227	67,343,309	12,087,682	144
Wisconsin.....	253,449,709	204,710,402	-----	183,169,882	21,540,520	224
Wyoming.....	13,218,932	16,738,636	-----	14,787,249	1,951,387	440
District of Columbia.....	53,113,351	54,202,471	7,744,682	41,794,103	4,663,686	297
Outlying parts of the United States.....	37,634,341	20,397,872	1,292,860	12,714,713	1,605,206	27
Alaska.....	⁵ 1,580,819	2,247,703	-----	-----	-----	407
American Samoa.....	⁵ 37,898	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	1,833,377	2,537,390	-----	-----	-----	411
Hawaii.....	18,261,983	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	15,694,191	15,612,779	1,292,860	12,714,713	1,605,206	61
Virgin Islands.....	³ 226,073	-----	-----	-----	-----	25

¹ Includes value of sites when not separately reported. ² All data 1939-40. ³ Data 1937-38. ⁴ Estimated. ⁵ Data for 1935-36.

TABLE 30.—Permanent school funds and unsold school lands, by State, 1939-40¹

State	Permanent school funds				Unsold school lands		
	Total	State	County	Local	Individual schools	Number of acres	Estimated value
Continental United States	\$533,282,487	\$460,352,717	\$21,889,685	\$50,611,391	\$428,694	32,703,124	\$358,711,034
Alabama.....	3,614,629	3,538,289			76,340	125,000	600,000
Arizona.....	² 2,245,216	² 2,245,216				³ 7,500,000	³ 20,000,000
Arkansas.....	3,576,468	3,576,468				¹ 14,171	² 354,275
California.....	² 10,629,804	² 10,629,804				³ 850,000	² 1,275,000
Colorado.....	11,640,490	11,640,490				63,606	
Connecticut.....	2,885,694	2,116,877		768,817			⁴ 292,641
Delaware.....	1,987,400	1,927,400			60,000		
Florida.....	5,062,754	5,062,754				175,989	1,752,800
Idaho.....	8,123,729	8,123,729				2,624,196	26,241,960
Illinois.....	47,565,266	948,955		46,323,957	292,354	9,602	
Indiana.....	20,979,761	18,487,373		2,492,388		540	5,444
Iowa.....	4,021,305	4,021,305					856,583
Kansas.....	1,916,365	1,916,365				28,919	90,000
Kentucky.....	2,367,627	2,367,627					
Louisiana.....	2,949,944	2,949,944				162,707	2,281,959
Maine.....	1,601,151	574,922		1,026,229			
Massachusetts.....	5,178,445	5,178,445					
Michigan.....	5,914,514	5,914,514				4,816	4,816
Minnesota.....	82,138,967	82,138,967				605,533	3,027,665
Mississippi.....	1,000,000	1,000,000					
Missouri.....	9,701,134		9,701,134				7,950
Montana.....	² 15,351,858	² 15,351,858				³ 4,502,288	² 45,022,882
Nebraska.....	11,310,931	11,310,931					6,947,753
Nevada.....	3,382,702	3,382,702				136,742	174,879
New Jersey.....	13,672,767	13,672,767					
New Mexico.....	8,137,970	8,137,970					24,000,000
New York.....	9,847,013	9,847,013					
North Carolina.....	1,994,991	1,994,991					
North Dakota.....	21,408,583	21,408,583				1,311,450	14,780,246
Ohio.....	4,176,345	4,176,345				7,283	307,243
Oklahoma.....	30,238,086	30,238,086				³ 349,833	9,819,271
Oregon.....	8,045,012	8,045,012				784,397	784,397
Pennsylvania.....	2,205,038	2,205,038					
Rhode Island.....	380,865	380,865					
South Dakota.....	15,984,653	15,984,653				2,297,670	22,976,695

Tennessee.....	2,512,500	12,188,551	812,942	812,942
Texas.....	56,073,111		4,000,000	10,000,000
Utah.....	68,261,662			
Vermont.....	5,699,164			
Virginia.....	1,376,496			
	3,162,915			
Washington.....	28,850,264		1,525,114	135,000,000
Wisconsin.....	11,751,112		12,548	125,483
Wyoming.....	20,830,897		3,116,806	31,168,060

¹ Data for 1941-42 on file in U. S. Office of Education.

² Data for 1937-38.

³ Data for 1935-36.

⁴ Value of foreclosed property.

TABLE 31.—Receipts and expenditures of State departments and boards of education, by State, 1941-42

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Receipts										Expenditures						Operation and maintenance of plant and other fixed charges
	Total (including undistributed)	Federal appropriation		State appropriation	Fees	Educational foundations	Total (including undistributed)	State board of education		State department of education				Supplies and other expenses			
		For vocational education	Other					Per diem and travel	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Superintendents and assistants	Professional	Clerical assistants		Travel		
Continental United States	\$ 12,107,087	\$ 1,747,689	\$ 164,511	\$ 6,438,452	\$ 423,211	\$ 146,415	\$ 11,625,393	\$ 52,634	\$ 104,000	\$ 57,932	\$ 625,113	\$ 4,574,714	\$ 2,837,351	\$ 866,005	\$ 1,519,861	\$ 721,090	
Alabama	174,603	3,935	15,860	146,057	8,751	8,751	174,603	296	1,332	72	10,000	200,720	96,090	2,306	17,913	8,496	
Arizona	12,242	53,659	15,860	63,991	64,786	64,786	65,901	1,991	1,332	72	12,100	11,712	23,297	2,149	11,617	1,920	
Arkansas	194,720	52,799	480	107,400	19,318	10,723	147,453	3,763	342	46	8,600	54,264	34,789	17,265	30,661	1,874	
California	832,802	276,152	86,414	487,397	69,283	616	832,802	3,763	342	46	29,180	335,699	184,543	56,160	221,046	2,023	
Colorado	132,315	45,285	86,414	86,414	616	132,315	132,315	341	342	46	5,200	92,173	13,614	13,614	14,352	6,635	
Connecticut	335,893	13,298	285,601	285,601	23,352	3,642	335,893	296	296	72	10,000	200,720	96,090	2,306	17,913	8,496	
Delaware	64,786	795	63,991	63,991	64,786	64,786	64,786	1,991	1,332	72	12,100	11,712	23,297	2,149	11,617	1,920	
Florida	177,763	15,582	147,377	147,377	9,211	5,593	177,763	4,448	4,481	575	7,500	60,402	57,349	23,157	29,036	319	
Georgia	302,087	30,363	63,651	187,419	14,296	6,418	296,532	4,448	4,481	575	9,375	134,048	83,075	49,721	15,445	420	
I Idaho	62,780	13,102	120,752	62,780	4,000	4,000	55,760	1,965	1,965	575	4,939	19,886	13,193	8,687	6,406	109	
Illinois	244,861	71,251	173,610	173,610	16,412	216,390	216,390	346	346	14,634	9,000	95,912	58,239	27,300	25,639	9	
Indiana	118,757	4,475	97,065	97,065	16,412	97,065	97,065	1,566	1,332	4,851	9,500	37,003	26,283	7,880	12,495	1,056	
Iowa	119,376	14,902	81,114	81,114	16,360	122,454	122,454	9,129	13,358	4,851	7,450	44,731	41,655	5,209	27,131	1,200	
Kansas	100,773	13,852	76,638	76,638	10,283	100,773	100,773	434	7,346	2,603	5,400	40,450	12,300	5,209	27,131	1,200	
Kentucky	137,894	13,102	120,752	120,752	4,000	135,282	135,282	346	346	14,634	7,700	55,796	34,665	12,189	10,243	9	
Louisiana	315,129	42,789	4,165	259,585	218	8,372	315,129	1,929	1,929	338	7,500	147,650	52,616	36,723	68,711	603	
Maine	111,159	9,888	12,376	11,148	87,747	1,200	111,159	303	303	338	8,900	38,647	24,902	17,730	19,706	1,274	
Maryland	161,036	10,623	149,233	149,233	1,200	150,418	150,418	1,178	1,178	338	23,500	50,628	29,605	10,903	27,066	7,568	
Massachusetts	25,000	25,000	167,730	167,730	193,867	193,867	193,867	405	405	338	9,000	142,639	4,588	18,364	18,976	10,960	
Michigan	484,372	278,722	205,650	205,650	4,000	494,214	494,214	405	405	338	11,100	187,810	128,199	39,514	85,887	10,960	
Minnesota	183,174	16,174	147,500	147,500	12,978	148,352	148,352	303	303	338	7,959	72,131	42,839	8,848	15,569	603	
Mississippi	131,259	42,747	73,882	73,882	14,610	158,111	158,111	668	668	338	7,500	92,235	16,894	29,426	11,388	---	
Missouri	267,993	20,000	45,100	267,993	4,449	63,848	267,993	847	1,800	720	6,100	23,458	15,249	3,849	11,825	---	
Montana	69,549	21,143	46,170	46,170	20,000	79,546	79,546	847	1,800	720	7,640	31,788	25,345	3,864	10,909	---	
Nebraska	87,313	21,143	46,170	46,170	20,000	79,546	79,546	847	1,800	720	7,640	31,788	25,345	3,864	10,909	---	

Nevada.....	56,800	6,661	48,125	2,014	53,398	1,363	18,300	11,351	5,100	7,803	9,391
New Hampshire.....	76,980	15,109	52,847	9,024	76,980	15	9,600	28,500	19,246	6,828	42,891
New Jersey.....	323,410	60,051	252,476	10,883	320,289	787	50,000	123,074	56,216	13,264	33,511
New Mexico.....	56,133				56,750		5,400	14,807	25,141		11,402
New York.....	2,438,594				2,438,594		109,300	687,212	860,118	100,060	41,246
North Carolina.....	360,007	40,966	226,437	74,078	350,748	3,761	6,600	130,824	65,688	45,168	96,707
North Dakota.....	44,671	6,528	38,143		44,671		4,400	15,961	9,171	1,966	13,473
Ohio.....	163,939				163,939		20,300	60,700	46,676		36,063
Oklahoma.....	181,202	56,836	118,376		170,323	2,704	34	8,400	30,642	12,484	21,396
Oregon.....	108,716	28,093	79,761	842	99,289		4,000	41,976	22,765	11,139	13,338
Pennsylvania.....	613,628	143,739	469,889		614,178	551	19,000	408,309	91,562	72,384	22,372
Rhode Island.....	61,460				61,460		8,900	40,000	12,569		
South Carolina.....	128,924	28,075	89,709		128,924	835	5,000	81,390	19,471	8,710	13,480
South Dakota.....	49,574	11,680	28,012	9,882	49,841		5,600	22,798	7,985	8,192	5,266
Tennessee.....	177,453	15,529	154,878	62	160,905	750	8,500	62,473	37,071	15,031	31,389
Texas.....	713,098	184,093	510,842	11,963	713,098	4,163	9,000	145,936	209,600	59,718	270,332
Utah.....	62,920	8,075	54,845		62,920	1,166	7,620	29,462	11,079	5,026	8,567
Vermont.....	18,257		60,375		78,632	300	9,000	34,623	11,133	16,188	7,388
Virginia.....	456,176	29,959	337,728	35,660	456,176	1,464	7,500	273,606	53,078	44,325	75,285
Washington.....	146,742	9,500	129,928		102,907	371	4,000	41,082	27,514	14,585	9,175
West Virginia.....	255,174	27,793	227,381		218,143	5,684	9,600	94,032	26,630	8,439	27,634
Wisconsin.....	198,690	21,606	41,700		198,690	473	11,100	21,820	16,445	13,468	
Wyoming.....	63,306				63,306		58,900	44,842	109,035		7,096
District of Columbia.....	232,813		232,813		232,813						
Outlying parts of the United States	525,054	176,316	302,780		522,554		41,950	253,288	120,763	19,201	87,352
Alaska.....	95,200		25,200		22,700		8,600	2,700	3,900	2,500	5,000
Canal Zone.....	45,988				43,988		17,750	6,875	14,378		6,738
Puerto Rico.....	483,896	176,316	277,580		483,896		15,600	243,713	102,288	16,701	75,594

1 Data for 1939-40.

TABLE 32¹.—Receipts and expenditures for intermediate unit control in public schools, by State, 1941-42

State, or District of Columbia	Receipts			Expenditures						Travel	Supplies and other expenses	
	Total	State appropriation	County appropriation	Other	Total	Salaries or per diem						
						County superintendents	Assistant or deputy superintendents	Professional staff	Clerical staff			Board of education
Continental United States	\$11,030,945	\$4,735,505	\$4,827,050	\$45,581	\$11,704,765	\$5,459,993	\$1,047,725	\$1,622,685	\$940,329	\$176,932	\$561,864	\$1,064,326
Arizona	87,492	112,500	87,492	1,100	84,784	30,800	167,522	8,817	40,575	5,316	5,316	8,093
Arkansas	263,228	554,400	149,628	7,737	263,228	163,221	1,438,723	789,729	42,945	26,960	19,285	19,285
California	1,469,572	554,400	907,435	156,878	1,438,723	599,676	156,878	18,580	14,340	25,332	21,683	21,683
Colorado	507,448		156,878		507,448	266,560		(¹)	94,789		121,657	121,657
Georgia												
Idaho ¹	118,255		118,255		118,255	65,947		17,940				34,388
Illinois	645,170	439,800	205,370		645,170	338,800		149,965		107,005		49,400
Indiana ¹	350,000		350,000		350,000			87,463				16,313
Iowa	350,768	4,450	331,961	14,357	350,768	196,588		22,321				16,313
Kansas	310,923	5,000	290,861	15,062	310,923	175,188		12,093				84,528
Michigan	260,000		260,000		260,000	104,600						
Minnesota	318,180		318,180		318,180	177,552		54,511				
Mississippi	373,402		373,402		373,402	207,150		78,521				
Missouri	220,911		220,911		220,911	104,600						
Montana	104,600		104,600		104,600							
Nebraska	164,912		164,912		164,912	164,912						
New Jersey	380,358	305,754	74,604		369,818	104,612		162,500		43,104		3,217
New Mexico	68,185		68,185		68,185	68,185						
New York	689,000	689,000			684,991	575,588						13,150
North Dakota	191,057		191,057		191,057	81,133		10,130				
Ohio	854,082	850,497		3,585	791,416	304,453		88,016				181,866
Oklahoma	281,952		281,952		281,952	140,714		34,267				21,451
Oregon	67,220		67,220		67,220	254,156		239,411				
Pennsylvania	589,994	589,994			589,994	298,203		90,272				
Rhode Island	247,272		247,272		247,272	91,372		71,400				
South Carolina								126,300				206,806
South Dakota	214,072		214,072		214,072	91,423		35,483				61,646
Texas	1,032,850	989,110	40,000	3,740	1,032,850	513,491		175,896				48,976
Washington	198,761		198,761		198,761	82,125		33,698				31,459
Wisconsin	487,043	225,000	262,043		487,043	148,540		181,170				21,125
Wyoming	57,360		57,360		57,360	47,160						10,200

¹ Data for 1939-40. ² Included with county superintendents. ³ Estimated.

TABLE 33.—*Personnel and financial data for public schools, by educational level, by State, 1941-42*

A. ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING KINDERGARTENS

State, District of Columbia, or outlying parts	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per in- structional staff member	Instruc- tional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total -----	130,820	\$178,718,382	\$1,366	3,368,150	26	\$53
Alabama-----	13,053	8,372,836	641	389,978	30	21
Arkansas-----	9,080	5,085,956	560	257,763	28	20
Connecticut-----	6,070	10,916,420	1,798	159,984	26	68
Delaware-----	880	1,420,987	1,615	22,615	26	63
Florida-----	8,389	9,515,689	1,134	210,136	25	45
Idaho-----	3,125	3,025,369	968	66,629	21	45
Louisiana-----	10,491	10,043,250	957	301,634	29	33
Maryland-----	5,481	8,703,483	1,588	173,067	32	50
Massachusetts-----	14,520	25,540,210	1,759	340,493	23	75
Montana-----	3,647	3,847,733	1,055	64,088	18	60
New Jersey-----	17,293	35,385,130	2,046	390,675	23	91
Ohio-----	22,731	34,070,311	1,499	642,710	28	53
Rhode Island-----	2,179	3,542,809	1,626	52,696	24	67
South Dakota-----	5,824	4,177,166	717	80,124	14	52
Washington-----	6,386	11,498,221	1,800	168,243	26	68
District of Columbia-----	1,671	3,572,812	2,138	47,315	28	76
Outlying parts of the United States -----	6,908	5,537,374	802	245,564	36	23
Puerto Rico-----	6,820	5,464,601	801	243,064	36	22
Virgin Islands-----	88	72,773	827	2,500	28	29

B. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

State or District of Columbia	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per in- structional staff member	Instruc- tional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total -----	17,258	\$32,922,207	\$1,908	395,724	23	\$83
Arkansas-----	404	438,255	1,085	11,035	27	40
Connecticut-----	917	1,873,314	2,043	19,419	21	96
Delaware-----	152	303,384	1,996	3,575	24	85
Florida-----	2,624	2,942,854	1,122	63,179	24	47
Idaho-----	236	236,232	1,001	5,684	24	42
Maryland-----	820	1,719,107	2,096	19,140	23	90
Massachusetts-----	4,114	8,202,308	1,994	91,411	22	90
New Jersey-----	2,118	4,804,135	2,268	41,213	19	117
Ohio-----	3,012	6,386,517	2,120	77,178	26	83
Rhode Island-----	918	1,750,004	1,906	17,447	19	100
Washington-----	1,170	2,392,558	2,045	27,370	23	87
District of Columbia-----	773	1,873,539	2,424	19,073	25	98

TABLE 33.—*Personnel and financial data for public schools, by educational level, by State, 1941-42—Continued*

C. JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS UNDER ONE ORGANIZATION

State, District of Columbia, or outlying parts	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per in- structional staff member	Instruc- tional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total	20,256	\$24,904,926	\$1,230	441,146	22	\$56
Alabama.....	6,953	7,364,688	1,059	169,111	24	44
Arkansas.....	2,361	2,162,216	916	61,286	26	35
Delaware.....	440	747,384	1,699	7,556	17	99
Maryland.....	990	1,693,818	1,711	24,234	24	70
New Jersey.....	589	1,324,624	2,249	10,890	18	122
Ohio.....	8,756	11,342,067	1,295	164,534	19	69
Rhode Island.....	167	270,129	1,618	3,535	21	76
Outlying part of the United States ..	32	35,206	1,100	640	20	55
Virgin Islands.....	32	35,206	1,100	640	20	55

D.—SEPARATELY ORGANIZED SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

State or District of Columbia	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per in- structional staff member	Instruc- tional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total	15,102	\$34,618,892	\$2,292	292,985	19	\$118
Arkansas.....	308	437,352	1,420	7,696	25	57
Delaware.....	139	320,472	2,306	2,348	17	136
Florida.....	2,448	2,751,354	1,124	41,216	17	67
Maryland.....	598	1,570,519	2,626	13,079	22	120
Massachusetts.....	4,305	11,011,854	2,558	89,528	21	123
New Jersey.....	1,800	6,444,667	3,580	29,288	16	220
Ohio.....	2,994	6,270,144	2,094	60,528	20	104
Rhode Island.....	745	1,734,157	2,328	12,859	17	135
Washington.....	1,002	2,053,851	2,050	21,769	22	94
District of Columbia.....	763	2,024,522	2,653	14,674	19	138

TABLE 33.—*Personnel and financial data for public schools, by educational level, by State, 1941-42—Continued*

E.—REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Instructional staff			Average daily attendance	Number of pupils in average daily attendance per in- structional staff member	Instruc- tional staff cost per pupil in average daily attendance
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary			
Total	30,190	\$57,408,875	\$1,902	637,378	21	\$90
Arkansas.....	657	567,687	864	13,718	21	41
Connecticut.....	3,122	6,239,751	1,992	63,619	20	98
Delaware.....	68	130,952	1,926	1,113	16	118
Florida.....	345	388,052	1,125	8,385	24	46
Idaho.....	1,210	1,863,375	1,540	27,605	23	68
Louisiana.....	4,595	6,340,519	1,380	86,323	19	73
Maryland.....	1,198	1,875,466	1,565	24,165	20	78
Massachusetts.....	2,633	7,632,598	2,899	55,468	21	138
Montana.....	1,513	2,146,355	1,419	26,319	17	82
New Jersey.....	6,013	12,021,377	1,999	123,334	21	97
Ohio.....	4,177	10,005,847	2,395	120,885	29	83
Rhode Island.....	220	443,735	2,017	4,098	19	108
South Dakota.....	1,878	2,320,590	1,236	31,840	17	73
Washington.....	2,445	5,176,928	2,117	49,547	20	104
District of Columbia.....	105	255,643	2,435	959	9	267
Outlying part of the United States	471	607,868	1,291	14,712	31	41
Puerto Rico.....	471	607,868	1,291	14,712	31	41

TABLE 34.—*Statistical summary of Negro public elementary and secondary schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1920-1942*

Item	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42
Total population ¹	9,090,532	9,585,417	10,275,347	-----
Negro children 5-17 years of age, inclusive.....	2,899,246	2,902,657	2,827,565	-----
Pupils enrolled in elementary grades.....	2,070,374	2,169,992	2,174,262	2,113,288
Pupils enrolled in high-school grades.....	33,341	112,586	254,580	273,183
Total enrolled in elementary and high school grades.....	2,103,715	2,282,578	2,428,842	2,386,471
Average daily attendance.....	1,416,206	1,645,518	1,953,401	1,947,268
Total number of days attended by all pupils enrolled.....	168,414,206	217,754,344	305,344,350	305,372,789
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled during the year.....	80	97	126	128
Average length of school term in days.....	119	132	156	157
Percent of school population enrolled.....	72.6	78.6	85.9	-----
Percent of enrolled pupils in daily attendance.....	67.3	72.1	80.4	81.6
Percent of pupils in high schools.....	1.6	4.9	10.5	11.4
Instructional staff:				
Elementary schools ¹				
Men.....	6,398	6,246	7,277	7,024
Women.....	31,227	39,801	45,446	46,605
High schools ¹				
Men.....	457	2,395	5,735	5,946
Women.....	478	2,836	6,018	6,597

¹ United States Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 35.—White and Negro school population July 1, 1940, and enrollment and instructional staff in public day schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42¹

State or District of Columbia	Estimated population 5-17 years of age inclusive, July 1, 1940*		Percent distribution of school population		Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools		Instructional staff	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
	8,915,305	2,827,565	76.0	24.0	7,350,663	2,386,471	257,073	66,174
Total								
Alabama.....	514,005	291,334	63.8	36.2	432,096	234,642	14,133	5,873
Arkansas.....	402,269	132,572	75.2	24.8	332,801	108,305	10,181	2,629
Delaware.....	8,112	46,376	85.1	14.9	35,542	6,963	1,421	258
Florida.....	303,267	123,157	71.1	28.9	266,073	102,962	10,371	3,435
Georgia.....	528,192	309,803	63.0	37.0	452,448	260,646	15,409	6,895
Kentucky.....	710,606	49,534	93.5	6.5	534,149	40,958	17,436	1,476
Louisiana.....	387,646	232,324	62.5	37.5	288,324	173,511	10,773	4,313
Maryland.....	320,078	74,315	81.2	18.8	227,131	59,843	7,338	1,749
Mississippi.....	296,961	314,787	48.5	51.5	303,030	290,389	10,300	6,854
Missouri.....	762,649	50,256	93.8	6.2	643,628	51,151	23,690	1,537
North Carolina.....	718,053	308,944	69.9	30.1	604,428	267,337	18,870	7,433
Oklahoma.....	564,974	45,852	93.5	6.5	469,649	40,615	17,548	1,706
South Carolina.....	293,714	268,479	52.2	47.8	282,580	212,630	9,577	5,878
Tennessee.....	634,303	122,989	83.8	16.2	528,954	106,782	18,082	2,980
Texas.....	1,308,091	236,668	85.3	14.7	1,087,264	216,059	40,863	6,715
Virginia.....	499,443	191,991	72.2	27.8	408,658	147,719	13,839	4,237
West Virginia.....	494,760	29,703	94.3	5.7	415,070	28,267	15,104	1,032
District of Columbia.....	69,828	36,145	65.9	34.1	58,829	37,691	2,138	1,174

¹ Supervisors, principals, and teachers.² See Circular No. 215 for 1939-40 data.³ United States Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 36.—Length of school term, school attendance, and average annual salaries of white and Negro instructional staff¹ in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42²

State or District of Columbia	Length of school term in days		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled		Percent of school term not attended		Percent of pupils attending daily		Average annual salary per unit of instructional staff	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
Total	170.2	156.8	143.5	128.0	15.1	18.4	84.9	81.6		
Alabama.....	159.9	151.3	134.4	126.2	15.9	16.6	84.1	83.4	923	458
Arkansas.....	164.8	146.9	131.6	116.5	20.2	20.7	79.8	79.3	740	441
Delaware.....	182.6	183.4	161.2	153.8	15.7	16.1	84.3	83.9	1,796	1,440
Florida.....	170.5	166.0	150.5	141.9	11.7	14.5	88.3	85.5	1,282	671
Georgia.....	167.5	154.9	139.0	121.8	17.0	21.3	83.0	78.7	1,961	460
Kentucky.....	157.6	170.3	128.1	138.7	18.7	18.6	81.3	81.4		
Louisiana.....	175.7	152.9	148.3	127.4	15.6	16.7	84.4	83.3	1,302	547
Maryland.....	180.2	185.5	160.6	158.9	10.9	14.3	89.1	85.7	1,741	1,593
Mississippi.....	165.4	124.1			19.2	18.9	80.8	81.1	712	226
Missouri.....	174.7	178.7	141.9	138.4	18.8	22.6	81.2	77.4	1,211	1,403
North Carolina.....	164.7	164.5	150.3	140.4	8.7	14.6	91.3	85.4	1,079	867
Oklahoma.....	176.2	175.0	150.8	148.4	14.4	15.2	85.6	84.8	1,125	1,074
South Carolina.....	173.8	150.2	146.5	116.0	15.7	22.8	84.3	77.2	1,038	465
Tennessee.....	165.9	166.0	137.0	137.3	17.4	17.3	82.6	82.7		
Texas.....	173.6	163.6	142.1	125.2	18.1	23.5	81.9	76.5	1,147	754
Virginia.....	180.0	180.0	157.5	151.3	12.5	16.0	87.5	84.0	1,133	765
West Virginia.....	172.5	171.5	153.6	154.2	10.9	10.1	89.1	89.9		
District of Columbia.....	169.4	170.1	143.6	143.9	13.2	15.3	84.8	84.7	2,329	2,329

¹ Supervisors, principals, and teachers.² See Circular No. 215 for 1939-40 data.

TABLE 37.—Enrollment of Negro pupils by grade, in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia,¹ 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils										Secondary school pupils					
	Total	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate
Total	2,113,288	7,339	593,369	294,753	279,985	256,845	234,320	197,874	171,974	76,829	273,183	102,939	74,272	54,498	40,500	974
Alabama	234,642	-----	60,739	29,616	28,497	26,373	23,789	21,104	15,222	10,078	19,224	7,515	5,244	3,778	2,687	-----
Arkansas	108,305	-----	28,970	12,326	12,561	12,644	11,183	9,370	7,452	5,917	7,882	3,212	2,141	1,411	1,118	-----
Delaware	6,983	66	985	794	762	733	771	651	656	631	1,014	481	300	180	103	-----
Florida	102,983	-----	19,492	12,190	11,883	11,611	10,537	9,441	8,080	6,672	13,057	4,950	3,613	2,603	1,891	-----
Georgia	260,646	163	79,266	34,929	32,532	30,431	24,739	19,242	15,727	1,803	21,814	8,993	5,967	4,034	2,820	-----
Kentucky	40,958	-----	6,894	4,296	4,287	4,356	3,856	3,865	3,373	3,270	6,831	2,392	2,018	1,393	1,098	-----
Louisiana	173,511	35	48,234	23,818	21,968	20,458	18,856	13,628	11,155	-----	17,350	7,308	4,681	2,935	2,309	36
Maryland	59,843	1,298	8,604	7,579	7,112	6,912	6,385	3,755	5,149	1,689	9,413	3,417	2,697	1,842	1,487	-----
Mississippi	290,389	-----	104,940	37,751	33,190	21,490	25,438	19,313	13,165	18,179	11,323	4,356	2,993	2,963	1,161	-----
Missouri	51,151	2,291	7,783	5,350	5,312	5,258	4,918	4,402	4,505	3,031	8,321	3,010	2,201	1,706	1,404	-----
North Carolina	267,337	-----	60,982	33,906	31,313	29,490	26,598	22,401	19,621	-----	43,056	15,382	11,533	9,104	6,317	720
Oklahoma	40,615	-----	7,939	3,750	4,037	4,045	3,912	3,478	3,329	2,842	7,283	2,560	1,889	1,482	1,294	58
South Carolina	212,630	-----	55,372	29,686	27,457	25,259	21,932	18,151	15,134	-----	19,639	7,960	5,416	3,725	2,538	-----
Tennessee	106,782	-----	21,876	12,302	12,164	11,669	10,692	9,186	8,461	7,069	13,333	4,745	3,541	2,806	2,241	-----
Texas	216,059	112	43,417	22,061	22,640	22,389	21,152	19,113	17,636	9,220	35,319	13,824	10,144	7,826	6,498	27
Virginia	147,719	733	29,908	18,175	18,077	17,442	15,539	13,137	11,193	1,050	22,465	8,307	6,184	4,378	3,596	-----
West Virginia	28,267	-----	3,765	2,499	2,625	2,752	2,749	2,666	2,712	2,585	5,913	2,122	1,580	1,181	1,004	-----
District of Columbia	37,691	2,641	4,603	3,815	3,567	3,503	3,304	2,971	3,407	2,943	6,937	2,455	2,220	1,211	944	107

¹ Excludes duplicates when separately reported.

TABLE 38.—Enrollment, by grade, of white and Negro pupils in 17 southern States¹ and the District of Columbia, 1920-42

Grade	1919-20				1929-30				1939-40				1941-42			
	White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro	
	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
Total	6,279,236	100.0	2,103,715	100.0	7,444,731	100.0	2,282,578	100.0	7,608,378	100.0	2,428,842	100.0	7,350,663	100.0	2,386,471	100.0
Elementary schools	5,762,612	91.8	2,070,374	98.4	6,251,067	84.0	2,169,992	95.1	5,850,805	76.9	2,174,262	89.5	5,604,782	76.3	2,113,288	88.6
Kindergarten.....	78,622	1.2	3,058	0.1	56,167	0.8	3,970	0.2	44,459	0.6	7,621	0.3	45,054	0.6	7,339	0.3
First grade.....	1,237,969	19.7	810,652	38.5	1,425,252	19.1	785,281	34.4	1,040,024	13.7	632,468	26.0	973,924	13.3	593,369	24.9
Second grade.....	700,066	12.6	397,440	18.9	875,462	11.8	334,756	14.7	788,058	10.4	311,403	12.8	725,451	9.9	294,753	12.4
Third grade.....	705,913	12.7	313,381	14.9	853,905	11.5	293,014	12.8	778,897	10.2	295,038	12.1	724,683	9.9	279,985	11.7
Fourth grade.....	786,168	12.5	237,093	11.3	799,815	10.7	257,264	11.3	768,239	10.1	274,420	11.3	739,294	10.1	256,845	10.8
Fifth grade.....	696,951	11.1	138,255	7.3	714,411	9.6	202,341	8.9	736,273	9.7	238,198	9.8	700,788	9.5	234,320	9.8
Sixth grade.....	612,413	9.8	90,057	4.3	634,884	8.8	130,463	6.6	695,368	9.1	198,234	8.2	676,722	9.2	197,874	8.3
Seventh grade.....	503,523	8.0	48,206	2.3	567,914	7.6	103,504	4.6	649,380	8.5	139,475	6.6	643,362	8.7	171,974	7.2
Eighth grade.....	260,985	4.2	12,252	0.6	303,257	4.1	37,399	1.6	349,707	4.6	57,403	2.4	375,507	5.1	76,829	3.2
High schools	516,624	8.2	33,341	1.6	1,193,664	16.0	112,586	4.9	1,757,573	23.1	254,580	10.5	1,745,881	23.7	273,183	11.4
First year.....	227,049	3.6	19,078	0.9	429,894	5.8	47,765	2.1	553,335	7.3	99,094	4.1	543,151	7.4	102,939	4.3
Second year.....	142,381	2.3	8,314	0.4	327,589	4.4	31,094	1.3	466,934	6.1	69,244	2.9	458,159	6.2	74,272	3.1
Third year.....	91,341	1.4	4,113	0.2	247,255	3.3	20,045	0.9	393,989	5.2	49,300	2.0	394,687	5.4	54,498	2.3
Fourth year.....	55,853	.9	1,836	0.1	188,926	2.5	13,772	0.6	330,970	4.3	36,208	1.5	340,592	4.6	40,500	1.7
Postgraduate.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,345	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,292	.....	.....

¹ See table 35.

TABLE 39.—Number, sex, and age of Negro high school graduates, 1941-42, and number of Negro high-school graduates, 1939-40, in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia

State or District of Columbia	1939-40							Male graduates, 1941-42							Female graduates, 1941-42						
	Total graduates	Total (including undistributed)	15 years or less	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years or more	Total (including undistributed)	15 years or less	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years or more				
Total	30,009	12,452	268	820	1,274	1,122	683	319	174	21,332	698	1,851	2,529	1,768	903	319	144				
Alabama.....	2,056	1,794	6	24	59	85	71	57	44	1,436	13	42	131	163	121	89	38				
Arkansas.....	909	346	6	24	59	85	71	57	44	597	1	40	131	163	121	89	38				
Delaware.....	92	48	61	106	146	115	72	41	1,055	199	274	282	198	68	34	34	34				
Florida.....	1,299	541	851	1,991	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486	1,486				
Georgia.....	1,991	851	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140				
Kentucky.....	898	380	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554				
Louisiana.....	1,444	663	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231	1,231				
Maryland.....	1,226	404	40	124	122	81	30	7	1,036	97	238	232	128	47	12	1	1				
Mississippi.....	1,425	429	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466				
Missouri.....	1,209	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466				
North Carolina.....	4,504	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993				
Oklahoma.....	1,025	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445				
South Carolina.....	1,881	719	719	719	719	719	719	719	719	719	719	719	719	719	719	719	719				
Tennessee.....	1,670	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709				
Texas.....	4,227	1,830	121	364	526	431	262	91	35	3,165	377	815	1,045	574	257	76	21				
Virginia.....	2,692	1,178	95	213	352	271	146	60	41	2,145	204	483	694	456	214	49	45				
West Virginia.....	678	361	6	34	109	108	59	32	13	495	7	74	153	165	66	25	5				
District of Columbia.....	783	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295				

1 Estimated.

2 Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 40.—Instructional staff, 1941-42, and attendance in 1939-40 and 1941-42 in Negro public day schools in 17 southern States and the District of Columbia

State or District of Columbia	Instructional staff						Average daily attendance	
	Total	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Teachers			1939-40	1941-42
				Total	Men	Women		
Total	66,172	243	1,200	64,729	12,040	52,689	1,953,401	1,947,268
Alabama.....	5,873	46	49	5,778	931	4,847	196,640	195,749
Arkansas.....	2,629	1	22	2,606	590	2,016	89,082	85,903
Delaware.....	258	-----	6	252	54	198	6,109	5,841
Florida.....	3,435	34	52	3,349	563	2,786	87,031	88,021
Georgia.....	6,895	23	33	6,839	889	5,950	202,580	205,061
Kentucky.....	1,476	-----	108	1,368	281	1,081	35,417	33,359
Louisiana.....	4,313	38	-----	4,275	764	3,511	144,392	144,593
Maryland.....	1,749	22	48	1,679	331	1,348	51,081	51,277
Mississippi.....	6,854	-----	131	6,723	1,332	5,391	226,069	235,619
Missouri.....	1,537	-----	-----	1,537	374	1,163	39,206	39,617
North Carolina.....	7,433	-----	286	7,147	1,230	5,917	230,224	228,230
Oklahoma.....	1,706	-----	-----	¹ 1,706	¹ 477	¹ 1,229	37,462	34,438
South Carolina.....	5,876	-----	20	5,856	996	4,860	162,195	164,113
Tennessee.....	2,980	-----	-----	2,980	701	2,279	89,949	88,340
Texas.....	6,715	-----	296	6,419	1,414	5,005	172,844	165,391
Virginia.....	4,237	64	104	4,069	613	3,456	125,767	124,153
West Virginia.....	1,032	(²)	(²)	1,032	303	729	26,114	25,417
District of Columbia..	1,174	15	45	1,114	197	917	31,239	32,146

¹ Data for 1937-38.² Included with teachers.

TABLE 41.—Expenditures for Negro public day schools in 16 southern States and the District of Columbia, 1941-42¹

State or District of Columbia	General control	Instruction				Operation of plant			Auxiliary agencies				
		Total	Salaries of instructional staff	Payments for textbooks	Other expenses of instruction	Total, including undivided items	Wages of janitors, engineers, etc.	Fuel, light, power and janitor's supplies	Maintenance	Total	Promotion of health	Transportation of pupils	Other auxiliary agencies
Total	\$2,278,151	\$33,552,711	\$32,096,956	\$676,032	\$779,723	\$2,225,478	\$433,057	\$653,966	\$1,180,577	\$2,158,630	\$113,291	\$1,059,858	\$173,296
Alabama.....	4 120,495	2,834,016	2,692,041	72,476	69,499	122,771	25,163	70,654	57,265	169,032	---	107,498	4 61,534
Arkansas.....	42,491	1,210,198	1,159,668	4 27,083	23,447	95,817	---	---	38,015	84,127	---	74,191	9,936
Delaware.....	112,935	2,442,227	2,305,332	112,443	24,452	126,858	51,495	75,363	85,340	100,470	10,191	81,353	8,326
Florida.....	4 214,967	3,242,469	3,174,257	68,212	68,212	114,318	60,652	53,666	87,336	70,938	1,571	51,582	17,785
Georgia.....	4 192,200	2,498,518	2,359,423	84,158	54,937	4 210,172	---	---	4 133,652	4 67,885	---	---	---
Louisiana.....	22,943	2,926,026	2,786,239	53,449	86,338	322,256	164,541	157,715	104,776	298,065	88,508	192,046	17,511
Maryland.....	4 232,669	1,813,845	1,547,721	220,000	46,124	60,261	---	---	53,777	42,171	---	42,171	---
Mississippi.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Missouri.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
North Carolina.....	308,254	6,622,026	6,442,667	106,423	72,936	313,986	97,537	216,449	187,251	303,304	---	303,304	---
Oklahoma ²	186,983	1,877,320	1,832,155	45,165	45,165	228,074	---	---	129,784	241,342	13,021	201,022	27,299
South Carolina.....	4 206,201	2,780,279	2,731,535	48,744	48,744	113,788	33,669	80,119	76,065	36,996	---	6,691	30,305
Tennessee.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Texas.....	4 638,013	5,305,787	5,065,918	239,869	239,869	4 517,177	---	---	4 227,316	4 744,300	---	---	---
Virginia.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
West Virginia.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
District of Columbia.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹ See U. S. Office of Education Circular No. 215 for 1939-40 data.² Eleven States which give other than instructional salaries.³ Not including Virginia.⁴ Estimated.⁵ Distribution estimated.⁶ Data for 1932-33.

TABLE 42.—Current expense, capital outlay, and debt service in Negro public day schools in 11 southern States, 1941-42

State	Fixed charges	Total current expense for full-time day schools	Capital outlay			Interest	Total current expense, capital outlay, and interest for day schools	Expenditures for summer, evening, adult, and part-time schools when separately reported	Total all schools	Debt service (payment of bonds and short-time loans)
			Total including undivided	New buildings, sites, and alterations	New equipment					
Total	\$1,054,629	\$42,450,176	1,575,828	1,275,002	138,013	75,118	\$44,101,122	\$109,803	\$44,210,925	\$236,579
Alabama.....	1 37,002	3,340,581	116,142	85,796	15,459	44,311	3,456,723	34,702	3,491,425	116,856
Arkansas.....	92,607	1,563,255	101,255	93,478	20,614	---	1,708,821	---	1,708,821	2,736
Florida.....	67,349	2,935,179	114,062	82,770	18,942	10,557	3,049,271	23,244	3,049,271	---
Georgia.....	28,239	3,758,267	101,712	---	---	---	3,870,536	---	3,893,780	116,987
Louisiana.....	1188,985	3,291,412	---	---	---	---	3,291,412	10,266	3,301,678	---
Maryland.....	4,485	3,678,561	114,819	104,046	10,773	---	3,793,380	41,591	3,834,971	---
Mississippi.....	16,817	2,219,540	541,172	504,367	36,805	---	2,760,712	---	2,760,712	---
North Carolina.....	64,506	7,799,327	---	---	---	---	7,799,327	---	7,799,327	---
Oklahoma.....	37,021	2,700,524	46,671	---	---	---	2,747,195	---	2,747,195	---
South Carolina.....	26,198	3,239,527	180,280	144,860	35,420	20,250	3,440,057	---	3,440,057	---
Texas.....	1 491,410	7,924,003	259,685	259,685	---	---	8,183,688	---	8,183,688	---

1 Estimated.

TABLE 43.—Administrative units providing indicated type of auxiliary service¹ at public expense, by State, 1939-40

State, District of Columbia, or outlying parts	Service provided at public expense															
	Visiting Teachers		Attendance service		Periodic physical examination		Periodic dental examination		Transportation		Public libraries		School libraries		Tuition	
	Ele- men- tary	Sec- ond- ary	Ele- men- tary	Sec- ond- ary	Ele- men- tary	Sec- ond- ary	Ele- men- tary	Sec- ond- ary	Ele- men- tary	Sec- ond- ary	Ele- men- tary	Sec- ond- ary	Ele- men- tary	Sec- ond- ary	Ele- men- tary	Sec- ond- ary
Alabama.....	—	90	—	107	—	—	—	73	73	—	—	—	111	111	—	89
Arkansas.....	—	28	2	271	—	—	59	476	488	—	113	72	661	441	43	164
Colorado.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	678	678	—	157	157	150	150	669	669
Connecticut.....	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	169	169	—	16	16	160	160	103	103
Delaware ¹	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	16	16	—	—
Florida.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	67	67	—	—	—	67	67	—	—
Illinois.....	—	226	—	943	—	—	—	448	448	—	646	646	13,418	931	—	101
Iowa.....	80	81	—	—	—	—	—	1,568	537	—	—	—	4,423	936	1,131	3,710
Kentucky.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana.....	—	12	12	39	4	4	—	63	63	—	—	—	67	67	25	25
Maryland.....	1	24	24	24	22	21	21	24	24	—	20	22	24	24	21	18
Massachusetts.....	—	—	—	351	351	351	351	351	351	—	—	—	—	—	90	118
Minnesota.....	—	—	—	291	114	114	—	449	174	—	—	—	—	—	188	38
Mississippi.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	932	234	—	—	—	—	—	690	11
Nebraska.....	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire.....	—	—	145	—	86	—	—	232	81	—	—	—	—	—	82	170
New York.....	—	5,065	763	5,065	763	5,065	763	4,397	601	—	—	—	5,827	763	—	—
North Carolina.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	120	—	—	—	170	170	—	—
North Dakota.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,331	—	—	—	—	1,894	—	589	(⁴)
Ohio.....	19	110	110	137	137	97	97	188	169	—	11	11	168	181	72	200
Oregon.....	20	5	5	1,706	260	300	300	882	—	—	—	—	—	—	335	29
Pennsylvania.....	19	2,535	1,182	562	562	463	463	1,517	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,920	1,370
South Dakota.....	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	864	72	—	—	—	3,099	399	2,395	(⁴)
Texas.....	—	21	11	\$31	\$16	27	27	903	920	—	—	—	1,060	1,078	—	—
Utah.....	—	11	11	31	25	22	22	38	38	—	—	—	40	40	—	—
Vermont.....	4	47	47	19	19	10	10	51	17	—	60	60	30	34	44	44
Virginia.....	—	124	124	124	124	124	124	103	103	—	—	—	124	124	59	59
West Virginia.....	39	55	55	18	18	16	16	103	55	—	3	3	55	55	—	—
Wisconsin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,995	—	—	—	—	506	506	970	—
District of Columbia.....	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—

TABLE 44.—School population, April 1, 1940, and enrollment in public day schools by sex, in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40

State or District of Columbia	Total population, April 1, 1940 ¹		Population 5-17 years of age, inclusive, April 1, 1940 ¹		Enrollment 1939-40			
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		Rural	
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	74,423,702	57,245,573	14,703,957	15,041,289	6,747,247	6,562,300	6,185,170	5,938,825
Alabama.....	855,941	1,977,020	193,362	605,876	93,088	93,240	252,703	247,736
Arizona.....	173,981	325,280	90,011	24,903	23,642	31,811	29,849	29,849
Arkansas.....	431,910	1,317,477	88,537	411,687	59,260	53,564	175,233	171,282
California.....	4,902,265	2,005,122	799,998	427,883	471,580	440,897	141,571	138,048
Colorado.....	590,756	532,540	114,108	137,677	60,228	58,586	32,449	50,146
Connecticut.....	1,158,162	551,080	231,736	112,779	102,559	98,276	40,735	39,462
Delaware.....	139,432	127,073	26,492	28,072	11,388	11,172	11,043	10,443
Florida.....	1,045,791	851,623	200,247	223,821	85,603	88,742	99,293	95,576
Georgia.....	1,073,808	2,049,915	233,477	603,563	113,342	117,775	252,775	254,105
Idaho.....	176,708	348,165	38,216	90,828	26,043	25,402	35,753	33,789
Illinois.....	5,809,650	2,087,591	1,082,930	473,619	432,360	409,166	212,278	195,023
Indiana.....	1,887,712	1,540,084	376,550	363,470	178,082	172,501	165,921	154,860
Iowa.....	1,084,231	1,454,037	213,390	341,678	105,988	104,155	150,780	142,558
Kansas.....	753,941	1,047,087	153,854	248,615	82,741	79,272	110,514	103,822
Kentucky.....	849,327	1,996,300	174,104	582,125	72,678	71,564	235,345	224,477
Louisiana.....	980,439	1,383,441	209,462	405,922	70,902	76,851	164,097	161,170
Maine.....	343,057	504,169	74,187	124,680	30,035	53,443	53,443	50,468
Maryland.....	1,080,351	740,893	215,559	179,565	76,266	73,874	69,034	68,051
Massachusetts.....	3,859,476	457,245	790,802	97,102	322,571	309,110	34,477	34,147
Michigan.....	3,454,867	1,801,229	726,898	440,906	328,368	318,188	158,355	165,277
Minnesota.....	1,390,098	1,402,202	285,736	346,171	126,014	124,957	133,179	128,074
Mississippi.....	432,882	1,750,914	91,963	523,923	47,471	50,980	230,130	246,209
Missouri.....	1,960,696	1,823,908	355,867	450,341	157,247	151,815	200,795	190,783
Montana.....	211,535	347,921	39,691	83,695	19,756	19,068	35,458	33,040
Nebraska.....	514,148	801,686	104,014	198,530	53,512	51,645	87,528	83,503
Nevada.....	43,291	66,956	7,396	13,228	4,414	4,244	6,318	5,770
New Hampshire.....	283,225	208,299	60,119	44,784	20,103	19,220	18,679	17,695
New Jersey.....	3,394,773	765,392	678,106	160,080	306,715	295,434	61,773	52,605
New Mexico.....	176,401	355,417	43,124	109,222	23,896	23,392	43,585	41,776
New York.....	11,165,893	2,313,249	2,109,744	491,846	915,639	880,966	223,680	207,585

North Carolina.....	974,175	2,597,448	799,718	119,845	121,450	322,117	323,072
North Dakota.....	131,923	510,012	139,332	11,648	11,389	59,018	58,071
Ohio.....	4,612,986	2,294,626	895,985	408,234	391,865	213,538	200,341
Oklahoma.....	879,663	1,436,771	420,467	106,379	103,213	207,388	194,838
Oregon.....	531,675	558,009	85,154	51,870	49,694	43,456	43,856
Pennsylvania.....	6,586,877	3,313,303	855,324	599,731	581,478	346,778	323,793
Rhode Island.....	653,383	59,963	13,387	51,956	50,364	6,281	5,560
South Carolina.....	466,111	1,433,693	453,227	66,534	69,670	171,910	173,636
South Dakota.....	158,087	484,874	33,216	16,578	17,435	52,696	49,738
Tennessee.....	1,027,206	1,888,635	540,450	93,664	94,804	233,395	226,288
Texas.....	2,911,389	3,503,435	972,092	321,248	317,635	357,329	332,610
Utah.....	305,493	244,817	74,688	34,697	33,227	35,256	33,349
Vermont.....	123,239	235,992	57,047	9,891	9,569	23,222	22,299
Virginia.....	944,675	1,733,098	496,904	86,171	86,562	197,753	197,645
Washington.....	921,969	814,222	175,869	94,056	89,586	76,906	70,861
West Virginia.....	534,292	1,367,682	408,171	48,706	49,889	182,989	171,237
Wisconsin.....	1,679,144	1,458,443	357,607	144,136	142,248	128,773	120,723
Wyoming.....	93,577	157,165	37,952	11,140	10,750	17,630	16,679
District of Columbia.....	663,091	105,552		48,081	48,089		

¹ United States Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 45.—Enrollment of urban pupils in public day schools, by grade, by State, 1939-40

State or District of Columbia	Total	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils										Secondary school pupils					Post-graduate
		Total	Kinder-garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	
Continental United States...	13,309,547	9,487,059	529,232	1,327,595	1,141,897	1,126,697	1,135,736	1,093,871	1,084,813	1,101,394	955,824	3,812,488	1,181,208	1,040,328	842,563	724,606	23,683
Alabama.....	186,328	150,944	90	26,108	22,021	21,782	18,987	17,123	16,974	14,757	13,062	35,384	11,813	9,745	7,477	6,149	
Arizona.....	48,545	41,919	1,427	8,098	5,650	4,898	4,927	4,864	4,563	4,020	3,062	6,626	2,018	1,772	1,632	1,906	78
Arkansas.....	118,824	89,213	1,427	15,614	12,013	11,490	10,433	9,767	9,815	9,767	8,579	28,611	8,150	7,457	7,070	5,834	
California.....	912,487	662,009	63,235	88,329	74,276	70,718	73,273	71,083	72,178	75,645	73,272	70,627	66,829	58,844	53,132	44,456	
Colorado.....	118,814	86,877	7,402	11,370	10,313	9,945	9,707	9,363	9,374	9,862	9,841	31,387	9,364	9,054	7,248	5,917	1,154
Connecticut.....	200,835	143,617	12,653	17,091	15,806	16,026	16,026	15,856	16,650	17,131	16,348	57,218	18,477	15,946	12,331	10,102	362
Delaware.....	22,560	14,899	404	1,875	1,834	1,776	1,697	1,534	1,580	1,890	1,748	7,661	2,236	2,236	1,705	1,464	34
Florida.....	174,345	141,516	366	25,542	18,359	18,079	18,463	17,731	16,092	14,953	12,291	32,829	10,809	8,535	7,270	6,102	
Georgia.....	231,099	179,283	3,354	36,580	24,353	24,011	23,849	21,564	19,643	18,904	16,833	51,836	15,836	15,091	12,156	8,774	
Idaho.....	51,445	33,810	4,697	4,394	4,249	3,874	4,208	4,105	4,100	4,100	4,183	17,635	5,232	4,563	4,095	3,745	
Illinois.....	841,526	635,941	43,002	83,648	75,906	73,465	73,465	70,520	72,119	72,034	71,782	205,585	65,387	57,644	45,527	36,438	589
Indiana.....	350,553	241,937	10,239	35,337	28,993	28,467	28,117	27,661	27,661	28,397	27,065	108,646	34,112	28,432	24,085	21,176	841
Iowa.....	210,143	143,738	15,424	17,190	16,307	15,908	15,845	15,635	15,635	16,265	15,803	66,405	18,535	17,757	15,908	13,806	399
Kansas.....	162,013	113,069	8,716	14,063	13,172	12,685	13,026	12,686	13,091	12,977	12,653	48,944	14,403	13,658	11,179	9,526	178
Kentucky.....	144,242	110,013	4,327	17,222	13,152	13,328	13,270	12,549	12,650	12,146	11,020	34,229	11,236	9,405	7,501	6,087	
Louisiana.....	147,753	111,731	3,372	23,076	14,938	14,702	15,366	15,174	13,386	11,717	11,717	36,022	12,175	8,186	7,432	7,003	1,226
Maine.....	59,729	42,465	3,046	6,433	4,868	4,653	4,724	4,641	4,814	4,832	4,474	17,244	5,083	4,552	3,924	3,500	185
Maryland.....	150,140	121,613	6,166	21,505	16,215	14,488	15,404	14,008	12,477	11,035	10,315	28,527	9,474	7,462	6,171	5,420	
Massachusetts.....	631,681	433,954	19,717	50,168	50,837	51,551	52,414	50,308	51,583	54,134	53,242	197,727	57,285	53,349	45,175	39,173	2,745
Michigan.....	646,556	464,486	55,733	58,643	53,729	51,078	51,013	48,492	47,974	49,397	48,427	182,070	53,147	49,397	40,210	38,082	1,228
Minnesota.....	250,971	164,336	17,974	20,400	18,145	17,993	17,518	17,618	17,668	18,647	18,773	68,635	25,273	23,717	20,329	16,388	928
Mississippi.....	98,460	76,159	1,023	16,610	10,023	9,610	9,068	8,655	7,749	7,670	6,774	22,301	6,016	6,016	5,041	4,168	
Missouri.....	309,062	220,083	14,526	29,423	26,641	26,209	26,610	26,239	25,538	26,270	18,327	88,979	28,063	23,520	20,365	17,091	723
Montana.....	38,804	28,796	67	4,109	3,706	3,597	3,334	3,384	3,384	3,640	3,391	10,008	2,992	2,577	2,348	2,056	35
Nebraska.....	105,157	71,884	7,782	8,160	8,087	7,782	7,750	7,750	8,023	8,318	8,139	33,303	9,632	8,896	7,677	7,098	
Nevada.....	8,658	6,506	539	805	742	698	707	719	710	719	782	2,152	605	572	538	383	44
New Hampshire.....	39,323	25,494	1,056	3,270	2,930	2,757	3,055	2,910	2,961	3,350	3,165	13,869	4,302	3,429	3,185	2,953	
New Jersey.....	602,149	431,018	33,771	54,263	47,329	48,714	49,436	48,955	51,002	50,159	47,389	171,131	55,879	47,269	36,791	30,469	723
New Mexico.....	47,228	35,553	921	6,262	4,515	4,496	4,458	4,458	3,986	3,315	3,401	11,675	3,708	3,112	2,588	2,187	
New York.....	1,796,605	1,245,227	80,488	151,813	147,142	146,423	150,556	142,291	143,908	141,034	141,572	551,378	182,894	159,359	113,545	90,729	4,851
North Carolina.....	241,295	181,140	11,400	33,443	26,856	26,084	25,433	23,816	22,392	23,116	22,116	60,155	15,974	15,974	13,054	10,714	48
North Dakota.....	23,037	15,158	57	1,947	1,898	1,864	1,847	1,758	1,847	1,921	1,986	7,879	2,221	2,085	1,882	1,691	
Ohio.....	800,999	551,428	21,223	74,729	69,048	65,208	68,488	62,568	62,328	64,908	62,328	248,671	76,569	70,809	54,407	46,006	880
Oklahoma.....	209,592	152,101	4,967	24,355	18,444	18,193	17,815	17,711	17,396	17,291	15,929	57,491	17,166	15,154	13,309	11,590	272
Oregon.....	101,564	64,899	2,295	8,633	7,394	7,059	7,333	7,648	7,851	8,409	8,277	36,665	10,370	9,578	8,582	7,871	

TABLE 46.—Enrollment of rural pupils in public day schools, by grade, by State, 1939-40

State	Grand Total	Kindergarten and elementary school pupils										Secondary school pupils					
		Total	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-grad-uate
Continental United States	12,123,995	9,335,039	64,349	1,691,934	1,191,179	1,204,862	1,186,131	1,153,821	1,091,320	1,006,273	745,170	2,788,950	830,133	726,984	642,940	857,129	31,770
Alabama	509,439	435,533		95,598	59,549	58,049	59,852	56,156	44,652	34,779	26,906	64,906	22,362	17,619	13,830	11,095	
Arizona	61,660	46,041	1,994	8,238	6,014	6,084	4,756	4,636	4,936	4,355	5,131	15,619	4,015	3,360	3,360	2,782	331
Arkansas	346,515	303,272		68,577	38,401	39,411	35,447	31,569	27,411	24,116	22,933	48,243	15,027	11,942	8,492	7,782	
California	276,619	165,551	4,325	21,121	18,706	19,429	19,841	19,065	19,006	18,561	20,316	111,066	30,271	29,886	30,438	20,473	
Colorado	102,565	76,380	530	10,635	9,471	10,188	9,742	9,224	8,765	8,082	8,982	26,015	7,267	6,783	6,128	5,716	171
Connecticut	80,197	52,276	2,549	4,488	5,015	5,889	6,332	6,601	6,842	6,788	8,002	27,921	6,474	7,919	7,120	5,946	456
Delaware	21,486	17,141	26	2,255	2,153	2,373	2,268	2,139	2,040	2,035	1,851	4,345	1,390	831	1,013	1,003	6
Florida	194,869	130,344	464	22,607	18,275	18,533	18,700	18,143	18,760	18,403	16,439	44,325	14,186	12,662	9,348	8,328	
Georgia	506,880	432,524		113,078	66,945	62,569	67,635	50,988	43,969	37,625	34,0	74,356	19,383	14,389	12,949		
Idaho	69,542	52,929		7,123	6,628	6,748	6,536	6,336	6,423	6,340	6,118	16,613	4,754	4,453	3,907	3,499	
Illinois	407,301	237,183	2,103	24,560	21,950	27,918	32,543	30,737	33,731	27,555	36,086	170,118	45,693	46,212	39,618	37,048	1,547
Indiana	320,781	232,274		25,502	27,897	29,292	30,048	30,224	29,525	29,806	29,580	88,507	24,190	23,270	19,756	19,889	1,402
Iowa	298,338	220,333	2,578	39,128	24,628	25,426	26,648	25,330	24,895	25,902	25,798	73,005	20,120	18,480	17,147	16,890	368
Kansas	214,336	151,279	1,507	17,807	17,876	19,135	19,030	18,720	18,711	18,892	19,691	63,057	16,675	16,182	15,044	14,071	1,085
Kentucky	459,822	396,678	29	87,931	53,025	53,180	51,701	37,951	46,883	29,071	36,907	63,144	20,300	18,009	12,592	12,343	
Louisiana	325,297	261,874		57,820	41,666	39,939	36,931	32,301	28,686	24,531		63,393	20,305	17,798	13,672	11,196	422
Maine	103,911	81,116	8,119	8,164	9,393	9,795	9,370	9,240	9,084	8,859	9,092	22,795	7,014	5,879	5,201	4,361	340
Maryland	137,085	97,760		10,296	14,882	14,871	14,834	13,782	13,881	13,782	13,359	39,325	10,502	10,579	8,446	6,801	217
Massachusetts	68,694	47,459		4,411	4,848	5,034	4,852	4,652	4,035	7,410	6,917	21,165	4,916	5,800	5,525	4,300	854
Michigan	323,632	218,644	14,078	19,321	20,994	24,706	26,291	28,642	28,128	28,292	28,192	104,988	31,980	28,007	24,338	19,667	998
Minnesota	261,253	200,630		24,506	24,822	25,479	25,516	24,636	25,101	24,968	25,602	60,623	16,442	15,766	13,996	13,481	938
Mississippi	496,339	445,290		47,112	58,451	53,978	52,666	46,031	39,069	31,183	26,500	51,049	17,274	17,739	10,785	9,251	
Missouri	391,578	304,716	1,090	47,714	38,508	39,667	36,637	41,693	28,485	40,495	30,427	86,862	27,057	18,738	21,069	14,350	5,659
Montana	68,408	46,591		6,107	5,502	5,726	5,932	6,006	5,881	5,802	5,882	21,667	5,907	5,693	5,119	4,800	448
Nebraska	171,691	123,049	4,121	13,744	14,056	14,973	15,133	14,951	14,714	14,322	14,305	47,982	13,588	12,351	11,447	10,596	
Nevada	12,088	8,408	174	1,313	988	1,024	1,094	902	976	1,011	926	3,680	1,062	982	882	705	49
New Hampshire	36,374	28,571		3,430	3,783	3,686	3,384	3,805	3,790	3,391	3,306	7,803	2,088	2,189	1,691	1,838	
New Jersey	114,378	72,004		9,746	5,610	6,644	7,480	10,321	8,037	11,995	12,471	42,374	9,367	10,791	10,392	11,256	568
New Mexico	85,361	73,704	7,323	12,309	9,456	9,079	7,889	7,745	6,988	6,494	5,421	11,657	3,819	3,138	2,332	1,943	322
New York	431,265	270,154	5,683	33,233	19,889	26,221	27,116	37,912	38,938	40,956	40,406	161,111	44,525	29,070	40,156	38,737	8,323
North Carolina	645,189	503,029		112,915	75,761	70,439	66,884	66,341	60,294	50,395	50,395	142,160	45,936	37,395	31,041	25,234	2,554
North Dakota	117,089	90,576	17	11,845	11,088	11,683	11,416	11,416	11,235	11,192	11,072	26,513	7,904	6,846	6,064	5,699	
Ohio	413,879	290,476	1,246	30,172	31,511	36,068	38,564	40,417	40,809	38,409	38,409	123,403	31,100	30,364	30,223	30,928	488
Oklahoma	402,226	320,126	663	57,450	39,751	40,876	39,642	38,838	36,633	33,960	32,013	82,100	22,580	20,014	18,172	15,430	594
Oregon	87,312	62,977		6,825	7,799	8,310	8,009	7,645	8,038	7,668	8,063	24,335	5,928	6,020	5,624	6,370	383

State, 1939-40
 TABLE 47.—Attendance data, average length of school term, number of instructional staff¹ and pupil-teacher ratio in urban and rural areas, by

State or District of Columbia	Average daily attendance		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled		Percent of pupils attending daily		Average length of school term in days		Instructional staff		Pupil-teacher ratio	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	11,587,667	10,454,484	158.2	144.5	87.1	86.2	181.7	167.6	441,852	469,983	31.7	26.6
Continental United States												
Alabama.....	156,879	409,704	145.6	119.6	84.2	81.9	173.0	146.1	5,021	14,863	36.7	34.3
Arizona.....	39,162	49,252	138.3	133.2	80.7	79.3	171.4	166.8	1,519	2,096	34.2	31.4
Arkansas.....	99,860	272,496	144.1	121.5	84.0	78.9	171.5	153.9	3,083	9,927	40.3	35.0
California.....	775,461	281,482	154.5	154.0	85.0	85.0	181.8	162.3	32,056	10,124	28.5	27.3
Colorado.....	102,778	96,423	155.3	154.0	86.5	94.0	179.5	163.8	3,760	5,410	33.7	19.0
Connecticut.....	178,456	77,690	161.3	161.3	88.9	88.9	181.6	181.6	7,168	3,210	29.7	28.1
Delaware.....	21,020	18,223	171.4	152.6	93.2	84.8	183.9	179.9	856	833	27.5	26.6
Florida.....	154,280	172,442	148.2	148.2	88.5	88.5	167.5	167.5	6,453	7,213	28.0	28.0
Georgia.....	186,546	397,385	143.8	121.3	80.7	80.7	178.1	154.7	6,494	16,629	36.9	30.6
Idaho.....	44,900	61,085	153.1	152.6	87.3	87.8	175.4	173.8	1,615	3,101	33.4	23.4
Illinois.....	730,116	362,695	164.7	154.9	86.8	89.0	189.9	173.9	26,664	21,889	32.9	20.0
Indiana.....	304,948	285,222	154.9	143.4	87.0	88.9	178.1	161.3	11,427	11,825	32.7	29.9
Iowa.....	186,259	250,433	159.3	148.7	88.6	85.4	179.8	174.2	7,487	16,382	29.6	19.1
Kansas.....	144,057	186,884	157.1	147.5	88.9	87.2	176.7	169.1	5,408	13,230	32.0	18.1
Kentucky.....	124,369	368,841	157.3	121.3	86.2	80.2	182.4	151.2	4,871	15,222	31.5	32.3
Louisiana.....	115,538	282,566	141.7	142.4	78.2	86.9	181.2	164.0	4,080	10,886	38.2	29.7
Maine.....	54,011	94,602	159.9	161.1	90.4	91.0	170.0	177.0	2,066	4,080	29.8	25.0
Maryland.....	125,815	131,239	159.2	161.1	83.8	83.8	190.0	190.0	2,066	4,080	34.6	31.9
Massachusetts.....	565,235	64,615	161.0	166.6	89.5	93.7	179.9	177.9	22,951	2,705	29.2	22.1
Michigan.....	581,483	280,151	163.2	157.2	89.9	89.9	183.7	181.6	20,559	13,670	33.3	24.3
Minnesota.....	223,273	230,893	158.6	148.2	89.0	86.4	178.2	167.6	9,129	12,323	28.9	21.1
Mississippi.....	79,604	394,416	144.1	110.6	80.8	79.5	178.2	139.1	2,712	13,337	39.3	40.5
Missouri.....	278,761	320,593	160.3	142.9	81.9	81.9	184.3	174.6	9,906	16,517	33.3	22.9
Montana.....	34,914	63,446	166.8	155.6	90.2	92.6	178.7	168.0	1,429	3,766	28.9	16.8
Nebraska.....	90,799	151,804	151.6	156.5	86.3	88.8	175.6	176.3	3,369	10,687	33.1	16.2
Nevada.....	7,026	10,791	143.6	153.8	81.2	89.3	176.9	172.2	265	634	34.1	19.1
New Hampshire.....	35,615	31,782	160.7	152.6	90.6	87.4	177.4	174.7	1,454	1,552	28.5	23.2
New Jersey.....	518,232	116,441	160.3	160.3	86.1	86.1	186.2	186.2	22,671	5,480	27.9	21.1
New Mexico.....	38,136	68,195	144.7	138.0	80.7	79.9	179.2	172.8	2,671	3,003	38.2	33.3
New York.....	1,559,125	360,559	161.4	147.9	86.8	83.6	186.0	176.9	62,017	18,536	30.4	20.2

North Carolina.....	214,204	575,799	156.1	142.8	88.8	80.2	175.9	160.1	6,916	18,911	36.8	35.9
North Dakota.....	21,036	104,050	163.9	152.3	91.3	88.9	179.5	171.3	6,562	6,562	30.4	18.0
Ohio.....	720,560	401,202	163.9	133.0	90.1	75.6	182.0	178.0	26,302	18,965	31.9	22.3
Oklahoma.....	181,142	304,148	151.3	133.0	86.4	93.3	175.1	175.9	6,481	14,132	33.9	28.7
Oregon.....	84,709	81,505	147.2	160.6	83.4	93.3	176.5	172.0	5,624	4,285	29.7	22.5
Pennsylvania.....	1,049,878	618,123	166.0	159.2	88.9	92.2	186.7	172.7	38,613	24,271	31.9	28.0
Rhode Island.....	90,926	8,899	160.2	133.2	88.9	75.2	180.3	177.3	3,952	232	27.1	---
South Carolina.....	114,022	270,373	148.1	123.2	83.7	78.4	177.0	157.1	4,104	11,068	34.3	31.2
South Dakota.....	28,978	91,206	152.6	154.6	85.2	89.0	179.1	173.6	1,193	6,694	30.1	15.3
Tennessee.....	160,343	376,374	151.1	132.2	85.1	81.9	177.6	161.4	5,634	14,513	35.6	30.9
Texas.....	537,395	578,868	147.9	141.3	84.1	83.9	175.8	168.4	20,245	27,589	33.4	26.4
Utah.....	60,290	63,556	156.8	160.3	88.8	92.7	176.6	173.0	2,046	2,566	35.1	27.6
Vermont.....	17,269	39,145	157.0	155.3	88.7	86.1	176.9	---	687	2,058	29.8	22.7
Virginia.....	148,524	345,499	137.4	---	86.0	87.4	159.8	---	5,708	12,848	31.9	32.1
Washington.....	154,291	120,274	150.7	144.7	84.0	81.4	179.3	177.8	5,834	5,833	33.6	28.9
West Virginia.....	89,626	322,001	160.1	160.1	90.9	90.9	176.1	176.1	3,513	12,620	31.8	31.8
Wisconsin.....	256,712	230,778	164.5	163.5	89.6	92.5	183.5	176.8	9,893	11,707	30.4	22.4
Wyoming.....	18,290	28,944	150.0	147.6	83.6	84.4	179.5	174.9	718	1,924	32.3	18.3
District of Columbia.....	82,814	---	154.0	---	86.1	---	178.8	---	3,220	---	31.5	---

¹ Superiors, principals, and teachers.

TABLE 48.—Number of public-school buildings and value of school property in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40

State or District of Columbia	Number of school buildings		Value of school property		Average value of school property per pupil enrolled	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental United States	37,700	189,062	\$5,390,927,351	\$2,244,185,195	\$405	\$185
Alabama.....	445	4,689	32,233,000	25,341,157	173	51
Arizona.....	120	591	10,999,000	12,315,436	227	200
Arkansas.....	490	5,039	20,162,000	23,194,692	170	67
California.....	2,500	6,220	416,716,000	22,350,705	457	81
Colorado.....	353	2,387	41,699,000	25,713,031	351	251
Connecticut.....	694	315	82,331,000	39,383,028	410	-----
Delaware.....	55	145	12,810,000	9,382,763	568	437
Florida.....	1,189	1,328	39,801,000	44,486,910	228	228
Georgia.....	604	5,053	40,323,000	40,006,281	174	79
Idaho.....	129	1,135	12,988,000	16,516,711	252	238
Illinois.....	2,027	11,540	416,528,000	148,303,266	495	364
Indiana.....	987	2,191	128,448,000	75,351,018	366	235
Iowa.....	989	10,780	75,219,000	60,593,648	358	207
Kansas.....	680	8,343	53,109,000	65,419,286	328	305
Kentucky.....	501	7,091	40,786,000	33,816,534	283	74
Louisiana.....	309	3,262	33,887,000	38,727,596	229	119
Maine.....	382	1,861	12,852,000	17,118,261	307	165
Maryland.....	339	880	62,404,000	23,969,506	416	175
Massachusetts.....	2,159	306	289,909,000	23,593,807	458	344
Michigan.....	1,791	6,590	300,884,000	64,562,037	465	199
Minnesota.....	927	7,234	123,005,000	76,661,541	490	293
Mississippi.....	259	6,533	18,063,000	40,376,410	183	81
Missouri.....	985	8,512	126,136,000	50,189,337	408	128
Montana.....	138	2,696	16,300,000	21,512,121	420	314
Nebraska.....	449	6,462	42,032,000	40,329,854	400	236
Nevada.....	35	228	3,057,000	4,498,517	353	372
New Hampshire.....	181	571	16,636,000	8,026,676	423	221
New Jersey.....	1,788	337	302,244,000	55,449,835	502	485
New Mexico.....	136	910	9,422,000	9,546,847	200	112
New York.....	3,368	6,220	942,566,000	229,678,260	525	-----
North Carolina.....	554	3,661	55,795,000	63,084,874	231	98
North Dakota.....	72	4,080	8,990,000	35,158,941	390	300
Ohio.....	1,943	2,776	338,434,000	109,580,729	423	265
Oklahoma.....	658	5,142	54,964,000	42,767,069	262	106
Oregon.....	300	2,226	39,715,000	23,004,299	391	263
Pennsylvania.....	2,771	7,958	517,972,000	140,085,034	439	209
Rhode Island.....	384	18	44,367,000	202,016	434	-----
South Carolina.....	309	3,174	25,472,000	27,428,545	187	79
South Dakota.....	122	4,375	13,705,000	27,854,423	403	272
Tennessee.....	404	5,223	41,273,000	10,315,794	219	-----
Texas.....	1,635	10,774	174,238,000	111,095,212	273	161
Utah.....	149	534	21,082,000	21,152,846	310	308
Vermont.....	87	1,128	6,827,000	8,788,153	351	193
Virginia.....	329	584	42,795,000	45,693,868	248	116
Washington.....	509	1,468	64,004,000	39,401,885	349	267
West Virginia.....	1,210	4,349	18,425,000	66,194,795	187	187
Wisconsin.....	993	7,175	133,874,000	119,575,709	467	-----
Wyoming.....	87	968	6,833,000	6,385,932	312	186
District of Columbia.....	175	-----	53,113,351	-----	552	-----

TABLE 49.—Salaries, current expenditures, interest, and capital outlay in public days schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40

State or District of Columbia	Total salaries of instructional staff		Average salary per member of instructional staff		Current expense		Interest		Capital outlay	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental United States	\$863,651,088	\$450,691,395	\$1,955	\$ 959	\$1,213,507,345	\$728,291,883	\$88,507,753	\$42,859,143	\$132,249,323	\$127,096,669
Alabama.....	5,206,500	9,592,498	1,037	645	6,424,804	14,063,755	1,841,971	599,795	2,104,081	2,104,081
Arizona.....	2,484,139	3,099,139	1,635	1,479	3,413,690	5,096,929	164,649	345,371	172,399	1,759,529
Arkansas.....	2,551,011	5,048,509	827	509	3,564,362	8,140,122	522,654	535,130	180,533	791,463
California.....	73,830,631	25,525,506	1,961	998	107,074,344	42,936,632	7,240,581	1,444,041	14,932,119	12,565,084
Colorado.....	7,371,952	5,400,813	1,961	998	9,919,459	8,415,889	554,796	508,198	1,079,624	554,445
Connecticut.....	14,977,502	4,931,010	2,006	1,536	19,598,181	8,438,481	1,096,498	275,588	414,660	1,133,778
Delaware.....	1,994,222	1,250,719	1,862	1,501	2,216,344	2,042,178	51,138	10,790	67,486	926,571
Florida.....	6,327,601	7,286,061	1,912	1,012	9,002,980	10,062,852	1,129,099	1,262,022	794,523	843,348
Georgia.....	7,935,863	9,869,720	1,222	594	9,840,301	14,781,032	437,185	104,456	238,933	950,844
Idaho.....	2,137,686	2,847,517	1,524	918	3,188,036	5,084,373	179,615	201,532	462,478	810,104
Illinois.....	55,208,568	27,351,705	2,071	1,250	82,346,093	43,529,604	4,210,308	2,245,707	16,186,883	4,911,841
Indiana.....	19,983,241	13,345,657	1,749	1,129	27,764,994	23,068,444	1,356,982	443,677	3,361,969	3,076,857
Iowa.....	11,172,778	13,112,314	1,492	800	16,184,579	21,575,208	989,735	694,643	4,206,824	3,100,991
Kansas.....	7,929,909	10,965,386	1,466	829	11,214,672	16,123,049	591,993	1,140,803	1,986,160	1,975,217
Kentucky.....	6,823,479	9,780,249	1,401	643	8,995,077	14,075,803	761,921	285,788	399,249	1,456,445
Louisiana.....	6,521,086	8,530,819	1,598	784	8,593,045	13,929,881	615,474	1,012,254	127,639	5,999,956
Maine.....	2,611,289	2,894,537	1,264	708	3,821,975	5,614,242	169,964	21,132	32,638	169,404
Maryland.....	9,268,624	5,602,223	2,038	1,244	12,890,650	8,651,930	1,091,093	574,977	14,168	2,801,366
Massachusetts.....	47,123,042	5,135,111	2,053	1,898	63,499,009	8,598,285	1,315,071	32,802	3,433,508	1,416,905
Michigan.....	41,740,536	12,187,297	2,030	892	59,199,753	20,398,764	5,232,812	1,908,371	3,819,767	4,010,261
Minnesota.....	16,707,147	10,655,263	1,830	865	26,006,065	19,583,650	1,530,737	202,480	4,002,742	4,011,703
Mississippi.....	2,476,382	6,495,799	913	487	3,343,066	11,217,083	202,470	41,726	60,114	1,053,321
Missouri.....	17,987,409	12,638,766	1,816	765	25,486,073	22,675,862	1,635,511	425,801	3,632,208	1,605,973
Montana.....	2,325,602	3,427,026	1,627	1,016	3,477,735	7,250,746	360,916	18,143	390,126	1,605,973
Nebraska.....	4,723,827	6,933,668	1,402	649	6,902,900	11,148,280	170,675	298,533	298,533	680,067
Nevada.....	477,942	990,150	1,811	1,451	711,956	1,628,302	44,752	46,171	45,178	430,459
New Hampshire.....	2,209,139	1,573,526	1,510	1,014	3,333,745	2,820,215	108,331	46,808	574,921	904,620
New Jersey.....	5,107,709	7,761,138	2,257	1,416	7,743,847	12,836,085	6,668,837	1,023,979	6,438,801	1,434,853
New Mexico.....	1,845,325	3,111,210	1,386	1,036	2,541,100	5,378,354	136,206	206,858	602,462	1,095,329
New York.....	179,990,386	297,366,612	2,902	1,604	247,566,488	53,553,346	20,899,477	4,139,512	19,074,303	29,550,354

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 49—Salaries, current expenditures, interest, and capital outlay in public days schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40—Continued

State or District of Columbia	Total salaries of instructional staff		Average salary per member of instructional staff		Current expense		Interest		Capital outlay	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
North Carolina.....	7,564,982	16,861,989	1,094	892	9,274,132	23,002,840	1,150,378	1,639,457	656,064	3,148,336
North Dakota.....	1,067,042	4,416,268	1,335	673	1,552,594	7,062,288	95,387	633,042	184,213	546,062
Ohio.....	52,041,337	19,803,556	1,979	1,044	74,166,291	33,934,732	6,044,788	2,327,032	13,076,099	6,521,566
Oklahoma.....	8,539,136	12,355,847	1,318	874	11,596,868	18,991,098	1,043,724	1,316,831	269,530	1,001,708
Oregon.....	5,972,223	4,587,265	1,648	1,068	8,469,361	7,723,276	436,526	299,789	712,717	1,082,113
Pennsylvania.....	74,881,692	28,251,247	1,939	1,164	107,506,059	46,693,189	9,191,450	13,493,085	11,018,964	3,727,432
Rhode Island.....	7,063,622	507,245	1,787	-----	9,956,120	542,939	1,102,274	31,595	501,819	20,601
South Carolina.....	3,932,892	7,342,407	958	663	5,129,449	10,145,681	496,161	647,820	560,989	1,118,530
South Dakota.....	1,648,233	4,719,412	1,382	705	2,499,970	7,775,760	176,152	449,962	459,855	614,018
Tennessee.....	6,493,509	10,864,548	1,153	749	8,404,175	15,368,918	666,135	41,336	3,415,240	886,554
Texas.....	27,606,106	24,024,415	1,364	871	36,611,894	36,920,510	3,970,399	1,563,145	4,134,501	6,497,090
Utah.....	3,425,296	3,005,805	1,674	1,171	4,769,131	4,949,612	253,794	150,718	529,842	1,762,568
Vermont.....	958,282	1,735,826	1,395	843	1,536,831	3,262,770	57,440	5,812	308,257	382,614
Virginia.....	7,724,140	8,966,637	1,353	698	9,951,960	13,715,138	1,102,312	116,137	1,538,782	3,978,761
Washington.....	11,472,278	7,662,943	1,966	1,424	15,618,447	13,296,068	642,398	250,077	650,323	543,397
West Virginia.....	4,109,920	14,765,868	1,170	1,170	5,709,670	20,513,349	138,330	496,983	393,286	1,412,975
Wisconsin.....	18,409,486	11,367,806	1,861	971	26,487,562	17,908,525	1,144,417	198,803	3,957,437	1,030,215
Wyoming.....	1,057,050	2,032,346	1,472	1,056	1,539,756	3,365,814	1124,233	-----	441,197	306,880
District of Columbia.....	7,567,291	-----	2,350	-----	10,909,662	-----	-----	-----	1,863,459	-----

¹ This figure, reported by cities, is greater than that reported by the State.

TABLE 50.—Per pupil costs and indebtedness in public day schools in urban and rural areas, by State, 1939-40

State or District of Columbia	Current expense and interest per pupil in average daily attendance		Capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance		Total current expense, interest, and capital outlay	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental United States	\$112.36	\$73.76	\$11.41	\$12.16	\$1,449,466,924	\$894,582,003
Alabama.....	46.32	34.32	3.82	5.13	7,892,927	15,947,268
Arizona.....	91.37	110.50	4.40	35.73	3,750,731	7,201,829
Arkansas.....	40.93	31.72	1.81	2.89	4,280,268	9,454,002
California.....	147.42	157.67	19.25	46.02	132,296,661	54,286,140
Colorado.....	101.91	92.55	10.50	5.75	11,804,992	9,227,219
Connecticut.....	115.57	112.16	2.32	14.59	21,230,431	10,577,508
Delaware.....	107.87	112.67	3.21	50.85	2,373,937	2,963,091
Florida.....	65.67	65.67	4.89	4.89	10,886,602	12,186,944
Georgia.....	55.20	37.46	1.28	2.39	10,683,306	15,784,265
Idaho.....	75.00	86.53	10.30	13.26	3,830,129	6,096,009
Illinois.....	118.55	126.21	22.17	13.54	103,686,701	50,441,386
Indiana.....	95.50	82.43	11.02	10.79	32,681,477	26,663,503
Iowa.....	92.21	88.93	22.59	12.38	21,443,901	25,308,079
Kansas.....	81.96	92.38	13.79	10.57	13,830,584	19,937,246
Kentucky.....	78.45	38.94	3.21	3.95	10,166,250	15,808,033
Louisiana.....	79.70	52.88	1.10	21.23	9,411,224	20,917,872
Maine.....	73.91	59.57	.60	1.79	4,037,495	5,813,410
Maryland.....	111.13	70.31	.11	21.35	14,140,712	12,066,716
Massachusetts.....	114.67	134.20	6.07	22.03	69,094,655	9,867,893
Michigan.....	110.81	79.63	6.57	14.31	69,156,224	27,876,878
Minnesota.....	123.33	85.69	17.93	17.37	31,647,909	23,689,468
Mississippi.....	44.54	28.55	.76	2.67	3,612,211	12,305,569
Missouri.....	97.29	72.06	13.03	.....	30,928,385	21,554,679
Montana.....	104.22	114.57	10.31	25.31	3,998,777	8,890,398
Nebraska.....	83.85	73.44	3.29	4.48	7,963,164	11,720,723
Nevada.....	107.70	155.17	6.43	39.89	802,224	2,121,982
New Hampshire.....	96.65	90.21	16.14	28.46	4,023,556	3,765,091
New Jersey.....	155.17	119.04	12.46	12.32	87,523,793	15,489,138
New Mexico.....	70.20	84.84	15.80	16.06	3,282,865	6,877,744
New York.....	172.19	160.01	12.23	81.96	289,501,358	87,191,063
North Carolina.....	48.67	42.80	3.06	5.47	11,091,205	27,842,759
North Dakota.....	78.34	73.96	8.76	5.25	1,832,194	8,241,392
Ohio.....	111.32	90.38	18.15	16.26	93,746,047	43,290,930
Oklahoma.....	69.78	66.77	1.49	3.29	12,945,340	21,277,848
Oregon.....	105.14	98.44	8.41	13.28	9,681,335	9,042,447
Pennsylvania.....	111.16	97.37	10.50	6.03	128,504,084	63,126,095
Rhode Island.....	121.62	64.56	5.52	2.31	11,618,703	596,497
South Carolina.....	49.34	39.83	4.92	4.13	6,194,315	11,904,315
South Dakota.....	92.35	90.19	15.87	6.73	3,138,323	8,841,777
Tennessee.....	56.57	40.94	21.30	2.36	12,503,064	16,279,294
Texas.....	75.52	66.48	7.69	11.22	44,851,241	44,846,298
Utah.....	83.31	80.25	8.79	27.73	5,615,726	6,893,854
Vermont.....	92.32	83.50	17.62	9.77	1,902,017	3,647,707
Virginia.....	74.43	40.03	10.36	11.51	12,745,250	17,850,688
Washington.....	105.39	112.63	4.21	4.52	17,068,837	13,931,873
West Virginia.....	65.25	65.25	4.39	4.39	6,241,286	22,423,307
Wisconsin.....	107.64	78.45	15.41	4.46	34,769,478	18,814,029
Wyoming.....	92.07	123.20	24.12	10.60	2,143,968	3,799,747
District of Columbia.....	131.73	.....	22.50	.....	12,911,062	.....

¹ Includes evening and adult, summer, and part-time and continuation schools.

TABLE 51.—Percent distribution of persons 25 years and over, by years of school completed, by State, 1940¹

State or District of Columbia	Population 25 years old and over, April 1, 1940		No school years completed	Grade school			High school		College		Not reported	Median school years completed
	Number	Percent		1-4 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1-3 years	4 years	1-3 years	4 years or more		
Continental United States	74,775,836	100.0	3.7	11.4	34.6	15.0	14.1	5.4	4.6	1.4	8.4	
Alabama.....	1,354,736	100.0	6.7	19.4	21.5	13.1	8.7	4.1	2.9	1.4	7.1	
Arizona.....	253,122	100.0	8.9	9.0	25.7	14.7	15.1	7.0	6.3	1.2	8.6	
Arkansas.....	968,256	100.0	3.9	18.4	29.6	12.7	8.7	4.0	2.2	1.2	7.5	
California.....	4,420,555	100.0	2.5	6.9	29.4	17.6	21.8	8.4	6.7	1.1	9.9	
Colorado.....	637,936	100.0	2.3	8.0	33.9	16.3	17.8	7.9	5.9	1.2	8.9	
Connecticut.....	1,031,493	100.0	4.7	8.5	39.7	13.8	15.2	4.4	4.8	2.3	8.5	
Delaware.....	158,428	100.0	3.7	11.6	29.6	17.7	15.7	4.7	5.9	2.4	8.5	
Florida.....	1,082,389	100.0	4.0	13.9	24.9	14.7	15.2	6.1	4.9	1.7	8.3	
Georgia.....	1,533,488	100.0	6.5	18.2	19.6	13.7	9.2	4.8	3.3	1.1	7.1	
Idaho.....	274,871	100.0	4.4	6.7	38.5	18.1	16.0	9.6	4.4	1.4	8.9	
Illinois.....	4,828,402	100.0	2.7	6.8	41.9	14.6	14.3	5.3	4.5	.9	8.5	
Indiana.....	2,004,404	100.0	1.6	6.3	37.5	16.9	17.1	5.6	4.7	.8	8.5	
Iowa.....	1,471,287	100.0	6.1	7.3	43.7	15.0	17.5	6.9	4.2	1.3	8.7	
Kansas.....	1,047,818	100.0	1.1	5.0	42.2	14.8	16.6	7.1	4.6	1.0	8.7	
Kentucky.....	1,440,929	100.0	4.1	15.9	37.6	9.7	8.4	4.2	2.9	1.1	7.7	
Louisiana.....	1,204,647	100.0	12.8	16.9	17.1	12.0	9.8	4.2	3.5	.9	6.6	
Maine.....	480,767	100.0	2.1	5.3	35.5	19.9	19.9	5.2	3.3	1.1	8.9	
Maryland.....	1,054,688	100.0	2.8	17.9	30.9	12.9	11.6	4.2	4.8	2.4	8.0	
Massachusetts.....	2,621,072	100.0	4.1	8.4	30.6	18.5	20.0	5.0	5.4	2.0	9.0	
Michigan.....	3,006,379	100.0	2.4	9.8	36.0	18.5	15.2	5.3	4.0	1.0	8.6	
Minnesota.....	1,600,208	100.0	1.5	8.9	45.2	14.0	14.0	6.6	4.2	.9	8.5	
Mississippi.....	1,043,384	100.0	6.6	17.6	22.0	12.7	8.6	4.3	3.0	1.6	7.1	
Missouri.....	2,259,742	100.0	1.9	8.4	42.9	12.6	12.7	5.4	3.9	1.1	8.2	
Montana.....	315,147	100.0	1.6	8.0	39.8	14.8	15.7	8.6	4.8	.9	8.7	
Nebraska.....	751,863	100.0	.9	7.8	40.8	16.1	17.1	7.3	4.3	.7	8.8	
Nevada.....	67,468	100.0	3.0	5.8	30.3	17.4	19.5	8.7	6.5	2.5	9.6	
New Hampshire.....	293,759	100.0	2.4	8.1	39.5	16.4	13.4	5.5	4.3	1.5	8.7	
New Jersey.....	2,533,379	100.0	4.3	10.6	38.9	13.9	16.7	4.0	5.0	2.2	8.4	
New Mexico.....	247,295	100.0	10.7	11.5	23.0	13.1	12.2	6.7	4.4	1.8	7.9	
New York.....	8,430,789	100.0	5.6	8.2	39.7	14.8	13.3	4.1	5.5	2.3	8.4	

North Carolina.....	1,649,820	100.0	5.8	20.5	18.7	20.9	13.7	9.2	5.4	4.1	1.7	7.4
North Dakota.....	327,844	100.0	2.1	8.7	10.1	45.1	10.6	10.8	7.9	3.6	1.1	8.3
Ohio.....	4,103,918	100.0	2.0	6.4	10.9	37.8	16.4	16.1	4.9	4.4	1.1	8.6
Oklahoma.....	1,213,129	100.0	2.5	11.0	13.3	33.0	14.7	12.8	6.7	4.7	1.3	8.4
Oregon.....	675,519	100.0	1.0	4.2	6.3	37.4	17.3	18.7	8.5	5.4	1.2	9.1
Pennsylvania.....	5,637,686	100.0	4.1	8.3	12.6	39.2	13.5	12.8	4.0	4.1	1.4	8.2
Rhode Island.....	423,921	100.0	5.2	8.5	12.1	37.1	15.0	13.0	3.4	4.5	1.2	8.3
South Carolina.....	841,138	100.0	7.9	26.9	17.5	14.3	14.0	8.7	4.7	4.7	1.3	6.7
South Dakota.....	344,948	100.0	1.2	6.0	8.8	45.5	12.8	12.9	8.2	3.8	1.8	8.5
Tennessee.....	1,497,856	100.0	4.2	17.5	18.0	29.0	12.2	10.1	4.8	3.0	1.2	7.7
Texas.....	3,413,739	100.0	5.3	13.5	14.6	20.9	20.3	13.2	6.9	4.4	.9	8.5
Utah.....	267,863	100.0	1.5	4.0	6.1	29.5	21.3	19.6	10.9	6.1	1.0	10.2
Vermont.....	205,163	100.0	1.6	4.0	7.4	29.4	18.3	17.9	5.5	4.1	1.2	8.8
Virginia.....	1,375,568	100.0	5.4	17.8	17.8	23.6	12.9	11.0	5.9	4.4	1.2	7.7
Washington.....	1,074,077	100.0	1.2	4.7	6.8	36.1	17.1	19.7	8.0	5.5	.9	9.1
West Virginia.....	928,303	100.0	3.7	12.8	17.5	37.6	9.6	9.1	5.1	3.4	1.2	7.8
Wisconsin.....	1,808,745	100.0	1.7	7.7	10.9	44.2	12.2	12.6	5.6	3.9	1.2	8.3
Wyoming.....	136,725	100.0	1.8	5.2	7.2	34.1	18.2	18.6	9.0	5.1	.8	9.2
District of Columbia.....	430,743	100.0	1.6	6.6	9.6	25.1	15.2	20.2	9.5	11.0	1.2	10.3

¹ Source: United States Bureau of the Census.

TABLE 52.—Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, by State, 1939-40

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total in elementary and secondary schools			Elementary and kindergarten schools			Secondary schools		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Continental United States..	94,977	14,594	80,383	64,847	3,047	61,800	30,130	11,547	18,583
Alabama.....	458	102	356	272	38	234	186	64	122
Arizona.....	241	38	203	173	3	170	68	35	33
Arkansas.....	329	67	262	204	14	190	125	53	72
California.....	3,408	651	2,757	1,997	126	1,871	1,411	525	886
Colorado.....	770	179	591	451	52	399	319	127	192
Connecticut.....	2,268	540	1,728	1,343	35	1,308	925	505	420
Delaware.....	325	72	253	214	16	198	111	56	55
Florida.....	555	104	451	305	11	294	250	93	157
Georgia.....	391	143	248	163	9	154	228	134	94
Idaho.....	129	16	113	84	5	79	45	11	34
Illinois.....	8,368	1,213	7,155	6,094	339	5,755	2,274	874	1,400
Indiana.....	1,774	263	1,511	1,265	42	1,223	509	221	288
Iowa.....	2,263	253	2,010	1,500	44	1,456	763	209	554
Kansas.....	1,187	115	1,072	857	19	838	330	96	232
Kentucky.....	1,471	196	1,275	909	13	896	562	183	379
Louisiana.....	1,782	354	1,428	1,230	129	1,101	552	225	327
Maine.....	1,024	202	822	667	33	634	357	169	188
Maryland.....	1,733	313	1,420	1,118	82	1,036	615	231	384
Massachusetts.....	6,150	902	5,248	4,180	161	4,019	1,970	741	1,229
Michigan.....	4,051	464	3,587	2,769	159	2,610	1,282	305	977
Minnesota.....	2,687	313	2,374	1,971	35	1,936	716	278	438
Mississippi.....	417	97	320	246	31	215	171	66	105
Missouri.....	2,838	328	2,510	2,049	47	2,002	789	281	506
Montana.....	413	68	345	302	39	263	111	29	82
Nebraska.....	906	179	727	616	101	515	290	78	212
Nevada.....	8		8	8		8			
New Hampshire.....	955	298	657	564	38	526	391	260	131
New Jersey.....	4,420	588	3,832	3,120	54	3,066	1,300	534	766
New Mexico.....	698	126	572	540	79	461	158	47	111
New York.....	14,028	2,138	11,890	10,035	627	9,408	3,993	1,511	2,482
North Carolina.....	466	106	360	265	9	256	201	97	104
North Dakota.....	524	85	439	373	28	345	151	57	94
Ohio.....	5,160	559	4,601	3,501	20	3,481	1,659	539	1,120
Oklahoma.....	498	52	446	339	5	334	159	47	112
Oregon.....	561	71	490	325	3	322	236	68	168
Pennsylvania.....	9,929	1,384	8,545	6,977	218	6,759	2,952	1,166	1,786
Rhode Island.....	1,139	228	911	800	34	766	339	194	145
South Carolina.....	211	55	156	102	12	90	109	43	66
South Dakota.....	325	35	290	227	14	213	98	21	77
Tennessee.....	636	266	370	312	79	233	324	187	137
Texas.....	2,270	323	1,947	1,674	129	1,545	596	194	402
Utah.....	133	21	112	80	8	72	53	13	40
Vermont.....	485	95	390	275	3	272	210	92	118
Virginia.....	825	281	544	274	25	249	551	256	295
Washington.....	890	152	738	517	19	498	373	133	240
West Virginia.....	329	67	262	187	2	185	142	65	77
Wisconsin.....	3,748	348	3,400	2,952	33	2,919	796	315	481
Wyoming.....	70	11	59	55	11	44	15		15
District of Columbia.....	731	133	598	366	14	352	365	119	246
Outlying parts of the United States..	1,385	265	1,074	837	111	726	502	154	348
Alaska.....	26								
American Samoa.....	20								
Hawaii.....	790	184	606	482	79	403	308	105	203
Puerto Rico.....	521	81	440	331	32	299	190	49	141
Virgin Islands.....	28		28	24		24	4	0	4

TABLE 53.—Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, by State, 1939-40

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Total in elementary and secondary schools			Elementary schools and kindergartens			Secondary schools		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
	Continental United States	2,611,047	1,293,715	1,317,332	2,153,279	1,079,252	1,074,027	457,768	214,463	243,305
Alabama.....	11,297	5,421	5,876	8,815	4,343	4,472	2,482	1,078	1,404
Arizona.....	3,902	1,701	2,201	3,343	1,485	1,858	343	216	343
Arkansas.....	7,041	3,546	3,495	5,530	2,844	2,686	1,511	702	809
California.....	79,154	36,089	43,065	61,587	28,790	32,797	17,567	7,299	10,268
Colorado.....	16,614	7,831	8,783	12,713	5,963	6,750	3,901	1,868	2,033
Connecticut.....	59,071	29,826	29,245	48,135	24,354	23,781	10,936	5,472	5,464
Delaware.....	7,055	3,625	3,430	6,116	3,037	3,079	939	588	351
Florida.....	10,621	4,563	6,058	7,500	3,032	4,468	3,121	1,531	1,590
Georgia.....	8,175	4,350	3,825	4,729	2,292	2,437	3,446	2,058	1,388
Idaho.....	3,001	1,318	1,683	2,489	1,116	1,373	512	202	310
Illinois.....	246,139	120,403	125,736	206,566	102,698	103,868	39,573	17,705	21,868
Indiana.....	58,707	29,778	28,929	51,117	26,102	25,015	7,590	3,676	3,914
Iowa.....	52,016	25,676	26,340	42,304	21,219	21,085	9,712	4,457	5,255
Kansas.....	26,531	13,101	13,430	21,791	10,974	10,817	4,740	2,127	2,613
Kentucky.....	40,211	19,358	20,853	31,251	15,741	15,510	8,960	3,617	5,343
Louisiana.....	50,217	24,877	25,340	40,664	20,261	20,403	9,553	4,616	4,937
Maine.....	29,311	14,518	14,793	22,923	11,351	11,572	6,388	3,167	3,221
Maryland.....	51,051	25,098	25,953	42,796	21,539	21,257	8,255	3,559	4,696
Massachusetts.....	164,960	81,327	83,633	135,443	67,874	67,569	29,517	13,453	16,064
Michigan.....	141,923	70,178	71,745	113,522	57,500	56,022	28,401	12,678	15,723
Minnesota.....	65,458	33,048	32,410	56,182	28,544	27,638	9,276	4,504	4,772
Mississippi.....	9,165	4,559	4,606	6,734	3,263	3,471	2,431	1,296	1,135
Missouri.....	77,594	38,552	39,042	66,563	33,493	33,070	11,031	5,059	5,972
Montana.....	7,906	3,829	4,077	6,256	3,151	3,105	1,650	678	972
Nebraska.....	23,698	11,758	11,940	19,459	9,899	9,560	4,239	1,859	2,380

TABLE 5A.—Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, by State, 1939-40

State or District of Columbia	Elementary schools										Secondary schools										Grand Total	
	Num-ber of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Num-ber of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Total	Pupils						
		Religious		Lay	Total, including unclassified	Boys	Girls		Total, undivided	Religious		Lay	Total	Boys			Girls					
		Men	Women						Men	Women	Men	Women										
Continental United States															2,396,305	81,057						
Alabama	47	1,142	50,876	3,643	60,081	926,363	917,134	2,035,182	2,105	4,896	12,626	1,640	1,814	20,976	157,583	203,540	361,123	81,057	2,396,305			
Arizona	24	3	202	8	208	3,194	3,177	6,371	16	28	4	3	8	102	634	807	1,441	310	7,812			
Arkansas	59	7	153	1	154	1,899	1,898	3,038	3	4	16	---	2	22	65	247	312	133	3,350			
California	241	58	1,688	112	1,800	25,315	27,635	56,366	82	229	507	67	113	1,114	6,514	8,302	13,816	3,068	6,606			
Colorado	62	27	342	19	388	5,928	5,729	10,757	22	79	112	17	22	230	1,492	1,671	3,163	618	70,182			
Connecticut	119	1	1,078	93	1,172	22,620	22,060	44,680	15	13	104	30	24	171	363	1,999	2,362	1,343	47,042			
Delaware	22	9	165	7	181	2,757	2,770	5,827	6	19	22	4	3	48	332	229	561	229	6,088			
Florida	34	2	251	5	256	2,339	3,731	6,070	26	38	109	6	13	166	1,065	1,234	2,239	422	8,309			
Georgia	21	---	117	7	124	1,800	1,900	3,700	8	20	92	9	2	53	486	400	886	177	4,986			
I Idaho	22	2	76	---	78	1,070	1,298	2,368	5	4	25	---	2	31	120	224	344	109	2,712			
Illinois	667	7	1,251	412	5,516	14,409	14,064	193,299	148	510	1,121	164	151	1,946	14,308	19,863	34,171	7,462	227,470			
Indiana	234	6	1,126	5	1,137	23,596	22,938	46,134	33	89	244	20	17	370	2,485	3,658	6,143	1,507	52,277			
Iowa	254	23	1,416	2	1,441	19,848	19,752	36,600	119	166	494	31	35	726	4,285	5,016	9,301	2,167	48,901			
Kansas	186	2	799	7	808	10,099	9,948	20,047	40	55	100	20	26	291	1,933	2,421	4,354	1,099	24,401			
Kentucky	162	6	852	17	875	14,981	14,741	29,722	48	112	260	11	26	409	2,615	4,242	6,857	1,284	36,579			
Louisiana	163	80	962	125	1,167	19,791	19,900	39,691	55	160	233	35	55	483	4,164	4,544	8,708	1,650	48,399			
Maine	73	21	579	52	652	11,524	11,524	22,829	10	23	57	6	4	90	750	858	1,608	742	24,497			
Maryland	156	40	910	32	982	20,342	20,064	40,406	37	105	206	22	40	373	2,252	3,933	6,185	1,355	46,591			
Massachusetts	330	86	3,761	102	3,949	66,153	65,827	131,980	128	184	781	83	91	1,109	8,758	13,471	22,235	5,058	154,215			
Michigan	329	82	2,385	102	2,569	54,068	52,644	106,712	138	188	864	44	44	1,156	11,891	14,963	26,854	3,725	133,566			
Minnesota	246	7	1,751	106	1,864	26,442	25,603	52,045	60	137	326	61	72	596	3,787	4,342	8,129	2,460	60,174			
Mississippi	39	18	165	11	224	3,036	3,235	6,271	19	31	66	3	7	107	679	752	1,431	331	7,702			
Missouri	322	---	1,814	78	1,892	30,595	30,173	60,769	62	195	395	32	72	694	4,410	5,888	9,998	2,686	70,767			
Montana	36	25	248	14	287	3,142	3,095	6,237	13	19	72	6	8	105	644	931	1,575	392	7,812			
Nebraska	117	45	451	12	508	8,190	7,911	16,101	41	58	177	13	19	267	1,718	2,179	3,897	775	19,998			
Nevada	1	8	---	---	8	126	104	230	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	290			
New Hampshire	58	23	502	19	544	10,195	10,032	20,227	18	11	70	---	9	60	497	1,909	1,806	643	22,093			
New Jersey	301	21	2,529	402	2,952	50,402	49,542	99,944	80	138	469	146	115	898	7,413	9,889	16,802	3,860	116,746			
New Mexico	55	40	430	23	502	6,057	5,822	11,973	12	14	562	3	8	87	521	676	1,197	589	12,270			
New York	903	248	7,057	1,349	9,228	164,732	161,389	326,121	222	677	1,527	329	311	2,844	23,676	29,811	53,487	12,072	379,608			

TABLE 54.—Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, by State, 1939-40¹—Continued

State or District of Columbia	Elementary schools						Secondary schools						Grand Total ¹						
	Num-ber of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Num-ber of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Teach-ers	Pupils			
		Religious		Lay	Total, including unclassified	Boys	Girls		Total, undivided	Religious	Lay		Total	Boys			Girls	Total	
		Men	Women						Men		Women	Men							Women
North Carolina.....	34	1	239	1	241	1,805	1,317	3,122	8	18	28	5	8	59	134	215	349	300	3,471
North Dakota.....	49	18	331	11	360	4,134	4,068	8,202	18	38	131	71	14	131	664	869	1,533	491	9,735
Ohio.....	518	4	3,249	128	3,381	63,916	62,327	126,243	126	323	842	99	138	1,402	10,906	13,038	23,944	4,783	150,187
Oklahoma.....	51	---	325	---	325	4,197	4,188	8,385	24	39	88	5	13	145	717	907	1,624	470	10,069
Oregon.....	64	---	301	4	305	3,417	3,796	7,213	24	44	139	12	11	206	711	1,227	1,938	511	9,151
Pennsylvania.....	811	51	6,343	221	6,615	124,382	121,141	245,523	163	469	1,266	167	158	2,090	20,282	23,156	43,438	8,705	288,981
Rhode Island.....	71	21	711	27	759	13,355	13,377	26,732	16	95	95	32	6	298	2,130	1,741	3,871	987	30,603
South Carolina.....	12	5	56	2	63	895	888	1,783	8	12	21	---	1	34	282	478	660	87	2,448
South Dakota.....	43	8	207	5	220	3,430	3,999	6,529	8	5	48	---	7	61	351	460	811	281	7,340
Tennessee.....	40	43	191	8	242	2,939	3,047	5,986	13	27	60	8	5	100	987	1,063	2,050	342	8,036
Texas.....	297	66	1,437	51	1,554	13,357	15,774	41,391	60	106	288	24	33	451	2,586	3,754	6,340	2,005	47,731
Utah.....	7	5	61	6	72	464	579	1,043	4	4	17	2	6	29	123	160	283	101	1,326
Vermont.....	25	2	267	4	273	4,211	4,173	8,384	10	20	75	8	3	106	693	939	1,632	379	10,016
Virginia.....	33	5	169	16	190	2,953	2,874	5,827	21	31	87	25	14	157	904	1,180	2,084	347	7,911
Washington.....	75	7	456	7	470	6,016	6,244	12,260	31	97	186	18	9	310	1,697	2,214	3,911	780	16,171
West Virginia.....	47	---	178	5	183	3,051	3,394	6,445	12	22	68	6	9	105	867	1,042	1,909	288	8,354
Wisconsin.....	463	---	2,783	9	2,792	48,574	46,688	95,262	61	158	404	68	27	637	4,760	5,417	10,167	3,449	105,429
Wyoming.....	4	6	40	3	49	---	---	1,189	1	---	9	---	1	10	56	82	138	69	1,327
District of Columbia.....	27	4	301	9	314	5,118	5,018	10,136	17	38	105	14	35	192	1,204	1,972	3,176	506	13,312

¹ Prepared by National Catholic Welfare Conference, Department of Education.

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40 and 1940-42*

STATISTICS OF
HIGHER EDUCATION
1939-40 and 1941-42

VOLUME II

CHAPTER IV

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, the statistics for 1939-40 were delayed in printing until after data were available for 1941-42. Therefore, to save paper and printing funds, the data for 1941-42 have been combined in this chapter with those for 1939-40. There will be no separate Biennial Survey of Education, 1940-42.

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40 and 1940-42

STATISTICS OF
HIGHER EDUCATION
1939-40 and 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER IV

By

HENRY G. BADGER

Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

FREDERICK J. KELLY

Chief, Division of Higher Education

and

LLOYD E. BLAUCH

Senior Specialist in Higher Education

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION
JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

The statistical volume of the Biennial Survey of Education is prepared under the general direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

The general statistical editing and tabulating for this Chapter were done by Magaret J. S. Carr and Maude Farr, Senior Statistical Clerks.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1944

Contents

PART I. ALL INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION		Page
GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS.....		1
General trends.....		2
Staff.....		6
Ratio of men to women staff members.....		8
Students.....		9
Ratio of men to women students.....		12
Comparison of public and private institutions.....		14
Students in arts and sciences and in professional schools.....		14
Students enrolled for first time.....		15
Special types of students.....		16
Degrees.....		16
Earned degrees.....		16
Honorary degrees.....		18
College work completed by persons 25 years old and over.....		19
Income.....		21
Student fees.....		23
Endowment earnings.....		23
Public funds.....		23
Private gifts and grants.....		27
Nonsalaried service.....		27
Sales and services of organized activities.....		28
Miscellaneous and unitemized income.....		28
Expenditures.....		29
Educational and general expenditures.....		29
Other expenditures.....		30
Property.....		31
Permanent funds.....		31
Buildings, grounds, and equipment.....		32
TEXT TABLES:		
I. Number and classification of institutions of higher education, 1939-40 and total number 1941-42.....		2
II. Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education as a percent of the population, 1890-1942.....		4
III. Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1917-18 to 1941-42.....		6
IV. Resident instructional staff in institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....		7
V. Resident instructional staff in subcollegiate work, excluding training schools, in institutions of higher education, by sex, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....		7
VI. Staff in institutions of higher education engaged in special types of work, 1937-38, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....		8
VII. Staff in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....		9

TEXT TABLES—Continued.

Page

VIII. Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	10
IX. Resident college enrollments in institutions of higher education, by division and State, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	11
X. Resident college enrollments in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	13
XI. Number of students enrolled for first time in institutions of higher education, by level, type, and control, 1931-32 to 1941-42.....	15
XII. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by sex of recipient and division, 1929-30, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	17
XIII. Honorary and earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	19
XIV. College work completed by persons 25 years old and over, by State, 1940.....	20
XV. Educational and general income of institutions of higher education, by division, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	22
XVI. Educational and general income of institutions of higher education, 1929-30, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	24
XVII. Current receipts per capita from public sources 1939-40 and from private gifts and grants 1939-40 and 1941-42, institutions of higher education, by division and State.....	26
XVIII. Estimated value of nonsalaried service in institutions of higher education, 1931-32 to 1941-42.....	28
XIX. Educational and general expenditures of institutions of higher education, by division, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	29
XX. Educational and general expenditures of degree-granting institutions of higher education, excluding teachers colleges, by control, 1937-38, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	30

SUMMARY TABLES:

1. Historical summary 1890-1942.....	33
2. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1938-42.....	34
3. Financial data, 1938-42.....	38
4. Staff, students and degrees of institutions of higher education, 1941-42 and total 1939-40.....	44
5-A. Staff of institutions of higher education, by type of work and control, by State, 1939-40.....	48
5-B. Staff of institutions of higher education, by State 1941-42.....	50
6. Miscellaneous types of enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40.....	52
7. Resident student enrollment in professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, by sex, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	54
8. Students graduated from teacher-training curricula, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	54
9. Specialization of graduates of institutions of higher education prepared to teach in selected fields, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	55
10. Degrees conferred in arts and sciences by institutions of higher education, including teacher-training institutions, by major subject, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	55
11. Degrees conferred in professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	56
12. Non-degree graduates of institutions of higher education, by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42.....	57

SUMMARY TABLES—Continued.		Page
13-A. Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40.....		58
13-B. Publicly controlled institutions.....		62
13-C. Privately controlled institutions.....		66
14-A. Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941-42.....		70
14-B. Publicly controlled institutions.....		74
14-C. Privately controlled institutions.....		78
15-A. Specifically designated income of institutions of higher education, by State, 1939-40.....		82
15-B. Specifically designated income of institutions of higher education, by State, 1941-42.....		84
16. Expenditures of institutions of higher education, by State, 1941-42.....		90
17-A. Property of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1940.....		92
17-B. Publicly controlled.....		94
17-C. Privately controlled.....		96
TABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:		
18. Faculty, students, and graduates, 1939-40.....		100
19. Expenditures, 1939-40.....		154

PART II. SCHOOLS OF NURSING, 1939-40

Length of course.....	204
Educational requirements for admission to schools of nursing.....	205
Enrollment.....	207
Graduates.....	207
Instructional staff.....	207
Expenditure.....	208
Schools of nursing for Negroes.....	208

TABLES

20. Students and graduates of schools of nursing, 1899-1900 to 1939-40.....	204
21. Length of courses offered in schools of nursing, 1930-31, 1935-36, and 1939-40.....	205
22. Educational requirements for admission to schools of nursing, 1930-31, 1935-36, and 1939-40.....	206
23. Statistical summary of schools of nursing, 1939-40.....	209
24. Schools of nursing for Negroes, 1939-40.....	210

PART III. LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, AND 1941-42

Federal legislation.....	211
Land-grant colleges and universities and higher education in the United States.....	212
10-year summary of development.....	212

DETAIL TABLES

25. Staff of land-grant institutions, 1938-39 and 1939-40.....	214
26. Staff of land-grant institutions, 1940-41 and 1941-42.....	216

	Page
27. Students of land-grant institutions, 1938-39.....	218
28. Students of land-grant institutions, 1939-40.....	220
29. Students of land-grant institutions, 1940-41.....	222
30. Students of land-grant institutions, 1941-42.....	224
31. Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1938-39..	226
32. Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1939-40..	228
33. Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1940-41..	230
34. Resident college enrollment in land-grant institutions, 1941-42..	232
35. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1938-39.....	234
36. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1938-39—continued..	236
37. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1939-40.....	238
38. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1939-40—continued..	240
39. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1940-41.....	242
40. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1940-41—continued..	244
41. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1941-42.....	246
42. Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1941-42—continued..	248
43. General income of land-grant institutions, 1938-39.....	250
44. General income of land-grant institutions, 1939-40.....	252
45. General income of land-grant institutions, 1940-41.....	254
46. General income of land-grant institutions, 1941-42.....	256
47. Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1938-39.....	258
48. Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1939-40.....	260
49. Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1940-41.....	262
50. Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1941-42.....	264
51. Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1938-39.....	266
52. Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1939-40.....	268
53. Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1940-41.....	270
54. Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1939.....	272
55. Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1940.....	274
56. Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1941.....	276
57. Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1942.....	278
58. Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1939.....	280
59. Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1940.....	282
60. Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1941.....	284
61. Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1942.....	286
62. Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1939.....	288
63. Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1940.....	290
64. Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1941.....	292
65. Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1942.....	294

STATISTICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 1939-40 AND 1941-42

PART I. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

THIS REPORT combines the Biennial Survey chapters for 1938-40 and for 1940-42. The combination of chapters is necessitated by the war-induced shortage of paper and printing funds. The primary emphasis is on data for 1939-40, partly because 1940 was a census year, and partly because 1939-40 was the last biennial reporting year of comparatively stable conditions before the entry of the United States into the present war. The data for 1939-40, and those for 1941-42, foreshadow in some measure the profoundly significant changes which came after the close of the period under review.

Although the institutions of higher education were beginning to feel some of the impact of the war by the close of 1941-42, most of the changes occurring during that year were of such nature as not to show in the regular statistical reports. Students who dropped out to go into the armed services or into war industry were still carried on the rosters; and funds already made available to the institutions remained on the books. Extremely few of the institutions closed their doors during the school year. The result is that, whereas the statistical data for 1941-42 show some rather noticeable departures from the trends established up to that time, still greater changes will be shown in later survey reports.

Great differences exist among the various States in the number and types of institutions of higher education (table I).¹ In each of two Western States with relatively small total populations, namely, Nevada and Wyoming, all provisions for higher education are concentrated in a single institution. At the opposite extreme are the States of California and New York, each having more than 100 institutions. These are governed by a variety of agencies—State, city, district, church, private corporation, etc.; and are of all major types—university, independent professional school, teacher-education institution, junior college, and the like. In four Western States (Arizona, New Mexico, Nevada, and Wyoming) State or local governments control all the institutions of higher education; in many of the other States, the majority of the institutions are conducted by religious or other nongovernmental organizations.

The statistical data here summarized were collected by means of a questionnaire, copies of which were sent to every institution of higher education listed in the U. S. Office of Education directories for 1940 and 1942, as revised and supplemented (table I). In a large number

¹ Roman numerals indicate text tables; arabic numerals, detail tables coming after the body of the text.

of cases, data were collected in the course of personal visitations by a member of the U. S. Office of Education staff.

In a comparatively few instances in which returns for one of the years reviewed were not available, data for a year or two earlier were used. For the most part, the institutions omitted entirely from the personnel reports are of two types: (1) highly professionalized schools with a limited enrollment of students of college grade, and (2) junior colleges closely associated with schools of less than college grade. It is probable that the figures used are within 5,000 of the true total of college students in the United States on each date of reporting.

Fewer institutions supplied data on finances than on personnel. In most cases, failure to supply financial data is due to lack of correspondence between institutional records and questionnaire items. Many institutions share their staff or plant with other organizations, especially those of an educational or a philanthropic character. Examples of this are the city junior college housed with a city high school; the church college housed with a hospital, an orphanage, or a motherhouse; and the private professional school occupying rented quarters in a commercial office building. In such institutions, making a report on finances entails a great amount of work and sometimes guesswork on the part of the institutional officers, unless the accounting system is specially planned to provide for segregation of accounts for the college from those of the other organizations allied or housed with it. The difficulty is increased when nonsalaried service, non-resident management or control of certain parts of the property or equipment of the institution, etc., are also involved. Everything considered, however, the finance data presented in this chapter probably include at least 95 percent of the actual totals for the entire Nation

General Trends

The available statistical data on higher education show certain definite and significant trends (table I):

TABLE I.—Number and classification of institutions of higher education, 1939-40 and 1941-42¹

State, or outlying part of the United States	Total 1939-40	UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS				All institutions, 1941-42		
		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled		Total	Public	Private
		De-gree-granting	Non-de-gree-granting ²	De-gree-granting	Non-de-gree-granting ²	De-gree-granting	Non-de-gree-granting ³	De-gree-granting	Non-de-gree-granting ³			
Continental United States	1,751	141	217	853	251	165	80	21	23	1,769	619	1,150
Alabama.....	27	3	1	12	6	5	-----	-----	-----	26	9	17
Arizona.....	5	1	2	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	5	5	-----
Arkansas.....	25	4	7	11	1	2	-----	-----	-----	24	13	11
California.....	102	2	38	45	10	7	-----	-----	-----	102	48	54
Colorado.....	19	3	4	7	2	3	-----	-----	-----	16	9	7
Connecticut.....	27	1	-----	11	8	4	1	1	1	28	6	22
Delaware.....	3	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	2	1
District of Columbia.....	25	-----	-----	14	7	2	-----	-----	2	22	2	20
Florida.....	13	3	1	5	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	4	10
Georgia.....	47	5	11	23	7	1	-----	-----	-----	51	19	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE I.—Number and classification of institutions of higher education, 1939-40 and 1941-42—Continued

State, or outlying part of the United States	Total 1939-40	UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS				All institutions, 1941-42		
		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled		Total	Public	Private
		De-gree-granting	Non-de-gree-granting ²	De-gree-granting	Non-de-gree-granting ²	De-gree-granting	Non-de-gree-granting ³	De-gree-granting	Non-de-gree-granting ³			
Idaho	8	1	2	2	1		2			8	5	3
Illinois	98	1	8	66	11	6	1	4	1	100	17	83
Indiana	41	3	1	29	3	2		2	1	40	6	34
Iowa	64	2	27	25	9	1				62	29	33
Kansas	45	4	15	16	8	2				44	22	22
Kentucky	40	4	2	16	13	4		1		38	10	28
Louisiana	21	5	1	10	3	1			1	19	7	12
Maine	16	1		6	3	2		4		15	6	9
Maryland	30	3	1	18	3	5				30	9	21
Massachusetts	69	2		39	10	11	1	1	5	68	14	54
Michigan	61	4	8	21	2	4		22		60	35	25
Minnesota	39	1	9	20	1	6			2	46	20	26
Mississippi	34	4	12	8	8	2				34	18	16
Missouri	56	2	9	24	13	8				56	13	43
Montana	10	3	1	2	1	1	1	1		11	8	3
Nebraska	23	2	2	11	3	4		1		22	8	14
Nevada	1	1								1	1	
New Hampshire	9	1		3	3	2				9	3	6
New Jersey	36	1	4	20	4	6		1		35	10	25
New Mexico	7	3	2			2				7	7	
New York	101	4		72	6	2	10	2	5	112	25	87
North Carolina	53	5	1	19	20	7		1		54	12	42
North Dakota	11	2	2	2		5				12	10	2
Ohio	67	8		54	3			2		66	10	56
Oklahoma	37	5	16	8	2	6				40	30	10
Oregon	20	2		11	2		3		2	20	5	15
Pennsylvania	98	1	1	75	7	14				103	16	87
Rhode Island	6	1		4		1				8	2	6
South Carolina	34	7		16	9				2	33	7	26
South Dakota	16	3		5	4	1	3			16	7	9
Tennessee	47	2		29	10	4	1	1		48	7	41
Texas	86	9	22	31	17	7				85	38	47
Utah	10	2	4	3	1					11	7	4
Vermont	11	1		5	2		3			11	4	7
Virginia	42	6		19	12	4			1	42	10	32
Washington	23	2	2	9	6	3		1		23	11	12
West Virginia	20	4	1	7	2	6				19	10	9
Wisconsin	64	1		19	4	10	28	2		66	39	27
Wyoming	1	1								1	1	
United States service schools ⁴	3	3								3	3	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	13	5	1	6			1			14	7	7
Alaska	1	1								1	1	
Canal Zone	1		1							1	1	
Hawaii	1	1								1	1	
Philippine Islands	8	2		5			1			9	3	6
Puerto Rico	2	1		1						2	1	1

¹ This table will not check with the U. S. Office of Education, *Educational Directory, 1940*, Part III, because of the inclusion here of county normal schools and of other institutions of higher education reported since the *Directory* was compiled.

² Junior colleges.

³ Normal schools.

⁴ U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; and U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

1. During the 50-year period 1889-90 to 1939-40 the total number of administrative and instructional staff members at institutions of higher education increased more than eightfold, from 15,809 to 131,552. In 1941-42 the number stood at 134,137, which was 8.48 times the 1889-90 figure. The number of women members of staffs increased more than twelvefold, from an estimated 3,105 in 1889-90, to 37,886 in 1941-42. In 1889-90, women constituted 19.6 percent of college and university faculties; in 1939-40, 28.1 percent; and in 1941-42, 28.2 percent (table I).

2. Since 1890, and possibly an earlier date, enrollment of students in higher education has been steadily on the increase not only in absolute numbers, but also in proportion to the total population of the country, and in proportion to the number of persons of college age (18-21 inclusive). In 1889-90, the enrollment of 156,756 was 0.25 percent of the total population and 3.04 percent of the population 18-21 years of age. The enrollment increased steadily until the economic depression period of the thirties, when it suffered a temporary setback. It quickly rallied from this loss, and increased to about 1939-40. The outbreak of the present war in Europe soon started another decrease (table II).

In 1939-40, the total resident college enrollment of the Nation was 1,494,203, which was 1.13 percent of the total population, and 15.42 percent of the number of persons 18-21 years of age. In 1941-42, the nonmilitary resident college enrollment was 1,398,891, which was 1.07 percent of the estimated population of the Nation, and 15.66 percent of the nonmilitary population 18-21 years of age.

TABLE II.—Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education as a percent of population 1890-1942

Year ¹	Population ²		Enrollment in institutions of higher education ³	Enrollment percent of—	
	Total	18-21 years of age, inclusive		Total population	Population 18-21 years of age, inclusive
1890.....	62,947,714	5,151,067	156,756	0.25	3.04
1900.....	76,129,408	5,930,765	237,592	.31	4.01
1905.....	84,219,278	6,583,109	264,345	.31	4.02
1910.....	92,267,080	7,335,453	355,213	.38	4.84
1915.....	99,342,625	7,339,624	403,558	.41	5.50
1918.....	103,587,955	7,342,126	440,742	.43	6.00
1920.....	105,543,031	7,343,794	597,880	.57	8.14
1922.....	109,872,675	7,680,383	681,076	.62	8.87
1924.....	113,202,319	8,016,972	823,063	.73	10.27
1926.....	116,531,963	8,353,561	917,462	.79	10.98
1928.....	119,861,607	8,690,150	1,053,955	.88	12.13
1930.....	123,076,685	8,899,254	1,100,737	.89	12.37
1932.....	124,839,982	9,057,618	1,154,117	.92	12.74
1934.....	126,372,877	9,215,982	1,055,360	.84	11.45
1936.....	128,051,867	9,374,346	1,208,227	.94	12.89
1938.....	129,823,200	9,532,710	1,350,905	1.04	14.17
1940.....	131,954,003	9,691,074	1,494,203	1.13	15.42
1942:					
Total.....	134,407,385	9,853,055	1,403,990	1.04	14.25
Civilian.....	130,982,277	8,932,454	1,398,891	1.07	15.66
INCREASES, 1890-1942, CIVILIAN ONLY					
Number.....	68,034,563	3,781,387	1,242,135	.82	12.62
Percent.....	108.1	73.4	792.4		

¹ Enrollment data are for the school year ending June 30.

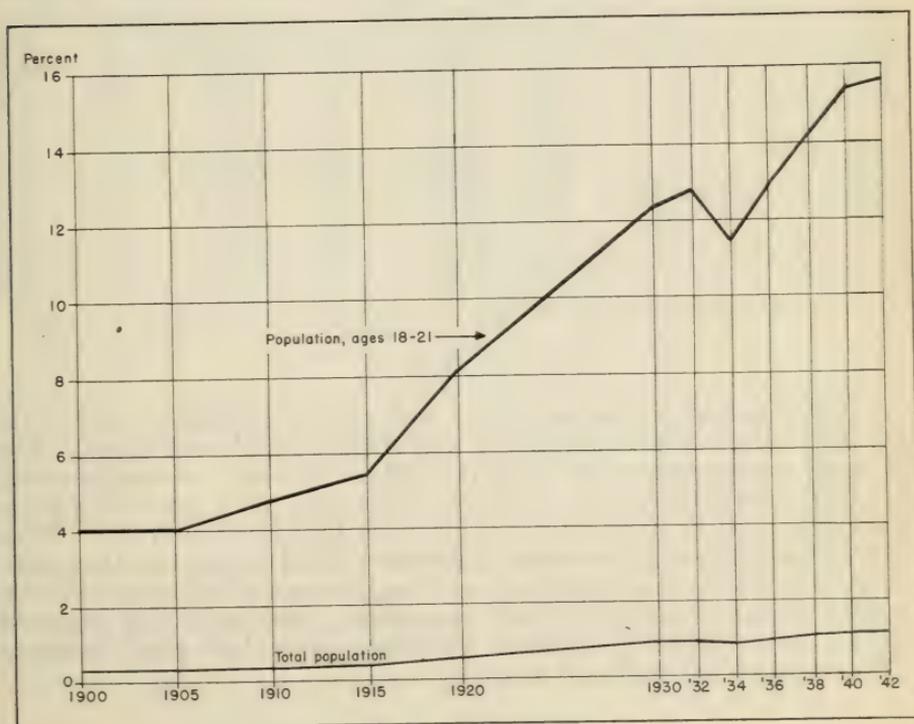
² Data from United States Bureau of the Census.

³ Resident students of college grade, regular session (September to June) only, duplicates omitted.

3. The number of persons taking degrees has likewise increased during the past half century. The number of persons taking the baccalaureate or first professional degree rose from 15,539 in 1889-90 to 186,500 in 1939-40, but dropped back to 185,346 in 1941-42. The 1939-40 figure is 12 times, and the 1941-42 figure is 11.92 times, the figure for 1889-90. The number of bachelor's or first professional degrees granted to women has increased at a much more rapid rate than that of degrees granted to men, the 1941-42 total for women being 30.37 times the corresponding total in 1889-90, while the total for men is only 8.08 times its earlier corresponding figure.

The total number of persons, both men and women, who were granted the master's degree in 1941-42 was 24.43 times the number granted this degree in 1889-90. The number of men granted the degree increased 16.38 times, and the number of women, 53.24 times. The total number of men and women receiving the doctorate during the same period increased 26.75 times; the number of men, 24.51 times, and the number of women, 64.86 times.

4. The increase in the number of faculty members and students has been accompanied by an even greater increase in the amount of money received and spent. Between 1899-1900, when usable data are first available, and 1941-42, the total income of colleges and universities available for educational and general purposes rose from \$35,081,764 to \$626,295,821, almost a seventeenfold increase. Data on expenditures are available only since 1929-30. During the 12-year period between that date and 1941-42, expenditures for educational and general purposes increased from \$377,903,377 to \$572,465,437, the 1941-42 figure being 1.51 times that for 1929-30.



5. Data on property of various sorts held by institutions of higher education are available from 1899-1900 to 1939-40 only. During this 40-year period the value of physical property (buildings, grounds, and equipment) used for educational purposes rose from \$253,599,024 to \$2,753,780,163, almost a tenfold increase. In the same period the amount of endowment and other nonexpendable funds increased from \$194,997,961 to \$1,764,603,755, an eightfold increase.

6. One of the most significant of the comparatively recent movements in higher education has been the development of the junior college. Although this institution originated before World War I, its greatest development has taken place since that time. In the period between 1917-18 and 1941-42, the total number of junior colleges reporting to this office increased from 46 to 461. Their total enrollment increased from 4,504 in 1917-18 to 149,854 in 1939-40, but decreased to 141,272 in 1941-42. This latter enrollment is more than 31 times that in 1917-18.

The average enrollment in institutions of this type rose from 98 in 1917-18 (the same for both publicly controlled and privately controlled institutions) to 436 for publicly controlled institutions in 1941-42 and 176 for institutions under private control.

TABLE III.—*Junior colleges and their enrollment, 1917-18 to 1941-42*

Year	All junior colleges reporting		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1917-18.....	46	4,504	14	1,367	32	3,137
1919-20.....	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1921-22.....	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1923-24.....	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1925-26.....	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1927-28.....	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1929-30.....	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1931-32.....	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1933-34.....	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611
1935-36.....	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1937-38.....	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469
1939-40.....	456	149,854	217	107,553	239	42,301
1941-42.....	461	141,272	231	100,783	230	40,489

Staff

Institutions of higher education had the equivalent of more than 131,000 full-time administrative and instructional staff members in 1939-40 and slightly more than 134,000 in 1941-42. Actually nearly 147,000 different persons, many of whom were on a part-time basis, were employed in 1939-40, and more than 151,000 in 1941-42. From 1937-38 to 1939-40 there was an increase of 6.4 percent in the equivalent of full-time staff members, and an increase of 8.0 percent in the total number of different staff members. Corresponding increases from 1939-40 to 1941-42 were: Full-time equivalent staff members, 2.0 percent; total staff, 2.8 percent.

The total number of teachers conducting resident classes of college grade increased from 102,895 in 1937-38 to 110,885 in 1939-40 and 114,693 in 1941-42. For the decade 1930-40 there was an increase of 34.6 percent (table IV).

TABLE IV.—*Resident instructional staff¹ in institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Year	Number	Biennial increase (+) or decrease (-)		Year	Number	Biennial increase (+) or decrease (-)	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
1929-30.....	82,386			1937-38.....	102,895	+10,315	+11.1
1931-32.....	88,172	+5,786	+7.0	1939-40.....	110,885	+7,990	+7.8
1933-34.....	86,914	-1,258	-1.4	1941-42.....	114,693	+3,808	+3.4
1935-36.....	92,580	+5,666	+6.5				

¹ Collegiate, professional, and graduate, not including critic teachers or subcollegiate teachers.

The instructional staff in institutions of higher education who were engaged in subcollegiate work, exclusive of that in training and demonstration schools, numbered 1,968 men and 1,753 women in 1939-40 and 1,727 men and 1,745 women in 1941-42. They constituted 3.1 percent of the total resident instructional staff in 1939-40, and 2.8 percent of the corresponding total in 1941-42. These figures represent a decrease since 1929-30, when the corresponding percent was 3.9 (table V).

TABLE V.—*Resident instructional staff in subcollegiate work, excluding training schools, in institutions of higher education, by sex, 1939-40 and 1941-42*

Control and type of institution	Staff in subcollegiate work					
	1939-40			1941-42		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total.....	3,721	1,968	1,753	3,472	1,727	1,745
Publicly controlled institutions.....	893	524	369	791	452	339
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	549	332	217	528	326	202
Teachers colleges.....	152	69	83	176	72	104
Normal schools.....	5	5		6	1	5
Junior colleges.....	187	118	69	81	53	28
Privately controlled institutions.....	2,828	1,444	1,384	2,681	1,275	1,406
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	1,676	967	709	1,607	859	748
Teachers colleges.....	60	23	37	94	44	50
Normal schools.....	50	33	17	52	18	34
Junior colleges.....	1,042	421	621	928	354	574

During the period 1937-38 to 1939-40, increases occurred in the number of staff members engaged in most of the special types of work. In some cases these increases continued into 1941-42, but in others decreases occurred. From 1937-38 to 1941-42 there were net increases in summer session teaching, in correspondence work, in county

farm, home demonstration, and club work, and in agricultural experiment station work and other research activities. There were decreases of varying sizes in class extension instruction and in agricultural and home economics extension activities (table VI).

TABLE VI.—*Staff in institutions of higher education engaged in special types of work,¹ 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42*

Type of work	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	Increase (+) or decrease (-) 1939-40 to 1941-42	
				Number	Percent
Summer session teaching, 1937, 1939, and 1941.....	34, 145	36, 034	39, 458	+3, 424	+9. 5
Correspondence work.....	3, 719	3, 766	3, 740	-26	-0. 7
Extension class instruction.....	6, 713	6, 704	6, 280	-424	-6. 3
Agricultural and home economics extension.....	2, 490	2, 660	2, 469	-191	-7. 2
County farm, home demonstration, and club-work.....	5, 824	6, 286	6, 246	-40	-0. 6
Agricultural experiment station work.....	3, 343	3, 653	4, 048	+395	+10. 8
Other research work.....	2, 241	3, 032	3, 336	+304	+10. 0

¹ Includes duplication with resident instructional staff (table IV).

Ratio of Men to Women Staff Members

The comparative numbers of men and of women staff members vary considerably according to curricular offerings, highest level of work, and control of the institutions. In the institutions not primarily organized for the preparation of teachers, such as universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges, the percent of women was 25.4 in 1939-40 and 25.6 in 1941-42. In the teachers college and normal school group the percent was 54.6 in 1939-40 and 53.8 in 1941-42.

Among the degree-granting institutions, the percent of women staff members was 26.1 in 1939-40 and 26.5 in 1941-42. In each of these years somewhat more than half of the staff members of teachers colleges were women, but the actual number of women in the universities, colleges, and professional schools (nonteacher-preparing) was greater than the entire staff (both sexes) at teachers colleges.

In the junior colleges the percent of women staff members decreased from 47.5 in 1939-40 to 46.00 in 1941-42. Among the normal schools the percent increased from 69.0 to 71.0 in the same period, but the total numbers of staff members decreased so sharply at these institutions that the actual number of women employed suffered a decrease (table VII).

TABLE VII.—*Staff*¹ in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939-40 and 1941-42

Staff	All institutions reporting		Universities, colleges, and professional schools		Teachers colleges and normal schools	
	1939-40	1941-42	1939-40	1941-42	1939-40	1941-42
ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING						
Number.....	131,552	134,137	119,375	121,604	12,177	12,533
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men.....	33.4	34.5	32.5	33.6	42.5	43.6
Women.....	13.9	14.3	10.3	10.8	49.1	48.8
Privately controlled:						
Men.....	38.4	37.2	42.1	40.8	2.9	2.6
Women.....	14.3	14.0	15.1	14.8	5.5	5.0
DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS						
Number.....	120,184	123,498	109,334	111,675	10,850	11,823
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men.....	33.7	34.7	32.6	33.6	44.7	45.1
Women.....	13.1	13.7	9.5	10.0	49.0	49.3
Privately controlled:						
Men.....	40.2	38.8	44.0	42.6	2.4	2.2
Women.....	13.0	12.8	13.9	13.8	3.9	3.4
NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS²						
Number.....	11,368	10,639	10,041	9,929	1,327	710
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men.....	30.9	32.6	31.8	33.6	23.8	18.9
women.....	22.7	20.9	19.0	19.5	50.3	39.9
Privately controlled:						
Men.....	19.1	19.7	20.7	20.4	7.2	10.1
Women.....	27.3	26.8	28.5	26.5	18.7	31.1

¹ Administrative and instructional, full-time equivalent.

² Junior colleges and normal schools.

Over a period of several decades the ratio of men to women staff members has changed significantly. The increase in the percent of women from 19.6 in 1889-90 to 28.2 in 1941-42 has already been mentioned. It appears that about 1929-30 this percent became stabilized at between 28 and 29 percent. Scattered data for 1943-44 not within the period covered by this survey, indicate that the war situation has had the effect of increasing the percent of women staff members to 32.3.² This is an illustration of the statement already made about the data for 1941-42—that changes from normal trends may be expected in the years following that date.

Students

A total of nearly 1,500,000 resident college students were enrolled in institutions of higher education during the regular session, September 1939, to June 1940 (table VIII). In addition, more than 450,000 were enrolled during the summer session of 1939. The total enrollment for the regular session showed an increase of 10.5 percent

² Badger, Henry G., and Frazier, Benjamin W. Effects of the war upon colleges, 1943-44. Washington, D. C., U. S. Office of Education, 1944. p. 1 (Circular No. 228).

over that of 1937-38 and of 35.7 percent over that of 1929-30. The enrollment in the 1939 summer session was 6.2 percent larger than that in 1937, and 17.5 percent larger than that in 1929.

TABLE VIII.—*Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Year	Regular session				Summer session ¹		
	Enrollment	Biennial increase or decrease		Enrollment	Biennial increase or decrease		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
1929-30	1,100,737			388,755			
1931-32	1,154,117	+53,380	+4.9	414,260	+25,505	+6.6	
1933-34	1,055,360	-98,757	-8.6	303,754	-110,506	-26.7	
1935-36	1,208,227	+152,867	+14.5	370,026	+66,272	+21.8	
1937-38	1,350,905	+142,678	+11.8	429,864	+59,838	+16.2	
1939-40	1,494,203	+143,298	+10.6	456,679	+26,815	+6.2	
1941-42	1,403,990	-90,213	-6.0	426,849	-29,830	-6.5	
INCREASES							
1930-42		303,253	27.5		38,094	9.8	
1932-42		249,873	21.7		12,589	3.0	

¹ Preceding the regular session, i. e., summer school for 1929 preceding the regular session, 1929-30.

These figures, it should be remembered, do not include the large nonresident collegiate enrollment in correspondence and extension work (table 6), or the enrollment in schools of nursing not affiliated with colleges or universities (part II). When these are taken into account, the known enrollment of students in higher education in the regular session in 1939-40 comes to well over 1,800,000. It is estimated on the basis of incomplete data for earlier years that the corresponding total enrollment in 1929-30 was approximately 1,545,000, and in 1919-20 approximately 750,000. In other words, the total enrollment of institutions of higher education increased by approximately 140 percent during the two decades.

By 1941-42, enrollments had begun to decrease. The total for the regular session of 1941-42 was only 1,403,990 and that for the 1941 summer session was just over 425,000. When nonresident collegiate enrollment in extension and correspondence work and enrollment in schools of nursing are added, it would appear that the entire enrollment in all branches of higher education in 1941-42 was probably between 1,700,000 and 1,750,000.

During the 2-year period from 1937-38 to 1939-40, resident college enrollments increased in every State, this increase exceeding 10 percent in every section of the country, except between Pennsylvania and New Jersey and the Canadian border. Here the gains, although smaller, were still quite apparent.

From 1939-40 to 1941-42, enrollments decreased in all the 9 geographic regions and in 41 of the States. The greatest loss was in Oklahoma, where the 1941-42 enrollment was only 83.5 percent as large as that of 1939-40. The greatest increase among States was in Connecticut, where the 1941-42 total was 113.1 percent of that reported for 1939-40 (table IX).

This downward trend in enrollments was also noticeable in the outlying parts of the United States. Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico all reported fewer students in 1941-42 than in 1939-40. The Canal Zone reported an increase in attendance at its one higher institution. No comparison can be made in the case of the Philippine Islands on account of the break in communications with that country which occurred during the 1941-42 school year.

TABLE IX.—Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education,¹ by division and State, 1929-30 to 1941-42

State, by geographic division	Resident college enrollment						Percent 1941-42 enrollment is of 1939-40	
	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40		1941-42
Continental United States	1,100,737	1,154,117	1,055,360	1,208,227	1,350,905	1,494,203	1,403,990	94.0
NEW ENGLAND	79,816	78,597	73,248	78,358	87,611	92,021	90,491	98.3
Maine.....	4,659	5,161	4,536	4,725	5,306	6,092	5,625	92.3
New Hampshire.....	4,846	5,290	5,066	5,171	5,502	5,897	5,966	101.2
Vermont.....	2,442	2,678	2,637	3,147	3,514	3,975	3,898	98.1
Massachusetts.....	54,424	52,313	47,131	50,439	56,916	57,772	54,645	94.6
Rhode Island.....	4,262	3,642	4,400	5,036	5,081	5,425	5,818	107.2
Connecticut.....	9,183	9,513	9,478	9,840	11,292	12,860	14,539	113.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	249,478	277,241	244,192	260,479	290,797	299,512	283,155	94.5
New York.....	156,730	181,428	160,570	171,664	193,473	195,596	183,166	93.6
New Jersey.....	14,662	13,494	14,054	17,633	19,706	20,515	21,692	105.7
Pennsylvania.....	78,086	82,319	69,568	71,182	77,618	83,401	78,297	93.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	242,706	235,131	209,840	253,176	287,271	322,602	304,462	94.4
Ohio.....	66,985	61,417	59,326	66,346	75,770	84,367	81,674	96.8
Indiana.....	26,118	26,993	23,522	27,126	30,558	37,065	34,156	92.2
Illinois.....	81,701	75,564	67,971	87,772	98,466	107,074	97,861	91.4
Michigan.....	44,144	45,613	36,232	45,845	54,324	60,961	61,831	101.4
Wisconsin.....	23,758	25,544	22,789	26,087	28,153	33,135	28,940	87.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	130,045	138,162	124,680	137,131	145,643	163,531	146,663	89.7
Minnesota.....	24,884	27,310	26,425	28,394	30,069	34,647	31,522	91.0
Iowa.....	23,688	24,117	22,196	26,452	27,329	29,753	27,489	92.4
Missouri.....	31,458	37,207	30,148	31,690	34,769	40,393	37,046	91.7
North Dakota.....	6,891	6,911	7,244	6,118	7,410	8,332	7,032	84.4
South Dakota.....	6,113	6,009	4,722	5,812	5,532	6,583	6,206	94.3
Nebraska.....	15,685	14,910	13,682	15,766	15,984	16,579	14,168	85.5
Kansas.....	21,326	21,698	20,263	22,899	24,550	27,244	23,200	85.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC	111,949	115,540	106,309	129,534	148,683	165,328	164,072	99.2
Delaware.....	711	804	827	842	981	1,118	1,116	99.8
Maryland.....	13,084	13,141	11,779	12,630	15,365	18,557	17,441	94.0
District of Columbia.....	15,944	17,370	14,731	19,263	21,352	22,319	22,714	101.8
Virginia.....	19,316	20,041	18,077	20,353	23,155	26,156	25,881	98.9
West Virginia.....	116,32	11,440	9,142	12,091	13,118	14,444	12,935	89.6
North Carolina.....	18,901	21,246	21,027	26,285	28,730	32,118	32,079	99.9
South Carolina.....	10,666	10,226	9,391	11,252	13,967	15,914	16,696	104.9
Georgia.....	15,838	14,703	15,021	17,738	20,815	23,229	23,826	102.6
Florida.....	5,857	6,569	6,314	9,080	11,200	11,473	11,384	99.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	62,733	62,741	58,522	69,553	73,309	81,673	73,632	90.2
Kentucky.....	16,877	19,113	17,929	19,862	19,997	22,414	19,561	87.3
Tennessee.....	20,496	20,459	19,300	22,003	23,578	25,253	23,430	92.8
Alabama.....	15,290	14,328	13,627	16,547	17,817	19,987	18,628	93.2
Mississippi.....	10,070	8,841	7,666	11,141	11,917	14,019	12,013	85.7
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	87,098	90,842	88,677	109,220	125,369	144,384	132,427	91.7
Arkansas.....	6,445	7,502	7,617	8,762	9,563	10,928	9,179	84.0
Louisiana.....	11,180	12,557	13,625	18,090	21,813	25,996	23,467	90.3
Oklahoma.....	22,770	25,274	23,264	27,470	28,273	32,908	27,466	83.5
Texas.....	46,703	45,509	44,171	54,898	65,720	74,552	72,315	97.0

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE IX.—*Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, by division and State, 1929-30 to 1941-42—Continued*

State, by geographic division	Resident college enrollment							Per- cent 1941-42 enroll- ment is of 1939-40
	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	
MOUNTAIN.....	34,726	39,621	39,224	45,882	50,982	58,169	52,060	89.5
Montana.....	3,897	4,549	4,450	5,224	5,792	6,685	6,191	92.6
Idaho.....	3,812	4,426	4,600	5,619	5,748	6,615	5,656	85.5
Wyoming.....	1,177	1,402	1,191	1,682	2,047	2,264	2,001	88.4
Colorado.....	11,290	12,720	11,717	13,334	15,427	17,376	16,563	95.3
New Mexico.....	2,635	2,780	2,602	3,558	4,101	4,950	4,219	85.2
Arizona.....	3,742	4,493	4,552	5,008	5,404	5,969	5,316	89.1
Utah.....	7,127	8,199	9,122	10,393	11,242	13,043	11,042	84.7
Nevada.....	1,046	1,052	990	1,064	1,221	1,267	1,072	84.6
PACIFIC.....	98,786	112,821	107,578	121,133	137,191	162,657	151,929	93.4
Washington.....	17,903	17,202	16,467	21,315	24,296	26,226	22,624	86.3
Oregon.....	11,796	11,005	9,208	12,603	14,246	16,141	15,230	94.4
California.....	69,087	84,614	81,903	87,215	98,649	120,290	114,075	94.8
U. S. SERVICE SCHOOLS.....	3,400	3,421	3,090	3,761	4,049	4,326	5,099	117.9
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....	86	144	153	193	217	268	248	92.5
Canal Zone.....					143	151	175	115.9
Hawaii.....	1,005	2,017	1,601	2,003	2,478	2,703	2,368	87.6
Philippine Islands.....	6,666	6,873	² 7,657	8,970	7,991	10,242		
Puerto Rico.....	1,484	1,631	1,788	2,485	4,199	4,851	4,729	97.5

¹ Regular session only.² Estimated.

Ratio of Men to Women Students

From 1939-40 to 1941-42 the ratio of men to women in the resident student bodies of higher education stood at approximately 3 to 2. Thus in 1929-30 men constituted 56.3 percent of the total; in 1931-32 they constituted 57.8 percent; in 1933-34 and 1935-36, 58.3 percent each year; and in 1939-40, 59.8 percent. In 1941-42, however, they dropped back to 58.3 percent (table X). Data for the years since 1941-42, not summarized here, indicate that the war has changed this ratio quite sharply, so that in 1943-44 it was estimated that the ratio was approximately 1 man to 2 women. These figures may be revised when final reports are available.

The slowly increasing proportion of men students during the 1930-40 decade in higher education as a whole was especially noticeable in teachers colleges and normal schools. Here the percent of men in student bodies rose from 24.6 in 1929-30 to 38.9 in 1939-40. In 1941-42 it followed the general trend and dropped back to 34.0 percent.

The ratio of men to women students in the summer sessions has as a rule been 2 men to 3 women—just the opposite of that observed in the regular session enrollments. Thus, in the 1931 summer sessions, men constituted 35.7 percent of the total and in later summers they fluctuated between 36 and 39 percent. In the 1939 summer session they rose to 40.8 percent. In 1941 they still constituted 40.1 percent of the total, although since the total enrollment was below that of 1939, the actual number of men decreased from 185,277 to 171,795,

or 7.3 percent. The influence of the enrollment figures for men in teacher-education institutions upon these percentages may easily be inferred from the fact that whereas in the 1939 summer session, men constituted 27.2 percent of the total, in the 1941 session they numbered only 22.1 percent.

TABLE X.—Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939-40 and 1941-42

Item	All institutions reporting		Universities, colleges, and professional schools		Teachers colleges and normal schools	
	1939-40	1941-42	1939-40	1941-42	1939-40	1941-42
REGULAR SESSION						
All institutions reporting:						
Enrollment.....	1,494,203	1,403,990	1,317,158	1,259,045	177,045	144,945
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men.....	31.5	29.8	30.7	29.5	37.6	32.9
Women.....	21.8	22.3	17.0	17.7	57.5	62.2
Privately controlled:						
Men.....	28.3	28.5	31.9	31.6	1.3	1.1
Women.....	18.4	19.4	20.4	21.2	3.6	3.8
Degree-granting institutions:						
Enrollment.....	1,331,200	1,257,952	1,167,304	1,117,773	163,896	140,179
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men.....	30.4	28.7	29.2	28.1	38.7	33.6
Women.....	20.6	21.3	15.4	16.1	57.3	62.5
Privately controlled:						
Men.....	30.4	30.4	34.5	34.1	1.3	1.0
Women.....	18.6	19.6	20.9	21.7	2.7	2.9
Non-degree-granting institutions:						
Enrollment.....	163,003	146,038	149,854	141,272	13,149	4,766
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men.....	40.7	39.8	42.2	40.7	23.1	12.4
Women.....	32.0	31.4	29.6	30.7	60.5	54.3
Privately controlled:						
Men.....	11.0	11.5	11.8	11.7	2.3	3.6
Women.....	16.3	17.3	16.4	16.9	14.1	29.7
	1939	1941	1939	1941	1939	1941
SUMMER SESSION						
All institutions reporting:						
Enrollment.....	456,679	426,849	344,488	340,247	112,191	86,602
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men.....	25.2	23.6	24.9	24.4	26.0	20.7
Women.....	36.0	34.9	25.7	25.4	67.9	71.8
Privately controlled:						
Men.....	15.4	16.6	20.0	20.5	1.2	1.4
Women.....	23.4	24.9	29.4	29.7	4.9	6.1
Degree-granting institutions:						
Enrollment.....	439,922	409,004	332,204	323,550	107,718	85,454
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men.....	25.3	23.2	24.9	23.8	26.2	20.8
Women.....	35.8	34.8	25.5	25.0	67.6	71.8
Privately controlled:						
Men.....	15.5	16.9	20.2	21.0	1.3	1.4
Women.....	23.4	25.1	29.4	30.2	4.9	6.0

TABLE X.--Resident college enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type, level, control, and sex, 1939-40 and 1941-42—Continued

Item	All institutions reporting		Universities, colleges, and professional schools		Teachers colleges and normal schools	
	1939-40	1941-42	1939-40	1941-42	1939-40	1941-42
SUMMER SESSION—Continued						
Non-degree-granting institutions:						
Enrollment.....	16,757	17,845	12,284	16,697	4,473	18148
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publicly controlled:						
Men.....	22.7	33.2	23.3	34.6	21.2	12.7
Women.....	43.4	36.4	32.4	34.1	73.5	70.9
Privately controlled:						
Men.....	11.9	9.9	16.1	10.5	.3	.....
Women.....	22.0	20.5	28.2	20.8	5.0	16.4

Comparison of Public and Private Institutions

For some years there has been an increasing tendency for students to attend publicly controlled institutions of higher education as contrasted with those under private control. In 1929-30, the first year for which such data are available, 48.8 percent of all regular-session resident college enrollments were in institutions under public control. In 1931-32, only 48.1 percent were so enrolled; in 1933-34, 50.2 percent; in 1935-36, 50.8 percent; in 1937-38, 51.0 percent; and in 1939-40, 53.3 percent. The 1941-42 figure, 52.1 percent, was only a little below that of the preceding report (table X). Thus the growth in enrollments during the 1939-40 decade was at a more rapid rate in the publicly controlled institutions than in those privately controlled. This tendency has been especially noticeable at the junior college level and in the teacher-education field, and least noticeable in the liberal arts and certain professional fields.

Publicly controlled institutions for some time have regularly enrolled more than half the summer session students. In 1937 and 1939 they enrolled more than 60 percent of the totals, and in the summer of 1941 they enrolled more than 58 percent. The influence of the figures for the teacher-education institutions, more than 90 percent of whose students are in publicly controlled institutions, is again quite apparent.

Students in Arts and Sciences and in Professional Schools

Traditionally, resident college enrollments in arts and sciences have exceeded those in professional schools. Thus in 1937-38 the arts and sciences group comprised 54.2 percent of the total; in 1939-40 they comprised 53.4 percent; and in 1941-42, 54.6 percent. This does not mean, however, that fewer than half of the college and university students in the Nation are making their college days a period of professional preparation. Many are doing it within the framework and under the auspices of a liberal arts college organization. Examples of this are the arts graduates with majors in commerce and business, in home economics, in journalism, in education, etc., as reported by liberal arts colleges (table 10). When these grad-

uates from professional curricula in liberal arts schools are added to the graduates from distinctly professional schools, the true extent of the professional and technical work done in present-day higher education is better understood.

The percents of men in arts and science institutions for 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42 were 54.6, 55.1, and 53.2, respectively; whereas corresponding percents in professional schools were 65.5, 65.6, and 64.5. That is, out of 20 students in arts and sciences, 11 are men; whereas out of every 20 students in professional schools, 13 are men.³

Students Enrolled for First Time

In 1939-40 an estimated 417,550 students were enrolled for the first time in institutions of higher education (table XI). This enrollment represented an increase of approximately 50,000 since 1937-38, when the estimate was 367,980. The increase was general, extending to all types of institutions except privately controlled normal schools. In 1941-42 the number of students the first time in college was estimated at 379,070, not greatly above the 1937-38 estimate. These figures appear to show a wide fluctuation in the number of students entering college, but their relation to the total enrollment in higher education is significantly close. In 1937-38 the percent of all students who were in college for the first time was 27.2; in 1939-40 it was 28.0; and in 1941-42 it was 27.0.

It should not be considered that these figures represent a count of freshmen. Many institutions enroll part-time students, who spend more than 1 school year in completing the work of a normal full-time year. It seems likely that were a count of freshmen possible in all institutions, it would yield totals somewhat in excess of those here given.

TABLE XI.—Number of students enrolled for first time in institutions of higher education, by level, type, and control, 1931-32 to 1941-42

Item	Numbers of students					
	1931-32 ¹	1933-34 ²	1935-36 ³	1937-38 ⁴	1939-40 ⁵	1941-42
Total	337,000	307,690	366,740	367,980	417,550	379,070
DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS						
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:						
Publicly controlled.....	94,770	92,730	112,070	114,350	121,600	116,726
Privately controlled.....	130,660	120,860	141,710	135,450	154,950	145,157
Teachers colleges:						
Publicly controlled.....	50,760	39,710	44,700	38,010	50,430	38,868
Privately controlled.....	1,220	1,480	1,320	1,340	1,610	1,240
NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS						
Junior colleges:						
Publicly controlled.....	34,790	32,980	41,840	52,320	58,700	54,404
Privately controlled.....	14,830	12,920	18,200	21,370	24,150	20,485
Normal schools:						
Publicly controlled.....	8,340	5,970	5,620	4,150	5,270	1,635
Privately controlled.....	1,630	1,040	1,280	990	840	555
Total number in specified year as percent of 1931-32 enrollment.....	100.0	91.3	103.8	109.2	123.9	112.5

¹ Estimated from 91.4 percent of undergraduate enrollment.

² Estimated from 91.7 percent of undergraduate enrollment.

³ Estimated from 93.7 percent of undergraduate enrollment.

⁴ Estimated from 96.2 percent of undergraduate enrollment.

⁵ Estimated from 98.8 percent of undergraduate enrollment.

³ For enrollment in professional schools by field of specialization, see table 7.

In 1937-38, 56.8 percent of the students first time in any college were in publicly controlled institutions; in 1939-40, 56.5 percent; and in 1941-42, 55.8 percent. These percentages, like those in the distribution of the entire student body of higher education by control of institution, show but little fluctuation. The trend seems slowly downward, but it is too slight to be considered significant.

Special Types of Students

In addition to the regular student enrollment in institutions of higher education, nonresident enrollments and subcollegiate enrollments of various sorts account for large numbers of persons. Most of the subcollegiate enrollment, especially in the teachers colleges and normal schools, is in practice or demonstration schools of elementary or secondary grade, but some institutions include preparatory departments in their organization.

In 1939-40 there were 78,209 nonresident students at the collegiate level who were taking correspondence courses; there were also 214,027 enrolled in class extension work. Nonresident students at the non-collegiate level included 15,304 in correspondence courses and 54,841 in extension work. Short courses, usually not more than a week in length, were taken by 101,283 persons. Elementary and secondary schools of the general preparatory type enrolled 33,672 pupils and practice schools on these levels enrolled 79,945. Individual instruction in music, art, speech, etc., was given to 34,063 persons. Finally, no less than 90,782 students were taking military drill.

Comparable figures for 1941-42 are: Correspondence (collegiate and subcollegiate combined) 92,904; extension (collegiate and subcollegiate combined) 269,483; secondary (practice and preparatory combined) 52,538; elementary (all types) 48,498; and individual instruction 33,252. Military drill was taken by 110,758 persons, an increase of 22.0 percent since 1939-40. These figures, it should be noted, do not include military training given at the U. S. Military and Naval Academies.

Degrees

Earned Degrees

As would naturally be supposed, the increase in enrollments in institutions of higher education up to 1939-40 was accompanied by an increase in the number of earned degrees conferred. Those totaled 216,521 in 1939-40; they included 186,500 on the baccalaureate or first professional level, 26,731 master's degrees or the equivalent, and 3,290 doctorates. During the decade 1930-40 the numbers of degrees conferred at the three levels increased 51 percent, 79 percent, and 43 percent, respectively. The sharp increase in master's degrees was associated with the growing emphasis on this degree for teachers in public schools and for other types of professional activity (table XII).

The decrease in enrollments from 1939-40 to 1941-42 was accompanied by a decrease in the number of persons taking degrees. At the baccalaureate level this decrease was slight—only six-tenths of 1 percent; but at the master's level it was 7.8 percent. The number of doctor's degrees conferred showed an increase of 6.3 percent, bringing the total at this level to 3,497. The total number of all earned degrees showed a decrease from 216,521 in 1939-40 to 213,491 in

1941-42—a decrease of 1.4 percent. The number conferred by publicly controlled institutions dropped only 5—from 110,176 to 110,171; whereas the number conferred by privately controlled institutions dropped from 106,345 in 1939-40 to 103,320 in 1941-42—a decrease of 3,025, or 2.8 percent.

TABLE XII.—*Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by sex of recipient and division, 1929-30, 1939-40, and 1941-42*

Degree and division	Total			Men			Women		
	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42
BACHELOR'S (INCLUDING FIRST PROFESSIONAL)									
Continental States	122,484	186,500	185,346	73,615	109,546	103,889	48,869	76,954	81,457
United States									
New England.....	10,970	14,877	14,677	7,431	9,777	9,382	3,539	5,100	5,295
Middle Atlantic.....	27,218	37,700	39,067	18,072	22,810	22,774	9,146	14,890	16,293
East North Central.....	27,016	38,616	37,915	16,406	23,468	22,047	10,610	15,148	15,868
West North Central.....	15,898	19,765	19,194	8,991	11,873	10,939	6,907	7,892	8,255
South Atlantic.....	13,196	22,299	23,270	7,523	11,951	11,772	5,673	10,348	11,498
East South Central.....	6,388	10,483	10,347	3,403	5,502	5,156	2,985	4,981	5,191
West South Central.....	8,115	19,278	18,385	4,114	9,798	8,741	4,001	9,480	9,644
Mountain.....	3,680	6,617	6,146	2,114	3,980	3,480	1,566	2,637	2,666
Pacific.....	10,003	15,961	15,254	5,561	9,483	8,507	4,442	6,478	6,747
U. S. Service Schools.....	(1)	904	1,091	(1)	904	1,091			
MASTER'S OR EQUIVALENT									
Continental States	14,969	26,731	24,648	8,925	16,508	14,179	6,044	10,223	10,469
United States									
New England.....	1,926	2,069	2,021	1,387	1,422	1,317	540	647	704
Middle Atlantic.....	4,945	8,096	6,914	2,439	4,369	3,348	2,506	3,727	3,566
East North Central.....	2,927	6,236	6,142	1,844	3,907	3,610	1,083	2,329	2,532
West North Central.....	1,564	2,372	2,105	1,028	1,713	1,504	536	659	601
South Atlantic.....	957	1,883	1,832	677	1,275	1,193	280	608	639
East South Central.....	531	1,098	1,054	309	637	479	222	461	575
West South Central.....	591	2,225	1,972	362	1,317	1,001	229	908	971
Mountain.....	413	1,011	1,094	270	697	706	143	314	388
Pacific.....	1,114	1,741	1,514	609	1,171	1,021	505	570	493
DOCTOR'S									
Continental States	2,299	3,290	3,497	1,946	2,861	3,036	353	429	461
United States									
New England.....	329	455	426	289	414	382	40	41	44
Middle Atlantic.....	645	872	873	513	706	718	132	166	155
East North Central.....	629	914	942	550	809	851	79	105	91
West North Central.....	200	321	390	177	286	358	23	35	32
South Atlantic.....	195	260	358	150	225	281	45	35	77
East South Central.....	35	53	67	31	41	54	4	12	13
West South Central.....	25	94	99	20	87	87	5	7	12
Mountain.....	10	27	28	10	25	22		2	6
Pacific.....	231	294	314	206	268	283	25	26	31

¹ No degrees reported until 1931-32; no advanced degrees conferred.

The proportion of women taking degrees varies somewhat with the level of the degree. On the baccalaureate and master's levels, approximately 2 out of every 5 degrees conferred have been awarded to women, a ratio fairly well stabilized since 1929-30. The number of women taking the doctorate since 1929-30 has not increased at so rapid a rate as the number of men admitted to this degree. Whereas in 1929-30 women received 15.4 percent of the total number of doctor's degrees conferred, in 1941-42 they received only 13.2 percent of that year's total. However, the actual number of doctorates conferred on women rose from 429 in 1939-40 to 461 in 1941.

Some geographic shifting in the conferring of degrees has occurred since 1929-30. In general, the number conferred in the South and West seems to be increasing more rapidly than in other sections of the country. This is especially true at the advanced levels (master's and doctor's), although it is noticeable at the baccalaureate level.

In 10 of the 14 fields of specialization in arts and sciences tabulated separately for 1939-40, increases occurred in the preceding biennium in the number of individuals receiving the bachelor's degree. Library science barely held its own and there were decreases in journalism, predentistry, and prelaw graduates. The number of degrees conferred by professional schools also increased in most of the 18 fields tabulated, with pharmacy remaining practically the same in 1939-40 as in 1937-38 and with law declining.

From 1939-40 to 1941-42, there were again increases in 10 fields of specialization in arts and sciences for which degrees were tabulated in both years. The increase in library science, however, was negligible and that in journalism was confined to women. Agriculture, commerce, education, and the prelaw course showed decreases. Comparative data are not available for the following fields, which were tabulated for the first time in 1941-42: Chemistry, mathematics and physical science, biological science, social science, English, modern languages, and classical languages (table 10).

Of the 18 fields in which degrees were conferred in professional schools, 9 showed increases from 1939-40 to 1941-42 and 9 showed decreases. In several fields the changes were slight; in others they were more pronounced (table 11). In general, technical fields related to the impending war showed increases, although there were increases also in music and theology. Technical fields showing decreases include agriculture, architecture, forestry, and others.

Considerable detail is available concerning prospective teachers who graduated from institutions of higher education (table 8). While women predominate at all levels for which tabulations by sex are available, the 1939-40 tabulations show a proportionately large number of men prepared for junior high school and senior high school work. Since that year the numbers of men have decreased markedly. The effect of increasing requirements in the preparation given for teaching is reflected in the decrease of 43.4 percent from 1939-40 to 1941-42 in numbers of persons completing teacher-preparation programs less than 4 years in length. In the case of persons completing a 3-year course of this kind, the decrease is from 3,623 to 1,712, or 53.7 percent.

Honorary Degrees

In 1939-40 a total of 1,452 honorary degrees were conferred, all but 170 of them by institutions under private control. Among the publicly controlled institutions one honorary degree was conferred for every 648 earned degrees awarded; among the privately controlled institutions the corresponding ratio was 1 to 83.

In 1941-42, although the number of earned degrees decreased somewhat, the number of honorary degrees conferred increased to 1,619, which was 167, or 11.5 percent, more than the 1939-40 total. Of the 1941-42 total all but 189 were conferred by institutions under private control. Among the publicly controlled institutions one honorary degree was conferred for every 583 earned degrees awarded;

among the privately controlled institutions the ratio was 1 to 72 (table XIII).

TABLE XIII.—*Honorary and earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

School year	Number of—			Ratio of honorary to earned degrees
	Institutions conferring degrees	Honorary degrees conferred	Earned degrees conferred	
1929-30	941	1,347	139,752	1:104
1931-32	984	1,167	160,084	1:137
1933-34	1,002	1,280	157,279	1:123
1935-36	1,086	1,347	164,197	1:122
1937-38	1,118	1,500	189,503	1:126
1939-40	1,154	1,452	216,521	1:149
Publicly controlled institutions	307	170	110,176	1:648
Privately controlled institutions	847	1,282	106,345	1:83
1941-42	1,186	1,619	213,491	1:132
Publicly controlled institutions	328	189	110,171	1:583
Privately controlled institutions	858	1,430	103,320	1:72

College Work Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over

For the first time in the history of the Nation, data are available on the educational attainments of the total population. According to the 1940 Census,⁵ 4.6 percent of all persons 25 years of age and older who reported on their educational attainments were college graduates. In addition, 5.5 percent have completed 1, 2, or 3 years of work, but have not graduated. In other words, 1 out of every 10 persons 25 years of age or older has had the benefit of at least a year of college training.

The extent to which the adult population has had the opportunity to acquire college training varies sharply from State to State and from one section of the country to another (table XIV). The region with the highest average of persons with 1 or more years of training, including graduates, is the Pacific, which includes California, Oregon, and Washington. Here 14.8 percent, or roughly one-seventh, of the entire population is so reported. At the other end of the scale is the East South Central region (Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi), where 7.4 percent, or approximately one-fourteenth of the population has had at least a year of college training.

Among the individual States, highest rank is held by the District of Columbia, with 20.8 percent, and Utah, with 17.2 percent. At the opposite end of the scale are Alabama (7.1 percent) and Arkansas (6.4) (table XIV). The range in college graduates is from 2.3 percent in Arkansas and 2.9 in Alabama to 6.8 in California and 11.1 in the District of Columbia. The range for nongraduates who have had at least a year of training is from 6.4 percent in Arkansas and 7.1 in Alabama to 9.8 in Idaho and 11.0 in Utah.

⁵ See Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940, Series P-10, No. 8.

TABLE XIV.—College work completed by persons 25 years old and over, by State, 1940

State, by geographic division	COLLEGE WORK COMPLETED ¹			
	1-3 years		4 years	
	Number	Percent ²	Number	Percent ²
Continental United States	4, 075, 148	5. 5	3, 407, 331	4. 6
NEW ENGLAND	242, 898	4. 9	248, 272	5. 0
Maine.....	25, 235	5. 3	15, 952	3. 4
New Hampshire.....	16, 097	5. 6	12, 563	4. 3
Vermont.....	11, 363	5. 6	8, 388	4. 1
Massachusetts.....	129, 853	5. 0	142, 699	5. 6
Rhode Island.....	14, 387	3. 4	18, 926	4. 5
Connecticut.....	45, 963	4. 6	49, 744	4. 9
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	667, 152	4. 1	823, 762	5. 1
New York.....	341, 711	4. 2	461, 810	5. 6
New Jersey.....	101, 500	4. 1	127, 436	5. 1
Pennsylvania.....	223, 941	4. 0	234, 516	4. 2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	824, 654	5. 3	664, 992	4. 3
Ohio.....	203, 026	5. 0	180, 860	4. 5
Indiana.....	103, 483	5. 2	76, 394	3. 9
Illinois.....	258, 083	5. 4	216, 477	4. 5
Michigan.....	158, 090	5. 3	121, 201	4. 1
Wisconsin.....	101, 972	5. 7	70, 060	3. 9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	511, 245	6. 6	320, 911	4. 2
Minnesota.....	105, 615	6. 7	67, 093	4. 2
Iowa.....	101, 440	7. 0	61, 024	4. 2
Missouri.....	120, 761	5. 4	88, 180	3. 9
North Dakota.....	25, 959	8. 0	11, 638	3. 6
South Dakota.....	28, 321	8. 3	13, 020	3. 8
Nebraska.....	54, 689	7. 3	32, 029	4. 3
Kansas.....	74, 460	7. 2	47, 927	4. 6
SOUTH ATLANTIC	488, 392	5. 5	407, 642	4. 6
Delaware.....	6, 734	4. 3	8, 184	5. 3
Maryland.....	43, 964	4. 3	50, 371	4. 9
District of Columbia.....	41, 065	9. 7	47, 252	11. 1
Virginia.....	81, 730	6. 0	60, 616	4. 5
West Virginia.....	46, 937	5. 1	31, 163	3. 4
North Carolina.....	88, 864	5. 5	67, 036	4. 1
South Carolina.....	39, 899	4. 8	39, 399	4. 7
Georgia.....	73, 099	4. 8	50, 512	3. 3
Florida.....	66, 100	6. 2	53, 109	5. 0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	233, 165	4. 4	158, 781	3. 0
Kentucky.....	60, 100	4. 2	42, 486	3. 0
Tennessee.....	71, 665	4. 8	45, 916	3. 1
Alabama.....	56, 097	4. 2	38, 960	2. 9
Mississippi.....	45, 303	4. 4	31, 419	3. 1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	405, 493	6. 0	271, 552	4. 0
Arkansas.....	39, 173	4. 1	21, 584	2. 3
Louisiana.....	51, 125	4. 3	42, 316	3. 5
Oklahoma.....	81, 177	6. 8	57, 233	4. 8
Texas.....	234, 018	6. 9	150, 419	4. 4
MOUNTAIN	187, 542	8. 6	119, 518	5. 5
Montana.....	27, 184	8. 7	15, 079	4. 8
Idaho.....	26, 504	9. 8	12, 185	4. 5
Wyoming.....	12, 275	9. 0	6, 963	5. 1
Colorado.....	50, 506	8. 0	37, 752	6. 0
New Mexico.....	16, 533	6. 8	10, 991	4. 5
Arizona.....	19, 363	7. 7	15, 820	6. 3
Utah.....	29, 291	11. 0	16, 324	6. 2
Nevada.....	5, 886	8. 9	4, 404	6. 7
PACIFIC	514, 643	8. 4	391, 901	6. 4
Washington.....	86, 356	8. 1	59, 454	5. 6
Oregon.....	57, 709	8. 6	36, 757	5. 5
California.....	370, 578	8. 5	295, 690	6. 8

¹ Based on number reporting education.² Of population 25 years old and over.

Source: United States Bureau of the Census.

Income

The income of institutions of higher education may be divided into three main groups: That available for current purposes, that intended for increase of capital assets, and that held merely in custodial fashion.

Current funds are those available for the educational and general functions of the institution, its auxiliary enterprises and activities, and a group of activities known technically as "other noneducational." The educational and general activities are those associated with the instructional and research programs of the institution; they are listed in detail in the discussion of expenditures (see p. 29). The auxiliary enterprises group includes student housing, feeding, and recreation, as well as other activities of this type, which presumably are partially self-supporting. The other noneducational activities include student aid or scholarship funds, funds set aside for the payment of interest on institutional indebtedness, and similar functions of this general type.

Capital funds are of two main types: (1) those usable for increase of the buildings, grounds, or other educational properties, and (2) those held for investment, the interest only (not the principal) being usable for current purposes.

Custodial funds are those deposited with the university authorities as banker, to be paid out on request of the depositor only. These funds are known among college accounting officers as Agency Funds. Since they do not enter into the actual normal operations of an institution, they are not included in the present chapter.

In 1939-40 the total income of 1,609 institutions of higher education, available for educational and general purposes, amounted to well over \$570,000,000 (table XV). If income of auxiliary enterprises and activities is included, the total goes just over \$715,000,000. If to this figure is added the \$110,000,000 turned over to institutions for capital purposes, the total amount of money received by institutions during the year in question amounts to \$825,000,000.

In 1941-42 the total income of 1,628 institutions of higher education, available for educational and general purposes, amounted to something over \$625,000,000 (table 3). If income of auxiliary enterprises and activities is included, the total is over \$780,000,000. If to this figure there is added nearly \$70,000,000 intended for increase of physical plant and permanent funds, the total amount of money received by all the 1,628 institutions during the year amounts to a little more than \$850,000,000.

TABLE XV.—*Educational and general income¹ of institutions of higher education, by division, 1929-30 to 1941-42.*

Geographic division.....	1929-30	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States	\$483,065,219	\$491,105,551	\$522,108,017	\$571,298,116	\$626,295,821
New England.....	49,481,588	51,490,074	56,148,132	57,508,119	61,881,286
Middle Atlantic.....	102,612,904	108,029,268	117,953,056	120,784,544	129,404,957
East North Central.....	105,475,824	93,859,565	106,595,882	114,465,551	128,017,117
West North Central.....	60,411,351	53,058,453	58,101,536	61,777,852	65,626,646
South Atlantic.....	47,891,693	51,975,531	54,127,386	61,399,505	69,271,459
East South Central.....	26,411,464	22,400,818	25,493,505	29,282,101	31,860,357
West South Central.....	32,429,267	41,092,433	40,859,809	45,552,253	49,094,927
Mountain.....	16,608,286	18,963,273	18,597,425	20,162,087	22,603,501
Pacific.....	36,562,218	45,001,385	44,231,286	52,166,671	60,346,138
U. S. Service Schools.....	5,180,624	5,234,751	(²)	8,189,433	8,189,433
INDEX (1929-30=100)					
Continental United States	100	102	109	118	130
New England.....	100	104	114	116	125
Middle Atlantic.....	100	105	115	118	126
East North Central.....	100	89	101	109	121
West North Central.....	100	88	96	102	109
South Atlantic.....	100	109	113	128	145
East South Central.....	100	85	97	111	121
West South Central.....	100	127	126	141	151
Mountain.....	100	114	112	121	136
Pacific.....	100	123	121	143	165

¹ See table 13 for items included in educational and general income.

² Data not available.

In 1939-40, publicly controlled institutions constituted only 36.9 percent of all institutions reporting on finances, but they accounted for 51.7 percent of the total educational and general income for the year. Of the 1,628 institutions which reported on their 1941-42 financial operations, 605, or 37.2 percent, were publicly controlled; these institutions reported 52.8 percent of the total educational and general income for the year.

Receipts specifically designated for increase of plant or capital assets amounted to \$110,726,458 in 1939-40; of this amount \$66,208,774, or 59.8 percent, was intended for increase of the physical plant (table 15).

In 1941-42 receipts specifically designated for these same purposes amounted to only \$68,606,891, of which \$30,096,440, or 43.9 percent, was intended for increase of the physical plant.

Of the total amount of receipts specifically designated for these purposes in 1939-40, \$54,780,151, or 49.5 percent, was reported by publicly controlled institutions; the corresponding amount for 1941-42 was \$24,001,104, which was 35.0 percent of that year's total.

In each geographic division of the United States there was some increase in educational and general income. This increase has been persistent, although not regular in time or by geographic region, since 1929-30. Regions showing the greatest proportionate advance since that year are: Pacific, 65 percent, and West South Central, 51 percent (table XV). The least increase in the 12-year period is reported in the West North Central region (from Missouri and Kansas north to the Canadian border)—9 percent. This region, it should be remembered, includes the greater part of the so-called "dust bowl" of the depression period of the early thirties, so its increase since 1929-30 was made despite unusually severe depression losses.

Student Fees

Income from student fees (for matriculation, tuition, laboratory and library, and other educational purposes) amounted to \$200,896,617 in 1939-40. This was an increase of 12.2 percent over the 1937-38 total of \$178,996,228. In 1941-42 this type of income amounted to \$201,364,782, which was two-tenths of 1 percent greater than the 1939-40 figure.

Student fees as a means of institutional support are of much greater importance in privately supported institutions than in those supported by public agencies. Thus, in 1939-40 student fees accounted for 52.9 percent of the total educational and general receipts of privately controlled institutions, but only 18.6 percent of the total for publicly controlled institutions. Corresponding figures for 1941-42 are, for publicly controlled institutions, 16.6 percent; for privately controlled institutions, 49.6 percent (table XVI). Despite the decrease in comparative importance of student fees from 1939-40 to 1941-42, they still were of greater importance than in 1929-30 for publicly controlled institutions, which in that year derived only 13.4 percent of their total income from them.

Although the proportion of the total educational and general income of privately controlled institutions dropped from more than half in 1939-40 to slightly less than half in 1941-42, it would be unsafe to conclude that students are likely to pay a smaller share of the cost of conducting colleges in the future than they have in the past. Until very recently, the trend was markedly in the other direction and it still is for institutions under public control. Further, beginning with 1941-42, economic conditions have been abnormal.

Endowment Earnings

Earnings of endowment funds, which in 1937-38 amounted to \$70,654,211, totaled \$71,304,241 in 1939-40 and rose to \$74,074,813 in 1941-42. In each of those years, most of the income from this source was reported by institutions under private control, the 1941-42 figure for these schools being \$67,067,711.

In 1939-40, endowment earnings accounted for 2.3 percent of the total income for institutions under public control and 23.4 percent of that for institutions under private control. In 1941-42, the corresponding percents were: For publicly controlled institutions 2.1, and for privately controlled institutions 22.7.

Public Funds

Income from public funds available for current educational and general purposes amounted to \$214,474,746 in 1939-40; this was 37.6 percent of the educational and general total. It included \$38,859,955 from the United States Government; \$151,222,535 from State governments; and \$24,392,256 from county, city and district governments. In each case there was a significant increase over the receipts from the corresponding source in 1937-38. Publicly controlled institutions were naturally the main beneficiaries of these appropriations, receiving approximately 95 percent of the total.

In 1941-42 income from these same sources totaled \$251,820,909, or 40.2 percent of the educational and general total. Of this amount, \$58,231,545 came from the Federal Government, \$166,531,881 from the States, and \$27,057,483 from local governments.

TABLE XVI.—*Educational and general income of institutions of higher education, 1929-30, 1939-40, and 1941-42*

Item	All institutions reporting				Publicly controlled institutions				Privately controlled institutions			
	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42	1929-30	1939-40	1941-42
Number of institutions.....	1,192	1,609	1,628	376	594	605	816	1,015	1,023			
Total income:												
Amount.....	\$494,909,510	\$571,288,116	\$626,295,821	\$242,808,975	\$295,384,905	\$330,794,692	\$252,100,435	\$275,903,211	\$295,501,129			
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Internal sources.....	46.3	42.8	40.6	28.5	26.9	25.0	63.5	60.1	58.1			
Student fees.....	29.1	35.1	32.2	13.4	18.6	16.6	44.3	52.9	49.6			
Sales and services of organized activities.....	17.2	5.7	6.4	15.1	6.9	7.1	19.2	4.5	5.7			
Miscellaneous.....	.....	2.0	2.0	.....	1.4	1.3	.....	2.7	2.8			
Philanthropic sources.....	18.8	19.6	19.2	3.4	4.0	4.6	33.6	36.2	35.5			
Private gifts and grants.....	5.0	7.1	7.4	.8	1.7	2.5	9.1	12.8	12.8			
Endowment earnings.....	13.8	12.5	11.8	2.6	2.3	2.1	24.5	23.4	22.7			
Public sources.....	34.9	37.6	40.2	68.1	69.1	70.4	2.9	3.7	6.4			
Federal Government.....	4.2	6.8	9.3	8.1	12.3	14.4	.4	.8	3.6			
State governments.....	30.7	26.5	26.6	60.0	48.6	47.9	2.5	2.8	2.7			
Local governments.....	.....	4.3	4.3	.....	8.2	8.1	.....	.1	0.1			

¹ County, city, and district reported with State governments in 1929-30.

It should be noted that despite the great tendency for public funds to go to institutions under public control, in 1939-40 privately controlled institutions received \$10,202,916 from public sources and in 1941-42 they received \$18,885,751 from these sources. The line of demarcation between publicly and privately controlled institutions is slowly becoming less distinct.

Current receipts per capita of the total population are one measure of the comparative extent to which public funds are available for the support of institutions of higher education (table XVII). Wide variations exist from State to State, not only in the total amounts of funds made available from each of the several sources, but also in the amounts per capita. In all States except New York more State funds per capita of population were appropriated than funds from either the United States Government or those from local governments. In this State the influence of the City of New York, with its large College of the City of New York operating on four campuses and providing educational opportunities for thousands of students, serves to raise the average from local governments far above the average. This same influence, resulting from the existence of large municipally maintained institutions of higher education, may be observed in such States as Michigan (the home of Wayne University), the District of Columbia (with two municipal teachers colleges), Nebraska (with the Municipal University of Omaha), and Mississippi and California (with numerous locally controlled junior colleges).

No corresponding per capita figures have been prepared for 1941-42. It is safe to assume, however, that they would follow much the same tendency as shown in those for 1939-40.

HOW THE DOLLAR WAS PROVIDED		HOW THE DOLLAR WAS SPENT	
Student fees	35.1 cents	Administration and general expense	11.8 cents
Endowment earnings	12.5 cents	Resident instruction	52.3 cents
Federal Government	6.8 cents	Organized research	6.0 cents
State governments	26.5 cents	Extension	7.7 cents
Local governments	4.3 cents	Libraries	3.7 cents
Private gifts and grants	7.1 cents	Physical plant operation and maintenance	12.7 cents
Sales and services	5.7 cents	Organized activities related to instruction	5.8 cents
Miscellaneous	2.0 cents		

TABLE XVII.—Current receipts per capita from public sources, 1939-40, and from private gifts and grants 1939-40 and 1941-42, institutions of higher education,¹ by division and State

State, by geographic division	Current receipts per capita of total population, 1939-40					Private gifts and grants per student enrolled, 1939-40	Private gifts and grants per student enrolled, 1941-42
	Public sources				Private gifts and grants		
	Total	Federal Government	State government	Local government			
Continental United States	\$1.57	\$0.23	\$1.15	\$0.19	\$0.31	\$27.17	\$32.82
NEW ENGLAND	1.01	.21	.75	.05	.57	52.89	59.25
Maine	1.60	.41	1.19	-----	.06	8.04	18.55
New Hampshire	2.00	.55	1.38	.07	.39	32.34	41.26
Vermont	1.87	.80	.87	.20	.62	75.03	60.84
Massachusetts	.64	.09	.51	.04	.64	47.72	55.36
Rhode Island	1.20	.32	.88	(?)	.41	53.28	50.60
Connecticut	1.12	.16	.89	.07	.76	101.51	99.99
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	.94	.09	.55	.30	.32	30.41	35.71
New York	1.11	.07	.43	.61	.37	25.41	32.74
New Jersey	.79	.10	.67	.02	.23	46.64	41.73
Pennsylvania	.77	.11	.66	(?)	.29	34.56	40.99
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	1.61	.15	1.31	.15	.36	29.72	36.70
Ohio	1.23	.11	.95	.17	.32	26.51	31.14
Indiana	1.88	.21	1.65	.02	.36	33.54	56.38
Illinois	1.27	.12	.97	.18	.50	37.22	37.11
Michigan	2.17	.14	1.78	.25	.21	18.17	30.63
Wisconsin	2.08	.24	1.80	.04	.32	30.62	40.71
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	2.16	.34	1.67	.15	.34	18.23	35.79
Minnesota	2.43	.27	2.00	.16	.50	40.52	57.08
Iowa	2.43	.31	2.05	.07	.38	32.83	35.46
Missouri	1.50	.25	1.12	.13	.35	33.17	36.09
North Dakota	2.49	.69	1.79	.01	.02	1.65	1.27
South Dakota	2.01	.70	1.31	-----	.15	14.33	16.73
Nebraska	2.37	.43	1.72	.22	.17	13.38	16.56
Kansas	2.52	.35	1.86	.31	.32	21.27	34.08
SOUTH ATLANTIC	1.23	.34	.81	.08	.25	27.44	30.57
Delaware	2.17	.91	1.26	-----	.06	13.93	55.32
Maryland	1.03	.22	.81	-----	.54	53.30	71.67
District of Columbia	1.95	1.36	-----	.59	1.86	55.38	43.17
Virginia	1.25	.30	.88	.07	.18	18.20	25.31
West Virginia	1.62	.29	1.32	.01	.02	3.06	5.93
North Carolina	1.11	.32	.69	.10	.14	15.55	21.90
South Carolina	1.25	.39	.82	.04	.18	21.98	20.36
Georgia	.74	.27	.39	.08	.20	26.31	26.25
Florida	1.60	.22	1.33	.05	.17	27.45	28.35
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1.15	.35	.69	.11	.21	27.68	35.08
Kentucky	1.28	.32	.85	.11	.19	24.36	35.91
Tennessee	.83	.31	.51	.01	.35	40.74	50.13
Alabama	1.22	.34	.84	.04	.18	24.94	27.73
Mississippi	1.29	.44	.53	.32	.09	13.36	15.74
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	1.98	.31	1.60	.07	.16	14.82	17.00
Arkansas	1.21	.42	.78	.01	.11	19.49	30.33
Louisiana	2.84	.30	2.52	.02	.27	24.61	33.34
Oklahoma	2.18	.35	1.83	(?)	.10	7.26	8.88
Texas	1.83	.26	1.43	.14	.16	14.06	13.09
MOUNTAIN	2.97	.62	2.17	.18	.21	14.67	19.42
Montana	2.40	.64	1.52	.24	.15	12.69	10.83
Idaho	3.12	.64	2.33	.15	.12	9.22	17.73
Wyoming	2.99	1.34	1.65	-----	-----	-----	.20
Colorado	2.65	.34	2.16	.15	.24	15.42	24.38
New Mexico	2.73	.60	1.95	.18	.01	1.54	2.32
Arizona	3.79	.59	2.74	.46	.01	.90	1.61
Utah	3.11	.55	2.48	.08	.77	32.55	37.92
Nevada	5.04	2.15	2.89	-----	.02	1.73	2.36
PACIFIC	2.81	.17	2.10	.54	.29	17.34	20.81
Washington	2.58	.25	2.25	.08	.16	10.48	15.18
Oregon	2.82	.46	2.26	.10	.37	24.89	23.27
California	2.87	.11	2.04	.72	.31	17.83	21.60

¹ Excluding U. S. Service Schools.² Less than 1/2 of 1 cent.

Private Gifts and Grants.

Private gifts for current or undesignated purposes amounted to \$40,452,846 in 1939-40: an increase of 9.6 percent over the figure reported for 1937-38. The 1939-40 figure was 7.1 percent of the educational and general total for that year.

In 1941-42 receipts from this source amounted to \$45,916,372, which was 13.5 percent more than the 1939-40 figure, and was 7.4 percent of the 1941-42 educational and general total.

As would naturally be expected, the bulk of receipts of this type were reported by institutions under private control. Of special interest, however, is the fact that private gifts and grants reported by publicly controlled institutions increased from \$5,111,424 in 1939-40 to \$8,123,899 in 1941-42. Here again is evidence of the fading line of demarcation between publicly controlled and privately controlled institutions.

While the evidence is not wholly clear, it appears that not only do publicly controlled institutions receive large gifts from individuals, but they also are frequently the recipients of grants from privately organized philanthropic organizations made for the purpose of financing some specially designated type of work. It would appear that some if not most of the philanthropic boards which have large sums of money at their disposal pay more attention to the nature or the quality of work to be subvented by their gifts than they do to the control of the institutions concerned.

One measure of the importance of private gifts and grants is found in the amount of these gifts per student enrolled. In 1939-40 the average of these gifts per student for the entire Nation was \$27.17, with a range from nothing in Wyoming (a State which has no privately controlled institutions of higher education) to \$75.03 in Vermont, where the influence of the private institution is quite strong (table XVII). In 1941-42 the average for the Nation was \$32.82, with the range from \$0.20 in Wyoming to \$60.84 in Vermont. The average increased from 1939-40 to 1941-42 in 37 States; it decreased in 11 States and the District of Columbia.

Nonsalaried Service

Included in the total of more than \$40,000,000 of private gifts and grants for higher education is the item of nonsalaried service, sometimes referred to as contributed service; that is, the gift of actual service for which no cash is paid. It is most common at institutions maintained by religious orders under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, although it is found in other denominational institutions and in some public institutions. Among the Roman Catholic institutions it usually involves the full time of the persons who render it; among the publicly controlled institutions it usually takes the form of part-time service as instructor or lecturer in a highly specialized professional school (medicine, law, etc.). The importance of this form of service has long been recognized by educational officials, for some institutions receive as much as 60 to 70 percent of their total income in this form. In 1931-32, when the U. S. Office of Education first began to collect data concerning contributed service on a Nation-wide scale, the total estimated value of nonsalaried service reported was \$5,102,905 (table XVIII). Since that time the amount has risen each biennium, until in 1939-40 it was reckoned at \$7,928,519, and in 1941-42 at \$8,610,378.

While it has not been analyzed by religious control each biennium, each time that an analysis of this sort has been attempted, it has been found that well over 90 percent of the total reported was in institutions controlled by the Roman Catholic Church.

TABLE XVIII.—*Estimated value of nonsalaried service of institutions of higher education, 1931-32 to 1941-42*

School year	All institutions reporting		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1931-32.....	141	\$5, 102, 905	7	\$243, 350	134	\$4, 859, 555
1933-34.....	160	6, 077, 877	6	82, 800	154	5, 995, 077
1935-36.....	170	6, 626, 715	3	64, 574	167	6, 562, 141
1937-38.....	198	7, 176, 944	8	61, 763	190	7, 115, 181
1939-40.....	182	7, 928, 519	4	282, 908	178	7, 549, 392
Degree-granting institutions.....	152	7, 420, 553	4	282, 908	148	7, 137, 645
Non-degree-granting institutions.....	30	507, 966			30	507, 966
1941-42.....	192	8, 610, 378	3	230, 194	189	8, 380, 184
Degree-granting institutions.....	167	8, 138, 122	3	230, 194	164	7, 907, 928
Non-degree-granting institutions.....	25	472, 256			25	230, 194

Sales and Services of Organized Activities

Many universities and colleges carry on activities which do not fit perfectly into any one of the commonly accepted functional classifications, but which partake of the characteristics of two or more of them. Such institutions have activities which, while they are related to the institutional program, are not an indispensable part of it insofar as general higher education is concerned. These activities are usually spoken of as Organized Activities Related to the Instructional Program. Examples of them are the farm or the creamery operated by an agricultural college, the laboratory school of a teacher-education institution, a museum or an art gallery not necessarily used for direct instructional work, etc.

Furthermore, some educational departments have income of one sort or another, as, for example, the fines collected by a library, the fees for transcripts of credit furnished by the registrar's office, etc. These likewise fall into the general classification of Organized Activities.

Income from these various sources rose from \$32,776,630 in 1939-40 to \$40,308,019 in 1941-42. In the earlier year they constituted 5.7 percent of the educational and general total; in the later year they constituted 6.4 percent of the corresponding total.

Miscellaneous and Unitemized Income

Miscellaneous and unitemized income includes interest on current funds, rent on property belonging to the institution (exclusive of dormitories and property held through the endowment fund group) and other sources, usually minor or irregular in nature. Income from these sources came to \$11,383,036 in 1939-40, when they constituted 2 percent of the educational total. In 1941-42 this type of income amounted to \$12,810,925, which was again 2 percent of the educational and general total.

Expenditures

Expenditures for educational and general purposes, as reported by 1,609 institutions for 1939-40, totaled \$521,989,757. If to these expenditures are added the expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, amounting to \$124,184,299; those known as other non-educational expenditures, amounting to \$28,514,329; and those for expansion of the physical plant (capital outlay), amounting to \$83,764,961, the grand total goes to \$758,453,346, or slightly over three-quarters of a billion. It should be recalled, of course, that this figure measures the total amount of money passing through the hands of college finance officers during the year and that in some cases it involves duplication. The educational and general figure is the one which most clearly measures the cost of the educational program of higher education (table XIX).

In 1941-42 the educational and general expenditures of 1,628 institutions of higher education were reported at \$572,465,437. Adding in the auxiliary enterprises and activities expenditures of \$137,327,911, the other noneducational expenditures of \$28,375,432, and the plant expansion expenditures (frequently spoken of as capital outlay) of \$50,210,751, the grand total amount of money paid out by college finance officers in 1941-42 comes to \$788,370,531, which is 3.9 percent more than the 1939-40 figure. The number of institutions reporting increased from 1,609 to 1,638, or 1.2 percent. Everything considered, the actual amount spent per institution increased slightly.

Educational and General Expenditures

Expenditures for the educational and general activities of institutions of higher education were 9.8 percent greater in 1939-40 than in 1937-38, and in 1941-42 they were 20 percent greater than in 1939-40. Thus, expenditures for these purposes increased 31.8 percent during the period 1937-38 to 1941-42, while the net increase in student enrollment was 3.9 percent.

TABLE XIX.—*Educational and general expenditures*¹ *of institutions of higher education by division, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Geographic division	1929-30	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Continental United States.	\$377, 903, 377	\$419, 882, 933	\$475, 191, 638	\$521, 989, 757	\$572, 465, 437
New England.....	37, 015, 077	45, 232, 907	49, 822, 599	52, 748, 223	55, 623, 599
Middle Atlantic.....	81, 204, 110	95, 009, 156	104, 569, 111	112, 017, 556	120, 616, 202
East North Central.....	79, 793, 879	83, 684, 076	99, 587, 854	107, 021, 860	117, 551, 012
West North Central.....	47, 123, 771	46, 965, 765	52, 771, 664	56, 937, 636	59, 863, 683
South Atlantic.....	40, 906, 959	44, 753, 570	50, 844, 393	57, 679, 220	66, 649, 909
East South Central.....	21, 114, 882	20, 482, 397	23, 770, 169	26, 807, 053	29, 601, 098
West South Central.....	25, 603, 016	29, 553, 737	36, 359, 253	39, 271, 203	42, 799, 362
Mountain.....	14, 341, 791	14, 443, 875	17, 273, 272	18, 528, 315	20, 422, 316
Pacific.....	30, 799, 892	36, 723, 584	40, 193, 323	46, 032, 103	54, 391, 668
U. S. service schools.....	(²)	3, 033, 766	(²)	4, 946, 588	4, 946, 588
	INDEX (1929-30=100)				
Continental United States.	100	110	126	137	151
New England.....	100	122	135	143	150
Middle Atlantic.....	100	117	129	138	149
East North Central.....	103	105	125	134	147
West North Central.....	100	100	112	121	127
South Atlantic.....	100	109	124	141	163
East South Central.....	100	97	113	127	140
West South Central.....	100	115	142	153	167
Mountain.....	100	101	120	129	142
Pacific.....	100	119	131	150	177

¹ See table XX for items included in educational and general expenditures.

² Data not available.

Comparatively few institutions of higher education carry on extension activities on a large scale. Most of these are degree-conferring institutions. Accordingly, it has been found advisable to analyze the educational expenditures of institutions not offering extension work for the benefit of institutions which do not include it among their activities; expenditures are again analyzed including this function for the guidance of institutions which do offer it (table XX).

TABLE XX.—*Educational and general expenditures of degree-granting institutions of higher education, excluding teachers colleges, by control, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42*

Type of expenditure	Publicly controlled institutions			Privately controlled institutions		
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
Number of institutions	135	141	146	745	767	782
Total expenditures:						
Amount	\$189,082,570	\$212,931,679	\$240,052,321	\$221,446,091	\$238,940,382	\$257,654,469
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Administration and general expense	7.2	7.8	7.6	11.4	15.3	14.9
Resident instruction	46.6	46.7	44.5	52.7	57.3	56.1
Organized research	9.4	9.3	10.1	6.0	3.1	3.8
Extension	15.9	14.8	15.8	7.9	1.3	1.6
Libraries	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.7	4.2	3.9
Physical plant operation and maintenance	10.7	11.4	10.9	13.0	13.8	13.1
Organized activities related to instruction	7.1	6.8	8.2	5.3	5.0	6.6

The analysis of expenditures without extension gives the following:

Function	Percent	
	1939-40	1941-42
Administration and general expense	12.9	12.7
Resident instruction	57.6	56.3
Organized research	5.6	6.5
Libraries	4.0	3.7
Plant operation and maintenance	14.3	13.7
Related activities	5.6	7.1
Total	100.0	100.0

Analyzing all educational and general functions gives:

Function	Percent	
	1939-40	1941-42
Administration and general expense	11.8	11.7
Resident instruction	52.3	52.2
Organized research	6.0	6.0
Extension	7.7	7.4
Libraries	3.7	3.4
Plant operation and maintenance	12.7	12.7
Related activities	5.8	6.6
Total	100.0	100.0

Other Expenditures

A detailed analysis of the noneducational expenditures and plant expansion expenditures of higher education is not possible from reports collected by this office. In 1939-40 the noneducational group (in-

cluding scholarship aids, interest on indebtedness, etc.) accounted for \$28,514,329; in 1941-42 the corresponding total was \$28,375,432. The distribution of this expenditure between publicly and privately controlled institutions was much the same both years.

Plant expansion (frequently referred to as capital outlay) accounted for the expenditure of \$83,764,961 in 1939-40. More than \$63,000,000, or approximately 75 percent of the total, was spent at institutions under public control. The total expended for this purpose by all institutions in 1941-42 was only \$50,201,751, of which less than \$30,000,000 was spent by publicly controlled institutions. The amount spent for this purpose by privately controlled institutions increased from \$20,553,992 in 1939-40 to \$21,249,634 in 1941-42.

Property ⁴

Permanent Funds

Reports on property held in 1940 were received from 1,440 institutions. Of this number 478, or 33.2 percent, were publicly controlled and 962, or 66.8 percent, were under private control.

The total amount of property of all sorts held by these 1,440 institutions was \$4,518,383,918 (table 3). Of this amount, two-fifths was in the form of capital funds and three-fifths was in buildings, grounds, and equipment.

The total amount of permanent endowment funds held by these institutions was \$1,686,282,767, of which \$204,048,662, or 12.1 percent, was held by publicly controlled institutions and \$1,482,234,105, or 87.9 percent, was held by privately controlled institutions. Thus, it appears that although privately controlled institutions numbered only two-thirds of the total, they held seven-eighths of the total endowment funds. The dependence of private institutions on philanthropy of this type is thus clearly shown.

If to the endowment funds held by or for institutions of higher education there are added the \$49,536,799 held subject to annuity contracts and the \$28,784,189 in the form of student loan funds, a total of \$1,764,603,755 is reached: the total amount of capital funds the income of which is available for educational purposes. Of this sum, which slightly overreaches one and three-quarter billions, privately controlled institutions hold \$1,545,845,931.

A large percent of the endowment funds is unrestricted as to use; that is, its income may be used for any legitimate purposes of the institutions holding it. A considerable portion of the endowment, however, is restricted as to use. That is, its income may be used only for a certain purpose or group of purposes specified in the terms of the grant. Examples of this are found in the specially named chairs of various subjects at many colleges, the special library endowment at others, endowed prize funds, etc.

⁴ Data on Funds and Property Values held by institutions of higher education at the end of the 1942 fiscal year have not been tabulated. This discussion therefore refers to 1939-40 and prior years only.

Funds held subject to annuity agreements amounted to nearly \$50,000,000 in 1939-40. This sum may be compared with that in 1937-38, when the total amount of holdings of this type came to \$43,782,400. This type of fund is characterized by transitoriness: that is, the fund is permanent only so far as its ownership by the institutions is concerned. As soon as the donor of the fund or the last beneficiary named by such donor dies, the fund immediately becomes available for transfer to some other fund, usually but not always the endowment fund. For this reason, the total amount of annuity funds held by an institution at the end of 2 successive years might change quite sharply as moneys are covered into them or transferred out of them.

Student loan funds constitute another form in which permanent funds are held by many institutions. These are funds the principal of which is lent to students, presumably to assist them in attending school. If interest is charged, as is the case in a large proportion of these funds, this interest is customarily used to increase the individual fund or the student loan fund group. The terms on which loans are granted from these funds are determined by the college authorities unless they are set down in the terms of the gift. No data are available as to the turnover of these funds, but it is understood that during the depression of the early 1930's many of them were canceled by college authorities. In normal times, however, they tend to increase by virtue of the interest-bearing provision attached to the majority of them.

The total amount of funds of this sort held by or for colleges and universities in 1939-40 was nearly \$29,000,000, which may be compared with the \$25,438,555 reported for 1937-38.

Buildings, Grounds, and Equipment

Physical property held by 1,440 institutions of higher education in 1939-40 was valued at \$2,753,786,163. Approximately half of this was held by publicly and half by privately controlled institutions.

Of this grand total of more than two and three-fourths billion dollars, a little more than four-fifths was in the form of buildings, grounds, and improvements. This includes some funds set aside but not yet spent for construction purposes; no data are available as to the amount of funds of this sort, but they are not large in proportion to the total.

Equipment to the value of more than \$450,000,000 was held by the various institutions. This includes such varied items as classroom chairs, library books, microscopes, dishes, and table linen; in short, all movable property. Of the total amount reported, approximately 55 percent was held by publicly controlled institutions and 45 percent by institutions under private control.

TABLE 1.—Historical summary of institutions of higher education, 1899-1900 to 1941-42

Item	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
STAFF¹											
Total	2 15, 869	23, 568	36, 450	48, 615	82, 356	100, 789	99, 935	110, 225	123, 677	131, 552	134, 137
Men	12, 704	19, 151	29, 132	35, 807	60, 017	71, 680	71, 592	78, 316	87, 990	94, 536	96, 251
Women	3, 105	4, 417	7, 348	12, 808	22, 359	29, 109	28, 343	31, 909	35, 687	37, 016	37, 886
RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS³											
Total	2 156, 756	237, 592	2 355, 213	597, 880	1, 100, 737	1, 154, 117	1, 055, 360	1, 208, 227	1, 350, 905	1, 494, 203	1, 403, 990
Men	100, 453	152, 254	214, 648	314, 938	619, 925	667, 181	615, 720	709, 672	803, 893	883, 250	818, 559
Women	56, 303	85, 338	140, 565	282, 942	480, 802	486, 936	439, 640	498, 555	547, 012	600, 953	585, 431
DEGREES⁴											
Bachelor's (including first professional)											
Total	2 15, 539	27, 410	37, 199	48, 622	122, 454	138, 063	136, 156	143, 125	164, 943	186, 500	185, 346
Men	12, 857	22, 173	28, 762	31, 980	73, 615	83, 271	82, 341	86, 067	97, 678	109, 545	103, 889
Women	2, 682	5, 237	8, 437	16, 642	48, 869	54, 792	53, 815	57, 058	67, 265	76, 954	81, 457
Master's:											
Total	2 1, 009	1, 583	3, 771	4, 143	14, 969	19, 367	18, 293	18, 302	21, 628	26, 731	24, 648
Men	816	1, 280	3, 091	2, 860	8, 925	12, 210	11, 516	11, 503	13, 400	16, 508	14, 179
Women	193	303	680	1, 283	6, 044	7, 157	6, 777	6, 799	8, 228	10, 223	10, 469
Doctor's:											
Total	2 126	369	429	690	2, 299	2, 654	2, 830	2, 770	2, 932	3, 290	3, 497
Men	119	348	376	597	1, 946	2, 247	2, 456	2, 370	2, 502	2, 861	3, 036
Women	7	21	53	93	353	407	374	400	430	429	461
FINANCES											
Educational and general income	(5)	\$35, 083, 764	\$76, 052, 748	\$172, 929, 238	\$483, 065, 219	\$451, 996, 833	\$388, 725, 397	\$849, 105, 551	\$522, 108, 017	\$571, 288, 116	\$626, 295, 821
Educational and general expenditures	(5)	253, 599, 024	460, 532, 209	747, 332, 944	1, 925, 695, 290	2, 207, 294, 577	2, 252, 877, 465	2, 352, 418, 489	2, 556, 074, 571	2, 753, 780, 163	2, 752, 465, 437
Value of physical property	(5)	194, 997, 961	323, 661, 430	569, 071, 287	1, 512, 022, 637	1, 617, 688, 390	1, 539, 727, 665	1, 623, 105, 000	1, 721, 841, 136	1, 764, 603, 755	(5)
Endowment and other nonexpendable funds	(5)										

1 Administrative and instructional.
 2 Totals, 1889-90 to 1919-20, full-time equivalent, 1929-30 to 1941-42.
 3 Distribution by sex estimated.
 4 Regular session only.
 5 Data on degrees granted by teachers colleges and normal schools not available for 1909-10 and earlier years.
 6 Data not available.
 7 Includes income for other noneducational and for plant extension purposes.

TABLE 2.—Staff, students, and degrees in institutions of higher education, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42

Item	All institutions				1939-40				1941-42					
	1937-38		1939-40		1941-42		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
							Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools
All institutions reporting	1,690	1,708	1,720	358	245	1,065	40	378	238	1,067	37			
STAFF (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)														
Total	123,677	131,532	134,137	51,151	11,154	68,224	1,023	53,898	11,579	67,706	954			
Men	87,990	94,536	96,251	38,800	5,171	50,212	353	40,813	5,465	49,646	327			
Women	35,687	37,016	37,886	12,351	5,983	18,012	670	13,085	6,114	18,060	627			
RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENT														
Regular session only														
Total	1,350,905	1,494,203	1,403,990	628,230	168,301	688,929	9,744	594,292	137,909	664,843	7,036			
Men	803,893	893,250	818,559	403,507	66,499	420,820	2,424	371,122	47,754	398,122	1,561			
Women	547,012	600,953	585,431	224,723	101,802	268,108	6,320	223,080	90,155	266,721	5,475			
Summer session (1937, 1939, and 1941)														
Total	429,864	456,679	426,849	174,353	105,311	170,135	6,880	169,424	80,113	1,0,823	6,489			
Men	158,794	185,277	171,795	85,785	29,176	68,954	1,362	82,927	17,894	69,789	1,185			
Women	271,070	271,402	255,054	88,568	76,135	101,181	5,518	86,497	62,219	101,034	5,304			
Third week of fall term (men and women) ²														
Students enrolled for first time (men and women) ³	1,219,867	1,364,815	1,180,365	577,745	148,820	630,190	8,080	508,243	118,680	547,730	5,712			
	367,980	417,550	379,070	180,300	55,700	179,100	2,450	171,130	40,503	165,642	1,795			
ARTS AND SCIENCES														
Undergraduate														
Total	689,290	744,827	719,054	334,769	14,726	394,829	503	315,812	17,031	385,763	448			
Men	374,147	406,556	379,454	188,253	8,567	209,628	108	171,848	7,935	190,477	194			
Women	315,143	338,271	339,600	146,516	6,159	185,201	395	143,964	9,096	186,286	254			

Graduate	48,917	54,584	45,175	22,238	32,346	18,155	33	26,957
Total								
Men	29,065	33,711	27,000	14,544	19,167	11,550	7	15,463
Women	19,852	20,873	18,175	7,694	13,179	6,655	26	11,494
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS								
Undergraduate	581,184	646,989	586,194	251,916	236,116	244,806	119,734	225,502
Total								6,152
Men	381,203	424,487	383,988	189,108	176,627	176,997	39,108	166,658
Women	199,981	222,512	212,206	62,808	59,489	67,809	80,626	58,844
Graduate	41,884	51,535	40,206	20,176	28,511	13,510	1,507	24,753
Total								436
Men	26,789	33,917	26,220	14,358	18,063	9,357	716	16,005
Women	15,095	17,618	13,986	5,818	10,448	4,153	791	8,748
OTHER ENROLLMENTS								
Subcollegiate resident (boys and girls)	117,250	113,617	101,036	27,108	34,942	22,530	41,730	33,003
Nonresident (men and women)	371,173	362,381	362,387	218,437	93,675	235,412	43,142	81,981
DEGREES								
Bachelor's (including first professional)	164,943	186,500	185,346	71,405	88,567	71,560	26,147	86,612
Total								1,027
Men	97,678	109,546	103,889	45,375	55,420	43,583	7,237	52,806
Women	67,265	76,954	81,457	26,030	33,147	27,977	18,910	33,806
Master's	21,628	26,731	24,648	11,001	14,152	9,856	1,207	13,112
Total								473
Men	13,400	16,508	14,179	7,710	8,009	6,497	652	6,894
Women	8,228	10,223	10,469	3,291	6,143	3,359	555	6,218
Doctor's	2,942	3,290	3,497	1,359	1,891	1,392	9	2,067
Total								29
Men	2,502	2,861	3,036	1,237	1,562	1,265	7	1,746
Women	430	429	461	122	289	126	2	321
Honorary (men and women)	1,500	1,452	1,619	158	1,280	177	12	1,427

See footnotes at end of table.

Item	All institutions			1939-40		1941-42	
	1937-38		1939-40		1941-42		Privately controlled institutions
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	1939-40	1941-42		
Degree-granting institutions							
STAFF: FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT							
Total	1, 118	1, 154	1, 186	166	826	181	837
Total	112, 927	130, 154	123, 498	10, 171	63, 289	11, 162	63, 051
Men.....	82, 823	88, 856	90, 689	4, 855	48, 137	5, 331	47, 623
Women.....	30, 104	31, 298	32, 809	5, 316	15, 152	5, 831	15, 428
RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENT							
Regular session only							
Total	1, 214, 022	1, 331, 200	1, 257, 952	157, 313	646, 627	493, 419	624, 354
Men.....	736, 952	808, 979	743, 744	63, 456	403, 114	2, 125	313, 653
Women.....	477, 070	522, 221	514, 208	93, 857	243, 513	4, 458	179, 766
Summer session (1937, 1938, and 1941)							
Total	410, 139	439, 922	409, 004	101, 074	164, 688	157, 961	165, 559
Men.....	153, 950	179, 473	164, 114	82, 927	66, 968	1, 351	77, 152
Women.....	256, 189	260, 449	244, 890	72, 847	97, 720	5, 283	80, 909
Third week of fall term (men and women) ²	1, 111, 426	1, 215, 461	1, 061, 455	137, 691	590, 693	427, 877	115, 705
Students enrolled for first time (men and women) ³	289, 150	328, 590	301, 991	50, 430	154, 950	116, 726	38, 868
ARTS AND SCIENCES (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	567, 813	586, 021	577, 648	227, 592	353, 779	215, 029	345, 274
Men.....	310, 418	325, 549	305, 345	8, 225	192, 089	114, 379	7, 935
Women.....	257, 395	270, 472	272, 303	6, 030	161, 690	100, 650	9, 096
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	565, 939	633, 121	591, 562	140, 777	235, 187	244, 806	116, 553
Men.....	377, 852	421, 021	383, 282	54, 027	176, 258	176, 997	38, 515
Women.....	188, 087	212, 100	208, 280	86, 750	58, 929	67, 809	78, 038
Teachers colleges and normal schools							
Total	1, 118	1, 154	1, 186	166	826	181	837
Universities, colleges, and professional schools							
Total	112, 927	130, 154	123, 498	10, 171	63, 289	11, 162	63, 051
Men.....	82, 823	88, 856	90, 689	4, 855	48, 137	5, 331	47, 623
Women.....	30, 104	31, 298	32, 809	5, 316	15, 152	5, 831	15, 428
Privately controlled institutions							
Total	1, 214, 022	1, 331, 200	1, 257, 952	157, 313	646, 627	493, 419	624, 354
Men.....	736, 952	808, 979	743, 744	63, 456	403, 114	2, 125	313, 653
Women.....	477, 070	522, 221	514, 208	93, 857	243, 513	4, 458	179, 766
Summer session (1937, 1938, and 1941)							
Total	410, 139	439, 922	409, 004	101, 074	164, 688	157, 961	165, 559
Men.....	153, 950	179, 473	164, 114	82, 927	66, 968	1, 351	77, 152
Women.....	256, 189	260, 449	244, 890	72, 847	97, 720	5, 283	80, 909
Third week of fall term (men and women) ²	1, 111, 426	1, 215, 461	1, 061, 455	137, 691	590, 693	427, 877	115, 705
Students enrolled for first time (men and women) ³	289, 150	328, 590	301, 991	50, 430	154, 950	116, 726	38, 868
ARTS AND SCIENCES (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	567, 813	586, 021	577, 648	227, 592	353, 779	215, 029	345, 274
Men.....	310, 418	325, 549	305, 345	8, 225	192, 089	114, 379	7, 935
Women.....	257, 395	270, 472	272, 303	6, 030	161, 690	100, 650	9, 096
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	565, 939	633, 121	591, 562	140, 777	235, 187	244, 806	116, 553
Men.....	377, 852	421, 021	383, 282	54, 027	176, 258	176, 997	38, 515
Women.....	188, 087	212, 100	208, 280	86, 750	58, 929	67, 809	78, 038
Teachers colleges and normal schools							
Total	1, 118	1, 154	1, 186	166	826	181	837
Universities, colleges, and professional schools							
Total	112, 927	130, 154	123, 498	10, 171	63, 289	11, 162	63, 051
Men.....	82, 823	88, 856	90, 689	4, 855	48, 137	5, 331	47, 623
Women.....	30, 104	31, 298	32, 809	5, 316	15, 152	5, 831	15, 428
Privately controlled institutions							
Total	1, 214, 022	1, 331, 200	1, 257, 952	157, 313	646, 627	493, 419	624, 354
Men.....	736, 952	808, 979	743, 744	63, 456	403, 114	2, 125	313, 653
Women.....	477, 070	522, 221	514, 208	93, 857	243, 513	4, 458	179, 766
Summer session (1937, 1938, and 1941)							
Total	410, 139	439, 922	409, 004	101, 074	164, 688	157, 961	165, 559
Men.....	153, 950	179, 473	164, 114	82, 927	66, 968	1, 351	77, 152
Women.....	256, 189	260, 449	244, 890	72, 847	97, 720	5, 283	80, 909
Third week of fall term (men and women) ²	1, 111, 426	1, 215, 461	1, 061, 455	137, 691	590, 693	427, 877	115, 705
Students enrolled for first time (men and women) ³	289, 150	328, 590	301, 991	50, 430	154, 950	116, 726	38, 868
ARTS AND SCIENCES (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	567, 813	586, 021	577, 648	227, 592	353, 779	215, 029	345, 274
Men.....	310, 418	325, 549	305, 345	8, 225	192, 089	114, 379	7, 935
Women.....	257, 395	270, 472	272, 303	6, 030	161, 690	100, 650	9, 096
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	565, 939	633, 121	591, 562	140, 777	235, 187	244, 806	116, 553
Men.....	377, 852	421, 021	383, 282	54, 027	176, 258	176, 997	38, 515
Women.....	188, 087	212, 100	208, 280	86, 750	58, 929	67, 809	78, 038
Teachers colleges and normal schools							
Total	1, 118	1, 154	1, 186	166	826	181	837
Universities, colleges, and professional schools							
Total	112, 927	130, 154	123, 498	10, 171	63, 289	11, 162	63, 051
Men.....	82, 823	88, 856	90, 689	4, 855	48, 137	5, 331	47, 623
Women.....	30, 104	31, 298	32, 809	5, 316	15, 152	5, 831	15, 428
Privately controlled institutions							
Total	1, 214, 022	1, 331, 200	1, 257, 952	157, 313	646, 627	493, 419	624, 354
Men.....	736, 952	808, 979	743, 744	63, 456	403, 114	2, 125	313, 653
Women.....	477, 070	522, 221	514, 208	93, 857	243, 513	4, 458	179, 766
Summer session (1937, 1938, and 1941)							
Total	410, 139	439, 922	409, 004	101, 074	164, 688	157, 961	165, 559
Men.....	153, 950	179, 473	164, 114	82, 927	66, 968	1, 351	77, 152
Women.....	256, 189	260, 449	244, 890	72, 847	97, 720	5, 283	80, 909
Third week of fall term (men and women) ²	1, 111, 426	1, 215, 461	1, 061, 455	137, 691	590, 693	427, 877	115, 705
Students enrolled for first time (men and women) ³	289, 150	328, 590	301, 991	50, 430	154, 950	116, 726	38, 868
ARTS AND SCIENCES (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	567, 813	586, 021	577, 648	227, 592	353, 779	215, 029	345, 274
Men.....	310, 418	325, 549	305, 345	8, 225	192, 089	114, 379	7, 935
Women.....	257, 395	270, 472	272, 303	6, 030	161, 690	100, 650	9, 096
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	565, 939	633, 121	591, 562	140, 777	235, 187	244, 806	116, 553
Men.....	377, 852	421, 021	383, 282	54, 027	176, 258	176, 997	38, 515
Women.....	188, 087	212, 100	208, 280	86, 750	58, 929	67, 809	78, 038
Teachers colleges and normal schools							
Total	1, 118	1, 154	1, 186	166	826	181	837
Universities, colleges, and professional schools							
Total	112, 927	130, 154	123, 498	10, 171	63, 289	11, 162	63, 051
Men.....	82, 823	88, 856	90, 689	4, 855	48, 137	5, 331	47, 623
Women.....	30, 104	31, 298	32, 809	5, 316	15, 152	5, 831	15, 428
Privately controlled institutions							
Total	1, 214, 022	1, 331, 200	1, 257, 952	157, 313	646, 627	493, 419	624, 354
Men.....	736, 952	808, 979	743, 744	63, 456	403, 114	2, 125	313, 653
Women.....	477, 070	522, 221	514, 208	93, 857	243, 513	4, 458	179, 766
Summer session (1937, 1938, and 1941)							
Total	410, 139	439, 922	409, 004	101, 074	164, 688	157, 961	165, 559
Men.....	153, 950	179, 473	164, 114	82, 927	66, 968	1, 351	77, 152
Women.....	256, 189	260, 449	244, 890	72, 847	97, 720	5, 283	80, 909
Third week of fall term (men and women) ²	1, 111, 426	1, 215, 461	1, 061, 455	137, 691	590, 693	427, 877	115, 705
Students enrolled for first time (men and women) ³	289, 150	328, 590	301, 991	50, 430	154, 950	116, 726	38, 868
ARTS AND SCIENCES (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	567, 813	586, 021	577, 648	227, 592	353, 779	215, 029	345, 274
Men.....	310, 418	325, 549	305, 345	8, 225	192, 089	114, 379	7, 935
Women.....	257, 395	270, 472	272, 303	6, 030	161, 690	100, 650	9, 096
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS (UNDERGRADUATE)							
Total	565, 939	633, 121	591, 562	140, 777	235, 187	244, 806	116, 553
Men.....	377, 852	421, 021	383, 282	54, 027	176, 258	176, 997	38, 515
Women.....	188, 087	212, 100	208, 280	86, 750	58, 929	67, 809	78, 038
Teachers colleges and normal schools							
Total	1, 118	1, 154	1, 186	16			

OTHER ENROLLMENTS											
Subcollegiate resident (boys and girls).....	86,056	87,895	83,482	22,237	41,985	21,572	2,101	20,509	40,926	19,833	2,214
Nonresident (men and women).....	356,943	357,374	341,961	214,745	48,409	92,657	1,563	217,619	42,899	79,676	1,767
Nondegree-granting institutions¹	5/2	554	534	217	79	239	19	231	57	230	16
STAFF 1 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT											
Total	10,750	11,368	10,639	5,106	983	4,935	344	5,274	417	4,655	293
Men.....	5,167	5,680	5,562	3,194	316	2,075	95	3,333	134	2,023	72
Women.....	5,583	5,688	5,077	1,912	667	2,860	249	1,941	283	2,632	221
RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENT											
Regular session only											
Total	136,883	163,003	146,038	107,553	10,988	42,301	2,161	100,783	3,181	40,489	1,585
Men.....	66,941	84,271	74,815	63,223	3,043	17,706	289	57,469	593	16,581	172
Women.....	69,942	78,732	71,223	44,330	7,945	24,595	1,862	43,314	2,588	23,908	1,413
Total	19,725	16,757	17,845	6,837	4,237	5,447	236	11,463	960	5,234	188
Men.....	4,844	5,804	7,681	2,858	949	1,986	11	5,775	146	1,760	-----
Women.....	14,881	10,953	10,164	3,979	3,288	3,461	225	5,688	814	3,474	188
Third week of fall term (men and women) ²	108,441	3 149,354	118,910	96,622	11,129	3 39,497	2,106	80,366	2,975	34,044	1,525
Students enrolled for first time (men and women)	3 78,830	3 88,960	77,079	58,700	5,270	24,150	840	54,404	1,635	20,485	555
ARTS AND SCIENCES (UNDERGRADUATE)											
Total	121,477	148,806	141,406	107,177	471	41,050	108	100,783	-----	40,489	134
Men.....	63,729	81,007	74,109	63,126	342	17,539	-----	57,469	-----	16,581	59
Women.....	57,748	67,799	67,297	44,051	129	23,511	108	43,314	-----	23,908	75
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS (UNDERGRADUATE)											
Total	15,245	13,878	4,632	379	10,517	929	2,033	-----	3,181	-----	1,451
Men.....	3,351	3,466	706	97	2,701	369	289	-----	593	-----	113
Women.....	11,894	10,412	3,926	282	7,816	560	1,754	-----	2,588	-----	1,338
OTHER ENROLLMENTS											
Subcollegiate resident (boys and girls).....	31,194	25,722	17,554	4,871	5,938	13,370	1,543	2,021	804	13,170	1,559
Nonresident (men and women).....	14,630	5,007	20,426	3,692	266	1,018	31	17,793	243	2,305	85

¹ Administrative and instructional. ² Includes some estimated figures. ³ Estimated. ⁴ Junior colleges and normal schools.

TABLE 3.—Financial data for institutions of higher education, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42

I. INCOME

Item	All institutions			1939-40			1941-42			
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	Publicly controlled institutions	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Publicly controlled institutions	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	
	1,586	1,609	1,628	350	244	978	37	365	240	
All institutions reporting.										
Receipts specifically designated for additions to:										
Physical plant	\$38,263,888	\$66,208,774	\$30,096,440	\$38,262,840	\$10,052,507	\$17,841,409	\$52,018	\$11,030,956	\$6,275,114	\$12,719,238
Endowment funds	43,158,857	38,688,220	32,818,316	5,646,915	4,280	33,008,590	28,435	5,771,572	12,794	27,006,800
Annuity funds	2,282,043	2,305,870	1,670,196	159,370	11,076	2,135,424	15,408	106,229	20,109	1,542,253
Student loan funds	1,227,473	1,043,057	1,792,067	360,015	65,024	602,610	15,408	510,792	61,057	1,209,141
Other nonexpendable funds	2,915,047	2,480,537	2,229,872	217,424	700	2,262,413	2,262,413	187,128	25,353	2,016,466
Educational and general income 1	522,108,017	571,288,116	626,295,821	251,887,707	43,497,198	273,201,649	2,701,562	285,254,291	45,540,401	292,995,102
Student fees	178,996,228	200,896,617	201,364,783	45,776,041	2,212,579	144,132,568	1,775,420	46,924,773	7,968,533	144,765,289
Endowment earnings	70,694,211	71,304,241	74,074,813	6,520,279	169,116	64,404,853	209,993	6,739,187	237,919	66,864,053
Federal Government	29,344,723	38,859,955	58,231,545	36,473,202	25,370	2,361,353	4,000	47,447,699	140,872	10,642,974
State governments	140,959,123	151,222,535	166,531,881	111,919,548	31,628,018	7,670,969	4,000	124,424,812	34,067,289	8,035,780
County, city, and district governments	22,090,702	24,392,256	27,057,483	22,435,868	1,789,824	156,814	9,750	24,903,417	1,951,069	193,247
Private gifts and grants	36,908,257	40,452,846	45,916,372	5,021,018	90,406	34,729,300	612,122	7,862,234	2,261,665	37,288,082
Sales and services of organized activities	27,946,942	32,776,630	40,308,019	20,073,793	223,007	12,442,240	37,590	22,940,636	446,794	16,882,545
Miscellaneous and unitemized sources	15,207,831	11,383,036	12,810,925	3,667,958	358,878	7,303,522	52,678	3,991,533	456,264	8,323,132
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	130,523,094	143,923,145	157,424,398	48,800,500	10,125,564	84,372,282	624,799	58,841,017	9,737,042	88,246,934
Degree-granting institutions 2	1,052	1,094	1,128	141	166	767	20	146	151	782
Receipts specifically designated for additions to:										
Physical plant	53,328,084	62,127,416	28,595,095	35,545,485	9,754,633	16,808,798	18,500	10,149,247	6,168,114	12,236,602
Endowment funds	42,489,746	38,331,705	32,403,092	5,646,463	4,280	32,637,734	23,228	5,771,169	12,794	26,592,729

2, 206, 730	2, 261, 319	1, 639, 744	159, 370	11, 076	2, 090, 873	20, 109	1, 513, 406
1, 143, 518	990, 806	1, 738, 681	351, 325	59, 665	574, 508	60, 920	1, 177, 387
2, 737, 636	2, 391, 564	2, 135, 952	212, 325	700	2, 178, 539	25, 353	1, 925, 855
491, 193, 764	538, 006, 473	592, 711, 410	234, 157, 110	40, 168, 927	261, 647, 681	244, 275, 612	81, 083, 178
169, 911, 439	189, 187, 204	190, 016, 201	43, 055, 255	8, 974, 169	135, 813, 125	7, 871, 430	136, 355, 772
69, 971, 275	70, 581, 030	73, 295, 892	6, 437, 444	130, 044	63, 810, 947	175, 855	66, 216, 128
29, 220, 374	38, 810, 790	57, 755, 619	36, 424, 037	25, 370	2, 381, 383	138, 023	10, 634, 478
133, 218, 442	142, 664, 799	158, 651, 419	106, 168, 444	28, 832, 946	7, 663, 409	83, 108, 586	8, 030, 048
14, 820, 367	15, 600, 047	17, 636, 468	13, 900, 843	1, 561, 004	138, 200	1, 773, 736	154, 037
34, 068, 070	38, 199, 156	43, 683, 923	4, 908, 594	87, 001	32, 779, 301	259, 740	35, 261, 482
27, 456, 324	32, 424, 636	39, 691, 954	19, 041, 080	222, 329	12, 236, 478	446, 318	16, 552, 231
14, 527, 473	10, 538, 811	11, 999, 994	3, 321, 473	336, 064	6, 844, 838	441, 924	7, 879, 002
121, 364, 051	133, 356, 399	146, 529, 161	46, 776, 205	9, 802, 909	76, 334, 458	9, 614, 130	79, 783, 275
534	515	500	269	78	211	219	207
\$4, 935, 804	\$4, 081, 358	\$1, 501, 345	\$2, 717, 355	\$297, 874	\$1, 032, 611	\$881, 700	\$482, 636
669, 111	356, 515	415, 224	452	350, 856	5, 207	403	414, 071
73, 313	44, 551	30, 452	8, 690	44, 551	10, 100	137	28, 847
83, 955	52, 251	53, 386	5, 089	28, 102	83, 874	3, 279	31, 754
177, 411	88, 973	93, 890	5, 089	53, 874	668, 807	19, 919, 284	90, 611
30, 914, 253	33, 281, 643	33, 584, 411	17, 730, 597	3, 328, 271	11, 553, 908	1, 264, 789	11, 911, 924
11, 084, 789	11, 709, 413	11, 348, 682	2, 720, 786	238, 410	8, 319, 443	2, 532, 938	8, 409, 517
682, 936	723, 211	778, 921	82, 835	39, 072	593, 906	50, 978	72, 060
124, 349	49, 165	475, 926	49, 165	4, 915	464, 581	2, 849	647, 925
7, 740, 681	8, 557, 736	7, 880, 462	5, 751, 104	2, 795, 072	7, 560	898, 703	8, 496
7, 270, 335	8, 792, 209	9, 421, 015	8, 535, 025	228, 820	18, 614	9, 194, 722	39, 210
2, 840, 187	2, 253, 690	2, 252, 449	112, 484	3, 405	1, 940, 989	76, 957	2, 026, 600
490, 618	351, 994	616, 065	132, 713	678	205, 762	283, 011	330, 314
680, 358	844, 225	810, 991	346, 485	22, 814	458, 684	344, 050	444, 130
9, 159, 043	10, 566, 746	10, 895, 237	2, 024, 295	322, 655	8, 037, 824	2, 124, 617	8, 463, 659

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 3.—Financial data for institutions of higher education, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42—Continued

Item	II EXPENDITURES										
	All institutions			1939-40			1941-42				
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
All institutions reporting	1,586	1,609	1,628	350	244	978	37	365	240	989	34
Educational and general:											
Administration and general expense	\$56,405,850	\$62,826,835	\$66,968,127	\$18,067,575	\$4,997,103	\$39,234,755	\$527,402	\$20,318,271	\$5,274,944	\$40,961,963	\$412,949
Resident instruction	253,006,388	280,247,703	288,557,519	110,204,636	26,289,938	142,465,449	1,337,680	119,172,098	27,352,627	150,636,390	1,396,404
Organized research	25,212,977	27,266,103	34,286,841	19,747,443	74,627	7,431,661	12,372	24,141,402	192,946	9,933,093	19,400
Libraries	17,588,240	19,487,079	19,762,502	7,281,820	1,740,166	10,379,278	85,815	7,413,250	1,837,603	10,420,517	91,132
Physical plant operation and maintenance	62,737,655	69,611,807	72,594,486	26,717,968	7,033,826	35,419,833	440,180	28,814,744	7,147,112	36,298,763	333,867
Organized activities related to instruction	24,031,154	27,224,769	37,770,717	14,631,664	424,218	12,080,051	88,836	19,804,622	555,032	17,379,856	31,207
Subtotal	438,982,264	486,664,296	529,940,192	196,651,106	40,509,478	247,011,027	2,492,285	219,664,387	42,360,264	265,630,582	2,284,959
Extension	34,189,063	35,325,461	42,525,245	31,514,624	705,365	3,087,318	18,154	37,875,889	619,508	4,017,093	12,755
Total itemized expenditures	473,171,327	521,989,757	572,465,437	228,165,730	41,215,243	250,098,345	2,510,439	257,540,276	42,979,772	269,647,675	2,297,714
Unitemized expenditures	2,020,311										
Total educational and general	475,191,638	521,989,757	572,465,437	228,165,730	41,215,243	250,098,345	2,510,439	257,540,276	42,979,772	269,647,675	2,297,714
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	115,619,721	124,184,299	137,327,911	43,678,816	8,599,757	71,501,281	404,445	53,200,821	8,569,929	75,174,276	382,885
Other noneducational expenditures	23,573,786	28,514,329	28,375,432	6,012,812	742,291	21,670,705	88,521	6,287,907	347,245	21,588,891	151,389
Capital outlay	70,465,662	83,764,961	50,201,751	53,674,719	9,536,250	20,429,406	124,586	25,711,370	3,240,747	21,163,926	85,708

Degree-granting institutions ¹	1,052	1,094	1,128	141	166	707	20	146	181	782	19
Educational and general:											
Administration and general expense	\$52,182,761	\$58,183,153	\$62,411,904	\$16,680,452	\$4,567,680	\$36,559,332	\$375,689	\$18,754,172	\$5,097,683	\$38,245,484	\$314,565
Resident instruction	236,695,054	261,560,449	279,033,744	99,525,949	24,072,772	136,910,677	1,051,051	106,832,727	26,533,281	144,513,463	1,154,273
Organized research	25,122,639	27,153,877	34,216,783	19,722,895	74,627	7,345,183	11,172	24,132,868	192,946	9,871,569	19,400
Libraries	16,750,562	18,517,444	18,872,325	6,757,712	1,680,992	10,050,378	78,362	6,895,672	1,808,896	10,084,884	82,873
Physical plant operation and maintenance	57,497,694	64,158,141	66,985,846	24,319,520	6,465,055	33,088,228	285,338	25,983,531	6,982,572	33,807,132	212,611
Organized activities related to instruction	23,632,262	26,848,018	37,294,542	14,443,797	417,316	11,900,069	86,836	19,593,305	553,018	17,117,084	31,135
Subtotal	411,880,972	456,421,082	498,815,144	181,450,325	37,228,442	235,853,867	1,888,448	202,192,275	41,168,396	253,629,616	1,814,85
Extension	34,148,987	35,289,211	42,505,693	31,481,354	703,443	3,086,515	17,899	37,860,046	618,294	4,014,863	12,500
Total itemized expenditures	446,029,959	491,710,293	541,320,837	212,931,679	37,931,885	238,940,382	1,906,347	240,052,321	41,786,690	257,654,469	1,827,357
Unitemized expenditures	1,584,999										
Total educational and general	447,614,958	491,710,293	541,320,837	212,931,679	37,931,885	238,940,382	1,906,347	240,052,321	41,786,690	257,654,469	1,827,357
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	108,783,673	116,181,236	128,836,480	41,816,024	8,305,211	65,788,819	271,182	50,910,976	8,449,501	69,244,058	231,945
Other noneducational expenditures	22,483,992	26,981,409	27,045,748	5,505,273	728,734	20,689,229	58,173	5,783,307	333,297	20,806,133	123,011
Capital outlay	64,496,666	76,461,618	46,200,505	49,688,709	8,835,868	17,883,826	53,215	23,811,461	3,196,618	19,140,045	52,381
Nondegree-granting institutions³	534	515	500	209	78	211	17	219	59	207	15
Educational and general:											
Administration and general expense	\$4,223,089	\$4,643,682	\$4,556,223	\$1,387,123	\$429,423	\$2,675,473	\$151,713	\$1,564,099	\$177,261	\$2,716,479	\$98,384
Resident instruction	16,311,334	18,687,254	19,573,775	10,678,687	2,167,166	5,554,772	286,629	12,339,371	819,346	6,122,927	242,131
Organized research	90,338	112,226	70,058	24,548		86,478	1,200	8,534		61,524	
Libraries	837,678	969,635	890,177	524,108	109,174	328,900	7,453	517,578	28,707	335,653	8,259
Physical plant operation and maintenance	5,239,961	5,453,666	5,608,640	2,398,448	568,771	2,331,605	154,842	2,831,213	164,540	2,491,681	121,256
Organized activities related to instruction	398,892	376,751	476,175	187,867	6,902	179,982	2,000	211,317	2,014	262,772	72
Subtotal	27,101,292	30,243,214	31,125,048	15,200,781	3,281,436	11,157,160	603,837	17,472,112	1,191,868	11,990,966	470,102
Extension	40,076	36,250	19,552	33,270	1,922	803	255	15,843	1,214	2,240	255
Total itemized expenditures	27,141,368	30,279,464	31,144,600	15,234,051	3,283,358	11,157,963	604,092	17,487,955	1,193,082	11,993,206	470,357

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 3.—Financial data for institutions of higher education, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42—Continued

II. EXPENDITURES—Continued

Item	All institutions			1939-40				1941-42			
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
				Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools		
Educational and general—Con.											
Unitemized expenditures.....	\$435,312										
Total educational and general	27,576,680	\$30,279,464	\$31,144,600	\$15,234,051	\$3,283,358	\$11,157,963	\$604,092	\$17,487,955	\$1,193,082	\$11,993,206	\$470,357
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	6,836,048	8,003,063	8,491,431	1,862,792	294,546	5,712,462	133,263	2,289,845	120,428	5,930,218	150,940
Other noneducational expenditures.....	1,089,794	1,532,920	1,329,684	507,539	13,557	981,476	30,348	504,600	13,948	5,782,758	28,378
Capital outlay.....	5,968,996	7,303,343	4,001,246	3,986,010	700,382	2,545,580	71,371	1,899,909	44,129	2,023,881	33,327

III. PROPERTY

All institutions reporting.....	1,434		1,440		294		184		932		30	
	\$4,277,915,707		\$4,518,383,918		\$1,246,832,090		\$232,758,190		\$3,019,000,086		\$19,793,552	
	1,434	1,440	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Total	\$4,277,915,707	\$4,518,383,918										
Endowment funds ¹	1,652,620,181	1,686,282,767			202,113,985	1,934,677	1,476,581,405	5,652,700				
Annuity funds.....	43,782,400	49,556,799			4,888,971	27,331	44,604,497	16,000				
Student loan funds.....	25,438,555	28,784,189			8,808,034	984,826	18,844,890	146,439				
Grounds, buildings, and improvements ²	2,132,181,751	2,303,302,488			819,840,262	195,674,408	1,275,707,165	12,080,653				
Equipment.....	422,892,820	450,477,675			211,180,838	34,136,948	203,262,129	1,897,700				

Degree-granting institutions ²	1, 028	1, 049	(⁴)	141	158	735	15	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Total	\$4, 118, 185, 576	\$4, 359, 824, 641	(⁴)	\$1, 188, 931, 866	\$219, 477, 069	\$2, 934, 534, 443	\$16, 881, 263	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Endowment funds ⁶	1, 635, 955, 651	1, 670, 640, 690		201, 219, 340	1, 818, 677	1, 462, 190, 027	5, 412, 646			
Annuity funds	43, 135, 452	48, 923, 287		4, 868, 835	27, 331	44, 011, 121	16, 000			
Student loan funds	24, 834, 487	28, 021, 217		8, 688, 178	924, 342	18, 272, 258	136, 439			
Grounds, buildings, and improve- ments ⁶	2, 008, 680, 441	2, 179, 819, 592		770, 438, 072	184, 094, 813	1, 215, 484, 800	9, 801, 907			
Equipment	405, 579, 535	432, 419, 855		203, 717, 441	32, 611, 906	194, 576, 237	1, 514, 271			
Nondegree-granting institutions ³	406	391	(⁴)	153	26	197	15	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Total	\$159, 730, 131	\$158, 559, 277	(⁴)	\$57, 900, 224	\$13, 281, 121	\$84, 405, 643	\$2, 912, 289	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Endowment funds ³	16, 664, 530	15, 642, 077		894, 645	116, 000	14, 391, 378	240, 054			
Annuity funds	646, 948	613, 512		20, 136		593, 376				
Student loan funds	694, 058	752, 972		119, 856	60, 484	572, 632	10, 000			
Grounds, buildings, and improve- ments ⁶	123, 501, 310	123, 482, 896		49, 402, 190	11, 579, 595	60, 222, 365	2, 278, 746			
Equipment	18, 313, 285	18, 057, 820		7, 463, 397	1, 525, 042	8, 685, 892	383, 489			

¹ Excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds.

² Universities, colleges, and professional schools.

³ Junior colleges and normal schools.

⁴ Data not tabulated.

⁵ Including funds temporarily functioning as endowments.

⁶ Including unexpended plant funds.

TABLE 4.—*Staff, students and degrees of institutions of higher education, by State, by control 1941-42, and totals by control 1939-40*

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions	Staff (full-time equivalent)		Total, excluding duplicates		Undergraduate		Graduate		Third week of fall term	Students enrolled for first time	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
												Men	Women
RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENT REGULAR SESSION 1941-42												
1939-40												
Continental United States.												
Publicly controlled.....	603	43,971	18,334	470,006	326,525	440,574	312,284	30,039	14,523	726,565	140,784	94,641
Privately controlled.....	1,105	50,565	18,682	423,244	274,428	385,968	250,311	37,378	23,808	627,343	105,857	71,162
1941-42												
Continental United States.												
Publicly controlled.....	616	46,278	19,199	418,876	313,235	397,681	302,307	21,625	11,637	626,923	117,488	94,145
Privately controlled.....	1,104	49,973	18,687	399,983	272,196	368,554	250,963	31,625	20,556	553,442	95,268	72,169
Alabama.....	26	1,362	832	10,384	8,244	10,255	8,109	129	135	15,825	3,261	2,307
Arizona.....	5	326	127	2,948	2,815	2,245	2,245	134	125	4,215	182	728
Arkansas.....	21	842	410	5,172	4,007	5,143	3,985	35	26	7,500	1,432	1,432
California.....	100	7,425	2,701	64,197	49,878	60,039	47,568	4,234	2,368	89,012	19,720	16,608
Colorado.....	17	1,068	480	9,436	7,127	8,957	6,673	479	455	11,580	2,464	1,985
Connecticut.....	27	1,566	580	10,173	4,366	9,470	4,022	703	344	13,833	5,042	1,422
Delaware.....	4	177	59	710	406	686	7,404	27	2	1,097	2,009	1,118
District of Columbia.....	22	1,438	497	14,132	8,582	11,713	7,418	2,375	1,165	17,038	2,009	1,859
Florida.....	14	860	474	6,000	5,384	5,886	5,328	114	56	10,401	2,147	1,862
Georgia.....	50	1,624	867	13,168	10,658	12,989	10,493	182	165	20,208	3,537	3,337
Idaho.....	8	436	169	3,345	2,311	3,266	2,273	79	38	5,174	869	823
Illinois.....	87	5,802	2,292	58,876	38,985	53,987	35,206	5,129	3,633	82,077	13,449	10,255
Indiana.....	39	2,567	1,778	22,186	11,970	21,005	11,431	1,431	612	31,961	6,474	6,897
Iowa.....	60	2,124	899	15,839	11,650	14,767	11,147	1,124	518	25,228	4,065	3,343
Kansas.....	44	1,464	788	12,838	10,362	12,441	10,190	455	194	4,372	4,372	3,735
Kentucky.....	38	1,266	752	10,056	9,505	9,645	9,197	449	355	17,360	2,947	3,098
Louisiana.....	18	1,595	599	13,374	10,093	12,838	9,858	536	285	22,096	3,372	2,670
Maine.....	15	466	218	3,288	2,337	3,244	2,324	44	13	5,537	3,949	6,699
Maryland.....	26	1,627	698	10,590	6,851	9,919	6,508	671	243	16,348	2,394	1,714
Massachusetts.....	64	5,403	1,521	34,907	19,738	31,629	18,588	3,275	1,307	51,931	7,232	4,495
Michigan.....	59	2,964	1,012	38,568	23,263	36,155	21,460	2,492	1,872	52,815	8,284	5,623
											2,246,641	1,165,803
											1,353,908	38,331
											1,180,365	32,193
											212,756	166,314
											117,488	94,145
											95,268	72,169
											15,825	3,261
											4,215	182
											7,500	1,432
											89,012	19,720
											11,580	1,985
											13,833	5,042
											1,097	2
											17,038	2,009
											10,401	2,147
											20,208	3,537
											5,174	869
											82,077	13,449
											31,961	6,474
											25,228	4,065
											4,372	4,372
											17,360	2,947
											22,096	3,372
											5,537	3,949
											16,348	2,394
											51,931	7,232
											52,815	8,284

HIGHER EDUCATION

Minnesota.....	46	2,118	2,083	17,392	14,130	15,857	13,613	1,535	517	29,108	4,719	4,506
Mississippi.....	32	858	647	6,156	5,812	6,027	5,812	129	45	10,089	2,182	2,161
Missouri.....	55	2,625	1,205	20,781	16,265	19,885	15,871	881	449	28,110	5,642	5,437
Montana.....	11	363	3,144	3,137	3,054	3,069	3,019	68	35	5,262	969	1,212
Nebraska.....	22	893	464	8,043	6,125	7,768	6,370	320	121	13,416	2,337	2,514
Nevada.....	1	127	19	671	401	647	370	24	31	1,053	149	99
New Hampshire.....	0	518	186	4,087	1,870	4,008	1,870	92	43	5,634	1,240	696
New Jersey.....	32	1,806	515	14,727	6,965	13,483	6,845	1,242	120	18,502	4,248	1,889
New Mexico.....	7	387	127	2,361	1,658	2,490	1,578	71	81	3,763	837	512
New York.....	106	11,491	3,641	108,842	74,324	97,295	65,539	11,823	8,765	132,015	22,198	14,087
North Carolina.....	54	2,472	1,179	16,247	15,832	15,428	15,489	819	346	26,190	5,105	6,627
North Dakota.....	12	520	241	3,823	3,209	3,695	3,182	128	27	4,988	1,414	1,321
Ohio.....	64	4,488	1,581	48,271	33,403	46,101	32,004	2,180	1,414	71,906	11,156	7,523
Oklahoma.....	39	1,249	695	13,923	13,543	13,464	13,133	466	417	23,294	4,548	4,071
Oregon.....	20	950	374	8,690	6,540	8,408	6,380	306	180	13,417	2,201	1,957
Pennsylvania.....	99	7,392	2,067	48,846	29,451	44,847	26,781	4,009	2,259	71,277	10,419	6,144
Rhode Island.....	8	486	182	3,877	1,941	3,605	1,835	272	106	5,627	1,120	1,452
South Carolina.....	33	1,088	619	8,784	7,912	8,730	7,819	45	94	13,567	2,970	2,733
South Dakota.....	16	485	259	3,270	2,936	3,246	2,823	24	13	5,526	1,184	1,375
Tennessee.....	48	1,574	849	11,712	11,718	11,238	11,215	437	510	19,213	3,382	3,505
Texas.....	86	3,785	1,754	40,225	32,090	38,738	30,914	1,507	1,246	61,427	12,595	11,055
Utah.....	11	619	238	6,460	4,582	6,197	4,474	263	108	9,130	2,207	1,841
Vermont.....	11	428	169	2,027	1,871	2,009	1,858	18	13	3,881	656	697
Virginia.....	41	1,996	1,044	13,592	12,289	13,086	12,148	505	141	21,509	3,793	4,716
Washington.....	23	1,279	493	13,316	9,308	12,584	8,795	732	513	20,248	3,836	2,732
West Virginia.....	20	824	401	6,387	6,548	6,199	6,376	188	172	10,599	1,853	1,620
Wisconsin.....	66	2,071	1,004	16,161	12,779	14,940	12,265	1,266	528	26,538	3,813	3,566
Wyoming.....	1	170	53	1,265	736	1,223	698	42	38	1,827	415	256
U. S. Service Schools.....	3	787	5,099	5,099	5,099	5,099	5,099	42	38	1,827	415	256
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	5	572	237	3,577	3,943	3,518	3,855	64	110	7,346	977	986
Alaska.....	1	39	12	176	72	176	72	---	---	223	31	17
Canal Zone.....	1	10	4	83	92	83	92	---	---	55	55	49
Hawaii.....	1	176	77	1,234	1,134	1,053	1,180	59	103	2,311	327	328
Puerto Rico.....	2	347	144	2,084	2,645	2,079	2,638	5	7	4,678	564	592

¹ Administrative and instructional.

² Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 4.—Staff, students and degrees of institutions of higher education, by State, by control 1941-42, and totals by control 1939-40—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Summer session 1941		OTHER ENROLLMENTS						DEGREES				Honor-ary	
	Men	Women	Corre-spond-ence	Exten-sion	Second-ary	Elemen-tary	Individ-ual in-struction	Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's		Doctor's		
								Men	Women	Men	Women	Men		Women
1939-40														
Continental United States	185,277	271,402	93,513	268,868	56,825	56,211	34,065	109,546	76,954	16,508	10,223	2,861	429	1,452
Publicly controlled	114,981	164,703	84,304	182,808	28,089	46,942	3,988	53,829	42,823	8,317	3,840	1,244	123	170
Privately controlled	70,316	106,699	9,209	86,060	28,736	9,269	30,077	55,717	34,131	8,191	6,383	1,617	306	1,282
1941-42														
Continental United States	171,795	255,054	92,904	269,493	52,598	48,498	33,232	103,889	81,457	14,179	19,469	3,036	461	1,619
Publicly controlled	100,821	148,716	83,796	194,758	24,422	39,838	4,755	50,820	46,887	7,149	3,914	1,273	128	189
Privately controlled	70,974	106,338	9,108	74,725	28,116	8,660	28,497	53,069	34,570	7,030	6,555	1,763	333	1,430
Alabama	3,611	6,165	2,607	8,349	1,314	1,622	456	1,456	1,539	115	96	1	1	17
Arizona	528	905	312	336	1,031	1,031	372	360	72	31	31	1	1	1
Arkansas	1,516	2,648	4,199	3,165	735	862	104	647	622	48	16	16	16	20
California	10,921	15,806	5,367	64,764	1,044	1,640	652	5,779	4,679	766	368	255	31	52
Colorado	3,750	6,171	2,285	1,826	1,175	255	476	1,192	905	395	270	21	6	13
Connecticut	520	1,132	174	3,797	289	1,425	7	1,427	645	252	63	116	22	27
Delaware	108	85	174	460	104	291	93	1,119	82	8	8	4	4	26
Distriet of Columbia	2,430	2,726	4	492	614	1,518	701	1,518	701	370	200	88	53	26
Florida	2,367	4,133	2,390	2,121	345	877	328	738	916	53	16	5	5	25
Georgia	2,570	5,214	1,077	876	2,583	1,593	317	1,821	1,626	120	103	1	1	18
Idaho	436	729	484	69	57	350	163	370	175	56	19	19	19	12
Illinois	13,031	17,224	5,787	14,482	4,514	3,043	5,302	6,688	4,412	1,291	1,114	372	46	123
Indiana	4,748	6,166	2,042	9,497	1,243	660	2,283	3,539	2,157	498	235	88	3	42
Iowa	4,187	6,744	3,018	4,323	1,475	801	1,160	2,285	1,532	468	204	155	12	50
Kansas	4,428	5,335	4,428	2,260	1,107	518	2,260	1,567	1,340	206	85	10	3	30
Kentucky	2,716	5,171	2,406	732	3,263	2,026	205	1,401	1,295	105	64	26	1	32
Louisiana	3,466	5,275	1,348	2,334	627	1,750	96	1,753	1,843	169	106	17	2	9
Maine	1,257	2,924	82	383	201	104	104	599	332	45	15	15	11	32
Maryland	2,330	3,300	59	257	26	1,607	1,607	1,312	981	115	32	88	11	18
Massachusetts	3,974	6,894	4,894	4,894	903	1,410	1,410	5,594	3,341	927	554	246	18	14
Michigan	6,726	10,219	3,490	9,957	1,615	1,774	1,341	4,162	2,909	833	533	95	10	67

Minnesota.....	4,067	6,798	3,503	7,513	2,338	1,089	1,323	2,366	1,971	339	116	107	8	14
Mississippi.....	1,476	3,905	687	971	1,067	853	170	746	29	29	12	757	2	2
Missouri.....	5,287	9,624	3,318	6,316	2,126	1,034	2,533	2,684	2,035	298	132	54	7	32
Montana.....	4,480	1,202	827	302	18	36	394	394	40	40	12	282	3	3
Nebraska.....	1,640	3,654	4,975	2,092	1,842	1,107	355	1,120	782	123	54	32	2	15
Nevada.....	119	137						107	62	3	1			
New Hampshire.....	279	541		78	183	249	29	753	314	40	15			5
New Jersey.....	3,376	2,528	330	10,748	471	471	3	1,990	1,257	195	53	60	1	57
New Mexico.....	712	1,203	801	830	893	268		241	241	37	27			1
New York.....	20,705	23,860	89	20,021	5,585	2,241	2,064	12,740	9,810	1,989	2,798	481	112	159
North Carolina.....	4,971	8,043	1,427	2,306	1,023	1,444	363	2,172	3,022	233	131	72	11	38
North Dakota.....	692	1,388	799	469	527	469	111	487	311	35	3			1
Ohio.....	7,264	10,162	1,005	5,321	1,313	889	1,482	5,218	4,374	649	454	138	17	119
Oklahoma.....	3,792	6,540	2,637	1,015	1,193	1,193	448	1,816	2,183	245	281	2	1	3
Oregon.....	1,219	1,879	21	214	340	1,152	38	1,046	692	119	49	7		10
Pennsylvania.....	9,490	12,826	4,457	22,287	1,745	2,814	1,447	8,044	5,226	1,164	715	177	42	203
Rhode Island.....	115	918		4,657	71	368		670	411	31	40	20	4	28
South Carolina.....	1,354	3,227	185	1,066	1,201	1,165	361	1,311	1,248	37	26			24
South Dakota.....	840	1,566	913	432	511	1,033	258	1,440	284	35	7			6
Tennessee.....	2,828	5,022	1,398	1,413	1,554	2,167	637	1,553	1,600	230	403	28	12	35
Texas.....	16,423	17,097	6,050	5,317	1,812	907	1,239	4,525	4,996	539	568	68	9	26
Utah.....	1,052	1,398	1,799	1,887	442	875	1,010	690	526	71	15			2
Vermont.....	814	1,451		109	17		20	339	252	22	17			20
Virginia.....	2,587	5,062	1,888	5,016	1,403	798	412	1,916	1,917	123	62	20	2	39
Washington.....	2,540	4,291	2,097	3,172	324	586	288	1,682	1,376	136	51	21		11
West Virginia.....	1,795	3,683	71	10,215	1,132	449	137	865	1,005	134	69	3		18
Wisconsin.....	3,034	8,205	10,691	18,604	1,236	2,132	1,631	2,440	2,016	339	196	158	15	19
Wyoming.....	312	658	925	164	127	153		174	113	32	13			4
U. S. service schools.....	222							1,091						
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	893	2,204	40	5,137	476	523		392	475	14	57			2
Alaska.....				1,805				22	9					
Canal Zone.....				1,036										
Hawaii.....	179	748	40	30	30	166		85	143	13	56			1
Puerto Rico.....	714	1,456		1,102	446	357		285	323	1	1			1

1 Administrative and instructional. 2 Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 5.—Staff of institutions of higher education, by type of work and control, by State

A.—1939-40¹

State or outlying part of the United States	Total, ² (excluding those employed in summer session only)		General administration		Resident instruction ³			Extension service				Organized research		
	Men	Women	Total (excluding duplicates)		College, professional, and graduate	Critic teachers	Subcollegiate (excluding training schools)	Correspondence work	Extension class instruction	Agricultural and home economics extension work	County farm, home demonstration, and club work	Agricultural experiment station	Other	
			Men	Women										
Continental United States	106,328	40,601	17,564	30,875	110,855	5,932	3,721	36,034	3,766	6,704	2,650	6,286	3,653	3,492
Publicly controlled.....	48,059	19,784	6,102	14,327	45,718	4,295	893	20,420	3,184	3,392	2,477	5,995	3,353	1,351
Privately controlled.....	58,269	20,817	11,462	16,548	65,167	1,637	2,828	15,614	582	3,312	183	291	300	1,681
Alabama.....	1,411	752	298	964	1,289	149	77	797	120	177	50	325	59	2
Arizona.....	327	132	75	259	340	26	16	143	77	27	14	26	51	7
Arkansas.....	839	429	187	628	816	65	53	425	78	26	17	207	51	3
California.....	7,830	2,968	1,178	6,622	8,387	438	30	1,382	566	100	191	76	285	43
Colorado.....	1,088	494	235	899	1,212	85	39	900	158	88	32	76	28	2
Connecticut.....	1,545	544	229	1,329	1,606	131	24	123	23	100	28	37	36	110
Delaware.....	173	57	23	107	139	8	16	28	1	13	14	11	24	6
District of Columbia.....	1,673	511	257	1,583	1,939	39	54	307	1	18	42	139	89	2
Florida.....	807	450	155	539	728	55	38	459	124	87	7	358	2	2
Georgia.....	1,606	824	368	1,351	1,850	111	99	665	28	25	7	46	59	2
Idaho.....	508	175	100	357	451	38	15	139	64	64	17	46	59	2
Illinois.....	7,546	2,428	1,173	6,740	8,239	236	417	2,485	182	144	126	161	195	186
Indiana.....	2,592	833	400	2,034	2,399	240	70	1,446	139	248	82	161	163	97
Iowa.....	2,260	1,006	465	1,772	2,428	104	33	889	6	17	119	208	172	54
Kansas.....	1,655	912	306	1,342	1,932	85	123	904	64	50	141	160	145	70
Kentucky.....	1,489	848	286	1,117	1,531	254	111	814	147	32	51	243	103	9
Louisiana.....	1,760	778	294	1,441	1,872	125	72	772	217	161	68	167	51	15
Maine.....	500	266	109	395	531	62	13	135	14	20	20	42	49	28
Maryland.....	2,093	691	234	1,820	2,224	142	44	278	72	50	70	83	84	70
Massachusetts.....	3,953	1,754	1,069	5,357	6,492	148	119	898	126	33	33	61	72	543
Michigan.....	3,108	1,156	396	2,760	3,368	340	80	1,520	139	187	59	135	149	33
Minnesota.....	2,425	1,128	478	1,873	2,299	260	257	864	134	369	67	201	213	207
Mississippi.....	856	653	249	598	721	138	402	45	45	11	57	196	19	43
Missouri.....	3,086	1,324	608	2,630	3,464	109	103	1,151	91	47	49	205	130	9
Montana.....	359	151	66	245	333	23	1	182	47	16	24	62	42	8

HIGHER EDUCATION

Nebraska.....	1,101	558	225	895	446	1,249	78	46	516	80	99	48	118	52	.....
Nevada.....	106	27	11	73	16	85	4	.....	13	.....	.....	6	16	18	.....
New Hampshire.....	682	205	119	512	136	606	28	17	71	6	11	24	52	56	10
New Jersey.....	1,946	526	326	1,483	357	1,816	34	24	390	7	363	28	60	144	95
New Mexico.....	394	124	67	263	82	274	47	35	188	59	17	18	53	27	4
New York.....	13,661	4,108	1,447	11,421	3,169	13,988	326	387	3,515	13	2,199	96	217	151	207
North Carolina.....	2,362	1,160	525	1,717	847	2,401	128	94	982	99	101	77	343	67	26
North Dakota.....	537	238	97	344	179	453	64	16	198	117	17	38	69	44	.....
Ohio.....	5,244	1,798	833	4,729	1,466	5,815	331	78	1,618	69	145	157	.....	.....	123
Oklahoma.....	1,385	735	232	1,100	554	1,558	87	35	1,978	61	38	66	186	86	8
Oregon.....	1,140	471	161	970	398	1,271	81	54	399	.....	7	39	71	93	9
Pennsylvania.....	8,028	2,302	1,193	6,900	1,788	8,258	392	183	1,868	6	306	87	151	104	419
Rhode Island.....	504	119	84	412	96	469	39	.....	32	.....	116	18	.....	23	.....
South Carolina.....	1,075	540	274	774	366	1,063	38	62	404	.....	32	41	164	85	4
South Dakota.....	548	285	137	412	243	554	88	64	281	63	11	26	93	26	1
Tennessee.....	1,991	839	455	1,421	572	1,879	94	103	827	93	67	.....	335	83	22
Texas.....	4,019	1,912	694	3,089	1,357	4,278	177	61	2,575	325	249	244	505	165	54
Utah.....	717	273	118	505	197	653	34	67	274	92	149	12	38	46	13
Vermont.....	517	178	93	395	121	499	20	23	128	.....	.....	23	40	47	9
Virginia.....	1,956	1,026	429	1,344	759	1,944	131	113	604	15	270	102	278	71	20
Washington.....	1,496	527	290	1,119	388	1,349	64	33	703	165	118	18	96	107	96
West Virginia.....	820	425	203	622	310	810	118	19	557	10	67	47	113	70	1
Wisconsin.....	1,886	954	357	1,558	748	2,075	171	204	1,008	20	159	62	114	88	42
Wyoming.....	1,170	57	18	120	36	156	13	.....	75	2	2	15	29	17	.....
U. S. service schools.....	604	.....	75	532	.....	532	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	1,346	470	163	1,081	352	1,324	72	97	361	1	1	71	91	113	27
Alaska.....	39	6	9	29	3	32	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	4	1
Canal Zone.....	18	6	2	10	3	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	220	82	19	39	49	188	6	.....	60	1	.....	14	30	44	24
Philippine Islands.....	730	216	74	726	210	854	55	80	177	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Puerto Rico.....	330	160	59	177	87	237	10	17	124	.....	1	51	57	64	.....

1 Data by State, by control and by type of institution are on file.

2 Not reduced to full-time equivalent.

3 Regular session only.

TABLE 5.—Staff of institutions of higher education, by type of work and control, by State—Continued

B.—1941-42

State or outlying part of the United States	Total ² (excluding those employed in summer session only)		General administration		Resident instruction ³			Extension service				Organized research		
	Men	Women	Total (excluding duplicates)		Collegiate, professional and graduate	Critic teachers	Subcollegiate (excluding training schools)	Summer session, 1941	Correspondence work	Extension class instruction	Agricultural and home economics extension	County, farm, home demonstration, and club work	Agricultural experiment station	Other
			Men	Women										
Continental United States	109,309	41,757	17,710	90,583	114,693	5,815	3,472	39,458	3,740	6,290	2,469	6,246	4,948	3,336
Publicly controlled.....	56,471	20,877	6,462	38,084	47,988	4,439	791	21,064	3,215	3,413	2,331	5,951	3,730	1,655
Privately controlled.....	58,838	20,880	11,248	52,529	66,705	1,376	2,681	18,394	525	2,867	138	295	318	1,681
Alabama.....	1,379	840	316	941	1,287	157	71	777	130	113	71	317	51	19
Arizona.....	341	130	56	287	349	31	---	139	79	23	14	27	53	6
Arkansas.....	853	426	172	627	808	60	54	452	107	140	36	219	51	6
California.....	8,289	2,960	1,088	6,787	8,722	305	48	6,008	557	181	96	123	51	392
Colorado.....	1,123	504	227	944	1,269	109	24	943	152	82	29	68	65	20
Connecticut.....	1,752	622	261	1,348	1,673	133	19	143	---	217	26	37	33	99
Delaware.....	187	62	27	124	44	12	11	29	24	19	13	11	25	7
District of Columbia.....	1,851	549	221	1,764	459	2,143	99	446	---	33	---	---	---	21
Florida.....	8,895	509	178	6,091	333	851	8	507	123	71	40	164	111	4
Georgia.....	1,933	886	429	1,546	1,999	68	90	979	13	41	---	2	---	37
Idaho.....	443	181	96	289	124	392	5	117	48	3	16	44	28	---
Illinois.....	6,652	2,444	1,188	5,867	2,045	333	450	3,212	174	411	80	181	201	188
Indiana.....	2,660	877	388	2,014	695	2,441	72	1,158	38	244	79	163	189	43
Iowa.....	2,361	1,050	434	1,871	801	89	80	1,141	42	137	17	125	194	7
Kansas.....	1,655	966	303	1,300	698	1,925	61	888	73	53	149	158	150	56
Kentucky.....	1,481	846	263	1,125	1,568	211	117	846	95	27	50	231	119	7
Louisiana.....	1,642	621	292	1,512	514	1,858	75	723	89	51	55	205	58	14
Maine.....	494	232	104	377	510	45	8	118	13	19	20	44	44	25
Maryland.....	2,105	699	227	1,844	569	1,200	64	984	---	145	62	62	67	219
Massachusetts.....	5,994	1,693	1,157	5,532	6,730	115	57	1,001	---	158	34	73	73	204
Michigan.....	3,457	1,286	439	3,097	3,724	447	85	1,589	204	224	58	134	161	27
Minnesota.....	2,566	1,289	356	1,977	2,475	261	301	1,201	117	256	59	249	218	276
Mississippi.....	863	652	212	462	954	79	56	487	15	10	59	274	53	29
Missouri.....	3,279	1,319	469	2,869	3,782	129	69	1,210	100	62	55	217	148	25
Montana.....	386	182	70	270	370	27	3	1,159	43	16	24	74	53	11

Nebraska.....	1, 073	495	195	896	403	1, 219	57	59	493	60	78	53	110	21	77	19
Nevada.....	129	22	11	75	14	89	4	---	26	---	12	18	18	21	21	10
New Hampshire.....	629	191	106	484	137	590	28	5	705	8	269	33	41	55	13	13
New Jersey.....	2, 007	541	350	1, 510	372	1, 842	62	21	1, 710	55	26	29	67	165	147	147
New Mexico.....	390	129	79	304	93	361	15	35	235	55	26	19	45	29	4	4
New York.....	14, 147	4, 201	1, 573	12, 508	3, 322	15, 331	240	309	3, 696	14	1, 046	123	226	151	173	173
North Carolina.....	2, 473	1, 221	590	1, 839	844	2, 538	136	67	1, 113	123	86	58	357	96	---	---
North Dakota.....	570	253	106	359	186	474	91	---	263	96	18	35	83	49	---	---
Ohio.....	4, 914	1, 762	885	4, 485	1, 436	5, 638	273	100	1, 583	123	143	155	---	---	48	48
Oklahoma.....	1, 339	746	219	1, 080	1, 576	1, 578	61	31	1, 064	103	19	66	187	91	4	4
Oregon.....	1, 134	442	158	951	368	1, 235	70	54	426	3	26	34	78	96	15	15
Pennsylvania.....	8, 386	2, 317	1, 210	7, 188	1, 830	8, 622	331	194	1, 899	45	295	71	155	59	450	450
Rhode Island.....	543	205	90	435	143	526	52	---	112	---	150	12	11	26	---	---
South Carolina.....	1, 132	637	301	795	430	1, 164	50	40	461	19	50	40	171	86	---	---
South Dakota.....	512	275	137	391	213	555	72	52	356	55	10	26	82	32	4	4
Tennessee.....	1, 741	889	426	1, 287	661	1, 779	117	117	734	92	49	---	275	79	21	21
Texas.....	4, 382	1, 892	659	3, 318	1, 398	4, 533	171	65	2, 680	444	165	80	497	150	303	303
Utah.....	655	250	108	359	208	697	36	35	229	79	100	40	20	44	7	7
Vermont.....	609	180	100	412	121	528	3	4	258	6	6	25	39	40	10	10
Virginia.....	2, 170	1, 099	389	1, 382	843	2, 188	171	140	677	21	184	109	306	71	13	13
Washington.....	1, 406	556	322	1, 140	382	1, 490	61	40	506	134	106	21	106	112	21	21
West Virginia.....	855	411	188	638	302	847	101	18	541	---	66	58	120	80	---	---
Wisconsin.....	2, 739	1, 165	402	2, 078	886	2, 668	243	159	1, 013	26	167	86	134	281	231	231
Wyoming.....	172	53	18	129	33	162	12	---	94	2	3	16	28	16	---	---
U. S. service schools.....	678	---	116	678	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.</i>	102	258	71	363	172	491	49	---	222	---	62	49	112	72	---	---
Alaska.....	39	12	10	29	5	34	---	---	---	---	3	4	1	4	---	---
Canal Zone.....	23	20	3	23	19	42	---	---	1	---	35	---	---	---	---	---
Hawaii.....	192	81	19	118	45	158	10	---	51	---	24	14	36	17	---	---
Puerto Rico.....	348	145	39	193	103	257	39	---	170	---	---	31	75	56	---	---

1 Data by State, by control and by type of institution are on file.

2 Not reduced to full-time equivalent.

3 Regular session only.

TABLE 6.—Miscellaneous types of enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40 1

State or outlying part of the United States	Militarily unclassified?	NONRESIDENT COLLEGIATE				NONRESIDENT NONCOLLEGIATE				SHORT COURSES		RESIDENT NONCOLLEGIATE (EXCLUDING TRAINING SCHOOL)			TRAINING SCHOOL 3		
		Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension		Men	Women	Sec-ondary	Ele-men-tary	Indi-vidual in-struc-tion	Ele-men-tary	Jun-ior high	Senior or 4-year high
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								
Continental United States	90,782	33,451	44,758	92,872	121,155	11,000	4,304	35,004	19,837	61,503	39,780	33,091	581	34,065	52,537	9,185	18,223
Publicly controlled	76,829	25,849	39,397	57,493	78,963	10,964	4,277	29,082	17,270	54,205	33,775	8,996	3,988	3,988	43,592	8,375	14,068
Privately controlled	13,953	54,682	3,785	35,379	42,192	36	27	5,922	2,567	7,298	6,005	24,095	581	30,077	8,945	8,810	4,155
Alabama	4,685	122	1,156	1,777	3,291			1,495	2,558	498	620	356	32	452	1,125	342	468
Arizona	766	30	303	490	320				5	49	5				941		
Arkansas	1,178	140	2,121	1,077	1,592				3	1,094	744	386	93	93	571	53	534
California	6,128	5,797	1,964	24,363	19,128	507	340	7,831	5,703	1,600	1,414	667	382	382	1,564	64	64
Colorado	877	1,500	1,011	887	1,339								945	945	224	169	
Connecticut	768	802		524	2,290			147	96			282	2	2	3,076	112	
Delaware	427	13	80	124	249					84	108	200					
District of Columbia	270	3	1	607	795							481		121	740		
Florida	1,759	220	277	1,286	2,245	143	425	580	402	1,368	825	114	72	72	575	222	266
Georgia	1,657	249	126	1,380	897					5,064	5,949	1,256	79	79	2,365	209	1,528
Idaho	1,007	139	294	61	15							222	195	195	261	83	
Illinois	4,198	8,521	2,476	2,746	4,586			69	72	2,558	1,341	2,652	3,341	3,341	2,848	367	1,415
Indiana	4,298	872	755	4,322	4,884					3,047	1,066	610	2,445	2,445	628	263	536
Iowa	1,496	385	1,259	1,385	1,437			470	149	6,074	3,438	607	763	763	636	226	247
Kansas	2,442	498	1,398	2,476	722	292	163	52	5	18	52	742	2,155	2,155	696	327	217
Kentucky	2,172	728	1,011	1,664	249	35	37		6	786	613	1,440	63	115	1,562	383	1,322
Louisiana	2,125	995	1,069	2,017	5,496					2,904	3,961	228	118	118	2,541	13	441
Maine	826	75	26	68	217					49	6	149			774	116	87
Maryland	1,624	3,257		143	589			137	14	532	1,146	77			404		
Massachusetts	2,063	5,155		1,273	2,389	15	1		3	1,236	1,384	1,414			1,523	187	
Michigan	2,638	2,112	1,208	1,141	2,768	405	212	835	3,129	842	770	645	1,286	1,286	1,655	619	1,010
Minnesota	1,125	1,890	1,335	4,345	4,418	16	12	22		3,137	2,679	1,742	849	849	1,194	391	526
Mississippi	1,551	80	223	518	222					640	241	1,413			1,090	122	447
Missouri	3,058	803	905	1,623	3,468	116	82			25		1,077			1,875	333	775
Montana	631	459	706	561	307					75	70	14					

Nebraska	3, 049	369	553	984	811	1, 058	999	967	627	517	93	55	1, 136	261	1, 260	144	609
New Hampshire		76		14	11	387				25	327	251	154	61	308	241	100
New Jersey	1, 346	554	252	10	4, 851	5, 237	36			671	186	353	353	43	613	241	100
New Mexico		114	170	534	129	355						268	268		350	697	
New York	3, 621	17, 128	5	10	6, 701	9, 946			3, 964	2, 112	3, 317	2, 362	5, 517	2, 585	4, 258	278	296
North Carolina	2, 289	532	1, 066	1, 148	933	3, 737			2	51	597	275	857	268	2, 229	337	
North Dakota	823	167	535	693	46	197	77	26		13	48		206	304	458	188	313
Ohio	1, 692	15, 427	335	424	1, 829	3, 682		307		100	1, 400	63	872	1, 631	1, 231	236	555
Oklahoma	5, 843	4, 464	1, 736	2, 946	1, 411	2, 069	20	30			4, 176	3, 748	486	667	1, 071	402	1, 041
Oregon	917	175		12	2	191							227	28	1, 179	22	124
Pennsylvania	1, 230	6, 663	439	397	9, 373	8, 875	4, 393	881	10, 012	481	1, 863	887	999	1, 048	2, 892	1, 090	488
Rhode Island		330			1, 507	2, 834								479	308	129	
South Carolina	1, 638	264			143	186					65	91	898	486	705	235	511
South Dakota	884	63	201	560	20	80	84	74			632	352	455	222	729	79	166
Tennessee		346	453	911	781	1, 333			37	144	1, 295	1, 063	712	319	1, 394	128	
Texas	5, 080	985	2, 639	40, 87	2, 349	4, 007					4, 629	1, 637	971	915	972	213	807
Utah	1, 531	351	568	573	1, 321	1, 754	5	3	9	8	1, 316	1, 163	235	551	687	237	108
Vermont	845	55			20	20				25	21		18	1			
Virginia	2, 473	450	159	1, 447	980	3, 324	5	13	34	31	2, 986	1, 738	978	316	1, 143	584	584
Washington	4, 009	287	1, 285	1, 038	862	2, 008	29	5		71	297	17	116	735	824	85	134
West Virginia	1, 195	301			589	1, 792				76	2, 309	358	108	185	676	313	937
Wisconsin	1, 425	1, 049	3, 120	2, 101	7, 418	4, 279	3, 823	1, 033	2, 707	4, 043	3, 781	1, 102	751	1, 767	2, 073	707	317
Wyoming	763	19	229	602	2	28			5, 501					2	127	137	
U. S. service schools	2, 020																
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.</i>	1, 142	620			439	359			1, 145	574	182	53			710	241	1, 148
Alaska	88	18															
Canal Zone		26			150	150			760	229	15	26					
Hawaii	512	555			4	60				345					149	67	
Philippine Islands		11							385							174	728
Puerto Rico	542	10			285	149				167	27				351	420	

¹ In 1941-42 in publicly controlled institutions there were enrolled 85,405 in military drill, 23,409 special and unclassified students, 55,150 men and 38,133 women in short courses; in privately controlled institutions 25,353 in military drill, 51,632 special and unclassified, 15,379 men and 6,836 women in short courses. Other types of enrollment shown in this table may be found in summary form for 1941-42 in table 4.

² Resident students of college grade.

³ In connection with teacher training schools.

TABLE 7.—Resident student enrollment in professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, by sex, 1939-40¹ and 1941-42²

Professional school	1939-40				1941-42			
	Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Total for continental United States³	424,487	222,512	33,917	17,618	384,441	212,686	26,220	13,947
Agriculture.....	28,987	443	2,511	74	26,124	490	1,855	64
Architecture.....	3,350	914	103	18	2,283	657	86	8
Commerce.....	89,678	19,324	4,091	703	78,438	22,735	3,148	615
Dentistry.....	7,480	152	120	5	8,412	166	110	
Education.....	80,275	140,299	14,411	14,034	54,653	119,975	9,443	10,773
Engineering.....	102,878	392	4,623	25	114,554	464	4,301	20
Fine arts.....	2,357	4,300	33	72	1,976	4,637	15	21
Forestry.....	3,917		128	1	2,632	4	96	
Home economics.....	409	21,383	1	490	399	22,110	1	417
Journalism.....	1,755	1,142	146	94	1,398	1,043	75	37
Law.....	29,821	1,954	566	47	19,177	1,236	350	33
Library science.....	218	1,161	76	177	161	1,003	63	147
Medicine.....	21,831	1,424	2,139	204	22,615	1,443	1,780	182
Music.....	4,770	8,279	365	430	3,907	7,967	300	363
Nursing.....	4	9,434		207	104	11,217		190
Pharmacy.....	7,641	951	154	19	7,548	1,102	129	14
Theology.....	10,578	870	1,870	88	11,805	891	1,869	82
Veterinary medicine.....	2,577	15	72	2	2,541	29	71	2

¹ 777 institutions.² 769 institutions.³ Includes enrollment in professional schools not listed below.

TABLE 8.—Students graduated from teacher-training curricula, 1939-40 and 1941-42

Item	1939-40		1941-42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of institutions reporting	762		684	
Graduates with specialization in teaching, by school type or level: ¹				
Preschool.....	44		122	
Kindergarten.....	204		158	
Kindergarten-primary.....	2,205		2,250	
Primary.....	2,769		2,095	
Intermediate.....	545	4,733	318	3,212
Junior high.....	838	1,028	440	773
Elementary.....	1,648	11,371	1,234	11,059
Senior high.....	9,268	12,029	6,287	10,873
Rural.....	774	3,454	236	2,259
Graduates without degrees by length of teacher-training curriculum:				
3 years ²	646	2,977	235	1,477
2 years.....	1,879	9,527	710	6,124
1 year.....	531	2,052	172	1,251

¹ In many cases several types were braced.² In addition 15 men and 43 women were graduated from a 4-year course without degrees in 1939-40; 3 women were graduated from such a course in 1941-42.

TABLE 9.—*Specialization of graduates of institutions of higher education prepared to teach in selected fields, 1939-40 and 1941-42*

Item	1939-40		1941-42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of institutions reporting	348		375	
Graduates with specialization in teaching certain subjects:				
Agriculture.....	1,231	1	1,048	3
Commerce.....	1,034	2,063	882	2,039
Home economics.....		3,220		3,776
Industrial arts.....	1,061	54	874	32
Physical education.....	1,367	1,177	1,228	1,307
Public school art.....	234	782	203	614
Public school music.....	783	1,288	735	1,580
Mathematics.....	(1)	(1)	521	430
Physical science.....	(1)	(1)	634	251
Spanish.....	(1)	(1)	25	167
Trades and industries.....	(1)	(1)	89	13
Graduates with other specialization:				
School administration.....	773	260	² 356	² 303
School supervision.....	162	112	8	7
Educational research.....	31	20	7	6

¹ Not available for 1939-40.² Some tabulated here were braced with school supervision.TABLE 10.—*Degrees conferred in arts and sciences by institutions of higher education, including teacher-training institutions, by major subject, 1939-40 and 1941-42*

Item	1939-40		1941-42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of institutions reporting	758		762	
Total degrees in arts and sciences:				
Bachelor's.....	44,679	39,816	41,829	42,616
Master's.....	6,992	4,782	5,957	4,517
Doctor's.....	1,959	313	2,007	332
Bachelor's degrees in arts and sciences with majors in:				
Agriculture.....	250	4	180	5
Commerce.....	3,781	2,196	3,432	2,143
Education.....	1,889	4,727	1,222	4,442
Engineering.....	540		666	6
Fine arts.....	164	839	262	1,266
Home economics.....	2	2,350		2,932
Industrial arts.....	123	2	138	9
Journalism.....	508	377	508	408
Library science.....	37	331	33	338
Music.....	350	1,153	417	1,380
Nursing.....	7	292	1	325
Pre dentistry.....	96	2	179	2
Prelaw.....	719	32	643	42
Pre medicine.....	1,852	189	2,154	166
Chemistry.....	(1)	(1)	3,281	835
Mathematics and physical science.....	(1)	(1)	2,041	1,012
Biological science.....	(1)	(1)	2,632	1,997
Social science.....	(1)	(1)	8,285	7,394
English.....	(1)	(1)	2,273	6,155
Modern languages.....	(1)	(1)	593	1,887
Classical languages.....	(1)	(1)	303	353

¹ Not available for 1939-40.60
0318

TABLE 11.—Degrees conferred in professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1939-40¹ and 1941-42²

Item	1939-40			1941-42		
	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's
Total for continental U. S. ³						
Men.....	65,053	9,516	902	62,080	8,222	1,029
Women.....	37,121	5,441	116	38,846	5,952	129
Agriculture.....	5,085	615	149	4,858	543	156
Architecture.....	495	98	.....	452	64	.....
Commerce.....	13,059	652	37	12,542	670	54
Dentistry.....	1,856	91	.....	1,878	73	.....
Education.....	38,289	9,578	379	37,468	9,721	425
Engineering.....	13,808	1,336	124	14,847	1,043	129
Fine arts.....	557	76	.....	472	51	.....
Forestry.....	887	54	4	534	35	3
Home economics.....	3,569	200	5	4,092	173	4
Journalism.....	712	48	2	610	52	1
Law.....	7,168	340	35	5,733	125	35
Library science.....	994	52	3	875	46	7
Medicine.....	5,490	231	59	5,601	194	35
Music.....	1,534	368	8	1,405	553	6
Nursing.....	536	106	.....	567	96	.....
Pharmacy.....	1,473	46	11	1,706	41	19
Theology.....	1,458	416	57	1,727	335	83
Veterinary medicine.....	499	3	.....	547	4	1

¹ 598 institutions.² 634 institutions.³ Including degrees in professional schools not listed below.

TABLE 12.—Nondegree graduates of institutions of higher education by State, 1939-40 and 1941-42

State or outlying part of the United States	Nondegree graduates			
	1939-40		1941-42	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Continental United States	12,810	23,174	6,323	15,289
Alabama.....	212	778	38	312
Arizona.....	110	95	101	87
Arkansas.....	160	188	35	71
California.....	2,402	2,084	721	812
Colorado.....	39	275	9	168
Connecticut.....	69	95	95	178
Delaware.....				5
District of Columbia.....	8	110	16	93
Florida.....	632	407	104	320
Georgia.....	347	454	339	465
Idaho.....	159	284	96	300
Illinois.....	1,598	1,821	594	1,187
Indiana.....	30	86	79	38
Iowa.....	230	704	148	638
Kansas.....	280	772	157	588
Kentucky.....	128	352	54	107
Louisiana.....	38	175	38	164
Maine.....	104	209	27	124
Maryland.....	123	241	24	50
Massachusetts.....	122	770	200	543
Michigan.....	417	937	288	918
Minnesota.....	381	1,073	268	1,031
Mississippi.....	270	272	34	37
Missouri.....	195	1,385	236	750
Montana.....	42	143	90	303
Nebraska.....	108	655	39	496
New Hampshire.....	17	162	11	143
New Jersey.....	199	91	186	163
New Mexico.....	153	45	147	5
New York.....	712	1,859	834	649
North Carolina.....	198	370	147	269
North Dakota.....	217	536	118	389
Ohio.....	172	232	81	142
Oklahoma.....	208	231	22	99
Oregon.....	167	276	42	295
Pennsylvania.....	657	462	239	250
Rhode Island.....			3	171
South Carolina.....	100	240	18	120
South Dakota.....	230	755	35	386
Tennessee.....	108	275	71	181
Texas.....	472	542	171	274
Utah.....	219	193	42	80
Vermont.....	73	193	4	105
Virginia.....	73	514	52	374
Washington.....	222	591	105	428
West Virginia.....	69	124	18	57
Wisconsin.....	340	1,081	146	885
Wyoming.....		37	1	39
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>				
Canal Zone.....	29	11		
Philippine Islands.....	21			

TABLE 13.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40

A.—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to:						Auxiliary enterprises
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds		
Continental United States	1, 609	\$66, 208, 774	\$38, 688, 229	\$2, 305, 870	\$1, 043, 057	\$2, 480, 537	\$143, 923, 145	
Alabama.....	26	755, 436	62, 774	.....	1, 219	1, 138	2, 335, 848
Arizona.....	5	680, 866	479	.....	1, 608	117	802, 961
Arkansas.....	23	442, 920	23, 126	10, 000	2, 228	.....	909, 176
California.....	94	4, 807, 865	1, 812, 752	83, 461	75, 345	206, 505	7, 901, 762	
Colorado.....	19	1, 488, 985	50, 723	10, 500	15, 523	.....	1, 138, 181
Connecticut.....	24	1, 305, 813	2, 849, 078	59, 692	35, 200	.....	3, 479, 954
Delaware.....	3	116, 675	.....	.....	.....	.....	169, 102
District of Columbia.....	15	325, 325	60, 467	.....	3, 791	.....	834, 367
Florida.....	13	733, 153	11, 547	.....	3, 457	.....	2, 111, 883
Georgia.....	45	1, 718, 350	626, 636	30, 000	74, 862	5, 553	2, 565, 697	
Idaho.....	7	102, 225	675	.....	2, 096	.....	612, 215
Illinois.....	83	4, 719, 057	5, 344, 037	173, 396	79, 272	18, 749	6, 318, 815	
Indiana.....	38	546, 237	.....	2, 674	17, 182	203, 047	5, 960, 050
Iowa.....	56	828, 434	179, 895	35, 951	29, 737	11, 675	3, 090, 301	
Kansas.....	45	336, 914	330, 657	75, 300	9, 673	.....	1, 075, 696
Kentucky.....	32	566, 333	458, 653	78, 285	9, 803	22, 513	1, 267, 743	
Louisiana.....	20	3, 070, 967	130, 247	.....	24, 896	.....	2, 564, 559
Maine.....	15	74, 202	186, 986	.....	1, 492	3, 550	959, 341
Maryland.....	24	1, 303, 542	600, 434	2, 000	35, 413	113, 000	1, 789, 527	
Massachusetts.....	62	1, 610, 797	5, 168, 029	126, 651	46, 891	442, 928	9, 953, 483	
Michigan.....	59	2, 554, 168	371, 123	7, 200	27, 240	400	3, 952, 359	
Minnesota.....	35	2, 179, 898	1, 376, 185	16, 057	8, 598	330	4, 360, 737	
Mississippi.....	33	350, 149	.....	.....	1, 194	.....	2, 224, 499
Missouri.....	55	2, 637, 573	316, 510	15, 802	37, 173	72, 398	3, 850, 571	
Montana.....	10	453, 581	13, 227	.....	404	.....	3, 882, 700
Nebraska.....	21	189, 895	5, 637	1, 000	5, 287	17, 994	1, 340, 017	
Nevada.....	1	375, 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	90, 454
New Hampshire.....	6	343, 948	491, 192	75, 714	2, 028	.....	1, 286, 171
New Jersey.....	29	728, 677	1, 165, 204	1, 000	28, 506	282, 917	2, 940, 707	
New Mexico.....	7	135, 419	73, 925	.....	1, 096	.....	576, 902

New York.....	97	1, 576, 540	6, 003, 901	934, 032	110, 626	690, 812	10, 866, 514
North Carolina.....	50	3, 716, 921	1, 081, 642	2, 993	29, 044	2, 705	6, 282, 685
North Dakota.....	11	6, 000	12, 000	59, 422	67, 750	153, 183	378, 837
Ohio.....	62	2, 456, 479	1, 786, 714	850	4, 529		7, 920, 524
Oklahoma.....	36	1, 261, 022	809				1, 942, 018
Oregon.....	20	430, 616	327, 857		17, 363		1, 178, 470
Pennsylvania.....	88	3, 230, 105	1, 385, 058	205, 784	39, 484	169, 502	9, 890, 343
Rhode Island.....	6	259, 113	168, 020	1, 000			663, 296
South Carolina.....	32	2, 860, 444	74, 866	5, 000	17, 326	142	2, 738, 351
South Dakota.....	15	247, 886	23, 000	1, 000	20, 432		420, 871
Tennessee.....	45	219, 181	2, 458, 024	65, 952	21, 907	47, 099	2, 761, 318
Texas.....	84	538, 697	1, 465, 795	56, 000	24, 247	23, 849	8, 763, 121
Utah.....	10	7, 400	7, 078	500	26	1, 063	496, 564
Vermont.....	10	1, 783, 658	22, 900	108, 633	9, 200	5	883, 303
Virginia.....	41	2, 974, 849	988, 725	5, 322	38, 884	220	5, 733, 273
Washington.....	21	1, 500, 235	223, 333	23, 000	13, 000	26, 817	1, 326, 944
West Virginia.....	18	851, 318	48, 190	1, 000	10, 895	1, 000	1, 195, 476
Wisconsin.....	55	1, 681, 090	316, 719	30, 000	29, 902	31, 326	2, 835, 423
Wyoming.....	1		37, 431		8, 238		299, 136
U. S. service schools.....	2	3, 505, 300					
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	7	96, 794	75, 284		2, 926		375, 519
Alaska.....	1						82, 264
Canal Zone.....	1	500					192, 569
Hawaii.....	1	31, 469	754		1, 140		25, 681
Philippine Islands.....	2				1, 617		75, 005
Puerto Rico.....	2	64, 825	74, 630		169		

TABLE 13.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40—Continued

A.—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from:								
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State governments	County, city and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous sources
Continental United States	\$71,288,116	\$200,896,617	\$71,304,241	\$98,859,955	\$151,222,535	\$24,292,256	\$40,452,845	\$32,776,639	\$11,383,036
Alabama.....	7,510,465	2,431,216	751,048	975,598	2,371,107	110,540	498,537	159,773	212,646
Arizona.....	3,372,794	382,566	39,542	295,155	1,369,769	226,306	5,358	41,064	13,034
Arkansas.....	3,920,185	1,121,926	78,686	825,452	1,516,377	27,931	213,024	81,970	55,632
California.....	39,089,573	10,248,324	4,595,528	753,598	14,062,153	4,983,393	2,144,497	1,733,083	638,997
Colorado.....	6,146,070	2,117,734	197,604	385,566	2,422,179	164,333	267,970	478,210	112,468
Connecticut.....	11,922,678	3,730,403	4,687,046	274,850	1,518,077	124,585	1,305,416	49,111	233,182
Delaware.....	802,568	159,292	17,244	243,435	335,525	.....	15,579	6,602	6,602
District of Columbia.....	5,949,566	2,714,698	245,423	903,747	.....	390,108	1,236,030	300,594	158,966
Florida.....	5,042,461	1,440,900	99,455	428,190	2,516,950	90,925	314,991	108,795	42,255
Georgia.....	7,051,331	2,872,681	950,594	839,908	1,210,746	248,660	611,138	240,556	77,048
Idaho.....	2,282,874	330,581	180,857	333,389	1,223,348	80,930	60,974	59,985	12,810
Illinois.....	36,700,990	14,182,131	5,203,989	948,002	7,643,951	1,463,406	3,984,950	2,465,677	808,884
Indiana.....	5,181,043	881,833	721,911	5,666,692	1,243,106	67,004	1,358,601	1,358,601	619,620
Iowa.....	14,075,229	3,947,173	558,457	788,262	5,217,092	169,539	976,738	2,120,491	297,477
Kansas.....	8,367,105	2,215,635	276,729	637,175	3,348,460	553,883	579,490	901,310	52,423
Kentucky.....	7,284,774	1,990,637	618,268	899,813	2,433,806	298,982	546,056	331,735	165,477
Louisiana.....	10,788,445	2,021,297	834,277	699,851	5,966,413	52,555	639,758	301,351	272,943
Maine.....	3,235,498	1,072,555	651,159	346,510	1,006,381	.....	48,979	95,782	13,832
Maryland.....	8,353,275	3,178,103	1,372,116	401,165	1,468,682	.....	989,082	805,233	138,894
Massachusetts.....	32,665,495	16,054,307	9,955,500	374,347	2,207,106	186,795	2,756,730	565,991	564,719
Michigan.....	22,201,745	5,625,171	946,478	742,025	9,350,444	1,318,532	1,107,859	2,876,848	233,388
Minnesota.....	14,036,466	3,355,560	1,102,082	740,697	5,585,802	455,938	1,403,808	1,290,603	101,976
Mississippi.....	4,755,622	1,071,742	213,651	965,386	1,152,244	703,420	187,243	273,143	188,793
Missouri.....	14,946,488	5,492,888	1,373,740	962,479	4,232,209	500,569	1,339,857	666,265	378,481
Montana.....	2,108,121	414,015	135,423	339,757	853,370	132,213	84,843	99,650	28,850
Nevada.....	5,368,569	1,353,516	169,304	559,387	2,267,577	290,661	221,909	454,947	51,268
New Hampshire.....	3,888,390	673,065	14,835	236,733	318,710	.....	2,193	16,747	50,681
New Jersey.....	10,873,507	1,567,881	862,655	270,488	678,220	35,749	190,089	114,388	168,326
New Mexico.....	2,192,149	4,434,912	1,894,111	432,408	2,772,134	74,250	956,761	25,992	312,963
.....	.....	482,981	1,175,685	321,423	1,035,598	96,492	7,626	56,474	15,870

New York.....	73, 239, 492	34, 196, 104	14, 005, 645	898, 542	5, 760, 111	8, 303, 281	4, 970, 418	3, 827, 417	1, 277, 974
North Carolina.....	12, 805, 750	4, 982, 871	2, 234, 737	1, 139, 227	2, 404, 033	372, 737	499, 555	732, 079	469, 911
North Dakota.....	2, 328, 611	1, 491, 698	2, 210, 130	442, 210	1, 131, 446	4, 818	13, 771	26, 459	37, 453
Ohio.....	26, 215, 680	10, 894, 708	3, 325, 145	748, 870	6, 582, 013	1, 155, 722	2, 236, 943	634, 826	637, 453
Oklahoma.....	8, 104, 885	1, 561, 769	179, 274	815, 868	4, 270, 158	750	239, 046	989, 381	148, 639
Oregon.....	5, 644, 687	1, 634, 540	221, 924	495, 293	2, 467, 304	113, 450	401, 795	271, 484	38, 697
Pennsylvania.....	36, 671, 545	18, 017, 707	4, 326, 999	1, 036, 848	6, 527, 874	18, 042	2, 882, 458	2, 717, 177	1, 144, 440
Rhode Island.....	3, 134, 337	1, 135, 504	732, 648	231, 053	625, 324	967	289, 026	47, 617	72, 178
South Carolina.....	5, 073, 027	1, 796, 006	297, 188	737, 551	1, 561, 816	66, 500	349, 795	175, 096	119, 075
South Dakota.....	2, 455, 384	1, 734, 762	181, 255	452, 814	1, 840, 504	94, 354	94, 354	120, 101	31, 594
Tennessee.....	9, 731, 240	3, 648, 109	1, 811, 295	903, 277	1, 501, 858	25, 127	1, 028, 857	598, 475	214, 242
Texas.....	22, 738, 738	6, 931, 664	1, 688, 376	1, 644, 457	9, 209, 524	890, 147	1, 048, 260	807, 273	519, 037
Utah.....	3, 329, 136	972, 761	41, 882	301, 989	1, 364, 324	46, 511	424, 537	103, 640	73, 492
Vermont.....	2, 661, 729	1, 296, 624	271, 310	289, 237	313, 029	70, 565	223, 219	83, 193	114, 011
Virginia.....	11, 666, 081	4, 439, 330	1, 728, 019	803, 686	2, 345, 329	185, 216	475, 912	1, 433, 094	255, 495
Washington.....	7, 432, 411	2, 086, 395	329, 600	429, 110	3, 912, 998	137, 172	274, 977	152, 324	109, 835
West Virginia.....	4, 565, 446	1, 122, 125	131, 158	556, 006	2, 494, 686	26, 371	44, 235	172, 048	18, 817
Wisconsin.....	13, 607, 326	3, 682, 352	506, 687	741, 732	5, 662, 838	125, 780	1, 014, 497	1, 805, 328	68, 112
Wyoming.....	1, 037, 878	135, 274	97, 630	336, 025	414, 844	-----	-----	58, 905	15, 200
U. S. service schools.....	8, 189, 433	-----	-----	8, 189, 433	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	4, 508, 346	934, 139	60, 144	677, 425	2, 467, 167	-----	122, 943	117, 437	129, 091
Alaska.....	256, 893	10, 471	60	97, 404	122, 950	-----	9, 400	13, 681	2, 927
Canal Zone.....	37, 798	29, 060	-----	8, 738	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	1, 063, 332	282, 778	716	270, 222	445, 614	-----	20, 495	37, 034	6, 473
Philippine Islands.....	1, 182, 178	339, 513	20, 147	-----	733, 865	-----	15, 000	37, 004	36, 649
Puerto Rico.....	1, 968, 145	272, 317	39, 221	301, 061	1, 164, 738	-----	78, 048	29, 718	83, 042

TABLE 13.—Income of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40—Continued

B.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to:							Auxiliary enterprises
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds			
Continental United States	594	\$48,315,347	\$5,651,195	\$170,446	\$425,039	\$218,124	\$58,926,064		
Alabama.....	9	613,036			362	638	1,320,324		
Arizona.....	5	680,866	429		608	117	802,861		
Arkansas.....	13	412,420			1,776		564,842		
California.....	47	2,621,850	661,601	34,217	13,378	39,851	2,028,460		
Colorado.....	10	1,184,510		8,000	11,165		548,589		
Connecticut.....	6	824,879	50				593,154		
Delaware.....	2	116,675					169,102		
District of Columbia.....	2								
Florida.....	4	616,792	8,658		2,969		1,389,785		
Georgia.....	18	923,636	15,465		48,202	5,530	1,363,367		
Idaho.....	4	95,563			1,765		564,178		
Illinois.....	16	3,396,282	24,061		19,530		653,904		
Indiana.....	6	1,944,384	53,861	1,943	12,631	105,720	2,704,670		
Iowa.....	26	652,624	18,768		4,821	9,675	1,645,005		
Kansas.....	21	315,881			6,427		527,317		
Kentucky.....	9	435,438	770		3,075	13,111	723,758		
Louisiana.....	7	2,002,801			24,896		2,301,731		
Maine.....	7	52,082	8,273		867		516,460		
Maryland.....	9	1,052,005	18,000		22,800		548,382		
Massachusetts.....	14	111,578	1,016		577		525,503		
Michigan.....	38	2,232,896	296,719	7,200	25,625		3,060,089		
Minnesota.....	16	1,790,921	1,182,701	10,057	4,876		2,585,872		
Mississippi.....	18	270,425			600		1,794,543		
Missouri.....	18	1,968,744	12,715		26,362		573,840		
Montana.....	6	451,581			404		783,788		
Nebraska.....	8	159,861			2,424	10,739	891,839		
Nevada.....	1	375,000	333				90,454		
New Hampshire.....	3	125,778	8,408		1,928		396,333		
New Jersey.....	10	14,250			10,154		272,960		
New Mexico.....	7	135,419	73,925		1,096		575,902		

New York.....	16	840,085	58,189	21,531	339,671
North Carolina.....	13	2,811,455	227,360	21,657	3,420,670
North Dakota.....	9	6,000			371,036
Ohio.....	8	1,470,758	542,903	10,915	3,807,904
Oklahoma.....	27	1,202,354		3,179	1,629,444
Oregon.....	5	423,445	294,659	13,190	853,076
Pennsylvania.....	16	507,820		7,142	2,089,010
Rhode Island.....	2	124,499			2,175,542
South Carolina.....	7	2,435,354		203	1,740,800
South Dakota.....	7	247,886		472	268,205
Tennessee.....	7	138,014			667,171
Texas.....	38	258,552	1,036,345	20,702	5,000,062
Utah.....	6	7,400	7,078	26	454,048
Vermont.....	4	1,537,289	15,956	9,200	229,170
Virginia.....	10	2,818,054	704,585	26,712	3,404,368
Washington.....	7	1,481,728	220,512	9,622	936,663
West Virginia.....	10	831,379		1,400	937,334
Wisconsin.....	39	1,529,858	120,424	21,492	1,782,833
Wyoming.....	1		37,431	8,258	1,299,136
U. S. service schools.....	2	3,505,300			
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	5	91,294	75,284	2,776	353,826S
Alaska.....	1	500			82,264
Canal Zone.....	1				
Hawaii.....	1	31,469	754	1,140	192,569
Philippine Islands.....	1			1,617	25,681
Puerto Rico.....	1	59,325	74,530	19	53,312

TABLE 13.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40—Continued

B.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States		Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State gov-ernments	County, city and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscel-laneous sources
Continental United States		\$295,384,905	\$54,988,620	\$6,689,395	\$36,498,572	\$143,547,566	\$24,225,092	\$5,111,424	\$20,296,800	\$4,926,836
Alabama.....		5,438,954	1,470,882	283,087	975,598	2,364,857	110,540	43,238	51,665	137,087
Arizona.....		2,372,794	382,566	39,542	295,155	1,369,769	226,306	5,358	41,064	13,034
Arkansas.....		3,117,782	630,872	6,633	825,452	1,516,377	20,391	10,291	63,497	37,229
California.....		25,652,778	3,122,069	886,181	701,759	14,062,153	4,978,525	459,705	1,037,711	404,675
Colorado.....		4,742,945	1,152,961	24,823	385,566	2,422,179	163,958	20,378	1,468,992	104,088
Connecticut.....		2,185,714	209,226	5,646	274,850	1,518,077	124,585	12,508	40,822	6,325
Delaware.....		793,517	158,220	17,244	243,435	333,525	347,108	7,868	24,891	.....
District of Columbia.....		359,493	12,385	.....	.....	.....	30,675	65,489	86,969	22,050
Florida.....		3,524,287	352,402	21,562	428,190	1,209,656	243,033	175,475	111,427	14,259
Georgia.....		4,083,549	1,395,094	89,697	839,908	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....		2,087,500	223,134	155,770	333,389	1,223,348	80,930	1,450	59,985	9,494
Illinois.....		12,653,076	1,692,939	37,671	887,942	7,643,951	1,463,406	465,661	384,354	77,152
Indiana.....		10,261,892	1,870,951	95,988	721,911	5,666,492	53,573	295,989	1,310,280	246,698
Iowa.....		10,409,609	1,763,296	77,880	788,262	5,217,092	169,539	154,884	2,064,685	173,971
Kansas.....		6,890,569	1,409,065	34,029	637,175	3,348,460	555,883	.....	888,429	17,528
Kentucky.....		5,345,132	1,288,760	40,471	899,633	2,433,806	298,982	24,492	278,465	100,523
Louisiana.....		7,929,788	1,743,682	14,556	699,851	5,966,413	52,555	46,107	266,370	140,254
Maine.....		1,831,437	337,281	40,881	346,510	1,001,621	.....	11,726	40,266	3,152
Maryland.....		3,476,514	1,095,861	27,863	401,165	1,217,832	.....	61,534	671,025	1,134
Massachusetts.....		3,419,238	488,702	18,498	357,680	2,206,106	186,795	17,267	139,987	4,203
Michigan.....		19,291,967	3,810,507	665,238	742,025	9,350,444	1,318,532	469,983	2,782,146	153,092
Minnesota.....		11,003,651	1,705,618	734,538	740,697	5,585,802	455,938	532,109	1,196,594	32,355
Mississippi.....		4,069,144	652,028	69,588	965,386	1,150,924	702,976	27,300	266,742	174,200
Missouri.....		7,325,378	1,253,273	77,101	959,374	4,232,209	500,569	33,939	226,595	42,318
Montana.....		1,863,031	1,298,134	101,524	358,057	853,370	132,213	.....	98,044	21,689
Nebraska.....		4,596,820	927,914	50,326	559,367	2,267,577	290,661	8,583	451,867	40,505
Nevada.....		673,065	33,146	14,835	236,753	318,710	.....	2,193	16,747	50,681
New Hampshire.....		1,537,712	305,184	49,186	270,488	678,220	35,749	13,610	113,487	71,788
New Jersey.....		1,903,929	702,583	1,719	19,710	1,083,180	74,250	7,998	14,479	14,479
New Mexico.....		2,192,149	482,981	175,685	321,423	1,033,598	96,492	7,626	56,474	15,870

Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from:

New York.....	12,404,217	1,335,670	20,533	1,130,732	2,711,153	8,301,551	3,626	20,953	10,731
North Carolina.....	6,291,359	1,778,225	173,848	142,210	1,151,446	367,677	148,729	42,410	187,680
North Dakota.....	2,192,273	357,789	168,987	748,870	6,298,713	4,818	602,306	45,860	21,103
Ohio.....	13,862,948	3,709,048	483,843	815,868	4,270,158	1,153,384	10,632	510,148	336,636
Oklahoma.....	7,107,838	961,037	86,710	495,293	2,467,504	750	141,176	869,081	72,202
Oregon.....	4,302,270	835,738	20,473	1,036,848	4,233,965	113,450	233,101	219,671	8,965
Pennsylvania.....	8,572,517	2,179,864	26,020	231,053	582,522	18,042	34,617	510,414	334,263
Rhode Island.....	1,010,395	100,193	2,636	737,551	1,560,536	66,500	1,925	45,027	38,964
South Carolina.....	3,546,510	912,293	29,870	452,814	840,504			172,109	33,034
South Dakota.....	1,979,461	447,869	113,452	902,977	1,479,247	23,747	12,402	118,583	4,314
Tennessee.....	3,743,243	1,044,869	43,576	1,640,407	9,209,524	887,953	112,058	198,368	38,057
Texas.....	17,190,912	3,743,083	490,517	301,989	1,364,324	46,511	12,133	696,758	410,612
Utah.....	2,658,058	746,447	31,267	289,237	292,369	70,506	164,217	91,524	63,863
Vermont.....	1,510,463	444,037	120,021	803,686	2,341,329	155,466	176,402	80,902	49,174
Virginia.....	7,889,229	2,243,054	638,309	429,110	3,912,998	137,172	38,523	1,372,415	158,568
Washington.....	6,361,085	1,392,577	206,517	550,006	2,484,686	26,371	12,195	152,324	91,864
West Virginia.....	3,956,940	707,097	6,141	741,732	5,662,838	125,630	405,221	162,681	1,763
Wisconsin.....	10,584,402	1,912,721	69,283	336,025	414,844			1,667,037	
Wyoming.....	1,057,878	135,274	97,630	8,189,453				58,905	15,200
U. S. service schools.....	8,189,453								
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	4,325,268	799,355	47,136	677,425	2,467,167		95,843	109,251	129,091
Alaska.....	256,893	10,471	60	97,404	122,950		9,400	13,681	2,927
Canal Zone.....	37,798	29,060		8,738					
Hawaii.....	1,063,332	282,778	716	270,222	445,614		20,495	37,034	6,473
Philippine Islands.....	1,037,872	215,207	20,147	301,061	733,865		15,000	37,004	36,649
Puerto Rico.....	1,909,373	261,839	26,213		1,164,738		50,948	21,532	83,042

TABLE 13.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40—Continued

C.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to—						Other non-expendable funds	Auxiliary enterprises and activities
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Auxiliary enterprises and activities		
Continental United States	1, 015	\$17, 893, 427	\$33, 037, 025	\$2, 135, 424	\$618, 015	\$2, 202, 413	\$84, 997, 081		
Alabama.....	17	142, 400	62, 774		857	500	1, 015, 524		
Arkansas.....	10	30, 500	23, 126	10, 000	452		344, 334		
California.....	47	2, 186, 015	1, 151, 151	49, 244	61, 907	166, 654	5, 873, 302		
Colorado.....	9	304, 475	50, 723	2, 500	4, 358		589, 592		
Connecticut.....	18	480, 934	2, 849, 028	59, 692	35, 200		2, 886, 800		
Delaware.....	1								
District of Columbia.....	13	325, 325	60, 467		3, 791		834, 367		
Florida.....	9	116, 361	2, 889		488		722, 098		
Georgia.....	27	794, 714	611, 171	30, 000	26, 060	23	1, 202, 330		
Idaho.....	3	6, 662	675		331		48, 037		
Illinois.....	67	1, 322, 775	5, 319, 996	173, 396	59, 722	18, 749	5, 664, 911		
Indiana.....	32	469, 369	492, 376	731	4, 551	97, 327	3, 255, 380		
Iowa.....	30	175, 810	161, 127	35, 951	24, 916	2, 000	1, 445, 296		
Kansas.....	24	43, 033	330, 657	75, 300	3, 246		1, 448, 379		
Kentucky.....	23	130, 895	457, 883	78, 285	6, 728	9, 402	543, 985		
Louisiana.....	13	468, 166	130, 247				262, 828		
Maine.....	8	22, 120	178, 713		625	3, 550	442, 881		
Maryland.....	15	251, 537	582, 434	2, 000	12, 613	113, 000	1, 241, 145		
Massachusetts.....	48	1, 499, 219	5, 167, 013	126, 651	46, 314	442, 928	9, 427, 980		
Michigan.....	21	321, 272	74, 404		1, 615	400	892, 270		
Minnesota.....	19	448, 977	193, 484	6, 000	3, 722	330	1, 774, 865		
Mississippi.....	15	79, 724	811	699	594		429, 956		
Missouri.....	37	648, 829	303, 795	15, 802	10, 811	72, 398	3, 254, 731		
Montana.....	4	2, 000	13, 227				98, 912		
Nebraska.....	13	30, 034	5, 637	1, 000	2, 863	7, 255	448, 178		
New Hampshire.....	3	218, 170	482, 784	75, 714	100		809, 838		
New Jersey.....	19	714, 427	1, 165, 204	1, 000	18, 352	282, 917	2, 667, 747		
New York.....	81	736, 455	5, 945, 712	934, 032	89, 095	620, 812	10, 546, 843		
North Carolina.....	37	905, 466	854, 282	2, 993	7, 387	2, 705	2, 862, 015		
North Dakota.....	2		12, 000				6, 901		

Ohio.....	54	985,721	1,243,811	59,026	56,835	153,183	4,121,620
Oklahoma.....	9	56,668	.....	850	1,350	.....	312,574
Oregon.....	15	7,171	33,198	.....	4,143	.....	325,394
Pennsylvania.....	72	2,722,285	1,385,058	205,784	32,342	160,870	7,791,333
Rhode Island.....	4	134,614	168,620	1,000	.....	.....	487,754
South Carolina.....	25	155,090	74,866	5,000	17,123	142	997,542
South Dakota.....	8	.....	23,000	1,000	19,960	.....	152,666
Tennessee.....	38	81,167	2,458,024	65,952	21,907	47,099	2,094,147
Texas.....	46	280,165	427,450	56,000	3,545	1,560	3,758,059
Utah.....	4	.....	.....	500	.....	1,063	42,516
Vermont.....	6	246,369	6,944	.....	.....	.....	654,133
Virginia.....	31	156,815	284,140	5,322	12,172	290	2,328,905
Washington.....	14	18,507	2,621	23,000	3,378	25,000	390,261
West Virginia.....	8	19,899	48,199	1,000	3,495	1,000	256,142
Wisconsin.....	16	151,252	196,255	30,000	8,410	31,326	1,052,590
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Philippine Islands.....	2	5,500	.....	.....	150	.....	21,693
Puerto Rico.....	1	5,500	.....	.....	150	.....	21,693

TABLE 13.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40—Continued

C.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from—									
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State governments	County, city and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized sources	
Continental United States	\$275,903,211	\$145,907,997	\$54,614,846	\$2,361,353	\$7,674,969	\$166,564	\$35,341,422	\$12,479,850	\$7,356,200	
Alabama.....	2,071,511	960,334	467,961		6,250		455,299	106,108	75,559	
Arkansas.....	802,403	491,054	72,053				202,733	18,260	18,303	
California.....	13,436,795	7,126,255	3,639,347	51,839		4,868	1,684,792	695,372	234,322	
Colorado.....	1,403,125	964,773	1,172,781			375	247,592	9,224	8,380	
Connecticut.....	9,736,956	3,521,177	4,681,400				1,292,908	8,289	233,182	
Delaware.....	9,051	1,063					7,711			277
District of Columbia.....	5,590,073	2,702,313	245,423	903,747		43,000	1,236,030	300,594	158,966	
Florida.....	1,518,174	1,088,498	77,893			60,250	249,502	21,826	20,265	
Georgia.....	2,967,782	1,477,587	860,897		1,090	627	435,663	129,129	62,789	
Idaho.....	195,374	107,447	25,087				59,524		3,316	
Illinois.....	24,047,914	12,489,192	5,166,318	60,060			3,519,289	2,081,323	731,732	
Indiana.....	5,477,918	3,310,092	785,845			13,431	947,117	48,311	372,922	
Iowa.....	3,665,620	2,183,877	1,344,253		200		821,854	55,806	123,506	
Kansas.....	1,676,536	806,570	242,700				579,490	12,881	34,895	
Kentucky.....	1,939,642	721,877	577,797	180			521,564	53,270	64,954	
Louisiana.....	2,858,657	1,277,615	819,721				593,651	34,981	132,689	
Maine.....	1,404,061	685,574	610,278		4,760		37,283	55,516	10,680	
Maryland.....	4,876,761	2,082,242	1,344,253		250,750		2,739,548	134,208	137,760	
Massachusetts.....	29,246,257	15,565,605	9,937,002	16,667	1,000		2,739,548	426,004	560,516	
Michigan.....	2,909,778	1,815,664	281,240				637,876	94,702	80,296	
Minnesota.....	3,032,815	1,649,942	367,544				851,699	94,009	69,621	
Mississippi.....	746,478	419,714	144,063		1,320	444	159,943	6,401	14,593	
Missouri.....	7,621,110	4,239,615	1,296,639	3,105			1,305,918	439,670	336,163	
Montana.....	245,090	115,881	33,899	1,700			84,843	1,606	7,161	
Nebraska.....	771,749	425,602	118,978				213,326	3,050	10,763	
New Hampshire.....	2,350,678	1,262,697	813,469				177,079	1,895	96,538	
New Jersey.....	8,969,578	3,732,319	1,862,392	412,698	1,688,954		948,763	25,998	298,454	
New York.....	60,855,275	32,800,434	13,965,112	896,542	3,048,958	1,730	4,966,702	3,806,464	1,267,243	
North Carolina.....	6,604,646	3,204,646	2,060,889	8,495	2,525	5,060	3,350,826	689,669	282,281	
North Dakota.....	136,338	73,909	41,163				13,771	2,199	3,296	

Ohio.....	12,352,732	7,185,660	2,841,302	283,300	2,338	1,634,637	124,678	280,817
Oklahoma.....	997,047	600,732	90,564	.....	.....	229,014	300	76,437
Oregon.....	1,342,417	798,802	201,451	.....	.....	260,619	51,813	29,732
Pennsylvania.....	28,099,028	15,837,843	4,300,979	2,283,909	.....	2,649,357	2,206,763	810,177
Rhode Island.....	2,123,942	1,035,311	730,012	32,802	967	289,026	2,610	33,214
South Carolina.....	1,526,517	853,713	267,315	1,280	.....	315,178	2,987	86,041
South Dakota.....	475,503	286,893	67,803	22,611	.....	92,429	1,518	27,280
Tennessee.....	5,987,997	2,603,240	1,767,719	390	1,380	1,016,455	400,107	176,185
Texas.....	5,547,826	3,188,581	1,197,859	4,050	2,194	1,436,292	110,515	108,425
Utah.....	671,078	226,314	10,615	.....	.....	412,404	12,116	9,629
Vermont.....	1,151,266	852,587	151,289	21,260	.....	59,002	2,291	64,837
Virginia.....	3,776,852	2,196,276	1,089,710	4,000	29,750	299,510	60,679	96,927
Washington.....	1,071,326	693,818	123,083	.....	.....	236,464	.....	17,971
West Virginia.....	608,506	415,028	125,017	10,000	.....	32,040	9,367	17,054
Wisconsin.....	3,022,804	1,769,631	437,404	.....	150	609,276	138,291	68,112
<i>Oudying parts of the United States</i>	183,078	134,784	13,008	.....	.....	27,100	8,186	.....
Philippine Islands.....	124,306	124,306	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puerto Rico.....	58,772	10,478	13,008	.....	.....	27,100	8,186	.....

TABLE 14.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941-42

A—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to—						Auxiliary enterprises and activities (gross)
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds		
Continental United States	1, 628	\$30, 096, 440	\$32, 818, 316	\$1, 670, 196	\$1, 792, 067	\$2, 239, 872	\$157, 424, 398	
Alabama.....	26	104, 609	120, 000	4, 503	12, 052	—	2, 815, 507	
Arizona.....	5	3, 000	11	—	417	—	447, 204	
Arkansas.....	22	213, 087	8, 688	—	2, 350	—	1, 377, 155	
California.....	95	1, 339, 638	3, 362, 772	198, 947	70, 556	157, 484	6, 109, 336	
Colorado.....	17	443, 263	13, 200	6, 878	22, 248	28, 621	1, 636, 432	
Connecticut.....	25	483, 369	1, 487, 953	8, 300	42, 433	—	3, 641, 654	
Delaware.....	4	36, 567	—	—	3, 703	—	1, 183, 302	
District of Columbia.....	17	272, 829	102, 551	1, 526	28, 305	—	1, 591, 785	
Florida.....	14	386, 756	18, 174	144, 817	1, 197	325	2, 544, 570	
Georgia.....	48	1, 542, 433	2, 258, 705	1, 575	43, 598	23, 490	2, 686, 965	
Idaho.....	8	24, 964	1, 621	1, 000	307	—	741, 041	
Illinois.....	79	3, 779, 750	2, 036, 019	491, 018	132, 977	108, 778	8, 091, 393	
Indiana.....	37	548, 727	646, 998	39, 700	48, 323	80, 944	7, 279, 959	
Iowa.....	52	365, 741	196, 831	15, 877	41, 089	16, 125	2, 931, 264	
Kansas.....	44	541, 034	195, 046	39, 101	15, 624	8, 111	1, 214, 790	
Kentucky.....	34	281, 401	116, 989	16, 883	11, 245	27, 760	1, 643, 737	
Louisiana.....	19	36, 799	117, 009	—	10, 047	—	2, 686, 951	
Maine.....	14	125, 000	157, 214	1, 785	—	1, 435	971, 592	
Maryland.....	23	1, 532, 794	2, 305, 637	157, 500	35, 846	—	1, 878, 147	
Massachusetts.....	63	430, 188	4, 097, 868	261, 750	207, 467	129, 001	10, 144, 896	
Michigan.....	58	1, 394, 127	685, 850	11, 000	87, 767	1, 466	5, 375, 418	
Minnesota.....	40	1, 331, 003	2, 195, 688	15, 354	33, 188	4, 051	5, 429, 518	
Mississippi.....	32	72, 879	1, 000	—	—	—	2, 048, 083	
Missouri.....	54	271, 723	685, 638	22, 552	84, 401	64, 193	4, 381, 325	
Montana.....	11	20, 272	5, 000	—	1, 738	—	4, 600, 865	
Nebraska.....	20	318, 334	55, 502	53	5, 371	—	1, 635, 291	
Nevada.....	1	255, 379	23, 424	—	40, 118	—	106, 808	
New Hampshire.....	6	106, 423	201, 420	—	1, 898	113	1, 022, 746	
New Jersey.....	28	275, 149	535, 652	—	59, 932	43, 661	2, 991, 252	
New Mexico.....	7	41, 794	33, 681	—	—	—	678, 319	

New York.....	105	1,870,693	3,896,645	77,204	172,121	73,617	11,915,083
North Carolina.....	51	1,048,741	573,060	9,000	50,400	75,582	6,745,121
North Dakota.....	11	124,149	.....	.....	144	.....	236,398
Ohio.....	61	1,351,129	1,522,527	17,819	124,509	397,014	9,295,725
Oklahoma.....	38	867,556	23,775	13,050	6,305	497	2,087,700
Oregon.....	19	167,250	36,684	.....	23,327	207	1,240,841
Pennsylvania.....	92	1,960,927	1,560,738	43,661	87,336	639,644	10,374,288
Rhode Island.....	7	77,945	484,842	.....	21,600	.....	703,910
South Carolina.....	33	265,357	148,986	2,605	1,661	3,368	3,461,637
South Dakota.....	13	297,301	6,445	.....	962	.....	492,040
Tennessee.....	44	730,185	556,233	5,250	32,207	133,137	3,236,503
Texas.....	86	1,712,512	946,196	1,000	40,611	138,018	8,764,473
Utah.....	11	31,250	221	.....	7,295	.....	598,589
Vermont.....	10	147,625	123,525	4,047	12,164	300	1,007,944
Virginia.....	41	1,015,840	736,023	33,915	62,912	25,643	6,118,635
Washington.....	21	704,850	218,500	8,500	4,329	6,785	1,374,933
West Virginia.....	19	700,460	3,276	2,000	13,271	26,051	1,280,217
Wisconsin.....	58	443,638	314,499	14,111	78,850	4,151	3,099,696
Wyoming.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5,706	.....	303,300
U. S. service schools.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	4	64,481	100,030	.....	947	.....	298,441
Alaska.....	1	60,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	73,657
Canal Zone.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	169,686
Hawaii.....	1	2,814	280	.....	927	.....	55,098
Puerto Rico.....	1	1,667	99,750	.....	20	.....	.....

TABLE 14.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941-42—Continued
A—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from—									
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal government	State governments	County, city, and district govern-ments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and service of organized activities	Miscellaneous sources	
Continental United States	\$626,295,821	\$201,364,783	\$74,074,813	\$58,231,545	\$166,531,981	\$27,057,483	\$45,916,372	\$40,308,019	\$12,810,925	
Alabama.....	8,510,723	2,364,577	722,519	1,833,977	2,418,516	126,903	516,524	257,520	270,187	
Arizona.....	2,301,795	366,315	62,428	177,856	1,299,027	8,582	177,856	8,582	16,661	
Arkansas.....	4,636,567	995,692	81,268	877,886	2,157,993	26,599	278,333	149,390	69,346	
California.....	46,186,403	9,737,563	3,961,224	4,441,030	15,896,254	5,150,988	2,404,437	3,752,112	755,795	
Colorado.....	7,202,813	2,243,261	229,842	669,800	2,672,053	182,151	403,765	697,374	104,567	
Connecticut.....	12,729,330	3,759,342	4,940,955	465,549	1,530,249	178,530	1,453,811	36,629	364,265	
Delaware.....	893,903	151,709	15,589	260,967	367,402	—	61,740	31,129	5,367	
District of Columbia.....	6,429,245	3,298,843	346,168	941,149	—	396,745	980,460	235,059	230,821	
Florida.....	5,295,248	1,207,188	95,286	581,674	2,706,291	136,153	322,723	205,599	40,334	
Georgia.....	8,403,627	3,303,544	1,218,045	875,472	1,681,812	210,439	625,536	340,029	148,750	
Idaho.....	2,428,573	303,654	290,722	339,272	1,242,953	136,254	100,269	98,195	7,254	
Illinois.....	41,037,237	14,025,417	5,453,578	3,013,719	9,412,895	1,620,761	3,631,520	2,962,031	917,616	
Indiana.....	18,380,534	5,647,251	947,397	1,239,094	6,849,237	120,568	1,272,717	2,574,901	378,438	
Iowa.....	14,561,752	3,845,863	594,697	934,458	5,275,207	173,143	1,974,746	2,524,710	288,707	
Kansas.....	9,501,401	1,931,524	289,746	869,006	3,800,221	718,542	790,609	984,606	117,147	
Kentucky.....	7,800,698	1,884,021	838,478	956,923	2,410,375	288,721	702,493	519,932	189,755	
Louisiana.....	11,729,278	1,984,436	1,028,712	955,348	5,823,482	603,174	782,348	333,467	218,311	
Maine.....	3,380,556	1,088,539	656,316	403,742	1,000,252	12,000	104,333	84,828	30,546	
Maryland.....	9,290,483	3,128,645	1,496,537	988,229	1,438,023	3,856	1,250,021	899,674	94,498	
Massachusetts.....	35,328,968	16,670,857	10,297,749	700,815	2,287,561	145,523	3,025,367	1,425,686	775,410	
Michigan.....	25,776,062	6,315,133	985,738	1,141,462	10,364,294	1,590,809	1,893,721	3,298,891	186,014	
Minnesota.....	14,913,872	3,337,323	1,217,280	879,718	6,065,369	454,971	1,799,281	1,046,331	113,589	
Mississippi.....	5,155,859	1,135,965	1,355,406	1,068,486	1,216,099	757,762	1,189,122	285,432	367,587	
Missouri.....	15,813,319	5,868,760	1,379,129	1,998,934	4,296,119	178,265	1,336,938	827,383	327,781	
Montana.....	2,312,240	398,593	145,888	370,662	1,015,903	147,019	67,080	122,329	44,816	
Nebraska.....	5,518,570	1,452,462	187,822	642,095	2,337,449	271,549	234,654	344,966	47,573	
Nevada.....	987,994	50,194	24,732	327,172	622,015	—	2,535	19,958	31,388	
New Hampshire.....	4,018,127	1,733,613	694,945	328,104	687,087	36,104	246,138	174,239	17,897	
New Jersey.....	12,313,297	4,402,779	1,860,554	1,474,007	3,908,544	77,544	905,211	342,140	54,518	
New Mexico.....	2,195,763	375,532	140,170	334,786	1,135,216	103,652	9,806	70,404	26,197	

TABLE 14.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941-42—Continued
 B.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for additions to—					Other non-expendable funds	Auxiliary enterprises and activities (gross)
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds			
Continental United States	605	\$17,306,070	\$5,784,366	\$126,335	\$571,849	\$212,451	\$68,575,059	
Alabama.....	9	.....	47,716	4,003	75	.....	1,588,146
Arizona.....	5	3,000	11	.....	417	.....	447,204
Arkansas.....	12	175,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,017,043
California.....	48	969,349	595,409	60,423	30,929	80,609	1,899,122	
Colorado.....	10	441,419	12,800	.....	15,711	3,621	1,091,004
Connecticut.....	5	88,791	939	.....	.....	.....	927,877
Delaware.....	2	26,567	.....	.....	3,703	.....	183,302
District of Columbia.....	2	.....	.....	.....	647	.....	5,539
Florida.....	4	101,401	7,015	.....	14,051	.....	1,491,386
Georgia.....	18	335,827	5,000	.....	.....	3,279	1,329,091
Idaho.....	5	.....	.....	.....	137	.....	662,922
Illinois.....	15	2,481,759	75,838	20,000	30,450	.....	1,516,420
Indiana.....	6	349,654	66,645	3,000	30,085	.....	3,815,856
Iowa.....	22	298,267	13,216	109	26,786	5,585	1,738,735	
Kansas.....	21	454,952	.....	.....	12,860	.....	596,306
Kentucky.....	9	147,518	770	.....	4,256	13,111	704,011
Louisiana.....	7	4,535	.....	.....	10,047	.....	2,329,054
Maine.....	6	125,000	51,847	.....	1,786	.....	442,007
Maryland.....	9	655,000	.....	.....	1,050	.....	660,007
Massachusetts.....	14	24,050	1,830	.....	.....	.....	580,314
Michigan.....	35	1,039,720	571,895	.....	53,444	452	4,322,383
Minnesota.....	19	1,038,452	2,147,234	14,254	25,238	.....	3,480,768
Mississippi.....	17	60,104	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,573,221
Missouri.....	19	183,198	18,525	.....	30,580	.....	921,194
Montana.....	8	20,272	.....	87	1,738	.....	532,479
Nebraska.....	8	281,523	20,000	.....	1,100	.....	1,071,470
Nevada.....	1	285,379	23,424	.....	40,118	.....	105,808
New Hampshire.....	3	96,697	6,005	.....	1,825	113	468,868
New Jersey.....	10	8,375	.....	.....	11,524	.....	322,369
New Mexico.....	7	41,794	33,081	.....	374	.....	678,319

New York.....	518,486	38,095	696	699,751
North Carolina.....	107,390	168,633	23,114	3,878,963
North Dakota.....	63,149	.....	144	228,066
Ohio.....	467,705	100,932	32,828	4,725,271
Oklahoma.....	802,642	17,000	3,376	1,783,232
Oregon.....	118,361	35,395	20,134	928,487
Pennsylvania.....	681,413	.....	10,542	1,710,765
Rhode Island.....	57,945	.....	644	1,171,156
South Carolina.....	217,317	112,317	125	2,329,207
South Dakota.....	296,901	.....	.....	395,595
Tennessee.....	467,831	2,500	.....	704,971
Texas.....	1,383,464	864,700	18,295	6,228,265
Utah.....	31,250	221	7,295	471,054
Vermont.....	129,101	106,695	11,999	250,562
Virginia.....	662,061	302,818	43,904	3,443,633
Washington.....	610,231	215,590	3,999	899,825
West Virginia.....	668,000	.....	9,000	978,147
Wisconsin.....	315,320	187,970	31,117	1,944,324
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	5,706	303,360
U. S. service schools.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	64,481	100,030	947	298,441
Alaska.....	60,000	.....	.....	73,657
Canal Zone.....	2,814	280	927	169,686
Hawaii.....	1,667	99,750	20	55,098
Puerto Rico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 14.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941-42—Continued
B.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from—								
	Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State Governments	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and service of organized activities	Miscellaneous sources
Continental United States	\$330,794,692	\$54,993,306	\$7,007,102	\$47,588,571	\$158,492,101	\$26,854,456	\$8,123,899	\$23,387,430	\$4,447,797
Alabama.....	6,327,424	1,405,784	282,138	1,820,850	2,408,516	116,903	40,173	57,133	195,927
Arizona.....	2,301,795	366,315	62,428	307,083	1,299,027	177,856	8,543	63,882	16,661
Arkansas.....	3,921,934	618,770	6,633	1,157,983	2,659,599	31,075	147,831	17,881	55,147
California.....	29,391,359	2,732,862	1,003,887	2,762,882	15,895,054	5,149,470	432,177	1,020,711	394,516
Colorado.....	5,573,294	1,307,421	43,916	548,447	2,671,405	181,551	36,617	62,154	91,783
Connecticut.....	2,391,877	154,150	8,703	465,549	1,530,249	178,530	24,975	29,584	137
Delaware.....	847,338	150,646	15,589	260,967	397,402	16,515	16,515	31,129	5,080
District of Columbia.....	375,164	23,919				350,245	1,000		
Florida.....	3,890,186	337,122	27,202	558,303	2,706,291	43,189	46,223	169,208	2,648
Georgia.....	4,699,519	1,521,826	86,526	875,472	1,681,812	193,684	140,470	147,911	51,818
Idaho.....	2,169,989	177,043	170,269	339,272	1,242,953	136,254	986	98,195	5,017
Illinois.....	15,188,517	1,737,776	45,261	1,234,154	9,399,508	1,620,761	544,210	507,969	99,278
Indiana.....	12,720,390	2,164,436	109,670	1,239,094	6,849,096	116,303	878,465	1,193,813	169,513
Iowa.....	11,017,592	1,713,240	76,811	931,547	5,275,207	173,143	286,098	2,908,722	52,824
Kansas.....	7,878,189	1,279,534	39,920	867,678	3,800,221	718,542	202,163	956,553	13,578
Kentucky.....	5,287,453	1,134,969	79,091	956,923	2,406,775	298,721	207,963	81,128	
Louisiana.....	8,408,331	533,073	14,570	955,348	5,823,482	58,336	308,372	308,372	113,073
Maine.....	1,938,308	361,558	34,013	397,427	998,702	12,000	74,676	8,388	
Maryland.....	3,879,227	1,258,479	17,528	501,523	1,209,746	3,856	47,001	835,209	5,885
Massachusetts.....	3,429,003	446,996	18,730	367,730	2,287,561	145,523	14,725	143,397	4,341
Michigan.....	22,558,384	4,202,635	637,705	1,140,659	10,363,795	1,590,809	1,262,503	3,241,579	118,699
Minnesota.....	11,728,982	1,710,272	799,655	879,718	6,065,369	484,971	823,885	947,677	47,485
Mississippi.....	4,413,503	725,119	26,979	1,067,493	1,204,873	757,602	14,507	266,695	350,235
Missouri.....	7,579,819	1,143,552	76,616	1,019,242	4,296,119	678,265	42,943	280,919	42,103
Montana.....	2,061,513	269,700	126,513	370,662	1,015,903	147,019	112,367	119,349	19,349
Nebraska.....	4,721,962	1,029,801	49,153	641,914	2,337,449	271,549	11,845	341,812	38,439
Nevada.....	987,994	50,194	24,732	237,172	622,015	36,104	2,595	19,958	31,388
New Hampshire.....	1,674,593	372,545	46,706	324,363	687,087		9,580	117,897	80,361
New Jersey.....	2,019,655	726,775	3,833	85,044	1,104,909	1,738	3,355	1,738	16,457
New Mexico.....	2,195,763	375,532	140,170	334,786	1,135,216	103,652	9,806	70,404	26,197

New York.....	13, 217, 420	3, 593	40, 821	3, 016, 811	8, 964, 171	841	127, 720	1, 301
North Carolina.....	6, 811, 004	1, 837, 888	1, 467, 871	2, 521, 369	405, 873	235, 064	56, 687	128, 855
North Dakota.....	2, 548, 377	380, 476	522, 380	1, 363, 690	1, 248, 302	797, 172	57, 212	22, 372
Ohio.....	15, 022, 766	3, 809, 394	1, 076, 655	6, 585, 241	1, 248, 302	29, 898	570, 481	434, 312
Oklahoma.....	7, 369, 607	752, 639	941, 228	4, 855, 865	4, 164		448, 179	26, 927
Oregon.....	4, 793, 341	833, 752	432, 027	2, 856, 516	128, 457	178, 036	316, 516	21, 514
Pennsylvania.....	11, 414, 727	1, 992, 607	3, 355, 169	4, 639, 140	25, 162	328, 830	733, 474	314, 325
Rhode Island.....	104, 640	2, 195	240, 716	541, 137			108, 214	
South Carolina.....	4, 144, 167	1, 072, 505	855, 697	1, 780, 030	68, 750	13, 633	212, 836	115, 471
South Dakota.....	2, 156, 861	444, 710	467, 250	853, 972		1, 923	174, 031	3, 432
Tennessee.....	4, 178, 699	958, 868	966, 813	1, 806, 156	41, 193	88, 795	226, 939	43, 799
Texas.....	19, 238, 744	3, 902, 734	2, 223, 283	9, 967, 881	1, 062, 012	208, 398	926, 557	588, 747
Utah.....	3, 283, 833	620, 736	754, 629	1, 610, 543	51, 872	17, 132	124, 352	65, 400
Vermont.....	1, 758, 662	480, 577	289, 385	597, 809	56, 335	164, 355	74, 842	47, 393
Virginia.....	9, 787, 079	2, 687, 480	928, 590	2, 437, 094	147, 505	310, 795	2, 316, 752	352, 288
Washington.....	6, 944, 321	1, 255, 985	531, 827	4, 415, 395	162, 664	60, 116	156, 791	98, 428
West Virginia.....	4, 549, 208	656, 341	742, 088	2, 944, 796	22, 170	11, 757	143, 279	20, 775
Wisconsin.....	11, 612, 532	1, 881, 500	854, 694	6, 184, 777	103, 134	612, 714	1, 822, 939	1, 133
Wyoming.....	1, 277, 952	126, 547	358, 817	570, 204		400	94, 571	23, 800
U. S. service schools.....	8, 189, 433		8, 189, 433					
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	3, 675, 309	514, 159	756, 210	2, 077, 924		65, 201	115, 557	116, 363
Alaska.....	317, 606	9, 696	101, 170	172, 200		7, 850	19, 323	7, 295
Canal Zone.....	54, 166	36, 743	17, 423	512, 516		13, 413	35, 087	13, 351
Hawaii.....	1, 067, 928	215, 047	277, 789	1, 393, 208		43, 938	61, 147	95, 717
Puerto Rico.....	2, 236, 109	252, 673	359, 828					

TABLE 14.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941-42—Continued
C.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for addition to—						Other non-expendable funds	Auxiliary enterprises
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Student loan funds	Student loan funds		
Continental United States	1,023	\$12,790,370	\$27,033,950	\$1,543,858	\$1,220,219	\$2,017,391	\$88,846,339		
Alabama.....	17	104,609	72,284	500	11,977	1,227,361	1,227,361		
Arkansas.....	10	38,087	8,088	.....	2,350	360,112	360,112	
California.....	47	370,289	2,836,363	138,524	39,627	86,875	4,210,214		
Colorado.....	7	1,844	700	6,878	.....	25,000	545,428	
Connecticut.....	20	394,578	1,487,014	8,300	42,433	.....	2,713,777	
Delaware.....	2	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
District of Columbia.....	15	272,829	102,551	1,526	28,305	.....	1,586,246	
Florida.....	10	285,355	11,150	144,817	550	325	1,053,184		
Georgia.....	30	1,206,606	2,253,705	1,575	29,547	20,211	1,357,874		
Idaho.....	3	24,964	1,621	1,000	170	.....	78,119	
Illinois.....	64	1,297,991	1,960,181	471,018	102,527	108,778	6,574,973		
Indiana.....	31	199,073	580,353	36,700	18,258	75,359	3,464,103		
Iowa.....	30	67,474	183,015	15,768	14,303	16,125	1,192,529		
Kansas.....	23	86,082	195,046	39,101	2,764	8,111	618,484		
Kentucky.....	25	133,883	116,219	16,583	6,989	14,649	939,726		
Louisiana.....	12	32,264	117,009	.....	.....	.....	357,897
Maine.....	8	.....	105,367	.....	.....	1,435	529,585
Maryland.....	14	877,794	2,305,637	157,500	34,796	300	1,218,140		
Massachusetts.....	49	406,138	4,096,038	261,750	207,467	128,001	9,564,582		
Michigan.....	23	354,407	113,955	11,000	34,323	1,014	1,053,035		
Minnesota.....	21	292,551	48,454	1,100	7,950	4,051	1,948,750		
Mississippi.....	15	12,775	.....	.....	.....	.....	474,862
Missouri.....	35	88,525	667,113	22,465	53,821	64,193	3,660,131		
Montana.....	3	.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....	98,386
Nebraska.....	12	30,811	35,302	53	4,271	.....	563,821	
New Hampshire.....	3	9,826	195,415	.....	73	.....	553,878
New Jersey.....	18	266,774	535,652	.....	48,408	43,661	2,668,883	
New York.....	83	1,352,207	3,858,550	77,204	171,425	73,617	11,215,332		
North Carolina.....	38	941,351	404,427	9,000	27,286	42,679	2,866,158		
North Dakota.....	2	61,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,332

Ohio.....	53	883,424	1,421,595	17,819	91,681	397,014	4,570,454
Oklahoma.....	9	64,914	6,775	13,050	2,929	497	304,468
Oregon.....	14	48,889	1,289		3,193		312,354
Pennsylvania.....	76	1,279,314	1,560,738	43,661	76,794	620,468	8,663,523
Rhode Island.....	5	20,000	484,842		21,600		532,754
South Carolina.....	26	48,040	36,669	2,605	1,017	3,368	1,132,430
South Dakota.....	8	400	6,445		837		96,445
Tennessee.....	37	262,354	553,733	5,250	32,207	133,137	2,631,532
Texas.....	48	329,048	81,496	1,000	22,316	110,551	2,536,208
Utah.....	4						127,535
Vermont.....	6	18,524	16,830	4,000	165	300	757,382
Virginia.....	31	353,779	433,205	9,500	19,008	25,643	2,675,002
Washington.....	8	94,619	2,910	8,500	330	5,728	475,108
West Virginia.....	9	32,460	3,276	2,000	4,271	1,150	302,070
Wisconsin.....	19	128,318	126,529	14,111	47,733	4,151	1,155,172

TABLE 14.—Income of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1941-42—Continued
C.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States		Educational and general income, excluding receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable funds from—							
Total	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal government	State governments	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous sources	
\$295,501,129	\$146,471,477	\$67,067,711	\$10,642,974	\$8,039,780	\$292,997	\$37,792,473	\$16,920,589	\$8,363,128	
Alabama.....	958,793	440,381	13,127	10,000	10,000	476,351	200,387	74,260	
Arkansas.....	714,633	376,922				247,318	1,559	14,199	
California.....	7,004,701	2,957,537	1,678,148	1,200	1,518	2,032,260	2,731,401	361,279	
Colorado.....	1,629,319	935,840	121,353	648	600	367,148	5,220	12,784	
Connecticut.....	10,337,453	3,605,192	4,932,252			1,428,836	7,045	364,128	
Delaware.....	46,565	1,063				45,225		277	
District of Columbia.....	6,054,081	3,274,924	941,149		46,500	979,460	235,059	230,821	
Florida.....	1,405,062	870,066	23,371		92,964	276,500	36,391	37,686	
Georgia.....	3,704,108	1,781,718			16,755	485,066	192,118	96,932	
Idaho.....	258,584	126,611				99,283		2,237	
Illinois.....	25,848,720	12,287,641	1,779,565	13,087		3,087,310	2,454,462	818,338	
Indiana.....	5,660,144	3,482,815		141	4,255	1,047,377	78,904	208,925	
Iowa.....	3,544,160	2,132,623	2,911			688,678	16,179	183,883	
Kansas.....	1,623,212	631,990	1,328			588,446	28,053	103,369	
Kentucky.....	2,513,245	749,052		3,600		680,610	211,969	108,627	
Louisiana.....	3,320,947	1,451,363			1,097	724,012	25,095	105,238	
Maine.....	1,442,248	726,981	6,315	1,550		52,789	10,152	22,158	
Maryland.....	5,420,256	1,870,166	486,706	228,277		1,203,020	64,465	88,613	
Massachusetts.....	31,899,965	16,223,861	333,085			3,010,642	1,282,289	171,069	
Michigan.....	3,217,678	2,112,498	348,033	499		631,218	57,312	67,315	
Minnesota.....	3,184,890	1,627,051	417,635			975,446	98,654	66,104	
Mississippi.....	742,356	410,846	108,427	993	160	174,615	18,737	17,352	
Missouri.....	8,233,500	4,725,208	1,302,513	76,692		1,293,995	546,474	285,618	
Montana.....	250,727	128,893	19,375			67,030	9,962	26,467	
Nebraska.....	790,608	422,661	181			222,809	3,154	9,134	
New Hampshire.....	2,343,534	1,361,068	648,239	3,741		236,608		93,878	
New Jersey.....	10,293,642	3,676,004	1,856,721	1,903,635		901,856	340,402	226,061	
New York.....	62,169,021	31,689,323	14,124,915	3,060,991	100	5,995,994	3,773,306	1,724,692	
North Carolina.....	7,065,744	3,237,039	2,171,150	3,060,975	4,957	4,862,127	852,137	331,692	
North Dakota.....	142,562	86,639	41,112			8,904		5,907	

Ohio.....	13, 173, 087	7, 153, 558	3, 094, 798	319, 323	393, 335	2, 946	1, 745, 815	198, 823	305, 089
Oklahoma.....	925, 945	520, 410	87, 938	33, 357	.....	.....	213, 863	.....	70, 377
Oregon.....	1, 202, 157	711, 527	207, 024	.....	.....	.....	176, 383	64, 696	42, 521
Pennsylvania.....	30, 260, 492	15, 944, 083	4, 637, 062	1, 239, 241	2, 322, 022	10, 400	2, 880, 755	2, 367, 020	889, 309
Rhode Island.....	2, 434, 977	1, 124, 211	750, 901	1, 185, 518	34, 730	845	294, 385	3, 510	40, 877
South Carolina.....	1, 604, 568	934, 528	283, 210	4, 445	2, 108	.....	326, 297	15, 517	38, 463
South Dakota.....	469, 932	260, 086	94, 193	.....	.....	.....	101, 897	.....	13, 156
Tennessee.....	6, 214, 378	2, 417, 212	2, 102, 227	.....	.....	.....	1, 083, 778	507, 086	102, 075
Texas.....	5, 174, 786	3, 087, 620	1, 185, 333	11, 638	.....	.....	738, 483	77, 803	73, 907
Utah.....	612, 538	179, 842	8, 614	.....	.....	.....	401, 599	17, 798	4, 685
Vermont.....	1, 233, 764	882, 038	160, 962	16, 041	36, 193	.....	72, 781	1, 533	64, 216
Virginia.....	4, 233, 191	2, 385, 117	1, 156, 543	162, 498	4, 490	9, 750	344, 312	54, 143	116, 338
Washington.....	1, 246, 922	617, 349	132, 049	.....	.....	.....	283, 223	199, 765	14, 486
West Virginia.....	1, 754, 992	448, 862	197, 792	2, 279	11, 073	.....	64, 950	12, 327	17, 709
Wisconsin.....	3, 114, 289	1, 814, 282	457, 705	7, 503	.....	150	565, 492	159, 690	109, 477

TABLE 15.—Specifically designated income of higher education, by States

A.—1939-40

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Additions to physical plant from—						
		Total	Federal government	State governments	County, city, and district governments	Church	Foundations and corporations	Individuals
Continental United States.....	823	\$66,208,774	\$22,987,061	\$18,404,321	\$2,154,087	\$645,617	\$6,160,961	\$15,856,727
Alabama.....	19	755,436	613,036	6,608	318,903	25,572	19,680	97,148
Arizona.....	3	680,866	241,856	26,865		10,000	113,499	20,500
Arkansas.....	10	442,920	365,555	1,171,905	889,449	41,000	811,626	1,336,892
California.....	45	4,807,865	554,993	479,084	28,000			301,475
Colorado.....	13	1,488,985	680,426					
Connecticut.....	9	1,305,813	168,686	656,193			40,000	440,934
Delaware.....	2	16,675		91,575				25,100
District of Columbia.....	7	325,325	194,663	65,548		12,289	3,000	115,373
Florida.....	9	733,153	581,244	505,773		31,226	5,173	81,188
Georgia.....	22	1,718,350	416,385				331,943	433,023
Idaho.....	5	102,225	81,563	14,000		526	2,000	4,136
Illinois.....	46	4,719,057	342,890	2,790,430	170,855	23,145	814,595	577,142
Indiana.....	22	2,413,753	1,243,609	700,635			13,450	456,059
Iowa.....	24	828,434	429,833	155,527	61,981	18,617		162,476
Kansas.....	18	358,914	134,765	152,500	22,000	22,250	9,416	17,983
Kentucky.....	20	566,333	93,999	207,439		16,267	57,662	190,966
Louisiana.....	10	3,070,967	1,362,635	1,240,166				468,166
Maine.....	7	74,202	50,500					23,702
Maryland.....	14	1,303,542	862,005	420,000			287,335	234,202
Massachusetts.....	33	1,610,797		111,578		65,408	392,622	1,041,189
Michigan.....	21	2,554,168	543,266	111,845	22,252	75,000	1,549,816	251,989
Minnesota.....	15	2,179,898	1,012,830	470,500	65,654	105,742		525,172
Mississippi.....	18	350,149	156,562	93,734	20,129	49,729		29,995
Missouri.....	28	2,637,573	915,074	661,126	245,560	10,049	283,364	522,400
Montana.....	7	453,581	179,754	243,518				30,309
Nebraska.....	13	189,895	157,389	2,472		15,000		15,034
Nevada.....	1	375,000		375,000				
New Hampshire.....	4	343,948	34,884	65,495				218,170
New Jersey.....	16	738,677		14,250				704,406
New Mexico.....	5	135,419	61,554	73,365			10,021	704,406

New York.....	59	1,576,540	431,915	283,024	124,546	198,887	537,568
North Carolina.....	35	3,716,921	1,303,024	1,493,139	6,503	769,961	130,940
North Dakota.....	1	6,000	6,000	6,000			
Ohio.....	38	2,456,479	1,071,766	398,444		6,200	977,255
Oklahoma.....	14	1,261,022	596,494	520,860	89,432	3,000	33,107
Oregon.....	12	430,616	201,941	84,236			144,439
Pennsylvania.....	49	3,230,105	480,882	29,438		44,281	2,663,519
Rhode Island.....	4	259,113	6,969	117,530			134,614
South Carolina.....	23	2,590,444	1,638,917	576,667	72,100	125,000	165,233
South Dakota.....	9	247,886	195,857	27,500			24,529
Tennessee.....	9	219,181	93,014	45,000		20,571	42,606
Texas.....	24	538,697	113,787	80,600	12,909	12,700	285,653
Utah.....	3	7,400		6,000			1,400
Vermont.....	6	1,783,638					1,783,638
Virginia.....	29	2,974,849	1,046,107	1,671,118		59,611	1,198,013
Washington.....	10	1,500,235	260,304	965,803		103,000	161,128
West Virginia.....	13	851,318	50,000	773,000		18,370	8,498
Wisconsin.....	17	1,681,090	1,001,828	418,301	3,814	17,709	236,938
Wyoming.....	1						
U. S. service schools.....	2	3,505,300	3,505,300				
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	5	96,794		82,001		1,500	13,293
Alaska.....	1	500					500
Hawaii.....	1	31,469		28,600			2,869
Philippine Islands.....	1						
Puerto Rico.....	2	64,825		53,401		1,500	9,924

TABLE 15.—Specifically designated income of higher education, by States—Continued

B.—1939-40

State or outlying part of the United States	Endowment funds from—		Annuity funds from—		Loan funds from—		Other nonexpendable funds
	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	
Continental United States	\$31,148,734	\$7,539,486	\$2,131,101	\$174,769	\$615,619	\$427,438	\$2,480,537
Alabama.....	52,946	9,828			901	318	1,138
Arizona.....	429					608	117
Arkansas.....	23,126		10,000		452	1,776	
California.....	1,535,590	277,162	82,585	876	67,791	7,554	206,505
Colorado.....	42,236	8,487	10,500		5,382	10,141	
Connecticut.....	2,712,777	136,301	59,692		15,187	20,013	
Delaware.....							
District of Columbia.....	59,547	920	232		232	3,559	
Florida.....	2,219	9,328	2,744		2,744	713	
Georgia.....	519,673	106,963	30,000		33,517	41,345	5,553
Idaho.....	675						
Illinois.....	5,017,046	327,011	73,342		1,370	726	
Indiana.....	471,155	75,082	2,674	100,054	46,000	33,272	18,749
Iowa.....	175,580	4,315	35,951		14,968	2,214	203,047
Kansas.....	285,188	45,469	75,300		24,944	4,793	11,675
Kentucky.....	436,754	21,899	77,841	444	8,294	1,379	
Louisiana.....	129,279	968			2,784	7,019	22,513
Maine.....	159,700	27,286			20,569	4,327	
Maryland.....	595,929	4,505	2,000		241	1,251	3,550
Massachusetts.....	5,023,553	144,476	122,868	3,783	34,894	519	113,000
Michigan.....	359,329	11,794	7,200		28,349	18,542	442,928
Minnesota.....	346,017	1,030,168	6,000		11,351	15,889	400
Mississippi.....	103,200	213,611	6,689	10,057	7,015	983	330
Missouri.....	3,227	10,000	8,000	7,802	600	594	
Montana.....					8,621	28,552	72,398
Nebraska.....	5,637		1,000		404		
Nevada.....	333				4,378	909	17,994
New Hampshire.....	380,312	100,880	75,714		2,028		
New Jersey.....	777,275	387,929	1,000		20,604	7,902	282,917
New Mexico.....	295	73,630			1,086	10	

New York.....	4,428,233	1,575,668	896,217	37,815	29,794	80,832	620,812
North Carolina.....	755,462	326,180	145	2,848	17,704	11,340	2,705
North Dakota.....	12,000						
Ohio.....	1,013,394	773,320	59,422		44,226	23,524	153,183
Oklahoma.....	809		850		1,914	2,615	
Oregon.....	327,857						
Pennsylvania.....	1,175,145	209,913	194,694	11,090	6,651	10,682	
Rhode Island.....	159,812	8,808	1,000		24,685	14,799	169,502
South Carolina.....	74,318	548	5,000				
South Dakota.....	3,200	19,800	1,000		17,123	203	142
Tennessee.....	1,984,495	473,529	65,952		20,195	237	
Texas.....	425,156	1,038,639	56,000		9,536	12,371	47,099
Utah.....	7,078		56,500		8,647	15,600	23,849
Vermont.....	22,900		108,633		26		1,063
Virginia.....	954,709	34,016	5,322		9,200		5
Washington.....	216,461	6,872	23,000		15,999	22,885	220
West Virginia.....	47,865	334	1,000		3,378	9,622	26,817
Wisconsin.....	310,706	6,013	30,000		10,895		1,000
Wyoming.....		37,431			28,106	1,796	31,326
U. S. service schools.....					2,234	6,024	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	28	75,256			901	2,025	
Alaska.....							
Hawaii.....	28	726			751	389	
Philippine Islands.....							
Puerto Rico.....		74,530			150	19	

¹ \$1,013,950 of this amount is from State endowment received from oil royalties by University of Texas.

TABLE 15.—Specifically designated income of higher education, by States—Continued

B.—1941-42

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Additions to physical plant from—							Individuals
		Total	Federal Government	State governments	County, city, and district governments	Church	Foundations and corporations	Foundations and corporations	
Continental United States	749	\$30,096,440	\$1,563,457	\$12,450,210	\$1,115,706	-\$1,157,074	\$4,839,852	\$9,967,141	
Alabama.....	12	104,609	3,000	3,000	1,500	1,500	1,325	101,784	
Arizona.....	2	213,087	100,000	75,000	25,200	25,200	12,887	12,887	
Arkansas.....	4	1,339,638	1,000	186,373	144,184	49,475	345,548	613,058	
California.....	38	443,263		441,419				1,844	
Colorado.....	7								
Connecticut.....	8	483,369		78,791		775		403,803	
Delaware.....	3	36,567	2,000				14,632	19,935	
District of Columbia.....	5	272,829						272,829	
Florida.....	6	386,736		84,044	10,175		17,357	275,180	
Georgia.....	25	1,542,433	35,300	292,822		22,179	1,039,838	152,294	
Idaho.....	3	24,964						24,964	
Illinois.....	40	3,779,750	8,343	2,435,416	10,000	193,417	829,100	303,474	
Indiana.....	19	548,727	26,424	278,060			154,450	89,793	
Iowa.....	20	365,741	56,652	172,500	64,181	8,420	63,988	63,988	
Kansas.....	20	541,034		392,500	15,000	11,000	2,402	120,132	
Kentucky.....	17	281,401		13,518			9,132	258,751	
Louisiana.....	10	36,799	4,000	535		2,000	30,264	30,264	
Maine.....	4	125,000		655,000			125,000	675,929	
Maryland.....	17	1,532,794		24,050			4,590	377,008	
Massachusetts.....	30	430,188							
Michigan.....	21	1,394,127	53,473	244,171	337,691	216,978	464,519	77,295	
Minnesota.....	15	1,331,003		971,253		28,137	10,000	321,613	
Mississippi.....	11	72,879	3,758	40,296	17,500	3,279	1,700	6,346	
Missouri.....	20	271,723	15,000	168,198		14,500	25,588	48,437	
Montana.....	4	20,272						19,836	
Nebraska.....	13	318,334		243,481	17,500	18,850		38,503	
Nevada.....	1	255,379		255,379					
New Hampshire.....	4	106,423		10,000				9,826	
New Jersey.....	15	275,149	116,000		86,597		1,000	149,774	
New Mexico.....	3	41,794		41,794					

New York.....	57	1,870,693	188,480	46,550	283,456	178,253	68,763	1,105,191
North Carolina.....	26	1,048,741	16,860	107,390	.....	180,451	212,214	548,686
North Dakota.....	5	124,149	.....	46,289	.....	.....	.....	61,000
Ohio.....	39	1,351,129	52,000	145,873	.....	18,726	890,800	293,730
Oklahoma.....	12	867,556	.....	750,642	.....	.....	.....	64,914
Oregon.....	10	167,250	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,400	163,580
Pennsylvania.....	49	1,960,927	644,906	6,707	.....	15,985	127,008	1,166,321
Rhode Island.....	4	77,945	.....	57,945	.....	.....	.....	20,000
South Carolina.....	16	265,357	.....	217,317	.....	14,899	.....	33,141
South Dakota.....	9	297,301	65,600	231,301	.....	.....	400	.....
Tennessee.....	21	730,185	17,500	450,331	.....	52,091	75,000	134,663
Texas.....	31	1,712,512	10,000	1,307,941	124,047	44,417	7,991	218,116
Utah.....	2	31,250	.....	31,250	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	6	147,625	.....	120,000	.....	.....	.....	27,625
Virginia.....	29	1,015,840	146,161	378,470	.....	31,152	153,000	307,105
Washington.....	10	704,850	.....	488,266	.....	.....	11,562	204,772
West Virginia.....	10	700,460	.....	668,000	.....	250	.....	32,460
Wisconsin.....	15	443,638	.....	287,902	.....	.....	41,668	114,068
Wyoming.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	3	64,481	.....	60,000	.....	.....	1,500	2,981
Alaska.....	1	60,000	.....	60,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	1	2,814	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,814
Puerto Rico.....	1	1,667	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500	167

TABLE 15.—Specifically designated income of institutions of higher education, by States—Continued

B.—1941-42—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Endowment funds from—		Annuity funds from—		Loan funds from—		Other nonexpendable funds
	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	Private gifts and grants	Other sources	
Continental United States.	\$27,671,986	\$5,146,330	\$1,530,840	\$139,356	\$1,362,769	\$429,298	\$2,229,872
Alabama.....	10,869	109,131	500	4,003	12,052		
Arizona.....	11				417		
Arkansas.....	8,688				2,000	350	
California.....	3,084,284	278,478	192,624	6,323	59,400	11,136	167,484
Colorado.....	13,200		5,000	1,878	6,131	16,117	28,621
Connecticut.....	1,447,098	40,855	8,300		23,465	18,968	
Delaware.....					306	3,397	
District of Columbia.....	83,066	19,485	1,526		27,950	355	
Florida.....	18,174		144,817		555	642	325
Georgia.....	2,096,669	162,036	1,575		41,546	2,052	23,490
Idaho.....	1,621		1,000		307		
Illinois.....	1,845,761	190,258	396,364	94,654	93,979	38,998	108,778
Indiana.....	613,045	33,953	39,700		43,527	80,944	
Iowa.....	184,415	12,416	15,768	109	37,743	3,346	16,125
Kansas.....	190,445	4,601	39,101		13,624		8,111
Kentucky.....	104,911	12,078	16,583		9,045	2,200	27,760
Louisiana.....	115,178	1,831			10,047		
Maine.....	149,284	7,930			1,786		1,435
Maryland.....	2,298,379	7,258	157,500		31,687	4,159	300
Massachusetts.....	4,034,316	63,552	288,069	3,681	136,265	71,202	129,001
Michigan.....	610,111	75,739	11,000		68,644	19,123	1,466
Minnesota.....	213,827	1,981,861	3,091	12,263	32,494	694	4,051
Mississippi.....	1,000						
Missouri.....	644,794	40,844	13,465	9,087	52,031	32,370	64,193
Montana.....		5,000			1,356	382	
Nebraska.....	53,922	1,580	53		5,122	249	
Nevada.....	23,424				40,118		
New Hampshire.....	200,195	1,225			1,898		113
New Jersey.....	437,152	98,500			51,837	8,095	43,661
New Mexico.....	33,681	33,681				374	

New York.....	373,369	77,204	95,824	76,267	73,617
North Carolina.....	84,613	9,000	38,959	11,441	75,582
North Dakota.....	488,447	17,819	119,341	144	397,014
Ohio.....	1,432,913	13,050	2,731	5,168	397,497
Oklahoma.....	18,008			3,574	
Oregon.....	18,124		19,042	4,285	207
Pennsylvania.....	1,333,317	38,500	64,949	22,387	639,644
Rhode Island.....	393,146		21,600		
South Carolina.....	138,396	1,455	1,030	631	3,368
South Dakota.....	2,500		948	14	
Tennessee.....	539,052	5,250	14,223	17,984	133,137
Texas.....	96,196	1,000	20,826	19,785	138,018
Utah.....	100		7,295		
Vermont.....	121,566	4,000	9,382	2,582	300
Virginia.....	614,056	32,915	48,706	14,206	25,643
Washington.....	213,449	8,500	342	3,987	6,785
West Virginia.....	3,276	2,000	13,271	2,202	26,051
Wisconsin.....	252,315	14,111	76,648	5,586	4,151
Wyoming.....			120		
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	246		488	459	
Alaska.....					
Hawaii.....	246			439	
Puerto Rico.....				20	

¹ \$801,728 of this amount is from State endowment received from oil royalties by University of Texas.

TABLE 16.—Expenditures of institutions of higher education, by State, 1941-42

State or outlying part of the United States	Num-ber of in-stitu-tions re-ports	Educational and general										Other non-educational ex-pen-ditures	Capital outlay	
		Total	Adminis-tration and gen-eral ex-pense	Resident instruction	Organized research (separately budgeted)	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper-ation and main-tenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Auxiliary enterprises				
1939-40														
Continental United States	1,609	\$521,989,757	\$62,876,885	\$280,247,703	\$27,266,103	\$35,325,461	\$19,487,079	\$69,611,807	\$27,224,769	\$124,184,299	\$28,514,329	\$83,764,961		
Publicly controlled.....	594	269,380,973	23,064,678	136,444,574	19,822,070	32,219,989	9,021,986	33,751,794	15,055,882	52,278,573	6,755,103	63,210,969		
Privately controlled.....	1,015	252,608,784	39,762,157	143,803,129	7,444,033	3,105,472	10,465,093	35,860,013	12,168,887	71,905,726	21,759,226	20,553,982		
1941-42														
Continental United States	1,628	572,465,437	66,968,127	298,557,519	34,286,841	42,525,245	19,762,502	72,594,486	37,770,717	137,327,911	28,375,432	50,201,751		
Publicly controlled.....	605	300,520,048	25,593,215	146,524,725	24,334,348	38,495,397	9,250,853	35,961,856	30,359,654	61,770,750	6,635,152	28,952,117		
Privately controlled.....	1,023	271,945,389	41,374,912	152,032,794	9,952,493	4,029,848	10,511,649	36,632,630	17,411,063	75,557,161	21,740,280	21,249,634		
Alabama.....	26	7,877,751	777,572	3,200,211	513,207	1,710,877	209,829	795,490	670,565	2,253,312	208,501	842,446		
Arizona.....	5	2,172,153	246,340	1,003,002	241,667	202,962	66,361	346,230	65,591	406,684	54,637	282,674		
Arkansas.....	22	3,905,998	389,031	1,449,615	302,336	927,249	114,045	423,860	299,862	1,043,150	181,191	480,216		
California.....	95	41,376,677	4,318,634	21,476,953	5,035,179	1,617,322	1,558,228	3,943,383	3,376,978	6,116,526	1,800,117	3,868,907		
Colorado.....	17	6,666,185	818,965	3,291,186	372,002	4,200,528	237,946	611,103	914,405	1,407,930	292,925	311,595		
Connecticut.....	25	10,939,546	1,088,230	6,594,943	527,354	316,920	697,054	1,604,906	110,049	3,091,465	1,555,697	527,961		
Delaware.....	4	897,107	87,295	338,439	275,495	21,228	18,193	145,865	10,062	144,673	7,181	404,136		
District of Columbia.....	17	5,959,737	1,063,095	3,459,109	80,396	2,613	216,230	919,648	224,708	1,084,221	311,197	586,735		
Florida.....	14	4,939,784	573,369	2,403,411	628,573	457,177	179,420	548,546	147,288	2,217,205	166,165	415,970		
Georgia.....	48	8,336,221	1,082,200	4,338,222	156,594	989,559	332,537	1,048,664	388,445	2,282,223	275,497	1,585,193		
Idaho.....	8	2,127,263	259,524	1,090,039	107,898	224,994	58,029	386,779	825,707	496,610	38,650	473,230		
Illinois.....	79	37,692,423	4,767,523	20,400,613	2,666,266	1,273,173	1,393,081	4,301,473	2,890,295	8,872,724	1,872,724	1,637,648		
Indiana.....	37	16,751,044	2,309,372	7,363,113	1,350,864	1,731,085	432,795	2,015,194	1,548,621	5,920,783	519,295	2,130,406		
Iowa.....	52	13,827,750	1,390,962	6,333,305	378,781	914,590	472,248	1,748,217	2,072,430	2,591,952	474,853	679,823		
Kansas.....	44	8,377,930	1,771,271	4,340,274	378,781	863,966	256,722	941,209	825,707	989,724	225,102	778,359		
Kentucky.....	34	6,937,769	784,521	3,555,659	444,270	834,928	266,757	815,198	236,436	1,546,361	806,692	307,330		
Louisiana.....	19	9,751,669	1,251,212	5,014,007	479,722	1,006,210	371,135	1,239,600	389,783	2,770,279	471,983	623,090		
Maine.....	2	2,995,407	444,211	1,406,225	290,799	215,049	88,775	460,319	90,029	841,945	150,944	534,671		
Maryland.....	23	9,222,020	949,876	5,596,794	261,511	334,892	279,492	1,139,793	729,662	1,298,700	383,167	1,163,868		
Massachusetts.....	63	32,242,969	4,350,282	18,713,865	1,581,748	311,935	1,163,027	4,720,930	1,401,182	9,243,331	2,460,725	3,162,737		

Michigan.....	1, 751, 307	443, 412	4, 827, 610	2, 908, 850	721, 001	1, 063, 733	797, 357	12, 126, 234	2, 467, 092	22, 920, 295	2, 920, 295	2, 467, 092	58
Minnesota.....	1, 846, 764	516, 569	4, 456, 529	1, 846, 764	463, 005	916, 557	1, 723, 299	6, 331, 513	1, 325, 810	13, 576, 672	1, 325, 810	1, 325, 810	40
Mississippi.....	215, 275	91, 574	1, 639, 014	721, 144	115, 679	1, 005, 021	344, 130	2, 108, 536	4, 079, 327	13, 990, 112	4, 079, 327	4, 079, 327	32
Missouri.....	435, 707	435, 707	3, 332, 073	1, 044, 651	463, 742	1, 007, 229	439, 550	7, 652, 717	1, 589, 337	13, 990, 893	1, 589, 337	1, 589, 337	54
Montana.....	1, 404, 437	76, 808	411, 739	84, 081	81, 829	366, 997	238, 993	969, 118	186, 156	2, 201, 334	2, 201, 334	2, 201, 334	11
Nebraska.....	319, 658	96, 084	1, 532, 455	335, 117	172, 303	580, 378	443, 085	2, 422, 365	508, 762	5, 104, 770	508, 762	508, 762	20
Nevada.....	6, 787	6, 787	105, 082	3, 841	12, 739	85, 568	129, 742	250, 742	67, 257	619, 643	619, 643	619, 643	1
New Hampshire.....	253, 942	253, 942	780, 887	98, 939	198, 908	184, 908	193, 012	1, 920, 956	622, 404	3, 773, 872	622, 404	622, 404	6
New Jersey.....	728, 563	274, 061	2, 531, 623	274, 061	528, 826	277, 333	1, 295, 252	5, 964, 083	1, 309, 321	11, 556, 432	1, 309, 321	1, 309, 321	28
New Mexico.....	345, 182	98, 772	587, 951	60, 349	51, 046	275, 511	141, 132	866, 763	283, 407	1, 973, 704	1, 973, 704	1, 973, 704	7
New York.....	2, 985, 845	3, 571, 348	10, 848, 049	3, 871, 386	2, 460, 320	2, 589, 897	1, 885, 332	41, 757, 786	8, 438, 096	69, 918, 996	8, 438, 096	8, 438, 096	105
North Carolina.....	1, 004, 421	204, 391	5, 985, 769	1, 001, 328	504, 682	1, 591, 229	636, 009	6, 762, 082	1, 561, 308	13, 701, 482	1, 561, 308	1, 561, 308	51
North Dakota.....	147, 978	147, 978	230, 369	43, 035	55, 022	318, 438	219, 651	1, 112, 081	209, 907	2, 420, 623	209, 907	209, 907	11
Ohio.....	1, 464, 137	1, 744, 240	8, 501, 522	187, 216	962, 107	1, 485, 186	927, 644	15, 556, 643	3, 853, 301	26, 297, 078	3, 853, 301	3, 853, 301	61
Oklahoma.....	553, 489	253, 325	1, 907, 698	683, 163	222, 471	908, 404	363, 123	3, 886, 326	829, 638	7, 785, 435	829, 638	829, 638	38
Oregon.....	745, 015	204, 391	1, 021, 915	148, 264	243, 915	664, 307	515, 646	2, 888, 253	486, 088	5, 630, 558	486, 088	486, 088	19
Pennsylvania.....	2, 108, 274	2, 017, 865	8, 796, 302	3, 336, 811	1, 137, 858	4, 365, 892	1, 876, 243	19, 013, 244	4, 469, 893	39, 140, 774	4, 469, 893	4, 469, 893	92
Rhode Island.....	136, 780	199, 970	708, 698	199, 970	527, 611	146, 404	178, 845	1, 460, 032	634, 163	3, 142, 375	634, 163	634, 163	7
South Carolina.....	748, 298	229, 152	2, 710, 395	81, 913	143, 924	834, 594	372, 272	2, 360, 182	4, 555, 017	5, 500, 704	4, 555, 017	4, 555, 017	33
South Dakota.....	321, 224	57, 097	433, 861	2, 278	77, 522	326, 656	214, 074	1, 214, 634	354, 628	2, 565, 045	354, 628	354, 628	15
Tennessee.....	1, 206, 483	364, 105	2, 780, 171	1, 071, 044	217, 747	889, 219	367, 102	4, 772, 357	1, 224, 236	9, 706, 466	1, 224, 236	1, 224, 236	44
Texas.....	3, 271, 786	677, 274	7, 284, 509	353, 193	778, 045	2, 894, 022	1, 484, 044	11, 010, 692	2, 474, 649	21, 356, 260	2, 474, 649	2, 474, 649	86
Utah.....	175, 245	30, 744	486, 174	120, 190	106, 023	609, 249	192, 140	1, 798, 166	352, 415	3, 594, 537	352, 415	352, 415	11
Vermont.....	86, 997	304, 907	825, 159	55, 684	79, 730	296, 852	158, 971	1, 229, 739	394, 310	2, 529, 230	394, 310	394, 310	10
Virginia.....	1, 899, 082	965, 639	4, 738, 190	2, 339, 815	477, 872	940, 246	547, 621	6, 176, 695	1, 445, 920	13, 769, 126	1, 445, 920	1, 445, 920	41
Washington.....	513, 495	189, 963	1, 266, 705	353, 619	335, 916	538, 193	558, 960	3, 734, 254	683, 112	7, 384, 433	683, 112	683, 112	21
West Virginia.....	2, 091, 637	115, 372	3, 143, 107	122, 488	132, 662	788, 090	228, 882	1, 996, 839	482, 336	4, 323, 728	482, 336	482, 336	19
Wisconsin.....	1, 637, 386	317, 980	3, 145, 911	1, 637, 386	362, 332	1, 621, 434	1, 068, 125	6, 514, 966	1, 131, 573	13, 890, 172	1, 131, 573	1, 131, 573	58
Wyoming.....	107, 041	24, 080	297, 799	34, 924	25, 231	106, 552	165, 774	449, 802	101, 211	1, 067, 497	101, 211	1, 067, 497	2
U. S. service schools.....	3, 505, 300	1, 731, 813	711, 032	1, 326, 128	27, 030	587, 998	855, 337	2, 909, 704	683, 726	4, 946, 588	683, 726	683, 726	2
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	84, 487	40, 935	282, 234	71, 740	88, 102	238, 741	587, 998	1, 429, 522	277, 726	3, 549, 166	277, 726	277, 726	4
Alaska.....	22, 596	1, 925	56, 398	-----	3, 718	41, 692	54, 107	102, 906	23, 160	268, 306	23, 160	23, 160	1
Canal Zone.....	5, 201	-----	15, 125	-----	1, 509	15, 125	33, 000	33, 000	4, 532	54, 166	4, 532	4, 532	1
Hawaii.....	7, 812	4, 862	172, 405	33, 062	44, 692	176, 266	190, 781	450, 316	83, 769	1, 039, 041	83, 769	83, 769	1
Puerto Rico.....	48, 878	34, 148	53, 431	38, 678	38, 183	370, 040	610, 449	843, 300	166, 265	2, 186, 753	166, 265	166, 265	1

1 Detail of 1939-40 available in table 19.

TABLE 17.—Property of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40

A.—ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Permanent funds			Plant and plant funds				
		Total funds and plant values	Total	Endowment funds ¹	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Total	Grounds, buildings, and improvements ²	Equipment
Continental United States.....	1,440	\$4,518,383,918	\$1,704,603,755	\$1,686,282,767	\$49,536,799	\$28,784,189	\$2,753,780,163	\$2,303,302,488	\$450,477,675
Alabama.....	26	52,271,425	17,112,153	16,680,500	328,456	103,197	35,159,272	30,374,725	4,784,547
Arizona.....	5	10,840,247	1,407,142	1,389,254	1,890,264	17,888	9,433,105	7,353,007	2,080,098
Arkansas.....	18	18,850,225	2,431,685	2,322,861	10,000	98,824	16,418,540	13,545,034	2,873,506
California.....	78	245,323,890	86,954,868	81,573,823	3,657,431	1,723,614	158,369,022	127,373,936	30,995,086
Colorado.....	17	37,381,204	6,902,959	6,371,989	338,073	192,897	30,478,245	24,382,921	5,895,324
Connecticut.....	20	225,577,690	117,466,924	112,758,298	2,959,855	1,748,771	108,110,766	89,128,926	18,981,840
Delaware.....	3	6,012,557	566,035	510,587	34,654	20,794	5,446,522	4,250,741	1,195,781
District of Columbia.....	14	85,912,732	8,627,114	7,955,903	531,443	139,768	27,285,618	23,907,907	3,377,711
Florida.....	12	24,273,778	3,374,087	3,199,010	61,000	114,677	20,899,091	16,155,443	4,743,648
Georgia.....	45	73,675,181	25,913,653	23,423,253	590,075	1,900,325	47,761,528	41,113,441	6,648,087
Idaho.....	6	10,372,856	3,447,501	3,399,503	11,500	36,498	6,925,355	5,415,531	1,509,824
Illinois.....	71	311,790,000	139,068,010	130,492,624	6,845,788	1,729,598	172,721,990	149,591,347	23,130,643
Indiana.....	36	100,401,942	23,481,500	22,528,523	533,481	76,920,442	66,721,105	10,199,337	2,878,811
Iowa.....	42	75,216,992	17,658,149	15,623,490	1,550,341	484,318	57,558,843	45,290,610	12,268,233
Kansas.....	33	44,595,644	8,316,653	7,549,280	438,935	328,438	36,278,991	27,322,283	8,956,708
Kentucky.....	29	50,365,245	16,242,140	15,703,249	206,485	332,456	34,123,105	29,253,346	4,869,759
Louisiana.....	19	63,549,831	14,439,043	14,160,346	42,863	255,834	48,000,788	43,904,237	5,186,551
Maine.....	14	28,924,784	15,037,862	14,716,172	261,232	60,138	13,887,222	11,750,389	2,136,833
Maryland.....	22	86,678,636	39,606,930	38,538,035	739,762	289,133	47,071,706	42,068,302	5,003,404
Massachusetts.....	57	373,249,078	266,853,374	255,638,092	8,708,378	2,426,904	106,395,704	92,179,687	14,216,017
Michigan.....	36	144,725,319	25,874,158	24,752,208	242,344	879,606	118,851,161	95,220,076	23,631,085
Minnesota.....	32	98,215,191	28,965,971	27,376,928	1,081,204	59,237,839	70,249,220	59,377,763	10,871,457
Mississippi.....	31	27,802,367	3,302,786	3,205,375	36,600	60,811	24,499,581	20,491,748	4,007,833
Missouri.....	49	104,486,248	33,090,972	31,112,426	1,019,473	959,073	71,395,276	56,740,798	14,654,478
Montana.....	9	15,611,259	4,216,156	4,109,795	72,374	33,987	11,395,103	9,646,166	1,748,937
Nebraska.....	21	28,613,982	4,927,704	4,570,162	155,852	201,690	23,686,278	18,335,417	5,350,861
Nevada.....	1	3,277,400	311,988	278,835	4,875	2,965,421	2,424,408	2,424,408	541,013
New Hampshire.....	6	38,005,945	20,040,330	19,590,642	54,875	394,813	17,965,615	16,046,367	1,919,248
New Jersey.....	28	46,317,324	52,319,097	51,284,358	48,640	986,099	42,998,427	37,882,969	5,115,458
New Mexico.....	7	13,914,765	2,245,028	2,221,259	19,572	4,137	11,669,737	10,338,845	1,330,892

New York.....	95	576,002,214	259,665,229	250,816,997	6,254,789	2,593,443	316,336,986	270,994,463	45,342,522
North Carolina.....	49	140,295,982	50,691,648	49,242,205	113,515	1,335,928	89,604,334	77,237,380	12,366,944
North Dakota.....	11	16,205,192	6,303,231	6,219,082	3,190	80,989	9,901,961	7,414,753	2,487,208
Ohio.....	58	219,632,164	86,314,546	79,093,887	5,297,674	1,821,485	133,417,618	112,157,919	21,259,699
Oklahoma.....	31	45,162,241	10,252,562	9,863,556	33,970	335,036	34,909,679	26,446,903	8,462,776
Oregon.....	19	32,277,211	6,785,724	6,550,163	3,200	232,361	25,491,487	19,665,436	5,826,051
Pennsylvania.....	86	329,090,018	116,981,979	114,269,587	1,269,043	1,443,349	212,108,059	181,040,169	31,067,870
Rhode Island.....	6	34,396,710	16,305,915	16,047,888	223,259	35,268	18,290,795	17,363,645	927,150
South Carolina.....	31	39,232,561	5,939,491	5,673,557	30,448	235,486	33,293,070	27,875,898	5,417,172
South Dakota.....	15	16,359,159	4,598,208	4,468,144	39,763	90,301	11,760,951	8,644,684	3,116,267
Tennessee.....	45	99,502,958	47,168,611	44,548,793	1,618,272	1,001,546	52,334,347	44,497,648	7,836,699
Texas.....	82	185,685,258	76,218,884	74,830,555	130,284	1,257,945	109,466,374	87,037,684	22,428,710
Utah.....	9	8,981,373	1,598,671	1,517,359	19,550	61,762	7,382,702	5,587,194	1,795,508
Vermont.....	10	21,677,560	10,145,007	9,046,818	883,494	214,695	11,532,563	10,379,270	1,153,283
Virginia.....	39	111,504,445	43,090,264	41,922,448	449,303	718,513	68,414,181	60,392,486	8,021,695
Washington.....	20	43,938,040	11,035,397	10,727,899	123,439	184,059	32,902,643	27,928,109	4,974,534
West Virginia.....	18	28,476,244	3,642,728	3,517,557	19,959	105,212	24,833,516	21,285,440	3,548,076
Wisconsin.....	26	63,691,057	13,681,105	13,010,731	367,949	302,425	50,009,952	39,346,743	10,663,209
Wyoming.....	1	7,580,156	4,062,283	3,946,688	-----	115,595	3,517,873	2,593,829	924,044
U. S. service schools.....	2	52,259,429	-----	-----	-----	-----	52,259,429	37,625,200	14,634,229
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.</i>	6	15,959,032	1,460,193	1,326,959	56,277	76,957	14,498,839	11,083,286	3,415,553
Alaska.....	1	944,797	14,569	1,012	-----	13,557	930,228	667,694	262,534
Canal Zone.....	1	286,860	-----	-----	-----	-----	286,860	286,860	-----
Hawaii.....	1	3,526,564	46,752	34,150	-----	12,602	3,479,812	2,827,383	952,429
Philippine Islands.....	1	5,366,329	130,394	26,175	56,277	47,942	5,235,935	3,864,957	1,370,978
Puerto Rico.....	2	5,834,482	1,268,478	1,265,622	-----	2,856	4,566,004	3,736,382	829,612

¹Including funds temporarily functioning as endowment.

²Including unexpended plant funds.

TABLE 17.—Property of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40—Continued
 B.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

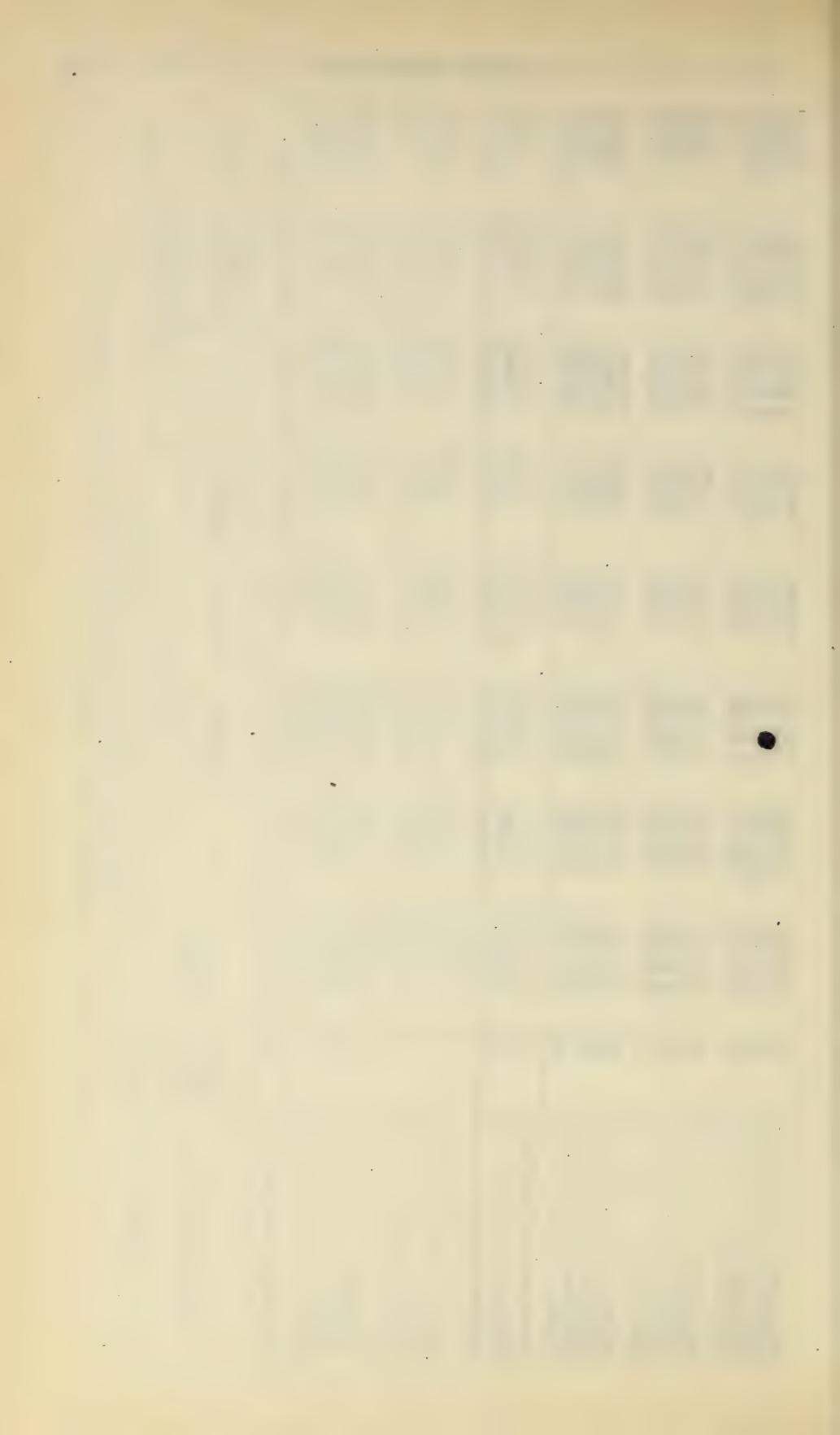
State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Total funds and plant values	Permanent funds				Plant and plant funds		
			Total	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Total	Grounds, buildings, and improvements	Equipment
Continental United States	478	\$1,479,590,280	\$218,757,824	\$204,048,662	\$4,916,302	\$9,792,860	\$1,260,832,456	\$1,015,514,670	\$245,317,786
Alabama.....	9	26,898,981	5,844,435	5,469,376	288,521	86,538	21,054,546	17,618,292	3,436,254
Arizona.....	5	10,840,247	1,407,142	1,389,254	17,888	17,888	9,433,105	7,353,007	2,080,098
Arkansas.....	9	12,610,604	201,308	1,132,667	68,641	12,409,296	10,169,364	10,169,364	2,239,932
California.....	37	113,242,498	25,262,873	23,160,235	1,542,531	560,107	87,979,625	68,596,417	19,383,208
Colorado.....	10	24,360,460	983,110	782,752	64,260	138,098	23,375,350	18,687,905	4,687,445
Connecticut.....	3	7,430,200	329,094	306,061	23,033	23,033	7,101,106	6,065,882	1,035,224
Delaware.....	2	6,011,557	566,035	510,587	34,654	20,794	5,445,522	4,280,741	1,194,781
District of Columbia.....	2	613,047	.....	.....	.....	.....	613,047	546,124	66,923
Florida.....	4	15,702,292	507,409	474,853	.....	32,556	15,194,883	11,520,144	3,674,739
Georgia.....	18	22,947,973	3,005,640	1,762,766	.....	1,242,874	19,942,333	16,483,250	3,459,083
Idaho.....	3	9,065,978	2,897,482	2,867,554	29,928	29,928	6,188,496	4,860,408	1,308,088
Illinois.....	13	56,211,793	1,753,585	1,320,667	64,440	368,478	54,458,208	42,790,912	11,667,296
Indiana.....	5	46,924,645	3,582,906	2,130,164	1,279,743	172,999	43,341,739	35,835,196	7,506,543
Iowa.....	15	42,339,875	3,384,288	1,942,734	120,110	321,444	39,955,587	30,572,450	9,383,137
Kansas.....	11	23,433,335	1,333,150	1,109,307	4,000	219,843	22,100,185	15,214,207	6,885,978
Kentucky.....	9	22,356,436	1,279,297	1,200,892	78,405	78,405	21,077,139	17,311,073	3,766,065
Louisiana.....	7	33,558,424	502,303	320,313	182,190	182,190	33,055,921	31,095,802	1,960,119
Maine.....	7	7,574,929	1,042,282	1,013,049	29,233	29,233	6,552,647	5,125,348	1,407,299
Maryland.....	8	17,432,571	1,900,896	1,839,900	60,996	60,996	15,531,675	12,856,422	2,675,253
Massachusetts.....	12	12,043,466	499,206	464,634	34,572	34,572	11,544,260	9,708,155	1,836,105
Michigan.....	14	107,056,464	17,090,778	16,365,441	19,499	705,838	89,965,686	69,507,066	20,458,620
Minnesota.....	13	64,485,486	17,622,899	16,833,931	461,426	327,542	46,862,587	39,925,601	6,936,986
Mississippi.....	18	21,077,405	1,214,650	1,195,967	18,683	18,683	19,862,755	16,311,238	3,551,517
Missouri.....	14	27,763,483	2,511,958	2,080,312	103,154	328,492	25,251,525	19,026,428	6,225,097
Montana.....	6	13,207,796	3,439,829	3,410,273	29,556	29,556	9,767,967	8,205,715	1,562,252
Nebraska.....	8	20,060,214	1,320,521	1,163,523	.....	156,998	18,739,693	14,010,264	4,729,429
Nevada.....	1	3,277,409	311,988	1,278,835	.....	33,153	2,965,421	2,424,408	541,013
New Hampshire.....	3	8,685,876	1,727,756	1,333,420	4,875	389,461	6,958,120	5,905,965	1,052,155
New Jersey.....	9	8,766,386	184,753	138,484	25,884	25,884	8,582,253	7,829,765	752,488
New Mexico.....	7	13,914,765	2,245,028	2,221,259	19,572	4,197	11,669,757	10,358,845	1,330,892

New York.....	16	48,337,016	550,001	501,839	48,162	47,787,015	41,808,327	5,978,688
North Carolina.....	12	42,968,522	3,597,958	2,909,995	687,963	39,370,564	34,118,078	5,252,486
North Dakota.....	9	13,911,939	5,069,489	4,943,720	3,190	8,902,430	6,557,295	2,345,155
Ohio.....	8	74,591,975	12,243,646	11,998,197	22,833	62,348,329	49,401,896	12,946,433
Oklahoma.....	23	38,004,295	7,927,331	7,615,809	311,522	30,076,984	22,459,308	7,617,656
Oregon.....	5	20,265,846	1,302,868	1,123,367	179,501	18,960,978	14,197,736	4,763,242
Pennsylvania.....	14	34,738,005	740,420	531,000	209,420	33,997,585	29,048,382	4,949,203
Rhode Island.....	2	6,678,798	55,758	50,000	5,758	6,623,040	6,138,455	4,484,585
South Carolina.....	7	22,793,149	723,764	708,439	21,325	22,063,385	18,288,670	3,774,715
South Dakota.....	7	10,402,246	1,639,662	1,619,763	19,899	8,762,384	6,057,308	2,705,276
Tennessee.....	7	20,005,156	911,125	481,013	430,112	19,094,031	15,668,957	3,425,074
Texas.....	37	120,230,369	45,688,992	44,998,176	690,816	74,541,317	57,473,576	17,067,741
Utah.....	6	5,527,473	1,085,477	1,044,716	40,761	4,441,996	3,154,023	1,287,973
Vermont.....	4	10,113,525	3,635,902	883,494	197,850	5,396,279	5,113,098	283,181
Virginia.....	10	59,187,254	15,337,798	14,831,818	505,980	43,849,456	38,721,583	5,127,873
Washington.....	6	37,606,958	8,293,252	8,149,010	150,242	29,307,706	25,151,009	4,156,697
West Virginia.....	10	21,518,228	129,135	105,300	23,835	21,389,093	18,204,174	3,184,919
Wisconsin.....	10	32,976,806	1,774,838	1,644,335	130,503	31,201,968	23,587,372	7,614,596
Wyoming.....	1	7,580,156	4,062,283	3,946,688	115,595	3,517,873	2,593,829	7,924,044
U. S. service schools.....	2	52,259,429				52,259,429	37,625,200	14,634,229
<i>Outlying parts of the United States.....</i>	5	14,947,040	1,206,201	1,073,307	56,277	13,740,839	10,370,286	3,370,553
Alaska.....	1	944,797	14,569	1,012	13,557	930,228	667,694	262,534
Canal Zone.....	1	286,860				286,860	286,860	
Hawaii.....	1	3,526,564	46,752	34,150	12,602	3,479,812	2,527,383	952,429
Philippine Islands.....	1	5,366,329	130,394	26,175	47,942	5,235,835	3,864,957	1,370,978
Puerto Rico.....	1	4,822,490	1,014,486	1,011,970	2,516	3,808,004	3,023,392	1,784,612

TABLE 17.—Property of institutions of higher education, by control, by State, 1939-40—Continued

State or outlying part of the United States	Number of institutions reporting	Permanent funds				Plant and plant funds		
		Total funds and plant values	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Total	Grounds, buildings, and improvements	Equipment
Continental United States	962	\$3,038,793,638	\$1,482,234,105	\$44,620,497	\$18,991,329	\$1,492,947,707	\$1,287,787,818	\$295,159,889
Alabama.....	17	25,372,444	11,211,124	39,935	16,659	14,104,726	12,756,433	1,348,293
Arkansas.....	9	6,239,621	2,190,194	30,183	30,183	4,009,244	3,375,570	633,574
California.....	41	132,081,392	58,413,588	2,114,900	1,163,507	70,389,397	58,777,519	11,611,878
Colorado.....	7	13,020,744	5,589,237	273,813	54,799	7,102,895	5,895,016	1,207,879
Connecticut.....	17	218,147,490	112,452,237	2,959,855	1,725,738	101,009,660	83,063,044	17,946,616
Delaware.....	1	1,000	1,000			1,000		1,000
District of Columbia.....	12	35,299,685	7,955,903	531,443	139,768	26,672,571	23,351,783	3,310,788
Florida.....	8	8,571,486	2,723,157	61,000	82,121	5,794,208	4,635,299	1,068,909
Georgia.....	27	50,727,208	21,660,387	590,075	637,451	27,819,196	24,630,191	3,189,004
Idaho.....	3	1,306,878	531,949	11,500	6,570	736,859	535,123	201,736
Illinois.....	58	255,578,297	129,171,957	6,781,348	1,361,120	118,263,782	106,800,435	11,463,347
Indiana.....	31	53,477,297	18,289,332	1,248,780	360,482	33,578,703	30,885,909	2,692,794
Iowa.....	22	32,877,117	13,680,756	1,430,231	162,874	17,603,256	14,718,160	2,885,096
Kansas.....	22	21,162,309	6,439,973	434,935	108,595	14,178,806	12,108,076	2,070,730
Kentucky.....	20	28,008,809	14,502,357	206,435	254,051	13,045,966	11,942,273	1,103,693
Louisiana.....	12	29,991,407	13,840,033	42,863	73,644	16,034,867	12,808,435	3,226,432
Maine.....	7	33,945,280	13,703,123	261,252	30,905	7,354,575	6,625,041	729,534
Maryland.....	14	69,246,085	36,718,135	759,762	298,137	31,540,031	29,212,080	2,327,951
Massachusetts.....	45	361,206,612	255,193,458	8,768,378	2,392,332	94,851,444	82,471,532	12,379,912
Michigan.....	22	37,068,855	8,386,767	222,845	173,768	28,885,475	23,713,010	3,172,465
Minnesota.....	19	34,729,705	10,542,997	599,778	200,297	23,386,633	19,452,162	3,934,471
Mississippi.....	13	6,724,962	2,069,408	36,600	42,128	4,636,826	4,180,510	456,316
Missouri.....	35	76,722,765	29,032,114	916,319	630,581	46,143,751	37,714,370	8,429,381
Montana.....	3	2,403,463	699,522	72,374	4,431	1,627,136	1,440,451	186,685
Nebraska.....	13	8,553,768	3,406,639	155,852	44,692	4,946,585	4,325,153	621,432
New Hampshire.....	3	29,320,069	18,257,222	50,000	5,352	11,007,495	10,140,402	867,093
New Jersey.....	19	86,500,538	51,125,509	48,640	960,215	34,416,174	30,053,204	4,362,970
New York.....	79	527,665,198	250,315,158	6,254,789	2,545,281	268,549,970	229,186,136	39,363,834
North Carolina.....	37	97,327,460	47,093,690	113,515	647,965	50,233,770	43,119,312	7,114,458
North Dakota.....	2	2,293,253	1,275,362		18,380	999,511	857,458	142,053

Ohio.....	50	145,040,189	73,970,900	67,127,190	5,274,841	1,568,869	71,089,289	62,756,023	8,313,265
Oklahoma.....	8	7,157,946	2,325,231	2,947,747	53,970	23,514	4,832,715	3,987,595	845,120
Oregon.....	14	12,013,365	5,482,856	5,363,796	3,200	52,860	6,530,509	5,467,700	1,062,809
Pennsylvania.....	72	294,352,013	116,241,559	113,738,587	1,269,043	1,233,929	178,110,454	151,991,787	26,118,667
Rhode Island.....	4	27,917,912	16,250,157	15,997,388	223,259	29,510	11,667,755	11,225,190	442,565
South Carolina.....	24	16,439,412	5,209,727	4,965,118	30,448	214,161	11,229,685	9,587,228	1,642,457
South Dakota.....	8	3,656,913	2,658,546	2,848,381	39,763	70,402	2,998,367	2,387,376	410,991
Tennessee.....	38	79,497,802	46,257,486	44,067,780	1,618,272	571,434	33,240,316	28,828,691	4,411,625
Texas.....	45	65,454,949	30,529,892	29,832,479	130,284	567,129	34,925,057	29,564,088	5,360,969
Utah.....	3	3,453,900	513,194	472,643	19,550	21,001	2,940,706	2,433,141	507,565
Vermont.....	6	11,564,035	5,427,761	5,410,916	449,303	16,845	6,136,274	5,266,172	870,102
Virginia.....	29	52,317,191	27,752,466	27,090,630	449,303	212,533	24,564,725	21,670,903	2,893,822
Washington.....	14	6,331,082	2,736,145	2,578,889	123,439	33,817	3,594,937	2,777,100	817,837
West Virginia.....	8	6,958,016	3,513,593	3,412,257	19,959	81,377	3,444,423	3,081,266	363,157
Wisconsin.....	16	30,714,251	11,906,257	11,366,396	367,949	171,922	18,807,984	15,759,371	3,048,613
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>									
Puerto Rico.....	1	1,011,992	253,992	253,652	.....	340	758,000	713,000	45,000



**DETAIL BY
INSTITUTIONS**

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

ALASKA

Publicly controlled:
University, college, or professional school
University of Alaska, College

ARIZONA

Publicly controlled:
University, college, or professional school
University of Arizona, Tucson

Teachers colleges
Arizona State Teachers College, $\frac{2}{3}$ Flagstaff
Do Tempe

Junior colleges
Olla Junior College of Graham County, Thatcher

Phoenix Junior College, Phoenix

ARKANSAS

Publicly controlled:
Universities, colleges and professional schools

Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello

Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff

Arkansas State College, State College

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

School of Medicine, University of Arkansas, Little Rock

Teachers colleges
Arkansas State Teachers College, Little Rock

Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia

Junior colleges
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia

Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville

Dunbar Junior College, $\frac{1}{2}$ Little Rock

El Dorado Junior College, El Dorado

Fort Smith Junior College, $\frac{2}{3}$ Fort Smith

Junior Agricultural College of Central Arkansas, Beebe

Little Rock Junior College, Little Rock

Privately controlled:
Universities, colleges and professional schools

Arkansas Baptist College, $\frac{1}{2}$ Little Rock

Arkansas College, Batesville

College of the Ozarks, Clarksville

South College, Sevier

Hendrix College, Conway

John Brown University, Silvan Springs

Ouchida College, Arkadelphia

Phillander Smith College, $\frac{1}{2}$ Little Rock

St. John's Seminary, Little Rock

Shorter College, $\frac{2}{3}$ North Little Rock

	37	6	196	72	—	—	229	84	24	12	—	172	60	—	760	229	—	—	
313	131	3,629	2,240	1,077	327	298	2,666	1,918	1,514	976	51	38	1,919	1,216	110	472	810	457	484
211	55	1,879	1,096	895	395	776	1,777	678	—	—	—	—	1,032	827	84	295	392	—	—
66	31	1,096	213	270	148	377	441	145	—	—	—	—	267	197	7	35	149	457	484
45	44	822	683	683	247	399	1,316	513	—	—	—	—	765	630	77	141	269	457	484
36	14	654	418	—	—	—	1,026	550	654	418	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
11	4	156	95	—	—	—	246	127	156	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	10	498	323	—	—	—	780	423	498	323	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
813	412	6,444	4,484	1,731	2,876	9,990	4,407	4,054	3,402	20	12	2,372	1,250	35	12	3,198	3,075	753	791
629	284	4,963	2,975	1,435	2,367	7,215	3,147	2,692	1,699	20	12	2,393	1,250	35	12	3,196	2,998	523	582
526	187	3,097	1,416	663	1,105	4,107	1,412	1,397	899	20	12	1,642	691	35	12	2,590	2,195	330	388
22	8	249	164	—	—	—	466	231	349	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	23	341	232	—	—	—	373	193	211	232	—	—	—	—	—	296	597	104	116
30	14	398	269	—	—	—	600	277	398	242	—	—	—	—	—	322	317	116	108
$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	1,829	739	437	479	2,386	711	439	261	20	12	1,372	479	35	12	1,972	1,281	110	114
$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	270	12	—	—	—	282	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	47	631	769	332	812	1,277	492	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	580	784	87	116
24	20	394	452	140	486	723	307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	590	784	87	116
21	18	297	307	152	326	554	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	297	307	—	—
58	54	1,225	800	240	241	1,831	1,243	1,225	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	19	106	128
17	13	330	162	18	50	443	312	330	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	12	541	191	101	66	641	469	541	191	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	22	—	—
5	4	35	91	5	25	126	54	35	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	4	40	52	4	6	172	36	40	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	5	53	72	12	11	111	84	53	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	6	40	72	28	58	112	65	40	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	15	86	106
8	12	186	180	72	25	326	223	186	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
184	124	1,481	1,509	296	509	2,775	1,260	1,432	1,503	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	77	230	209
183	111	1,481	1,401	296	509	2,670	1,192	1,432	1,395	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	77	230	209
9	7	50	68	—	—	106	52	45	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—
7	6	78	165	16	19	219	112	78	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	18	176	203	32	65	345	103	176	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	19	240	177	—	—	417	162	240	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	19	232	140	92	55	371	152	232	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	12	320	275	95	124	592	254	320	275	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	15	132	225	47	157	310	124	132	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	77	42	32
12	—	74	—	—	—	74	6	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	6	20	16	—	—	36	2	20	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

$\frac{1}{2}$ Negro. $\frac{1}{3}$ Not reduced to full-time basis. $\frac{2}{3}$ Figures for 1937-38. $\frac{3}{4}$ Figures for 1938-39.

	1,205	465	14,511	7,808	3,044	1,545	19,624	3,987	5,404	3,997	895	719	6,970	2,423	1,449	480	3	796	453	768	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																					
Publicly controlled	23	69	254	932	—	—	1,106	333	—	—	—	—	254	932	—	—	—	—	—	280	
Teachers colleges	23	69	254	932	—	—	1,106	333	—	—	—	—	254	932	—	—	—	—	—	280	
James Ormond Wilson Teachers College, Washington	10	33	110	360	—	—	500	180	—	—	—	—	110	360	—	—	—	—	—	280	
Mines Teachers College, B/ Washington	13	36	114	372	—	—	666	153	—	—	—	—	114	372	—	—	—	—	—	309	
Privately controlled																					
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,272	396	14,287	6,876	3,044	1,545	18,518	3,654	5,404	3,997	895	719	6,716	1,491	1,449	480	3	796	453	768	
American University, Washington	263	64	247	888	3,356	5,209	3,746	895	3,746	3,746	895	719	6,716	1,416	1,449	480	3	796	453	768	
Catholic University of America, Washington	60	33	1,247	1,888	—	—	1,749	116	187	207	—	—	469	421	591	260	—	—	—	173	
Dunbarton College of Holy Cross, Washington	22	44	1,721	581	1,388	—	2,104	223	437	—	—	—	432	394	162	424	25	—	—	185	
Gallaudet College, Washington	2	14	—	172	—	—	164	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Georgetown University, B/ Washington	14	9	76	46	—	—	122	34	76	46	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
Georgetown University, B/ Washington	1/470	3/4	2,399	—	—	—	2,358	363	642	—	—	—	1,987	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
George Washington University, Washington	211	7	5,015	2,823	1,270	509	6,966	1,965	289	1,222	1,539	258	231	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Georgetown College, Washington	160	48	1,077	423	1,095	237	1,923	369	579	674	114	197	384	90	12	—	—	—	—	—	
National Catholic School of Social Service, Washington	1/15	7/4	79	—	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	897	130	55	6	—	—	—	—	
National University, Washington	16	37	1,040	163	144	35	1,083	147	88	27	—	—	1,086	196	55	7	—	—	—	—	
Southwestern University, Washington	36	5	1,141	203	65	27	1,402	338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Trinity College, Washington	12	42	370	—	—	—	370	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Washington College of Law, Washington	3/22	1/7	331	84	72	21	408	—	—	—	—	—	316	80	15	4	—	—	—	—	
Washington Missionary College, Tacoma Park	22	15	250	291	—	—	492	199	244	285	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	
Normal school																					
Majorie Webster Schools, Inc., Washington	2	19	—	130	—	—	130	68	—	55	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges																					
Chevy Chase Junior College, B/ Washington	9	113	—	391	—	—	382	250	195	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	274	
Fairmont Junior College and Senior Preparatory School, Washington	4	11	—	72	—	—	72	50	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	
Georgetown Visitation Convent, Washington	27	—	—	87	—	—	84	62	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	
Gunston Hall, Washington	1	14	—	66	—	—	66	43	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
Immaculate Junior College, Washington	1	12	—	42	—	—	38	18	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mount Vernon Junior College, Washington	3	22	—	91	—	—	90	55	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	
FLORIDA																					
Publicly controlled																					
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	774	424	6,141	5,332	1,877	4,163	11,024	4,018	4,445	3,811	72	50	1,665	1,475	115	3	1,607	4,358	547	630	
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, B/	564	285	3,868	2,633	1,450	2,958	6,335	2,098	2,842	1,503	69	43	959	1,086	115	3	1,504	4,194	488	533	
Florida State College for Negroes, B/	560	280	3,791	2,959	1,450	2,958	6,218	2,001	2,765	1,457	69	43	959	1,086	115	3	1,504	4,194	488	533	
Florida State College for Women, Gainesville	55	33	406	89	633	831	309	370	506	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132	
University of Florida, Gainesville	22	143	2,046	82	1,033	1,943	762	832	943	—	—	—	2	1,069	—	—	—	—	—	159	
University of Florida, Gainesville	463	79	3,419	37	1,309	1,282	3,423	930	2,395	8	69	9	957	17	115	3	1,448	3,900	212	242	
Junior colleges																					
Palm Beach Junior College, West Palm Beach	4	5	77	44	—	—	117	97	77	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Privately controlled																					
Universities, colleges and professional schools	210	139	2,273	2,699	427	1,205	4,679	1,920	1,693	2,308	3	7	706	389	—	—	—	—	—	97	
Florida Southern College, Lakeland	169	75	1,811	1,875	372	816	3,423	1,196	1,231	1,690	3	7	616	183	—	—	—	—	—	98	
Florida Southern College, Lakeland	39	21	378	472	107	143	789	258	309	419	3	7	67	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Miami, Coral Gables	72	13	862	478	121	172	1,329	494	348	346	—	—	549	137	—	—	—	—	—	98	
University of Tampa, Tampa	1/30	1/10	305	283	69	137	486	120	305	283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges	41	64	462	824	55	389	1,256	724	372	618	—	—	90	206	—	—	—	—	—	97	
Beaumont-Cookman College, B/ Daytona Beach	9	23	107	386	16	223	493	235	107	386	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
B/ Negro. C/ Figures for 1937-38.																					

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued
A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										OTHER ENROLLMENTS									
	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session 1939-40		Summer session 1939		Freshmen (first year of college work)		ARTS AND SCIENCES		PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS		Nonresident students and non-collegiate		Resident college pupils					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Men	Women	Men	Women				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ILLINOIS—Continued																				
Privately controlled—Continued																				
University of Chicago, Chicago																				
2	35	35	203	377	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago																				
24	127	—	—	154	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Procopius College, Lisle																				
28	31	44	92	18	32	150	55	—	—	—	—	55	84	3	8	—	—	—	—	—
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston																				
18	11	159	95	22	27	219	125	159	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	53	—	—
1/981	1/90	6,246	5,328	2,061	2,034	7,542	622	2,917	2,618	2,219	1,758	1,124	1,039	398	177	1,864	1,461	462	464	66
55	35	361	535	160	210	1,055	245	555	516	—	—	8	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheaton College, Wheaton																				
Teachers colleges																				
64	70	408	853	116	516	1,114	290	108	38	—	—	262	801	58	14	112	11	305	161	—
Concordia Teachers College, River Forest																				
26	1	172	45	104	23	212	72	8	2	—	—	164	43	—	—	112	11	207	69	—
George Williams College, Chicago																				
18	4	296	73	12	4	269	69	100	36	—	—	78	23	58	14	—	—	—	—	—
National College of Education, Evanston																				
8	51	—	474	—	340	429	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College, Chicago																				
12	14	—	261	—	149	204	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges																				
115	115	1,095	1,211	146	262	2,113	1,305	1,095	1,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	307	183	255	563	—
Blackburn College, Carlinville																				
3	3	138	138	—	—	138	138	138	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1/34	1/2	25	13	3	2	29	26	25	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	14	70	105	20	150	110	70	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evanston Collegiate Institute, Evanston																				
16	16	4	20	—	18	136	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest																				
3	17	—	105	—	104	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Frances Shimer Junior College and Preparatory School, Mount Carroll																				
7	4	63	81	—	141	101	63	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincoln College, Lincoln																				
—	9	35	35	—	58	35	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Winneton College, Winneton																				
10	24	186	190	—	34	186	186	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hortan Park Junior College, Morgan Park																				
37	17	431	376	109	54	728	397	431	376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Park College, Chicago																				
12	9	142	101	129	243	154	142	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Springfield Junior College, Springfield																				
INDIANA																				
2,441	744	24,777	12,288	6,281	6,657	32,894	10,842	8,243	6,040	750	361	15,194	5,703	595	249	5,077	5,917	1,179	898	—
Publicly controlled																				
1,356	343	12,392	6,396	3,403	3,752	16,979	5,375	2,471	2,018	429	206	9,028	4,009	541	229	4,843	5,236	710	667	—
University of Chicago																				
1,652	20	10,413	5,960	2,361	1,411	13,544	4,035	2,862	3,995	429	206	7,408	1,850	401	127	4,397	4,408	380	316	—
Fort Wayne Art School, Fort Wayne																				
2	94	4,350	2,470	1,060	1,010	6,395	1,854	1,625	1,432	246	186	2,456	879	100	39	4,350	4,392	290	286	—
Indiana University, Bloomington																				
766	114	6,053	1,456	1,321	401	7,121	2,148	637	461	183	20	4,932	927	301	88	247	14	30	30	—
Purdue University, Lafayette																				

St. Vincent's College, Shreveport	34	2,829	1,541	60	30	60	20	753	107	91	1,815	525	154	7	—	—	—	470	
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans	1/467	1,410	1,541	449	423	3,933	727	753	107	91	1,815	525	154	7	—	—	—	—	
Treeline College, New Orleans	1	32	408	510	343	918	263	204	5	10	201	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lavater University, ^{B/} New Orleans	48	32	408	510	343	918	263	204	5	10	201	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges	14	30	62	154	36	107	62	154	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	69	
College and Academy of Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau	18	18	62	62	17	62	28	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	211	
De La Salle Normal School, Lafayette	16	16	62	62	36	58	19	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	
Dodd College, Shreveport	2	12	—	92	—	88	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
MAINE																			
Publicly controlled	475	248	3,463	2,529	544	1,369	5,988	1,985	2,061	1,531	16	19	1,462	995	40	4	94	248	543
Universities, colleges and professional schools	278	162	1,862	1,300	412	1,111	3,084	955	369	284	13	17	1,441	995	39	4	94	157	479
University of Maine, Orono	243	63	1,522	531	251	353	2,013	575	369	284	13	17	1,101	226	39	4	92	141	—
Teachers colleges	16	54	209	521	119	609	726	230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	334	297
State Normal School, Farmington	6	28	93	272	19	291	351	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	146
Western State Normal School, Gorham	10	26	116	249	100	318	365	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	182	151
Normal schools	19	45	131	248	42	149	345	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	201
Krosslock State Normal School, Presque Isle	6	13	58	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern State Normal School, Castine	5	11	18	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	46
Madawaska Training School, ^{2/} Fort Kent	2	11	17	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	114
Washington State Normal School, Machias	6	10	38	60	42	149	96	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	41
Privately controlled	197	86	1,701	1,229	132	288	2,904	1,030	1,692	1,227	3	2	21	—	—	—	—	64	85
Universities, colleges and professional schools	173	53	1,558	867	132	258	2,401	740	1,533	865	3	2	21	—	—	—	—	91	—
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor	8	1	59	7	—	56	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bellevue College, Lewiston	48	19	421	294	132	110	768	303	431	294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bowdoin College, Brunswick	63	7	650	430	—	—	650	203	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cobly College, Waterville	46	7	438	298	—	—	675	208	435	256	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Masson College, Springvale	—	17	—	176	—	—	173	78	—	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College for Women, Portland	4	9	—	132	—	148	132	33	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	—
Junior colleges	24	33	143	362	—	—	503	290	159	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	85
Portland Junior College, Portland	6	1	94	10	—	—	102	10	94	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern State College, Bangor	16	1	49	332	—	—	332	184	16	332	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	85
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College, Portland	1	8	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARYLAND																			
Publicly controlled	650	242	4,232	2,753	667	846	6,658	2,112	907	712	151	29	2,972	1,941	205	71	242	304	204
Universities, colleges and professional schools	621	130	3,849	1,745	667	846	5,328	1,568	907	669	151	29	2,589	976	205	71	242	304	—
Morgan State College, ^{B/} Baltimore	3/31	19	189	206	—	—	369	118	189	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	289
Princess Anne Academy, ^{B/} Princess Anne	14	6	77	55	—	—	48	77	77	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Maryland, College Park	578	105	3,465	1,684	667	846	4,911	1,355	621	408	151	29	2,589	976	205	71	174	15	—
Teachers colleges	29	100	383	965	—	—	1,287	514	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204	231
Coppin Teachers College, ^{B/} Baltimore	2	23	34	114	—	—	148	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland State Teachers College, Frostburg	8	14	93	130	—	—	223	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	98
Do Salisbury	7	13	109	166	—	—	273	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	166
Do Towson	6	39	112	459	—	—	512	392	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	459
Do Bowie	6	11	35	96	—	—	130	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	96
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's Female Seminary, St. Mary's City	—	12	—	43	—	—	43	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

^{B/} Negro. ^{1/} Not reduced to full-time basis. ^{2/} Figures for 1937-38.

Russell Sage College, Troy	18	70	701	—	698	236	200	—	15	501	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester	7	245	—	—	175	469	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Bernard's Seminary, St. Bonaventure	25	241	—	—	240	51	241	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Francis College, Brooklyn	45	2	—	—	1,127	2,228	1,715	125	74	84	3,338	838	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. John's University, Brooklyn	242	24	5,127	1,047	333	5,556	2,228	1,715	74	84	3,338	838	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn	19	24	—	467	—	467	156	467	—	467	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Lawrence University, Canton	1,87	13	1,116	372	144	1,339	278	423	307	15	3	599	79	7	69	104	—	—	—	—	
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville	26	30	—	287	—	287	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs	24	30	—	89	—	89	238	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Syracuse University, J/ Syracuse	3,710	1,712	4,107	2,771	1,028	1,340	6,996	1,568	1,072	801	522	261	2,486	1,710	33	—	—	—	—	—	
Union Theological Seminary, New York	30	2	264	43	124	113	290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Union University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Albany College of Pharmacy, Albany	8	1	72	6	—	78	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Albany Law School, Albany	7	—	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Albany School of Medicine, Albany	120	10	123	5	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Union College, Schenectady	86	—	829	—	38	52	829	245	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	245	34	2,948	1,878	533	398	4,616	389	2,015	2,691	63	35	864	110	26	62	—	—	—	—	
University of Rochester, Rochester	1,469	1,011	1,351	960	432	555	2,301	448	637	473	267	127	382	284	85	66	—	—	—	—	
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	44	138	—	1,234	104	79	1,234	350	—	1,222	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Station Island	21	3	183	104	21	9	277	118	183	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture, New York	7	1	64	—	—	—	64	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wells College, Aurora	19	39	—	307	—	—	307	70	—	307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yeshiva College, New York	22	1	221	—	—	215	65	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Teachers colleges	42	30	377	392	176	65	755	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ytana College, Ithaca	39	18	377	252	176	65	629	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mount St. Joseph Teachers College, Buffalo	3	12	—	140	—	—	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Normal schools	28	70	154	385	—	18	509	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Child Education Foundation, New York	1/5	1/25	—	51	—	51	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cooperative School for Student Teachers, New York	1	14	—	38	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Frederic League School, New York	1	13	—	55	—	55	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Harrietle Melissa Hills Training School for Kindergarten and Primary	3	12	—	143	—	18	143	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Savage School for Physical Education, New York	18	6	154	98	—	—	222	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges	41	145	102	594	—	675	387	102	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bennett Junior College, Millbrook	1/6	1/30	—	103	—	103	60	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Briarcliff Junior College, Briarcliff Manor	9	23	—	92	—	92	52	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia	9	32	—	32	—	51	36	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Concordia Collegiate Institute, Bronxville	11	1	70	20	—	—	90	70	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Finch Junior College, New York	5	39	—	224	—	—	224	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior College of the Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn	3	45	—	123	—	115	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
NORTH CAROLINA																					
Publicly controlled	2,283	1,124	16,826	15,292	4,946	9,008	35,205	10,604	10,334	10,726	659	212	5,699	4,151	150	15	2,001	4,936	1,638	1,785	
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,275	475	8,291	7,130	2,759	5,385	19,187	4,764	2,976	2,971	425	141	4,742	3,815	148	15	1,746	3,708	1,193	1,224	
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, J/ Greensboro	1,110	301	6,905	3,573	2,258	1,996	16,779	3,103	2,871	2,903	425	141	3,466	332	143	9	1,531	2,263	214	202	
North Carolina College for Negroes, J/ Durham	55	15	634	220	624	366	778	298	258	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina, Raleigh	28	18	249	431	61	317	621	217	234	423	15	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	600	136	2,697	21	759	69	2,399	774	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	372	18	5,251	644	1,301	887	6,749	937	2,375	132	410	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

J/ Figures for 1937-38. J/ Includes figures for the New York State College of Forestry.

J/ Not reduced to full-time basis.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued
A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										OTHER ENROLLMENTS									
	Faculty (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session 1939-40		Summer session 1939		Third year of fall term		Freshmen (first year of college work)		Arts and Sciences		Professional Schools		Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident (collegiate and non-collegiate)			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued																				
Publicly controlled—Continued																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools—Continued																				
Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro																				
55	114	4	2,257	13	357	2,242	877	4	2,257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	90	214	202
Teachers colleges																				
159	172	3,281	3,489	501	3,389	4,263	1,380	—	—	—	—	1,276	3,483	5	6	—	215	1,445	979	1,022
43	34	6,531	6,325	113	6,325	4,906	326	—	—	—	—	332	635	—	—	—	—	—	260	241
7	4	67	69	15	11	136	50	—	—	—	—	67	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	58	218	1,075	58	590	1,215	364	—	—	—	—	213	1,069	5	6	—	—	—	200	226
17	30	142	530	137	1,144	613	215	—	—	—	—	142	530	—	—	—	—	—	67	518
12	13	120	309	41	327	385	115	—	—	—	—	120	309	—	—	—	—	—	25	225
35	33	286	449	89	247	522	164	—	—	—	—	286	449	—	—	—	—	—	108	422
16	10	116	422	48	660	486	146	—	—	—	—	116	422	—	—	—	—	—	15	260
Junior college																				
6	2	105	68	—	—	145	81	105	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Biltmore College, Asheville																				
1,020	649	8,535	8,162	2,187	3,623	16,018	6,040	7,398	7,755	234	71	937	336	2	—	—	—	—	255	1,228
820	380	6,531	5,514	2,123	3,528	11,700	3,475	5,454	5,227	294	71	937	216	2	—	—	—	—	113	1,218
13	16	164	242	33	266	389	176	164	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	93
13	12	267	252	47	180	436	159	267	252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	93
53	3	646	4	82	12	644	188	646	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	122
437	72	2,600	1,073	1,250	1,356	3,536	768	1,590	880	225	71	795	122	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Duke University, Durham																				
24	8	353	202	32	55	537	188	353	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elon College, Elon College																				
4	27	—	343	2	49	337	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	29	—	379	—	17	374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	12	261	152	31	17	401	161	259	152	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	11	276	182	18	90	445	184	276	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	100
High Point College, High Point																				
36	7	308	139	37	258	417	75	290	139	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	13	252	268	68	250	514	160	252	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	8	136	162	22	80	272	92	136	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	50	—	569	—	180	515	162	569	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	30	—	434	—	—	434	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Queen's-Chloris College, Charlotte																				
14	4	104	140	—	—	242	89	104	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	41	6	340	—	—	331	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	10	176	282	71	453	427	127	176	282	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shaw University, B/ Raleigh																				

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued
A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										OTHER ENROLLMENTS														
	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)			Regular session 1939-40		Summer session 1939		Third week of fall term, 1939		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		ARTS AND SCIENCES			PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)			Resident (collegiate and non-collegiate)				
	Men	Women	3	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Undergraduate		Graduate		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
												4	5	6	7											8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
OHIO—Continued																									
Publicly controlled:																									
Universities, colleges and professional schools	2,479	636	28,722	15,559	5,959	7,431	41,023	11,050	7,995	4,750	841	355	16,630	9,873	1,294	583	757	2,797	968	997					
Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green	91	58	833	729	278	751	1,462	598	244	77	—	—	544	633	45	19	50	363	111	108					
Kent State University, Kent	107	54	1,480	1,264	660	1,608	2,744	1,188	487	223	24	16	969	1,015	—	—	135	988	271	302					
Miami University, Oxford	162	63	2,018	1,338	368	515	3,204	1,186	386	222	16	16	1,866	900	—	—	124	731	619	590					
Ohio State University, Columbus	1,141	377	13,459	7,429	2,813	3,616	20,493	6,493	4,093	2,170	170	10	17,121	2,544	985	282	307	439	2,136	2,022					
Ohio University, Athens	154	77	2,165	1,555	518	684	3,720	1,489	1,322	917	50	35	770	595	23	8	307	439	135	105					
University of Akron, Akron	115	38	2,318	1,494	166	274	3,101	1,411	2,101	1,330	105	73	127	94	14	7	56	9	—	—					
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati	602	112	7,340	4,001	394	697	10,380	1,015	657	494	229	77	6,259	3,229	185	201	85	267	—	—					
University of Toledo, Toledo	1,116	34	2,109	1,217	225	243	2,985	733	486	454	17	18	1,564	683	42	62	—	—	—	—					
Privately controlled:																									
Universities, colleges and professional schools	2,385	1,024	22,466	17,650	2,810	5,722	36,096	8,932	14,466	12,920	576	732	7,232	3,936	176	25	1,714	1,409	395	514					
Alfred Hitchcock College, Findlay	2,323	948	21,465	16,650	2,796	4,718	34,038	8,727	13,519	12,430	576	732	7,218	3,486	176	25	1,714	1,129	395	514					
Antioch College, Yellow Springs	64	38	464	366	90	30	727	130	46	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—					
Ashland College, Ashland	21	15	252	186	98	202	316	194	119	—	—	—	58	67	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	60	25	365	341	43	95	706	244	315	259	—	—	44	55	—	—	16	90	—	—					
Bluffton College, Bluffton	19	12	134	99	24	23	212	86	134	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	7	—	83	8	—	83	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Capital University, Columbus	55	17	418	365	—	762	267	320	276	—	—	—	83	8	—	—	25	162	—	—					
Cedarvale College, Cedarvale	109	2	1,105	—	230	1,031	284	—	—	—	—	—	964	—	121	—	945	26	—	—					
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	8	—	197	47	17	30	192	63	42	—	—	—	197	7	—	—	2	3	—	—					
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati	20	15	86	115	—	107	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	107	7	8	1	3	—	—	
Cincinnati Y. M. C. A. Schools, Cincinnati	15	3	337	60	54	4	302	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	60	—	—	100	250	—	—	
Cleveland Institute of Music, Cleveland	3/25	1/22	71	179	35	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	178	5	1	—	—	—	—	
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland	3/22	1/2	215	10	—	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	215	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
College of Mount St. Joseph, Mount St. Joseph	5	38	—	266	—	210	264	87	—	—	—	—	266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
College of Music of Cincinnati, Cincinnati	1/31	6	12	243	—	210	264	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
College of Wooster, Wooster	90	33	488	484	32	948	302	486	480	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	12	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Defiance College, Defiance	17	13	110	95	34	39	188	65	110	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Denison University, Granville	59	13	428	430	—	428	314	428	430	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	18	—	—	
De Sales College, Toledo	28	19	229	126	31	516	319	171	229	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	153	—	—	
Fern College, Cleveland	1/128	1/10	2,240	362	45	—	2,602	829	70	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Findlay College, Findlay	16	5	262	136	—	340	98	242	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	25	—	—	

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued
A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										OTHER ENROLLMENTS															
	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session 1939-40		Summer session 1939		Third term of fall year of college		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (co- and non-collegiate)				Resident (co- and non-collegiate pupils)			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate		Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
											Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							Men	Women	Men	Women
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
OKLAHOMA—Continued																										
Publicly controlled—Continued																										
1																										
190	148	3,198	4,374	2,164	4,077	6,345	2,311	5	2			3,193	4,212			1,634	2,799	1,019	1,129							
35	25	1,028	846	428	902	1,262	459					405	846			245	632	124	167							
38	25	548	882	338	756	1,218	455					548	882			265	354	134	126							
34	20	608	733	409	875	1,155	380					608	733			472	703	302	334							
19	22	432	436	198	297	868	349					432	436			133	313	128	161							
31	29	653	742	380	826	1,125	318					653	742			300	461	146	131							
33	27	552	575	411	421	917	350	5	2			547	573			220	271	185	210							
136	79	2,615	1,971			4,233	2,798	2,615	1,971																	
2	4	81	148			210	133	81	148																	
3	2	61	56			117	71	61	56																	
16	14	412	364			750	506	412	364																	
17	16	125	46			117	105	125	46																	
15	6	294	198			492	281	294	198																	
11	7	270	248			524	348	270	248																	
12	2	39	69			77	86	39	69																	
1	6	262	134			431	343	262	134																	
9	8	188	152			231	132	188	152																	
21	2	183	60			183	112	183																		
7	1	59	60			111	76	59	60																	
3	4	43	40			82	56	43	40																	
4	1	63	67			117	86	63	67																	
16	11	318	249			529	345	318	249																	
4	3	42	41			78	52	42	41																	
184	107	2,438	2,084	425	603	3,974	1,213	1,424	1,245	21	41	1,078	720	63	28	55	83	83	189							
166	88	2,373	1,951	425	603	3,798	1,196	1,229	1,112	21	41	1,078	720	63	28	55	83	11	58							
10	9	169	196			317	143	103	149																	
1	24	1	78			62	71	1	78																	
22	10	412	346	71	102	662	280	302	119																	
2	2	123	30	40	50	150	50	123	30																	
32	17	485	439	73	148	804	248	458	365	6	9	36	86													
34	7	350	306	92	127	557	200	118	83	2	6	173	189	57	28											
Privately controlled																										
Universities, colleges and professional schools																										
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany																										
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie																										
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee																										
Oklahoma Wesleyan University, Muskogee																										
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City																										
Phillips University, Enid																										

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued
A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										OTHER ENROLLMENTS								
	Men	Women	Regular session, 1939-40		Summer session, 1939		Third week of fall term, and women	Freshmen (first year of college study), men, and women	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)		Resident noncollegiate pupils		
			Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																					
Privately controlled—Continued																					
Universities, colleges, and professional schools—Continued																					
8	33																				
1/101	1/17																				
50	12																				
21	4																				
6	1																				
37	14																				
11	47																				
3	27																				
85	101																				
16	2																				
16	1/2																				
17	27																				
16	27																				
14	15																				
16																					
652	145																				
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS																					
Publicly controlled:																					
University, college, or professional school																					
527	121																				
University of the Philippines, Manila																					
Privately controlled:																					
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																					
125	24																				
1/68	1/11																				
57	13																				
Silliman University, Davao																					
326	158																				
PUERTO RICO																					
Publicly controlled:																					
University, college, or professional school																					
308	152																				
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras																					

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued
A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS											OTHER ENROLLMENTS								
	Faculty (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session, 1939-40		Summer session, 1939		Third year of fall term, men, women, and men and women (one week)	Arts and Sciences		Professional Schools		Nonresident (collegiate students only)		Resident noncollegiate pupils						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SOUTH CAROLINA - Continued																				
Privately controlled - Continued																				
Normal schools																				
Avery Institute, E/ Charleston	12	14	19	108	—	—	122	40	—	—	—	—	19	108	—	—	—	—	196	261
Clinton Normal and Industrial Institute, E/ Rock Hill	9	10	3	74	—	—	77	40	—	—	—	—	3	74	—	—	—	—	171	224
Clinton Normal and Industrial Institute, E/ Rock Hill	3	4	16	34	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	16	34	—	—	—	—	25	37
Junior colleges																				
Anderson College, Anderson	36	60	410	677	10	—	66	1,020	655	410	677	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	695	943
Bettis Academy, D/ Trenton	2	20	16	170	—	—	184	109	16	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Coulter Memorial Academy, E/ Cheraw	5	14	57	122	10	—	66	174	102	57	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	358
Friendship College, E/ Rock Hill	7	12	18	47	—	—	63	39	18	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	166
Textile Industrial Institute, Spartanburg	4	5	51	127	—	—	178	106	51	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	57
Worthees Normal and Industrial School, 2/ D/ Denmark	9	5	41	51	—	—	80	58	41	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	304	352
Wesleyan Methodist College, Central	5	4	22	42	—	—	39	27	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	35
SOUTH DAKOTA																				
Publicly controlled																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools																				
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	410	166	2,645	1,910	539	311	764	4,318	1,928	669	354	51	16	1,901	1,537	24	3	273	604	355
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	334	78	2,000	723	311	244	2,580	840	558	336	51	16	1,367	368	24	3	205	248	176	83
University of South Dakota, Vermillion	211	59	996	380	126	—	76	1,299	475	184	110	15	2	777	265	20	3	—	—	147
Teachers colleges	90	13	606	331	185	—	168	863	233	356	216	36	14	214	101	—	—	205	248	29
Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen	51	33	423	762	193	—	312	1,088	604	—	—	—	—	423	762	—	—	52	216	—
Spearfish Normal School, Spearfish	31	22	315	549	193	—	332	793	474	—	—	—	—	315	549	—	—	52	216	—
Normal schools																				
Eastern State Normal School, Rapid City	25	35	222	445	35	—	148	650	484	111	18	—	—	111	427	—	—	16	140	179
Southern State Normal School, Springfield	11	25	113	266	12	—	107	378	273	54	12	—	—	59	254	—	—	2	44	179
Southern State Normal School, Springfield	14	10	109	179	23	—	81	272	211	57	6	—	—	52	173	—	—	14	96	—
Privately controlled																				
Universities, colleges and professional schools																				
Augustana College, Sioux Falls	123	97	971	1,087	108	—	424	1,898	817	942	998	—	—	60	84	—	—	30	110	252
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell	23	12	268	258	22	—	287	1,484	630	883	782	—	—	47	43	—	—	30	94	22
Huron College, Huron	28	9	192	196	30	—	56	350	124	178	178	—	—	18	25	—	—	—	—	—
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls	15	7	112	80	18	—	35	183	64	112	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yankton College, Yankton	19	8	146	113	13	—	79	238	78	146	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	84	—
Yankton College, Yankton	23	15	181	155	12	—	40	301	123	179	155	—	—	29	18	—	—	14	10	—

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued
A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										OTHER ENROLLMENTS												
	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session 1939-40				Summer session 1939		Third week of fall term		Freshmen (first year of college work)		ARTS AND SCIENCES			PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
TENNESSEE—Continued																							
Privately controlled—Continued																							
Teachers colleges																							
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville	51	57	356	1,005	719	1,848	878	121	—	—	—	—	122	763	224	262	101	706	151	184	—	—	
Junior colleges																							
David Lipscomb College, Nashville	98	138	806	1,238	69	145	1,914	1,076	806	1,238	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	345	471	
Northwestern College, Nashville	20	10	165	202	19	39	184	104	165	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	28	
Wesleyan College, Nashville	10	13	114	81	1,008	188	184	84	114	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	12	
Hinsdale College, Nashville	13	13	70	108	12	18	178	109	70	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	10	
Martin College, Pulaski	6	7	32	34	—	—	66	39	32	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	
Morris Brown Normal and Industrial College, N. Morristown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Publicly controlled																							
Universities, colleges and professional schools																							
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station	1,894	702	20,789	11,143	7,568	6,982	28,782	7,341	8,354	8,862	839	564	11,392	2,099	9	1,895	2,707	33	48	—	—	—	
College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso	308	38	6,395	—	1,909	107	6,063	1,632	615	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
College of Business Administration, El Paso	19	19	710	513	276	311	1,223	374	433	513	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
College of Business Administration, Houston	174	1/9	1,655	359	51	348	472	346	165	359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pratt College for Women, Houston	32	32	692	580	319	218	1,108	328	664	554	28	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville	53	31	692	580	319	218	1,108	328	664	554	28	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Texas State College for Women, Denton																							
Texas State College for Women, Denton	50	113	—	2,855	—	1,103	2,646	924	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Texas Technological College, Lubbock	144	51	2,715	1,531	902	898	3,890	1,090	1,193	960	46	35	1,445	599	31	7	402	796	—	—	—	—	
University of Houston, Houston	4	9	1,524	982	352	590	2,130	719	1,470	873	54	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Texas, Austin	524	110	7,979	3,648	3,505	2,557	10,198	1,839	3,677	2,989	630	299	3,687	764	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Teachers colleges																							
East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce	37	285	5,646	5,958	3,864	7,463	3,600	2,797	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
East Texas State Teachers College, Denton	66	82	1,852	1,825	1,037	1,338	2,979	838	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
North Texas State Teachers College, Denton	98	82	1,452	1,825	1,559	1,338	2,979	838	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville	45	26	716	769	549	835	1,267	369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos	56	46	660	961	501	393	1,371	369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches	36	35	476	545	338	1,682	889	271	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine																							
Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine	37	18	220	284	175	501	429	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon	39	35	486	653	255	575	992	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TEAS

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued
A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										OTHER ENROLLMENTS																																								
	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)				Regular session 1939-40				Summer session 1939		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		ARTS AND SCIENCES						PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS						Nonresident (collegiate and non-collegiate)						Resident noncollegiate pupils																		
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women												
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40												
VIRGINIA—Continued																																																			
Privately controlled.....	555	522	5,460	5,497	558	1,066	10,452	4,233	4,324	4,554	17	4	1,073	607	46	32	51	348	686	1,176																															
Universities, colleges and professional schools.....	469	286	4,980	3,682	535	943	8,271	2,432	3,940	3,184	17	4	977	462	46	32	46	46	310	345	363																														
Bishop Payne Divinity School, n/ Petersburg.....	4	1	119	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater.....	21	13	183	119	68	61	341	99	259	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Emory and Henry College, Emory.....	21	4	259	98	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers, Richmond.....	3/8	1/5	—	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Hampton-Sydney College, Hampton-Sydney.....	25	1	391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Hampton Institute, n/ Hampton.....	60	48	587	386	70	386	973	415	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Hollins College, Hollins.....	14	30	334	334	7	30	267	90	163	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg.....	15	15	163	123	7	30	267	90	163	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton.....	11	22	—	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria.....	8	3	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Randolph-Mecon College, Ashland.....	19	2	310	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Randolph-Mecon College, Lynchburg.....	20	5	669	669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Ronald College, Salem.....	27	2	272	93	102	80	351	123	272	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar.....	18	46	—	458	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond.....	12	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
University of Richmond, Richmond.....	73	26	1,210	439	232	98	1,389	383	1,125	434	17	4	68	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Virginia Theological Seminary and College, S/ n/ Lynchburg.....	9	7	31	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Virginia Union University, n/ Richmond.....	36	9	402	496	56	238	898	480	376	496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Washington and Lee University, Lexington.....	68	—	944	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Normal school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, n/ Lawrence.....	22	28	96	145	11	102	241	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges.....	64	208	384	1,670	12	21	1,950	1,283	384	1,670	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arlington Hall School for Girls, Arlington.....	3	25	—	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Averett College, Danville.....	2	19	21	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone.....	3	21	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blacksburg College, Blacksburg.....	15	3	233	95	12	21	269	139	233	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Eastern Normal School, Harrisonburg.....	13	4	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fairfax Hall Junior College, Haynesboro.....	2	15	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marion College, Marion.....	2	15	14	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sherandoah College, Dayton.....	7	11	82	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Seminary and Junior College, Buena Vista.....	2	11	138	—	—	—																																													

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES, 1939-40—Continued
A. FACULTY AND STUDENTS—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS											OTHER ENROLLMENTS								
	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)			Regular session, 1939-40		Summer session, 1939		Freshmen (first year of college work)		ARTS AND SCIENCES		PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS		Nonresident students and non-collegiate		Resident students and non-collegiate pupils				
	Men	Women	3	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Undergraduate		Graduate		Men	Women	Men	Women			
										Men	Women	Men	Women							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
WEST VIRGINIA - Continued																				
Publicly controlled - Continued																				
Indiana State College, Ellettsville	16	15	390	399	169	225	638	172					390	399			90	96		
Glenville State Teachers College, Glenville	10	12	138	162	83	167	300	80					138	162			28	39	235	240
Shepard State Teachers College, Shepherds town	17	21	138	187	74	187	310	143	20	40			118	147			70	235	140	141
West Liberty State Teachers College, West Liberty																				
Junior college																				
Potomac State School of West Virginia University, Morgantown	15	6	235	93			328	186	235	93							39			
Privately controlled																				
University of Wisconsin - State Teachers College, Stevens Point	156	99	1,654	1,893	485	975	2,887	893	1,652	1,892	2	1					133	441	37	71
University of Wisconsin - State Teachers College, Whitewater	139	79	1,104	1,510	415	920	2,784	847	1,102	1,499	2	1					135	441	37	31
University of Wisconsin - State Teachers College, Beaver Dam	139	79	1,104	1,510	415	920	2,784	847	1,102	1,499	2	1					135	441	37	31
Alderson-Brooks College, Philippi	3	6	203	207	46	65	398	168	203	207										
Bethany College, Bethany	32	5	151	130	76	117	242	63	151	130										
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins	12	5	151	130	76	117	242	63	151	130										
Morris Harvey College, Charleston	40	31	527	630	118	429	1,012	242	527	630							51	163		
Salem College, Salem	14	11	176	168	69	124	324	93	176	168							41	165		
Shover College, D/ Harpers Ferry	10	8	37	51			79	58	37	51							4	11	37	31
West Virginia Wesleyan College	22	9	298	253	106	165	531	167	296	232	2	1					37	102		
Junior colleges																				
Beckley College, Beckley	17	20	150	383	50	75	83	46	150	383										40
Greenbrier Junior College, Lewisburg	14	4	150	300	50	75		46	150	300										40
	3	16		83			83	46		83										
WISCONSIN																				
Publicly controlled																				
University of Wisconsin - State Teachers College, Stevens Point	1,617	880	19,226	13,909	4,326	9,761	31,482	9,595	7,149	4,665	983	447	10,933	8,738	431	94	19,862	11,456	1,842	2,007
University of Wisconsin - State Teachers College, Beaver Dam	1,049	538	13,135	10,068	3,873	7,023	22,145	7,232	3,885	2,091	740	212	8,306	7,096	430	91	19,421	11,014	1,246	1,287
University of Wisconsin - State Teachers College, Platteville	734	183	8,234	3,715	2,308	2,372	11,106	2,437	3,885	2,091	740	212	2,405	1,343	430	91	19,808	10,990	165	147
State Teachers College, Eau Claire	272	270	4,601	5,086	1,565	4,651	9,472	3,855					4,601	5,086			13	24	1,081	1,146
Do	19	22	400	344	102	334	744	351					400	344					83	82
Do	29	26	402	446	85	346	806	293					402	446					95	112
Do	45	50	565	1,023	261	1,023	1,588	498					565	1,023					162	166
Do	27	480	548	582	153	582	953	351					480	548					151	150
Do	22	20	382	306	117	328	655	288					382	306					24	75
Do	24	21	489	292	119	205	755	290					489	292					98	89
Do	28	21	552	640	201	662	1,192	336					552	640					120	129
Do	24	24	487	457	95	398	944	376					487	457					111	139
Do	31	24	480	703	98	531	1,179	331					480	703					116	192

TABLE 19.—EXPENDITURES, 1939-40

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Alabama	\$752,086	\$3,151,189	\$475,292	\$1,172,658	\$217,293	\$794,142	\$132,171	\$6,684,831	\$1,947,364	\$192,252	\$1,830,363	\$451,226	\$2,281,589	
Publicly controlled	404,680	2,242,993	462,332	1,168,672	192,891	461,442	29,793	4,921,803	1,036,803	27,868	1,524,858	406,905	2,161,763	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	258,537	1,790,607	462,332	1,164,087	113,685	265,652	27,800	4,042,500	803,074	55,993	1,532,997	361,775	1,894,873	
Alabama College	43,077	241,783	2,607	38,974	15,023	46,194	—	387,658	231,078	7,480	1,691,967	18,889	168,876	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	106,037	607,204	403,756	1,051,558	99,569	125,263	27,800	2,350,717	377,616	4,873	1,021,088	90,941	1,111,999	
University of Alabama	109,423	601,680	55,969	73,555	69,365	93,995	—	1,304,125	194,320	13,600	341,752	251,945	593,697	
Teachers colleges	131,748	451,972	—	4,898	37,231	169,300	993	393,809	192,324	1,915	237,196	39,634	256,810	
State Teachers College, Florence	24,656	96,400	—	2,777	6,676	45,500	—	176,317	37,050	—	17,545	12,130	29,675	
Do	24,579	141,868	—	—	8,962	25,963	—	201,352	45,550	—	21,572	3,009	24,581	
Do	20,694	58,349	—	57	5,226	21,905	—	106,131	12,155	—	—	—	3,537	
Do	33,618	81,607	—	—	8,240	59,270	—	116,735	—	—	98,421	9,274	107,695	
Do	23,993	73,248	—	1,751	8,007	15,682	993	1,23,274	57,579	600	79,658	11,664	91,322	
Junior college	14,395	40,474	—	—	1,995	28,690	—	85,494	41,395	—	4,865	5,516	10,381	
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute B/	14,395	40,474	—	—	1,995	28,690	—	85,494	41,395	—	4,865	5,516	10,381	
Privately controlled	347,406	908,196	12,960	3,986	64,402	332,700	103,378	1,703,028	910,581	154,384	75,505	44,321	119,826	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	246,981	770,340	12,960	3,986	58,144	261,650	99,226	1,501,296	750,509	145,839	41,892	40,194	82,086	
Athens College for Young Women	12,800	42,079	—	1,000	1,319	14,341	—	71,539	17,621	5,700	3,500	7,760	11,240	
Birmingham Conservatory of Music Z/	3,571	36,036	—	—	—	4,004	—	43,611	—	113	—	—	—	
Birmingham Southern College	45,092	143,148	—	—	14,053	25,582	—	227,875	72,111	—	3,389	—	3,389	
Howard College	26,358	88,343	—	—	3,456	14,500	—	132,657	64,566	21,409	—	—	—	
Washington College	34,277	44,972	—	—	3,454	12,854	—	95,497	65,364	23,247	—	671	671	
Judson College	34,623	66,770	—	—	5,762	26,411	—	133,516	51,934	15,002	3,670	3,208	6,878	
Miles Memorial College B/	6,781	13,594	—	—	1,102	3,589	—	25,066	1,440	398	—	300	300	
Selma University B/ 2/	4,988	5,778	—	—	2,773	3,535	—	14,474	4,646	3,679	—	—	—	
Spring Hill College	32,606	60,578	—	—	113,176	77,567	—	777,567	124,511	—	—	—	—	
Tallahassee College B/	25,591	66,232	—	—	9,835	27,871	7,889	136,998	55,554	16,519	13,437	—	13,437	
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute B/	50,694	210,669	12,960	2,986	12,019	115,702	91,957	506,987	339,536	47,261	17,446	28,275	45,771	
Junior colleges	60,625	129,847	—	—	6,288	71,080	4,152	271,722	160,072	18,545	33,613	4,127	37,010	
Marion Institute	9,000	31,395	—	—	1,764	17,043	—	59,202	37,944	5,312	1,797	—	17,957	
Oakwood College B/	4,879	10,478	—	—	4,755	4,755	—	20,632	7,755	—	8,756	—	8,756	
St. Bernard College	27,723	42,842	—	—	—	34,370	—	104,935	5,924	—	—	—	—	
Snead Junior College	9,375	26,147	—	—	1,799	3,763	3,381	44,985	23,169	12,473	—	3,227	3,227	
Southern Union College	2,200	3,800	—	—	300	3,000	100	9,400	7,040	560	1,400	900	2,300	
Stillman Institute B/	6,748	15,185	—	—	1,875	8,099	671	32,578	15,240	—	5,500	—	5,500	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Publicly controlled: University, college, or professional school University of Alaska	24,566	42,903	—	42,903	4,514	31,757	—	148,243	56,795	—	63,238	9,190	77,428
ARIZONA													
Publicly controlled	248,015	1,020,996	243,985	216,917	65,038	364,640	27,861	2,187,452	649,988	106,079	720,104	75,710	795,814
University, college, or professional school	139,350	593,920	243,811	210,427	40,152	146,587	—	1,374,227	375,977	37,280	138,381	2,474	141,355
Teachers colleges	89,888	392,864	174	6,231	18,608	189,846	23,180	655,981	237,262	68,789	41,167	10,826	51,693
Arizona State Teachers College, ^{2/} Flagstaff	43,994	188,267	—	2,196	9,824	92,367	—	244,543	107,930	1,200	7,668	8,826	15,132
Do	46,894	231,597	174	4,225	8,784	97,479	22,180	411,433	129,332	67,599	34,559	2,000	36,559
Junior colleges	19,777	97,212	—	69	6,278	28,227	5,681	1,574,247	36,649	—	540,056	62,410	602,466
Gila Junior College of Graham County	6,512	27,712	—	—	1,658	6,013	5,681	42,576	5,137	—	599	4,867	5,466
Phoenix Junior College	13,265	74,500	—	—	4,620	22,214	—	114,668	31,512	—	539,457	57,543	597,000
ARKANSAS													
Publicly controlled	387,807	1,426,595	256,995	804,493	116,120	475,345	45,923	3,503,098	676,887	1,819,912	645,995	178,011	859,431
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	236,706	1,091,389	255,405	804,493	96,550	376,776	38,577	2,849,896	349,770	130,016	602,061	162,828	800,314
Agricultural and Mechanical College	159,471	787,254	244,405	790,578	73,200	187,623	26,827	2,279,398	138,575	155,033	556,218	150,651	742,924
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College ^{2/}	13,236	63,956	—	3,284	5,856	18,108	12,760	118,926	74,213	177,360	91,411	30,695	122,106
Arkansas State College	23,149	73,531	—	—	3,225	36,400	12,097	151,676	28,638	—	—	—	35,425
University of Arkansas	29,311	165,432	—	—	7,060	40,251	—	235,104	28,887	—	—	—	571,265
School of Medicine, University of Arkansas ^{2/}	72,462	392,206	254,405	787,294	57,069	81,035	1,970	1,646,421	7,237	53,543	457,807	113,558	571,265
Teachers colleges	23,313	92,109	—	—	—	11,849	—	127,271	—	14,100	7,000	6,398	13,398
Junior Agricultural College of Central Arkansas	39,790	151,349	—	13,315	11,504	67,167	3,463	266,788	117,379	31,260	19,555	8,286	27,821
Arkansas State Teachers College	22,129	85,226	—	13,315	4,785	26,332	—	155,781	117,379	26,430	17,383	4,974	22,357
Henderson State Teachers College	17,467	66,123	—	—	2,719	40,835	3,463	131,077	—	4,900	2,172	3,312	5,434
Junior colleges	37,445	152,746	1,000	600	11,846	71,986	8,087	203,710	93,416	13,663	26,288	3,891	30,179
Agricultural and Mechanical College	13,615	52,968	—	—	1,371	24,286	—	92,250	40,154	3,020	4,578	3,891	8,469
Arkansas Polytechnic College	13,469	59,878	—	—	4,518	37,320	8,087	103,272	46,917	9,843	12,560	—	12,560
Junior College ^{2/}	3,000	14,900	—	600	1,650	3,640	—	23,790	—	—	—	—	—
Peoria Junior College	86	425	—	—	0	300	—	5,761	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Smith Junior College	897	3,895	—	—	364	1,349	—	11,974	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Agricultural College of Central Arkansas	230	850	—	—	4,800	850	—	1,480	—	800	9,150	—	9,150
Little Rock Junior College	5,688	30,880	1,000	—	3,475	4,440	—	45,483	6,345	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	151,101	325,116	1,500	—	19,570	148,569	7,346	653,202	327,117	88,896	43,924	15,183	59,117
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	142,281	313,266	1,000	—	18,870	143,569	7,346	626,332	309,117	88,896	43,924	15,183	59,117
Arkansas Baptist College ^{2/}	1,094	7,319	—	—	272	1,929	250	10,864	2,831	9,145	—	—	—
Arkansas College	3,383	13,421	—	—	—	16,265	5,096	24,590	4,829	2,823	—	—	—
College of Commerce	1,381	5,115	—	—	2,665	16,265	—	27,540	6,040	2,823	—	—	—
Harding College	3,200	51,115	—	—	1,310	31,389	—	92,104	48,153	5,823	—	—	2,876
Hemphix College	31,066	87,709	1,000	—	7,872	9,878	—	137,525	88,538	—	13,434	3,884	17,318
John Brown University	11,220	45,000	—	—	1,000	60,797	2,000	118,017	46,028	—	18,000	5,000	23,000
Oashtota College	26,620	52,465	—	—	3,100	8,000	—	92,185	55,000	27,060	—	—	23,000
Philander Smith College ^{2/}	5,780	18,823	—	—	2,186	7,410	—	35,199	9,510	9,058	12,500	—	12,500
St. John's Seminary	36,387	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,387	—	—	—	—	—

^{2/} Negro. ^{3/} Includes undistributed items. ^{4/} Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Adminis- tration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research and development	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ating and tenance	Organized activities related to instruc- tion	Total including unamortized expenditures	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES gross	NONED- UCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
<i>MISSOURI</i>														
<i>Central College</i>														
Central College	84,382	81,850	850	—	8792	\$5,000	—	84,382	838,000	—	—	—	—	
<i>Missouri State College</i>														
Missouri State College	1,001,858	1,200,892	2,042,898	1,454,689	1,713,317	81,711,860	1,542,538	23,326,232	2,284,376	680,487	4,870,814	870,216	4,238,032	
Missouri State College	2,455	123,343	4,071,441	4,288,382	801,382	992,522	1,848,683	1,930,113	1,930,113	313,666	1,616,447	68,190	4,190,452	
Missouri State College	36,224	1,303,618	4,071,441	4,288,382	1,547	42,428	89,425	27,233	50,111	—	403,343	7,982	431,323	
Missouri State College	1,213,924	5,386,366	4,071,441	4,288,382	999,899	950,373	1,627,159	14,336,458	1,639,922	311,886	1,203,477	683,663	1,779,262	
<i>Missouri State Teachers College</i>														
Missouri State Teachers College	313,174	4,815,155	—	9,359	54,060	284,899	—	4,590,347	130,972	—	560,204	43,405	503,609	
Missouri State Teachers College	38,739	135,722	—	—	14,922	28,947	—	216,342	—	—	10,944	3,698	220,384	
Missouri State Teachers College	1,574	272,701	—	542	1,171	3,564	—	97,424	—	—	213,999	15,100	228,523	
Missouri State Teachers College	2,455	44,984	—	910	5,199	24,680	—	132,488	—	—	213,999	15,100	228,523	
Missouri State Teachers College	27,584	271,265	—	4,403	34,828	153,769	—	371,374	—	—	303,780	15,407	387,577	
Missouri State Teachers College	27,584	246,250	—	3,613	24,850	43,423	—	371,374	—	—	303,780	15,407	387,577	
Missouri State Teachers College	67,379	544,289	—	—	14,060	31,941	—	753,458	43,000	—	—	—	796,458	
Missouri State Teachers College	42,793	231,943	—	—	20,063	21,875	—	322,670	—	—	6,127	—	328,797	
<i>Missouri State University</i>														
Missouri State University	334,553	5,680,023	5,427	56,295	232,153	1,205,724	55,479	1,259,574	163,280	383,931	4,106,942	369,303	2,222,205	
Missouri State University	379	5,606	—	299	3,393	3,393	—	3,693	—	271	2,991	—	3,262	
Missouri State University	5,000	77,500	—	—	1,848	21,882	—	1,848	—	5,000	—	—	11,848	
Missouri State University	2,016	15,250	—	—	—	4,287	425	6,273	1,098	—	—	—	7,371	
Missouri State University	3,737	122,595	2,520	—	5,545	30,790	813	175,231	6,273	—	48,266	5,844	180,314	
Missouri State University	2,500	30,000	—	—	2,000	5,217	—	39,717	1,500	—	2,200	—	42,717	
Missouri State University	2,640	22,090	—	—	—	7,050	—	31,120	3,750	2,602	21,700	—	23,700	
Missouri State University	21,690	248,790	—	—	9,015	66,680	—	346,075	12,385	4,985	24,985	18,135	43,170	
Missouri State University	11,424	243,535	—	—	65,028	—	—	319,977	3,097	—	—	—	323,074	
Missouri State University	9,422	153,695	—	—	2,346	24,131	—	169,762	1,112	2,599	6,124	—	6,324	
Missouri State University	8,945	78,733	—	—	1,361	23,183	10,468	118,680	—	—	1,200	4,756	5,956	
Missouri State University	6,635	275,112	—	—	16,829	35,440	—	338,536	5,846	1,065	108,331	12,078	120,409	
Missouri State University	41,929	753,243	—	—	1,575,936	—	—	925,808	7,988	6,349	383,400	—	38,000	
Missouri State University	11,599	88,259	—	—	2,000	23,540	—	125,458	1,862	2,315	47,827	—	47,827	
Missouri State University	15,791	154,716	—	10,780	9,621	29,784	—	218,552	284	—	29,269	15,416	44,685	
Missouri State University	3,082	22,104	—	—	2,306	5,393	—	32,889	2,973	—	2,111	—	34,906	
Missouri State University	8,966	722,619	—	—	37,843	156,654	—	1,123,622	11,764	222,830	3,441	4,000	4,000	
Missouri State University	4,966	40,000	—	—	5,500	15,000	—	65,500	—	—	—	—	65,500	

MISSOURI — Continued

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Pomona Junior College	55,779	—	1,709	6,916	17,416	64,404	1,423	11,763	11,763
Porterville Junior College	186,484	—	2,430	21,882	23,412	23,412	13,113	32,457	33,797
Redley Junior College	44,266	—	—	7,850	—	54,116	2,700	7,000	7,000
Reverdale Junior College	99,127	—	6,646	13,699	—	123,220	309	4,402	4,402
Sacramento Junior College	20,952	5,515	4,735	17,424	—	43,545	1,182	1,182	3,469
Salinas Junior College	76,214	—	6,730	13,287	4,399	102,899	2,786	2,786	21,679
San Joaquin County Junior College §	12,215	—	9,260	3,000	—	26,540	—	—	21,280
San Bernardino Valley Junior College	13,909	—	8,723	28,801	10,202	167,772	471	6,655	3,070
San Francisco Junior College	30,282	2,937	5,000	31,551	—	396,079	5,124	20,054	1,161,400
San Luis Obispo Junior College	1,100	—	3,200	4,130	—	35,790	—	1,540	2,060
San Mateo Junior College	6,979	—	5,376	22,684	7,901	235,728	31,824	10,282	94,654
Santa Ana Junior College	13,449	—	6,532	49,488	4,075	171,479	—	1,95	1,95
Santa Maria Junior College	2,000	—	—	6,500	—	38,384	4,250	4,401	—
Santa Monica Junior College	40,190	—	—	24,330	—	151,888	4,638	11,287	13,000
Santa Rosa Junior College	86,200	—	8,050	38,059	—	152,680	—	—	—
Greggton Junior College	23,810	—	270	55,415	—	217,361	—	—	4,656
Tracy Junior College	14,405	—	3,548	30,955	—	93,335	3,679	230	11,775
Ventura Junior College	71,397	—	—	28,670	—	106,297	11,082	9,100	144,000
Yuba Junior College	69,523	—	2,622	5,786	—	62,825	20,922	9,319	35,149
Yuba County Junior College	3,280	—	—	—	—	93,440	—	—	11,260
EMIGRANTS CONTROLLED									
American University	1,977,811	6,850,154	403,966	486,630	1,423,842	579,777	11,680,380	5,802,666	901,440
California Institute of Technology	2,825,685	6,531,190	403,966	4,551,448	1,292,861	11,082,388	5,479,549	1,748,784	395,932
Stanford University	1,000	1,300	—	700	3,000	3,000	2,400	1,677,167	380,890
Amstving College	27,278	44,697	—	335	13,782	8,072	—	1,763	2,300
Santa Ana Law College	500	500	—	2,227	4,435	28,049	—	8,271	—
Berkley Superior University School	3,913	16,949	—	2,059	5,482	38,085	—	5,709	1,776
California College of Arts and Crafts	7,428	15,125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California Institute of Technology	88,145	878,051	—	11,085	120,325	1,097,286	184,776	49,821	48,070
Chapman College	16,237	24,465	—	3,345	4,475	48,939	10,810	7,572	—
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	374	7,790	—	1,300	3,404	9,403	3,404	6,721	6,721
Claremont College	71,405	2,040	—	19,297	30,785	4,632	13,316	8,742	5,522
College of Medical Surgeons	121,782	308,146	—	13,668	116,678	860,220	1,089,504	12,141	132,002
College of the Pacific	108,022	—	—	14,272	38,034	178,349	175,897	36,648	28,000
College of Stenographic Education and Shorthand	46,305	—	—	1,840	7,451	35,113	7,232	2,469	2,469
College of Physicians and Surgeons	20,950	—	—	6,821	17,395	379	158,244	69,302	96,084
Colton College	23,645	—	—	442	80	37,260	3,688	—	31,700
Continental College	13,000	50,359	—	2,888	12,417	78,634	5,120	—	940
La Verne College	1,544	26,765	—	1,282	5,704	45,557	2,340	13,277	149
Los Angeles Baptist Theological Seminary	1,200	9,200	—	411	1,680	12,453	—	80	10,000
Los Angeles School of Optometry	3,588	9,355	—	4,897	20,142	35,867	8,087	27,349	7,065
Loyola University of Los Angeles	27,428	—	—	4,897	20,142	110,789	68,540	—	7,457
McIntosh College of Law	3,300	1,108	—	—	—	5,160	—	—	—
Northridge College	240,249	—	—	23,023	60,724	460,139	312,722	93,574	36,808
Mount St. Mary's College	6,800	5,800	—	1,788	5,800	62,000	—	—	—
Occidental College	8,878	188,191	—	17,783	42,711	287,245	105,473	65,881	71,451
Pacific School of Religion	24,287	24,285	—	1,473	3,284	—	—	7,687	—
Pacific Union College	48,335	—	—	888	27,400	103,680	333,672	—	—

§ Includes unappropriated items. § Figures of 1936. § Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
											NON-EDUCATIONAL			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	CALIFORNIA - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued														
Teachers colleges and professional schools - Continued														
Pacific Union College	—	36,320	—	—	\$3,135	\$895	—	\$7,040	\$276	—	\$189,827	—	\$189,827	
Pacific Union College for the Handicapped	—	108,306	—	—	—	11,285	—	63,022	15,026	—	137,748	—	137,748	
Pomona College	—	260,734	—	—	24,528	771,349	—	470,917	381,664	—	307,607	—	307,607	
St. Mary's College of California	—	54,224	—	—	—	33,280	—	114,843	244,285	—	38,645	—	38,645	
St. Patrick's Seminary 2/3/	—	32,372	—	—	—	20,232	—	70,139	—	—	—	—	—	
San Francisco Theological Seminary	—	8,928	—	—	—	1,970	—	45,100	—	—	5,882	—	5,882	
Shripps College	—	48,147	—	—	—	24,277	—	184,774	93,286	—	24,848	—	24,848	
Sierra College	—	4,581	—	—	—	134,165	—	3,714,570	1,287,861	—	408,456	—	408,456	
University of Redlands	—	39,084	—	—	—	17,457	—	245,240	133,734	—	68,522	—	68,522	
University of San Francisco	—	38,617	169,565	—	—	7,898	—	235,941	83,047	—	15,917	—	15,917	
University of Southern California	—	244,200	1,304,000	145,000	—	124,000	—	2,009,200	820,700	—	38,100	—	38,100	
Whittier College	—	38,500	115,600	—	—	5,000	—	189,700	39,350	—	623,800	—	623,800	
Junior colleges	131,926	298,964	—	—	—	11,382	—	578,992	329,057	—	39,546	—	39,546	
Cogswell Polytechnic College	—	21,228	—	—	—	7,920	—	54,982	—	—	16,732	—	16,732	
Contra Costa College	—	1,320	—	—	—	3,453	—	81,700	20,485	—	—	—	20,485	
Cummins Junior College	—	22,043	—	—	—	4,218	—	5,700	22,332	—	—	—	22,332	
Haystack College 2/	—	34,050	60,098	—	—	43,000	—	142,148	876	—	—	—	876	
La Sierra College	—	10,561	39,646	—	—	2,651	—	65,786	180,116	—	39,627	—	39,627	
Los Angeles Pacific College	—	3,498	—	—	—	4,842	—	22,592	7,763	—	1,968	—	1,968	
Menlo Junior College, Ltd.	—	39,794	79,649	—	—	3,960	—	144,789	91,502	—	4,000	—	4,000	
Williams Junior College	—	3,000	7,200	—	—	2,000	—	12,200	500	—	1,000	—	1,000	
CANAL ZONE														
Publicly controlled:														
Junior College														
Canal Zone Junior College	680,320	34,742	286,408	\$417,525	203,633	684,796	557,186	5,762,180	828,428	—	1,573,129	191,408	1,764,737	
Publicly controlled:														
Teachers colleges and professional schools														
Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	414,396	2,089,311	276,406	403,700	138,004	504,835	553,238	4,369,890	347,691	—	94,681	1,400,855	1,604,612	
Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	255,324	1,431,332	248,782	304,746	21,319	365,774	524,103	3,541,635	51,098	—	1,081,332	109,332	1,190,664	
Colorado School of Mines	88,578	434,722	248,782	304,746	21,319	365,774	524,103	3,541,635	51,098	—	1,081,332	109,332	1,190,664	
University of Colorado	27,400	189,431	21,818	—	5,893	115,180	14,463	1,133,709	51,098	—	59,569	—	59,569	
Teachers colleges	139,256	807,080	1,506	87,698	61,343	179,701	517,440	1,794,034	—	—	23,039	—	23,039	
Teachers colleges	105,933	527,455	4,300	21,216	38,395	112,147	—	804,946	265,715	—	42,144	—	42,144	
Adams State Teachers College	12,817	43,995	—	—	4,495	15,326	—	76,623	35,851	—	55,595	—	55,595	

Colorado State College of Education	68,396	303,573	4,300	20,531	23,227	72,295	23,744	196,144	103,877	13,706	197,883
Western State College of Colorado	24,720	99,962	—	605	6,163	24,526	—	33,772	865	3,410	4,275
Junior colleges	53,129	130,573	—	—	10,554	26,948	1,115	30,938	75,344	20,285	95,599
Fort Lewis School	27,431	59,553	—	—	6,902	16,327	—	16,903	40,484	6,326	46,810
Pikes County Junior College	5,383	29,586	—	—	4,466	11,466	—	7,446	17,686	1,407	19,093
Trinidad State College	10,377	20,280	—	—	1,310	4,466	—	1,659	15,686	12,727	30,400
Publicly controlled	265,924	842,801	10,002	3,815	65,829	179,961	—	480,737	172,274	30,796	203,270
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	224,772	772,972	10,002	3,815	63,109	170,368	23,918	1,268,351	30,497	13,067	43,584
Colorado College	83,819	160,838	—	—	17,568	52,602	—	314,827	27,643	26,122	28,606
Illiff School of Theology	6,281	13,595	—	—	1,658	3,262	—	24,876	—	1,226	1,226
Loretto Heights College	16,286	43,375	—	—	5,293	18,975	—	15,352	—	—	—
Beggs College	77,576	142,818	—	—	31,745	33,145	—	168,838	—	—	3,143
University of Denver	77,575	469,768	10,002	3,815	34,678	57,134	23,918	670,943	3,149	—	10,603
Westminster Law School	6,260	4,515	—	—	1,213	—	—	11,988	—	—	—
Junior colleges	41,757	69,829	—	—	2,720	9,593	50	78,737	15,091	141,777	159,686
Colorado Normal's College	39,757	64,389	—	—	2,670	9,023	—	115,839	78,687	15,041	139,486
Junior College of Southeastern Colorado	2,000	5,440	—	—	—	570	50	8,110	—	—	200
Publicly controlled	980,164	6,287,149	745,520	282,937	683,536	1,704,947	173,272	10,857,525	2,782,879	1,193,966	1,049,497
Universities, colleges, or professional schools	140,923	978,519	104,204	276,832	35,608	223,897	—	1,763,983	533,191	15,958	86,629
University of Connecticut	89,926	471,183	108,204	271,358	14,651	157,039	—	1,112,361	491,615	15,958	424,871
Teachers colleges	46,257	465,936	—	5,474	19,907	62,481	—	600,055	41,576	—	89,669
Dartmouth State Teachers College	10,300	95,468	—	5,474	5,289	8,091	—	124,602	18,771	—	10,978
New Haven State Teachers College 2/	10,126	131,128	—	—	3,493	6,158	—	150,905	—	—	8,690
New Haver College of Connecticut	10,400	184,540	—	—	6,488	28,739	—	248,824	800	—	24,745
Williamsside State Teachers College	15,401	78,500	—	—	4,700	18,793	—	117,394	22,005	—	45,654
Normal school	4,740	41,400	—	—	1,050	4,377	—	51,567	—	—	—
Bridport City Normal School	899,241	5,108,630	637,316	6,105	647,928	1,481,050	173,272	9,093,542	2,249,688	1,178,008	644,936
Publicly controlled	749,944	5,199,026	637,316	6,105	643,573	1,439,168	164,786	8,225,918	2,233,662	1,147,240	607,340
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	15,476	35,300	—	6,105	6,350	12,384	—	78,608	24,450	30,464	4,278
Albion Normal College	7,426	14,250	—	—	26,439	103,297	430	44,719	476,920	76,914	551,834
Berkshire Normal School	6,250	23,423	—	—	200	2,450	—	34,630	4,000	2,333	14,355
Connecticut College of Pharmacy 2/	4,500	24,500	—	—	2,631	2,212	3/3	31,919	—	—	238
Hartford College of Law	4,200	18,500	—	—	15,267	30,765	—	168,817	24,153	14,895	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation	47,663	75,122	—	—	6,000	4,870	—	34,865	—	—	30,000
Mariannville College	4,000	11,000	—	—	6,063	20,430	—	115,148	18,304	13,850	539
St. Joseph College	5,758	82,897	—	—	19,455	101,896	6,936	373,353	—	6,096	6,096
Trinity College	57,570	193,450	—	—	53,584	170,117	—	741,157	117,990	10,073	—
Western University	131,101	564,375	—	—	509,159	979,042	143,852	6,788,990	1,804,961	1,029,498	—
Yale University	382,035	4,137,586	637,316	—	1,096	11,556	—	44,687	10,245	2,971	—
Teachers colleges	22,361	13,174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education 2/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

2/ Includes undistributed items. 3/ Figures of 1934. 2/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 10. - EXPENDITURES, 1939-40 - Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Privately controlled - Continued														
Normal schools														
.....	82,478	65,789	—	—	—	\$100	\$1,945	—	\$10,712	—	\$1,455	—	—	—
.....	63,558	100,641	—	—	—	3,159	23,321	\$8,436	204,225	\$15,781	26,342	\$29,696	\$7,900	\$77,596
.....	18,004	26,237	—	—	—	1,388	5,863	—	51,492	5,716	6,356	2,970	2,970	9,326
.....	11,272	14,298	—	—	—	280	6,008	—	31,828	—	4,773	235	—	235
.....	13,955	23,353	—	—	—	1,400	6,118	—	44,726	9,773	20,250	21,200	4,000	2,900
.....	7,519	15,022	—	—	—	—	3,398	7,666	38,625	—	1,319	1,905	—	1,905
.....	12,908	21,721	—	—	—	121	1,994	800	37,554	292	—	—	950	950
DELAWARE														
.....	85,336	311,795	\$230,266	\$18,390	—	19,385	137,679	12,127	834,938	135,213	12,617	351,510	14,955	366,465
Publicly controlled:														
.....	81,315	308,142	230,266	17,250	—	19,385	137,679	11,850	805,857	135,213	12,617	351,510	14,955	366,465
.....	15,227	34,708	—	—	—	4,722	14,345	11,850	80,852	45,018	—	2,749	3,029	5,778
.....	66,088	273,434	230,266	17,250	—	14,663	123,334	—	725,035	90,195	12,617	348,761	11,926	360,687
Publicly controlled:														
.....	4,021	3,653	—	—	1,100	—	—	277	9,051	—	—	—	—	—
.....	693,000	2,801,074	15,867	—	—	202,772	812,025	216,001	4,740,729	702,440	574,438	506,165	91,939	598,104
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA														
Publicly controlled:														
.....	18,725	276,697	—	—	—	13,744	40,788	—	349,954	—	—	851	—	851
.....	9,240	136,781	—	—	—	5,989	23,138	—	175,118	—	—	851	—	851
.....	9,485	139,916	—	—	—	7,755	17,650	—	174,836	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled:														
.....	674,275	2,824,377	15,867	—	—	189,028	771,297	216,001	4,390,785	702,440	574,438	505,314	91,939	597,253
.....	604,795	2,363,425	15,867	—	—	171,024	691,123	215,001	4,065,329	649,932	520,602	503,814	89,439	593,253
.....	73,955	162,796	7,470	—	—	9,224	34,094	—	257,456	47,437	47,096	2,913	—	2,913
.....	109,840	548,719	—	—	—	49,027	164,900	—	872,576	221,262	346,946	21,944	—	21,944
.....	22,838	61,704	—	—	—	—	28,000	—	112,542	27,212	—	—	9,900	9,900
.....	173,861	763,718	4,360	—	—	35,205	194,557	201,901	1,374,102	59,789	44,818	231,980	38,139	270,119
.....	167,452	608,672	3,537	—	—	67,196	152,660	3,443	1,002,930	101,493	55,980	213,688	21,186	234,814
National Catholic School of Social Service														
.....	7,369	21,012	—	—	—	360	1,640	—	30,365	21,645	4,790	1,576	—	1,576
.....	20,721	38,016	—	—	—	995	11,728	9,697	81,127	5,744	6,000	—	—	—
.....	2,100	106,600	—	—	—	3,048	78,784	—	190,512	63,478	40,812	14,476	5,200	19,676
.....	30,655	52,188	—	—	—	6,046	24,710	—	113,609	97,615	6,434	14,210	12,101	26,311
Junior colleges														
.....	65,480	160,952	—	—	—	17,937	80,114	1,000	325,483	52,508	23,836	1,900	2,500	4,000
.....	25,144	54,220	—	—	—	9,000	30,000	—	118,364	—	—	—	—	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Georgetown Visitation Convent	8,750	20,900	—	1,450	6,000	1,000	38,100	7,500	6,000	1,500	2,500	4,000
Gonston Hall	20,210	42,556	—	7,337	20,120	—	90,223	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Vernon Junior College 2/	11,376	43,276	—	150	23,994	—	78,796	45,008	17,836	—	—	—
FLORIDA												
493,527	2,177,808	574,462	428,984	147,425	428,276	92,831	4,261,153	1,733,953	320,858	1,066,800	260,840	1,238,926
Publicly controlled	1,972,774	504,462	428,984	99,143	290,434	53,244	2,910,729	1,115,482	60,699	988,008	205,881	1,163,609
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,366,313	504,462	428,984	9,576	166,731	52,765	2,958,381	1,115,482	60,699	988,008	205,881	1,163,609
Florida Normal College for Negroes 2/	31,644	176,321	—	3,576	166,731	263,231	151,812	—	650	873,239	129,991	1,003,240
Florida State College for Women	76,550	376,136	—	7,328	39,321	87,537	589,079	525,130	650	873,239	129,991	1,003,240
University of Florida	92,998	807,936	504,462	413,596	55,591	112,530	2,039,178	428,540	60,009	76,505	75,590	152,495
Junior college	1,670	12,281	—	649	3,556	479	18,635	—	—	—	—	—
Palm Beach Junior College	238,665	801,034	—	43,289	172,862	39,567	1,350,430	618,471	260,199	108,772	55,264	165,317
Privately controlled	238,665	801,034	—	43,289	172,862	39,567	1,350,430	618,471	260,199	108,772	55,264	165,317
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	238,665	801,034	—	43,289	172,862	39,567	1,350,430	618,471	260,199	108,772	55,264	165,317
Florida Normal College	35,721	128,965	—	3,548	23,529	4,484	137,237	58,610	8,876	25,007	5,284	25,000
John B. Stetson University	50,105	147,037	—	14,046	49,191	230,779	89,197	48,070	58	1,771	1,699	1,699
Rollins College	77,781	186,378	—	14,338	28,280	305,777	145,732	74,680	6,541	5,122	6,541	6,541
University of Miami	71,513	176,775	—	6,661	13,788	22,829	328,536	262,000	92,610	53,920	45,797	99,707
University of Tampa	20,852	60,297	—	4,803	10,982	—	96,944	13,024	27,422	—	2,574	2,574
Junior colleges	30,693	106,994	—	8,434	41,712	12,274	200,097	49,480	8,543	28,375	—	28,375
Belmont-Cookman College 2/	20,355	20,355	—	2,420	15,468	—	46,949	28,425	6,624	—	—	5,865
Florida Normal College	4,191	20,707	—	3,568	5,076	—	41,886	11,642	589	5,865	—	5,865
St. Petersburg Junior College	7,500	35,762	—	2,666	7,300	12,274	41,886	11,642	1,410	22,689	—	22,689
GEORGIA												
1,000,665	3,738,552	88,086	980,872	292,753	811,532	231,503	7,143,963	2,072,278	171,274	515,020	104,332	619,352
Publicly controlled	370,710	2,076,298	84,690	980,872	160,563	375,839	106,869	4,155,541	1,204,723	4,648	56,777	70,695
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	228,119	1,652,951	84,690	971,268	118,225	274,766	89,462	3,397,379	761,231	3,420	27,465	49,719
Georgia School of Technology	61,553	437,527	55,764	59,168	15,566	97,049	72,657	139,360	90	11,556	—	11,556
Georgia State College	82,004	213,330	440	987	1,833	38,372	6,428	331,927	273,078	2,270	1,481	12,627
Georgia State College for Women	61,915	—	—	—	4,921	7,316	—	95,044	45,010	—	—	—
University of Georgia	72,986	692,864	21,471	912,099	75,344	107,837	81,040	1,963,641	274,473	978	35,228	36,206
School of Medicine, University of Georgia	10,099	153,828	9,015	12	3,498	9,793	—	186,245	21,548	1,060	—	—
Teachers college	27,224	98,333	—	9,606	13,446	10,920	—	199,559	75,319	—	9,996	—
Georgia Teachers College	27,224	98,333	—	9,606	13,446	10,920	—	199,559	75,319	—	9,996	—
Junior colleges	117,367	358,114	—	23,892	90,143	17,077	608,933	348,173	1,228	19,318	20,966	40,284
Abram Baldwin Agricultural College	8,988	30,465	—	2,618	9,634	5,401	67,386	43,870	—	—	—	939
Armstrong Junior College	6,616	29,792	—	2,820	5,300	2,456	44,566	10,900	—	—	700	700
Fort Valley State College 2/	15,017	46,494	—	2,551	14,036	32,256	78,098	32,256	—	5,832	4,743	10,575
Georgia Military College	4,930	10,501	—	3,093	3,142	945	22,611	20,719	—	—	—	—
Georgia Normal College 2/	9,166	32,244	—	1,463	17,600	—	60,473	29,905	—	—	—	—
Georgia Southwestern College	10,171	27,454	—	2,164	6,899	—	46,688	28,577	495	1,045	1,700	2,745
Gordon Military College	11,727	31,259	—	2,120	4,463	—	37,240	—	733	—	—	—
Middle Georgia College	17,823	27,180	—	3,339	4,587	—	41,919	38,859	—	—	—	—
North Georgia College	16,336	43,240	—	3,018	4,717	—	67,331	67,170	—	7,694	3,333	11,027
South Georgia College	7,981	22,407	—	1,343	5,792	5,406	42,889	25,385	—	3,140	6,280	9,460
West Georgia College	11,254	43,895	—	3,610	9,063	5,555	73,367	50,581	—	668	4,220	4,670

2/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures for 1938.

	230,774	944,125	155,470	271,580	47,323	334,252	2,924	1,976,348	517,483	50,419	88,948	36,083	1,25,031
Publicly controlled	178,111	540,782	155,470	271,582	42,917	295,473	—	1,784,785	486,572	33,288	2,342	34,559	116,877
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	12,141	680,238	155,470	271,581	22,681	124,137	—	1,574,621	435,091	32,980	7,944	27,672	107,616
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	45,728	154,802	155,470	271,582	24,519	161,320	—	1,584,164	448,583	32,996	59,282	24,813	107,616
Southern Branch of The University of Idaho	—	154,802	—	—	5,649	55,568	—	288,447	73,638	—	18,552	5,391	29,949
Normal colleges	40,604	129,118	—	—	8,968	64,450	—	243,130	51,439	—	766	4,857	5,623
Albion State Normal School	20,143	55,552	—	—	5,252	35,123	—	116,070	7,568	—	175	3,300	3,475
Lewisohn State Normal School	20,471	73,566	—	—	3,716	29,327	—	127,080	43,871	—	591	1,557	2,148
Junior college	10,126	31,336	—	—	1,268	6,284	—	49,014	42	308	3,632	—	3,632
Private Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	51,893	103,343	—	318	4,306	28,779	2,924	191,563	40,611	1,121	6,606	1,574	1,160
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	40,742	72,466	—	161	3,735	23,804	2,924	143,632	30,921	1,121	6,462	1,226	7,550
College of Idaho	15,121	41,463	—	—	3,735	13,700	2,924	76,946	2,617	10,586	—	—	1,248
Northwest Nazarene College	25,421	30,998	—	161	—	10,104	—	66,684	26,294	6,561	6,402	—	6,402
Junior college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ricks College	11,351	30,877	—	157	571	4,975	—	47,931	—	—	204	306	510
Publicly controlled	4,373,795	19,682,842	1,934,168	797,935	1,435,873	4,340,536	1,973,860	34,498,769	5,651,918	1,679,104	2,947,724	302,433	3,280,157
University, college, or professional school	902,333	1,445,449	1,115,734	616,330	530,020	1,313,467	6,904	12,390,657	607,310	61,186	2,543,721	179,979	2,723,700
University of Illinois	552,133	4,807,492	1,114,614	579,975	398,933	1,238,511	—	4,691,662	395,641	53,949	1,725,054	32,985	1,758,039
Teachers colleges	304,209	1,936,407	1,120	31,919	100,795	367,790	4,478	2,749,108	203,762	6,470	107,970	138,039	956,809
Chicago Teachers College	24,659	211,395	—	—	3,485	35,466	—	356,499	30,137	—	170,655	26,475	177,370
Northwestern State College	29,573	246,825	—	5,781	1,431	33,609	—	388,888	30,883	—	10,883	10,883	30,883
Illinois State Normal University	8,771	50,922	—	1,943	28,624	69,772	—	640,038	34,782	—	237,698	19,976	297,476
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	52,352	226,884	—	17,284	14,865	71,349	—	363,304	40,064	6,470	44,382	—	44,382
Southern Illinois State Normal University	57,521	384,438	1,120	8,724	17,330	56,853	4,478	530,864	74,053	—	10,651	—	10,651
Western Illinois State Teachers College	47,461	250,401	—	—	17,437	72,718	—	384,017	26,732	—	354,114	14,065	364,249
Normal school	80	2,105	—	—	—	—	—	2,185	—	—	—	38	38
Peoria Kindergarten, Training School	—	—	—	2,432	30,302	207,166	2,426	1,147,702	7,887	1,327	697	5,117	8,434
Junior colleges	45,011	859,665	—	—	3,431	33,609	—	210,412	—	—	—	5,613	5,613
Herz City Junior College	161,019	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Joliet Junior College	2,781	39,807	—	—	2,819	9,516	915	56,012	—	—	139	364	503
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	7,741	22,705	—	—	1,157	6,330	618	37,933	618	—	558	184	742
Lyons Township Junior College	5,000	30,100	—	—	1,000	5,785	—	41,885	—	—	—	—	—
Morton Junior College	8,635	78,193	—	2,432	6,727	18,249	—	114,336	7,239	—	—	—	—
Thomson Junior College	1,656	21,374	—	—	2,575	8,317	1,507	35,468	30	1,327	—	—	—
Wright City Junior College	5,828	24,170	—	—	8,484	73,419	—	321,018	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	3,471,422	12,707,073	818,434	141,605	905,853	2,527,060	1,966,666	22,108,112	5,044,608	1,617,918	404,003	122,454	526,457
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	31,263,070	11,707,434	818,224	133,205	864,235	2,340,370	1,952,105	21,078,753	4,664,975	1,548,680	382,850	102,024	484,874
Aeronautical University, Incorporated	78,389	70,374	—	—	—	15,844	—	164,607	—	—	5,000	4,387	9,317
American Conservatory of Music	91,021	145,468	—	—	300	68,293	—	236,789	—	—	—	—	—
Art Institute of Chicago	42,975	146,100	—	—	26,109	68,293	—	283,477	—	—	884	—	—
Augustana College and Theological Seminary	48,053	121,342	—	—	11,654	29,066	—	210,095	89,021	8,800	1,957	4,229	6,086
Auora College	15,342	24,351	—	141	2,817	10,170	—	54,941	27,919	4,442	1,391	1,764	3,795

⌘ Negro. ⌘ Includes undistributed items.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Privately controlled—Continued														
ILLINOIS—Continued														
Universities, colleges and professional schools—Continued														
Barrat College of the Sacred Heart 2/	\$5,000	\$30,000	—	—	\$1,000	\$7,000	—	\$43,000	\$18,789	—	\$6,500	\$1,585	\$10,085	
Bethany Biblical Seminary 2/	4,424	22,110	—	—	480	2,218	—	29,282	20,425	\$10,310	—	992	992	
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	64,524	194,818	—	—	11,480	43,675	—	314,601	71,330	4,902	—	—	4,902	
Carle College	21,603	203,615	—	—	3,780	16,068	—	90,806	43,044	11,362	—	—	11,362	
Central Y. H. C. College	10,173	203,089	—	—	11,639	28,191	\$10,692	363,584	—	29,318	—	—	29,318	
Chicago College of Osteopathy	3/ 9,110	3/ 29,100	—	—	—	10,409	—	58,649	—	—	—	—	—	
Chicago College of Podiatry	2/ 15,116	2/ 49,368	—	—	—	8,676	—	45,824	—	—	—	—	—	
Chicago-Vent College of Law	12,707	35,605	—	—	3,258	2,254	—	22,500	—	—	—	—	—	
Chicago-Lutheran Theological Seminary	7,130	11,795	—	—	—	3,655	—	10,155	—	10,155	—	—	—	
Chicago Medical School	21,690	69,699	—	—	6,144	17,276	—	114,609	—	5,163	—	—	5,163	
Chicago Musical College 2/	61,621	93,708	—	—	1,755	16,805	—	163,889	7,117	—	—	—	—	
Chicago School of Expression and Dramatic Art	4,560	6,290	—	—	—	3,371	—	14,221	—	—	—	—	—	
Chicago Theological Seminary	49,150	79,929	—	—	4,823	43,052	—	174,954	—	27,644	—	—	27,644	
College of St. Francis	28,383	57,862	\$2,447	—	8,939	15,412	—	112,923	29,779	—	—	2,737	2,737	
Columbia College of Drama and Radio	18,368	—	—	—	—	502	—	13,690	3,288	—	—	—	—	
Concordia Theological Seminary	3/ 5,995	3/ 13,000	—	—	375	13,849	400	33,529	10,272	—	30,000	2,500	32,500	
Elmhurst College	24,626	66,648	—	—	8,302	20,572	—	123,149	58,874	12,691	29,107	5,005	34,112	
Evangelical Theological Seminary	5,780	13,672	—	—	772	2,558	23	22,805	2,659	1,551	527	—	527	
Greenville College	16,352	45,566	—	—	2,280	5,480	—	69,678	22,641	15,366	—	—	15,366	
Illinois College	27,047	66,014	—	—	3,899	14,545	—	105,595	39,028	18,590	—	—	—	
Illinois Institute of Technology	127,748	978,860	—	\$24	23,289	145,887	9,423	682,551	124,541	18,966	1,700	2,424	1,700	
Illinois Wesleyan University	39,416	109,384	—	—	7,897	87,761	—	31,859	36,784	3,084	4,253	—	3,084	
James Millikin University	35,138	107,539	—	—	722	11,521	—	235,335	65,379	—	—	—	—	
John Marshall Law School	35,012	179,724	—	—	14,087	31,435	—	273,091	97,937	45,394	—	—	45,394	
Knox College	67,990	199,619	—	—	5,218	41,960	—	168,861	98,738	27,048	—	—	27,048	
Lake Forest College	46,375	75,308	—	—	5,205	111,735	101,786	950,255	66,798	60,480	—	—	60,480	
Loyola University	83,666	599,342	14,894	—	3,627	31,780	—	252,900	222,485	3,807	18,616	8,266	26,882	
McHenry College for Women	81,540	125,787	—	—	2,157	8,874	—	46,837	23,304	9,874	—	—	9,874	
Marquette College	8,231	28,995	—	—	2,737	21,599	—	137,126	44,481	42,391	1,604	4,193	5,627	
Monmouth College	36,287	74,173	—	—	5,267	30,705	26,970	217,938	20,051	23,591	—	—	23,591	
Mundelein College	31,684	117,922	—	—	10,657	30,705	4,373	165,215	43,468	12,453	5,175	—	5,175	
North Central College	28,381	90,778	—	—	1,505	17,310	—	27,585	—	—	—	—	—	
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary 2/	8,770	—	—	—	1,505	17,310	—	27,585	—	—	—	—	—	
Northern Illinois College of Optometry	80,925	66,902	2,400	—	2,483	9,199	14,365	176,274	109,790	9,061	—	—	9,061	
Northern Illinois College of Optometry	515,620	2,615,432	149,785	—	230,180	382,672	211,406	4,106,082	935,129	283,432	—	—	283,432	

Olivet College	9,117	23,183	—	—	10,149	323	42,772	13,056	14,865	542	542
Park Air College, Incorporated	121,775	127,267	—	—	38,112	—	287,114	110,634	2,927	72,303	28,514
Presbyterian College of Christian Educati. 2/	4,012	6,576	—	4,200	8,000	—	22,788	13,998	19	—	100,817
Principia College	84,746	87,617	—	10,730	32,966	—	218,059	24,239	8,162	80,795	15,610
Quincy College	6,506	24,002	—	—	2,400	—	38,658	1,125	—	—	96,405
Rockford College	49,291	71,064	—	2,010	4,926	20,485	147,756	34,926	31,5	12,222	9,731,708
Rosary College	29,881	113,430	—	—	17,566	24,046	184,923	71,372	4,286	9,600	9,800
St. Francis Xavier College for Women	11,700	20,933	—	—	5,750	26,155	64,358	22,820	305	880	1,185
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary	8,681	14,850	—	989	10,030	—	34,550	10,125	—	—	—
Sherwood Music School	15,945	72,058	—	80,667	348	9,418	178,436	—	596	—	—
University of Chicago	789,756	4,480,238	648,708	39,514	331,588	720,248	8,562,954	1,562,673	623,982	6,112	6,112
Western College	91,425	234,078	—	19,826	33,057	9,660	368,059	266,772	60,074	—	—
Teachers colleges	87,602	231,209	200	8,300	15,017	51,348	459,027	110,864	25,771	11,058	15,103
Concordia Teachers College	10,600	30,300	200	8,300	1,288	10,500	81,138	60,330	—	9,000	10,400
George Williams College	39,024	60,232	—	—	5,643	19,446	126,355	7,802	7,802	—	—
National College of Education	26,342	141,910	—	—	6,385	17,524	208,712	80,034	—	2,058	4,300
Petalozzi Froebel Teachers College	11,626	28,767	—	—	501	3,878	44,772	3,205	3,205	403	403
Junior colleges	130,760	288,430	—	25,803	135,343	—	570,332	238,769	43,467	10,089	5,327
Blackburn College	1,976	38,763	—	3,913	17,844	—	81,773	79,406	1,442	9,118	5,118
Elgin Junior College	1,970	6,346	—	800	2,995	—	12,111	1,601	—	677	677
Ernstun Collegiate Institute	4,015	15,013	—	2,435	3,695	—	30,158	14,837	—	—	—
Ferry Hall	11,037	30,068	—	929	25,319	—	67,353	63,544	12,057	—	—
Frances Shimer Junior College and Preparatory School	27,747	30,943	—	2,521	19,327	—	80,538	46,654	5,631	300	300
Lincoln College	10,602	12,212	—	1,041	8,328	—	32,183	6,554	1,574	3,427	3,427
Hall State College 2/	1,500	19,400	—	300	8,000	—	29,200	17,250	3,067	4,000	4,000
North Park College 2/	30,133	93,283	—	8,598	3,335	—	176,437	1,059	12,095	—	—
Springfield Junior College	4,795	17,324	—	4,300	7,423	—	34,031	3,276	—	1,900	1,900
INDIANA	2,088,557	6,925,355	943,010	1,026,537	455,519	1,863,943	14,544,471	548,906	6,169,210	12,69,802	7,419,012
Publicly controlled	895,845	4,040,321	929,530	1,020,520	276,416	1,036,528	1,159,570	9,359,730	2,197,773	183,865	5,356,939
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	742,439	3,472,318	929,530	1,007,224	220,281	839,526	1,154,687	8,166,005	1,920,385	174,971	4,359,536
Fort Wayne Art School	5,345	4,423	—	187	4,431	285	12,651	—	—	—	5,326,110
Indiana University	390,948	1,670,245	67,628	297,173	436,353	866,267	3,808,352	723,671	149,203	2,288,840	735,070
Parsons University	153,406	747,953	861,906	710,051	62,800	406,742	4,134,682	1,186,712	25,768	2,100,707	893,388
Teachers colleges	654,279	379,574	—	13,296	56,135	197,002	4,883	1,276,575	274,233	8,894	997,283
Hall State Teachers College	64,524	368,279	—	2,767	34,303	92,895	562,768	147,930	562,634	188,225	613,959
Indiana State Teachers College	88,842	379,574	—	10,529	21,832	104,107	669,807	1,27,183	8,894	471,549	50,583
Junior college	—	20,150	—	—	—	—	20,150	3,155	—	—	—
Gary Junior College	—	20,150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,162,712	2,885,034	14,380	6,017	179,103	827,413	51,731	5,126,390	2,916,698	812,371	1,444,410
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,136,518	2,766,985	14,380	6,017	173,368	784,520	45,923	4,929,170	2,318,233	364,000	1,42,759
Anderson College	12,022	19,409	—	153	3,712	—	38,844	21,206	2,795	1,292	1,292
Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music	30,762	63,976	—	2,100	14,147	914	111,899	—	2,818	—	—
Baylor University	881,709	251,815	—	15,595	66,466	—	422,585	19,039	65,669	—	—
De Pauw University	100,364	292,453	—	24,995	59,477	1,245	478,534	150,282	70,063	325,640	11,739
Earlham College	35,981	88,028	—	9,108	23,391	6,131	162,659	82,093	16,007	—	—
Brensville College	32,315	72,717	—	3,864	3,768	11,206	125,870	15,093	11,429	5,000	2,346

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Districtation estimated.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACCRUALS (gross)				CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
I															
INDIANA - Continued															
Privately controlled - Continued															
Franklin College, colleges, and professional schools - Continued															
Franklin College	\$9,984	\$50,855	—	—	\$5,239	\$13,805	\$6,978	\$106,861	\$19,708	\$1,670	—	—	—	—	
Goshen College	18,756	36,128	—	—	4,999	10,446	1,213	71,542	47,322	—	\$2,486	—	—	\$2,486	
Hanover College	18,006	54,886	\$3,444	—	4,288	20,042	—	100,636	3,520	—	—	—	—	—	
Burlington College	8,825	26,766	—	—	2,465	4,108	2,397	44,561	7,428	—	919	\$652	—	1,571	
Indiana Central College	23,589	46,185	—	—	4,682	19,573	—	94,059	51,251	20,530	—	—	—	—	
Indiana Law School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	5,340	24,800	—	—	2,364	5,059	—	39,450	—	—	—	—	—	—	
John Herron Art School	3,727	15,146	—	—	2,488	2,722	—	24,083	—	1,600	—	296	—	296	
Manchester College	42,722	104,329	—	—	9,156	31,816	—	188,023	10,366	—	—	—	—	—	
Marian College	17,921	33,015	—	—	1,500	7,427	—	59,863	11,114	3,789	3,198	—	—	3,198	
Marion College	9,197	—	—	—	1,450	3,500	492	14,639	4,000	1,200	10,297	647	—	10,944	
Oakland City College	6,728	12,485	—	—	1,010	5,356	62	25,641	3,102	1,536	—	—	—	—	
Rose Polytechnic Institute	32,159	71,919	—	—	—	17,901	—	121,979	17,481	5,775	—	—	—	—	
St. Joseph's College	8,936	116,657	—	—	5,665	44,424	—	187,614	17,488	10,232	199,238	17,360	—	216,498	
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College	8,927	39,052	—	—	4,234	47,250	—	169,444	99,784	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Mary's College	41,807	126,962	—	—	5,901	56,012	—	230,682	129,204	22,993	—	13,255	—	13,255	
Taylor University	16,578	41,024	—	—	5,110	32,450	—	95,162	40,700	17,688	7,095	—	—	7,095	
University of Notre Dame	460,925	981,862	10,396	—	42,783	235,760	27,491	1,789,727	1,458,743	55,163	231,087	90,790	—	321,857	
Valparaiso University	35,364	87,471	—	—	8,199	29,135	—	160,169	49,711	10,778	—	4,222	—	4,222	
Wabash College	27,013	77,970	—	—	3,854	19,475	—	128,312	—	19,410	27,371	—	—	27,371	
Teachers colleges	19,926	72,388	—	—	2,577	19,051	4,888	118,739	2,683	—	—	—	—	—	
Central Normal College	15,198	44,688	—	—	2,777	7,091	4,908	69,973	2,653	—	—	—	—	—	
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	3,927	10,710	—	—	200	5,649	—	20,466	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Francis College	800	20,000	—	—	4	7,500	—	28,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges	6,249	45,661	—	—	3,138	23,432	—	78,480	25,812	233	—	1,611	—	1,611	
Concordia College	3,350	27,738	—	—	2,062	18,152	—	51,302	24,860	—	—	858	—	858	
Kokomo Junior College	—	5,688	—	—	90	1,847	—	7,595	95	30	—	—	—	—	
Vincennes University	2,899	12,235	—	—	1,028	3,423	—	19,593	857	—	—	753	—	753	
IOWA - Continued															
Publicly controlled	1,263,260	6,263,327	639,463	1,005,041	470,091	1,679,803	1,784,324	13,083,309	2,486,542	463,930	1,340,038	352,089	1,693,367	1,693,367	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	617,977	4,599,696	639,463	974,381	344,469	1,200,893	1,703,488	10,080,437	1,461,198	56,118	1,275,354	339,049	1,604,403	1,604,403	
State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts	197,780	1,703,796	631,602	947,114	298,216	983,780	1,700,511	8,925,415	1,229,968	54,826	874,688	286,985	1,161,673	1,161,673	
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts	197,780	1,703,796	631,602	947,114	298,216	983,780	1,700,511	8,925,415	1,229,968	54,826	874,688	286,985	1,161,673	1,161,673	
State University of Iowa	299,591	2,203,025	—	147,959	181,998	569,922	1,530,290	4,872,785	514,912	33,671	451,193	96,339	547,532	547,532	

Teachers college	130,963	444,023	7,861	27,367	40,381	170,791	—	821,286	290,787	—	398,654	40,326	436,980
Iowa State Teachers College	29,643	248,482	—	—	6,252	46,012	2,977	333,736	443	1,282	4,012	1,738	5,750
Junior colleges	—	3,765	—	—	100	—	—	6,600	—	—	—	—	6,600
Bloomfield Junior College	—	3,076	—	—	—	—	—	9,369	—	—	169	—	169
Bone Junior College	120	8,076	—	—	22	1,066	85	4,670	—	—	—	—	4,670
Britt Junior College	450	4,092	—	—	128	—	—	27,087	150	—	1,134	403	1,537
Burlington Junior College	462	21,635	—	—	—	5,790	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centerville Junior College 2/	2,100	2,545	—	—	—	—	—	4,645	—	—	—	—	—
Chariton Junior College	800	5,860	—	—	125	—	175	6,660	—	—	—	—	—
Clairton Junior College	2,400	7,838	—	—	450	62	—	9,556	—	—	—	160	160
Edwards Junior College	626	4,598	—	—	—	—	—	8,310	—	—	—	—	8,310
Elkader Public Junior College	539	4,976	—	—	336	2,459	—	—	—	—	—	675	675
Ellsworth Junior College 2/	1,255	13,745	—	—	171	2,988	—	18,159	68	—	—	—	—
Fort Dodge Junior College 2/	2,200	6,693	—	—	—	—	—	8,893	—	—	—	—	—
Independence Junior College	5,467	51,840	—	—	1,270	13,671	1,863	73,811	—	1,172	918	—	918
Maquoketa Junior College	4,549	43,762	—	—	—	11,736	919	60,966	—	—	1,761	—	1,761
Marshalltown Junior College	1,500	6,056	—	—	1,000	2,500	—	11,056	—	—	—	—	—
Mason City Junior College 2/	500	34,000	—	—	500	—	—	15,000	—	—	—	—	—
Massena Junior College	575	13,100	—	—	200	1,200	—	15,075	225	—	—	—	—
Oacota Junior College	200	3,000	—	—	—	280	—	3,480	—	—	—	—	—
Red Oak Junior College	300	5,614	—	—	—	—	—	5,914	—	—	—	—	—
Sheldon Junior College	1,000	2,500	—	—	500	1,200	—	5,200	—	—	—	—	—
Washington Junior College	3,000	6,695	—	—	500	—	—	10,195	—	—	—	—	—
Waukon Junior College	1,500	2,850	—	—	450	—	235	5,035	—	—	—	—	—
Wester City Junior College 2/	2,500	3,500	—	—	500	2,500	—	9,000	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	645,283	1,661,631	—	—	30,660	125,242	479,220	60,136	3,002,872	1,025,344	54,684	23,040	88,964
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	582,205	1,522,231	—	—	30,660	111,710	413,415	53,979	2,714,300	915,340	402,254	13,633	72,284
Briar Cliff College	5,500	14,500	—	—	2,600	8,825	785	32,210	5,420	—	12,800	375	13,175
Buena Vista College	15,140	27,520	—	—	1,446	9,009	785	53,115	7,538	20,845	—	—	20,845
Central College	17,975	46,957	—	—	3,124	7,539	—	75,495	28,650	12,019	—	—	12,019
Clarke College	12,511	61,660	—	—	2,263	22,765	—	124,484	29,806	—	5,700	727	6,427
Coe College	49,255	140,889	—	—	9,056	43,966	7,877	251,043	91,301	72,524	—	4,443	4,443
Cornell College	63,136	125,600	—	—	8,431	32,248	4,889	234,304	—	50,432	—	—	—
Des Moines College of Law	1,800	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	4,800	—	—	—	—	—
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy	5,372	28,773	—	—	—	5,516	—	39,661	—	—	—	—	—
Drake University	73,356	177,194	—	—	17,359	45,746	19,062	332,717	—	8,754	19,394	—	19,394
Grinnell College	60,698	183,856	—	—	13,149	39,866	1,661	289,230	256,671	61,486	—	—	—
Iowa Wesleyan College	14,141	36,948	—	—	560	8,693	5,722	66,064	13,865	5,001	—	—	—
John Fitcher College	8,086	25,371	—	—	1,089	12,162	—	46,708	16,378	3,970	—	—	—
Lehigh College	24,477	67,439	—	—	4,809	12,440	6,767	107,455	37,455	1,970	—	—	—
Luther College	24,985	59,649	—	—	4,703	10,240	—	116,634	59,399	9,160	5,877	—	5,877
Horningside College	37,073	78,954	—	—	5,843	11,717	—	113,487	20,242	30,902	—	—	—
Parsons College 2/	15,693	39,993	—	—	2,346	18,719	—	77,151	27,725	21,218	—	—	—
St. Ambrose College	16,803	82,322	—	—	3,610	21,254	6,475	130,464	49,013	9,219	—	—	—
Slipson College	27,029	61,298	—	—	5,995	17,907	—	112,299	39,805	10,269	—	—	10,269
Trinity College	1,034	28,170	—	—	1,707	4,489	741	36,141	9,034	1,054	—	—	1,961
University of Dubuque	56,756	74,695	—	—	7,627	13,861	—	158,939	77,168	9,679	—	—	—

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Included with resident instruction.

TABLE 10. - EXPENDITURES, 1939-40 - Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Privately controlled - Continued														
Iowa - Continued														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools - Continued														
Upper Iowa University	314,644	229,975	--	34,024	32,516	59,048	--	855,597	\$12,415	89,333	32,200	4703	32,243	
Marburg College	17,355	41,400	--	--	1,695	16,179	--	70,627	29,110	2,665	--	--	--	
Hartung Theological Seminary	2,852	12,809	--	267	1,696	9,244	--	26,598	9,485	1,021	--	--	--	
Western Union College	4,674	26,406	--	--	1,293	12,581	--	44,954	38,555	10,063	6,492	703	7,195	
William Penn College	13,369	20,183	--	--	3,293	9,695	--	45,540	31,929	5,722	--	--	--	
Junior colleges	63,978	139,408	--	--	13,632	65,895	96,397	29,572	110,600	5,588	6,033	9,407	16,680	
Graceland College	22,189	39,964	--	--	9,317	15,721	--	40,232	5,220	--	4,745	7,338	12,933	
Grand View College	5,417	13,266	--	--	2,204	7,935	--	28,922	5,220	--	--	--	1,240	
Mount Holyoke College	20,200	60,698	--	--	6,190	30,000	6,577	116,458	4,050	3,267	800	1,137	1,937	
Mount St. Clare Junior College	1,177	2,645	--	--	6,499	1,647	--	12,425	2,291	4,808	1,137	--	1,450	
Halderf College	13,995	23,437	--	--	1,642	10,472	--	49,546	26,239	2,291	488	962	--	
KANSAS														
Publicly controlled	727,022	4,740,820	332,404	654,335	288,474	986,131	278,767	7,869,601	934,709	237,077	435,415	384,666	315,081	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	108,684	3,927,942	323,488	653,137	198,333	711,718	247,132	6,770,434	696,184	29,421	364,459	346,479	729,938	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	298,177	4,964,263	307,880	636,166	153,620	497,680	245,132	9,010,932	995,949	231,301	342,236	344,319	666,555	
Fort Hays Kansas State College	18,000	180,000	5,000	8,200	16,800	53,000	45,000	325,700	26,400	7,500	64,000	61,000	10,500	
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	97,949	1,077,957	297,920	593,810	43,173	131,059	170,465	2,370,203	179,422	--	104,888	215,877	320,765	
Municipal University of Wichita	52,166	202,877	--	2,304	13,030	48,642	29,867	347,886	84,471	15,401	69,076	31,660	100,736	
University of Kansas	128,062	1,403,729	4,660	116,082	80,921	224,979	--	2,048,423	105,556	--	169,072	90,682	284,554	
Teachers colleges	53,318	567,540	15,908	17,021	31,492	151,068	--	866,547	90,621	--	14,895	4,672	19,257	
Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia	31,457	269,779	15,213	12,632	10,667	90,958	--	432,638	14,962	--	432,638	4,672	19,257	
Do	50,081	297,761	695	4,389	20,825	60,210	--	433,909	75,659	--	14,895	4,672	19,257	
Junior colleges	24,799	295,229	--	--	13,207	62,970	2,200	403,015	9,614	6,130	7,638	7,488	15,126	
Arkansas City Junior College	--	13,310	--	--	1,500	452	--	20,272	--	--	--	--	--	
Chanute Junior College	4,000	24,441	--	--	671	2,921	--	32,233	--	--	2,197	--	2,197	
Coffeyville Junior College	--	35,193	--	--	510	3,125	--	38,828	--	--	--	--	--	
Dodge City Junior College	3,600	19,600	--	--	2,300	3,300	--	28,700	5,000	--	--	--	600	
El Dorado Junior College	4,090	17,245	--	--	700	1,465	1,200	23,170	--	--	--	600	--	
Fort Scott Junior College	1,704	13,192	--	--	1,200	1,528	--	9,924	633	--	40	--	40	
Garden City Junior College	--	9,928	--	--	--	--	--	9,928	--	--	--	--	--	
Highland Junior College	1,976	8,514	--	--	1,173	3,843	--	14,420	1,531	--	102	761	963	
Hutchinson Junior College	707	31,049	--	1,069	9,145	--	--	42,440	--	--	--	2,216	2,216	
Independence Junior College	500	17,375	--	--	222	2,513	--	20,630	--	--	--	--	--	
Iola Junior College	500	10,298	--	--	900	1,008	1,000	12,228	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas City Junior College	4,442	29,063	--	--	1,025	10,368	--	44,988	--	--	--	--	1,036	
Lawrence Junior College	1,165	22,540	--	--	1,251	4,353	--	29,570	565	5,707	1,036	--	1,036	
Pratt Junior College	1,022	19,777	--	--	1,221	2,590	--	29,697	1,360	423	171	3,891	4,082	

	5,202	14,910	—	1.58	16,677	—	36,847	—	4,012	—	4,012	
Western University D/.....	318,528	912,878	564	1,148	60,141	274,413	31,435	1,999,107	207,646	68,986	28,187	97,143
Privately controlled	294,223	826,332	564	952	54,363	248,049	28,799	1,453,972	195,245	48,982	24,257	73,249
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,680	59,079	—	—	2,266	19,924	9,724	97,262	3,984	—	—	2,186
Baylor University	1,680	59,079	—	—	2,266	19,924	9,724	97,262	3,984	—	—	2,186
Belmont College	20,667	42,376	564	—	2,066	11,691	6,170	85,476	48,025	3,931	5,706	9,637
College of Emporia	21,683	47,726	—	—	2,066	11,767	1,138	84,981	32,352	—	—	—
Friends University	12,669	30,767	—	—	1,462	10,463	9,110	64,471	14,657	—	—	8,738
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	7,248	18,136	—	—	1,200	8,669	—	35,373	—	—	—	4,687
Kansas Wesleyan University	15,981	39,437	—	—	2,799	11,356	—	69,533	—	—	—	4,759
Marquette College	14,960	35,422	—	—	2,861	8,157	—	67,300	28,566	5,014	2,186	7,200
McPherson College	13,611	31,930	—	—	2,861	8,157	—	67,300	28,566	5,014	2,186	7,200
Mount St. Scholasastica College	18,813	57,178	—	—	5,291	23,350	4,367	109,203	36,608	11,140	1,587	12,750
Ottawa University	18,111	36,750	—	—	2,294	8,650	4,662	70,467	29,906	6,506	4,175	10,631
St. Benedict's College	21,510	63,905	—	—	4,146	38,137	3,352	131,250	46,944	7,580	—	4,636
St. Mary College	23,272	67,948	—	—	7,878	14,042	—	113,140	52,288	26,478	—	6,531
Southwestern College	25,269	57,112	—	—	1,824	13,988	—	97,403	19,346	663	—	6,531
Stirling College	6,800	30,996	—	852	1,412	5,930	—	45,990	10,881	517	799	1,276
Washington College	32,582	114,644	—	—	9,031	26,312	—	182,569	35,501	—	—	42,066
Junior colleges	24,305	86,556	—	296	5,778	25,864	2,636	145,535	55,838	12,401	—	23,894
Central Academy and College	6,122	11,799	—	—	875	3,079	—	22,275	7,512	4,143	—	4,338
College of Paola	1,658	16,500	—	—	280	2,400	1,000	21,838	2,825	3,784	—	6,000
Friends Bible College	1,000	3,400	—	—	65	700	—	5,165	500	—	—	250
Hesston College and Bible School	4,853	10,233	—	296	633	2,140	—	18,155	15,203	2,186	—	756
Sacred Heart Junior College	993	5,058	—	—	—	1,146	—	7,197	—	—	—	—
St. John's Lutheran College	4,000	11,000	—	—	2,000	5,000	—	22,000	11,200	12,800	—	12,800
St. Joseph's College and Military Academy	2,868	14,412	—	—	1,340	6,853	1,636	27,109	13,146	—	—	—
Tabor College	2,811	14,154	—	—	585	4,246	—	21,796	5,442	—	—	—
KENTUCKY	747,917	3,331,269	466,426	838,760	228,703	836,610	191,113	6,640,808	1,048,430	328,350	283,973	621,474
Publicly controlled	398,909	2,395,653	466,426	838,760	154,712	573,272	184,331	4,969,498	682,004	53,671	199,860	264,004
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	295,532	1,651,060	454,380	802,825	92,739	298,212	94,106	3,598,844	228,100	16,966	86,700	159,604
Kentucky State Industrial College D/	16,378	70,684	—	—	6,610	26,693	2,637	116,772	47,560	3,880	66,343	2,093
Louisville Municipal College D/	100,868	967,478	—	—	4,579	208,131	83,904	2,661,396	110,459	1,701	363	174,410
University of Louisville	88,286	577,939	—	—	38,044	69,335	7,565	781,169	66,311	11,915	—	15,796
Teachers colleges	149,312	725,688	12,056	33,360	61,214	272,461	88,425	1,342,916	453,227	36,675	130,154	68,680
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	40,304	192,229	12,056	10,060	19,744	72,805	16,125	363,355	162,200	19,000	75,000	27,142
Morehead State Teachers College	28,348	133,845	—	4,972	5,569	35,371	—	208,105	113,366	17,675	—	—
Murray State Teachers College	34,908	170,523	—	7,395	14,818	81,053	—	308,697	98,353	14,000	34,933	48,933
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	45,752	229,091	—	10,933	21,063	63,232	72,270	462,361	79,268	41,154	6,605	47,799
Junior colleges	4,065	18,905	—	—	769	2,599	1,800	28,138	737	—	—	3,720
Ashland Junior College	389,008	935,616	—	2,575	73,991	263,338	6,782	1,671,310	386,366	214,197	68,490	26,969
Universities, colleges and professional schools	278,426	690,942	—	2,575	57,597	185,483	1,332	1,216,155	322,765	183,357	68,490	21,119
Ashby College	9,245	60,755	—	—	1,389,268	51,313	—	139,368	51,370	14,050	1,234	15,254
Berea College	68,523	174,071	—	2,142	18,616	23,663	—	287,015	18,967	36,970	14,689	51,599

D/ Negro. E/ Includes undistributed items. F/ Provided by University of Louisville.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Adminis- tration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant and main- tenance	Organized activities related to instruc- tion	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	AUXILIARY EXPENSES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- EDUCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total $\frac{1}{2}$	
MARYLAND - Continued														
Publicly controlled - Continued														
Teachers College	\$60,618	\$220,776	—	—	\$19,136	\$98,092	—	\$398,552	\$89,271	\$15,513	\$563	\$5,408	\$5,971	
Coppin Teachers College	6,617	22,878	—	—	—	2,000	—	19,526	261	—	—	12	12	
Do	8,450	38,327	—	—	5,211	8,196	—	58,428	2,380	—	—	2,683	2,683	
Do	25,266	37,435	—	—	5,000	22,295	—	89,996	1,123	361	551	2,725	3,276	
Do	20,285	104,580	—	—	8,925	36,638	—	170,458	66,476	15,152	—	—	—	
Junior college														
St. Mary's Female Seminary	5,603	11,292	—	—	905	6,037	\$345	24,182	10,335	—	33,015	277	33,292	
Privately controlled														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	725,677	2,854,074	\$5,803	\$197,649	1,861,391	554,530	309,327	4,834,951	782,549	371,179	322,465	133,968	331,433	
Baltimore College of Commerce	632,194	2,783,492	5,503	197,649	1,853,999	501,158	307,997	4,633,392	600,631	354,440	310,581	63,524	249,105	
College of Notre Dame of Maryland	13,693	43,298	—	—	460	5,000	—	62,441	5,875	—	—	—	—	
Goucher College	15,769	56,668	—	—	1,742	18,465	—	92,644	11,148	—	325	4,506	4,831	
Hood College	85,652	214,156	—	—	18,354	59,274	—	377,636	127,280	—	—	11,772	11,772	
Johns Hopkins University	51,607	114,174	—	—	7,142	50,486	—	223,408	118,082	41,446	12,602	7,192	19,794	
Loyola College	283,210	1,093,862	—	193,218	105,087	143,276	276,528	2,675,181	634,478	66,728	37,396	—	37,396	
Maryland College for Women	27,110	109,981	—	—	4,745	22,000	—	163,836	18,417	972	79,151	1,538	80,689	
Mount St. Mary College	12,105	24,813	—	—	1,500	17,500	—	70,000	—	—	—	—	—	
Peabody Conservatory of Music	25,719	150,325	1,783	—	4,328	56,111	8,358	97,357	66,210	9,902	8,906	23,240	32,146	
St. John's College	40,877	71,319	—	—	21,428	17,998	—	225,611	—	2,212	2,429	7,529	7,529	
St. Joseph's College	2/ 37,709	2/ 71,283	3,720	—	4,844	34,644	—	151,684	28,215	44,538	—	—	—	
Washington College	26,796	56,289	—	—	2,000	10,247	—	124,969	30,342	49,000	31,446	—	31,446	
Westminster College	31,448	133,811	—	—	2,955	23,627	23,111	109,160	129,816	43,677	8,186	—	7,992	
Westminster Theological Seminary	1,668	3,781	—	4,381	10,386	3,983	—	44,444	1,798	56,777	5,349	—	5,349	
Junior college														
National Park College	73,483	70,582	—	—	2,792	53,372	1,330	201,559	181,918	16,739	11,884	70,444	82,328	
MASSACHUSETTS														
Publicly controlled														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	195,389	1,611,752	351,863	303,893	1,409,813	4,377,795	940,769	30,055,115	8,549,179	2,785,601	1,686,535	196,639	2,066,434	
Lowell Textile Institute	18,166	119,964	351,863	251,640	70,138	693,442	5,664	2,989,888	471,266	16,245	105,715	—	105,715	
Massachusetts State College	76,957	599,580	351,863	247,986	25,271	216,981	—	1,531,859	1,986	1,178	23,337	—	23,337	
Teachers colleges	99,747	886,504	—	—	41,930	248,360	5,664	1,282,205	169,656	2,462	82,378	—	82,378	
Massachusetts School of Art	2,000	34,000	—	—	3,100	15,000	—	104,100	—	—	—	—	—	
State Teachers College, Bridgewater	12,614	94,442	—	—	6,541	40,009	—	153,606	53,201	850	13,148	—	13,148	

State Teachers College, Fitchburg	13,570	114,477	—	5,155	38,733	5,654	177,655	22,679	—	66,036	—	66,016
Do	5,700	99,510	—	3,787	43,792	—	151,189	52,270	—	—	—	—
Do	9,572	37,833	—	1,359	21,443	—	70,207	19,778	—	3,194	—	3,184
Do	7,850	59,213	—	4,916	14,242	—	85,531	—	—	—	—	—
Do	10,919	34,648	—	2,584	15,374	—	63,525	10,028	—	—	—	—
Do	10,211	111,948	—	3,870	17,767	—	123,796	471	—	—	—	—
Do	1,866	57,850	—	1,480	8,470	—	69,665	1,700	—	—	—	—
Do	9,879	66,177	—	3,550	14,940	—	92,366	—	1,141	—	—	—
Teachers College of the City of Boston	15,556	126,010	—	5,608	23,230	—	169,404	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools:												
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	539	5,704	—	—	903	—	7,146	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools	3,529,119	15,930,365	1,124,337	52,253	1,339,675	3,874,353	27,065,227	8,077,913	2,769,356	1,780,620	1,946,639	1,966,719
American International College	3,322,170	15,547,784	1,123,157	52,253	1,336,123	3,667,387	26,247,771	7,651,389	2,719,359	1,122,720	1,813,805	1,938,585
Andover Newton Theological School	39,089	429,386	—	48,145	185,738	—	403,982	102,500	—	3,000	—	—
Assumption College	10,109	31,430	—	7,156	15,315	—	117,849	14,934	23,702	15,999	7,459	2,954
Atlantic Union College	15,760	32,627	—	3,859	18,057	—	60,346	10,644	14,963	—	9,536	9,536
Babson Institute	46,130	69,980	—	9,762	20,304	—	146,176	64,838	4,942	11,310	9,063	20,373
Boston School of Occupational Therapy	9,167	7,802	—	115	2,690	—	19,934	2,796	2,796	15,796	302	16,098
Boston University	261,045	1,133,792	25,981	47,045	232,335	—	1,748,193	360,241	200,637	160,543	56,628	217,371
Calvin College	8,285	32,724	—	550	7,181	—	49,120	3,122	13,670	1,366	—	1,566
Clark University	30,391	143,159	—	36,454	24,685	—	291,649	41,626	—	—	—	—
College of our Lady of the Elms	3,050	29,000	—	1,565	30,985	—	64,500	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Nazarene College	16,364	21,000	—	1,020	15,784	—	54,168	16,461	8,292	—	—	—
Emerson College	23,249	25,637	—	1,057	9,093	—	59,036	20,527	10,786	22,355	—	22,355
Emanuel College	85,000	12,612	—	970	22,460	—	121,042	7,817	—	—	—	—
Episcopal Theological School	6,636	44,485	—	—	20,202	—	71,323	3,670	—	—	—	—
Gordon College of Theology and Missions	10,712	20,114	—	673	7,469	—	39,698	1,655	10,792	—	600	600
Harvard University	64,719	6,046,744	1,176,843	792,319	790,331	—	9,727,075	2,974,222	1,196,071	—	8,409	8,409
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	30,402	79,453	—	4,700	16,960	—	131,513	5,181	—	5,181	—	5,181
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	565,948	2,220,596	94,700	75,825	368,261	—	3,325,330	523,569	348,317	331,419	—	331,619
Massachusetts School of Optometry	11,611	38,615	—	1,950	1,397	—	3,553,573	—	—	2,798	—	2,798
Middlesex University	14,864	75,492	—	1,178	42,140	—	133,674	—	3,907	100,461	—	100,461
Mount Holyoke College	131,680	397,384	—	41,598	24,072	—	913,734	407,030	—	—	—	—
New England Conservatory of Music	70,700	111,555	—	320	43,549	—	226,124	28,446	26,406	1,508	—	4,192
Northeastern University	64,634	347,035	—	20,426	110,185	—	699,917	117,657	103,345	91,904	23,338	115,862
Northfield College	124,810	336,653	—	23,716	59,479	—	360,316	269,650	73,241	13,490	—	—
Regis College	18,500	110,500	—	1,850	33,700	5,900	172,950	24,371	6,349	98,106	5,233	103,341
Simmons College	86,680	395,623	—	22,467	47,612	—	552,582	203,525	28,424	3,263	3,263	3,263
Smith College	172,292	736,695	—	50,733	300,049	378,401	1,638,170	707,121	213,755	33,994	2,501	36,495
Springfield College	70,484	158,123	—	7,227	61,265	—	297,099	137,746	4,947	3,397	—	3,397
Suffolk University	62,700	32,555	14,123	10,031	15,463	—	134,902	51,987	27,793	109	799	878
Tufts College	135,947	692,605	101,610	33,692	183,349	56,700	1,089,101	243,631	867	12,704	13,651	13,651
Wellesley College	212,692	692,396	—	129,622	259,307	—	1,299,416	403,576	20,222	162,869	171,590	180,422
Wheaton College	47,247	180,432	—	13,044	59,715	—	310,416	213,053	11,666	—	—	—
Willamette College	100,232	408,204	—	45,417	164,407	—	718,360	105,828	99,392	—	—	—
Willamette Polytechnic Institute	42,336	262,873	—	3,588	63,259	—	372,056	87,359	12,398	57,683	—	57,683

2/ Negro. 3/ Includes undistributed items. 4/ Distribution estimated. 5/ Includes organized research.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued														
Privately controlled—Continued														
Normal schools	848,346	864,930	\$1,200	—	\$1,715	\$26,484	—	\$142,575	\$104,772	\$4,997	\$60,149	\$3,000	\$56,349	
Lesley Normal School	19,702	16,999	—	—	—	5,278	—	41,879	20,585	—	—	—	200	
Nursery Training School of Boston	12,365	5,330	1,200	—	366	3,726	—	23,187	6,274	562	—	—	3,000	
Perry Kindergarten Normal School	5,571	10,718	—	—	1,000	3,569	—	19,998	—	—	—	—	—	
Wheeler School	10,708	31,683	—	—	1,249	13,911	—	57,551	77,913	4,435	60,149	3,000	63,149	
Junior colleges														
Bradford Junior College	148,093	317,771	—	—	11,937	179,382	317,448	674,941	321,742	44,830	577,951	9,834	587,785	
Cambridge Junior College	24,697	76,946	—	—	5,800	44,846	—	154,244	94,964	14,453	458,610	—	438,610	
Cambridge School of Liberal Arts	2,665	8,199	—	—	510	2,667	—	82,716	26,498	1,566	164	664	828	
Erskine School, The	17,359	29,609	—	—	23,334	12,214	—	84,076	46,988	—	—	1,108	1,108	
Garland School	7,971	27,425	—	—	400	5,745	—	41,541	40,144	8,396	—	2,625	2,625	
Lesell Junior College	53,138	78,221	—	—	2,137	69,134	—	202,630	111,648	14,291	113,839	—	113,839	
Mary Brooks School	9,593	15,835	—	—	—	3,843	—	29,271	—	—	—	2,437	2,437	
Mount Ida School and Junior College	3,000	9,000	—	—	2,450	4,000	—	16,900	—	—	4,000	3,000	7,000	
Worcester Junior College	15,640	43,900	—	—	490	6,333	4,434	53,202	5,988	4	1,338	—	1,338	
MICHIGAN														
Publicly controlled														
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,569,817	9,695,829	728,969	873,146	692,048	3,744,925	2,352,423	20,719,460	3,571,750	425,657	1,394,396	313,766	1,808,162	
Michigan College of Mining and Technology	1,323,598	7,653,257	727,777	792,621	497,234	1,995,727	2,211,991	17,996,289	2,724,497	202,849	1,104,767	217,709	1,422,476	
Michigan School of Agriculture and Applied Science	39,735	263,944	20,671	661,580	8,623	72,120	—	15,422,255	2,417,791	192,300	632,674	125,742	638,416	
University of Michigan	265,650	1,604,360	471,741	131,941	52,291	685,524	166,545	352,093	4,234	23,777	11,823	—	35,600	
Wayne University	142,464	453,333	28,240	—	371,100	2,045,143	—	3,692,584	1,162,075	4,234	24,865	104,866	39,031	
Teachers colleges	34,259	1,525,768	28,240	—	64,447	311,318	—	2,070,282	217,623	2,675	13,932	8,320	24,252	
Central State Teachers College	190,703	1,323,900	1,192	80,525	80,842	344,006	6,088	2,026,896	268,546	8,529	669,469	89,310	738,779	
Michigan State Normal College	34,994	241,745	—	23,374	14,485	65,618	—	380,246	24,093	1,202	—	—	—	
Northern State Teachers College	59,781	425,308	—	20,359	26,644	138,471	—	670,563	90,354	285	—	—	4,990	
Western State Teachers College	30,575	156,624	—	34,967	27,685	110,792	—	742,900	154,099	2,032	2,515	3,800	5,315	
Normal schools:														
22 County Normal Schools	9,298	79,302	—	—	—	6,289	—	95,176	—	—	400	—	—	
Junior colleges	46,218	329,770	—	—	15,709	60,305	—	452,002	38,160	1,620	2,624	2,657	5,281	
Bay City Junior College	6,243	43,370	—	—	1,642	9,697	—	60,982	10,433	400	—	—	860	
Flint Junior College	6,221	44,406	—	—	4,105	14,853	—	66,585	17,559	1,220	—	—	660	
Geogebic Junior College	2,049	18,483	—	—	1,433	—	—	21,965	—	—	—	—	—	
Grand Rapids Junior College	9,959	93,741	—	—	4,349	24,561	—	132,610	—	—	—	—	698	
Highland Park Junior College	11,668	37,242	—	—	800	—	—	49,650	—	—	—	—	—	

Jackson Junior College	1,419	23,819	—	—	685	2,894	—	—	48,817	2,817	—	174	526	700
Neasegum Junior College	3,780	22,990	—	—	967	4,667	—	—	32,204	32,204	—	3,450	213	2,663
Port Huron Junior College	4,939	56,719	—	—	1,728	3,833	—	—	36,219	36,219	—	3,450	360	360
Privately controlled														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools														
Albion College	4,962	15,650	4,170	290	97,286	428,598	134,344	2,722,171	847,253	222,808	289,689	96,997	385,686	—
Alma College	12,442	21,072	4,170	290	31,848	122,274	134,344	2,679,914	811,116	221,151	289,329	94,395	381,722	—
Alma College	28,772	136,522	2,948	—	10,478	56,113	32,605	287,638	94,208	7,523	66,216	28,620	94,496	—
Alma College	34,809	61,867	—	—	5,698	21,798	127,672	127,672	73,439	31,743	—	3,721	3,721	—
Calvin College and Seminary	5,434	100,200	—	—	4,206	15,356	—	125,136	14,380	—	—	—	—	—
Cleary College	14,987	30,729	—	—	78	27,719	—	175,493	56	907	—	—	896	—
Detroit Institute of Musical Art	15,768	48,017	—	—	—	3,457	—	67,242	491	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit Institute of Technology	24,864	142,110	—	—	3,103	23,312	21,097	222,368	324,118	—	—	9,152	—	—
Eastern Michigan University	21,700	44,380	—	290	2,565	7,180	1,093	171,369	12,159	7,097	3,049	25,202	28,354	—
Eastern Michigan University	39,178	72,554	—	—	4,069	27,470	—	143,281	6,887	15,523	—	—	4,654	—
Hillsdale College	15,869	91,272	—	—	987	10,748	—	118,876	15,265	3,396	19,544	—	19,544	—
Kalamazoo College	20,975	87,979	—	—	11,500	22,260	24,931	167,645	90,445	23,615	108,776	20,000	128,776	—
Marquette College	41,941	103,693	—	—	11,269	57,322	—	234,225	99,967	4,715	—	—	—	—
Mazareth College	19,138	35,894	—	—	6,157	4,733	—	65,922	10,045	465	—	—	—	—
Olivet College	34,458	54,359	1,222	—	4,173	17,642	668	110,562	65,170	24,494	—	—	1,127	—
St. Mary's College	4,018	21,257	—	—	1,047	8,185	2,960	37,467	12,987	2,334	—	1,121	1,121	—
St. Mary's College	9,354	16,710	—	—	1,600	4,201	—	31,865	4,911	566	88,600	1,475	90,075	—
University of Detroit	97,861	370,277	—	—	20,654	73,967	50,990	613,769	88,506	87,157	644	7,974	8,618	—
Western Theological Seminary	4,052	15,000	—	—	1,071	5,199	—	25,322	531	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	13,539	39,497	—	—	2,208	7,914	—	63,158	12,122	1,557	300	3,664	3,964	—
Catholic Junior College	9,017	30,877	—	—	1,200	4,259	—	45,453	—	—	—	3,514	3,514	—
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College	4,522	8,620	—	—	908	3,655	—	17,705	12,122	1,557	300	150	450	—
MINNESOTA														
Publicly controlled														
University, college, or professional school														
University of Minnesota	1,401,506	5,953,582	1,367,582	907,261	463,453	1,731,810	1,158,542	12,983,591	3,539,204	622,443	3,200,670	627,101	3,837,771	—
University of Minnesota	923,156	4,467,800	1,365,856	892,070	345,907	1,175,911	1,078,937	10,249,637	2,126,983	206,861	2,722,478	538,597	3,264,075	—
University of Minnesota	625,286	3,424,778	1,365,856	892,070	265,297	907,190	1,054,723	8,535,300	1,942,715	161,941	2,419,089	505,860	2,924,949	—
Teachers colleges	298,790	677,409	—	—	54,982	163,496	23,610	1,177,887	173,361	44,011	276,340	23,003	299,343	—
State Teachers College, Bemidji	27,043	90,103	—	—	5,685	23,925	—	146,796	5,958	—	11,009	5,958	11,967	—
Do	24,967	81,508	—	—	9,769	26,432	670	231,376	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do	24,967	81,508	—	—	9,769	26,432	670	231,376	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do	16,618	113,723	—	—	9,013	34,320	18,677	132,379	74,104	—	248,625	5,506	25,131	—
Do	23,582	184,437	—	—	14,281	39,280	4,263	275,843	51,624	—	9,200	9,200	10,900	—
Do	—	—	—	—	6,250	18,538	—	166,458	47,633	2,850	5,097	3,046	8,143	—
Junior colleges	39,080	365,613	—	—	26,028	105,225	604	536,550	10,447	909	30,049	9,734	39,783	—
Crosby-Fontenay Junior College	3,267	20,201	—	—	3,070	4,449	—	30,987	715	—	3,580	715	4,295	—
Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ely Junior College	2,037	24,505	—	—	2,465	11,289	—	60,664	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swales Junior College	5,834	65,572	—	—	1,000	11,219	—	63,715	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hibbing Junior College	12,182	67,945	—	—	5,393	27,999	—	133,519	5,372	407	1,469	2,060	3,529	—
Itasca Junior College	3,975	19,224	—	—	1,269	8,187	—	32,665	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rochester Junior College	5,364	25,291	—	—	1,964	6,492	604	39,715	4,151	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Junior College	5,218	92,028	—	—	6,014	25,384	—	128,644	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worthington Junior College	1,143	17,166	—	—	2,409	2,350	—	23,088	924	502	—	—	2,046	—

1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Includes instruction.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Administration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized studies related to instruction	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON-EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
MINNESOTA—Continued													
Privately controlled	\$478,350	\$1,485,782	\$1,601	\$15,171	\$117,546	\$555,899	\$79,605	\$2,723,954	\$1,412,621	\$415,882	\$405,192	\$88,504	\$753,696
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	70,348	1,423,139	1,601	15,171	116,925	523,187	79,605	2,629,976	1,396,704	415,382	485,192	88,326	573,518
Augsburg College	7,958	34,229	—	—	2,146	29,366	—	73,899	—	—	2,997	—	2,997
Bethel Institute 2/	6,994	24,934	—	—	1,033	9,094	—	41,615	171	1,461	—	—	1,632
Bible School of Minnesota	15,365	223,295	—	—	21,607	174,243	40,483	446,173	453,427	139,232	41,464	10,107	51,570
College of St. Catherine	53,289	131,610	—	—	14,477	112,676	—	153,545	89,862	—	—	186	186
College of St. Catherine	53,289	93,261	—	—	9,187	68,352	—	223,259	89,862	—	—	—	—
College of St. Scholastica	20,828	94,355	—	—	5,679	34,113	—	161,975	36,672	4,570	12,240	11,108	23,348
College of St. Thomas	40,711	124,366	1,601	—	10,518	36,084	4,522	217,404	107,740	6,922	312,055	44,294	396,349
Concordia College	9,173	68,356	—	—	4,715	12,846	—	95,090	68,368	23,342	—	2,693	2,693
Custavia Adolphus College 2/	22,888	55,302	—	—	3,692	33,627	—	115,809	53,724	9,698	2,185	—	2,185
Hennepin University	36,624	81,685	—	—	7,360	28,778	—	154,467	39,998	21,005	2,878	—	2,878
Macalester College	43,773	150,784	—	—	11,843	46,429	—	253,829	70,451	44,386	40,560	15,466	56,006
Minnesota College of Music	6,912	20,639	—	—	900	28,301	—	28,301	3,246	—	1,514	1,514	4,760
St. John's University	21,868	112,138	—	—	11,267	81,248	—	261,121	78,439	49,965	12,000	2,978	34,978
St. Mary's College	28,393	65,418	—	—	4,278	11,419	—	109,506	105,689	20,170	—	—	125,859
St. Olaf College	48,189	191,327	—	15,171	13,262	37,538	—	305,487	250,783	22,429	54,500	—	54,500
St. Paul College of Law 2/	8,104	9,780	—	—	1,459	2,263	—	21,706	—	—	4,313	—	4,313
Royal schools	5,397	39,643	—	—	438	22,475	—	67,613	—	—	—	178	178
Dr. Martin Luther College	4,226	23,200	—	—	440	17,000	—	44,609	—	—	—	—	—
Miss Woods Kindergarten-Primary Training School	1,172	17,343	—	—	128	5,275	—	23,918	—	—	—	178	178
Junior college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia College	2,605	23,000	—	—	193	10,237	—	36,035	15,917	—	—	—	—
397,813	1,879,523	294,661	1,063,733	89,608	646,425	163,678	4,495,441	2,060,620	119,232	478,693	142,397	631,595	
MISSISSIPPI													
Publicly controlled	245,004	1,460,377	284,661	1,053,671	71,987	492,720	160,978	3,790,958	1,793,776	69,084	408,846	117,467	526,303
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	128,022	891,070	288,701	1,060,712	52,488	323,997	103,633	2,480,772	1,170,639	2,681	201,240	89,061	289,300
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College 2/	13,042	99,855	—	—	4,800	39,181	—	160,966	48,000	—	—	—	48,000
Mississippi State College	44,799	341,292	288,701	1,058,165	18,159	165,328	100,451	2,017,995	494,365	11,173	201,240	88,061	289,300
Mississippi State College for Women	35,029	173,218	—	—	12,245	37,415	—	257,807	269,185	5,077	—	—	—
University of Mississippi	36,062	276,605	—	2,547	17,984	87,763	—	416,961	867,131	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	39,841	200,897	2,413	2,200	6,980	52,097	16,347	320,735	132,511	23,991	164,529	18,488	183,017
Delta State Teachers College	20,443	82,169	2,413	—	1,480	15,812	16,347	136,364	36,695	20,911	3,669	2,796	6,385
State Teachers College	19,398	118,688	—	2,200	5,500	36,285	—	182,371	95,816	3,080	160,960	15,732	176,692
Junior colleges	77,131	368,410	3,547	759	12,119	114,826	38,999	615,791	394,584	21,412	43,077	10,908	53,985
Copiah Lincoln Junior College	5,991	40,811	—	—	—	4,922	3,776	66,913	42,847	6,532	4,392	1,000	5,592

East Central Junior College	6,809	28,299	—	2,227	2,889	4,400	44,564	37,134	2,698	8,986	1,896	10,882	
East Mississippi Junior College	7,612	36,628	—	1,253	1,094	2,708	59,825	65,232	2,527	1,983	401	2,444	
Hammond Junior College	11,602	42,069	—	1,728	15,335	8,115	78,849	63,261	2,200	4,516	1,766	6,282	
Holmes Junior College	6,898	29,926	—	699	4,564	—	42,087	33,446	—	—	—	—	
Jones County Junior College	8,244	51,716	3,547	799	10,528	6,480	83,191	72,994	5,871	9,381	975	975	
Noridian Municipal Junior College	6,063	47,795	—	2,446	13,772	4,646	74,682	3,074	1,300	—	—	4,000	
Northwest Mississippi Junior College 2/	2,619	11,240	—	587	6,123	7,247	20,982	8,488	—	12,000	—	12,000	
Pearl River Junior College	5,161	21,174	—	—	8,545	—	42,784	27,169	—	—	—	—	
Southwest Mississippi Junior College	3,768	15,296	—	—	7,584	—	26,548	25,016	1,194	1,519	810	1,519	
Sumflower Junior College	6,781	26,048	—	200	11,622	894	47,545	—	1,194	300	810	1,110	
Privately controlled	151,909	379,186	62	17,621	153,705	2,700	705,183	356,844	50,148	69,847	25,940	105,292	
Universities, colleges and professional schools	109,865	287,395	62	13,477	87,633	2,700	38,692	188,647	38,692	42,319	14,605	56,924	
Belhaven College	17,079	45,646	—	1,710	14,325	1,350	80,110	31,259	6,796	11,749	3,199	14,948	
Blue Mountain College	27,487	51,820	—	2,323	6,521	—	87,951	52,382	3,418	13,527	2,200	15,527	
Central College 2/	1,800	7,560	—	140	953	—	8,871	4,380	267	—	—	184	
Jackson College 2/	1,109	7,560	—	2,679	32,606	—	137,673	13,931	6,810	8,323	5,000	13,323	
Missless College	24,995	77,893	—	3,843	14,441	—	94,895	38,923	1,202	8,736	1,206	9,942	
Mississippi College	17,481	58,931	—	647	6,315	—	23,227	12,620	11,851	—	—	—	
Rust College 2/	7,350	8,915	—	2,035	12,493	1,350	38,472	28,952	8,348	—	—	3,000	
Tougaloo College 2/	12,954	29,640	—	2,035	12,493	1,350	38,472	28,952	8,348	—	—	3,000	
Junior colleges	42,044	91,793	—	4,144	66,072	—	204,051	174,397	11,456	27,528	11,335	48,368	
Clarke Memorial College	3,004	17,000	—	285	5,885	—	12,000	6,000	405	500	2,245	2,700	
Gulf Park College	18,402	40,005	—	1,475	48,877	—	108,759	104,793	3,694	—	—	6,833	
Hillman College	1,207	7,996	—	397	—	—	9,600	9,449	101	—	—	—	
Oklona Industrial School 2/	5,405	9,854	—	—	2,999	—	18,268	5,269	349	—	—	840	
Southern Christian Institute 2/	3,228	10,581	—	942	1,633	—	16,684	23,619	262	7,569	—	7,569	
Wood Junior College	3,228	5,596	—	1,080	6,623	—	20,527	11,006	27,528	2,259	—	29,789	
MISSOURI													
Publicly controlled	1,854,275	6,651,718	851,985	982,337	477,995	1,586,758	899,190	13,264,258	2,852,465	581,846	2,443,416	533,183	2,997,773
Universities, colleges and professional schools	539,728	3,093,152	362,492	973,559	258,808	803,411	419,445	6,300,595	523,860	108,997	1,759,311	264,630	2,023,943
Lincoln University 2/	337,756	1,795,494	360,496	932,488	157,878	388,044	366,299	4,302,555	267,888	19,335	559,221	195,112	754,342
University of Missouri	64,617	163,044	—	11,412	63,341	5,193	337,607	337,252	—	22,292	30,030	50,332	
Teachers colleges	273,139	1,376,450	360,496	932,488	116,466	324,703	361,106	3,964,848	188,332	19,335	536,929	165,091	702,020
Central Missouri State Teachers College	184,180	1,031,582	1,996	21,071	84,837	366,741	53,146	1,743,553	215,540	81,000	1,591,955	65,884	1,257,839
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	42,675	183,425	1,996	7,775	21,185	50,349	48,646	361,251	15,604	221,449	3,427	228,876	
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	1,282	4,530	—	613	1,630	—	2,310	1,313	—	—	—	—	
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	31,644	141,909	—	277	11,465	45,320	—	232,610	—	21,151	4,600	31,751	
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	36,000	157,900	—	2,800	8,770	43,280	4,500	18,000	151,000	10,450	161,450	—	
Teachers College	28,863	127,747	—	3,319	12,484	72,419	—	264,932	77,753	63,000	12,739	6,401	19,140
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	19,250	122,400	6,900	18,200	117,617	—	314,667	88,328	—	443,000	10,750	453,750	
Stowe Teachers College 2/	5,804	6,545	—	2,895	9,164	—	79,508	—	—	336,503	30,256	366,759	
Teachers College of Kansas City	6,542	59,450	—	3,720	16,036	—	855	—	—	—	—	—	

2/ Figures of 1938.
2/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			Total $\frac{1}{2}$	
	Adminis- tration and general control	Resident instruction separately budgeted	Organized research budgeted	Extension Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and tenance	Organized activities related to instruc- tion	Total (including miscellaneous expenditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- EDUCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	12	13		14
<u>MISSOURI</u> — Continued															
Publicly controlled — Continued															
Junior colleges	\$17,792	\$26,2076	—	—	\$16,093	\$43,626	—	\$344,387	\$4,735	\$9,662	\$8,135	\$3,625	—	\$11,760	
Flat River Junior College $\frac{2}{2}$	3,000	15,000	—	—	2,500	23,000	—	23,000	—	—	—	1,000	—	1,000	
Jefferson City Junior College	17	1,849	7,317	—	1,849	7,317	—	23,576	—	—	—	885	—	912	
Joplin Junior College	687	35,516	—	—	1,441	5,935	—	43,549	1,057	—	27	522	—	799	
Kansas city Junior College	4,223	136,384	—	—	5,850	24,764	—	169,201	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Moberly Junior college	4,768	26,095	—	—	1,197	25,131	—	26,151	1,451	8,662	7,500	790	—	8,250	
Monett Junior College	1,000	5,000	—	—	900	7,479	—	6,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Joseph Junior College	3,627	25,921	—	—	1,906	7,479	—	38,933	2,247	—	331	—	—	331	
Trenton Junior College	1,000	9,847	—	—	450	—	—	11,297	—	—	—	468	—	468	
Privately controlled															
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,324,547	3,618,566	\$489,493	\$8,778	219,187	793,247	\$439,745	6,873,663	2,228,603	472,849	684,105	248,553	—	933,832	
Central College	864,679	2,900,178	403,515	8,778	202,316	577,068	432,814	5,389,348	1,366,560	307,703	191,273	126,441	—	317,704	
.....	35,000	109,000	—	—	4,750	25,000	—	173,750	78,000	12,500	—	—	—	—	
.....	12,478	30,941	—	—	3,700	20,000	—	66,350	43,400	1,771	—	—	—	396	
Conservatory of Music of Kansas City	12,478	30,941	—	—	3,700	20,000	—	66,350	43,400	1,771	—	—	—	396	
Culver-Stockton College	21,384	40,931	—	—	3,352	1,781	1,550	79,848	33,054	10,103	—	—	—	—	
Drury College	25,475	48,892	—	—	2,461	10,981	—	87,809	31,565	5,767	—	—	—	—	
Eden Theological Seminary	10,386	22,885	—	—	1,252	11,771	—	46,294	10,863	889	—	—	—	—	
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery	5,032	31,915	—	—	42,194	4,622	—	42,194	22,893	2,163	59,337	—	—	59,337	
Kansas City College of Pharmacy and Science	7,250	10,600	—	—	300	—	3,796	21,946	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kansas City Western Dental College	23,762	63,228	—	—	1,985	8,844	—	97,659	5,431	1,320	—	—	—	—	
Kirkville College of Osteopathy and Surgery	43,246	60,113	—	—	1,099	35,934	30,840	171,252	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lindenwood College for Women	107,529	95,339	—	—	4,377	36,054	—	243,999	130,034	6,244	86,626	21,885	—	108,511	
Missouri Valley College	29,048	33,669	—	—	3,702	14,953	9,196	176,453	41,071	15,745	764	2,541	—	3,305	
Park College	39,144	92,192	—	—	8,311	50,423	—	190,070	144,003	4,541	2,161	4,629	—	6,790	
Rockhurst College	22,191	50,209	—	—	6,524	19,921	19,727	118,572	32,319	15,592	6,177	1,164	—	7,341	
St. Louis College of Pharmacy	3,317	27,598	—	—	36	4,465	1,530	36,946	—	1,529	—	—	—	—	
St. Louis Institute of Hygiene	10,541	25,125	—	—	572	3,170	3,053	42,460	—	507	—	—	—	—	
St. Louis University	86,703	599,155	14,580	—	36,475	45,500	27,097	81,493	351,824	95,728	—	—	—	—	
Tarkio College	10,105	44,801	500	760	2,537	6,668	—	65,283	15,181	9,140	505	1,000	—	1,505	
University of Kansas City	37,744	138,568	—	—	16,383	30,375	—	223,070	33,703	14,012	33,669	10,669	—	44,288	
Washington University	247,018	1,170,717	308,435	8,028	89,138	166,109	320,086	2,389,481	293,942	88,771	—	84,197	—	84,197	
Webster College	26,177	44,256	—	—	6,235	15,207	5,826	97,701	18,636	6,333	—	—	—	2,034	
Westminster College	28,574	55,504	—	—	3,627	7,943	9,503	105,151	23,894	8,359	—	—	—	—	
William Jewell College	27,155	58,804	—	—	7,313	30,976	—	124,248	56,547	6,959	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges															
.....	449,868	718,388	85,978	—	16,871	206,729	6,931	1,484,315	962,043	165,146	492,832	122,112	—	616,118	
Central Wesleyan College	2,205	4,586	—	—	240	3,734	—	10,765	2,111	2,403	—	—	—	85	

Christian College	16,876	55,470	—	27,229	99,474	11,855	15,774	92,300	10,245	102,545
Concordia College	5,000	25,000	—	1,500	—	3,000	38,000	—	—	38,000
Cotter College	15,048	23,889	—	3,125	8,439	50,501	3,083	178,867	24,254	203,121
Humboldt-La Grange College	5,218	12,129	—	650	4,657	898	12,619	—	—	11,412
Iberia Junior College	4,000	6,568	—	250	1,900	13,281	4,925	1,012	—	1,012
Kemper Military School	48,392	67,440	—	2,420	47,413	1,655	665	44,397	15,512	59,909
Notre Dame Junior College	6,120	6,398	—	631	3,709	16,958	—	—	—	1,174
St. Pauls College	3,500	10,660	—	1,165	3,338	7,518	—	—	—	—
Stretress Junior College	15,458	27,984	—	2,251	10,880	56,465	7,158	1,797	1,167	2,964
Southwest Baptist College	15,575	28,529	—	4,281	—	48,385	1,968	—	—	—
Stephens College	271,084	338,389	85,978	4/	31,958	727,409	52,678	167,230	53,789	221,019
Wentworth Military Academy	21,332	33,365	—	1,370	27,833	5,470	39,942	5,054	5,182	10,236
William Woods College	20,061	37,971	—	3,269	24,408	125,709	63,895	2,175	11,898	34,033
MONTANA										
Publicly controlled	182,232	870,667	231,123	360,060	61,369	255,055	102,718	2,063,224	69,704	439,793
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	146,779	745,889	231,123	360,060	54,512	214,887	100,570	1,853,520	64,383	437,347
Montana School of Mines	123,462	602,071	338,030	44,435	178,504	94,074	1,631,789	568,917	36,006	431,580
Montana State College	12,913	55,276	14,870	3,424	25,555	112,038	86,862	104,849	—	104,849
Montana State University	38,468	260,800	216,253	14,586	71,235	79,480	181,871	7,600	187,965	24,190
Teachers college	52,181	285,995	—	7,206	26,425	81,714	14,584	468,115	340,184	28,406
Privately controlled	12,233*	57,193	—	1,614	4,092	15,170	2,607	92,909	29,671	3,520
Normal school	16,357	43,635	—	416	2,631	8,909	3,889	75,837	11,989	3,985
Junior college	14,627	42,990	—	3,354	12,004	—	72,975	33,016	—	2,077
Universities, colleges and professional schools	35,453	124,778	—	6,897	40,468	2,148	2,148	209,704	55,641	25,193
Illinois Polytechnic Institute	16,950	69,155	—	3,877	16,154	105,716	26,965	20,113	—	1,201
Carroll college	11,426	22,992	—	2,880	13,059	2,148	5,080	5,080	—	1,201
Teachers College	5,627	23,051	—	7,175	—	—	—	35,853	—	—
Great Falls College of Education	1,500	9,650	—	400	3,500	—	—	15,050	—	—
Great Falls Junior College	54,700	2,322,804	329,922	578,723	171,841	648,249	445,240	5,031,469	1,283,722	111,812
NEBRASKA										
Publicly controlled	339,672	1,931,568	329,922	575,548	135,563	519,061	443,492	4,272,826	907,573	13,397
Universities, colleges and professional schools	250,712	1,533,697	329,922	572,570	102,941	381,648	443,291	3,612,781	719,423	13,397
Municipal University of Omaha	62,523	169,321	—	32,579	15,841	43,442	11,641	335,347	61,957	13,397
University of Nebraska	188,189	1,364,376	329,922	539,991	87,100	338,206	429,650	3,277,434	657,466	—
Teachers colleges	84,963	372,459	—	2,978	31,971	132,822	—	625,193	187,998	87,117
Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron	14,604	88,297	—	875	1,725	34,566	—	140,067	41,260	—
Do Kearney	23,698	88,154	—	945	6,209	29,878	—	172,577	69,828	—
Do Do	16,442	101,181	—	715	7,975	34,010	—	64,384	793	—
Do Wayne	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,000	703	—

1/ Includes unrestricted items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 4/ Included with resident instruction. 8/ Does not include expenditures of corporate colleges; see Webster College and Notre Dame Junior College for data of these institutions.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Adminis- tration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Organized activities related to instruc- tion	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- EDUCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total 1/
NEBRASKA - Continued													
Publicly controlled - Continued													
Junior colleges	\$3,997	\$25,412	—	—	\$651	\$4,591	\$201	\$34,952	\$152	—	\$923	\$1,565	\$2,488
College	2,463	12,868	—	—	317	3,759	201	18,368	—	—	209	418	1,693
Seatonville Junior College	1,954	12,564	—	—	374	3,752	—	16,464	152	—	49	—	—
Privately controlled													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	175,028	391,236	—	\$3,175	36,278	129,198	3,768	738,663	376,149	\$98,415	11,083	10,650	21,733
Buna College	159,089	340,902	—	2,006	33,130	114,485	3,748	653,360	354,329	94,086	11,083	10,650	21,733
Doane College	4,000	22,368	—	—	1,700	7,500	—	35,568	17,000	1,700	—	500	500
Duchesne College	21,164	42,339	—	—	3,428	13,165	—	80,096	62,081	11,764	—	—	—
Hastings College	15,877	29,922	—	—	6,099	5,296	—	57,194	9,426	8,342	1,145	—	1,145
Radland College	32,715	62,537	—	—	5,319	26,636	1,076	128,283	46,977	20,394	60	219	279
.....	18,525	39,177	—	2,006	2,046	14,213	93	75,860	30,075	4,755	—	248	248
Nebraska Central College	4,116	9,929	—	—	157	3,412	768	18,362	1,765	1,551	—	—	—
Nebraska Wesleyan University	19,902	54,795	—	—	4,326	17,629	—	96,652	3,836	30,102	—	—	—
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	6,154	13,348	—	—	240	5,740	—	25,485	3,402	4,601	477	—	477
York College	24,407	44,096	—	—	6,929	11,450	—	86,882	174,189	4,568	11,023	8,061	19,084
.....	12,426	22,391	—	—	2,856	9,444	1,411	48,958	5,508	6,309	—	—	—
Teachers colleges													
Concordia Teachers College	2,941	25,800	—	1,169	—	4,327	—	34,237	—	—	—	—	—
.....	12,988	24,534	—	—	3,148	10,386	—	51,066	21,820	4,329	—	—	—
Helton College and Academy	7,025	11,318	—	—	786	5,382	—	24,541	5,242	323	—	—	—
Luther College	5,943	13,216	—	—	2,362	5,004	—	26,525	16,578	4,006	—	—	—
NEVADA													
Publicly controlled:													
University college, or professional school	54,289	208,722	\$108,118	85,250	12,502	53,543	16,122	538,546	158,448	7,815	3,346	16,632	19,978
University of Nevada	575,479	1,842,010	191,245	177,356	192,065	545,018	98,380	3,621,553	1,219,632	85,253	205,934	60,209	266,143
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Publicly controlled													
University, college, or professional school	114,653	654,425	139,384	177,356	41,852	284,882	95,172	1,507,754	350,894	10,744	125,778	54,103	179,881
University of New Hampshire	91,282	520,656	139,384	177,356	35,930	216,610	93,524	1,274,742	285,377	10,744	125,778	54,103	179,881
Teachers colleges													
Kenne Teachers College	23,271	133,799	—	—	5,922	68,272	1,648	233,032	65,317	—	—	—	—
.....	14,652	89,376	—	—	3,380	38,930	1,648	146,307	42,163	—	—	—	—
Plymouth Teachers College	8,750	44,423	—	—	2,542	29,342	1,648	86,705	23,354	—	—	—	—

Privately controlled	460,826	1,187,555	51,861	—	150,213	260,136	3,208	2,113,799	869,738	74,509	80,156	6,106	86,262
University, college, or professional school	401,490	1,046,282	51,861	—	139,413	195,391	—	1,832,437	742,727	50,692	70,455	—	70,455
Dartmouth College	59,336	143,273	—	—	10,800	64,765	3,208	281,362	126,011	23,817	9,701	6,106	15,867
Colby Junior College for Women	40,302	106,123	—	—	10,026	30,644	—	185,053	114,260	16,855	—	4,000	4,000
Stonewater College	13,094	39,152	—	—	774	34,341	3,208	96,359	11,771	6,992	9,701	2,108	11,867
NEW JERSEY													
1,594,504	5,010,207	801,072	714,608	477,330	1,579,243	26,696	26,696	10,233,760	2,438,813	784,387	731,123	55,903	787,026
241,516	17,189	156,698	55,922	253,744	2,381	1,766,542	262,768	58,506	10,900	16,373	27,273	14,243	10,900
89,038	233,009	—	—	3,300	42,357	361,704	33,068	45,320	—	—	—	—	10,900
147,680	764,780	2,700	1,56,698	49,705	201,000	690	1,377,617	226,551	13,186	10,900	—	—	10,900
12,225	76,150	—	1,800	2,750	36,693	14,777	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29,263	85,748	—	2,823	8,000	32,693	650	159,177	2,435	3,130	—	—	—	—
28,865	137,501	200	45,984	3,000	20,830	—	236,380	7,500	4,900	—	—	—	—
19,979	55,752	—	22,503	7,453	6,321	—	112,008	—	—	—	—	—	—
32,201	203,960	—	14,208	12,860	71,255	—	334,484	134,044	—	10,900	—	—	10,900
25,351	202,360	2,500	54,371	15,642	37,272	—	337,696	82,572	5,156	—	—	—	—
10,894	41,304	14,489	—	2,916	6,397	1,731	77,423	3,149	—	2,130	—	—	2,130
7,145	21,196	14,489	—	3,615	2,687	4,256	22,402	3,149	—	238	—	—	238
3,129	—	—	—	45	295	475	17,918	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	30,106	—	—	1,256	3,284	—	35,101	—	—	1,892	—	—	1,892
1,352,988	3,971,114	863,483	557,910	421,409	1,325,599	24,315	8,517,218	2,176,045	693,881	720,223	391,530	739,753	739,753
1,276,588	3,878,036	863,833	557,910	414,989	1,284,239	24,315	8,239,530	2,117,101	678,689	706,450	35,675	742,125	742,125
2,500	22,123	—	1,800	11,024	—	—	37,437	9,000	70	—	—	—	—
16,351	88,757	—	4,858	79,990	—	—	169,866	57,478	24,927	12,200	3,175	15,375	15,375
9,474	148,776	—	—	20,495	57,224	1,533	329,582	67,027	60,886	69,566	333	—	69,566
6,000	48,050	—	—	2,680	14,000	—	70,730	31,000	49,446	5,000	—	—	5,000
780	23,065	—	250	4,477	10,861	—	39,433	—	1,491	—	—	—	—
27,486	83,334	—	—	19,635	62,156	—	192,611	—	46,804	—	—	—	—
305,222	1,624,528	305,394	—	188,208	308,887	—	2,822,235	1,242,833	265,156	—	—	—	—
67,733	108,269	—	—	6,579	59,901	4,280	246,762	24,699	3,544	—	—	—	16,634
528,423	1,139,780	527,936	557,660	1,281,147	406,034	10,441	3,295,421	522,859	171,503	25,624	2,287	—	27,461
10,000	30,000	—	—	1,000	10,000	—	51,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
21,822	73,470	—	—	13,782	31,947	—	140,281	—	10,548	—	—	—	—
101,207	194,884	29,318	—	8,586	92,221	—	426,276	89,106	27,260	4,113	—	—	31,373
40,523	169,997	1,235	—	9,572	12,909	8,061	241,887	12,037	13,600	810	4,862	5,672	5,672
20,317	60,454	—	—	3,109	19,488	—	103,368	30,742	4,285	—	1,070	—	1,070
32,341	54,722	—	—	1,444	23,853	—	112,360	31,538	—	—	3,201	—	3,201
13,739	21,621	—	—	1,350	4,153	—	40,863	—	—	—	—	—	—
62,661	71,457	—	—	5,070	37,237	—	176,425	58,944	17,192	13,773	2,033	17,628	17,628
29,958	34,961	—	—	2,401	9,450	—	71,210	15,009	13	12,825	3,855	14,638	14,638
32,703	36,496	—	—	2,269	27,747	—	99,215	43,935	17,179	948	1,822	2,770	2,770

1/ Includes undistributed items.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW MEXICO													
Publicly controlled	\$271,324	485,647	\$127,754	\$200,625	\$51,498	\$248,202	\$7,893	\$1,902,233	\$54,458	\$71,185	\$145,858	\$104,294	\$250,152
Universities, colleges and professional schools	115,353	270,271	127,532	280,151	79,571	123,177	—	1,248,755	221,348	55,285	114,059	67,497	181,556
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	36,809	518,253	126,300	269,094	2,182	26,563	—	694,972	116,837	11,798	26,349	29,770	161,119
New Mexico School of Mines	18,207	33,480	—	—	—	—	—	80,532	37,806	8,757	86,460	5,612	92,072
University of New Mexico	60,337	318,338	1,292	11,757	20,205	61,382	—	473,251	136,705	36,930	1,250	32,115	33,365
Teachers colleges	49,416	128,788	222	6,256	11,028	27,774	57,893	306,377	76,975	8,160	22,585	12,341	34,926
New Mexico Normal University	25,754	47,526	222	3,411	4,513	10,348	17,453	125,708	29,708	3,760	11,401	11,416	31,436
New Mexico State Teachers College	23,662	49,760	—	2,793	6,315	24,348	40,488	147,668	56,269	4,390	22,485	11,925	23,510
Junior colleges	106,555	155,578	—	3,518	10,899	70,551	—	347,101	196,135	6,450	9,214	24,456	33,670
Eastern New Mexico Junior College	25,156	72,649	—	3,518	7,589	5,861	—	114,773	59,533	6,450	9,214	1,036	10,250
New Mexico Military Institute	51,399	82,929	—	—	3,310	64,690	—	232,328	136,602	—	—	23,420	23,420
NEW YORK													
Publicly controlled	1,261,317	7,267,670	—	1,462,744	492,781	1,693,627	20,953	12,009,092	305,563	80,188	770,688	199,474	970,162
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,095,180	5,603,720	—	1,406,203	320,774	1,265,208	20,953	9,620,336	151,743	49,924	234,011	137,392	371,403
Brooklyn College	326,844	1,652,374	—	63,345	256,890	20,953	20,953	2,230,366	141,167	34,077	—	—	—
College of the City of New York	395,586	2,170,389	—	863,998	185,306	444,774	—	3,092,653	141,167	—	27,932	100,968	128,900
Hunter College	339,550	1,303,446	—	506,683	65,418	383,009	—	2,598,106	—	—	—	—	—
New York State College of Forestry	105,521	225,059	—	35,922	4,980	75,526	—	446,978	—	1,000	40,000	36,424	76,424
Queen's College	67,979	342,452	—	—	23,755	103,049	—	54,232	20,576	—	166,079	—	186,079
Teachers colleges	82,151	534,852	—	55,793	25,157	96,583	—	794,436	143,820	30,234	—	1,091	1,091
State College for Teachers	47,929	246,443	—	50,203	17,884	108,643	—	348,103	66,660	30,234	—	1,091	1,091
State Teachers College	42,782	249,365	—	3,770	7,853	32,237	—	348,103	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	173,686	1,129,098	—	748	56,350	233,836	—	1,594,218	—	—	535,677	60,991	597,668
State Normal School, Brockport	8,000	79,520	—	—	1,500	15,600	—	104,620	—	—	205,000	50,000	255,000
Do Cortland	24,050	177,876	—	—	5,974	24,975	—	226,875	—	—	991	—	991
Do Fredonia	22,862	145,554	—	150	6,183	16,718	—	182,167	—	—	325,000	—	325,000
Do Genesee	10,090	152,347	—	—	11,403	27,977	—	201,817	—	—	—	10,000	10,000
Do New Paltz	20,105	136,998	—	—	8,000	21,000	—	186,263	—	—	2,127	—	2,127
Do Oswego	18,956	127,643	—	598	4,041	21,897	—	173,125	—	—	4,550	—	4,550
Do Oswego	24,173	121,850	—	—	5,629	26,300	—	177,952	—	—	—	—	—
Do Plattsburg	14,050	49,785	—	—	4,834	49,000	—	117,669	—	—	—	—	—
Do Potsdam	31,400	141,525	—	—	8,586	30,279	—	231,790	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	7,199,451	33,464,094	1,289,914	1,703,756	2,087,473	7,864,677	2,198,986	55,814,351	9,042,844	3,397,423	928,375	608,227	1,544,877
Universities, colleges and professional schools	6,956,792	33,050,351	1,289,914	1,703,756	2,087,473	7,864,677	2,198,986	54,997,740	9,042,844	3,311,348	915,154	593,696	1,508,858
Adelphi College	34,805	106,440	—	—	3,450	33,366	—	179,360	17,819	—	—	—	2,846

Alfred University	47,815	291,978	8,990	11,411	6,424	134,796	—	509,924	109,445	36,287	—	—	—
Canisius College	20,004	105,628	—	—	1,369	25,368	—	374,759	151,600	191,400	—	—	191,400
Clarkson College	20,492	107,493	—	—	1,306	23,368	—	1,517,707	74,099	74,099	523	—	7,352
Colgate-Barnard Divinity School	46,203	77,346	—	—	13,350	20,721	—	151,622	625	33,597	—	—	—
Colgate University	109,472	280,819	—	—	25,168	60,981	—	476,440	172,461	1,100	3,467	4,567	4,567
College of Mount St. Vincent	28,501	80,615	—	—	5,193	21,778	—	136,085	37,670	37,670	1,474	1,474	1,474
College of New Rochelle	36,681	84,000	—	—	15,674	121,586	—	257,911	130,550	20,893	—	—	27,000
College of St. Rose	26,500	50,550	—	—	5,500	37,200	—	139,780	39,740	16,719	—	—	27,000
Columbia University	391,135	6,347,141	4/	4/	490,851	905,733	—	8,154,840	86,685	62,069	179	—	62,278
Bard College	32,166	68,994	—	—	9,520	47,258	—	187,898	33,944	—	—	—	—
Bernard College	133,491	372,453	—	—	17,410	77,639	—	601,009	159,834	—	—	—	—
College of Pharmacy	10,120	69,736	—	2,987	1,730	9,958	—	94,531	7,423	—	—	—	—
Teachers College	510,540	1,982,992	103,642	46,220	100,338 ²	299,314	—	3,043,146	650,480	21,797	73,668	73,668	73,668
Cooper Union	45,833	508,754	—	—	65,959	94,597	—	715,103	2,288	—	—	—	—
Cornell University	688,890	4,263,137	1,062,409	1,062,409	129,969	1925,217	—	8,032,031	1,206,235	188,981	—	—	—
Dionville College	5,901	35,078	—	—	5,284	29,466	—	95,699	16,324	—	—	—	—
Farmington College	4,105	27,919	—	—	6,112	14,744	—	24,787	54,280	—	—	—	80
Fiske University	21,860	37,904	—	6,486	6,132	9,434	1,453	71,303	2,037	—	—	—	367
Fordham University	307,285	849,362	20,000	—	80,110	293,355	—	1,514,112	422,389	93,586	—	—	93,586
General Theological Seminary	44,609	46,372	—	—	5,912	65,406	—	162,319	17,167	—	—	—	—
Good Counsel College	26,897	55,759	—	—	1,177	3,948	—	87,801	9,512	—	—	—	—
Graduate School for Jewish Social Work 2/	13,730	39,295	—	1,371	2,417	5,474	—	62,287	—	—	—	—	—
Hamilton College	59,058	191,644	—	—	22,770	56,949	—	350,421	—	—	—	—	—
Hartwick College	33,417	49,802	—	3,353	2,974	5,956	—	95,502	12,618	—	—	—	—
Hartwick Theological Seminary	500	6,760	—	—	—	400	—	7,680	600	—	—	—	—
Hobart College	71,327	113,090	—	10,071	—	52,937	—	272,385	2,172	34,071	—	—	34,071
Hofstra College	64,977	167,959	—	—	6,141	33,659	—	272,726	33,412	16,475	—	—	36,379
Houghton College	14,613	62,608	—	—	3,112	17,067	—	97,400	56,931	22,295	—	—	—
Jewish Institute of Religion	11,060	38,861	—	2,723	9,756	1,611	—	64,011	2,279	—	—	—	—
Jewish Theological Seminary of America	35,312	90,005	—	—	26,045	19,877	—	171,239	50,849	—	—	—	—
Juliett School of Music	184,786	444,877	—	22,006	8,029	62,852	—	952,543	23,424	39,402	—	—	—
Laurin College	60,755	131,874	—	—	4,744	13,874	—	100,000	2,085	18,320	—	—	—
Lehigh College of Medicine	25,824	85,774	—	—	6,000	31,587	—	385,070	7,917	2,085	—	—	1,980
Long Island University	49,470	154,344	9,803	267	3,277	27,010	—	236,368	60,264	30,467	—	—	—
Manhattan College	122,213	230,480	—	—	14,829	39,900	—	407,422	222,757	47,351	2,179	5,819	5,819
Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart	10,815	138,813	—	—	18,324	75,509	—	263,461	86,865	7,400	12,109	19,509	19,509
Marymont College	55,252	31,800	—	—	9,706	66,181	40,220	202,899	71,731	25,000	—	—	—
Nazareth College	14,721	56,511	3,000	3,000	7,370	24,746	—	106,368	18,888	9,116	—	—	10,278
New School for Social Research	51,124	160,367	—	—	2,976	11,317	3,362	229,765	27	20,543	1,441	1,999	3,440
New York Law School	16,983	26,965	—	—	3,990	8,968	—	56,676	8,331	—	—	—	—
New York Medical College, Flower & Fifth Avenue Hospitals	41,567	186,963	—	—	3,375	39,847	876,169	1,167,921	169	29,807	—	—	—
New York School of Fine and Applied Art	73,568	60,007	—	—	2,417	13,007	—	1,648,989	—	—	—	—	—
New York School of Social Work 2/	1,054,725	5,748,414	—	217,166	4,939	47,818	—	29,671,710	865,653	32,078	—	—	—
New York University	1,054,725	5,748,414	—	—	257,445	1,185,601	—	8,463,321	865,653	92,813	92,813	92,813	92,813
Niagara University	38,456	136,931	—	8,239	7,990	100,207	—	282,223	184,882	8,155	—	—	—
Notre Dame College of Staten Island	1,125	23,768	—	—	1,600	4,956	—	31,349	4,332	4,526	—	—	4,526
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn	82,994	359,008	17,758	—	4,134	76,471	—	524,385	45,478	20,297	—	—	20,297

2/ Includes undistributed items. 3/ Figures of 1938. 4/ Included with resident instruction.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
NEW YORK - Continued														
Privately controlled - Continued														
Pratt Institute	\$35,738	\$555,362	—	—	\$60,233	\$114,537	—	\$775,870	\$29,337	\$50,314	—	—	—	
Rabbi Isaac Steinhilber Theological Seminary 2/	29,359	80,741	—	—	2,933	11,921	—	124,554	167,425	23,363	—	—	—	
Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute	29,113	49,876	\$8,634	—	12,535	119,211	—	368,662	82,511	1,104	\$20,879	\$30,340	\$60,231	
Rochester Dental Dispensary and School for Dental Hygienists	3,305	10,138	—	—	4,803	44,061	\$1,438	14,981	3,164	—	—	13,826	13,826	
Russell Sage College	67,036	186,126	—	—	21,901	27,565	—	302,628	180,751	10,765	9,518	37,248	46,766	
St. Bernard's Seminary	3,365	47,270	—	—	1,000	38,889	—	90,524	69,500	—	587	526	1,113	
St. Bonaventure College and Seminary	5,042	149,039	—	—	5,002	52,463	—	211,546	130,393	17,458	—	—	—	
St. Francis College	10,040	34,054	—	—	3,023	4,605	—	51,727	—	—	—	—	—	
St. John's University	54,397	723,141	—	—	18,412	391,066	—	1,187,016	77,192	16,968	—	6,090	6,090	
St. Joseph's College for Women	15,159	45,828	—	—	3,460	38,142	—	102,689	111	—	—	4,165	4,165	
St. Lawrence University	27,065	185,765	—	—	8,601	28,230	64,653	317,769	169,199	—	—	—	—	
Sarah Lawrence College	53,724	177,522	6,000	—	13,680	59,940	—	310,866	124,439	53,104	34,412	4,128	38,540	
Skidmore College	43,778	227,780	—	—	21,809	60,098	—	353,465	321,738	26,250	115,178	25,688	140,866	
Syracuse University	410,278	1,311,330	21,932	73,825	89,367	292,937	—	2,199,609	1,425,142	261,781	—	54,197	54,197	
Union Theological Seminary	44,502	134,578	—	—	35,755	131,611	—	344,446	78,527	86,597	—	—	—	
Union University:														
Albany College of Pharmacy	5,503	16,800	—	—	4,233	6,233	1,799	56,295	2,058	6,295	—	—	—	
Albany Law School	5,463	32,302	—	—	4,081	9,919	—	48,795	6,790	3,768	—	3,699	3,699	
Albany School of Medicine	21,044	143,287	—	1,834	3,972	9,831	—	179,968	6,790	1,988	—	3,699	3,699	
Union College	70,446	231,776	2,750	—	21,272	86,859	—	463,103	85,452	60,621	—	—	—	
University of Buffalo	174,524	544,742	6,400	72,999	45,871	169,537	5,795	1,019,828	31,899	45,818	—	9,784	9,784	
University of Rochester	411,647	1,517,767	10,000	119,635	166,128	477,392	1,186,630	3,889,199	459,483	253,063	124,796	92,319	217,115	
Vassar College	284,290	596,550	11,636	39,059	64,337	147,793	—	1,123,705	823,640	242,556	164,390	15,511	179,901	
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College	18,073	51,763	—	—	2,178	23,000	—	95,614	25,911	22,106	3,004	6,851	9,855	
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture	19,245	33,528	—	—	2,895	49,169	—	104,835	—	—	—	—	—	
Wells College	59,119	137,568	—	—	11,722	37,738	6,389	252,576	156,843	49,867	930	7,982	8,912	
Yeshiva College	10,567	33,775	—	—	1,283	—	—	45,625	—	—	—	—	—	
Teachers colleges														
Ithaca College	61,103	100,243	—	—	5,835	47,294	5,480	219,955	50,240	12,538	—	—	8,275	
Ithaca College	52,458	95,147	—	—	5,308	45,148	5,480	203,641	50,240	7,238	—	—	8,275	
Mount St. Joseph Teachers College	8,645	5,096	—	—	527	2,146	—	16,444	—	—	—	—	—	
Normal schools														
Child Education Foundation	62,698	82,307	—	—	1,477	50,769	2,000	199,141	13,055	17,171	—	—	—	
Cooperative School for Student Teachers	20,680	22,869	—	—	64	8,850	—	47,852	13,055	11,787	—	—	—	
Cooperative School for Student Teachers	3,952	12,808	—	—	360	3,185	—	20,306	—	—	—	—	—	

Fröbel League School	2,910	8,592	—	—	2,983	—	14,485	—	2,113	—	—	—
Harrisette Melissa Mills Training School for Kindergartens and Primary Teachers	16,774	17,202	—	—	34,526	—	48,512	—	—	—	—	—
Savage School for Physical Education	11,382	21,356	—	—	25,195	2,000	67,986	—	3,271	—	—	—
Junior colleges	118,958	231,883	—	—	14,081	159,878	3,415	497,515	237,280	13,221	14,531	27,752
Bennett Junior College	34,573	48,115	—	—	4,401	41,080	—	128,169	61,346	669	2,032	2,701
Bricardif Junior College	19,756	36,672	—	—	—	21,343	3,415	81,166	44,937	—	—	308
Cazenovia Seminary	3,671	13,361	—	—	1,922	11,310	—	30,264	31,615	12,617	—	790
Concordia Collegiate Institute	6,760	23,279	—	—	803	21,217	—	57,969	22,708	11,046	2,004	13,050
Finch Junior College	44,715	70,665	—	—	5,350	25,704	—	146,434	72,088	22,103	8,525	8,525
Junior College of the Pecker Collegiate Institute	8,493	34,191	—	—	1,605	9,224	—	53,513	4,686	8,213	1,506	792
.....	1,449,339	6,287,989	504,691	1,406,278	481,494	1,653,657	852,710	12,612,168	5,086,037	333,684	2,367,897	870,641
.....	460,009	2,995,865	399,788	1,399,350	250,856	639,423	29,275	6,174,266	2,890,349	36,787	2,168,415	996,170
.....	366,446	2,466,882	399,788	1,390,119	207,051	451,986	26,863	5,307,116	2,485,057	36,007	1,507,116	516,642
.....	13,152	102,720	—	—	12,583	27,937	—	156,774	82,865	—	126,660	27,937
.....	13,797	86,739	—	—	12,119	11,423	—	124,078	67,963	—	34,323	34,323
.....	38,979	71,132	324,605	1,304,325	30,898	164,687	16,398	2,801,344	554,338	—	165,525	—
.....	172,643	1,144,292	75,183	83,982	113,692	106,688	10,465	1,706,795	1,338,489	36,007	1,144,741	488,685
.....	127,683	419,299	—	—	1,812	37,759	141,261	728,114	341,402	—	35,867	—
.....	91,063	518,783	—	9,231	42,735	185,979	570	844,361	405,292	—	668,299	79,228
.....	15,224	118,214	—	—	10,321	38,432	—	102,491	103,454	—	12,000	33,718
.....	3,550	17,575	—	—	1,000	9,625	—	31,750	131,425	—	44,000	—
.....	30,764	167,685	—	—	14,749	51,888	—	76,146	34,033	—	223,408	—
.....	7,376	35,682	—	—	2,436	19,286	—	76,146	34,033	—	4,488	—
.....	7,607	35,047	—	—	1,586	13,280	570	58,010	28,612	—	6,075	11,547
.....	14,342	76,933	—	9,231	7,328	31,046	—	194,880	70,302	—	279,464	20,103
.....	12,977	39,497	—	—	2,225	20,005	—	74,704	35,463	—	85,746	32,335
.....	2,500	11,900	—	—	1,070	1,448	1,842	18,760	—	750	—	—
.....	989,230	3,293,424	6,928	230,658	900,244	823,435	—	6,437,902	2,195,738	296,927	1,926	503,898
.....	828,759	2,923,864	104,903	6,928	198,843	821,672	793,21	5,675,881	1,718,815	49,489	216,471	263,778
.....	8,479	28,003	—	—	2,750	12,303	2,510	54,145	29,407	—	—	12,073
.....	16,745	44,342	—	—	4,153	22,987	—	88,227	50,325	11,259	19,698	5,087
.....	27,252	94,696	—	—	4,875	8,501	—	135,324	62,055	16,657	—	—
.....	62,498	153,605	—	—	10,278	30,917	—	257,298	66,132	16,035	—	—
.....	394,303	1,696,340	104,903	—	115,443	479,185	779,718	3,869,932	732,844	38,309	—	—
.....	29,777	45,427	—	—	3,938	15,126	—	94,268	74,133	12,119	—	212,841
.....	28,715	41,664	—	—	3,058	16,584	—	85,884	65,446	10,098	—	9,322
.....	15,094	61,996	—	—	3,313	20,953	1,575	135,334	70,790	6,792	8,967	10,660
.....	12,195	44,716	—	—	1,178	25,373	1,171	83,633	39,390	29,664	7,500	15,211
.....	27,203	55,938	—	—	3,377	20,243	—	106,661	62,506	4,912	11,354	16,266
.....	8,653	87,209	—	—	6,255	6,253	—	108,330	54,303	6,726	—	10,063
.....	11,925	21,182	—	—	1,962	8,392	2,156	45,617	16,970	1,103	—	1,826
.....	15,100	69,114	—	—	7,650	31,938	—	106,244	52,644	17,654	—	2,919
.....	23,383	69,024	—	—	2,655	31,564	—	126,888	34,262	755	2,481	5,840

U/ Negro. V/ Includes undistributed items. W/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH CAROLINA - Continued													
Partially controlled - Continued													
University colleges - Continued													
St. Augustine's College B/	49,930	\$72,598	—	—	8,900	\$26,260	—	\$84,448	\$36,576	\$13,432	\$2,016	—	\$1,592
Salem College	31,286	79,819	—	—	8,895	71,024	—	132,422	71,024	413,432	—	—	2,016
Shaw University B/	16,815	465,623	—	85,928	2,990	8,778	\$1,036	831,170	55,513	2,847	—	—	5,222
Wake Forest College	43,010	160,214	—	—	11,431	27,955	—	242,620	81,623	38,579	—	—	—
Teachers college													
Asheville Normal and Teachers College	11,850	24,475	—	—	1,829	23,033	—	61,187	32,200	—	—	\$644	644
Junior colleges													
Belmont Abbey Junior College	148,721	344,397	—	—	29,866	145,539	32,221	700,894	444,723	50,360	149,993	11,349	161,342
Boiling Springs Junior College	9,431	21,702	—	—	7,889	8,154	1,162	45,338	2,677	2,677	20,982	—	20,084
Boiling Springs Junior College	5,315	10,808	—	—	1,158	5,614	—	22,895	8,453	1,310	6,630	—	6,630
Bevard College	10,317	29,305	—	—	1,932	11,317	—	52,571	50,870	734	9,579	—	9,579
Carroll College	13,190	26,637	—	—	2,268	9,210	10,419	61,704	37,860	16,306	—	—	—
Chowan College	4,418	7,830	—	—	408	3,499	—	16,225	7,888	3,789	405	—	405
Lees-McKean College Z/	10,391	20,641	—	—	1,808	8,064	—	41,104	17,167	—	—	—	—
Lees-McKean College	11,111	15,114	—	—	1,000	6,674	5,036	41,752	20,297	2,493	786	—	766
Mars Hill College	19,331	39,391	—	—	5,000	24,674	10,660	84,722	11,295	2,419	87,481	—	87,481
Michell College	3,056	11,808	—	—	370	4,790	—	20,024	10,000	—	—	—	—
Montreat College Z/	7,031	13,395	—	—	370	7,680	—	28,986	11,942	—	—	—	—
Oak Ridge Military Institute	12,650	30,842	—	—	595	15,044	—	59,141	29,433	3,215	1,283	—	1,283
Peace Junior College	9,200	20,300	—	—	1,442	10,273	1,000	42,215	34,000	3,500	2,000	2,000	4,000
Pfeiffer Junior College	7,676	12,328	—	—	1,608	8,896	—	30,308	11,462	—	—	—	—
Presbyterian Junior College for Men	7,988	10,382	—	—	4,814	1,500	—	24,911	10,751	3,350	1,085	877	1,962
St. Genevieve of the Pines Junior College	5,000	16,000	—	—	1,654	5,000	—	27,654	600	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's School and Junior College	15,206	38,447	—	—	3,857	20,145	1,504	78,859	58,430	6,619	20,280	8,472	28,752
Mingate College	4,900	13,000	—	—	1,800	4,000	1,000	24,700	10,595	4,148	—	—	—
	177,112	1,072,679	\$210,106	286,988	54,754	421,266	2,345	2,225,250	350,634	42,981	39,272	6,645	45,917
NORTH DAKOTA													
Publicly controlled	157,112	982,497	210,106	286,988	51,754	392,607	2,345	2,093,409	331,465	42,557	34,624	6,645	41,269
University colleges and professional schools	78,538	570,526	210,106	280,695	23,662	202,723	—	1,386,039	184,010	32,340	19,539	—	19,539
North Dakota State College	21,844	28,444	207,259	28,444	1,844	27,715	—	138,010	106,010	—	—	—	—
University of North Dakota	4,684	295,596	2,777	13,271	12,334	107,930	—	473,372	3,599	32,340	9,539	—	9,539
Teachers colleges	62,846	325,898	—	3,878	25,845	161,264	2,345	582,176	134,300	2,898	3,359	5,364	8,723
State Normal and Industrial School	9,001	35,225	—	—	2,197	26,319	—	73,042	9,292	—	—	—	—
State Teachers College, Dickinson	10,909	53,256	—	926	3,807	25,701	712	95,311	25,000	2,898	1,271	1,870	3,141
Do Hayville	9,336	47,781	—	1,000	4,015	32,029	1,633	95,794	36,481	—	—	—	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

State Teachers College, Minot	12,931	94,426	—	1,952	10,690	36,052	—	154,161	—	2,088	3,494	5,882
Do	20,607	94,920	—	—	5,236	41,163	—	163,868	27,219	—	—	—
Junior colleges	15,738	86,273	—	2,425	2,147	28,620	—	135,203	13,153	7,319	11,726	1,281
North Dakota School of Forestry	5,517	20,244	—	1,700	430	4,954	—	32,725	13,153	7,319	11,726	1,281
North Dakota State School of Science	10,221	65,029	—	—	725	23,766	—	102,478	—	—	10,796	1,149
Privately controlled:												
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	20,000	90,182	—	—	3,000	28,659	—	141,841	19,171	424	4,648	4,648
Jamestown College	13,134	65,487	—	—	3,000	22,930	—	104,551	14,911	424	4,648	4,648
Healey College	6,866	24,695	—	—	—	5,729	—	37,290	4,260	—	—	—
Ohio	3,579,812	15,017,042	638,723	1,218,438	964,952	3,324,570	67,387	24,811,326	7,328,362	1,432,869	4,002,071	240,137
Publicly controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,200,935	8,351,478	443,926	1,177,091	458,978	1,672,348	—	13,231,656	3,096,968	164,878	3,751,550	172,155
State University	95,070	437,572	—	13,121	23,788	97,564	—	710,521	141,089	14,052	373,371	1,858
Kent State University	26,423	127,689	—	20,439	21,718	118,562	—	963,032	534,566	—	1,223,232	72,525
Miami State University	133,074	632,459	10,889	632,459	31,502	137,669	—	7,032,791	2,042,533	48,787	1,389,698	12,537
Ohio State University	506,879	4,188,765	249,006	1,081,760	229,668	776,683	—	1,071,060	166,224	788	399,686	26,790
Ohio University	121,017	764,769	1,700	35,401	37,121	111,052	—	382,586	160,884	1,284	138,055	20,275
University of Akron	49,935	274,039	—	21,711	36,901	—	—	2,276,640	414,344	99,967	—	20,000
University of Cincinnati	269,882	1,530,467	182,031	9,451	91,485	290,984	—	453,348	313,714	—	—	71,150
University of Toledo	68,135	280,748	—	—	17,217	48,948	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools	2,369,877	6,655,564	194,799	40,347	698,974	1,752,222	67,387	11,579,670	3,771,394	1,267,991	250,521	67,982
Antioch College	2,327,916	6,521,769	194,799	40,847	489,055	1,725,655	67,387	11,363,428	3,677,440	1,261,208	250,521	67,982
Ashland College	26,218	57,001	—	—	18,713	50,983	—	409,175	156,946	20,744	21,413	2,672
Bowling-Green College	67,420	136,160	—	—	4,454	8,229	—	95,942	26,909	20,477	—	9,685
Bowling-Green State University	11,363	32,405	—	—	9,089	28,807	—	241,476	117,002	34,387	—	134,259
Boneshake Theological Seminary	9,024	21,423	—	—	—	15,049	—	55,972	16,037	7,604	—	—
Capital University	34,693	157,542	—	10,507	8,180	38,717	—	249,639	67,177	8,602	—	—
Case School of Applied Science	86,538	424,322	8,184	—	—	85,471	—	604,535	74,286	24,991	—	—
Cedarville College	8,364	15,751	—	319	—	3,532	—	27,966	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy	16,388	15,060	—	—	—	6,075	—	37,523	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music	40,031	84,774	—	—	1,423	13,748	890	140,866	52,410	9,777	860	3,590
Cincinnati Y. M. C. A. Schools	10,723	11,044	—	—	1,133	4,251	2,284	29,435	—	180	—	—
Cleveland Institute of Music	21,120	57,565	—	—	1,042	6,755	1,563	98,045	323	20	385	1,567
College of Mount St. Joseph	19,522	72,897	—	—	3,276	2,981	—	101,606	33,354	—	—	—
College of Wooster	96,425	256,790	—	—	18,832	67,651	—	439,718	224,429	56,402	97,507	97,507
Defiance College	7,424	22,287	—	—	1,306	4,979	—	35,996	15,214	2,117	543	543
Denison University	80,087	194,750	—	—	20,007	48,423	—	343,257	204,984	81,736	—	4,500
De Sales College	13,850	100,000	—	—	3,880	10,600	2,100	128,330	22,400	—	—	3,000
Frem College	62,964	197,147	—	—	9,986	52,381	—	322,488	38,886	8,085	—	—
Fremont College	15,989	36,486	—	—	2,551	9,047	9,839	73,912	18,542	3,699	—	—
Franklin University	8,489	16,232	—	—	1,559	4,385	—	30,665	39,634	—	—	—
Hennepin College	18,550	85,138	—	—	27,044	21,816	1,380	153,928	27,293	62,802	—	—
Heidelberg College	31,587	72,162	—	—	4,661	14,265	—	122,675	97,935	23,498	3,153	1,089
Hiram College	41,183	84,098	—	—	5,995	20,559	326	152,161	76,008	12,642	4,077	4,077
John Carroll University	43,132	112,888	—	—	4,242	23,937	—	184,199	102,460	20,912	9,715	11,670

U/ Negro. V/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
OHIO—Continued															
Privately controlled—Continued															
Universities, colleges and professional schools—Continued															
Kenyon College		\$61,677	\$124,793	—	—	\$13,320	\$64,654	—	\$264,444	\$18,085	\$20,841	\$12,500	—	—	\$12,500
Lake Erie College		37,871	63,120	—	—	6,606	18,036	—	125,633	58,953	5,341	2,254	\$2,450	—	4,704
Marquette College		34,120	84,908	—	\$34.6	5,310	24,316	—	145,100	48,242	11,435	1,027	300	—	1,327
Mount St. Mary of the West		4,100	8,000	—	—	2,106	3,900	—	15,998	3,700	—	1,600	—	—	3,700
Mount Union College		27,899	110,425	—	—	10,355	19,317	—	167,696	76,959	26,107	—	3,400	—	3,400
Muskingum College		55,165	124,678	—	1,279	5,549	25,133	—	211,804	66,220	27,244	52	7,506	—	7,598
Notre Dame College		33,343	78,230	—	—	9,867	12,268	—	133,708	20,659	3,525	—	—	—	—
Oberlin College		264,482	753,862	31,860	—	99,371	166,668	—	1,286,583	580,726	225,034	71,865	1,100	—	72,965
Ohio Northern University		28,999	99,916	—	1,912	5,722	15,405	—	151,934	22,914	27,223	—	—	—	2,634
Ohio Wesleyan University		124,505	209,315	5,300	—	18,882	55,086	\$7,287	413,375	253,299	158,190	—	—	—	—
Ottawa College		30,261	100,006	—	—	6,300	18,438	—	154,985	65,607	19,361	—	—	—	—
Our Lady of Cincinnati College		20,293	38,268	—	—	3,332	12,369	—	75,882	3,309	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary of the Springs College 2/		17,600	50,998	—	—	2,450	28,007	—	99,055	—	10,444	—	—	—	—
Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work 3/		9,902	7,715	—	—	1,333	4,728	—	23,678	8,010	7,644	5,000	—	—	5,000
University of Dayton		32,818	121,753	—	—	7,095	65,117	—	226,783	150,326	6,556	—	—	—	17,537
Ursuline College		21,435	52,575	—	—	5,307	17,937	2,334	100,388	6,333	11,522	—	—	—	8,900
Western College		42,945	101,047	—	—	6,726	28,700	—	179,418	137,176	25,365	—	—	—	—
Western Reserve University		381,292	1,263,514	98,541	14,427	94,280	342,700	32,353	2,227,107	287,980	134,460	—	—	—	—
Wilmington College		1,425	191,100	—	—	4,360	8,619	7,286	412,820	110,461	9,472	1,399	2,330	—	3,929
William McKinley School of Law			3,650	—	—	195	681	—	6,129	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wilmington College		17,000	41,000	—	700	2,250	9,300	—	70,760	43,700	11,000	—	—	—	—
Mittenberg College		65,078	197,113	—	6,497	9,177	51,536	—	339,201	108,473	71,393	1,069	2,976	—	4,865
Xavier University		26,239	162,718	—	—	3,530	16,073	2,065	150,625	86,814	32,332	4,700	—	—	4,700
Youngstown College		50,141	97,476	—	—	6,925	14,523	—	165,465	55,263	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges		16,216	73,603	—	—	12,282	8,795	—	110,793	4,299	273	—	—	—	—
State College of Ohio		5,474	17,074	—	—	7,051	10,433	—	10,065	4,299	273	—	—	—	—
Teachers College, Athens of Ohio		5,689	28,634	—	—	7,231	2,372	—	46,726	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges		25,745	60,237	—	—	1,537	17,702	—	105,451	49,655	6,510	—	—	—	—
Dayton Y. C. A. Junior College		13,434	19,078	—	—	598	6,260	—	39,420	5,070	—	—	—	—	—
Rio Grande Junior College		5,750	27,016	—	—	447	5,569	—	41,782	38,626	6,510	—	—	—	—
Ursana Junior College		6,511	14,193	—	—	592	2,953	—	24,249	5,959	—	—	—	—	—
Publicly controlled		767,204	3,659,160	461,405	921,316	203,383	769,776	659,807	7,443,201	1,667,444	210,925	1,555,435	710,349	1,875,665	1,875,665
Publicly controlled		584,754	3,226,026	461,405	924,965	176,428	674,832	642,704	6,680,594	1,354,283	88,242	1,165,516	303,701	1,467,217	1,467,217

Universities, colleges and professional schools	372,374	2,388,484	461,805	855,901	133,266	425,292	655,950	5,262,972	980,719	77,462	796,866	226,382	1,023,188
Colored Agricultural and Normal University D/	16,919	106,919	—	—	10,000	—	11,671	102,919	2,369	—	13,115	—	95,538
Central State Teachers College	28,979	103,311	—	—	13,662	—	—	171,865	2,370	—	13,053	—	19,643
East Central State Teachers College	17,698	103,584	—	—	13,137	—	15,004	165,630	2,370	—	6,610	—	19,643
Northwestern State Teachers College	12,759	68,346	—	—	2,800	—	—	109,706	—	—	95,268	—	107,722
Southeastern State Teachers College	22,349	98,260	—	—	10,042	—	—	163,756	—	—	1,189	—	2,402
Southwestern State College of Diversified Occupations	14,400	95,000	—	6,000	1,200	4,000	—	120,600	7,000	—	6,500	2,700	9,200
Junior colleges	86,449	233,585	—	—	7,428	130,272	930	458,664	112,911	8,090	253,722	48,338	302,048
Altus Junior College	—	13,786	—	—	—	—	—	13,786	—	—	—	—	—
Bristow Junior College	—	5,122	—	—	—	187	84	5,309	—	—	448	—	707
Capitol Hill Junior College	—	8,000	—	—	—	15,844	100	6,700	—	—	4,000	—	4,000
Comoros State Agricultural College	8,802	19,438	—	—	100	15,139	735	44,244	28,491	—	129,422	14,987	144,409
Eastern Oklahoma College	5,150	25,004	—	—	—	22,747	—	52,931	—	—	1,428	—	1,428
Kiowa County Junior College	265	2,433	—	—	241	343	—	3,282	—	—	—	—	—
Murray State School of Agriculture	10,585	23,511	—	—	1,116	11,964	—	46,776	40,445	4,000	1,500	2,777	4,277
Muskogee Junior College	1,300	4,150	—	—	356	—	—	5,806	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern Oklahoma Junior College	6,453	20,352	—	—	2,349	5,933	—	35,077	22,132	—	6,922	—	6,922
Oklahoma Military Academy	31,065	27,527	—	—	354	41,659	—	100,599	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma Junior College	—	7,101	—	—	123	2,319	—	9,543	490	—	—	—	—
Seapula Junior College	500	4,886	—	—	108	137	—	5,642	197	—	—	—	305
Seminole Junior College	1,755	4,458	—	—	—	—	—	4,613	—	—	—	—	—
University Preparatory School and Junior College	8,062	41,104	—	—	2,145	11,531	—	62,842	21,156	4,090	110,000	30,000	140,000
Woodward Junior College	900	1,450	—	—	66	109	—	2,825	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	182,530	473,824	—	6,431	27,185	94,944	17,723	803,607	313,161	122,643	389,919	18,729	408,648
Universities, colleges and professional schools	175,000	443,824	—	6,431	24,655	82,697	17,723	790,360	278,161	117,643	389,919	17,329	407,248
Bethany-Fairfax College	18,544	22,919	—	—	1,637	7,707	300	51,207	22,594	5,259	17,869	6,947	24,816
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women	5,283	35,000	—	—	536	8,799	—	49,648	9,600	—	289,000	—	289,000
Oklahoma Baptist University	37,059	60,997	—	—	2,963	16,799	—	117,818	92,205	46,824	18,320	8,221	26,541
Oklahoma City Law School 2/	4,000	2,000	—	—	1,250	—	—	8,000	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma City University	22,068	62,086	—	6,431	1,737	7,212	—	9,554	30,460	22,907	—	—	—
Phillips University	26,301	82,400	—	—	6,391	8,642	17,423	140,817	5,585	19,299	18,129	2,161	20,290
Tulane Sem	5,000	8,500	—	—	—	7,000	—	20,500	—	—	—	—	—
University of Tulsa	56,275	170,282	—	—	11,141	25,268	—	262,966	124,208	13,484	46,601	—	46,601
Junior college	7,500	30,000	—	—	2,500	12,247	—	52,247	35,000	5,000	—	1,400	1,400
Bacone Junior College	550,619	2,794,832	464,538	558,118	2,451,307	699,770	114,079	5,427,263	998,524	195,885	876,465	186,299	1,072,508
Publicly controlled	308,991	2,050,994	464,538	557,853	200,054	518,300	107,449	4,209,089	737,070	97,112	868,682	181,370	1,050,052
Universities, colleges and professional schools	235,727	1,324,768	464,538	557,853	177,238	468,993	107,449	3,895,566	638,614	90,100	784,019	174,830	989,249
Oregon State Agricultural College	114,856	872,132	423,153	510,809	79,649	269,670	107,449	2,378,718	369,299	37,418	549,460	81,259	630,919

D/ Negro. 2/ Includes undistributed items. 3/ Figures of 1938.

State Teachers College, Bloomsburg	26,543	137,603	—	5,485	49,373	—	219,004	6,688	—	3,610	6,400	10,010
Do California	6,100	59,000	—	6,100	59,000	—	253,050	48,400	—	4,872	—	4,872
Do Connecticut	37,729	56,099	—	3,169	23,302	3,901	189,800	27,113	—	1,930	18,808	20,738
Do East Stroudsburg	37,538	123,431	—	4,469	41,044	—	206,483	57,130	—	1,685	3,116	4,831
Do Edinboro	24,109	82,698	—	1,467	44,819	—	158,548	34,641	—	1,044	8,764	9,808
Do Indiana	59,760	300,840	—	261	89,916	—	458,971	131,722	—	—	6,305	6,305
Do Kutztown	22,489	104,800	—	7,470	52,772	2,421	189,952	55,474	—	—	4,642	4,642
Do Lock Haven	22,300	99,666	—	4,746	28,645	—	155,357	36,722	—	2,013	1,492	3,505
Do Mansfield	31,934	161,110	—	6,380	44,215	—	243,639	89,467	—	2,147	—	2,147
Do Hillersville	23,014	130,031	—	9,906	38,390	—	202,341	49,084	—	—	6,115	6,115
Do Shippensburg	22,520	114,902	—	5,847	43,221	—	186,490	57,628	4,934	—	2,951	2,951
Do Shippensburg	23,999	126,486	—	11,342	83,829	—	406,393	77,774	—	—	4,386	4,386
Do West Chester	59,620	294,128	—	11,342	83,829	—	406,393	77,774	—	—	—	—
Junior college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hershey Junior College	3,650	18,100	—	1,000	—	—	22,750	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	3,623,987	14,269,764	936,249	834,264	3,291,677	2,427,154	25,529,147	6,695,948	2,223,731	2,530,453	372,673	3,183,970
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	3,477,443	13,909,496	936,249	792,076	3,144,246	2,415,291	24,860,953	6,423,986	2,154,468	2,376,819	351,044	3,008,725
Albright College	32,478	91,221	2,306	4,721	10,944	—	14,212	101,356	3,988	—	2,641	2,641
Allegheny College	67,022	329,726	—	13,525	37,387	—	245,623	169,895	47,313	36,771	8,795	14,485
Bryn Mawr College	84,866	359,032	—	31,200	131,900	14,578	646,998	231,343	134,987	20,000	5,000	225,000
Bucknell University	180,211	380,261	7,239	27,334	75,934	—	643,079	191,688	66,965	191,316	13,239	204,555
Carnegie Institute of Technology	296,530	1,074,505	112,439	21,406	201,421	—	1,706,692	401,640	41,899	15,213	8,895	25,106
Cedar Crest College for Women	17,899	64,348	—	3,668	23,538	—	1,089,353	60,836	35,155	—	5,539	5,129
Chestnut Hill College	23,000	50,300	—	6,600	35,000	10,000	124,900	56,500	23,000	8,000	2,000	10,000
College Misericordia	22,024	37,141	3,000	5,000	24,829	—	91,991	16,379	23,500	—	—	—
Crozer Theological Seminary	12,162	25,632	5,160	7,061	10,869	2,217	69,101	7,161	21,871	—	—	—
Dickinson College	47,776	110,390	—	12,246	53,744	—	280,156	21,798	6,621	11,008	—	11,008
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church	10,268	28,723	—	—	3,352	5,911	48,274	12,662	9,785	—	—	—
Drexel Institute of Technology	156,605	550,139	—	23,308	92,546	38,830	861,428	170,196	10,325	1,000	11,073	12,073
Dropsie College	12,236	20,862	662	3,507	2,705	—	39,972	—	720	—	—	—
Duquesne University	59,643	282,263	—	11,459	75,282	—	428,627	218,728	40,442	56,517	—	56,517
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	22,937	98,775	—	4,501	7,990	—	134,163	—	—	15,721	50,000	60,969
Elizabethown College	8,778	49,391	—	—	8,268	—	66,437	19,718	8,028	—	—	4,500
Franklin and Marshall College	28,438	70,325	—	11,700	42,625	—	985,684	32,411	32,000	—	—	—
Gettysburg College	36,376	130,912	—	9,590	12,913	215	144,024	37,289	26,086	—	—	—
Grove City College	28,379	139,953	—	26,454	55,556	—	232,104	25,374	6,120	—	—	—
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital	26,578	193,428	—	6,132	50,270	—	224,734	129,818	25,338	55,424	1,424	56,838
Haverford College	43,703	220,920	—	3,767	13,428	—	237,219	11,233	86,000	430,000	—	430,000
Jefferson Medical College	41,539	127,178	3,018	19,658	64,866	—	349,147	70,592	28,668	28,068	—	28,068
Junata College	35,693	80,433	—	4,541	42,387	940,317	1,159,060	—	93,990	—	—	—
Lafayette College	91,760	313,405	—	9,381	20,135	—	146,142	91,427	20,907	48,931	3,365	52,896
Lehigh University	26,364	57,228	—	—	113,141	—	317,266	129,608	57,684	—	16,973	16,973
Lehigh Valley College	30,352	104,530	—	1,494	19,714	—	104,800	59,785	19,293	—	—	2,900
Lehigh University	165,744	566,452	43,541	4,749	11,056	—	153,076	58,548	4,528	1,776	3,180	4,956
Lincoln University	36,917	64,075	—	37,719	140,130	88,707	1,042,293	238,896	54,031	17,090	17,090	17,090
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg	6,739	19,120	—	6,873	15,714	—	123,579	90,803	26,908	2,354	2,908	2,908
—	—	—	—	3,525	11,028	—	40,410	7,951	6,000	1,000	1,000	7,000

U/ Negro. V/ Includes undistributed items. Z/ Figures of 1933. 4/ Included with resident instruction.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL								CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued													
Privately controlled—Continued (Professional schools—Continued)													
University College													
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	\$5,478	828,437			\$5,009	119,147		\$8,471		\$5,149			\$2,303
Marwood College	36,221	82,000	\$1,000		12,000	415,458		176,679	323,329	47,665	25,965		25,965
Moravian Seminary and College	17,289	33,177			827	23,074		74,377	33,741	2,735			
Mount Mercy College	18,715	42,691			5,081	19,586		86,073	1,719				2,119
Muhlenberg College	42,763	97,160			\$39,720	38,422		215,730	73,437	34,144			\$24,828
Pennsylvania College for Women	29,326	61,637			3,493	23,195		137,851	56,755	25,618			676
Philadelphia College of Business	24,593	75,762			1,08	3,004		93,973	2,444	21,477			6,720
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy	27,643	87,608			1,620	19,471		133,973	1,932	12,445			
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy	2,416	14,932				3,381	\$3,262	136,342	1,932	12,479			
Pittsburgh-Wenia Theological Seminary	11,615	32,637			1,587	5,357		51,196		2,852	5,126		5,126
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary		4,821			4,986	14,686		4,921					15,300
Rosemont College	15,000	75,000			3,150	16,809	32	109,672	87,500	29,200			15,300
St. Francis College	14,408	32,768				17,733		67,495	35,601	9,250			7,250
St. Joseph's College	22,410	49,140			1,470	17,733		95,253	28,590	14,955			7,250
St. Vincent College	29,343	76,707				36,168		154,937	109,652	609			13,496
Seton Hill College	24,897	94,645			12,319	34,403		162,937	349,040		14,600	8,284	22,844
Susquehanna University	32,136	65,012			4,942	23,035		125,175	61,685	23,266			
Swarthmore College	142,098	343,377	7,250		47,372	133,617	15,449	689,163	160,978	84,133	3,124	5,500	9,624
Temple University	211,229	1,321,216				220,893	9,137	1,837,356	345,132	138,969			101,115
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States	12,507	23,833			3,900	3,702		43,942	15,393	2,959		9,162	9,162
Thiel College	20,116	41,920			3,049	1,639	1,235	75,853	28,643	16,209	1,200		1,200
University of Pennsylvania	412,495	2,783,580	616,744		146,785	321,812	1,034,755	5,609,209	1,233,580	411,648	481,326	42,093	523,421
Pennsylvania School of Social Work	25,743	32,837			5,003	9,152	1,638	74,373	2,622				
University of Pittsburgh	240,905	1,619,793	147,443		81,968	308,438		2,478,552	668,105	40,649	97,044	51,321	148,365
University of Scranton	37,134	88,403			10,514	34,611		170,662	4,100	11,931		5,250	5,250
Virginia College	33,313	112,883			4,107	39,286		189,569	128,765	92,821	535	4,372	4,372
Washington and Jefferson College	53,290	136,151			1,000	46,460		84,460	46,000	2,445	2,445	2,451	2,451
Washington and Jefferson College	53,290	136,151	3,051		6,534	28,794		204,460	78,734	25,534			179,623
Western Theological Seminary	15,045	42,275			2,002	6,315		65,637	24,237	5,076	816		816
Westminster College	44,073	123,665			2,066	4,686		38,426	10,680	5,864		2,726	2,726
Wilson College	60,473	124,123			766	23,038	24,779	220,827	94,207	3,043		6,674	9,717
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	19,665	86,894	674		1,011	10,997	223,919	234,026	106,705	2,578		7,840	7,840
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania					1,011	10,997	223,919	343,160	12,981				

Junior colleges	145,544	360,268	—	22,188	147,431	11,463	698,204	211,962	69,269	153,634	21,631	175,265
Alliance College	26,292	45,087	—	4,161	24,313	—	99,853	43,115	121	3,774	7,034	10,748
Harcum Junior College	14,000	40,474	—	—	13,850	—	(8,324)	20,959	—	—	3,092	—
Opontz School	27,127	59,210	—	5,757	32,346	—	124,440	—	53,846	—	—	—
Penn Hall Junior College and Preparatory School	43,154	96,095	—	7,000	43,681	11,863	199,793	79,637	—	—	—	—
Seranton-Keystone Junior College 2/	8,592	43,679	—	1,958	12,430	—	64,519	18,980	8,984	5,500	6,845	12,345
Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary	19,674	43,710	—	3,312	10,260	—	76,856	46,271	6,318	144,420	4,660	149,080
Wyoming Polytechnic Institute	9,805	34,243	—	—	10,451	—	34,869	—	—	—	—	—
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS												
Publicly controlled:	114,989	809,566	5,157	38,571	34,842	36,866	1,039,971	51,818	80,356	67,995	26,643	94,238
University, college, or professional school	81,089	756,747	5,157	38,366	13,351	36,866	931,576	33,771	80,356	67,995	26,643	94,238
Privately controlled:	33,900	52,819	—	205	21,491	—	108,415	18,047	—	—	—	—
University, college, or professional school	170,486	639,052	384,855	309,794	37,477	88,401	1,747,339	91,305	22,073	104,017	39,376	143,393
PUERTO RICO												
Publicly controlled:	160,204	619,419	384,855	309,794	35,377	105,274	88,401	1,703,324	66,943	20,485	97,517	35,376
University, college, or professional school	10,282	19,633	—	2,100	12,000	—	44,015	24,362	1,588	6,300	4,000	10,500
Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico 2/	500,062	1,397,723	156,097	81,243	219,575	44,503	9,924	2,809,675	618,083	197,695	578,014	34,674
RUDE ISLAND												
Publicly controlled:	95,882	420,601	98,267	59,478	27,792	123,275	—	825,295	175,489	—	77,851	24,334
University, college, or professional school	79,082	200,360	98,267	59,478	19,925	73,796	—	610,908	175,483	—	12,969	19,385
Rhode Island State College	16,800	140,241	—	—	7,867	49,479	—	214,387	—	—	64,682	4,749
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION												
Publicly controlled:	404,180	977,122	47,830	21,765	191,783	321,776	9,924	1,984,380	442,600	197,695	500,363	10,340
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	313,610	735,133	9,924	21,765	175,350	218,672	9,924	1,434,378	356,462	177,876	442,325	—
Brown University 2/	30,699	95,723	—	—	8,200	42,721	—	180,543	70,115	4,368	—	—
Providence College 2/	3,710	14,282	—	—	1,700	6,258	—	14,460	—	—	167	10,173
State College of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences	53,740	126,674	47,906	—	6,173	39,144	—	295,198	13,350	11,051	—	58,698
Rhode Island School of Design	641,624	2,217,307	316,379	799,242	130,073	838,286	18,673	4,961,584	2,122,217	179,085	1,955,188	215,681
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Publicly controlled:	329,817	1,387,292	316,379	799,242	81,155	607,046	—	3,920,931	1,355,340	31,853	1,815,073	202,782
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	60,699	145,947	—	4,177	139,238	—	340,061	376,911	—	600,329	17,927	618,256
The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina	102,470	408,769	316,379	768,811	9,797	67,746	—	1,673,972	483,229	20,583	122,384	91,467
Clemson Agricultural College	18,077	67,607	—	—	6,087	11,324	—	68,484	—	—	—	213,351
Medical College of the State of South Carolina	8,400	166,000	—	—	6,000	44,660	—	195,000	—	—	—	8,735
State College of the State of South Carolina	21,021	91,400	—	8,931	7,892	47,370	—	1,76,544	79,384	246	17,560	9,693
College of South Carolina 2/	27,253											

n/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			Total 1/
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Adminis- tration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and tenance	Organized activities related to instruc- tion	Total (including depreciation expenditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND EXPEND- ITURES ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- EDUCATIONAL EXPEND- ITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total 1/	
SOUTH CAROLINA - Continued														
Publicly controlled - Continued														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools - Continued														
University of South Carolina	43,870	385,000	--	321,500	329,340	33,357,776	--	351,686	\$135,291	\$4,210 \$1,075,000	\$17,000	\$1,092,000	56,280	
Winthrop College	75,360	252,369	--	17,862	177,992	177,992	--	323,683	289,353	--	--	--	--	
Privately controlled														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	311,807	630,015	--	48,918	45,918	231,240	\$13,673	1,440,403	766,877	1,47,232	140,115	12,899	153,014	
Allen University D/	272,726	748,814	--	45,483	196,316	6,226	12,806	1,276,665	690,080	141,755	115,684	9,682	125,366	
Benedict College D/	7,367	15,294	--	1,985	6,226	31,172	--	31,172	450	--	3,648	--	3,648	
Clarín College D/	6,232	27,100	--	2,499	5,296	43,227	--	43,227	25,447	--	--	--	--	
Coker College D/	7,559	20,011	--	1,613	18,653	47,856	--	47,856	18,867	2,978	--	612	612	
Columbia Bible College	31,483	54,296	--	3,080	21,184	110,853	--	110,853	37,150	4,645	--	612	612	
Columbia College	9,900	10,952	--	1,113	3,253	201	--	201	25,420	56,680	1,788	3,079	4,867	
Converse College	22,577	41,512	--	3,301	8,693	8,693	--	76,033	45,810	9,719	--	--	9,719	
Erskine College	15,894	91,556	--	2,508	26,532	169,495	12,605	169,495	85,410	26,211	--	2,598	2,598	
Furman University	12,646	54,039	--	4,060	8,769	79,494	--	79,494	56,781	52,874	--	52,874	52,874	
Lander College	57,291	153,036	--	11,811	18,951	241,089	--	241,089	143,158	39,284	47,299	--	47,299	
Limestone College	8,895	39,036	--	2,217	8,561	58,709	--	58,709	9,100	--	--	--	--	
Methodist Southern Seminary	26,505	58,951	--	1,440	16,889	103,085	--	103,085	56,628	15,214	8,893	2,792	11,685	
Newberry College	4,027	12,876	--	700	9,210	26,813	--	26,813	2,098	--	--	--	2,098	
Presbyterian College	13,216	37,716	--	2,807	5,939	77,643	--	77,643	17,055	32,778	982	601	882	
Wofford College	29,950	45,571	--	3,003	7,217	85,843	--	85,843	75,632	2,968	--	--	601	
Normal schools	18,307	62,517	--	2,346	12,228	95,398	--	95,398	44,494	5,421	--	--	5,421	
Avery Institute D/	6,793	19,558	--	340	3,214	30,705	--	30,705	6,076	479	1,300	1,000	2,300	
Clinton Normal and Industrial Institute D/	4,008	15,170	--	500	2,893	22,211	--	22,211	4,900	391	1,300	1,000	2,300	
Anderson College	2,385	4,338	--	--	1,221	8,494	--	8,494	1,176	88	1,300	1,000	2,300	
Bethune Academy D/	32,288	61,643	--	2,595	30,890	5,467	--	133,283	70,721	4,988	23,131	2,217	25,348	
Candler Memorial Academy D/	14,382	20,393	--	774	6,295	41,844	--	41,844	13,334	3,698	--	--	815	
Friendship College D/	1,504	3,000	--	700	1,800	8,500	--	8,500	--	--	--	--	--	
Textile Industrial Institute	1,000	5,000	--	527	4,334	12,633	--	12,633	4,124	232	7,182	778	7,960	
Voyness Normal and Industrial school D/ D/	8,956	10,195	--	--	4,661	29,679	5,467	29,679	37,039	--	15,054	624	15,678	
Westlean Methodist College	3,000	9,540	--	332	8,870	7,920	--	7,920	667	895	--	--	895	
Westlean Methodist College	1,605	8,134	--	238	3,934	13,285	--	13,285	401	--	--	--	401	

	296,256	1,131,098	\$178,022	339,991	69,177	381,212	4,312	2,400,138	379,455	40,980	440,757	73,472	514,229
Publicly controlled	178,444	891,900	178,022	336,436	53,739	294,008	2,268	1,934,817	251,189	1,182	438,379	69,367	507,746
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	98,430	534,266	178,022	330,978	35,260	203,407	2,268	1,505,651	154,077	1,182	437,808	69,367	507,175
State Teachers College	175,022	357,634	—	31,458	18,479	83,601	—	379,166	96,112	—	372,571	47,537	420,821
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	15,888	75,671	4,818	1,984	518	31,277	2,268	1,271,384	3,109	—	51,447	—	—
University of South Dakota	32,996	266,978	—	11,783	19,793	56,493	—	387,643	3,668	1,182	64,866	21,810	86,476
Teachers colleges	35,902	159,114	—	4,680	9,438	53,816	—	262,990	54,239	—	571	—	571
Northern Normal and Industrial School	25,471	110,199	—	4,680	6,357	33,533	—	180,240	54,239	—	571	—	571
Spearfish Normal School	10,431	48,915	—	—	3,081	20,283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	64,112	78,590	—	768	6,041	36,795	—	166,216	43,913	—	—	—	—
Western State Normal School	17,303	64,685	—	232	2,157	26,250	—	99,408	27,773	—	—	—	—
Southern State Normal School	26,809	34,905	—	526	2,888	10,535	—	74,813	27,440	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	117,812	239,198	—	3,555	15,638	87,204	2,114	465,321	128,266	39,798	2,378	4,105	6,483
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	109,902	219,268	—	3,555	13,816	76,059	2,114	424,714	118,998	34,673	2,321	3,455	4,818
Augustana College	16,986	61,448	1,115	1,115	3,887	26,451	—	109,887	19,077	—	608	—	608
Dakota Wesleyan University	25,895	47,068	—	—	2,341	16,802	—	92,096	43,366	—	—	—	—
Huron College	11,042	24,361	—	—	1,732	2,552	709	40,386	500	2,491	—	—	2,935
St. John's College	3,834	7,800	—	2,150	4,373	10,965	—	14,695	8,822	—	1,223	1,712	2,935
Touhou College	24,155	49,591	—	290	3,281	19,139	1,405	97,683	41,360	9,688	785	1,275	1,275
Junior colleges	7,910	19,930	—	—	1,622	11,145	—	11,607	9,268	—	57	650	1,665
Freeman Junior College	2,617	5,943	—	—	350	2,603	—	11,513	818	1,916	—	958	958
Notre Dame Junior College	521	6,799	—	—	281	1,748	—	9,349	1,25	2,375	57	320	377
Messington Spring College	4,772	7,188	—	—	991	6,794	—	19,745	8,325	834	—	330	330
MISSOURI	1,105,025	4,283,235	345,807	831,600	290,837	1,153,757	965,712	8,975,973	2,416,895	49,490	511,336	263,898	788,632
Publicly controlled	218,324	1,663,095	266,333	823,170	117,907	349,827	64,026	3,500,343	692,554	38,020	351,814	300,909	552,723
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	148,284	1,132,271	266,333	822,124	72,594	225,730	51,568	2,403,574	613,165	277,059	307,079	183,942	491,021
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute	12,552	95,027	—	—	3,700	19,258	—	130,537	60,817	350	12,512	12,862	12,862
University of Tennessee	135,732	1,037,244	266,883	822,124	69,234	206,472	51,548	2,589,237	352,545	29,169	306,759	171,430	478,159
Teachers colleges	53,264	471,847	—	1,046	40,109	115,372	14,478	694,116	255,360	8,791	42,046	16,540	58,586
State Teachers College, Johnson City	13,195	124,169	—	—	7,338	28,923	—	173,625	59,535	8,101	—	—	9,000
Do Memphis	12,328	128,293	—	—	6,497	27,116	8,593	180,855	51,240	—	—	—	9,000
Do Murfreesboro	14,163	113,974	—	—	18,540	30,127	—	165,364	71,210	—	4,805	7,540	37,541
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College B/	13,580	107,441	—	1,046	—	29,108	3,885	173,562	73,975	690	31,541	—	—
Normal school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austin Peay Normal School	13,776	58,887	—	—	4,864	8,725	—	86,252	23,832	60	2,689	427	3,116
Privately controlled	889,701	2,620,230	78,924	8,430	172,930	803,930	901,686	5,475,831	1,724,341	420,470	159,522	62,949	235,909
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	691,509	2,077,989	67,952	—	124,686	592,369	829,665	4,403,970	1,292,692	277,003	139,571	42,142	181,713
Andrew Jackson University	7,637	17,500	—	—	—	1,727	—	26,864	1,285	—	—	—	—
Bethel College	10,842	16,960	—	—	886	4,187	—	24,666	20,255	2,661	—	—	—
Northwestern University	19,327	75,056	—	—	6,822	28,978	—	114,861	61,939	—	39,914	7,379	47,293
Garrettsman College	19,437	75,056	—	—	2,321	19,469	—	116,083	63,549	415	—	—	—
Chattanooga College of Law	1,200	4,200	—	—	600	—	—	6,000	—	—	—	—	—
Cumberland University	10,354	37,400	—	—	374	9,543	500	48,171	29,742	—	—	—	—
Flak University B/	8,405	14,370	—	—	376	46,509	—	286,417	100,739	—	—	—	—
King College	9,939	28,101	—	—	1,207	7,743	3,814	46,990	5,059	—	—	—	3,301
Knorrville College B/	17,595	31,977	—	—	1,228	16,254	—	70,258	32,079	—	—	—	—
Lambuth College	11,343	20,955	—	—	489	7,170	—	39,957	19,715	—	—	—	—

B/ Includes unattributed items. Z/ Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TENNESSEE - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools - Continued													
Landon College, N/	87,673	\$17,306	—	—	\$1,489	84,235	86,243	87,989	\$16,373	—	—	—	—
Landon College, N/	12,275	15,437	—	—	4,887	15,437	—	87,989	9,899	—	—	—	—
Landon College, N/	50,382	70,507	—	—	4,880	22,701	5,062	154,032	11,874	\$16,455	\$17,702	\$34,357	—
Madison College	12,568	37,837	—	—	2,671	42,324	108,000	204,000	58,000	—	—	—	—
Maryville College	28,635	109,400	—	—	8,459	24,684	—	171,177	167,834	62,145	—	—	62,145
Menary Medical College, N/	16,784	132,644	—	—	3,968	47,635	106,795	307,826	5,284	—	—	—	—
Milligan College	19,371	44,915	—	—	2,516	28,128	—	94,996	4,843	—	277	976	1,253
Scarritt College for Christian Workers	13,246	32,688	—	—	2,971	13,615	910	63,450	44,453	3,502	—	—	—
Southwestern College	42,527	110,319	—	—	9,736	15,145	15,809	193,526	66,356	—	—	—	—
Tennessee College	2,000	8,530	—	—	1,573	5,220	—	17,323	14,810	—	—	—	—
Tusculum College	21,891	43,782	—	—	5,871	15,600	—	87,144	59,151	23,616	—	—	—
Union University	25,438	37,988	—	—	1,584	15,789	1,724	82,583	17,645	—	—	—	—
University of Chattanooga	24,273	86,195	—	—	7,457	30,116	5,558	153,599	8,956	6,286	—	—	—
University of the South	51,192	81,322	—	—	3,859	45,557	5,533	187,463	118,591	61,184	5,860	—	6,286
Vanderbilt University	177,204	793,265	867,932	—	30,713	121,987	566,834	1,787,855	292,698	51,553	9,919	—	9,919
William Jennings Bryan University	1,316	5,158	—	—	140	566	2,873	10,433	7,365	2,036	1,082	906	1,998
Teachers college													
George Peabody College for Teachers	78,602	79,725	10,972	38,430	34,077	58,866	61,447	532,149	28,731	16,420	—	—	—
Junior colleges													
David Lipscomb College	119,500	242,686	—	—	14,167	152,695	10,574	539,712	402,918	127,047	19,951	20,807	54,196
Hixson College	11,000	32,000	—	—	4,000	20,000	—	67,000	5,700	2,500	6,000	8,500	8,500
Hixson College	5,793	14,572	—	—	995	3,721	9,311	24,866	21,696	12,963	—	—	9,231
Hixson College	10,200	18,000	—	—	310	3,000	—	31,500	8,000	1,492	—	—	—
Morris-town Normal and Industrial College, N/	5,985	8,146	—	—	600	10,257	—	24,988	6,130	2,147	—	500	1,900
Southern Junior College	23,713	29,550	—	—	2,141	29,870	—	85,274	126,190	—	—	—	—
Swift Memorial Junior College, N/	1,240	7,245	—	—	200	2,140	—	10,825	6,950	—	—	—	—
Tennessee Wesleyan College	14,982	29,806	—	—	1,766	11,104	1,263	58,931	20,205	8,814	—	—	—
Trevecca College	3,000	10,500	—	—	776	5,768	—	20,024	21,653	—	—	—	—
Ward-Belmont School	41,169	83,194	—	—	3,189	57,543	—	185,295	120,134	95,991	—	—	625
TEXAS													
2,362,192	10,106,520	1,289,764	2,462,868	750,723	2,068,107	314,464	1,424,638	1,373,494	967,842	2,247,404	936,506	3,426,677	3,426,677
Publicly controlled													
Universities, colleges and professional schools													
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	1,438,569	7,350,439	1,289,089	2,386,228	536,468	1,316,261	343,638	14,620,692	4,998,619	375,157	1,105,010	788,779	2,080,789
Apprenticeship School	891,693	4,841,174	1,281,943	2,322,766	353,985	882,311	276,635	10,850,697	3,511,508	291,620	873,851	646,037	1,709,888
University of Texas	163,356	1,135,889	1,046,129	2,092,016	25,773	207,277	137,898	4,408,298	1,323,902	121,006	583,400	475,856	1,059,227

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

College of Mines and Metallurgy	38,065	163,839	—	—	6,953	26,113	3,710	224,755	36,603	5,039	10,584	16,178	26,762
Houston College for Negroes ^{1/}	5,959	18,551	—	—	3,663	6,079	210	34,862	6,820	21	1,988	756	2,744
Prairie View State College ^{1/}	43,016	205,765	—	5,037	8,151	55,495	—	317,404	221,050	—	91,018	2,162	93,180
Texas College of Arts and Industries ^{1/}	5,063	190,345	—	2,016	6,366	33,677	—	265,467	60,472	9,009	9,937	22,990	34,227
Texas State College for Women	115,650	438,283	—	8,336	32,135	113,244	8,373	716,021	770,084	28,124	70,554	20,570	91,124
Texas Technological College	64,135	543,901	—	22,321	9,990	60,104	89,555	852,967	397,167	39,804	20,806	35,045	56,891
University of Houston	32,882	120,657	6,656	1,922	26,514	2,677	3,799	3,132,420	37,799	27,697	20,697	46,726	264,423
University of Texas	364,057	2,037,364	293,158	1,922,840	225,574	354,798	34,212	3,438,503	640,571	88,397	57,867	25,404	83,331
Teachers colleges	357,074	1,779,929	7,146	58,129	123,259	315,888	33,686	2,675,051	812,310	46,110	91,172	81,727	172,899
East Texas State Teachers College	55,927	151,972	—	14,243	19,236	34,742	3,381	479,301	111,618	11,608	507	17,742	18,269
North Texas State Teachers College	49,120	233,497	—	16,712	31,601	67,887	1,864	347,466	289,657	8,286	56,000	34,904	91,864
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	45,190	230,954	—	16,442	12,065	61,032	4,677	380,473	189,857	—	—	—	—
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	38,722	163,363	—	6,420	9,087	16,770	9,552	243,914	98,730	8,197	19,418	19,939	31,564
Sul Ross State Teachers College	26,745	82,768	—	5,604	6,124	19,323	332	142,306	42,986	4,464	2,355	317	2,672
West Texas State Teachers College	48,958	189,120	7,146	3,058	11,870	42,739	—	302,891	129,606	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	189,612	729,336	—	5,333	99,254	138,062	33,377	1,154,544	270,801	37,427	139,987	61,015	198,002
Marshall College	89,610	321,079	—	3,077	4,023	—	—	18,569	800	618	—	763	763
North Texas Junior College	4,650	14,700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brownsville Junior College	4,200	14,230	—	—	4,100	7,272	—	29,802	2,968	600	40,055	—	40,953
Clarendon Junior College	4,615	6,193	—	—	1,365	—	—	10,173	—	—	15,000	—	15,000
Corpus Christi College	5,411	26,066	—	—	2,275	1,620	—	35,372	113	600	1,279	2,224	3,503
Edinburg Junior College	1,845	19,234	—	—	2,115	5,198	—	28,392	500	—	372	—	372
Geimesville Junior College	1,000	10,878	—	—	500	1,200	—	13,578	—	—	3,790	—	3,790
Hardin Junior College	10,051	35,004	—	—	3,302	5,318	—	53,685	—	9,200	—	—	—
Hillboro Junior College	1,300	15,100	—	—	—	—	9,147	26,745	—	—	—	—	—
John Tarleton Agricultural College	45,230	184,178	—	41	7,959	48,030	—	453,458	138,522	4,010	4,646	18,010	24,656
Kilgore College	5,750	36,900	—	1,000	4,500	5,050	2,900	56,100	3,500	2,400	5,000	5,000	10,000
Lamar College	3,766	40,963	—	—	976	1,231	—	46,936	—	—	—	—	—
Lee Junior College	29,003	4,685	—	—	4,618	4,889	1,298	44,193	—	—	—	—	—
North Texas Agricultural College	37,213	180,444	—	4,292	10,301	37,117	16,358	285,725	98,489	18,374	1,908	20,243	22,151
Paris Junior College	6,215	22,093	—	—	1,989	2,419	—	32,716	—	700	2,608	3,314	5,922
Renner Junior College ^{2/}	2,000	4,780	—	—	800	—	—	7,000	100	300	—	—	—
San Angelo Junior College	4,799	30,757	—	—	269	473	—	39,900	2,125	—	3,771	1,793	5,574
San Antonio Junior College	2,562	8,200	—	—	3,707	5,035	1	38,034	344	—	—	—	—
Temple Junior College	4,500	15,676	—	—	500	—	—	11,562	200	525	—	—	—
Texasiana Junior College	4,372	19,177	—	—	3,273	1,720	3,201	28,370	—	—	1,016	488	1,504
Tyler Junior College	2,970	12,956	—	—	2,570	1,229	—	27,348	3,484	—	1,274	—	—
Victoria Junior College	923,633	2,786,081	675	76,640	214,255	731,646	49,266	4,703,846	2,913,975	592,685	1,142,394	147,727	1,315,888
Privately controlled	852,266	2,691,639	675	76,290	114,752	689,125	39,962	4,320,421	2,400,968	565,965	1,080,267	120,072	1,240,096
Universities	28,355	97,271	—	—	4,787	31,370	—	162,802	509	—	—	—	—
Austin Christian College	15,336	36,200	—	30	1,857	7,151	1,811	62,685	—	15,161	—	—	—
Huston College	6,000	10,894	—	—	1,000	10,000	—	27,894	10,000	4,300	125,000	—	125,000
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	124,320	485,566	—	4,865	45,960	93,796	—	764,507	1,110,685	125,778	448,596	59,006	507,602
Baylor University	17,511	34,194	—	—	2,310	11,021	—	65,036	33,360	—	—	12,215	15,985
Bishop College ^{1/}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

^{1/} Negro. ^{2/} Includes undistributed items. ^{3/} Figures of 1938.

TABLE 19. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Adminis- tration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical oper- ation and main- tenance	Organized activities related to instruc- tion	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON-EDUCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
TEXAS - Continued													
Privately controlled - Continued													
Dallas Theological Seminary	\$10,891	\$18,435	—	—	\$1,023	\$2,751	—	\$33,200	\$10,437	8514	—	—	—
Hardin-Simmons University	39,151	57,349	—	\$1,833	7,628	12,756	\$3,972	149,690	94,317	16,934	—	\$2,239	\$2,239
Howard Payne College	30,239	63,119	—	—	7,428	31,865	—	132,725	26,070	5,201	—	\$29,848	29,848
Incarnate Word College	23,513	76,321	—	—	7,721	26,869	—	134,434	27,852	1,511	—	93,703	103,703
Jarris-Christian College D/	4,218	7,937	—	—	937	5,661	—	18,803	32,788	1,239	—	—	—
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	42,655	75,713	—	—	6,550	15,189	—	140,107	116,476	29,167	—	—	—
McHurry College	17,682	40,094	—	6,423	1,300	8,660	—	74,159	23,501	597	—	—	—
Our Lady of the Lake College	25,644	101,044	—	—	9,142	39,268	23,901	198,959	29,043	11,860	8,050	4,890	13,940
Paul Quinn College D/	6,686	11,654	—	—	1,661	6,488	—	28,419	5,507	2,916	—	—	—
Rice Institute	94,950	330,753	—	—	30,865	89,889	—	546,457	310,664	11,105	27,748	22,022	49,770
St. Edward's University	3,240	14,500	—	—	520	11,932	—	30,192	—	11,934	—	—	—
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	27,712	47,442	—	—	5,722	23,103	1,087	105,066	39,979	3,076	9,939	3,069	13,008
Samuel Huston College D/ 2/	7,869	16,702	—	—	1,000	8,013	—	33,584	6,433	5,993	—	—	—
Southern Methodist University	90,600	427,896	—	44,495	24,258	60,753	—	648,002	216,318	17,096	254,834	7,597	262,431
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	26,663	47,433	—	—	2,677	8,255	—	85,098	20,697	15,965	—	—	—
Southwestern University	29,569	49,249	—	185	2,078	11,227	—	108,758	101,443	11,699	—	—	—
Texas Christian University	43,607	170,263	—	—	6,931	39,697	—	260,525	216,955	24,655	—	—	45,767
Texas College D/	12,584	26,687	\$675	8,511	2,632	15,199	786	66,894	26,654	9,584	64,600	1,850	66,450
Texas Dental College	7,728	32,719	—	—	—	—	8,405	48,852	—	1,260	1,000	3,098	4,098
Texas Wesleyan College	10,145	37,201	—	1,497	1,611	20,695	—	71,139	23,852	6,148	—	1,289	1,289
Tillotson College D/	11,213	39,768	—	—	2,523	11,294	—	64,798	23,142	15,191	4,215	—	4,215
Trinity University	19,432	44,009	—	—	4,300	4,564	—	72,305	—	6,812	—	—	—
University of San Antonio	17,200	27,000	—	—	1,500	16,000	—	84,600	8,000	800	—	—	—
Wiley College D/	15,530	46,823	—	8,446	4,477	16,389	—	93,465	43,436	11,804	—	—	—
Y. M. C. A. Schools	8,939	9,588	—	—	223	832	—	19,582	3,633	145	—	—	—
Junior colleges	98,357	221,442	—	350	21,080	81,421	864	423,514	511,907	28,720	62,137	27,655	89,792
Clifton Junior College	1,000	5,698	—	350	770	1,632	—	9,450	1,618	1,017	—	—	—
College of Marshall	10,621	16,427	—	—	1,448	9,735	—	38,231	25,913	4,616	16,700	—	16,700
Deccatur Baptist College	2,976	10,823	—	—	687	5,600	—	20,056	6,168	54	1,077	—	1,077
Hockley College	11,699	20,168	—	—	1,650	11,934	—	46,213	30,250	4,050	—	—	—
Jacksonville College	1,443	2,668	—	—	521	1,284	216	6,114	925	—	—	—	—
Lon Morris College	7,373	21,654	—	—	2,589	1,928	150	33,544	31,206	7,242	—	—	—
Mary Allen Junior College D/	3,150	7,000	—	—	1,500	1,800	—	13,600	2,100	1,300	1,150	—	1,150

Junior colleges	158,385	282,643	—	15,963	104,708	28,485	590,184	407,022	68,615	71,919	20,958	96,706
Averett College	13,106	24,953	—	3,387	10,772	—	55,913	19,167	11,154	—	2,780	2,780
Black College for Girls	1,000	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bluff College	4,800	30,887	—	1,209	7,047	732	44,484	33,688	10,443	—	—	3,921
Central College	1,400	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Normal School	4,340	20,457	—	894	10,453	—	36,154	11,160	936	2,672	3,105	5,777
Fairfax Hall Junior College	16,245	11,402	—	—	16,114	—	43,681	33,562	4,065	4,572	4,437	9,009
Marion College	2,968	17,105	—	882	5,712	—	26,667	9,664	5,005	1,716	790	2,466
Shenandoah College	18,309	19,000	—	1,669	7,093	—	46,071	9,302	3,080	—	1,267	1,267
Southern Seminary and Junior College	24,713	27,445	—	350	10,000	—	65,509	70,903	—	—	—	—
Stratford College	9,911	19,883	—	935	10,079	654	31,342	37,665	5,723	—	—	—
Sullivan College	31,616	45,313	—	2,557	9,128	27,093	112,691	86,179	9,736	14,459	8,339	22,978
Virginia Intermont College	15,032	56,215	—	3,500	7,373	—	82,120	63,302	18,473	48,500	—	48,500
WASHINGTON	717,412	3,479,286	490,480	305,304	1,092,059	67,204	6,680,248	1,267,122	184,404	768,367	149,177	947,320
Publicly controlled	574,012	2,902,218	490,480	284,243	919,271	64,166	5,622,893	892,055	126,874	749,313	139,512	888,025
Universities, colleges and professional schools	374,137	2,362,899	490,480	220,661	784,436	36,017	4,704,976	655,087	117,903	433,097	106,324	539,424
State College of Washington	146,539	700,000	20,000	77,146	291,699	44,419	2,141,379	353,860	381,463	86,025	63,063	331,668
State College of Washington	227,268	1,632,219	170,197	50,043	484,577	23,388	2,699,397	289,267	79,400	346,472	43,861	387,733
Teachers colleges	133,228	518,363	—	2,797	42,725	26,049	886,455	236,285	8,971	316,216	32,195	348,411
Central Washington College of Education	43,498	167,693	—	885	13,173	31,237	282,535	70,158	487	177,178	15,523	192,701
Eastern Washington College of Education	48,922	167,451	—	00	12,883	85,346	296,602	106,327	8,484	99,379	16,672	116,051
Western Washington College of Education	40,808	203,219	—	1,872	16,669	46,750	307,318	59,800	—	39,699	—	39,699
Junior colleges	6,647	20,956	—	957	1,502	1,900	31,462	663	—	—	993	993
Centralia Junior College 2/	3,500	10,724	—	200	1,502	1,500	15,524	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Vernon Junior College	3,147	10,232	—	657	1,502	—	15,798	685	—	—	993	993
Privately controlled	203,400	577,068	—	41,061	172,788	3,038	997,355	375,057	57,530	19,054	9,665	58,495
Universities, colleges and professional schools	153,916	429,670	—	31,906	142,697	3,038	761,187	361,311	49,796	2,699	8,903	39,143
College of Puget Sound	98,978	98,979	—	5,320	16,813	—	171,090	38,446	9,178	—	—	8,565
Gonzaga University	30,721	155,954	—	5,357	27,740	—	23,972	110,033	13,104	—	4,625	4,425
St. Martin's College	1,409	9,590	—	1,613	10,132	—	33,004	16,166	1,100	791	2,431	3,182
Seattle Pacific College	8,578	31,722	—	1,668	15,556	—	57,544	22,507	1,800	—	—	—
Walla Walla College	10,425	28,969	—	4,862	26,592	3,038	75,174	76,569	827	—	—	—
Whitman College	36,551	72,667	—	10,825	37,686	—	157,721	77,998	22,973	1,000	1,937	2,937
Mt. St. Mary's College	15,984	31,703	—	2,241	8,338	—	58,282	17,652	2,624	768	110	858
Teachers colleges	10,000	35,000	—	—	7,540	—	52,540	1,950	—	11,000	—	11,000
Junior colleges	39,884	112,198	—	9,155	22,391	—	183,628	11,806	7,724	5,555	762	8,352
Clark Junior College	2,422	5,153	—	253	1,235	—	4,239	—	—	—	—	762
Lower Columbia College	2,666	10,572	—	600	1,752	—	21,599	3,100	1,348	—	—	—
Lower Columbia Junior College	2,410	11,490	—	600	1,752	—	21,600	—	—	—	—	1,000
Pacific Lutheran College	18,085	45,280	—	7,183	11,938	—	82,486	—	6,386	5,000	—	5,000
Spokane Junior College	1,847	13,607	—	254	4,023	—	19,931	—	—	—	—	1,035
Yakima Valley Junior College	5,044	19,242	—	243	3,698	—	28,917	8,706	—	555	—	555

2/ Negro. 1/ Includes undistributed items. 2/ Figures of 1938. 3/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 10. — EXPENDITURES, 1939-40—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Adminis- tration and general control	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Organized activities related to instruc- tion	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONED- UCATIONAL TRUCKS	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
WEST VIRGINIA														
Publicly controlled														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	\$343,865	\$1,872,734	\$234,283	\$595,385	\$115,554	\$422,048	\$144,438	\$3,768,307	\$978,756	\$124,870	\$91,027	\$89,892	\$180,919	
Marshall College	219,659	1,587,201	234,283	587,412	93,843	379,085	138,631	3,240,114	737,319	30,732	70,250	87,915	181,165	
New River State College	137,840	1,236,429	216,744	577,923	69,506	287,293	138,631	2,666,366	533,986	11,792	63,380	71,727	135,107	
West Virginia University	26,839	221,268	—	300	11,000	68,368	—	329,766	180,562	—	5,000	—	5,000	
Teachers colleges	14,321	81,817	—	30,460	3,458	13,504	—	103,100	15,261	—	—	15,255	15,255	
Bluefield State Teachers College	77,489	786,371	216,744	557,563	59,248	163,921	138,631	1,987,297	168,793	3,425	58,380	56,472	114,852	
Concord State Teachers College	81,819	348,772	171,539	9,489	24,337	91,792	—	573,748	223,333	18,940	6,870	16,188	23,058	
Fairmont State Teachers College	12,000	48,000	—	—	4,528	215,000	—	79,528	222,863	—	—	—	—	
Shepherd State Teachers College	13,510	62,133	—	5,500	5,760	23,500	—	110,403	58,110	—	3,500	5,000	8,500	
West Virginia Wesleyan College	16,719	98,392	17,539	—	5,920	12,192	—	150,762	24,638	10,845	—	—	—	
Publicly controlled	11,700	55,300	—	1,024	4,150	14,780	—	86,924	51,924	—	—	1,959	1,959	
West Virginia Wesleyan College	12,000	45,000	—	—	1,500	12,000	—	70,500	16,000	—	—	3,000	3,000	
West Liberty State Teachers College	15,890	39,947	—	2,961	2,479	14,380	—	75,631	49,798	8,095	3,370	6,229	9,599	
Privately controlled	124,206	285,633	—	7,973	21,711	102,963	5,807	548,193	201,437	94,138	20,777	1,977	22,754	
Universities, colleges and professional schools	112,117	265,303	—	7,973	19,049	93,092	1,317	498,451	182,726	89,938	20,777	1,977	22,754	
Alderson-Broaddus College	1,373	10,419	—	—	736	3,672	506	16,706	10,113	2,530	2,450	—	2,450	
Bethany College	58,029	81,275	—	—	9,808	28,037	811	171,840	111,115	53,341	18,327	1,977	20,304	
Davis and Elkins College	7,796	19,382	—	1,786	1,236	4,979	—	33,393	2,726	6,307	—	—	—	
Harris Harvey College	16,242	26,003	—	—	1,345	31,072	—	106,448	3,184	14,860	—	—	—	
Salom College	10,156	29,154	—	644	1,485	8,680	—	49,479	5,468	14,956	—	—	—	
Storer College	5,281	15,197	—	—	931	6,336	—	27,745	20,946	4,351	—	—	—	
West Virginia Wesleyan College	13,260	53,893	—	5,543	3,568	16,936	—	93,140	29,204	3,593	—	—	—	
Junior college	12,069	20,230	—	—	2,662	9,871	4,490	49,342	18,711	4,200	—	—	—	
Greenbrier Junior College	1,088,634	5,951,706	856,468	1,335,356	356,457	1,466,310	1,451,254	12,568,185	2,616,882	453,559	1,309,110	1,545,171	1,545,171	
Publicly controlled	614,325	4,449,492	856,468	1,335,356	272,004	1,117,813	1,324,391	9,969,863	1,670,496	70,116	1,250,857	217,822	1,468,679	
University, college, or professional school	435,102	2,753,421	856,468	1,335,356	149,690	714,204	1,324,391	7,568,846	1,565,196	70,616	1,193,438	210,346	1,403,784	
University of Wisconsin	160,072	1,459,957	—	—	122,314	314,144	—	2,095,897	105,300	500	57,419	7,476	64,895	
Teachers colleges	11,156	113,598	—	—	11,325	14,674	—	153,953	6,128	—	905	—	905	
State Teachers College, Eau Claire	13,658	149,153	—	—	11,926	23,074	—	203,811	1,082	—	36,956	—	36,956	
Do, La Crosse	19,313	179,400	—	—	12,422	26,263	—	134,488	13,231	—	4,298	—	4,298	
Do, Oshkosh	11,629	107,690	—	—	1,800	24,667	—	124,787	2,721	—	1,386	—	1,386	
Do, Platteville	12,366	104,425	—	—	9,368	23,937	—	149,016	7,875	—	1,651	—	1,651	

State Teachers College, River Falls	12,013	122,632	—	10,578	25,423	—	170,946	13,842	—	3,997	3,987
Do	12,413	126,132	—	9,981	39,602	—	177,128	8,261	—	1,723	1,723
Superior	14,999	159,170	—	11,813	32,987	—	218,271	8,208	—	3,019	3,019
Do	12,909	138,390	—	12,612	27,869	—	191,180	618	—	2,307	2,307
Stout Institute	18,220	128,368	—	10,918	67,551	—	225,057	37,822	500	2,431	3,489
50 County Normal Schools	39,151	237,014	—	—	89,465	—	365,650	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	474,309	1,502,214	1,986	84,453	348,097	126,863	2,538,322	946,386	390,443	58,253	19,239
Universities, colleges and professional schools	462,909	1,467,284	1,986	83,134	338,001	126,863	2,480,377	946,386	380,243	58,153	16,982
Beloit College	57,356	150,883	—	13,894	36,015	—	258,148	164,460	18,073	10,302	10,698
Carroll College	29,024	87,391	—	8,258	15,976	—	140,649	48,857	19,615	—	—
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary	2,117	7,446	—	105	6,197	—	15,865	5,529	—	—	—
Lawrence College	75,663	182,379	—	14,471	43,890	—	316,403	211,325	24,861	38,098	40,682
Marquette University	147,666	571,403	1,986	20,988	79,496	126,863	948,312	147,240	241,945	—	—
Milton College 2/	6,988	20,179	—	1,126	4,648	—	32,350	3,158	1,117	357	108
Milwaukee-Dowser College	39,453	102,139	—	7,546	34,787	—	183,895	75,605	10,560	545	5,371
Mount Mary College	8,389	31,500	—	533	10,484	—	50,906	18,688	1,500	—	—
Mount St. Joseph	30,435	98,370	—	6,041	20,698	—	155,354	68,037	19,344	5,896	3,291
Nashotah House	3,139	15,892	—	504	9,301	—	29,036	11,689	—	2,955	1,001
Northland College	9,702	34,278	—	2,148	8,107	—	54,235	40,446	8,886	—	—
Northern College	2,425	24,400	—	1,260	8,314	—	36,399	26,408	1,720	—	2,500
Sapon College	36,453	78,397	—	4,669	17,468	—	149,769	76,860	17,466	—	—
St. Joseph's	17,831	27,640	—	1,702	2,640	—	42,715	46,064	14,482	—	—
Wisconsin Conservatory Incorporated	7,169	34,662	—	—	3,980	—	46,921	384	—	—	1,731
Teachers college	11,400	34,930	—	1,319	9,696	—	57,345	—	200	100	1,257
Viterbo College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Publicly controlled:	99,531	429,164	157,997	158,554	25,951	35,494	1,011,147	258,645	14,640	81,061	8,523
Universities, colleges, or professional school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITED STATES SERVICE ACADEMIES	683,726	2,909,704	—	27,050	1,326,128	—	4,946,588	711,032	1,473,813	3,233,900	271,400
United States Coast Guard Academy	14,721	160,302	—	7,200	218,862	—	380,785	—	—	—	—
United States Naval Academy	689,605	2,769,402	—	19,850	1,107,266	—	4,565,803	711,032	1,731,813	3,233,900	271,400

2/ Negro. 3/ Includes undistributed items. 4/ Figures of 1938. 5/ Distribution estimated.

Part II. - Schools of Nursing, 1939-40*

With the increasing demand for nurses to serve with the armed forces and with the consequent reduction in nursing service available to the civilian population, interest in the statistics of schools of nursing has steadily mounted. Questions concerning the possibilities for increasing the supply of trained nurses must be analyzed at least partially in terms of the existing training facilities.

Data for the school year 1939-40 are available for 1,304 schools of nursing in continental United States ^{1/}, or for 94 percent of all such institutions, both accredited and nonaccredited, known to the United States Office of Education. ^{2/} The peak number of schools of nursing reporting was reached in 1930-31, when 1,844 schools returned data. Since that time problems connected with finances, accrediting, etc., have reduced the number of schools reporting by nearly 30 percent. The total enrollment has decreased only 3 percent, however, so that the average number of students and graduates per school has increased by 37 and 25 percent, respectively (table 20).

Table 20 - Students and graduates of schools of nursing, 1899-1900 to 1939-40

Year	Schools	Student nurses	Graduates	Number of students per school	Number of graduates per school
1899-1900.....	432	11,164	3,456	25.8	8.0
1909-10.....	1,129	32,636	8,140	28.9	7.2
1914-15.....	1,509	46,141	11,118	24.0	7.4
1919-20.....	1,755	54,953	14,980	31.3	8.5
1926-27.....	1,797	77,768	18,623	43.3	10.4
1930-31.....	1,844	100,419	25,971	54.5	14.1
1935-36.....	1,381	79,149	19,256	57.3	13.9
1939-40.....	1,304	97,345	23,076	74.7	17.7

Nurse-training institutions are classified into three types: those associated with general hospitals, those associated with college or university hospitals, and those associated with hospitals for the mentally diseased. Of the schools of nursing for which 1939-40 data are available, 1,118 are connected with general hospitals, 131 with hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities, and 55 with hospitals for the mentally diseased. The various types of schools vary widely in size. Those operating in conjunction with college- and university-affiliated hospitals are the largest, averaging approximately 115 student nurses in 1939-40. In comparison those connected with general hospitals had an average of 72 student nurses and those connected with hospitals for the mentally diseased an average of 46 student nurses. ^{3/}

Length of Course

The standard length of the training course for nurses is 3 years. This length was reported by well over 90 percent of all schools affiliated with general hospitals and with hospitals for the mentally diseased in 1939-40 and by almost 70 percent of those affiliated with college and university hospitals (table 21). There was some tendency during the 4-year period 1935-36 to 1939-40 for schools connected with general hospitals to reduce courses requiring 4 or more years to 3 years while courses requiring less than 3 years increased

^{1/} No school of nursing was reported from Nevada. ^{2/} The Office of Education list included 1,391 schools of nursing in 1939-40. ^{3/} Data on file, United States Office of Education. *Editing and tabulating of Part II by Margaret G. Boykin, Assistant Statistical Clerk.

in importance. Courses of less than 3 years are found especially in the schools of nursing of hospitals for the mentally diseased. In contrast 30 percent of the courses offered by schools affiliated with college and university hospitals require 4 years or more.

Table 21 - Length of courses offered in schools of nursing, 1930-31, 1935-36, and 1939-40

Item	Length of course					
	Total ^{1/}	4 years or more	3 to 3.9 years	2 to 2.9 years	1 to 1.9 years	Less than 1 year
1930-31						
General hospitals:						
Number	1,778	2	1,595	146	11	24
Percent	100.0	0.1	89.7	8.2	0.6	1.4
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:						
Number	66	—	52	11	2	1
Percent	100.0	--	78.8	16.7	3.0	1.5
1935-36						
General hospitals:						
Number	1,321	36	1,280	4	1	--
Percent	100.0	2.7	96.9	0.3	0.1	--
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:						
Number	60	—	57	—	3	--
Percent	100.0	--	95.0	--	5.0	--
1939-40						
General hospitals:						
Number	1,143	5	1,097	19	22	--
Percent	100.0	0.4	96.0	1.7	1.9	--
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:						
Number	55	—	51	—	1	3
Percent	100.0	--	92.7	--	1.8	5.5
Hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities ^{2/}						
Number	168	51	115	1	1	--
Percent	100.0	30.4	68.4	0.6	0.6	--

^{1/} Some schools offer more than 1 course. In 1930-31 and 1935-36 the longest course only was tabulated. In 1939-40 all courses were tabulated.

^{2/} For 1930-31 and 1935-36 hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities are combined with general hospitals.

Educational Requirements for Admission to Schools of Nursing

The general requirement for admission to a school of nursing is high-school graduation or its equivalent (table 2²). In 1939-40 high-school graduation was specified in 1,158 of the 1,317 requirements reported, while admission to 45 courses of study required 1 year or more of college training. The small number of schools affiliated with college and university hospitals has the most rigorous entrance requirements with 18 percent of the courses requiring one year of college or more. A few special courses are open only to graduate nurses.

Table 22 - Educational requirements for admission to schools of nursing, 1/ 1930-31, 1935-36, and 1939-40

Item	Total	Requirements for admission								
		College			Graduate nurse <u>2/</u>	High School				Elementary
		3-4 years	2 years	1 year		4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	
1930-31										
General hospitals:										
Number	1,778	--	--	--	17	1,547	54	108	41	11
Percent	100.0	--	--	--	1.0	87.0	3.0	6.1	2.3	0.6
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:										
Number	66	--	--	--	1	42	6	.5	9	3
Percent	100.0	--	--	--	1.5	63.6	9.1	7.6	13.6	4.6
1935-36										
General hospitals:										
Number	1,321	--	7	20	<u>3/</u>	1,277	7	8	2	--
Percent	100.0	--	0.5	1.5	<u>2/</u>	96.7	0.5	0.6	0.2	--
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:										
Number	60	--	--	--	<u>3/</u>	58	--	1	1	--
Percent	100.0	--	--	--	<u>2/</u>	96.6	--	1.7	1.7	--
1939-40										
General hospitals:										
Number	1,118	--	--	19	2	1,091	--	4	2	--
Percent	100.0	--	--	1.7	0.2	97.6	--	0.3	0.2	--
Hospitals for the mentally diseased:										
Number	55	--	--	--	1	50	--	3	1	--
Percent	100.0	--	--	--	1.8	90.9	--	5.5	1.8	--
Hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities <u>4/</u>										
Number	144	<u>5/6</u>	14	6	1	117	--	--	--	--
Percent	100.0	4.2	9.7	4.2	0.7	81.2	--	--	--	--

1/ Some schools have different requirements for different courses. In 1930-31 and 1935-36 the lowest requirement only was tabulated. In 1939-40 all requirements were tabulated. The number of requirements for 1939-40 will not agree with the number of courses as in some instances the same requirement was a prerequisite for 2 or more courses.

2/ Previous training in nursing required for special schools.

3/ Data not available. 4/ For 1930-31 and 1935-36 hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities are combined with general hospitals.

5/ Three require 3 years and three require 4 years.

The number of schools of nursing admitting students with less than a high school education declined sharply during the decade 1930-40. By 1939-40 only 10 courses in the entire country were open to students with less than 4 years of high school. The trend toward higher educational requirements for admission to schools of nursing is partly the result of efforts to raise the level of training and partly the result of the closing of a number of schools which were below standard in their requirements.

Enrollment

In 1939-40, 97,345 men and women were enrolled in the schools of nursing reporting (table 23). This number is only 3,000 below that for 1930-31, the peak year, and represents a sharp increase from the 79,149 student nurses enrolled in 1935-36. While nursing is recognized as a profession for women, a few men, accounting for 2 percent of the total, were enrolled in 1939-40. The only State in which men constituted an appreciable proportion of the enrollment was California where they amounted to 26 percent of the total. This was due to the heavy enrollment in the 10-weeks course given at the United States Naval Hospital in San Diego.

By types of schools, the 1939-40 enrollment was distributed as follows: schools connected with general hospitals, 80,122 students; schools connected with college and university hospitals, 14,680 students; and schools connected with hospitals for the mentally diseased, 2,543 students. ^{4/} In this last type of institution men are relatively numerous as State hospitals offer more opportunities proportionately for the employment of men as nurses and orderlies than do other types of hospitals. In 1939-40 men constituted 21 percent of the students in schools of nursing affiliated with hospitals for the mentally diseased.

By States the largest enrollments are found in Illinois, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania. These 5 States alone had approximately two-fifths of the total enrollment for nurse training in 1939-40.

The number of entering students in any given year is important in setting the maximum number of graduates which can be expected at a later period. Thus, the 37,200 students enrolling in schools of nursing in 1939-40 are the group from which the graduates in 1942 of the 3-year course will be drawn.

Graduates

In 1939-40, there were 24,076 graduates of the 1,304 schools of nursing reporting, or an average of 17.7 per school. Of the total, 95 percent were women and 5 percent were men (table 23). More than four-fifths of the men graduates were in California because of the Naval Hospital previously referred to. The number of graduates had risen sharply from the 19,256 reported in 1935-36.

The distribution of graduates by length of course is directly related to the number of courses of varying length which are offered. Thus, 91.6 percent of the graduates had completed the 3-year course, 5.7 percent courses of 1 year or less, 1.9 percent courses of 5 years or more, and less than 1 percent each courses of 4 years and of 2 years, respectively.

The number of graduates of courses of 4 years or more is particularly significant as such courses provide the more specialized and advanced training in demand for teaching, supervisory, and administrative positions in the nursing profession. Of the 606 graduates of the longer courses, 555 were graduated from schools affiliated with college and university hospitals.

Instructional Staff

The 1,304 schools of nursing had an instructional staff of 5,533 when reduced to a full-time basis (table 23). This figure does not reflect the actual situation, however, as a large proportion of the instruction in schools of nursing is given by part-time instructors. The actual numbers of staff by time devoted to instruction were as follows: full-time 2,574; part-time 26,621. ^{5/}

^{4/} Data on file, United States Office of Education. ^{5/} *Idem.*

The extent to which full-time personnel is utilized is related to the type of school. Thus schools of nursing connected with college and university hospitals had an average of 3.1 full-time instructional staff members; those connected with general hospitals, 1.9; and those connected with hospitals for the mentally diseased, 1.4. ^{6/}

Expenditures

Expenditures for 1939-40 were reported by only 870 schools of nursing. The total of \$8,618,340 was almost equally divided between instructional salaries and expenses and capital outlay.

Schools of Nursing for Negroes

Schools of nursing for Negroes were reported in 12 States and the District of Columbia for 1939-40 (table 24). It is known that some of the southern States not reporting do have such schools for Negroes so that the data represent only a partial survey. Of the 23 schools reporting, 17 are connected with general hospitals, 1 is in a hospital for the mentally diseased, and 5 are affiliated with college and university hospitals. ^{7/} Twenty-two of the schools require high-school graduation or its equivalent for admission while one accepts students with 1 year of high school. Of the 1,276 Negro students enrolled in 1939-40, all except 7 were women. There were 530 entering students during the year and 306 graduates. Of the graduates 295 had completed a 3-year course and the other 11 courses of less than 3 years. None were graduates of courses of 4 years or more. The instructional staff which was the equivalent of 48 full-time persons actually consisted of 38 full-time and 441 part-time instructors. Of the 12 schools of nursing for Negroes reporting expenditures, only 1 reported capital outlay. All other schools reported expenditures for instructional salaries and expenses only.

^{6/} Idem.

^{7/} Idem.

of schools of nurses, 1939-40

State	Number of schools reporting	Enrollments		Graduates		Expenditures		Capital outlay
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Continental United States	1,304	95,821	1,659	1,331	32,865	469	1,377	
Alabama	27	4,127	1	488	2	300		
Arizona	4	330	1	32	5	53		
California	36	3,013	1,048	986	801	65		
Colorado	16	1,127		412	216	1		
Connecticut	19	1,869		663	477	46		
Delaware	7	869		132	88			
Dist. of Columbia	7	1,010	2	332	192			
Florida	14	610	2	186	4			
Georgia	15	1,074		415	231			
Idaho	1	393		146	97			
Illinois	71	5,565	50	2,480	1,545	15		
Indiana	27	2,498	9	1,068	744	24		
Iowa	29	2,099		898	470	24		
Kansas	37	3,675	8	638	4	596		
Kentucky	16	965		355	3	234		
Louisiana	14	1,497		556	293			
Maine	7	833	15	354	2	286		
Massachusetts	18	2,575	15	1,075	5	819		
Michigan	69	5,866	48	2,444	23	1,410		
Minnesota	30	2,807		1,142		676		
Mississippi	33	2,793		316		212		
Missouri	30	2,155	24	879	13	549		
Montana	20	639		283		168		
Nebraska	14	1,068		377	2	282		
New Hampshire	14	1,726	5	135		135		
New Jersey	49	3,785	1	1,74	5	97		
New York	105	9,666	146	3,929	97	2,259		
North Carolina	41	1,828		799		624		
North Dakota	11	831		294		154		
Ohio	68	5,728	3	2,189		1,371		
Oklahoma	14	797		300		204		
Oregon	9	765		292		178		
Pennsylvania	118	9,515	35	3,409	29	2,422		
Rhode Island	7	869	3	208	6	130		
South Carolina	17	1,076		408		282		
South Dakota	13	613		227		145		
Tennessee	22	1,798	7	697	5	343		
Texas	48	3,319	7	1,331	5	861		
Utah	6	487		192		132		
Vermont	11	530	1	196	1	145		
Virginia	27	1,673		673		357		
Washington	25	1,936	28	782	3	418		
West Virginia	31	2,276		515		287		
Wisconsin	31	2,026		786		512		
Wyoming	2	44		20		10		

Table 23 - Statistical summary

State	Number of schools reporting	Enrollments		Graduates		Expenditures		Capital outlay
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Continental United States	1,304	95,821	1,659	1,331	32,865	469	1,377	
Alabama	27	4,127	1	488	2	300		
Arizona	4	330	1	32	5	53		
California	36	3,013	1,048	986	801	65		
Colorado	16	1,127		412	216	1		
Connecticut	19	1,869		663	477	46		
Delaware	7	869		132	88			
Dist. of Columbia	7	1,010	2	332	192			
Florida	14	610	2	186	4			
Georgia	15	1,074		415	231			
Idaho	1	393		146	97			
Illinois	71	5,565	50	2,480	1,545	15		
Indiana	27	2,498	9	1,068	744	24		
Iowa	29	2,099		898	470	24		
Kansas	37	3,675	8	638	4	596		
Kentucky	16	965		355	3	234		
Louisiana	14	1,497		556	293			
Maine	7	833	15	354	2	286		
Massachusetts	18	2,575	15	1,075	5	819		
Michigan	69	5,866	48	2,444	23	1,410		
Minnesota	30	2,807		1,142		676		
Mississippi	33	2,793		316		212		
Missouri	30	2,155	24	879	13	549		
Montana	20	639		283		168		
Nebraska	14	1,068		377	2	282		
New Hampshire	14	1,726	5	135		135		
New Jersey	49	3,785	1	1,74	5	97		
New York	105	9,666	146	3,929	97	2,259		
North Carolina	41	1,828		799		624		
North Dakota	11	831		294		154		
Ohio	68	5,728	3	2,189		1,371		
Oklahoma	14	797		300		204		
Oregon	9	765		292		178		
Pennsylvania	118	9,515	35	3,409	29	2,422		
Rhode Island	7	869	3	208	6	130		
South Carolina	17	1,076		408		282		
South Dakota	13	613		227		145		
Tennessee	22	1,798	7	697	5	343		
Texas	48	3,319	7	1,331	5	861		
Utah	6	487		192		132		
Vermont	11	530	1	196	1	145		
Virginia	27	1,673		673		357		
Washington	25	1,936	28	782	3	418		
West Virginia	31	2,276		515		287		
Wisconsin	31	2,026		786		512		
Wyoming	2	44		20		10		

2/ Includes 999 men. 3/ Includes 3 men. 4/ Includes 5 men.

5/ Includes 1 man. 6/ Includes 2 men. 7/ Includes 3 men.

8/ Includes 999 men. 9/ Includes 3 men. 10/ Includes 5 men.

Table 24 - Schools of nursing for Negroes, 1/ 1939-40

State	Personnel					Expenditures	
	Number of schools re- porting	Enrollment		Gradu- ates	Instruc- tional staff (full- time equiva- lent)	Number of schools re- porting	Total expendi- tures <u>2</u> /
		Total	Enter- ing stu- dents				
12 States and the District of Columbia	23	1,276	530	306	86	12	\$139,350
Alabama	1	42	10	11	4	-	--
Dist. of Col. ...	1	113	46	<u>3</u> /20	6	1	6,018
Florida	2	68	44	8	6	1	3,978
Georgia	1	61	16	11	4	1	76,000
Illinois	1	42	15	10	3	1	10,562
Maryland	2	<u>4</u> /78	<u>5</u> /38	<u>6</u> /21	5	1	1,500
Missouri	3	182	67	47	10	1	12,470
New York	2	284	103	71	20	1	16,388
North Carolina ..	4	144	58	35	10	2	2,584
Pennsylvania	1	45	23	11	3	1	2,700
Tennessee	1	42	20	11	3	-	--
Texas	1	33	20	9	2	-	--
Virginia	3	142	70	41	10	2	7,150

1/ The data appearing in this table are included in the other tables on nurse-training schools.

2/ Instructional salaries and expenses only except for \$75,000 in capital outlay reported for Georgia.

3/ Includes 1 man from 2-year course and 2 men from 1-year course.

4/ Includes 7 men.

5/ Includes 6 men.

6/ Includes 1 man.

Part III. - Land-Grant Colleges and Universities,
1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, and 1941-42

The land-grant colleges and universities—69 in number—constitute the group of institutions of higher education which participate in the benefits of the Morrill Act of 1862 and supplementary legislation. The group consists of:

- (1) 30 institutions bearing the title "university;"
- (2) 22 colleges and institutes known by such names as: State college, 7; State college of agriculture and mechanic arts, 4; agricultural college, 3; State college of agriculture and applied science, 2; agricultural and mechanical college, 2; polytechnic institute, 2; institute, 2; institute of technology, 1; college of agriculture and engineering, 1; and
- (3) 17 institutions of higher education for Negroes.

This part of the report on higher education is concerned with data for land-grant institutions for the years 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, and 1941-42. Preliminary reports on the land-grant colleges and universities are issued annually in November by the Office of Education to cover the preceding year ended June 30. Data contained in the tabulations of this report are based upon revised figures from four of the preliminary reports, Circular 183 for the year 1938-39, Circular 187 for the year 1939-40, Circular 206 for the year 1940-41, and Circular 220 for the year 1941-42.

Federal Legislation 1/

The principal Federal statutes under which the land-grant colleges and universities receive financial support from the Federal Government are:

(1) First Morrill Act, approved July 2, 1862. This act donated to each State 30,000 acres of public land for each Senator and Representative to which it was entitled in Congress. The States not having enough public land within their borders received land scrip for the deficit. The proceeds derived from the sale of these lands constituted an endowment fund the interest of which was by law required to be used for the support of "at least one college where the leading subject shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts, in such manner as the legislatures of the States may respectively prescribe, in order to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life."

(2) Second Morrill Act, approved August 30, 1890. This act makes permanent annual appropriations to the land-grant colleges and universities, now amounting to \$25,000 a year for each State, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

(3) Nelson Amendment to the act making appropriations for the United States Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1908, approved March 4, 1907. This provision makes permanent annual appropriations to the land-grant colleges and universities, now amounting to \$25,000 a year, for each State, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

(4) Bankhead-Jones Act, approved June 29, 1935. One section (22) of the act authorizes annual appropriations for instruction in the land-grant colleges and universities, now amounting to a total of \$2,480,000.

The Federal administration of these funds is a function of the Federal Security Agency, and it is carried out through the Office of Education. In accordance with other Federal legislation the land-grant colleges and universities receive Federal appropriations for agricultural experiment stations and for cooperative extension work. These appropriations are administered by the United States Department of Agriculture and are reported by it.

1/ See Federal Laws and Rulings Relating to Morrill and Supplementary Morrill Funds for Land-Grant Colleges and Universities Administered by Federal Security Agency through U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, U. S. Office of Education, Pamphlet No. 91, 1940.

Allotment of Morrill-Nelson and Bankhead-Jones Funds

The Morrill-Nelson and a part of the Bankhead-Jones funds are apportioned to the States on an equal basis, but a part of the Bankhead-Jones funds are apportioned on a population basis. The allotments under the legislation now in force are shown in the accompanying table. Unless further legislation is passed, they will remain as shown on the next page until the data on population are available from the next decennial census.

The Land-Grant Colleges and Universities
and Higher Education in the United States

In accordance with the Federal legislation the land-grant colleges and universities are concerned with the education of students in residence, with research in agricultural experiment stations, and with extension service in agriculture and home economics. Many of the institutions also carry on other activities for which they receive no Federal support.

The part of the load of higher education in the United States that is borne by the 69 land-grant colleges and universities is sizable. During the year 1939-40 they employed 25 percent of the faculty members and enrolled 18 percent of the resident students in the colleges and universities of the country. During the same year their freshmen were 16 percent of the students enrolled for the first time in all colleges and universities, but their graduate students constituted 22 percent of the graduate students in the Nation. These colleges conferred 22 percent of the bachelors' and first professional degrees, 25 percent of the masters' degrees, and 33 percent of the doctors' degrees conferred by institutions of higher education. The expenditures of the land-grant colleges and universities in 1939-40 constituted approximately 29 percent of such expenditures by all colleges and universities.

Ten-Year Summary of Development

Because of the brevity of the report on the land-grant colleges and universities published for the year 1929-30 it is possible to present only a limited summary of development during the decade from 1930 to 1940. Several significant facts can be shown, however, for the land-grant institutions other than those exclusively for Negroes.

The total undergraduate enrollment of the 52 institutions increased from 165,132 in 1929-30 to 231,977 in 1939-40, a gain of 40 percent. The increase in the number of men was 42 percent and in the number of women 37 percent. Increases in enrollment in undergraduate and professional divisions of the institutions were: agriculture, 131 percent; home economics, 85 percent; arts and sciences, 54 percent; engineering, 31 percent; commerce, 29 percent; and medicine, 6 percent. At the same time there were the following decreases in enrollments: architecture, 32 percent; pharmacy, 30 percent; fine arts, 25 percent; music, 24 percent; dentistry, 19 percent; and journalism, 12 percent. During the period the graduate enrollment increased from 13,834 to 23,676, a gain of 71 percent.

The changes in the enrollments in the 52 institutions are reflected in the number of earned degrees conferred:

	<u>1929-30</u>	<u>1939-40</u>	<u>Percent increase</u>
First degrees	26,157	40,341	54
Master's degrees, including advanced degrees in engineering	3,957	6,588	52
Doctor's degrees	717	1,089	64

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

213

Morrill and Supplementary Morrill Funds for Land-Grant Colleges, Fiscal Year
1942 and Subsequent Years, by States and Outlying Areas. (See note below.)

State or Outlying Area	Morrill-Nelson Funds (Second Morrill Act and Nelson Amendment)	Bankhead-Jones Funds		Total
		Division of \$980,000 on equal basis	Division of \$1,500,000 on basis of population	
Alabama 1/	\$50,000	\$20,000	\$32,332.47	\$102,332.47
Alaska 2/	50,000	—	—	50,000.00
Arizona	50,000	20,000	5,698.05	75,698.05
Arkansas	50,000	20,000	22,248.29	92,248.29
California	50,000	20,000	78,833.74	148,833.74
Colorado	50,000	20,000	12,820.14	82,820.14
Connecticut	50,000	20,000	19,507.51	89,507.51
Delaware 1/	50,000	20,000	3,041.61	73,041.61
Florida 1/	50,000	20,000	21,655.11	91,655.11
Georgia 1/	50,000	20,000	35,650.94	105,650.94
Hawaii	50,000	20,000	4,831.46	74,831.46
Idaho	50,000	20,000	5,990.36	75,990.36
Illinois	50,000	20,000	90,130.90	160,130.90
Indiana	50,000	20,000	39,121.30	109,121.30
Iowa	50,000	20,000	28,969.15	98,969.15
Kansas	50,000	20,000	20,554.99	90,554.99
Kentucky 1/	50,000	20,000	32,477.04	102,477.04
Louisiana 1/	50,000	20,000	26,978.88	96,978.88
Maine	50,000	20,000	9,669.36	79,669.36
Maryland 1/	50,000	20,000	20,785.79	90,785.79
Massachusetts	50,000	20,000	49,266.57	119,266.57
Michigan	50,000	20,000	59,987.73	129,987.73
Minnesota	50,000	20,000	31,868.41	101,868.41
Mississippi 1/	50,000	20,000	24,923.58	94,923.58
Missouri 1/	50,000	20,000	43,194.22	113,194.22
Montana	50,000	20,000	6,385.05	76,385.05
Nebraska	50,000	20,000	15,017.57	85,017.57
Nevada	50,000	20,000	1,258.25	71,258.25
New Hampshire	50,000	20,000	5,609.75	75,609.75
New Jersey	50,000	20,000	47,479.80	117,479.80
New Mexico	50,000	20,000	6,069.92	76,069.92
New York	50,000	20,000	153,836.92	223,836.92
North Carolina 1/	50,000	20,000	40,762.80	110,762.80
North Dakota	50,000	20,000	7,326.39	77,326.39
Ohio	50,000	20,000	78,836.31	148,836.31
Oklahoma 1/	50,000	20,000	26,665.64	96,665.64
Oregon	50,000	20,000	12,436.51	82,436.51
Pennsylvania	50,000	20,000	112,990.38	182,990.38
Puerto Rico 2/	50,000	—	—	50,000.00
Rhode Island	50,000	20,000	8,141.40	78,141.40
South Carolina 1/	50,000	20,000	21,682.40	91,682.40
South Dakota	50,000	20,000	7,338.09	77,338.09
Tennessee 1/	50,000	20,000	33,278.40	103,278.40
Texas 1/	50,000	20,000	73,212.13	143,212.13
Utah	50,000	20,000	6,280.66	76,280.66
Vermont	50,000	20,000	4,099.89	74,099.89
Virginia 1/	50,000	20,000	30,561.32	100,561.32
Washington	50,000	20,000	19,815.07	89,815.07
West Virginia 1/	50,000	20,000	21,707.16	91,707.16
Wisconsin	50,000	20,000	35,809.17	105,809.17
Wyoming	50,000	20,000	2,861.72	72,861.72
Total	2,550,000	980,000	1,500,000.00	5,030,000.00

Note: The second Morrill Act and the Nelson Amendment make continuing appropriations. The Bankhead-Jones Act authorizes appropriations; the appropriations are made annually by the Congress.
1/ The Negro land-grant college in the State receives the usual proportion of funds.
2/ Alaska and Puerto Rico do not participate in appropriations authorized by the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935.

Table 25 - Staff of land-grant institutions, 1938-39 and 1939-40

Land-grant institution	1938 - 39				1939 - 40				Examination service		General administration												
	Total staff (full-time equivalent)		Resident instruction		Organized research, including agricultural experiment station		Extension service		General administration		Examination service												
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women											
GRAND TOTAL	26,424	6,665	17,386	3,993	4,326	341	8,014	3,419	1,544	590	27,064	7,031	17,931	3,556	3,241	4,605	370	8,272	3,442	3,339	1,412	586	
Total white	25,732	6,240	16,909	2,989	4,326	341	7,833	3,322	1,410	511	26,343	6,615	17,385	3,241	4,605	370	8,061	3,339	3,241	1,412	586		
Ala. Poly. Inst.	454	122	165	13	51	1	293	181	21	5	468	129	172	16	54	1	261	136	22	5	5		
Univ. of Alaska	24	6	22	3	4	-	6	6	6	24	37	6	29	3	5	7	7	6	7	7	2	2	
Univ. of Arizona	207	53	162	43	50	2	74	22	24	3	211	55	163	43	56	2	207	25	27	25	3	3	
Univ. of Arkansas	3/2,411	3/2,447	1,253	130	46	2	1,99	123	1/18	3/6	2,297	3/2,138	3/2,148	3/16	49	3	771	132	771	132	16	2	
Univ. of California	2,513	703	1,791	428	128	34	544	204	134	54	2,650	712	1,888	444	115	28	554	190	554	190	135	60	
Calo. Agri. Coll.	147	40	132	33	58	6	84	22	16	10	2/238	2/63	117	32	32	5	86	22	86	22	16	10	
Univ. of Colorado	164	40	107	21	24	6	54	24	14	7	184	45	122	26	31	5	70	29	70	29	14	7	
Univ. of Delaware	101	30	78	21	24	-	21	10	7	3	115	33	84	25	24	4	25	10	25	10	6	3	
Univ. of Florida	420	67	235	18	76	4	214	88	22	1	423	174	238	18	84	4	215	93	215	93	26	10	
Univ. of Georgia	4/421	4/172	2/250	4/45	4/2	-	198	116	4/18	4/12	390	174	3/171	3/54	-	201	110	201	110	18	10	10	
Univ. of Hawaii	188	67	150	45	55	14	38	20	14	3	190	72	139	49	57	11	43	43	23	15	4	4	
Univ. of Idaho	287	48	173	25	61	1	96	22	19	3	297	44	181	25	60	1	98	18	98	18	19	3	
Univ. of Illinois	1,123	317	1,504	220	249	22	54	24	120	98	1,282	335	1,558	210	276	23	55	26	55	26	135	100	
Purdue Univ. (Ind.)	737	116	407	46	192	8	183	61	28	6	801	132	435	56	195	10	190	62	190	62	36	6	
Iowa State Coll.	655	177	401	114	182	8	235	80	35	15	656	191	448	116	207	18	251	83	251	83	25	19	
Kansas State Coll.	491	198	285	80	151	25	214	86	21	7	499	200	293	88	178	27	219	68	219	68	22	7	
Univ. of Kentucky	905	127	255	62	94	6	268	105	12	2	519	136	263	62	102	10	273	61	273	61	11	2	
Univ. of Michigan	164	44	114	24	44	2	241	130	12	17	181	113	169	29	60	17	169	29	169	29	31	2	
Univ. of Maryland	238	64	169	29	55	16	55	31	14	4	234	62	162	29	64	17	58	28	58	28	19	5	
Univ. of Massachusetts	522	100	634	74	90	1	93	37	24	4	576	103	682	98	105	4	120	35	120	35	22	4	
Mass. State Coll.	251	67	124	13	60	12	55	40	13	2	256	67	129	13	60	12	54	40	54	40	13	2	
Univ. of Michigan	2/642	2/10	514	5	112	4	2	2,683	2/11	528	5	138	5	138	5	138	5	138	5	138	5	138	5
Univ. of Minnesota	555	114	364	70	145	13	151	42	16	2	561	113	373	73	150	17	153	42	153	42	16	2	
Univ. of Missouri	1,120	283	985	243	256	37	508	178	41	8	1,224	300	1,037	301	370	48	563	189	563	189	44	10	
Univ. of Nebraska	398	139	153	5	51	3	195	130	13	1	352	109	152	7	58	4	155	97	155	97	13	1	
Univ. of New Hampshire	655	166	375	56	113	9	229	88	37	14	626	147	382	56	122	8	219	96	219	96	40	13	
Univ. of North Carolina	160	41	69	19	40	3	67	19	10	6	163	43	69	19	40	2	67	19	67	19	10	6	
Univ. of Ohio	474	161	326	115	45	2	128	38	20	8	2,486	2/161	321	121	49	3	129	37	129	37	22	4	
Univ. of Oklahoma	98	24	67	17	16	2	6	6	8	3	104	25	73	16	16	2	16	6	16	6	4	4	
Univ. of Oregon	210	49	157	13	17	2	31	24	13	8	243	71	168	28	58	3	47	31	47	31	21	16	
Rutgers Univ. (N.J.)	591	128	401	61	156	17	142	41	37	12	590	135	304	63	205	9	240	53	240	53	35	13	
Univ. of Tennessee	130	41	62	8	23	1	60	25	13	8	131	38	71	10	26	1	50	21	50	21	11	4	
Cornell Univ. (N.Y.)	2/1,336	2/223	964	114	131	11	211	106	51	13	2/1,381	268	973	115	137	14	219	106	219	106	52	13	
N. C. State Coll.	670	128	225	60	60	60	108	128	30	2	600	136	197	28	89	1	328	136	328	136	36	21	
Univ. of Wisconsin	213	52	107	27	35	1	109	26	18	7	209	55	97	28	43	1	111	27	111	27	21	10	
Ohio State Univ.	823	140	703	106	14	3	157	57	37	6	2/1,309	2/226	992	139	84	-	105	52	105	52	9	9	
Oklahoma A & M Coll.	2/511	2/124	306	88	71	5	108	96	26	2	447	205	270	94	-	5	158	114	158	114	21	7	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Oreg. State Coll.	329	71	249	60	85	2	2	18	6	2	6	18	6
Penn. State Coll.	342	145	552	69	202	1	45	94	48	211	211	94	48
Univ. of Puerto Rico	329	147	163	81	77	5	29	41	30	65	65	43	30
R. I. State Coll.	112	24	78	18	23	4	12	10	15	4	20	7	15
Clason Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	348	80	144	—	81	2	24	5/77	24	18	18	24	2
S. Dak. State Coll.	203	55	102	24	36	2	12	26	17	23	23	26	8
Univ. of Tennessee	600	176	266	50	60	8	13	108	51	75	348	106	49
A & M Coll. of Texas	904	309	368	—	156	6	24	308	391	996	416	320	21
Utah State Agri. Coll.	106	47	107	28	47	2	19	18	24	182	71	15	15
Univ. of Vermont	248	72	189	17	34	6	15	25	98	263	51	12	20
W. Va. Poly. Inst.	452	87	185	11	70	2	25	77	242	471	217	76	35
State Coll. of Wash.	361	108	189	52	108	6	36	35	102	368	131	41	33
M. Va. Univ.	310	99	233	51	69	3	33	6	118	369	115	50	37
Univ. of Wisconsin	746	179	525	107	139	7	49	72	504	734	291	79	47
Univ. of Wyoming	168	53	115	33	18	—	10	14	120	168	35	13	10
Institutions for Negroes													
Total Negro	692	425	477	4	—	—	134	97	546	721	—	103	133
Ala. ... St. A & M Inst.	18	15	16	12	—	—	3	2	17	19	—	1	3
Ark. ... A M & N Coll.	26	17	22	15	—	—	4	10	35	42	—	—	7
Del. ... St. Coll. Colored	17	16	15	17	—	—	7	2	14	16	—	2	1
Fla. ... A & M Coll.	57	43	46	34	—	—	13	7	52	55	—	2	12
Ga. ... St. Indus. Coll.	44	42	20	16	—	—	4	2	18	25	—	35	5
Ky. ... St. Indus. Coll.	24	17	18	12	—	—	7	0	21	28	—	—	10
La. ... So. U & A M Coll.	25	23	26	18	—	—	6	3	39	59	—	17	4
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad.	14	4	10	3	—	—	4	1	10	14	—	—	1
Miss. ... A & M Coll.	26	18	24	16	—	—	8	4	17	24	—	—	8
Mo. ... Lincoln Univ.	36	16	27	13	—	—	9	3	27	36	—	—	9
N.C. ... Negro A & T Coll.	55	14	36	6	—	—	15	6	41	55	—	9	16
Okla. ... Col. A & N Univ.	47	28	35	16	—	—	11	8	39	42	—	19	2
S.C. ... C M I & A M Coll.	60	41	36	21	—	—	16	10	38	60	—	20	16
Tenn. ... A & I St. T. Coll.	20	25	18	20	—	—	3	29	29	33	—	7	3
Tenn. ... Prairie View St. Coll.	71	41	56	32	—	—	16	6	57	69	—	28	2
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes ...	107	51	35	37	—	—	8	28	41	107	—	90	25
W.Va. ... State Coll.	45	15	37	16	—	—	6	4	17	45	—	1	8

1/ Includes 1938-39 figures for School of Medicine at Little Rock. 2/ Not reduced to full-time equivalent. 3/ Not including figures for School of Medicine.

4/ Includes 1938-39 figures for School of Medicine at Augusta. 5/ Home economics agents located at Winthrop College.

Table 26- Staff of land-grant institutions, 1940-41 and 1941-42

Land-grant institution	1940-41						1941-42													
	Total-staff (full-time equivalent)		Resident instruction		Organized research, including experimental station		Extension service		General administration		Total staff (full-time equivalent)		Resident instruction		Organized research, including experimental station		Extension service		General administration	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
OHARD TOTAL	27,826	7,822	19,335	3,727	5,037	4,05	8,381	3,850	1,488	722	27,725	7,287	18,780	3,717	5,036	4,32	8,270	3,626	1,607	684
TOTAL WHITE	27,068	7,381	18,747	3,391	5,026	4,05	8,169	3,743	1,447	683	26,877	6,802	18,186	3,382	5,015	4,22	7,999	3,475	1,470	59
Ala. Poly. Inst.	480	161	182	18	49	2	262	164	26	5	473	173	182	25	47	2	299	148	25	5
Ark. State	7	3	7	0	7	0	7	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Univ. of Arkansas	210	54	167	22	57	1	137	128	23	3	230	54	169	41	55	4	73	22	26	3
Univ. of California	2,865	806	2,053	514	1,49	41	507	198	143	71	2,895	904	1,996	484	193	61	561	205	164	79
Colo. Agri. Coll.	232	62	123	32	64	2	77	24	18	7	225	61	124	31	63	2	72	24	14	7
Conn. State Coll.	195	52	131	18	29	5	124	24	22	8	158	22	31	2	152	22	152	27	24	10
Univ. of Delaware	118	36	92	26	23	0	20	10	6	4	119	39	91	26	32	0	25	10	6	4
Univ. of Florida	475	85	241	16	87	5	199	83	26	4	468	91	234	15	112	3	200	109	26	0
Univ. of Georgia	437	191	260	54	1	0	202	118	25	21	424	187	194	49	5	0	199	123	26	15
Univ. of Hawaii	236	90	145	46	63	16	62	37	15	4	176	77	118	45	16	1	43	31	15	6
Univ. of Illinois	235	49	186	23	23	5	96	15	11	6	208	46	153	23	5	0	93	15	15	4
Univ. of Indiana	1,359	341	1,018	341	282	29	53	27	137	102	1,516	386	1,311	289	274	26	72	29	141	118
Purdue Univ. (Ind.)	2,814	211	2,421	39	215	9	188	62	36	6	2,855	212	2,18	8	218	8	184	62	36	6
Iowa State Coll.	746	221	460	123	254	18	254	86	25	18	695	195	469	119	291	21	247	84	26	15
Kansas State Coll.	503	197	299	89	187	26	220	87	21	8	505	193	295	90	179	23	227	86	11	23
Univ. of Kentucky	511	144	249	67	101	11	270	84	11	2	515	151	253	73	114	12	253	89	12	2
La. State Univ.	587	173	509	94	103	0	196	108	37	1	490	36	519	38	59	2	288	113	32	3
Univ. of Maine	242	52	178	30	65	7	60	28	19	4	245	51	172	27	62	7	62	28	20	8
Univ. of Maryland	570	78	745	110	120	4	165	35	23	4	532	84	708	123	90	4	183	37	29	8
Mass. State Coll.	2,268	272	1,996	18	60	12	54	40	23	2	2,313	216	137	18	62	11	24	10	13	2
Univ. of Michigan	2,675	216	2,459	7	125	10	152	61	16	2	2,606	221	2,385	7	118	11	154	38	16	2
Univ. of Minnesota	607	125	482	87	160	14	174	74	49	13	678	126	441	86	162	14	154	38	16	2
Univ. of Missouri	1,210	313	1,044	309	308	42	474	174	140	13	1,238	396	1,073	304	402	85	450	224	54	11
Miss. State Coll.	392	149	161	4	65	4	185	140	13	1	378	153	156	4	74	8	192	144	9	1
Univ. of Nebraska	641	182	412	58	141	9	212	113	40	12	546	179	428	74	139	14	206	113	37	12
Univ. of Nevada	163	42	73	19	50	3	72	26	10	6	163	42	73	19	50	3	72	26	10	6
Univ. of New Hampshire	2,900	276	340	131	57	6	333	42	23	7	2,476	215	340	113	71	6	123	40	19	6
Univ. of New York	2,134	2,373	175	13	38	6	3	127	19	75	14	38	2	28	8	8	8	8	8	3
Univ. of North Carolina	240	65	171	22	52	3	52	24	23	11	234	56	152	22	57	3	61	25	18	9
Rutgers Univ. (N.J.)	578	119	263	55	263	11	200	53	37	19	596	125	318	55	216	11	219	54	32	14
N. Mex. A & M Coll.	128	37	73	11	28	1	44	19	12	6	131	43	88	14	98	1	23	10	14	4
Cornell Univ. (N.Y.)	2,108	2,252	1,952	114	149	22	226	103	52	13	2,148	278	1,942	111	149	2	231	109	52	13
N. C. State Coll.	617	144	252	1	70	0	310	143	15	0	624	278	263	96	1	96	326	145	14	8
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	211	58	90	28	53	1	94	27	22	8	212	53	99	23	47	2	113	29	22	8
Ohio State Univ.	2,130	218	1,912	156	0	0	102	52	7	10	212	181	781	113	86	0	103	52	28	16
Okla. A & M Coll.	486	202	290	95	92	5	160	111	24	2	454	187	300	84	86	5	162	109	24	2

Oreg. State Coll.	385	76	305	62	92	12	84	20	6	3	385	80	290	63	94	2	90	22	6	3	
Penn. State Coll.	984	154	565	59	151	4	223	437	53	20	936	176	698	74	81	—	249	98	62	7	
Univ. of Puerto Rico	335	155	192	86	55	1	85	138	32	23	332	131	180	94	54	—	77	29	21	6	
R. I. State Coll.	102	29	80	20	19	4	20	6	15	5	109	28	83	20	22	4	17	6	11	3	
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.) ..	364	84	159	29	91	2	127	461	19	2	352	84	160	—	79	5	88	493	16	1	
S. Dak. State Coll.	209	60	112	29	25	2	113	32	16	8	152	94	110	35	26	8	88	26	17	6	
Univ. of Tennessee	606	198	279	52	75	9	140	102	40	44	158	176	477	49	49	—	282	94	37	40	
A & H Coll. of Texas	1,485	548	411	—	388	15	720	533	20	1	1,008	260	472	49	372	15	326	246	21	1	
Utah State Agri. Coll.	178	53	127	29	58	2	78	17	22	22	190	47	123	28	40	1	72	20	24	7	
Univ. of Vermont	248	83	250	105	46	9	39	24	21	19	225	73	235	97	42	8	40	24	24	14	
W. Va. Poly. Inst.	512	89	243	13	78	1	220	79	25	2	552	99	269	15	79	1	240	85	25	2	
State Coll. of Wash.	388	106	188	50	116	3	139	46	34	38	117	200	54	118	4	—	150	63	34	36	
W. Va. Univ.	372	133	220	46	69	4	106	58	37	30	410	120	243	48	76	4	114	59	36	12	
Univ. of Wisconsin	744	190	576	108	115	8	232	86	48	15	744	190	526	108	115	8	232	86	48	15	
Univ. of Wyoming	166	56	124	32	16	—	35	15	9	9	170	53	129	33	16	—	34	15	10	8	
Institutions for Negroes																					
Total Negro	778	441	568	336	1	—	221	107	141	99	848	485	594	335	1	—	274	151	137	89	
Ala. ... St. A & M Inst.	22	16	19	13	—	—	3	3	4	3	19	14	17	15	—	—	3	2	4	3	
Ark. ... M N Coll.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	24	29	11	—	—	63	47	3	4	
Del. ... St. Coll. Colored	14	13	16	17	—	—	2	1	4	5	21	20	20	17	—	—	3	3	6	5	
Fla. ... A & M Coll.	61	40	53	30	—	—	3	1	12	9	61	38	51	28	—	—	3	1	14	9	
Ga. ... St. Ingham Coll.	26	17	26	17	1	—	36	31	6	3	49	49	21	22	—	—	27	25	4	3	
Ky. ... St. Ingham Coll.	28	15	21	10	—	—	—	10	8	8	28	15	21	10	—	—	—	—	10	3	
La. ... So. U & A M Coll.	62	41	43	27	—	—	19	13	4	2	60	38	40	26	—	—	15	12	6	2	
La. ... So. U & A M Coll.	12	10	10	4	—	—	—	3	6	6	11	6	10	4	—	—	—	—	1	2	
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad. ...	29	17	29	17	—	—	—	—	—	5	37	20	32	18	—	—	—	—	5	2	
Miss. ... Alcorn A & M Coll. ...	51	19	50	18	—	—	3	3	10	2	62	25	58	22	—	—	3	4	10	3	
Mo. ... Lincoln Univ.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
N.C. ... Negro A & T Coll.	72	16	43	7	—	—	10	2	19	7	62	19	39	10	—	—	9	2	19	7	
Okla. ... Col. A & N Univ.	45	27	39	23	—	—	3	2	5	3	43	27	39	23	—	—	3	3	16	7	
S.C. ... C N I & A M Coll.	30	35	24	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	39	40	19	—	—	19	15	16	13	
Tenn. ... A & I St. T. Coll.	62	33	62	30	—	—	6	2	7	8	25	28	21	21	—	—	6	3	5	7	
Tex. ... Prairie View St. Coll.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	36	62	29	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes. ...	125	58	47	39	1	—	104	28	12	14	138	52	62	41	1	—	103	27	6	3	
W.Va. ... State Coll.	41	21	36	19	—	—	11	4	6	4	52	19	43	14	—	—	12	7	6	4	

1/ Includes Medical School at Little Rock, Ark. 2/ Not reduced to full-time equivalent. 3/ Includes Medical School at Augusta, Ga.
 4/ Home economics agents located at Winthrop College. 5/ In the absence of usable figures for 1941-42, figures of 1940-41 were used.

Table 27 - Students of land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	Students of collegiate grade										Total collegiate and noncollegiate grade (excluding duplicate)			
	Undergraduate, graduate, and special students		Number enrolled third week of fall term		Students enrolled for first time		Summer session, 1938		Correspondence courses		Extension classes		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
GRAND TOTAL	184,723	77,894	169,507	68,539	44,772	20,012	47,916	47,243	15,091	12,767	54,460	26,280	392,207	183,374
Total white	179,115	71,682	164,900	63,802	42,767	17,754	45,173	43,804	14,986	12,364	53,686	22,864	380,863	166,109
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,755	496	2,602	386	840	30	1,297	562	350	140	145	977	4,497	2,175
University of Alaska	196	128	67	50	40	29	—	—	—	—	325	98	914	280
University of Arizona	1,811	1,062	977	404	282	268	282	268	198	228	37	188	2,150	1,568
University of Arkansas	1,204	678	1,178	400	160	160	418	524	921	605	573	272	3,585	1,935
University of California	16,491	11,060	14,817	9,992	2,854	2,475	2,878	3,923	3,014	2/	30,126	2/	82,707	2/
Colorado Agricultural College	1,394	498	1,282	468	416	157	650	675	—	—	—	—	1,964	1,157
Connecticut State College	767	329	713	314	281	74	93	—	—	—	—	—	882	396
University of Delaware	588	352	588	352	210	111	159	295	—	—	48	140	795	787
University of Florida	3,386	52	3,262	49	927	8	1,276	1,355	498	1,584	276	1,311	6,899	5,648
University of Georgia	3,249	3,132	2,136	1,243	491	287	920	1,511	—	—	—	—	12,586	13,666
University of Hawaii	1,293	1,276	1,099	1,047	361	288	244	975	—	—	18	188	1,832	2,504
University of Idaho	2,122	822	2,016	768	701	326	426	465	255	141	42	32	3,706	1,322
University of Illinois	10,928	3,720	10,372	3,500	2,136	836	2,230	1,657	388	173	478	136	14,136	5,808
Purdue University (Indiana)	5,798	1,300	5,555	1,213	1,521	339	1,378	1,319	16	7	166	7	7,916	4,766
Iowa State College	4,862	1,933	4,288	1,720	1,421	508	942	684	32	1	159	37	9,969	5,793
Kansas State College	3,007	1,198	2,783	1,135	723	317	386	525	409	332	—	—	3,641	1,981
University of Kentucky	2,673	1,392	2,360	1,216	605	302	1,175	1,274	295	201	85	178	5,330	3,958
Louisiana State University	5,957	2,593	5,957	2,525	1,276	509	1,882	1,458	344	287	2,392	5,878	11,923	13,126
University of Maine	1,362	484	1,348	476	413	128	279	369	47	32	54	96	1,754	945
University of Maryland	3,276	1,264	3,173	1,191	844	354	608	877	—	—	60	36	4,482	3,057
Massachusetts State College	969	400	920	327	228	110	85	65	—	—	—	—	4,159	4,694
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3,043	50	3,043	50	608	4	1,340	33	—	—	—	—	4,403	4,193
Michigan State College	4,327	1,894	4,455	1,986	1,028	526	702	626	—	—	41	147	3,715	3,175
University of Minnesota	1,619	614	1,565	519	2,621	1,313	3,003	3,975	1,231	1,780	4,201	3,998	2,984	16,784
Mississippi State College	2,177	109	1,981	100	351	13	323	477	—	—	31	152	2,445	653
University of Missouri	4,995	1,450	4,697	1,349	1,047	217	1,852	1,536	628	796	80	79	7,379	3,978
Montana State College	995	670	932	627	309	289	40	13	—	—	—	—	1,116	684
University of Nebraska	4,697	2,513	4,415	2,374	1,110	719	929	1,301	412	828	175	240	6,903	5,633
University of Nevada	739	524	647	443	136	163	36	111	—	—	—	—	775	635
University of New Hampshire	1,371	642	1,302	614	319	195	199	188	—	—	—	—	1,557	825
Rutgers University (New Jersey)	2,751	1,022	2,751	1,022	839	313	555	549	405	—	4,843	500	10,121	2,097
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College	814	247	744	232	287	123	168	123	—	—	—	—	924	386
Cornell University (New York)	5,476	1,579	5,371	1,517	1,344	399	1,188	869	—	—	—	—	5,168	2,072

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering	2,272	18	2,146	12	647	730	101	271	1,040	150	1,190	4,349	3,877	
North Dakota Agricultural College	1,129	379	1,053	361	314	1111	61	128	57	75	119	1,535	606	
Ohio State University	10,309	4,059	9,470	3,685	2,396	1,017	3,410	2,644	1,23	178	50	12,164	5,903	
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	4,032	2,153	3,575	1,845	1,080	551	1,356	1,245	79	—	—	11,459	6,510	
Oregon State College	3,305	1,530	2,945	1,418	916	507	321	415	—	—	—	4,434	3,043	
Pennsylvania State College	5,702	1,590	5,520	1,473	1,359	366	1,894	1,609	418	575	1,334	13,125	3,453	
University of Puerto Rico	1,713	1,837	—	—	476	594	1,564	—	—	393	560	4,5186	4,435	
Rhode Island State College	937	307	917	307	296	110	—	—	—	—	—	937	307	
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina)	2,150	—	2,106	—	750	355	1,35	—	—	—	—	2,505	1,35	
South Dakota State College	950	345	893	331	332	125	75	—	—	—	—	1,646	689	
University of Tennessee	3,243	1,712	2,793	1,375	606	247	907	1,021	499	287	765	5,277	4,388	
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	5,862	—	5,582	—	1,582	—	1,831	1,117	—	49	1	10,823	2,351	
Utah State Agricultural College	2,224	1,005	1,842	894	719	360	432	280	256	149	127	4,339	1,672	
University of Vermont	890	500	843	508	230	200	283	680	—	—	—	1,091	1,213	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,684	96	2,623	32	703	40	522	58	—	—	—	5,852	1,716	
State College of Washington	2,988	1,280	2,593	1,132	867	423	344	351	433	90	114	3,869	2,109	
West Virginia University	2,300	635	2,143	772	513	201	727	429	—	62	74	8,061	2,028	
University of Wisconsin	8,394	3,740	7,896	3,520	1,581	925	2,214	2,543	2,072	7,267	3,738	4,700,622	4,716,645	
University of Wyoming	1,417	771	1,261	697	397	268	321	679	271	38	86	3,839	2/	
Institutions for Negroes														
Total Negro	5,668	6,212	4,607	4,737	2,005	2,258	2,743	5,439	105	403	774	3,416	11,344	17,265
Ala. State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	182	162	164	144	104	105	54	164	—	—	4	47	388	532
Ark. Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College	253	244	230	242	116	137	299	299	—	—	57	359	957	1,493
Cal. Agricultural College for Colored Students	379	443	364	364	116	188	96	463	—	—	21	588	1,842	1,842
Fla. Agricultural Mechanical College	197	263	187	248	118	131	76	337	30	160	20	244	656	1,788
Ga. State Industrial College	352	344	287	274	101	96	51	288	—	12	127	425	807	807
Ky. State Industrial College	352	418	340	399	176	211	133	453	—	—	59	347	426	513
La. Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	53	36	52	34	18	12	—	—	—	—	—	53	36	36
Ida. Princess Anne Academy	200	152	195	147	90	75	51	196	—	—	—	536	570	570
Miss. Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	266	217	228	186	62	76	202	202	11	42	2	134	400	633
Mo. Lincoln University	576	233	539	—	213	219	82	480	—	45	157	910	1,067	1,067
N. C. Negro Agricultural and Technical College	493	708	348	350	192	239	1,210	2/	100	14	110	1,936	1,157	1,157
Okla. Colored Agricultural and Normal University	355	356	350	350	111	126	499	—	—	—	—	562	683	683
S. C. Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural & Mechanical College	568	820	457	600	202	202	152	639	—	—	—	480	739	1,398
Tenn. Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College	594	864	434	537	129	150	243	680	6	26	28	175	778	1,498
Texas Prairie View State College	436	641	396	513	129	195	49	607	31	75	58	539	1,047	737
Va. State College for Negroes	430	447	336	292	137	161	68	212	—	—	275	406	406	406
W. Va. State College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Includes 1937-38 figures for School of Medicine at Little Rock. 2/ Included in preceding column. 3/ Includes 1937-38 figures for School of Medicine at Augusta. 4/ Includes duplicates.

Table 28 - Students of land-grant institutions, 1939-40

Land-grant institution	Students of collegiate grade												Extension classes		Total collegiate and noncollegiate students (excluding duplicates)					
	Undergraduate, graduate, and special students				Number enrolled third week of fall term				Students enrolled for first time				Summer session, 1939		Correspondence courses		Men		Women	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	190,251	81,394	1,74,592	72,380	46,387	20,842	49,264	46,151	15,996	12,588	56,259	23,717	395,767	180,443						
Total white	184,218	74,962	1,68,971	66,526	44,020	18,752	47,479	40,590	15,790	12,158	55,488	23,056	381,989	163,526						
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	3,121	644	2,856	590	885	240	1,346	634	221	267	309	404	5,091	2,054						
University of Alaska	1,196	172	1,055	84	37	27	288	37	288	216	213	790	2,677	1,029						
University of Arizona	1,875	1,047	924	453	267	137	498	277	236	203	299	179	3,768	1,632						
University of Arkansas	17,829	7,739	17,720	652	492	219	417	479	1,763	1,043	210	240	35,774	2,087						
University of California	17,376	11,475	15,655	10,349	2,967	2,552	3,420	4,733	3,260	2,173	32,373	21,373	86,262	21,987						
Colorado Agricultural College	1,466	582	1,360	553	475	196	686	662	277	277	—	—	3,212	1,274						
University of Connecticut	845	420	818	405	249	153	58	77	—	—	—	—	140	135						
University of Delaware	610	336	610	336	215	89	161	248	—	—	—	—	124	249						
University of Florida	3,419	37	3,390	33	930	—	1,309	1,282	277	1,286	448	1,693	7,232	5,849						
University of Georgia	3,419	37	3,390	33	930	—	1,309	1,282	277	1,286	448	1,693	7,232	5,849						
University of Idaho	1,333	1,370	1,289	1,287	341	307	260	920	—	—	—	—	4	60						
University of Illinois	2,172	838	2,017	798	4,283	4,283	4,339	4,222	282	188	61	15	2,691	1,316						
University of Indiana	10,796	3,665	10,120	3,390	2,099	732	2,314	1,580	419	185	522	255	14,178	5,793						
Purdue University (Indiana)	6,053	1,468	5,788	1,333	1,753	395	1,321	401	16	—	—	—	2,762	1,911						
Iowa State College	5,097	1,993	4,513	1,671	1,346	616	967	687	58	—	—	—	91	1,611						
Kansas State College	3,089	1,265	2,873	1,198	797	326	436	484	474	374	—	—	3,751	1,980						
University of Kentucky	2,786	1,426	2,481	1,260	615	311	1,314	1,082	304	268	87	139	5,123	3,526						
Louisiana State University	5,764	2,642	5,435	2,550	1,040	449	1,757	1,320	339	363	906	3,221	10,445	11,089						
University of Maine	1,522	531	1,497	516	425	150	251	353	26	24	66	117	1,845	996						
University of Maryland	3,563	1,484	3,450	1,421	930	423	667	846	—	—	—	—	39	1,575						
Massachusetts State College	984	429	939	415	218	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	984	429						
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3,044	56	3,044	56	528	8	1,515	40	—	—	—	—	2,459	376						
Michigan State College	4,867	2,185	4,565	2,085	1,318	707	1,017	730	—	—	—	—	6,109	3,429						
University of Minnesota	11,284	2,282	10,314	5,493	4,234	4,241	3,512	3,503	1,332	1,889	4,331	4,098	21,539	17,767						
Mississippi State College	2,218	109	2,071	77	438	19	508	324	—	—	—	—	2,503	480						
University of Missouri	5,314	1,567	4,962	1,445	1,176	278	1,872	1,472	665	848	180	103	8,535	3,979						
Montana State College	1,111	600	1,097	647	389	211	56	113	—	—	—	—	1,111	600						
University of Nebraska	4,684	2,492	4,439	2,360	1,126	691	927	1,305	458	663	185	213	7,007	5,261						
University of Nevada	4,787	480	4,696	429	193	128	50	124	—	—	—	—	604	604						
University of New Hampshire	1,364	662	1,333	641	407	184	272	244	—	—	—	—	11	23						
Rutgers University (New Jersey)	2,077	1,097	2,077	1,097	534	348	496	441	252	10	4,180	1,668	7,666	3,402						
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College	839	270	742	254	266	76	180	142	—	—	—	—	1,030	463						
Cornell University (New York)	5,622	1,592	5,450	1,499	1,411	363	1,181	881	—	—	—	—	5,878	2,108						

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering	2,497	21	2,381	1.8	774	—	759	69	663	55	405	519	5,834	3,092
North Dakota Agricultural College	1,404	497	1,241	4.71	476	177	63	54	74	36	44	155	1,759	766
Ohio State University	10,499	3,951	9,672	3,625	2,425	1,085	3,350	2,449	—	—	—	—	10,499	3,951
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	4,248	2,935	3,053	2,063	1,402	464	1,521	1,106	221	311	386	230	9,525	9,735
Oregon State University	5,478	1,815	2,046	1,743	1,402	437	2,316	1,616	404	317	—	1,676	4,342	6,242
University of Puerto Rico	2,047	2,541	5,437	1,743	1,402	610	992	1,623	—	—	270	107	4,128	5,279
Rhode Island State College	2,979	316	908	332	276	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,562	336
Clason Agricultural College (South Carolina)	2,879	—	2,227	—	725	293	195	—	—	—	—	—	1,114	1,223
South Dakota State College	996	380	939	350	337	138	126	76	—	—	—	—	1,766	751
University of Tennessee	3,378	1,653	3,000	1,454	630	313	1,323	—	—	—	5/296	2/765	3,378	1,663
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	6,395	—	6,063	—	1,632	—	1,909	107	—	—	29	—	11,471	1,548
Utah State Agricultural College	2,351	1,042	1,338	925	304	351	454	397	231	184	285	110	4,399	1,781
University of Vermont	72	615	67	612	239	192	280	636	—	—	—	—	1,114	1,223
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,963	136	2,403	132	790	442	573	93	—	—	—	—	6,061	1,594
State College of Washington	2,976	1,355	2,710	1,656	—	683	284	264	407	315	112	116	4,143	1,861
West Virginia University	2,424	976	2,125	920	477	232	771	461	—	—	5	6	7,674	1,862
University of Wisconsin	8,234	3,715	7,755	3,351	1,540	977	2,301	3,372	3,120	2,046	7,364	3,654	33,497	17,761
University of Wyoming	1,489	775	1,337	700	438	261	311	604	229	602	2	24	1,969	1,822
Institutions for Negroes														
Total Negro	6,033	6,432	5,531	5,854	2,357	2,090	1,765	5,561	206	430	771	2,601	13,776	16,917
Ark. State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	203	209	194	186	92	110	46	208	—	—	6	136	370	64
Ark. Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College	211	232	180	193	81	105	94	206	—	—	296	594	1,099	1,766
Del. State College for Colored Students	42	72	42	72	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131	176
Fla. Agricultural and Mechanical College	370	596	359	472	110	191	19	633	—	—	56	36	64	1,765
Ga. State Industrial College	302	325	278	278	135	142	43	458	51	291	2	76	1,043	1,617
Ky. State Industrial College	329	363	276	244	13	111	69	197	—	—	—	46	436	617
La. Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	459	447	451	447	197	210	260	319	—	—	105	360	1,357	1,812
Id. Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	53	32	52	34	11	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	36
Miss. Lincoln University	255	200	255	197	10	75	139	320	—	—	—	—	394	520
Mo. Lincoln University	226	217	228	196	79	62	76	202	11	42	2	134	400	633
N.C. Negro Agricultural and Technical College	634	220	571	207	239	56	121	366	—	—	37	161	1,392	1,029
Okla. Colored Agricultural and Normal University	379	490	315	500	214	193	535	500	4	—	163	2/	2,031	2/
S.C. Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College	474	405	400	395	131	129	111	399	—	—	—	—	618	651
Tenn. Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College	511	842	608	191	373	157	441	—	—	—	—	—	662	1,206
Texas Prairie View State College	699	675	476	575	154	135	254	550	8	16	25	214	1,421	1,421
Va. State College for Negroes	508	702	470	666	164	219	61	430	12	1	71	522	1,195	2,693
N. Va. State College	449	505	433	464	189	265	76	230	—	—	5	21	1,604	1,320

1/ Not including enrollment in School of Medicine. 2/ Includes duplicates. 3/ Distribution of men and women estimated on basis of enrollment figures. 4/ Figures of 1938-39.

Table 29—Students of land-grant institutions, 1937-42

Land-grant institution	Students of collegiate grade										Students of non-collegiate grade, and in short courses of 4 days' or more duration 1/2					
	Undergraduate, graduate and special students		Number enrolled third week of fall term				Number first time in any college		Summer session		Correspondence courses		Extension classes		Students of non-collegiate grade, and in short courses of 4 days' or more duration 1/2	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	3,326	865	2,986	714	860	235	1,551	634	160	210	341	825	118	94		
Univ. of Alaska	1,229	81	1,94	75	84	33	—	—	—	—	600	37	10	34		
Univ. of Arizona	1,783	1,139	1,623	1,054	424	321	302	336	270	242	69	126	—	—		
Univ. of Arkansas 2/	1,890	765	1,501	683	801	165	483	499	1,879	1,091	123	431	1,122	553		
Univ. of California	16,971	11,514	15,496	10,493	2,806	2,476	3,359	4,208	3,437	2/	33,384	2/	15,427	2/		
Colorado State Coll.	1,448	609	1,365	579	398	170	732	631	—	—	12	26	—	—		
Univ. of Connecticut	956	501	928	491	333	163	151	163	—	—	128	128	975	87		
Univ. of Delaware	609	305	609	305	202	89	151	156	—	—	177	203	82	122		
Univ. of Florida	3,412	28	3,274	25	986	—	1,230	1,215	516	1,337	245	1,353	1,351	1,988		
Univ. of Georgia 3/	2,421	1,389	2,066	1,311	525	301	896	1,195	—	—	—	—	4,312	—		
Univ. of Hawaii	1,399	1,347	1,332	1,182	429	287	316	1,056	—	—	17	119	1,039	493		
Univ. of Idaho	1,998	842	1,900	799	2/495	2/212	415	346	306	187	52	14	46	36		
Univ. of Illinois	10,786	3,548	10,235	3,315	2,199	765	2,386	1,683	686	332	494	265	1,111	1,111		
Purdue University (Ind.)	5,795	1,482	5,562	1,405	1,305	433	1,394	429	9	—	165	2	3,356	751		
Iowa State Coll.	4,973	2,074	4,531	1,957	1,333	528	988	739	18	1	151	—	1,766	734		
Kansas State Coll.	3,035	1,285	2,864	1,226	723	305	441	494	468	309	11	24	134	100		
Univ. of Kentucky	2,663	1,465	2,470	1,277	596	299	1,538	1,315	280	280	89	53	1,203	974		
La. State Univ.	5,390	2,911	5,094	2,702	1,298	700	1,527	1,113	397	451	762	2,021	1,923	1,747		
Univ. of Maine	1,523	541	1,506	532	407	150	258	371	29	31	80	421	—	—		
Univ. of Maryland	3,788	1,667	3,754	1,558	876	433	625	922	—	—	—	—	1,862	1,254		
Mass. State Coll.	922	477	929	461	240	127	41	64	—	—	—	—	410	30		
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	3,080	58	3,080	58	524	8	1,501	47	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mich. State Coll.	4,735	2,381	4,496	2,280	1,053	698	1,124	864	—	—	1	17	1,016	682		
Univ. of Minnesota	11,096	6,287	10,302	5,495	2,214	5/1,241	3,409	3,404	1,305	1,709	3,967	3,710	9,937	6,041		
Miss. State Coll.	2,113	143	1,961	100	500	15	640	371	—	—	78	229	23	—		
Univ. of Missouri	5,389	1,591	5,034	1,477	1,122	257	1,843	1,437	669	1,104	39	24	454	407		
Montana State Coll.	1,056	719	1,013	678	307	200	39	13	—	—	—	—	82	—		
Univ. of Nebraska	4,440	2,303	4,216	2,262	940	530	978	1,260	633	651	187	226	1,633	1,630		
Univ. of Nevada	801	454	708	423	185	134	48	133	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,368	712	1,306	663	340	190	278	260	—	—	18	18	745	345		
Rutgers University (N. J.)	2,098	1,070	2,098	1,070	570	272	393	357	332	—	5,767	1,549	242	95		
New Mexico A & M Coll.	644	236	584	227	203	64	163	125	—	—	23	51	225	25		
Cornell University (N. Y.)	5,756	1,559	5,552	1,511	1,519	380	1,112	874	—	—	—	—	1,633	1,630		
N. C. State Coll.	2,653	28	2,518	22	817	—	828	71	690	680	250	514	5,638	1,661		
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	1,479	514	1,240	483	170	513	141	75	150	75	21	142	118	8		

Ohio State Univ.	10,161	3,897	9,455	3,552	1,109	3,225	2,297	216	247	162	87	7,002	5,786
Okla. A & M Coll.	4,085	2,186	3,470	1,985	635	1,246	1,122	---	---	---	---	841	1,213
Oregon State Coll.	3,358	1,731	3,109	1,643	607	1,360	539	398	315	961	1,083	4,722	981
Penn. State Coll.	5,705	1,816	5,572	1,688	410	1,961	1,523	---	---	---	---	1,306	403
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,877	2,088	1,873	2,081	548	1,898	1,638	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rhode Island State Coll.	900	336	887	329	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.) ..	2,381	---	2,334	---	760	334	153	---	---	---	---	22	---
S. Dak. State Coll.	1,060	441	1,003	424	351	149	106	---	---	---	---	670	237
Univ. of Tennessee	3,480	1,768	2,969	1,479	630	1,011	1,064	---	---	---	---	---	---
A & M Coll. of Texas	6,846	---	6,543	---	1,826	---	98	---	---	121	8	13	---
Utah State Agri. Coll.	2,150	976	1,833	870	683	350	234	213	142	132	140	2,734	229
Univ. of Vermont	825	647	813	641	213	211	860	---	---	34	60	34	60
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	3,065	1,777	2,963	1,86	970	55	83	---	---	---	---	2,860	1,531
State Coll. of Washington	2,890	1,384	2,690	1,304	824	489	417	265	132	204	421	300	75
West Virginia University	2,446	1,028	2,279	936	529	253	514	453	---	31	48	8,115	649
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,107	3,905	7,696	3,720	1,547	877	2,454	2,657	1,693	7,031	3,939	13,580	4,410
Univ. of Wyoming	1,485	790	1,364	738	429	285	679	286	607	34	66	154	144
TOTAL White	182,916	76,118	171,178	70,449	43,215	18,772	47,558	40,170	16,457	56,562	19,660	99,799	36,273

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	264	295	227	254	125	146	45	213	---	4	260	115	143
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	52	80	52	79	15	13	---	---	---	---	---	250	133
Del.....St. Coll. Colored	347	580	330	570	93	138	103	624	---	27	598	123	218
Fla.....A & M Coll.	304	314	288	281	105	108	41	347	40	6	87	522	464
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	256	358	226	293	79	108	26	140	---	---	---	55	125
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	457	469	416	441	96	132	141	293	---	154	393	184	250
La.....Sou. U & A & M Coll. ..	102	57	99	56	26	17	---	---	---	---	---	30	20
Md.....Princess Anne Coll. ...	255	197	255	197	99	66	39	293	---	---	---	534	328
Miss.....Alcorn A & M Coll. ...	401	336	316	295	146	100	96	217	7	25	108	76	85
Mo.....Lincoln University ...	686	271	636	240	285	78	127	340	---	10	75	636	254
N. C.....Negro A & T Coll.	408	505	408	505	146	191	171	540	28	13	90	62	82
Okla.....Langston University ..	586	918	482	735	213	294	121	403	---	18	63	31	---
S. C.....C N I & A & M Coll. ...	581	645	402	533	124	153	265	523	5	10	48	65	85
Tenn.....A & I St. T. Coll.	565	647	433	585	110	159	79	503	19	58	650	534	351
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll. ...	478	551	441	502	177	205	112	228	---	1	21	638	131
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	6,443	6,917	5,680	6,204	2,105	2,135	1,710	5,425	99	626	3,043	4,727	3,101
W. Va.....State College	189,359	83,035	176,898	76,653	45,320	20,907	49,268	45,595	16,556	12,342	57,182	104,526	39,374
TOTAL Negro	189,359	83,035	176,898	76,653	45,320	20,907	49,268	45,595	16,556	12,342	57,182	104,526	39,374

1/ Does not include 4-H Clubs.

2/ Includes figures of Medical School at Little Rock, Ark.

3/ Included in preceding column.

4/ Includes figures of Medical School at Augusta, Ga.

5/ This institution furnished total. The distribution as to men and women was estimated on the basis of the enrollment figures.

6/ Figures of 1940.

Ohio State University	8,912	3,825	3,471	2,135	1,021	2,487	2,013	.....	.....	10,265
Okla. A & M Coll.	3,438	2,334	1,910	1,172	1,037	1,337	1,137	70	89	8,358
Oregon State Coll.	2,971	1,670	1,601	859	551	380	429	.....	.....	4,231
Penn. State Coll.	5,403	1,829	1,713	1,349	1,235	1,365	1,305	1,187	742	17,267
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,855	2,484	2,464	478	532	600	1,305	713	389	4,912
Rhode Island State Coll.	820	339	326	264	107	24	24	.....	.....	826
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	2,349	.....	.....	800	.....	450	153	.....	.....	2,495
S. Dak. State Coll.	921	437	421	326	131	108	108	.....	.....	1,633
Univ. of Tennessee	3,140	1,666	1,418	694	298	979	926	589	276	7,662
A & M Coll. of Texas	6,981	.....	.....	2,180	.....	5,325	4	113	.....	7,094
Utah State Agri. Coll.	1,562	892	783	475	322	467	485	91	103	4,398
Univ. of Vermont	3,719	608	606	168	170	283	718	.....	3	1,063
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	1,191	3,092	1,777	917	58	639	112	.....	.....	4,827
State Coll. of Washington	2,603	1,378	1,331	800	511	443	326	168	629	3,619
West Virginia University	2,106	1,024	1,961	524	193	641	466	19	23	12,240
Univ. of Wisconsin	7,287	3,846	3,661	1,482	929	1,805	2,316	5,901	3,756	28,549
Univ. of Wyoming	1,265	736	664	415	256	312	658	637	87	1,864

Institutions for Negroes

Total Negro	5,987	6,929	6,462	2,018	2,499	1,425	5,856	180	911	458	2,473	10,717	17,105
Ala. St. A & M Inst.	329	318	316	149	145	73	209	.....	.....	4	139	528	812
Ark. A & M Coll.	199	247	247	92	100	44	239	.....	.....	253	655	605	1,274
Dal. St. Coll. Colored	49	86	83	11	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	22	174	184
Fla. A & M Coll.	328	579	543	109	197	225	1,258	.....	.....	35	463	702	2,439
Ga. St. Indus. Coll.	233	352	303	303	123	55	509	48	500	5	200	745	1,795
Ky. St. Indus. Coll.	220	300	237	69	187	23	93	.....	.....	4	52	293	512
La. Sou. U & A M Coll.	418	485	520	183	215	85	281	.....	.....	72	98	707	1,087
Md. Princess Anne Coll.	65	59	58	15	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	59
Miss. Alcorn A & M Coll.	246	217	246	217	70	34	331	.....	.....	.....	.....	395	1,030
Mo. Lincoln University	415	354	358	137	116	49	181	22	6	24	98	514	562
N. C. A & T College of N. C.	683	337	302	258	120	160	344	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,455	900
Okla. Langston University	269	412	408	104	231	33	20	32	123	1	80	368	630
S. C. C. N & I A & M Coll.	504	473	473	144	114	70	573	.....	.....	.....	.....	647	1,093
Tenn. A & I St. T. Coll.	402	840	627	140	236	112	429	.....	.....	.....	.....	458	1,055
Tex. Prairie View St. Coll.	692	615	559	124	153	350	654	4	7	4	46	602	615
Va. St. Coll. for Negroes	598	704	660	102	241	56	550	24	275	46	564	1,293	2,262
W. Va. State Coll.	427	551	549	192	207	56	185	.....	.....	1	33	1,166	896

¹ Decrease in total male students and increase in total female students because of an estimated distribution of total extension students in the University of California. In 1940-41 the total of extension students was tabulated under male students.

² Distribution estimated.

³ Total number of students was furnished by the institution. Distribution as to men and women was estimated.

⁴ Students in defense training in engineering.

Ontio State Univ.	10,309	4,059	8,955	3,605	1,965	833	839	1,716	2,077	319	1,172	201	1,894	560	220	306	32	236	235	1,354	45	—
Ola. A. & M. Coll.	4,032	2,153	3,770	2,014	400	173	183	359	659	595	1,215	70	1,224	674	—	306	—	—	235	262	139	—
Ore. State Coll.	3,700	1,980	3,200	1,700	1,000	530	392	234	269	23	746	41	1,321	422	37	—	2	107	482	262	137	15
Pac. State Coll.	5,700	1,980	5,114	1,316	1,526	265	163	1,026	144	158	433	—	1,321	238	123	—	—	124	798	471	95	179
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,713	1,137	1,710	1,030	1,463	265	163	1,026	144	158	433	—	1,321	238	123	—	—	124	798	471	95	179
R. I. State Coll.	937	307	896	299	896	299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clemson Agr. Coll. (S. C.) ...	2,150	315	2,117	311	299	134	8	15	—	—	367	—	701	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
S. Dak. State Coll.	3,250	1,176	3,117	1,311	1,916	274	130	224	477	92	674	—	712	145	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
A. & M. Coll. of Texas	5,662	1,712	2,948	1,562	550	274	130	224	477	92	674	111	2,176	145	55	425	202	82	15	200	113	46
Utah State Agr. Coll.	2,224	1,005	2,095	959	384	170	186	196	331	218	501	—	2,352	375	—	—	—	—	—	301	157	44
Univ. of Vermont	1,958	960	2,461	802	435	289	116	141	—	—	98	—	1,130	130	—	139	—	—	—	31	12	22
Wash. State Coll.	2,684	1,306	2,461	802	435	289	116	141	—	—	98	—	1,130	130	—	139	—	—	—	31	12	22
State Coll. of Wash.	2,684	1,306	2,461	802	435	289	116	141	—	—	98	—	1,130	130	—	139	—	—	—	31	12	22
W. Va. Univ.	2,391	1,039	2,084	714	902	391	22	33	—	—	303	—	424	195	—	—	—	—	—	116	15	10
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,394	3,740	7,228	3,397	4,133	2,190	300	514	—	—	908	—	1,538	593	429	40	270	—	—	1,180	343	7
Univ. of Wyoming	1,417	771	1,319	714	447	203	89	322	149	101	225	—	360	73	—	—	—	—	—	71	31	27
Institutions for Negroes	5,608	6,212	5,400	5,995	3,976	4,526	178	569	90	95	716	3	1,06	10	777	—	—	—	—	327	17	16
Total Negro	182	162	182	162	182	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204
Ala. ... State A. & M. Inst.	233	244	233	244	233	244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. ... A. M. & N. College	372	64	372	64	371	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del. ... St. Coll. Colored	197	263	197	263	197	263	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. ... S. B. College	322	344	322	344	322	344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ga. ... St. Indus. Coll.	352	418	352	418	352	418	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. Coll.	53	36	53	36	53	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... St. U. & N. Coll.	260	272	260	272	260	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Md. ... Princess Anne Acad.	286	217	286	217	286	217	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. ... Alcorn A. & M. Coll.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln Univ.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. C. ... Negro A. & T. Coll.	576	233	576	233	576	233	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okla. ... A. & M. Univ.	493	708	457	651	457	651	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S. C. ... C. N. I. A. & M. Coll.	355	356	346	335	98	56	12	112	24	34	134	—	75	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. ... A. & I. St. T. Coll.	568	820	568	820	568	820	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tex. ... Prairie View St. Coll.	534	664	411	344	168	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tm. ... St. Coll. for Negroes ..	436	641	425	628	197	266	110	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
W. Va. State Coll.	410	447	410	447	410	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Not including 260 men duplicates and 128 women duplicates between the undergraduates and graduate schools. 2/ Not including 1,877 men duplicates and 741 women duplicates in total undergraduates. 3/ Includes figures for School of Medicine at Little Rock. 4/ Includes figures for School of Medicine at Augusta. 5/ Includes students of Junior Division. 6, 242 men and 216 women. 7/ Includes enrollment in Institute of Technology. 8/ Included in preceding column. 9/ Includes 272 men in hotel administration.

Ohio State Univ.	10,459	3,971	9,113	3,567	1,902	823	963	1,584	1,965	375	1,250	208	1,872	—	571	—	200	—	306	—	96	216	333	1,355	406	—	38	77			
Ola. ... & H Coll.	3,418	1,625	3,153	1,820	859	243	1,326	98	230	483	782	17	1,992	—	543	11	—	—	—	2	—	112	427	263	93	14	9	—			
Penn. State Coll.	5,178	1,815	4,867	1,920	1,490	633	247	219	19	486	30	—	1,244	—	532	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	739	484	113	127	—	201			
Univ. of Puerto Rico	2,047	2,541	2,038	2,526	506	272	386	1,683	164	173	406	—	240	—	289	—	133	—	—	—	—	119	93	9	15	—	—	—			
R. I. State Coll.	918	336	887	323	487	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	4	6	9	—			
Clusson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	2,599	380	2,969	359	186	—	—	—	—	—	475	—	177	—	226	47	—	—	—	—	—	88	17	35	5	13	36	16			
Univ. of Tennessee	3,378	1,463	3,120	1,526	436	239	103	185	506	125	711	110	698	—	661	—	100	—	—	65	—	228	89	222	106	48	45	—			
A & H Coll. of Texas	6,395	—	6,145	—	63	—	346	—	—	—	1,949	144	2,703	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390	241	—	—	9	—			
Utah State Agri. Coll.	2,351	1,042	2,151	1,000	392	174	188	244	313	202	525	—	496	—	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	296	177	34	23	8	—			
Univ. of Vermont	672	615	812	379	443	294	16	144	—	—	—	—	135	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	12	29	24	—			
State Coll. of Wash.	2,876	1,336	2,784	1,264	1,004	675	170	157	401	—	475	—	1,530	—	331	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	2	5	—	—			
N. Va. Univ.	2,424	1,976	2,207	826	942	425	24	41	—	—	336	—	506	—	234	—	37	127	—	45	74	—	66	176	174	96	43	54			
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,234	3,715	7,121	3,418	3,885	2,091	318	539	319	184	84	—	1,532	—	695	—	425	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,170	303	10	7	—			
Univ. of Wyoming	1,489	775	1,453	744	455	289	115	319	184	94	243	—	370	—	81	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	21	9	10	—			
Institutions for Negroes																															
Total Negro	6,033	6,432	5,770	6,181	4,407	4,895	122	413	64	84	733	—	174	12	667	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	310	33	28	230	223	—		
Ala. ... State A & H Inst.	203	209	203	209	203	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ark. ... A & H College	211	252	211	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Fla. ... A & H College	370	496	357	491	357	491	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ga. ... St. Inas. Coll.	302	325	285	300	295	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ky. ... St. Inas. Coll.	329	353	329	353	329	353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... St. D & H Coll.	458	447	458	447	458	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. ... Alcorn & H Coll.	253	255	253	255	253	255	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln Univ.	266	217	266	217	266	217	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. C. ... Negro A & F Coll.	634	220	629	220	258	91	—	—	41	54	174	—	35	12	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	114	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
O.C. ... Col. A & H Univ.	378	490	378	490	378	490	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S. C. ... F. H. & S. Coll.	434	605	434	605	434	605	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. ... Prairie View St. Coll.	609	675	609	675	609	675	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	508	702	499	675	254	272	105	266	—	—	92	—	—	—	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. Va. State Coll.	499	505	450	476	450	476	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Not including 307 men duplicates and 166 women duplicates between undergraduates and graduates schools. 2/ Not including 2,350 men duplicates and 1,690 women duplicates in total undergraduates. 3/ Not including students from School of Medicine. 4/ Not including enrollment in the University College. This was reported as 654 in 1939. 5/ Includes 307 men students in hotel administration.

Ohio State Univ.	10,161	3,897	8,908	3,468	2,006	877	914	1,422	1,827	398	1,218	223	1,888	594	202	304	179	100	215	248	1,253	429	30	
Okla. A & M Coll.	4,085	2,196	3,539	2,039	417	385	1,60	289	603	608	1,108	79	1,246	80	54	1	304	179	112	360	224	117	322	30
Oreg. State Coll.	3,358	1,731	3,105	1,627	462	288	142	101	198	485	18	18	1,103	781	13	4	4	4	112	360	224	117	322	30
Penn. State Coll.	5,355	5,110	1,517	1,566	654	304	440	255	204	24	791	29	1,343	5,530	72	108	108	108	137	306	69	508	115	87
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,077	2,088	1,489	2,083	542	342	162	1,104	171	216	407	1	303	531	1	1	1	1	137	306	69	508	115	87
R. I. State Coll.	900	336	871	326	271	326	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clumacn Agrl. Coll. (S. C.) ..	2,301	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537	2,537
S. Dak. State Coll.	3,480	1,768	3,250	1,613	203	267	129	187	491	131	886	125	733	686	102	544	275	275	87	107	107	107	107	107
A & M Coll. of Texas	6,846	—	6,637	755	365	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Utah State Agrl. Coll.	2,150	976	1,988	941	330	164	177	244	271	199	480	1	536	312	1	1	1	1	1	196	149	34	13	1
Univ. of Vermont	625	647	777	614	407	310	23	150	99	99	99	1	132	146	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7a. Poly. Inst.	2,065	1,777	2,061	1,66	207	34	140	424	8	453	530	1	1,641	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
State Coll. of Wash.	2,890	1,384	2,674	1,306	708	450	188	151	253	237	239	1	499	355	1	1	1	1	1	109	325	216	78	4
W. Va. Univ.	2,446	1,028	2,213	890	1,015	454	24	57	1	1	1	1	479	234	36	128	46	43	86	242	185	78	46	43
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,107	3,905	6,997	3,599	3,026	2,154	307	562	1	86	234	1	1,523	603	395	45	255	131	10	1	1,152	308	9	11
Univ. of Wyoming	1,485	790	1,409	755	460	244	134	169	1	86	234	1	333	99	48	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Institutions for Negroes	6,443	6,917	3,069	6,644	3,999	4,423	19	1,279	112	145	690	3	103	7	29	1	67	46	1	395	53	95	321	178
Total Negro	264	295	264	295	264	295	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ala. ... State A & M Inst.	264	295	264	295	264	295	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ark. ... A & M College	57	80	52	80	52	80	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Del. ... St. Coll. Colored	307	580	334	544	334	544	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fla. ... A & M College	304	314	304	314	304	314	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ga. ... St. Indus. Coll.	256	358	256	358	256	358	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ky. ... St. Indus. Coll.	457	469	426	447	428	447	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
La. ... St. U & A M Coll.	102	57	102	57	102	57	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mo. ... Princess Anne Acad. ...	254	197	255	197	255	197	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Miss. ... Alcorn A & M Coll. ...	401	336	397	332	397	332	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mo. ... Lincoln Univ.	688	271	683	265	613	136	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
N. C. ... Negro A. T. Coll.	408	505	406	505	408	505	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Okla. ... Col. A & M Univ.	586	918	586	918	586	918	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S. C. ... C. N. I. & A. M. Coll. ...	501	645	450	532	450	532	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tenn. ... A & I. St. T. Coll. ...	565	647	634	649	565	647	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tex. ... Prairie View St. Coll. ...	479	551	446	521	446	521	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes ...	565	647	634	649	565	647	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
W. Va. ... State Coll.	479	551	446	521	446	521	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

1/ 203 men duplicates and 165 women duplicates included between undergraduates and graduate schools. 2/ 1,632 men duplicates and 1,041 women duplicates excluded in total undergraduates of University College. 3/ Includes 302 men in hotel administration. 4/ Includes 35 men in hotel administration.

Ohio State University	1,466	770	591	101	289	161	145	1,177	609	446	60	168	—	45	19	291	80	53	8	260	48	7	
Oklahoma A & M College	440	282	115	47	34	69	17	406	213	93	29	171	—	23	23	72	38	12	—	117	1	3	
Oregon State Agri. College	424	79	79	5	27	3	365	170	52	4	128	2	—	16	16	16	40	—	106	5	2	—	
Pennsylvania State College	1,017	293	267	31	222	45	109	795	268	198	10	132	10	6	4	133	15	—	232	2	16	—	
University of Puerto Rico	265	208	—	—	54	35	—	211	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	—	39	—	—	—	
Rhode Island State College	163	62	6	—	163	62	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	7	—	48	1	—	—	
Clemson Agri. College (S.C.)	247	—	—	—	24	—	—	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	
South Dakota State College	147	1	3	—	38	14	1	119	27	2	—	61	—	1	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee	418	271	73	—	74	67	75	934	204	—	—	77	—	—	—	46	12	—	59	—	—	—	
A & M College of Texas	708	—	73	—	72	—	14	636	—	59	—	360	—	—	—	23	—	—	217	—	26	—	
Utah State Agricultural Coll.	326	128	20	—	61	27	8	265	101	12	—	75	—	3	—	70	17	—	27	—	1	—	
University of Vermont	10	10	69	—	6	5	11	11	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	60	1	—	30	—	—	—	
University of Wisconsin	368	109	—	—	27	21	7	342	107	43	—	79	—	19	—	60	2	—	165	—	27	—	
State College of Washington	422	183	49	15	168	76	12	274	31	13	—	52	—	7	2	47	22	—	63	—	—	—	
West Virginia University	373	146	144	3	168	62	45	205	84	99	—	43	—	5	—	17	2	—	56	—	3	—	
University of Wisconsin	1,219	634	425	142	689	327	226	530	307	199	54	95	—	38	39	177	20	—	213	1	27	1	
University of Wyoming	160	101	35	—	53	23	18	107	78	17	—	33	—	2	—	9	3	—	40	—	—	—	
Institutions for Negroes																							
Total Negro	705	1,053	4	—	524	411	2	131	242	2	—	229	—	—	—	13	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ala. ... State A & M Inst. 10/...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. ... A & M Coll.	35	38	—	—	35	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del. ... State Coll. Colored ...	3	15	—	—	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. ... A & M Coll.	68	75	—	—	68	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ga. ... State Indus. Coll.	25	32	—	—	25	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	40	89	—	—	40	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... St. U. & M Coll.	37	61	—	—	37	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pa. ... Princess Anne Acad.	10	7	—	—	10	7	—	—	31	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. ... Alcorn A. & M Coll.	22	10	7	—	22	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	40	36	—	—	40	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.C. ... Negro A & T Coll.	49	29	—	—	22	18	—	27	11	—	—	20	—	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okla. ... Col. A & M Univ.	55	121	—	—	55	121	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.C. ... C. N. I. & M Coll.	53	54	—	—	41	54	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. ... St. T. Coll.	80	104	—	—	80	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas ... Prairie View Coll.	91	202	—	—	31	133	—	50	69	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	59	98	4	—	27	27	2	32	71	2	—	11	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. Va. ... State College	48	82	—	—	48	82	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Includes other master's and doctor's degrees than those detailed in this table. 2/ Includes 172 unclassified master's degrees and 176 unclassified doctor's degrees. 3/ Master's and doctor's degrees not classified. 4/ Business and engineering administration. 5/ Includes degrees to 41 men and 25 women in General College and 11 men and 13 women in University College. 6/ Excludes 20 men and 34 women duplicates. 7/ Degrees in professional schools not reported. 8/ Doctor's degrees not classified by University. 9/ Excludes 9 duplicates. 10/ A Junior college.

Ohio State University	185	385	264	24	100	19	5	3	53	1	6	28	17	66	3	75	6	8	15	24	46	7	48	1
Oklahoma A & N College	35	83	54	—	83	8	5	3	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon State College	32	25	17	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	14	2	69	—
Pennsylvania State College	119	125	103	5	86	11	8	1	—	—	—	26	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	14	1	5
University of Puerto Rico	33	98	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island State College	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
State College (Pa.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	—
South Dakota State College	14	12	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	24	1	—	—
University of Tennessee	24	53	—	—	104	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	24	1	91	3	—	—	31	11	—	51	—
A & M College of Texas	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah State Agri. College	36	20	5	—	64	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Vermont	11	32	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	53	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State College of Washington	49	27	11	1	11/33	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	34	1	—	16	23	—	2	15	7	96	8
West Virginia University	15	22	86	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	2	6	9	—	11	—	22	16
University of Wisconsin	78	158	120	10	115	11	—	—	—	—	—	42	28	95	2	12/32	51	1	9	16	—	—	—	—
University of Wyoming	17	60	15	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutions for Negroes																								
Total Negro	171	52	—	—	217	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ala. ... St. A. & M. Inst. 13/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. ... A. M. & N. College	5	15	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del. ... St. College Colored	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. ... A & M College	—	11	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	7	21	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	3	43	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... So. U. & M. Coll.	13	17	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... Louisiana State	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. ... Lincoln College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.C. ... Negro A & T Coll.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okla. ... Colored A & N Univ.	28	87	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.C. ... C. M. I. & A. N. Coll.	3	23	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. ... A & I St. T. Coll.	80	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas ... Prairie View St. Coll. ...	7	99	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	15	43	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
W. Va. ... State Coll.	8	58	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Includes figures for School of Medicine at Little Rock. 2/ Includes 10 men. 3/ Includes figures for School of Medicine. 4/ Includes 22 men. 5/ Includes 5 men. 6/ Includes 5 men.
 7/ Includes 102 men and 5 women receiving an M. D.; 119 men and 8 women receiving an M. B.; and 78 men and 5 women receiving a B. S. 8/ Degrees in professional schools not reported.
 9/ Doctor's degrees not classified by University. 10/ Includes 46 men in hotel administration. 11/ Includes 1 man in hotel administration. 12/ Includes 2 men. 13/ A junior college.

Ohio State University	1,511	673	532	111	286	114	253	76	1,295	599	279	35	166	--	18	6	326	58	322	2	27	6
Oklahoma A & M College	522	261	211	--	42	41	20	--	480	220	161	1	200	--	10	1	105	37	131	1	14	--
Oregon State College	346	166	114	4	53	11	21	3	220	100	70	1	112	--	10	1	124	6	131	--	21	1
Pennsylvania State College	977	314	314	62	187	64	89	--	807	295	225	62	150	10	27	11	124	6	255	--	--	--
University of Puerto Rico	270	215	2	--	53	29	2	--	217	136	--	--	65	--	--	--	224	--	58	--	--	--
Rhode Island State College	147	53	12	--	147	53	12	--	--	--	--	--	18	1	--	--	39	8	50	--	--	--
Clemson Agricultural College (S.C.)	273	57	8	--	47	27	14	5	226	--	273	--	40	--	--	--	72	--	72	--	--	--
South Dakota State College	130	57	122	--	54	39	122	--	103	43	3	--	56	2	--	--	76	20	71	--	--	--
University of Tennessee	472	282	122	--	54	39	122	--	418	243	98	1	90	--	31	1	--	--	71	--	--	--
A & H College of Texas	827	--	123	1	57	--	25	--	770	--	--	--	341	--	--	--	--	--	288	--	--	18
Utah State Agricultural College	330	154	32	--	62	21	4	--	268	133	28	--	89	1	9	--	65	13	33	--	1	--
University of Vermont	157	102	42	--	80	52	36	--	77	50	6	--	20	5	15	13	39	--	19	--	--	--
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	422	18	74	--	20	4	22	--	402	14	26	--	68	1	18	--	56	--	228	--	25	--
West Virginia University	430	194	46	2	139	69	20	--	291	125	2	63	1	6	2	43	15	--	69	4	1	--
University of Wisconsin	380	134	156	6	139	61	52	2	241	73	104	4	59	--	6	2	5	--	73	--	8	1
University of Wyoming	1,347	614	480	160	692	280	258	111	655	334	222	49	159	1	39	38	103	8	250	1	25	2
	156	107	46	--	57	33	21	--	99	74	25	--	22	--	2	--	16	5	37	--	--	--

Institutions for Negroes

Total Negro	717	946	11	--	545	797	1	--	1,72	229	10	--	178	--	--	--	33	36	--	--	--	--
Ala. ... St. A & M Inst. §/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ark. ... A & M College	42	24	--	--	42	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Del. ... St. College Colored	2	17	--	--	2	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fla. ... A & M College	70	86	--	--	70	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	7	11	--	--	--	--
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	18	33	--	--	18	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	40	62	--	--	40	62	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
La. ... So. U & A & M College	28	47	--	--	2	14	--	--	26	33	--	--	23	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	10	7	--	--	10	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	8	5	--	--	--	--
Miss. ... Alcorn A & M College	35	18	--	--	35	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	--
Mo. ... Lincoln University	42	32	--	--	42	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
N.C. ... Negro A & T College	48	29	--	--	20	18	--	--	28	11	--	--	18	--	--	--	1	4	--	--	--	--
Okla. ... Col. Inst.	70	160	--	--	70	160	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
S.C. ... C. N. I. & A. M. Coll.	81	64	--	--	29	10	--	--	52	54	--	--	28	--	--	--	7	6	--	--	--	--
Tenn. ... A & I St. T. Coll.	69	97	--	--	69	97	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas ... Prairie View St. Coll.	46	133	--	--	16	76	--	--	30	57	--	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Va. ... St. College for Negroes	64	118	11	--	28	44	1	--	36	74	10	--	8	--	--	--	9	6	--	--	--	--
W. Va. ... State College	52	74	--	--	52	74	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1/ Not including 4 men duplicates between schools of arts and sciences and professional schools. 2/ Not including 126 men duplicates and 61 women duplicates. 3/ Decrease in doctor's degrees in certain institutions due to the reporting of Doctor's of Medicine as first degrees. In previous years they were reported in column for doctor's degrees. 4/ Includes degrees granted in General College, University College, and 22 S. S. and Ph. D. degrees in medicine. 5/ Unclassified degrees placed in column for professional degrees in order to maintain balance of figures. 6/ Distribution of doctor's degrees estimated. 7/ Institution did not distribute its doctor's degrees. 8/ A junior college.

Table 38 - Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1939-40 - Continued

Land-grant institution	Degrees in professional schools and in professional departments in colleges of arts and sciences																									
	Education		Home economics		Architecture		Dentistry		Fine arts		Journalism		Law		Library science		Medicine		Music		Nursing		Pharmacy		All other professional	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
GRAND TOTAL	2,015	3,971	2,922	98	179	131	14	271	7	89	80	467	308	899	34	255	1,112	58	89	152	321	415	68	1,421	124	
Total white	1,824	3,424	2,922	82	179	131	14	271	7	88	80	467	308	899	34	255	1,112	58	86	146	321	415	68	1,421	124	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	36	58	26	—	27	1	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	52	
University of Arizona	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Arkansas	26	36	15	—	20	2	34	—	—	3	14	3	7	35	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of California	52	358	59	8	19	1	—	29	4	—	4	14	119	3	6	55	5	9	17	89	25	3	125	1		
Colorado Agricultural College	—	—	—	—	60	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Connecticut	10	52	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Delaware	76	64	33	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	53	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	3	7	—	
University of Florida	53	112	28	—	134	3	—	—	—	—	23	39	33	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	37	—	
University of Hawaii	27	104	16	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	1	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	3	
University of Idaho	61	68	45	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	1	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	5	
University of Illinois	129	197	228	1	135	3	43	1	95	2	67	23	56	62	4	1/114	254	17	17	16	—	—	55	4	27	
Purdue University (Ind.)	9	—	—	—	161	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	5	
Iowa State College	—	—	—	—	274	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	1
Kansas State College	—	10	—	—	143	28	8	1	—	—	—	14	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
University of Kentucky	76	128	82	3	45	10	—	—	—	—	2	5	13	25	1	5	129	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	
Louisiana State University	22	16	10	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	20	1	2/48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	
University of Maine	43	74	12	—	42	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	44	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
University of Maryland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Massachusetts State College	1	20	—	—	30	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Massachusetts Institute of Tech.	—	—	—	—	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	
Rochester State College	151	352	184	6	161	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	
University of Minnesota	—	—	—	—	107	12	—	—	—	—	3	5	25	13	2/100	2/37	127	3	6	8	134	36	11	1	37	
Mississippi State College	90	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Missouri	47	210	191	7	19	—	—	—	—	1	7	131	57	46	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Montana State College	—	—	—	—	36	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
University of Nebraska	43	173	67	13	74	3	3	23	—	2	14	17	20	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
University of Nevada	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of New Hampshire	10	4	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ridgely University (N.J.)	48	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
New Mexico A. & M. College	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cornell University (N.Y.)	53	—	41	—	4/16	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	—	52	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	
North Carolina State College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	
North Dakota Agricultural Coll.	13	13	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	

Bachelor's and first professional

180	378	172	17	170	7	1	41	9	44	4	4	4	74	3	2	42	2	45
Ohio State University	85	84	3	97	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama A & M College	23	33	13	106	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13	4
Oregon State College	34	155	157	8	102	8	—	—	30	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	156
Pennsylvania State	29	100	—	—	80	—	—	34	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	1
University of Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island State College	—	—	—	5/33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clemson Agricultural Coll. (S.C.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota State College	19	12	—	38	—	—	—	3	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	16	2	—
University of Tennessee	26	68	—	118	—	—	22	1	—	—	—	—	93	3	—	32	19	—
A & M College of Texas	88	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
Utah State Agricultural College ..	42	41	11	72	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
University of Vermont	48	39	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	2	—	—	—	—
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	33	39	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State College of Washington	51	38	10	2/51	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	25	—	84
West Virginia University	11	19	82	23	—	—	—	9	5	33	1	—	20	—	2	6	—	29
University of Wisconsin	71	167	136	8	109	19	—	—	36	22	117	5	6/35	47	1	13	18	—
University of Wyoming	16	55	20	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—

Institutions for Negroes

181	557	—	—	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ala. ... State A & M Inst. 2/	—	10	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. ... A M & N College	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del. ... State College Colored	—	21	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. ... A & M College	6	22	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gas. ... State Indus. Coll.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	4	33	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... So. U & A & M Coll.	3	22	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... Princess Anne Academy	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. ... Alcorn A & M College	4	4	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	5	13	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.C. ... Negro A & T College	46	147	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.C. ... C. H. & M. Coll.	5	30	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.C. ... C. H. & M. Coll.	69	97	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. ... A & I St. T Coll.	2	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas ... Prairie View St. Coll. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	19	57	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
W. Va. State College	17	53	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Includes 16 men. 2/ Includes 5 men. 3/ Figures of 1938-39. 4/ Includes 42 men in hotel administration. 5/ Includes 1 man. 6/ Includes 3 men. 7/ A junior college.

Rutgers University (N. J.)	183	210	15	3	201	2	27	12	384	212	42	15	66	1	17	7	48	1	37	3	
New Mexico A & N Coll.	9	16	—	—	85	25	4	—	94	41	4	—	41	—	—	8	8	—	31	—	
Cornell University (N. Y.)	279	132	1,58	201	656	176	79	266	935	308	237	167	247	40	18	3	184	1	182	3	
N. C. State Coll.	—	—	—	—	324	2	35	5	324	2	35	5	73	—	—	—	—	—	159	1	
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	29	7	2	—	136	74	8	—	165	81	10	—	55	—	2	—	1	—	28	—	
Ohio State University	271	108	140	352	1,186	488	420	1,000	1,457	596	560	152	221	5	53	3	314	81	293	3	
Oklahoma A & N Coll.	46	43	66	—	466	248	157	—	512	291	223	—	231	—	—	—	73	52	119	1	
Oregon State Coll.	53	17	29	6	378	217	67	2	431	234	96	8	126	2	17	2	18	6	144	—	
Penn. State Coll.	188	64	94	26	738	267	214	30	926	331	308	56	104	5	26	14	96	10	232	—	
Univ. of Puerto Rico	47	42	3	—	206	192	—	—	253	234	3	—	69	—	—	—	25	16	28	—	
Rhode Island State Coll.	147	51	5	—	—	—	—	—	147	51	5	—	18	1	—	—	39	13	50	—	
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	34	11	3	—	313	—	—	—	347	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	
S. Dak. State Coll.	34	56	2/3	—	429	254	2/20	—	157	59	3	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	
Univ. of Tennessee	55	56	8	—	123	—	—	—	157	59	3	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	
A & N Coll. of Texas	74	—	13	—	838	—	108	—	484	310	143	—	347	—	46	—	—	—	315	—	
Utah State Agri. Coll.	65	19	8	—	257	120	31	—	322	139	39	—	66	1	14	—	67	15	45	—	
Univ. of Vermont	93	57	42	—	778	315	5	—	101	110	39	—	91	—	—	—	17	17	45	—	
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	119	63	15	—	428	11	50	—	161	117	64	—	21	—	—	—	40	12	232	—	
State Coll. of Washington	124	63	33	2	347	139	31	—	471	200	64	—	57	—	—	—	28	15	77	—	
West Virginia University	182	71	60	4	231	103	118	1	413	174	178	5	50	—	—	—	26	1	63	—	
Univ. of Wisconsin	638	316	230	138	627	340	238	58	1,265	656	468	196	135	3	55	45	137	15	239	—	
Univ. of Wyoming	62	32	22	—	140	81	29	—	202	113	51	—	35	—	4	—	—	—	53	—	
TOTAL White	7,584	5,015	2,430	753	20,705	7,680	4,558	564	28,289	12,695	6,988	1,317	5,109	97	710	157	3,180	596	157	15	
																				6,402	23
																					715

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala. St. A & M Inst.	26	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	9	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ark. A. M. & N. Coll.	47	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	34	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Del. St. Coll. Colored	1	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	—	—	20	1	—	—	6	7	—	—	
Fla. A. & M. Coll.	73	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	81	—	—	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ga. St. Indus. Coll.	27	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	33	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ky. St. Indus. Coll.	33	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	54	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
La. Sou. U. & A. H. Coll.	43	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	73	—	—	20	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	
Md. Princess Anne Coll.	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Miss. Alcorn A. & H. Coll.	35	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	18	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	
Mo. Lincoln University	44	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
N. C. Negro A. & T. Coll.	27	25	—	—	38	22	1	—	65	47	1	—	20	—	—	—	4	13	—	—	
Oklahoma Langston University	57	177	—	—	57	177	—	—	57	177	—	—	12	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
S. C. C. N. I. & A. M. Coll.	18	10	—	—	47	44	—	—	67	4	—	—	26	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	
Tenn. A. & I. St. Coll.	66	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	81	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tex. Prairie View St. Coll.	15	47	6	—	39	46	1	—	54	93	7	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Va. St. Coll. for Negroes	61	102	9	—	19	43	7	—	80	145	16	—	13	—	—	—	8	14	—	—	
W. Va. State College	12	9	—	—	40	65	—	—	52	74	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	
TOTAL Negro	594	803	15	—	183	220	9	—	777	1,023	24	—	228	1	2	—	47	59	—	—	
GRAND TOTAL	8,178	5,818	2,445	753	20,888	7,900	4,567	564	36,966	13,718	7,012	1,317	5,337	98	712	157	3,227	655	157	15	
																					6,402
																					715

1/ Excludes 37 men and 11 women duplicates.
 2/ The institution reported the total degrees conferred; the distribution of this total was made in this Office.
 3/ Degrees were not reported in detail.

Rutgers University (N. J.)	34	4	15	21	7	23	8	30	1	34															
New Mexico A & M Coll.	5	28	4/2,192	4	52	58	5	57	1	58															
Cornell University (N. Y.)	35	2	60	43	90	66	3	14	1	22															
N. C. State Coll.	16	14	99	1	8	33	4	33	8	55															
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	191	318	282	4/	7	119	6	9	18	3															
Ohio State University	42	96	42	25	25	17	6	11	16	1															
Okla. A & M Coll.	17	23	154	8	6	5/105	3	11	16	2															
Oregon State Coll.	135	135	102	2	31	2	2	2	2	2															
Penn. State Coll.	41	103	53	15	28	107	3	49	17	76															
Univ. of Puerto Rico	41	103	53	15	28	107	3	49	17	76															
Rhode Island State Coll.	9	29	29	7	7	2	2	2	2	2															
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	26	45	4/	4	15	107	3	49	17	76															
S. Dak. State Coll.	86	48	48	15	28	107	3	49	17	76															
Univ. of Tennessee	24	45	4/	4	15	107	3	49	17	76															
A & M Coll. of Texas	86	48	48	15	28	107	3	49	17	76															
Utah State Agri. Coll.	42	45	9	2	7	30	1	16	6	91															
Univ. of Vermont	13	32	25	3	3	17	21	7	8	36															
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	38	38	14	3	3	17	21	7	8	36															
State Coll. of Washington	52	38	10	1	7/51	17	21	7	8	36															
West Virginia University	17	31	97	40	28	17	21	7	8	36															
Univ. of Wisconsin	74	157	145	6	123	42	6	16	16	16															
Univ. of Wyoming	19	63	24	12	15	5/39	2	2	2	2															
TOTAL White	1,821	3,246	2,294	58	3,079	1,477	6,133	18,277	5	65	121	4,062	252	925	18	290	1,227	74	116	172	319	365	64	1,643	122

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala. ....St. A & M Inst.	2	2	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	3															
Ark. ....A & M Coll.	1	8	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Del. ....St. Coll. Colored	1	8	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Fla. ....A & M Coll.	14	24	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Ga. ....St. Indus. Coll.	14	22	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Ky. ....St. Indus. Coll.	3	23	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
La. ....Sou. U & A & M Coll.	4	47	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Ma. ....Progressive Coll.	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Miss. ....A & M Coll.	4	4	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Mo. ....Lincoln University	16	13	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
N. C. ....Negro A & T Coll.	3	116	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Okla. ....Langston University	3	116	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
S. C. ....C N I & A & M Coll.	3	16	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Tenn. ....A & I St. T. Coll.	66	81	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Tex. ....Prairie View St. Coll.	2	20	46	2	2	2	2	2	2	2															
Va. ....St. Coll. for Negroes	17	45	43	7	4	2	4	4	4	4															
W. Va. ....State Coll.	18	52	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6															
TOTAL Negro	153	481	240	7	1	1	1	1	1	1															
GRAND TOTAL	1,974	3,727	2,294	58	3,319	1,544	6,134	18,277	6	69	125	4,068	252	925	18	292	1,232	74	122	189	324	365	64	1,697	123

5/ Includes 66 men in hotel administration.

6/ Includes 5 men.

7/ Includes 9 men.

4/ Degrees not reported in detail.

Table 41.—Degrees conferred by land-grant institutions, 1931-42

Land-grant institution	Total		Arts and sciences				Professional				Agriculture				Commerce				Bachelor's and first professional				Bachelor's and first professional					
	Bachelor's and first professional		Bachelor's		Master's		Doctor's		First professional		Master's		Doctor's		Bachelor's and first professional		Master's		Doctor's		Bachelor's and first professional		Master's		Doctor's			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.	M. & W.			
Grand Total	27,247	13,463	5,425	1,131	7,632	6,008	2,055	1,579	19,815	8,460	3,790	1,434	4,493	192	537	156	131	2,900	604	231	331	7	1,798	3,220	2,126	118		
Total white	26,607	13,085	5,19	1,131	6,932	5,145	2,039	1,579	19,676	7,940	3,780	1,434	4,493	192	537	156	131	2,900	603	231	331	7	1,798	3,220	2,126	118		
Aha. Polytechnic Inst.	505	180	68		51	20		454	160	57			78					2	2					103	113	24	17	
Univ. of Alaska	22	9			5	1		17	8									2	3						5			
Univ. of Arizona	1,133	561	96		76	51	22	279	102	34			25	1	6			24	19	2				10	70	19		
Univ. of Arkansas	312	138	34		63	28		279	108	36			69		1			88	26	4				13	43	28		
Univ. of California	2,534	1,425	384	145	1,122	1,436	237	1,09	4,422	349	1,77	36	231		16	12	18	367	67	4	30	6		14	39	7		
Colorado State Coll.	200	95			23	15	1	177	80	59			35	2	2									12	1	79		
Univ. of Connecticut	178	82	19		17	33	4	101	49	15			27		1			7	2					7	22	2		
Univ. of Delaware	104	69	6		37	37	3	67	32	3			27		1			14						7	27	2		
Univ. of Florida	497	76	64	5	142			355	76	36	2	71			2			112						61	70	26		
Univ. of Georgia	566	398	67	1	104	114	39	462	332	48	1	178	1		11			139	33					26	90	36	1	
Univ. of Hawaii	85	143			45	50	5	40	93	64			40		1			16	8					14	76	64		
Univ. of Idaho	28	39			12	13		217	64	62			7		5			26	10					50	53	48		
Univ. of Illinois	2,923	1,703	676	170	1,258	208	122	2,749	1,469	712	89	17	136	115	40	6	34	26	19	94				62	145	229	3	
Purdue University (Ind.) ..	905	238	116	43	126	63	23	714	369	172	89	17	197	2	49	12		31	10					10	1	32	3	
Iowa State Coll.	617	340	145	62	57	19	56	560	330	89			17	197	2	49	12											
Kansas State Coll.	423	229	80	3	119	67	26	304	162	44			88	1	12	1	2	43	9						39	118	61	2
Univ. of Kentucky	397	291	143	5	102	94	70	3	295	197	73		98		9			66	18						35	176	86	
La. State Univ.	611	468	237	15	142	113	76	11	469	345	151	5	101	2	17	1		72	30	6					22	19	19	
Univ. of Maine	198	110	40		83	51	11	238	99	29			45		5			54	2						42	136	30	
Univ. of Maryland	484	263	61	30	94	81	11	400	162	50	19	60	2	15	12			54	2					61	1	22		
Mass. State Coll.	178	94			178	94							42	4														
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	526	6	231	59	325	173	53	526	8	231	59		6					50										
Mich. State Coll.	678	360	37		325	173	53	6	353	196	34	2	107	5	35	34	15	1	201	5					142	377	179	11
Univ. of Minnesota	353	214	432	91	534	299	111	37	1,139	301	54	157	5	27	5	35	34	15	1	201	5				142	377	179	11
Mass. State Coll.	353	214	432	91	534	299	111	37	1,139	301	54	157	5	27	5	35	34	15	1	201	5				142	377	179	11
Univ. of Missouri	320	346	267	33	132	75	46	666	291	221			125		12	4									45	192	173	10
Montana State Coll.	175	100	3		117	60	8	117	60	8			43		5				107	10					45	192	173	10
Univ. of Nebraska	589	432	160	36	132	92	69	431	301	82			46		2				132	31					37	199	66	11
Univ. of Nevada	107	60	36		54	46	3	43	6	1			16		2				13	6					37	199	66	11
Univ. of New Hampshire ..	215	166	53		127	155	44	88	1	9			27		5				29	10					14	9		
Rutgers University (N.J.) ..	400	233	35	15	195	224	16	215	9	19	14	60	1	13	10				53						37	4	7	
New Mexico A. & M. Coll. ..	73	47			8	8		65	39	8			38						5	3					4	7		
North Carolina State Univ. (N.C.)	947	505	168	419	200	151	141	647	153	27	27	200	40	9	6											51	1	1
Ohio State Univ.	1,010	428	1		350	1	22	350	1	22			86		10											51	1	1
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	163	68			25	9		130	47	6			57		1				17	3						7		

Ohio State Univ.	1,297	588	513	123	231	126	122	61	1,066	462	391	62	179	---	25	11	---	43	---	266	61	35	43	---	137	283	305	39									
Okla. A & M Coll.	476	326	190	6	55	37	37	---	421	267	153	---	172	1	14	---	---	---	---	77	43	24	---	10	87	86	---	---									
Oregon State Coll.	420	223	94	6	52	17	21	3	368	206	73	3	115	1	17	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	25	30	---	---									
Penn. State Coll.	901	376	250	43	153	70	63	19	748	306	187	24	113	6	22	8	5	---	---	105	154	---	---	117	154	130	8	---									
Univ. of Puerto Rico	249	302	2	---	56	44	---	---	213	258	---	---	62	4	---	---	---	---	---	20	22	---	---	41	158	---	---	---									
Rhode Island State Coll.	153	67	6	---	153	67	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---								
Univ. of South Carolina (S.C.)	393	163	1	---	50	17	---	---	331	131	45	1	78	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---							
South Dakota State Coll.	152	62	1	---	21	17	---	---	363	291	---	---	72	---	---	---	---	---	---	48	32	---	---	15	43	---	---	---	---	---							
Univ. of Tennessee	413	330	122	---	50	39	122	---	788	---	55	---	393	---	24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---						
A & M Coll. of Texas	874	---	68	---	86	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---					
Utah State Agril. Coll.	260	140	24	---	50	23	5	---	210	117	21	---	59	---	4	---	---	---	---	39	19	3	---	47	36	7	---	---	---	---	---	---					
Univ. of Vermont	145	118	28	---	81	61	8	---	64	57	40	---	17	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	16	---	---	4	29	19	---	---	---	---	---	---					
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	512	33	46	---	30	6	25	---	404	177	31	---	80	1	12	---	---	---	---	70	1	1	---	23	39	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
State Coll. of Wash.	512	23	57	---	5100	76	23	2	5199	177	24	---	66	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
West Virginia Univ.	376	176	171	---	177	72	53	2	199	104	118	1	47	---	6	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
Univ. of Wisconsin	1,215	720	398	163	653	360	196	115	542	360	200	48	130	---	47	34	---	---	---	123	15	---	---	49	177	128	9	---	---	---	---	---	---				
Univ. of Wyoming	174	113	45	---	46	31	13	---	128	82	32	---	25	---	3	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---	24	71	27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
Institutions for Negroes																																					
Total Negro	640	1,303	26	---	430	463	16	---	210	520	10	---	190	2	---	---	---	---	26	61	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Ala. St. A & M Inst.	33	42	---	---	---	42	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Ark. A & M N Coll.	21	4	---	---	33	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Del. St. Coll. Colored	4	13	---	---	4	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fla. A & M Coll.	38	105	---	---	38	105	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ga. St. Indus. Coll.	23	61	---	---	23	61	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ky. St. Indus. Coll.	34	65	---	---	34	65	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
La. Sou. U & A M Coll.	50	107	---	---	50	107	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mississippi Coll.	7	7	---	---	7	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Miss. Agric. M Coll.	34	23	---	---	34	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mo. Lincoln Univ.	37	56	---	---	36	34	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N.C. A & T Coll. of N.C.	71	89	---	---	35	58	---	---	36	31	---	---	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	10	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Okla. Langston Univ.	45	138	---	---	19	24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S.C. C N & I A & M Coll.	50	101	---	---	16	22	---	---	34	79	---	---	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	6	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tenn. A & I St. T. Coll.	34	128	---	---	34	128	---	---	27	117	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tex. Prairie View St. Coll.	53	98	---	---	21	56	8	---	32	42	---	---	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Va. St. Coll. for Negroes	63	122	16	---	37	143	8	---	26	29	10	---	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
W.Va. State Coll.	43	34	---	---	13	8	---	---	28	86	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1/ Not including 119 doctor's degrees in Cornell University that were not detailed. 2/ Not including 34 men duplicates and 112 women duplicates. 3/ Not including 37 men duplicates and 1 women duplicate. 4/ Doctor's degrees were not detailed. 5/ Not including 6 men duplicates between the arts and science schools and the professional schools.

Table 42 --Degrees conferred by land-grant

Land-grant institution	Degrees in professional schools and in pro-												
	Engineering						Fine arts			Home economics			
	Bachelor's and first professional						Master's	Doctor's	Bachelor's and first professional			Master's ¹	
	Total	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Other			Men	Women	Women		
	Men						M and W	M and W	Men	Women	Women		
GRAND TOTAL	6,818	1,118	991	1,287	2,059	1,413	450	72	98	302	3,599	151	
Total white	6,816	1,118	991	1,285	2,059	1,413	450	72	98	298	3,220	146	
1 Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	198	41	28	89	48	47	4				39	1	
2 Univ. of Alaska	19					19							
3 Univ. of Arizona	45		19	7	18	18	1			9	19	2	
4 Univ. of Arkansas	52	14	11	8	19		2				38		
4 Univ. of California	430		101	100	171	88	21	2	19	132	88		
5 Colorado State Coll.	76		17	8	13	88					75		
7 Univ. of Connecticut	20		5	10	5					20			
8 Univ. of Delaware	33	15	3	3	12						17		
9 Univ. of Florida	48	9	8	12	14	5	4				180		
10 Univ. of Georgia									19	14	180	1	
11 Univ. of Hawaii	14		14								16		
12 Univ. of Idaho	57		8	9	3	25							
13 Univ. of Illinois	342	58	53	52	106	74	29	12	48	21	118		
14 Purdue University (Ind.)	605	104	48	114	291	51	32	6		1	167	8	
15 Iowa State Coll.	308	65	35	83	71	74	15	3			328		
15 Kansas State Coll.	141	21	22	32	54	12	4				155	24	
17 Univ. of Kentucky	76		24	16	17	19					61	3	
17 La. State Univ.	133	22	5	18	50	88	5		5	20	44	6	
19 Univ. of Maine	119	23	20	16	55	5	3				46		
20 Univ. of Maryland	55	7	13	10	25		1				45	2	
23 Mass. State Coll.													
23 Mass. Inst. of Tech.	267	86	19	64	97	121	178	29					
23 Mich. State Coll.	148	44	27	23	52		4				192	2	
24 Univ. of Minnesota	407	84	52	53	92	126	18	5		5	109	18	
25 Missa. State Coll.	88	9	18	29	14	19							
25 Univ. of Missouri	285	55	30	42	54	53	16	1	2	1	16	1	
27 Montana State Coll.	61	11	4	9	20	17	1		2	3	43	2	
28 Univ. of Nebraska	82	14	10	22	23	14	1		7	14	87	5	
29 Univ. of Nevada	36		4	3	7	22	1				3	3	
30 Univ. of New Hampshire	58	23	6	14	14	3	4				38		
31 Rutgers University (N. J.)	35		3	10	22		2				34		
31 New Mexico A & M Coll.	18	4	8	5	7						29		
33 Cornell University (N. Y.)	317	17	88	27	83	78	16				352		
33 N. C. State Coll.	152	44	20	23	33	33	5	1					
35 N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	43		12	13	15	2					49		
35 Ohio State University	250	83	19	21	41	100	17	6		4	105	2	
37 Okla. A & M Coll.	139	29	15	18	44	31	38		2		139	12	
39 Oregon State Coll.	117	13	31	30	49		6				119	17	
39 Penn. State Coll.	267	66	18	59	67	77	16	4			128	11	
40 Univ. of Puerto Rico	45	7	22	4							57		
41 Univ. of South Carolina	100										100		
43 Rhode Island State Coll.	88	12	11	12	25						88		
43 Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	103	18	19	26	38	17							
43 S. Dak. State Coll.	145		11	7	18						40		
44 Univ. of Tennessee	63	14	6	34	12	3					164		
45 A & M Coll. of Texas	219	43	52	38	80	108	2						
45 Utah State Agri. Coll.	37		20	5	8	4					62	1	
47 Univ. of Vermont	18		3	7	3						27	1	
47 Va. Polytechnic Inst.	221	48	19	34	55	68	16				25	4	
49 State Coll. of Washington	87	6	15	22	23	21	1				54		
49 West Virginia University	64	27	6	7	19	5	3				42	2	
51 Univ. of Wisconsin	236	40	34	48	94	20	13	4			143	14	
52 Univ. of Wyoming	53		25	7	15	6			1	1	8		
institutions for Negroes													
Total Negro	2			2						4	379	5	
43 Ala. St. A & M Inst.											12		
43 Ark. A & M Coll.											20		
43 Del. St. Coll. Colored											4		
43 Fla. A & M Coll.											20		
43 Ga. St. Indus. Coll.											19		
43 Ky. St. Indus. Coll.											8		
43 La. Sos. U & A & M Coll.											7		
43 Md. Princess Anne Coll.											24		
43 Miss. Alcorn A & M Coll.											29		
43 Mo. Lincoln University											24		
43 N. C. A & T Coll. of N. C.	2			2							2	20	
43 Okla. Langston University											2	28	
43 S. C. C. W. I. & A & M Coll.											42		
43 Tenn. A & I St. T. Coll.											31		
43 Tex. Prairie View St. Coll.											42		
43 Va. St. Coll. for Negroes											39	5	
43 W. Va. State Coll.											14		

¹ Eight doctor's degrees were also conferred.

² Includes 47 men in hotel administration.

Table 43 - General income of land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	Total educational general	Student fees	Endowment earnings 1/	Governmental sources		Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of activities	Other	Auxiliary enterprises	Additional receipts designated for physical plant, endowment, and other nonexpendable funds		
				Federal 2/	State					State	Total (all sources)	Endowment and other
GRAND TOTAL	\$150,559,707	\$26,739,071	\$6,259,104	\$29,134,828	\$76,204,774	\$2,386,392	\$11,263,613	\$3,493,153	\$29,191,790	\$8,178,449	\$19,360,914	\$6,506,737
Total white	156,726,065	26,309,769	6,233,644	28,651,497	74,301,838	2,354,115	11,110,754	3,441,533	27,771,343	7,290,884	18,223,173	6,475,771
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,256,639	313,894	20,922	848,494	785,317	57,381	27,789	196,342	395,417	—	—	365,792
University of Alaska	202,040	6,755	60	96,972	123,180	—	9,475	10,721	21,879	176,464	—	351
University of Arizona	1,784,524	257,616	34,515	292,816	815,126	29,376	3,214	38,129	368,295	170,000	—	572
University of California	13,616,829	2,441,037	87,868	680,930	7,946,331	—	648,654	393,093	1,884,186	474,257	856,695	1,088,994
Colorado Agricultural College	1,208,726	209,693	29,660	404,533	626,627	—	200	12,711	95,307	71,178	172,928	20,000
Connecticut State College	1,317,160	95,878	5,486	277,560	872,221	—	883	7,059	416,663	1,504,216	2,396,302	1,938
University of Delaware	684,001	137,429	24,060	280,587	269,889	—	8,500	2,969	82,500	—	420,720	1,364
University of Florida	2,202,943	234,500	9,268	380,365	1,425,692	10,700	64,077	20,331	484,295	3,272	643,615	1,099
University of Georgia	1,760,624	440,677	24,094	772,795	342,797	109,463	—	3,533	300,375	313,806	557,618	57,479
University of Hawaii	1,397,972	282,843	697	259,880	579,416	—	36,391	30,590	174,623	100,000	178,539	2,375
University of Idaho	1,350,897	135,694	112,217	331,296	691,758	59,828	1,300	2,352	429,965	100,000	340,100	1,358
University of Illinois	2,500,338	400,258	13,729	690,808	2,065,126	—	31,674	39,478	1,184,581	174,651	1,448,451	4,832
Purdue University (Iowa)	4,021,313	715,285	25,049	786,506	2,140,000	—	208,336	570,167	1,184,581	209,500	1,448,451	4,832
Iowa State College	3,885,492	594,315	26,049	786,506	2,140,000	—	63,534	356,411	707,755	209,500	1,448,451	4,832
Kansas State College	2,501,088	348,797	19,244	612,337	1,092,880	—	—	400,059	174,623	100,000	160,101	9,543
University of Kentucky	2,686,669	383,484	9,344	849,812	1,217,395	—	—	23,454	164,554	58,200	154,679	—
Louisiana State University	5,426,540	465,731	14,556	637,775	3,614,093	—	48,369	644,016	1,191,079	125,000	588,123	270,025
University of Maine	1,477,337	335,781	13,860	382,261	699,800	—	98,215	37,769	279,491	—	111,754	8,264
University of Maryland	3,031,753	808,672	18,639	382,261	1,025,401	8,124	—	2,379	395,903	953,760	1,068,760	1,417,718
Massachusetts State College	1,974,112	160,882	17,657	351,503	1,287,901	—	11,243	142,669	333,699	—	63,000	—
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	2,941,937	1,800,152	1,395,055	16,667	2,450,344	—	286,003	473,660	482,154	—	97,280	1,032,700
University of Michigan	9,095,164	1,810,564	58,640	78,346	5,176,344	—	487,064	376,387	2,382,429	47,500	44,659	37,177
Mississippi State College	1,967,657	140,207	14,397	838,463	476,955	262,685	30,799	25,077	670,612	97,475	223,405	—
University of Missouri	4,399,225	634,291	79,110	843,693	2,404,554	196,800	31,345	18,297	980,520	434,770	556,653	33,058
Montana State College	967,352	72,518	33,940	276,970	1,301,379	—	—	190,214	190,214	—	—	—
University of Nebraska	3,361,870	558,322	39,938	520,612	1,894,098	—	14,534	10,875	70,746	—	78,750	2,000
University of Nevada	2,281,117	28,117	224,959	274,959	1,64,423	—	3,892	—	89,482	—	—	30,270
University of New Hampshire	1,309,011	309,442	50,273	267,825	424,424	—	12,949	66,600	278,884	149,999	233,296	5,009
Rutgers University (N.J.)	3,542,603	1,011,730	186,770	408,885	1,645,377	—	272,899	16,935	578,043	—	19,955	101,690
New Republic A & H College	8,471,870	28,911	38,911	319,560	212,540	57,369	31,381	60,537	114,551	—	—	37,855
University of North Carolina	2,461,549	2,265,482	1,225,746	679,611	3,465,939	—	503,862	60,537	1,625,112	590,295	1,109,074	4,600,930
North Carolina State College	2,461,549	2,265,482	1,225,746	679,611	3,465,939	—	503,862	60,537	1,625,112	590,295	1,109,074	4,600,930
North Dakota Agricultural College	376,727	58,125	35,786	435,044	267,489	—	3,860	22,179	107,716	—	—	—

Ohio State University	1,049,709	87,413	731,404	3,847,443	203,122	137,568	447,953	317,424	2,088,199	521,363	8,808
Oklahoma A & M College	191,480	77,311	770,539	1,521,960	—	3,833	184,560	99,197	430,867	3,064	—
Oregon State College	2,447,791	9,978	376,279	1,379,142	108,143	23,878	88,774	104,901	217,169	1,520	—
Pennsylvania State College	1,166,659	26,020	1,024,668	2,395,724	—	236,507	485,781	138,409	45,553	8,764	—
University of Puerto Rico	233,172	24,851	271,689	1,074,407	—	62,020	25,914	19,276	802,725	75,220	—
Rhode Island State College	653,210	2,542	230,612	206,600	—	—	46,996	—	162,874	6,000	—
Clemson Agricultural College (S.C.)	1,987,757	49,494	649,734	523,282	—	—	113,392	89,845	170,738	170,738	233
University of Tennessee	116,984	42,173	649,764	260,360	—	—	112,336	110,640	75,355	—	—
A & M College of Texas	5,182,421	322,670	842,011	787,413	531,967	59,879	126,800	998,236	343,493	34,483	11,694
Utah State Agricultural College	1,063,441	9,619	298,275	476,452	8,305	6,600	61,092	16,250	124,318	—	575
University of Vermont	1,191,885	110,108	287,930	181,800	147,187	58,414	21,442	21,442	988,566	121,531	—
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,678,731	10,967	733,301	1,175,319	122,205	348,305	—	645,082	683,325	1,500	—
West College of Washington	1,985,254	192,915	421,153	982,012	99,054	5,921	86,264	109,367	460,288	217,402	—
West Virginia University	1,881,511	5,311	523,625	994,137	11,417	3,350	36,388	24,757	388,727	—	—
University of Wisconsin	7,892,926	60,601	715,486	3,736,704	—	44,905	1,481,299	—	1,660,430	580,691	45,166
University of Wyoming	956,394	96,342	277,290	413,832	1,250	250	36,944	28,282	176,776	120,246	59,780
Institutions for Negroes											
Total Negro	429,302	25,460	483,331	1,902,936	32,277	45,857	152,659	51,620	1,414,447	887,565	30,966
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst.	8,339	—	37,051	19,690	1,687	—	4,126	23,740	47,436	23,740	—
Ark. .. A M & N College	19,321	—	25,276	46,433	—	—	8,659	33,216	44,994	250	—
Del. .. St. College Colored	80,451	1,925	14,583	54,514	682	—	8,747	—	185,906	—	4,966
Fla. .. A & H College	207,084	14,316	43,978	127,500	3,320	—	17,970	791	42,449	2,500	—
Ga. .. St. Inna. College	137,365	10,973	35,190	67,594	22,971	—	46	—	55,245	—	—
Ky. .. St. Inna. College	189,719	13,677	14,786	160,000	—	—	—	—	50,000	181,175	—
Mo. .. St. A & H College	225,770	10,620	36,686	160,000	—	3,229	20,403	3,788	82,177	530,000	—
Miss. .. A & M College	36,763	—	15,292	16,144	—	—	1,494	—	6,915	10,000	—
Miss. .. Alcorn A & M College	148,414	15,289	51,651	49,011	290	—	9,383	—	52,608	34,379	—
Mo. .. Lincoln University	317,083	20,569	7,149	288,288	—	—	1,077	—	67,988	—	—
N.C. .. Negro A & T College	131,139	36,727	35,894	57,902	—	—	32	584	89,964	114,950	209,000
Okla. .. Colored A & N Univ.	210,542	18,014	9,930	179,826	—	—	2,772	99,041	99,041	—	—
S.C. .. C N I & A M College	206,427	45,393	5,754	30,000	—	5,808	9,879	3,961	15,000	15,000	—
Tenn. .. A & T St. T College	186,147	38,013	24,480	110,000	—	5,763	5,520	371	17,122	—	—
Texas .. Prairie View College	300,629	263	35,308	164,390	—	200	42,749	473	193,041	25,450	25,000
Va. .. St. College for Negroes	271,218	5,995	33,206	111,684	4,009	30,175	18,396	15,407	258,713	89,114	1,000
W. Va. State College	263,695	55,956	10,229	190,000	—	—	1,408	4,395	98,357	—	—

2/ Total of this column equals total of Federal funds received through the Department of the Interior and the Department of Agriculture minus endowment income. See Table of Federal Funds.

Table 44. - General income of land-grant institutions, 1939-40

Land-grant institution	Total educational and general	Student fees	Endowment earnings 1/	Governmental sources			Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Other	Auxiliary enterprises	Additional receipts designated for physical plant, endowment, and other nonexpendable funds		
				Federal 2/		State					Total (all sources)	For physical plant only	Endowment and other
				County or district									
GRAND TOTAL	\$155,411,292	\$28,225,917	\$6,694,137	\$30,244,920	\$77,896,010	\$2,573,146	\$4,422,158	\$12,695,780	\$2,639,224	\$2,129,443	\$8,024,522	\$17,387,659	\$4,248,675
Total white	161,777,295	27,724,089	6,666,798	29,761,910	75,600,165	2,563,272	4,410,327	12,519,023	2,531,201	30,478,134	7,078,688	16,072,992	4,204,604
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,367,361	350,902	21,929	915,008	896,427	60,430	21,447	35,809	65,309	564,861	—	276,072	—
University of Alaska	2,266,893	10,471	60	97,404	122,950	—	9,600	13,691	2,927	82,264	—	—	—
University of Arizona	2,485,085	245,959	35,435	294,755	838,722	30,134	5,358	19,659	8,223	453,450	—	113,499	1,027
University of Arkansas	6,633	2,483,721	6,733	800,176	771,369	—	7,441	16,502	16,502	262,818	—	262,818	1,776
University of California	14,021,722	2,617,714	886,181	700,159	8,220,593	—	4,571,992	924,879	154,204	1,767,307	473,958	612,835	7,477,621
Colorado Agricultural College	1,337,512	237,362	22,821	385,566	559,991	—	270,222	445,604	72,536	110,202	160,113	378,625	—
University of Connecticut	1,324,168	132,789	5,646	274,850	847,553	—	12,508	40,822	—	505,014	656,193	824,879	50
University of Delaware	706,392	135,907	17,244	228,952	280,323	—	7,257	16,809	—	125,017	—	115,425	—
University of Florida	2,478,635	234,713	12,160	384,212	1,703,937	10,700	59,469	67,958	1,466	534,897	10,145	235,170	1,111
University of Georgia	1,934,704	421,643	224,975	804,718	396,025	145,029	28,284	87,022	7,056	295,469	449,586	691,469	50,219
University of Hawaii	1,063,332	282,778	716	270,222	445,604	—	20,995	37,034	6,473	192,569	28,600	31,469	1,894
University of Idaho	1,421,847	146,005	121,147	333,389	693,324	64,968	1,450	59,935	1,129	499,079	—	—	1,226
University of Illinois	8,595,381	1,313,289	37,671	877,942	5,454,711	—	465,661	382,718	53,389	404,577	1,675,000	41,811	—
Purdue University (Ind.)	4,793,459	1,774,545	16,745	721,911	2,400,390	—	204,876	686,704	181,308	1,615,168	321,708	1,007,304	109,838
Iowa State College	4,171,170	634,216	33,260	787,887	2,225,695	—	75,075	369,106	41,241	1,803,444	155,527	324,634	9,707
Kansas State College	2,551,879	385,648	14,426	377,175	1,130,000	—	—	407,953	3,667	188,098	64,000	109,249	5,000
University of Kentucky	2,781,889	401,890	9,644	834,947	1,233,943	—	—	224,288	27,277	165,993	—	—	—
Louisiana State University	5,715,433	538,590	14,551	664,155	4,122,313	—	46,107	245,956	83,691	1,483,642	20,000	63,914	20,569
University of Maine	1,522,767	355,166	40,881	346,510	1,282,076	—	11,726	40,266	3,142	386,950	—	36,622	6,000
University of Maryland	2,829,102	872,001	27,865	385,873	538,244	—	668,177	—	—	395,843	—	—	49,860
Massachusetts State College	1,853,265	165,845	165,845	357,680	1,153,614	—	17,267	138,082	2,817	336,497	—	—	1,116
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	3,773,062	1,817,118	1,552,435	16,667	2,526,517	—	325,606	308,975	21,236	476,661	—	68,439	396,513
Michigan State College	4,262,262	612,066	72,679	742,025	2,526,517	—	552,109	1,193,448	2,356,423	1,097,403	429,500	1,597,403	1,196,720
University of Minnesota	9,193,172	1,427,041	721,128	740,517	4,558,929	—	24,162	1,671,117	136,204	2,567,806	2,730	88,621	—
Mississippi State College	2,071,304	1,88,628	14,318	913,735	395,176	261,894	31,929	201,923	16,568	208,199	225,000	549,224	39,077
University of Missouri	4,529,356	690,417	77,101	952,025	2,407,353	180,000	24,929	80,593	2,112	235,362	235,000	235,000	—
Montana State College	980,872	75,006	41,313	355,875	293,730	132,213	—	80,593	—	582,644	—	—	—
University of Nebraska	3,419,645	610,595	46,411	559,387	1,742,892	—	8,953	451,867	50,682	262,500	—	—	2,121
University of Nevada	673,065	31,126	49,188	236,765	318,710	—	2,193	16,747	—	90,455	—	—	—
University of New Hampshire	1,361,473	302,792	49,188	270,438	523,866	—	10,610	113,467	70,944	280,144	63,425	123,792	142,356
Rutgers University (N.J.)	3,501,776	977,090	171,326	412,698	1,698,784	—	234,569	61,608	16,749	126,405	—	29,218	102,443
New Mexico A. & M. College	721,786	46,432	29,669	321,423	243,421	51,933	1,081	51,639	6,108	126,405	—	—	37,665
Cornell University (N.Y.)	2,092,581	1,260,976	899,213	2,865,935	—	—	502,489	406,319	269,195	1,239,262	—	—	661,978
R. C. State College	2,464,564	412,831	7,500	1,094,338	331,372	350,769	25,259	31,644	30,371	678,011	286,475	592,739	3,411
North Dakota State College	915,365	94,909	52,154	144,210	296,029	—	—	3,324	1,699	1,00,407	—	—	—

Ohio State University	1,058,310	7,133,621	1,058,310	93,296	748,870	3,976,828	234,299	299,695	482,277	338,056	2,047,069	171,697
Oklahoma State University	217,942	1,622,315	217,942	85,710	805,933	1,342,943	—	1,032	182,769	—	612,909	342,111
Oregon State College	372,648	2,395,779	372,648	10,402	495,243	2,175,787	113,430	22,237	200,984	4,653	439,183	180,799
Pennsylvania State College	1,211,203	5,584,050	1,211,203	26,020	1,036,848	2,267,317	—	203,896	510,154	323,607	705,652	36,044
University of Puerto Rico	263,639	1,909,373	263,639	36,213	301,061	1,164,778	—	50,943	21,532	83,042	53,312	59,395
Rhode Island State College	100,193	722,090	100,193	2,636	221,015	343,181	—	45,027	—	—	175,542	61,969
Clemson Agricultural College (S.C.)	1,733,069	241,179	9,604	6,604	691,919	630,487	—	11,550	156,490	1,840	636,326	65,370
South Dakota State College	1,022,838	134,638	51,138	43,738	878,497	267,244	—	12,402	116,777	167	150,878	91,000
University of Tennessee	2,893,815	743,109	43,738	4,378	743,109	743,109	—	44,538	189,612	33,881	243,525	—
A & M College of Texas	5,566,863	352,393	5,566,863	5,566,863	1,952,187	1,942,828	545,800	—	391,654	363,770	1,723,568	184
Utah State Agricultural College	216,897	1,112,230	10,870	10,870	301,409	491,702	8,207	9,126	67,249	7,061	162,897	5,000
University of Wisconsin	1,420,931	4,001,361	1,420,931	130,021	289,237	706,373	70,806	164,217	80,902	49,174	203,629	137,889
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	336,026	2,455,853	336,026	9,671	361,235	296,611	146,957	420,932	26,361	21,364	918,453	1,500
State College of Washington	2,143,618	1,600,087	1,600,087	193,742	429,110	1,046,517	9,503	108,017	108,017	86,970	485,955	130,897
West Virginia University	305,278	2,574,455	6,141	6,141	537,777	1,534,853	26,371	2,816	160,036	1,163	293,372	513,000
University of Wisconsin	8,093,079	1,580,451	68,090	68,090	741,732	3,633,777	—	405,221	1,663,848	—	1,672,214	132,194
University of Wyoming	1,057,878	135,274	97,630	97,630	336,025	414,844	—	—	89,905	15,200	299,136	45,689
Institutions for Negroes												
Total Negro	3,634,007	503,828	27,339	27,339	483,030	2,295,845	29,874	11,331	176,797	108,023	1,651,309	945,334
Ala. ... St. A & M Inst.	84,437	12,032	—	—	36,730	29,499	2,321	—	3,424	410	52,388	—
Ark. ... A & M N College	164,335	29,383	—	—	25,276	59,143	—	50	9,782	686	56,377	—
Del. ... St. College Colored	87,125	2,322	—	—	14,593	55,202	—	611	8,082	6,325	44,085	1,776
Fla. ... A & M College	272,424	17,924	—	—	43,978	177,810	—	19,011	19,011	13,701	199,332	11,111
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	148,194	14,972	—	—	35,190	73,134	21,694	1,478	026	900	36,028	8,962
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	180,873	11,689	1,255	1,255	14,786	160,000	1,700	—	1,443	—	48,277	—
La. ... So. U & M College	266,293	24,825	—	—	35,696	185,000	—	—	6,800	13,972	109,097	35,108
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	50,347	6,462	—	—	15,292	26,891	—	—	1,702	—	7,197	100,000
Miss. ... Alcorn A & M College	159,330	20,232	12,892	12,892	51,651	59,011	150	—	8,705	6,939	95,508	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	317,003	20,369	—	—	7,149	288,288	—	—	1,077	—	67,988	—
N.C. ... Negro A & T College	147,068	43,415	—	—	35,894	67,699	—	—	1,080	—	92,581	—
N.C. ... Central University	435,800	25,700	—	—	9,670	389,756	—	—	3,434	—	111,422	—
S.C. ... C. N. & A. M. College	156,101	48,314	—	—	45,632	83,125	—	2,049	10,223	—	67,881	—
Tenn. ... A & I St. T. College	42,769	42,769	5,754	5,754	24,680	100,000	—	7,143	373	373	108,230	45,000
Texas ... Prairie View St. Coll.	335,955	58,381	—	—	35,308	177,142	—	—	61,760	3,364	221,459	184
Va. ... St. College for Negroes	312,419	51,698	7,738	7,738	33,226	124,739	4,009	—	29,676	61,353	247,810	40,000
W. Va. ... State College	283,168	64,070	—	—	18,229	199,406	—	—	1,463	—	122,649	513,000

1/ Includes Federal endowment income. See Table of Federal funds Agriculture minus endowment income. See table of Federal funds University of Texas. This fund not reported in Table 13.

2/ Institution did not report its auxiliary enterprises. 3/ Major portion of endowment earnings received from funds shared with the Federal Security Agency and the Department of

Rhode Island State Coll.	109,201	2,196	231,053	245,532	---	39,476	---	627,538	171,610	26,999	48,600	---
Clemson Agrl. Coll. (S. C.)	251,720	9,604	691,921	687,617	---	157,456	---	1,811,919	789,970	---	---	346
S. Dak. State Coll.	135,122	44,661	452,814	292,306	---	151,415	186	1,076,504	253,570	32,000	80,004	---
Univ. of Tennessee	774,106	22,101	878,697	928,816	---	16,118	221,838	2,894,459	291,293	---	---	1,385
A & M Coll. of Texas	383,097	303,240	1,636,965	1,954,626	560,005	35,556	429,494	5,709,520	1,857,307	---	1,331	---
Utah State Agrl. Coll.	191,363	12,858	300,255	483,375	8,716	81,000	---	1,099,362	173,699	25,000	25,000	---
Univ. of Vermont St.	347,010	120,021	289,237	206,073	70,506	164,217	---	491,174	203,619	---	---	500
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	350,130	13,229	761,295	684,074	150,781	57,871	---	2,511,586	1,034,424	212,947	290,665	1,500
State Coll. of Washington	167,628	295,112	430,651	968,138	114,890	14,447	---	117,176	104,756	---	---	1,093,569
West Virginia University	315,435	5,270	607,445	1,867,926	20,574	2,100	---	149,513	483,383	---	---	233,487
Univ. of Wisconsin	1,649,363	58,465	736,993	3,686,905	---	487,322	1,729,756	8,288,804	1,892,703	67,663	202,772	68,880
Univ. of Wyoming	135,042	107,494	336,990	450,607	555	555	---	1,120,436	280,772	---	---	8,728
TOTAL White	2,957,923	6,935,152	31,028,088	77,210,934	2,622,188	13,244,357	3,305,789	168,457,079	35,771,865	4,695,853	9,676,092	6,976,714

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.	17,538	1,256	36,730	27,627	3,150	65	---	434	48,364	5,000	5,000	---
Ark.	24,099	25,276	25,276	114,646	---	4,508	---	425	46,427	---	---	---
Del.	2,303	---	14,893	55,241	---	452	---	---	44,227	1,250	---	---
Fla.	39,478	---	43,978	177,539	1,440	---	---	15,678	139,977	23,449	---	---
Ga.	21,936	---	35,190	100,796	20,226	---	1,998	2,453	182,599	---	1,000	---
Ky.	14,698	---	14,786	121,657	1,700	---	---	604	154,501	61,997	10,000	---
La.	21,215	916	35,696	230,328	77	---	9,184	2,777	300,193	95,852	---	---
Md.	7,278	---	15,292	25,983	---	14,984	2,847	---	66,384	---	78,221	---
Miss.	15,292	---	53,441	51,329	80	---	8,665	12,847	154,266	---	---	---
Mo.	27,704	---	71,149	352,289	---	---	6,255	733	394,130	---	---	---
N. C.	49,456	---	35,894	81,912	---	---	---	---	167,726	5,500	5,500	---
Okla.	17,609	---	9,930	192,144	---	---	1,650	---	220,713	52,700	52,700	---
S. C.	53,362	5,754	45,632	89,998	---	4,340	13,177	1,221	213,434	79,035	---	---
Tenn.	61,179	---	24,480	100,000	---	---	7,645	---	193,069	151,412	---	---
Tex.	57,049	625	35,308	189,620	---	---	59,788	3,294	345,684	230,139	1,000	10,657
W. Va.	57,761	1,387	33,206	132,922	4,009	---	46,102	74,335	366,722	260,128	8,872	1,277
W. Va. State Coll. for Negroes	66,107	---	38,312	206,061	---	---	1,579	1,644	142,552	327,500	327,500	---
TOTAL Negro	554,174	29,530	504,883	2,250,092	30,682	24,346	219,076	116,810	1,763,757	435,599	525,869	1,900
GRAND TOTAL	2,957,923	6,964,682	31,532,971	79,461,026	2,652,870	5,553,994	13,463,433	3,422,599	172,116,672	5,131,452	10,201,941	6,976,634

1/ Includes Federal endowment income (Act of 1862).
 2/ Total of this column equals column 13 of Table (c) Federal Funds at Little Rock, Ark.
 3/ Includes figures of Medical School at Little Rock, Ark.
 4/ Includes figures of Medical School at Augusta, Ga.
 5/ Figures of 1940, except in item 19 which figures were submitted in detail as "funds from the Federal Government."

Table 46--General income of land-grant institutions, 1941-42

Land-grant institution	Total educational and general	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Governmental sources			Private gifts and grants	Sales and organized activities	Other enterprises	Additional receipts designated for physical plant endowment and other nonrespendable funds					
				Federal	State	County or district				For physical plant		Total	State only	Total	and other
										State only	Total				
GRAND TOTAL	\$188,917,713	\$26,435,651	\$6,806,249	\$8,631,464	\$26,401,085	\$2,714,430	\$6,295,237	\$15,285,088	\$37,969,871	\$4,246,286	\$6,064,637	\$6,241,475			
Total white	184,854,281	27,881,862	6,777,048	8,111,262	26,845,288	2,686,986	6,229,950	16,031,561	36,214,760	4,080,059	5,886,291	6,289,817			
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	3,047,782	418,170	21,891	1,468,701	1,174,920	61,307	11,484	65,133	784,438	60,000	60,000	2,364			
Ark. State Coll.	3,917,606	1,015,606	81,170	1,631,170	1,774,920	17,825	7,860	19,323	1,336,578	60,000	60,000	2,364			
Univ. of Arizona	1,466,889	250,082	65,134	299,821	793,420	35,152	8,548	17,826	7,421	193,736	75,000	428			
Univ. of Arkansas	2,601,234	312,223	6,633	827,198	1,313,067	.....	20,107	117,010	5,058	332,344	75,000	.....		
Univ. of California	16,431,038	2,423,846	1,003,687	2,345,667	9,112,049	.....	480,764	1,001,469	173,611	1,705,594	65,944	698,688		
Colorado State Coll.	1,376,864	228,171	27,774	424,864	646,893	.....	.....	115,288	41,079	206,884	100,614	.....		
Univ. of Connecticut	1,768,882	18,599	18,599	1,313,479	1,313,479	34,072	.....	22,390	5,080	145,978	60,000	539		
Univ. of Delaware	1,477,179	14,941	14,941	512,476	1,070,740	44,598	.....	184,469	1,164	680,609	81,597	3,703		
Univ. of Florida	2,757,614	216,876	475,487	805,988	638,562	107,244	.....	98,889	12,966	289,981	70,995	11,571		
Univ. of Georgia	2,272,787	215,047	119,248	277,789	512,616	.....	13,413	35,087	13,367	169,680	2,814	1,207		
Univ. of Hawaii	1,067,928	37,870	119,248	1,335,212	672,712	69,596	.....	39,010	79,262	1,344,619	1,019,005	90,931		
Univ. of Idaho	4,470,982	1,397,870	1,397,870	1,509,668	2,653,848	.....	785,838	308,858	1,984,983	88,267	88,267	8,843		
Univ. of Illinois	6,466,226	813,089	13,912	1,209,668	2,553,848	.....	186,892	503,183	43,234	789,638	.....	.....	
Pardee University (Ind.)	4,533,542	668,233	30,157	828,833	2,275,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa State Coll.	2,177,769	320,584	8,991	668,862	1,198,600	.....	.....	507,980	2,962	206,584	46,000	82,516	
Kansas State Coll.	2,784,691	385,860	61,356	925,270	1,209,295	.....	.....	241,360	37,960	1,534,940	.....	10,047
Univ. of Kentucky	1,700,408	542,313	34,013	792,896	1,209,295	.....	.....	271,531	7,690	1,326,294	135,000	53,416	
State Coll. of Mo.	1,700,408	542,313	34,013	792,896	1,209,295	.....	.....	271,531	7,690	1,326,294	135,000	53,416	
Univ. of Maryland	3,236,094	1,065,734	17,528	468,862	785,461	3,856	46,330	829,623	478,783	200,000	200,000	.....		
Mass. State Coll.	1,937,437	188,768	18,318	387,780	1,225,464	.....	14,725	189,662	449,466	.....	.....	1,330
Univ. of Michigan	2,846,864	1,506,689	1,493,384	181,668	392,581	.....	.....	88,835	1,571,688	60,190	60,190	653	
Mont. State Coll.	6,329,735	1,470,509	79,065	302,317	2,395,004	.....	.....	387,526	3,261,597	208,190	208,190	2,185,529	
Univ. of Nebraska	2,872,119	201,208	14,397	1,014,592	858,788	277,482	9,950	217,853	179,849	412,843	13,846	.....		
Univ. of Nevada	4,702,416	669,426	76,616	998,089	2,465,382	181,681	42,251	247,785	519,849	.....	.....	49,177	
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,100,737	87,172	65,900	361,139	188,370	.....	.....	10,667	290,481	846	846	282,985	
Univ. of Nebraska	3,283,575	708,267	45,822	639,378	1,772,099	.....	11,845	339,487	1,563,887	255,379	255,379	63,442		
Univ. of Nevada	2,872,119	201,208	14,397	1,014,592	858,788	277,482	9,950	217,853	179,849	412,843	13,846	.....		
Univ. of New York	1,468,937	359,098	46,706	324,368	584,071	.....	5,530	117,697	76,462	378,190	10,000	96,579		
Rutgers University (N. J.)	4,174,206	840,905	169,110	831,760	1,908,485	.....	86,607	325,669	16,710	641,084	1,996	150,661		
New Mexico A & M Coll.	800,788	26,566	31,051	323,475	228,386	56,380	2,676	62,778	126,238	.....	.....	70,384	

Cornell University N. Y.	9,454,922	2,140,954	1,321,661	1,137,407	2,875,156	921,947	509,608	567,288	1,743,530	685,000	550,912
St. Louis Coll. Mo.	3,117,784	430,277	7,500	1,413,632	743,812	22,718	19,469	19,275	692,746	59,530	59,530
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	975,505	105,491	63,598	1,477,755	293,289	8,420	46,952	8,420	94,063	.....	.....
Ohio State University	7,626,998	942,258	97,869	888,696	4,249,183	286,220	516,469	402,211	2,754,925	9,505	9,505
Okla. A & M Coll.	2,838,657	127,171	106,207	959,660	1,436,538	11,388	285,243	4,594	482,948	96,972	41,617
Oregon State Coll.	8,451,831	1,112,587	25,060	3,353,993	2,627,140	128,467	289,625	302,072	775,948	59,411	3,376
Univ. of Puerto Rico	2,365,109	252,673	28,604	3,359,328	1,398,208	.....	61,147	95,711	55,088	.....	29,023
Rhode Island State Coll.	717,107	104,640	2,195	240,716	311,101	.....	58,465	.....	171,166	52,946	42,946
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	1,864,981	248,389	18,601	732,606	665,468	8,993	189,229	896	334,312	75,000	112,911
S. Dak. State Coll.	1,112,862	193,979	94,146	486,473	1,116,930	.....	221,973	86,429	324,273	431,358	2,500
Univ. of Tennessee	6,920,860	604,695	307,111	2,003,206	2,325,983	678,291	559,588	504,911	2,527,792	.....	465
A & M Coll. of Texas	1,418,188	143,967	12,909	606,709	629,098	6,089	98,401	8,460	181,189	.....	.....
Utah State Agri. Coll.	1,648,227	477,277	47,966	289,386	490,674	56,335	74,842	47,383	231,910	.....	118,771
Univ. of Vermont	2,863,667	464,206	9,982	882,273	680,918	136,996	660,196	27,096	1,097,851	15,381	18,001
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	2,318,670	195,521	172,800	470,539	1,331,764	10,066	184,765	91,392	158,765	257,831	220,938
State Coll. of Washington	2,344,001	276,156	8,002	696,340	1,434,439	22,170	10,468	97,090	412,598	37,600	57,600
West Virginia University	8,906,932	1,589,142	51,641	854,694	3,992,796	612,714	1,804,345	.....	272,226	299,644	219,087
Univ. of Wisconsin	1,277,952	126,547	103,613	358,817	570,204	400	94,971	23,800	303,360	.....	5,706
Univ. of Wyoming	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Institutions for Negroes

Total Negro	4,968,432	554,229	28,201	620,202	2,565,797	27,434	253,477	57,805	1,748,111	216,236	218,236	1,658
Ala. State A & M Inst.	103,002	17,899	.....	36,953	30,000	2,479	1,010	12,766	58,089	.....	.....	.....
Ark. A & M Coll.	180,771	31,239	.....	26,412	15,568	.....	8,839	159	37,326	.....	.....	.....
Cal. State Coll. Colored	321,500	31,236	.....	45,828	207,897	332	3,239	.....	203,415	.....	2,000	.....
Ill. State Coll. of Negroes	173,212	22,021	.....	35,217	92,695	16,970	5,461	848	32,429	.....	.....	.....
Ky. St. Indus. Coll.	141,217	12,449	1,256	14,869	110,000	2,100	553	.....	58,916	.....	.....	.....
La. Sou. U. & M. Coll.	445,685	18,406	.....	34,951	384,820	116	6,324	1,769	17,137	100,000	100,000	.....
Mo. Princes Anne Coll.	156,806	10,926	.....	5,901	50,253	.....	9,153	9,805	80,104	25,000	25,000	.....
Miss. Alcorn A & M Coll.	515,909	28,332	12,592	7,149	479,100	285	2,028	.....	105,199	70,000	70,000	.....
Mo. Lincoln University	190,308	45,197	.....	53,829	86,238	.....	5,034	.....	107,607	3,245	3,245	.....
N. C. A & T Coll. of N. C.	222,771	14,914	.....	9,667	186,748	.....	13,269	11,173	113,332	.....	.....	.....
Okla. Lagaton University	213,911	60,864	6,036	48,941	82,500	4,622	13,200	.....	97,667	.....	.....	.....
S. C. C. N. I. & A. M. Coll.	342,939	56,259	.....	17,500	275,239	84,960	4,312	.....	97,667	.....	.....	.....
Tenn. A & I St. Coll.	265,340	56,759	626	38,808	173,760	.....	54,092	4,311	250,530	6,491	6,491	.....
Tex. Prairie View St. Coll.	368,782	58,772	8,692	37,627	148,341	4,009	96,398	14,043	297,253	11,500	11,500	.....
Univ. of St. Coll. for Negroes	325,433	37,125	.....	37,281	216,044	.....	941	2,042	138,756	.....	.....	.....

¹Includes Federal endowment income (Act of 1862).
²Total of this column equals the total of Table 7 on Federal Funds after columns 2 and 3 have been deducted.

Table 47 - Expenditures of Land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes										Salaries and wages	
	TOTAL	Adminis-tration and gener-al expense	Resident instruc-tion	Or anized research secularity budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and main-tenance	Auxiliary enter-prises	Other nonedu-cational expense	Capital outlay	Administra-tive and instruc-tional salaries	All other salaries and wages
GRAND TOTAL	\$145,140,881	\$10,14,078	\$86,940,975	\$19,953,642	\$30,040,750	\$3,959,672	\$4,031,764	\$27,674,279	\$3,308,082	\$10,705,473	\$69,260,996	\$39,730,725
Total white	142,433,643	9,877,936	85,328,453	19,953,642	29,396,765	3,865,166	13,510,701	26,308,990	3,250,343	29,054,240	67,969,640	39,321,796
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,055,868	87,800	548,620	345,572	971,090	21,100	81,360	409,359	3,614	700,814	487,247	842,682
University of Alaska	214,476	49,361	28,381	26,74	21,931	631	30,064	54,823	136,125	110,185	134,561	134,561
University of Arizona	1,382,804	114,295	284,409	619,850	38,740	153,352	38,547	48,526	90,476	653,400	449,268	449,268
University of Arkansas	1,593,269	149,362	390,324	232,219	717,308	77,445	6,474	53,275	346,725	519,890	704,372	704,372
University of California	11,776,307	1,113,450	6,026,462	1,980,765	1,094,969	626,682	933,769	1,960,224	487,126	1,069,337	2,528,812	2,528,812
Colorado Agricultural College	1,345,113	65,324	466,394	229,959	215,805	32,989	46,752	64,614	15,354	309,935	431,227	429,592
Connecticut State College	1,043,471	65,029	454,394	103,862	240,960	151,973	123,246	385,317	6,994	2,089,420	4,716,560	3,101,979
University of Delaware	1,693,571	51,966	825,276	164,680	461,123	13,163	113,305	83,768	1,856	2,744,242	1,287,317	1,284,373
University of Florida	2,032,351	113,782	827,512	500,525	429,510	56,532	98,520	421,425	59,034	770,816	1,474,131	2,062,249
University of Georgia	1,792,389	63,986	633,567	23,416	893,163	19,971	113,676	621,064	—	44,215	578,769	999,334
University of Hawaii	1,079,187	98,144	524,089	172,924	41,919	4,314	178,960	5,134	5,134	337,509	532,973	356,657
University of Idaho	1,309,506	87,718	554,910	135,367	274,995	37,599	197,495	340,339	27,110	246,617	2/	2/
University of Illinois	7,900,359	512,564	4,236,036	1,034,571	592,501	376,597	1,127,690	312,540	30,764	495,514	1,485,106	1,017,166
Purdue University (Indiana)	4,054,679	348,173	1,772,575	696,151	352,535	55,923	350,322	922,491	19,676	2,416,088	1,422,324	1,977,313
Iowa State College	3,745,095	183,893	1,722,459	572,222	764,304	11,310	386,307	622,764	19,406	6,171,970	1,436,474	1,541,877
Kansas State College	2,252,960	95,669	1,159,654	216,390	495,399	42,677	173,211	223,395	—	564,026	869,695	1,047,231
University of Kentucky	2,585,788	287,320	1,189,599	240,551	701,965	47,340	161,752	277,627	452,890	3,094,010	2,531,660	1,900,822
University of Maine	1,287,210	90,437	608,999	237,343	271,993	209,395	153,937	281,072	59,361	1,771,933	1,570,933	1,660,934
University of Maryland	2,683,443	213,621	1,616,614	239,363	437,658	71,117	303,070	322,094	—	386,873	1,070,171	972,086
Massachusetts State College	1,522,495	75,012	563,225	346,586	256,672	69,016	257,604	294,702	9,803	139,176	519,685	702,960
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3,473,860	507,665	2,072,463	479,502	—	233,363	345,724	673,382	673,382	244,632	1,823,694	708,487
Michigan State College	3,529,710	229,274	1,704,576	424,002	61,422	54,425	339,411	825,141	3,990	471,940	1,931,830	640,976
University of Minnesota	7,493,471	527,272	3,742,242	1,173,102	33,420	260,519	816,870	2,229,907	159,976	1,209,677	3,287,659	3,110,732
Mississippi State College	1,783,273	43,611	317,832	276,247	1,029,438	16,626	9,919	578,233	—	388,729	336,121	1,005,702
University of Missouri	3,985,395	275,818	1,980,029	374,941	927,477	167,521	362,609	109,229	15,394	811,018	1,420,577	1,236,975
Montana State College	938,884	36,562	323,744	204,749	355,567	13,245	64,917	186,306	7,600	224,954	1,294,077	1,236,389
University of Nebraska	3,100,669	157,904	1,805,410	324,627	595,153	105,564	343,570	1,282,477	9,200	213,105	2,971,652	1,761,711
University of New Hampshire	747,682	46,442	348,661	102,661	48,077	9,565	44,463	239,477	—	11,959	350,532	443,026
University of New Hampshire	1,179,279	85,948	597,661	140,467	170,300	26,963	18,369	206,047	—	405,066	443,026	460,118
Rutgers University (New Jersey)	3,387,548	615,717	1,589,669	522,163	551,330	132,165	406,564	898,017	14,471	57,620	763,275	763,275
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College	669,627	39,096	189,943	121,346	209,225	7,133	31,894	100,738	31,022	171,622	100,361	337,173

Cornell University (New York)	7,813,871	757,027	4,156,624	889,354	1,057,225	807,758	1,424,092	171,920	1,617,198	3,973,904	1,292,547
North Carolina State Coll. of Agri. & Engineering	2,394,487	76,937	2,471,551	203,231	1,287,427	146,372	932,126	—	—	666,527	64,436
North Dakota Agricultural College	886,894	46,937	247,551	203,231	278,255	11,370	133,126	—	—	585,909	56,496
Ohio State University	6,660,570	447,667	4,008,784	318,694	1,090,624	162,104	2,039,133	51,401	338,522	3,776,332	1,559,840
Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College	2,679,884	201,494	1,000,663	391,011	862,965	67,794	427,805	33,936	1,632,979	979,317	1,990,625
Oregon State College	2,291,808	115,494	958,655	424,820	488,918	75,460	377,210	49,135	85,282	811,188	1,072,850
Pennsylvania State College	4,950,690	200,363	2,244,400	673,572	1,284,004	48,487	486,015	48,487	860,482	3,338,584	498,988
University of Puerto Rico	1,659,970	135,441	611,442	465,489	293,364	101,694	676,145	22,202	860,950	678,584	489,960
Rhode Island Agricultural College	551,476	62,814	255,600	104,009	59,799	13,953	153,759	16,900	20,014	264,644	127,160
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina)	1,534,747	97,316	347,010	303,893	713,963	81,317	67,650	16,900	424,197	335,754	832,656
South Dakota State	976,173	42,083	1,631,223	304,792	131,291	101,399	103,443	18,101	83,265	903,638	441,732
University of Tennessee	2,383,044	131,407	1,007,324	231,319	767,800	64,553	180,751	18,101	546,062	997,886	1,054,576
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	4,489,073	157,177	1,143,074	956,984	2,015,749	22,343	1,097,280	83,304	1,990,607	2,217,438	1,170,621
Utah State Agricultural College	990,881	87,668	445,727	159,852	271,202	96,177	147,300	12,645	291,617	393,116	383,884
University of Vermont	1,098,750	99,348	1,461,811	1,461,811	164,885	174,924	192,504	133,431	33,501	541,806	294,525
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	2,311,210	51,631	940,157	295,961	773,806	39,009	229,796	66,855	783,150	530,806	265,985
State College of Washington	1,880,141	131,752	674,728	323,079	331,957	62,634	303,991	40,516	372,762	607,002	931,095
West Virginia University	1,811,101	68,508	808,104	203,014	535,651	30,446	165,378	287,599	91,711	798,739	823,112
University of Wisconsin	7,629,624	434,923	4,109,919	816,418	1,312,983	186,922	728,459	55,000	952,870	5,300,533	666,169
University of Wyoming	987,652	100,784	420,689	165,338	172,304	26,702	101,765	12,640	223,131	823,980	37
Institutions for Negroes											
Total Negro	2,707,238	336,142	1,612,522	—	144,105	93,506	521,063	57,739	1,651,233	1,311,356	108,929
Ala. ... State Agricultural & Mechanical Inst.	75,762	15,691	38,926	—	1,952	19,193	27,904	—	8,119	41,081	15,025
Ark. ... Agricultural, Mechanical, & Normal Coll.	93,590	12,653	50,291	—	2,146	3,785	26,988	11,245	600	50,981	3,756
Del. ... State College for Colored Students	76,400	12,696	46,300	—	2,027	15,377	42,726	—	—	40,796	16,057
Fla. ... Agricultural and Mechanical College	188,111	25,800	143,938	—	2,876	6,307	177,775	—	—	2/	7,456
Ge. ... State Industrial College	160,398	9,488	49,295	—	86,136	13,419	27,199	—	60,799	56,356	7,456
Ky. ... State Industrial College	116,254	15,721	79,940	—	4,661	15,912	45,300	3,500	163,584	68,907	11,970
La. ... Southern Univ. & A & M College	198,508	39,984	31,477	—	8,675	64,035	72,475	66	862,499	108,100	34,176
Mo. ... Princess Anna Academy	131,575	3,765	1,477	—	—	4,337	1,677	—	—	10,904	5,041
Miss. ... Lincoln Agricultural & Mechanical Coll.	130,827	12,673	68,032	—	4,443	14,120	43,120	4,312	45,813	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	202,840	31,281	128,172	—	3,642	32,522	66,809	—	113,280	139,559	16,500
N.C. ... Negro Agricultural & Technical Coll.	134,241	13,069	90,082	—	5,590	25,500	81,071	—	90,022	90,575	26,130
Ola. ... Colored Agricultural & Normal Univ.	107,767	122,740	182,740	—	7,078	38,455	93,866	—	6,303	125,651	15,020
S.C. ... Col. Normal, Indus. Agri. & Mech. Coll.	172,947	22,568	84,042	—	9,880	7,025	49,432	366	42,048	83,993	21,495
Tenn. ... Agri. & Indus. State Teachers College	150,127	13,368	13,368	—	5,273	16,013	76,942	1,010	66,445	78,150	37,365
Texas ... Prairie View State College	277,727	44,759	169,191	—	6,332	50,900	212,797	—	91,954	133,032	109,212
Va. ... State College for Negroes	277,003	24,650	175,237	—	11,429	65,687	195,496	29,081	71,262	164,747	32,105
W. Va. ... State College	233,421	19,300	146,876	—	4,715	45,198	84,665	8,165	3,529	117,056	60,121

2/ Figures of 1937-38. 3/ Institution did not report salary figures for 1937-38 or 1938-39. 3/ Included with administrative and instructional salaries.

Table 45.—Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1933-40

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes										Other noneducational expenditures	Capital outlay	Salaries and wages		
	TOTAL	Administration and general expense	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Auxiliary enterprises	Instructional salaries			All other salaries and wages		
GRAND TOTAL	\$152,355,989	\$10,394,700	\$63,291,919	\$20,670,244	\$30,430,112	\$4,078,502	\$15,294,614	\$7,728,898	\$28,379,373	\$2,866,136	\$25,535,717	\$73,600,053	\$36,091,419		
Total white	149,219,807	10,311,978	61,425,688	20,670,244	30,360,987	3,966,268	14,607,733	7,666,908	29,396,653	2,612,228	24,221,362	72,178,384	35,517,760		
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	2,390,717	106,037	607,204	403,756	1,051,558	27,800	125,263	27,800	377,676	4,673	1,111,999	518,888	1,033,614		
University of Alaska	1,482,243	24,566	42,905	—	42,505	4,514	131,757	—	56,755	—	171,428	103,802	131,757		
University of Arizona	1,274,227	189,350	325,250	243,811	10,427	40,152	186,367	—	375,757	53,462	571,328	529,345	810,960		
University of Arkansas	1,230,452	179,482	325,250	264,405	74,541	10,132	131,757	—	375,757	53,462	571,328	529,345	810,960		
University of California	12,330,458	1,211,914	5,385,386	2,019,638	11,118,286	599,899	930,373	1,027,159	1,939,992	311,886	1,779,160	7,328,732	2,361,304		
Colorado Agricultural College	1,183,709	86,578	434,722	248,782	304,796	21,319	70,849	14,663	51,038	19,569	495,551	532,581	362,912		
University of Connecticut	1,112,361	89,926	471,183	108,204	271,358	14,651	157,039	—	491,615	15,948	492,287	451,040	487,590		
University of Delaware	725,035	66,088	273,434	230,266	17,250	14,663	123,334	—	90,195	12,617	360,687	236,022	31		
University of Florida	2,039,778	92,998	807,835	504,462	413,596	55,591	112,334	52,765	428,540	60,009	152,495	1,519,293	161,617		
University of Georgia	1,963,641	72,986	692,664	21,471	912,099	75,344	107,437	61,040	274,473	—	36,207	648,658	1,074,547		
University of Hawaii	1,057,705	92,744	492,216	171,178	159,734	49,403	53,888	39,542	188,157	5,031	81,863	525,706	393,515		
University of Idaho	1,234,174	85,413	525,826	155,470	271,262	27,032	169,171	—	361,653	32,990	83,673	2,575,032	31		
University of Illinois	8,491,662	552,133	4,607,492	1,114,614	579,979	398,933	1,238,511	—	395,641	53,389	1,791,099	2,470,560	1,210,571		
Purdue University (Ind.)	4,364,882	350,948	1,670,640	861,906	710,051	62,800	400,742	287,995	1,196,712	25,768	2,681,588	2,468,495	1,210,571		
Iowa State College	4,052,630	197,780	1,703,795	631,602	799,155	116,218	433,858	170,221	715,066	21,155	634,140	1,585,405	1,616,120		
Kansas State College	2,378,203	97,919	1,077,957	297,920	509,480	43,173	181,059	170,465	179,422	—	320,765	849,121	1,125,754		
University of Kentucky	2,663,367	100,368	969,479	454,380	802,825	43,173	208,414	110,939	110,939	—	174,410	979,675	1,168,614		
Louisiana State University	4,320,865	469,927	1,865,791	292,949	725,782	137,126	515,535	296,455	1,322,127	368,454	486,248	2,523,969	1,101,040		
University of Maine	1,398,795	126,343	330,115	238,895	288,642	61,085	299,928	13,112	364,415	17,607	900,782	1,466,200	555,600		
University of Maryland	2,763,495	211,053	1,087,561	233,666	333,793	61,085	299,928	536,699	320,435	3,760	102,119	1,466,200	555,600		
Massachusetts State College	1,518,638	76,957	599,580	351,863	247,936	25,271	216,981	—	299,624	12,605	23,337	524,296	744,482		
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	3,325,330	565,948	2,220,596	94,701	—	75,825	365,267	—	523,569	348,317	331,619	31	31		
Michigan State College	3,692,034	249,690	1,604,360	471,741	661,580	52,291	485,524	166,848	1,162,095	4,232	339,551	2,020,898	1,106,850		
University of Minnesota	8,525,200	625,286	3,824,778	1,365,856	892,070	265,297	1,054,723	1,054,723	1,942,775	161,941	2,962,969	4,581,068	2,461,068		
Mississippi State College	2,017,995	44,799	341,352	288,701	1,058,165	18,159	167,398	100,451	494,365	11,173	289,501	295,972	907,452		
University of Missouri	3,964,846	273,139	1,576,450	360,496	92,438	116,466	324,703	363,106	189,332	19,335	702,020	1,583,695	1,196,286		
North Dakota State College	1,189,634	18,668	460,374	160,374	261,996	10,132	131,757	99,460	181,371	7,600	212,155	431,300	113,015		
University of Nebraska	3,277,434	189,189	1,360,376	309,912	539,980	10,132	318,295	429,540	657,646	34,519	381,619	2,023,296	437,002		
University of Nevada	578,546	54,289	208,722	108,118	85,250	12,502	51,543	15,122	159,648	7,815	19,978	230,674	208,553		
University of New Hampshire	1,274,742	91,282	520,656	139,384	177,356	35,930	216,610	93,524	285,377	10,744	179,881	498,513	479,585		
Rutgers University (N.J.)	3,295,421	525,423	1,139,780	527,936	557,660	128,147	406,034	10,441	522,829	177,503	27,901	1,728,380	771,366		
New Mexico A. & M. College	694,979	36,809	128,353	126,300	269,094	7,184	37,232	—	116,636	11,798	56,119	179,356	370,594		

Cornell University (N.Y.)	9,032,031	4,263,137	1,052,409	1,052,409	1,052,409	129,959	925,217	1,206,255	188,981	165,825	4,570,537	2/
North Carolina St. Coll. of A & E	2,381,384	1,111,552	1,304,315	1,304,315	1,304,315	30,899	16,398	184,263	—	10,000	639,607	166,632
North Dakota Agri. College	892,658	271,750	267,114	267,114	267,114	11,598	94,813	164,010	—	—	221,494	113,655
Ohio State University	7,032,791	4,188,765	249,006	1,081,760	229,698	229,698	776,683	2,042,255	48,787	1,462,255	3,921,157	1,426,777
Oklahoma A & M College	2,546,895	936,465	421,441	803,658	58,423	58,423	156,965	691,236	70,297	723,124	923,902	1,299,027
Oregon State College	2,379,718	872,132	425,153	510,809	269,299	269,299	269,670	369,299	37,418	630,919	869,298	1,170,001
Pennsylvania State College	5,288,750	2,148,971	678,535	1,275,404	309,794	309,794	208,443	498,081	44,777	3,482,839	518,939	518,939
University of Puerto Rico	1,703,324	619,419	384,855	309,794	309,794	309,794	105,274	66,943	20,485	132,893	708,024	607,384
Rhode Island State College	610,908	280,360	98,267	59,478	249,006	249,006	73,796	175,483	—	32,554	404,783	107,833
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	1,673,972	102,470	316,379	768,811	316,379	316,379	67,746	483,229	20,583	213,351	368,337	988,143
South Dakota State College	900,624	418,017	175,204	317,231	139,499	139,499	123,677	144,060	—	420,082	436,984	436,984
University of Tennessee	1,351,732	1,037,224	265,383	852,124	265,383	265,383	206,472	352,545	29,169	478,159	1,061,745	1,166,775
A & M College of Texas	4,808,237	1,135,829	1,046,126	2,092,016	65,773	65,773	207,297	1,321,902	121,068	1,059,226	1,683,568	797,345
Utah State Agri. College	1,077,332	56,737	175,375	175,375	19,473	19,473	87,456	143,859	12,077	46,792	406,782	376,465
University of Vermont	1,244,466	579,713	146,217	324,615	29,073	29,073	101,025	195,031	203,889	46,792	562,806	352,897
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	2,683,687	675,383	287,403	785,676	48,598	48,598	298,828	607,813	72,493	149,313	591,601	294,337
State College of Washington	2,009,579	744,680	320,283	415,703	67,706	67,706	299,859	14,419	38,643	151,688	698,627	839,435
West Virginia University	1,987,267	77,489	216,744	557,563	50,248	50,248	160,021	166,783	3,425	114,852	780,103	823,630
University of Wisconsin	7,568,646	425,102	856,482	1,335,356	149,690	149,690	714,204	1,324,391	70,616	1,403,784	5,333,071	707,360
University of Wyoming	1,011,147	429,164	157,997	158,554	25,951	25,951	104,456	258,645	14,640	89,584	707,360	850,000

Institutions for Negroes

Total Negro	3,166,182	1,056,231	69,125	686,881	61,990	1,429,720	61,990	1,429,720	51,908	1,314,355	1,421,669	573,659
Ala. ... State A & M Inst.	85,494	40,414	—	—	1,995	28,690	43,395	43,395	—	10,381	42,206	6,213
Ark. ... A M & N College	51,176	33,351	3,284	—	3,215	26,400	12,097	26,400	—	35,212	9,327	9,327
Cal. ... State A & M College	8,612	3,478	—	—	1,400	14,700	45,018	11,850	—	7,778	50,837	50,837
Fla. ... State A & M College	263,232	173,328	4,900	—	4,775	4,792	161,812	161,812	—	71,884	173,977	32,441
Ill. ... St. Innes College	172,645	117,807	12,817	—	3,103	14,369	1,994	27,742	90	14,974	71,560	8,077
Ky. ... St. Innes College	116,772	70,684	—	—	6,610	2,637	47,560	102,163	3,380	68,436	72,882	85,947
La. ... So. U & M College	298,558	111,455	9,408	—	6,181	119,992	12,675	102,163	—	447,603	113,781	45,258
Mo. ... Princess Anne Academy	5,196	33,575	—	—	1,807	7,275	8,051	103,027	7,431	103,027	24,917	11,009
Md. ... Alcorn A & N College	1,600,969	13,042	—	—	4,500	38,391	5,181	48,000	—	—	14,000	65,000
Miss. ... Lincoln University	202,840	128,172	3,642	—	7,223	32,522	66,809	66,809	—	113,250	139,559	16,500
N.C. ... Negro A & T College	134,524	102,720	—	—	12,583	27,937	82,865	82,865	—	154,617	94,288	27,937
Okla. ... Colored A & N College	24,597	110,910	—	—	3,800	59,461	11,671	102,869	—	95,538	3/	20,254
S.C. ... C N I & A & N College	176,544	21,021	8,931	—	7,892	79,384	27,253	86,717	—	86,717	95,538	36,757
Tenn. ... C N I St. R. College	13,580	107,411	1,046	—	18,434	29,006	3,885	37,561	690	95,160	130,386	104,787
Texas ... Prairie View St. College	43,016	205,705	5,057	—	8,153	55,495	221,990	221,990	—	—	—	—
Va. ... State Coll. for Negroes	303,959	194,768	—	—	13,313	59,267	184,787	184,787	31,704	84,857	175,527	41,374
W. Va. State College	246,233	156,773	20,060	—	4,800	45,400	111,360	111,360	8,367	14,611	118,000	62,144

1/ For figure comparable with the cost of instruction for 1939, add to this figure the cost of "organized activities related to instruction." 2/ Estimated. 3/ Data not available.

Table 49.—Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1940-41

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes								Auxiliary enter-prises and activities	Other non-educational expense	Capital outlay—plant and equipment	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11	12
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.		\$116,253	\$647,721	\$429,264	\$1,013,463	\$30,461	\$124,511	\$34,564	\$2,396,237	\$572,520		\$75,000
Univ. of Alaska		23,390	92,071	51,331	3,514	38,663	38,663	—	250,215	66,509		16,696
Univ. of Arizona		147,832	633,968	247,775	215,061	40,190	150,200	40,066	1,476,112	377,354		28,591
Univ. of Arkansas 1/		109,019	512,703	263,789	127,359	62,198	127,359	20,194	2,080,848	291,665		74,797
Univ. of California		1,292,025	5,843,632	2,013,108	1,255,195	650,680	976,963	1,002,808	13,034,411	1,953,771		219,682
Colorado State Coll.		104,541	441,844	218,123	308,437	23,397	89,988	17,277	1,203,607	151,207		99,076
Univ. of Connecticut		94,752	470,868	114,021	14,793	142,552	142,552	—	1,123,941	608,301		33,597
Univ. of Delaware		58,041	295,175	230,291	125,280	125,280	125,280	—	765,647	97,524		12,740
Univ. of Florida		101,366	823,755	566,146	412,636	37,432	108,553	41,428	2,091,286	52,440		172,341
Univ. of Georgia 2/		88,113	857,001	43,960	926,089	101,050	184,727	123,838	2,324,758	273,587		24,785
Univ. of Hawaii		88,627	473,947	203,084	180,774	52,287	56,356	11,920	1,046,995	176,889		39,865
Univ. of Idaho		88,028	416,463	300,868	38,664	186,34	186,34	—	1,316,665	369,694		17,415
Univ. of Illinois		88,078	4,664,840	1,255,850	634,601	408,756	1,350,928	80,391	8,315,593	793,694		63,936
Purdue Univ. (Ind.)		363,711	1,763,297	423,379	790,463	62,469	376,300	693,711	4,824,397	923,301		5,403
Iowa State Coll.		205,067	1,728,990	643,366	800,386	115,928	544,632	192,941	4,233,004	662,162		25,006
Kansas State Coll.		149,156	1,119,248	298,530	498,909	44,263	162,447	150,554	2,423,107	140,336		182,244
Univ. of Kentucky		101,082	969,786	463,270	817,175	49,805	196,432	2,897,570	2,897,570	109,167		104,559
La. State Univ.		490,400	2,080,583	318,884	318,584	131,010	437,938	231,241	4,416,320	1,345,945		630,654
Univ. of Maine		134,526	654,336	242,934	207,776	15,843	146,342	31,461	1,433,217	280,474		22,791
Univ. of Maryland		218,498	1,133,827	250,024	327,297	50,383	342,365	581,441	2,913,835	300,158		3,750
Mass. State Coll.		81,410	599,057	349,324	255,920	23,379	231,099	1,540,190	1,540,190	323,168		13,944
Mass. Inst. of Tech.		574,408	2,194,988	304,709	86,906	400,120	400,120	—	3,561,131	543,159		321,274
Mich. State Coll.		245,897	1,761,990	473,243	675,216	29,787	546,881	182,568	3,915,582	1,827,469		4,481
Univ. of Minnesota		623,882	3,463,153	1,509,718	907,434	255,398	903,538	921,314	8,519,437	2,515,721		185,596
Miss. State Coll.		45,459	377,143	313,780	1,076,305	20,633	180,525	92,064	2,105,909	535,613		1,134,645
Univ. of Missouri		289,113	1,692,173	413,474	999,652	164,577	339,383	397,579	4,296,451	372,918		518,871
Montana State Coll.		35,432	279,878	219,382	350,877	15,121	82,524	1,049,054	1,37,240	137,240		88,567
Univ. of Nebraska		196,256	1,411,124	378,451	534,114	94,542	335,056	425,244	3,367,787	675,434		204,299
Univ. of Nevada		62,742	226,219	103,756	83,755	9,802	59,404	1,489	545,167	138,850		132,856
Univ. of New Hampshire ..		101,017	540,549	135,779	188,303	35,124	160,678	96,350	1,257,794	334,174		10,764
Rutgers University (N. J.) ..		656,537	1,160,301	543,855	597,548	124,632	398,522	9,742	3,491,137	543,669		186,130
New Mexico A & M Coll.		36,424	223,619	128,841	235,509	6,022	32,227	—	662,560	105,636		15,087
Cornell University (N. Y.) ..		800,909	4,087,841	1,195,772	1,195,772	127,453	747,141	—	8,154,888	1,651,032		202,204
N. C. State Coll.		80,265	754,142	317,668	1,325,557	31,872	114,828	12,530	2,696,862	582,860		14,853
N. Dak. Agr. Coll.		35,472	268,594	221,162	361,172	9,296	91,752	—	987,448	179,620		—

Ohio State Univ.	599,200	4,155,091	294,061	1,045,723	134,952	688,436	6,957,463	2,526,178	37,171	513,208	
Okla. A & M Coll.	159,633	1,009,086	434,933	784,113	44,533	199,976	2,352,274	438,630	77,236	213,342	
Oregon State Coll.	117,992	969,128	432,676	84,144	84,144	253,907	2,478,325	425,413	43,520	30,076	
Penn. State Coll.	221,094	3,025,496	733,720	1,287,307	101,492	726,252	6,316,480	527,259	42,115	90,117	
Univ. of Puerto Rico	175,572	692,336	501,831	325,995	35,850	129,677	1,177,172	102,123	21,120	---	
Rhode Island State Coll.	80,282	281,000	97,781	57,418	16,727	74,244	607,452	142,379	---	48,000	
Clemson Agril. Coll.	99,703	427,072	344,730	775,934	13,061	79,515	1,740,010	597,541	20,540	209,374	
S. Dak. State Coll.	51,130	352,689	178,486	310,633	91,741	91,741	999,930	225,893	10,540	78,174	
Univ. of Tennessee	151,651	1,055,588	249,025	316,755	72,552	192,243	2,482,657	395,779	34,740	81,778	
A & M Coll. of Texas	180,519	1,185,693	1,081,653	2,186,066	27,274	243,240	5,064,730	1,457,604	141,627	564,480	
Utah State Agril. Coll.	98,871	461,419	173,445	180,475	26,376	88,346	1,078,127	156,675	9,827	47,111	
Univ. of Vermont 2/	126,442	579,713	165,217	235,565	19,403	101,352	1,254,995	195,031	203,889	46,792	
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	52,703	748,523	293,390	789,238	39,650	284,056	2,550,621	701,934	85,163	193,292	
State Coll. of Washington	138,011	771,845	349,748	418,050	63,478	323,424	2,006,838	406,456	34,740	176,632	
West Virginia University	81,316	778,362	221,354	642,071	48,869	155,523	2,088,949	180,686	6,072	443,561	
Univ. of Wisconsin	442,298	2,834,644	961,910	1,403,642	175,770	785,807	8,041,089	1,824,031	68,226	368,268	
Univ. of Wyoming	99,892	432,452	162,434	180,567	26,842	106,139	1,031,286	291,711	15,120	289,231	
TOTAL White	11,309,032	64,496,763	22,104,509	31,279,770	3,929,677	15,048,986	8,020,446	1,56,193,183	31,056,576	2,302,541	17,000,193

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	11,196	40,639	---	348	1,626	32,284	86,093	35,928	---	12,099	
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	23,632	71,033	---	2,381	2,981	29,045	142,620	39,092	18,023	8,281	
Del.....St. Coll. Colored	14,890	33,936	---	5,207	2,238	15,914	10,541	43,019	312	1,994	
Fla.....A & M Coll.	53,167	131,747	---	82,908	3,385	111,601	305,107	138,458	---	21,995	
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	12,860	68,367	520	---	5,237	8,103	1,822,222	34,156	240	10,997	
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	15,428	66,546	---	---	6,093	30,722	121,550	54,471	5,570	12,395	
La.....Sou. U & A M Coll.	43,426	104,776	---	11,021	7,742	81,000	14,270	265,235	111,406	22,356	
Ms.....Princess Anne Coll.	5,664	34,156	---	---	6,931	10,856	---	15,251	---	18,079	
Miss.....Alcorn A & M Coll.	22,325	88,334	---	---	5,531	38,160	9,515	163,865	45,497	2,000	
Mo.....Lincoln University	45,601	226,478	---	756	16,103	62,927	7,660	399,525	90,289	28,606	
N. C.....Negro A & T Coll.	14,216	116,746	---	---	9,607	34,329	174,898	94,781	---	6,872	
Okla.....Langston University	10,858	121,845	---	2,650	4,837	66,569	206,799	107,657	---	52,297	
S. C.....C N I & A M Coll.	25,557	85,255	---	---	7,371	47,574	174,597	100,027	999	31,292	
Tenn.....A I S T. Coll.	13,727	90,668	---	4,522	9,648	29,508	151,963	85,186	1,961	9,285	
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	45,988	214,068	---	2,643	8,485	51,782	324,566	222,679	---	30,632	
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	39,830	228,230	---	---	17,374	66,672	352,156	102,526	32,264	8,455	
N. Va.....State Coll.	19,732	172,395	---	19,229	4,650	81,194	277,200	134,706	2,580	327,500	
TOTAL Negro	417,697	1,895,269	520	129,264	119,839	780,240	77,665	3,420,492	1,550,769	605,135	
GRAND TOTAL	11,726,727	66,392,032	23,109,099	31,409,034	4,049,516	15,829,226	8,098,111	159,613,675	32,607,345	2,868,683	17,605,328

1/ Includes figures of Medical School at Little Rock, Ark.

2/ Includes figures of Medical School at Augusta, Ga.

3/ Figures of 1940.

Table 50 --Expenditures of land-grant institutions, 1941-42

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes										Other non-educational expenditures	Capital outlay
	Total	Administration and general expense	Resident instruction	Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Organized activities related to instruction	Auxiliary enterprises			
GRAND TOTAL	\$172,049,710	\$12,070,338	\$67,115,219	\$25,253,072	\$36,512,339	\$4,165,011	\$16,238,133	\$10,645,598	\$36,354,585	\$3,881,940	\$3,942,284	\$14,788,576
Total white	168,646,180	11,611,003	65,239,177	25,253,072	36,350,387	4,046,200	15,517,841	10,528,500	34,563,806	3,881,940	3,881,940	14,508,797
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	3,099,915	114,204	707,084	448,026	1,172,000	29,866	152,617	476,118	467,146	.....	.....	41,027
Univ. of Alaska	268,306	23,160	102,906	54,107	41,692	3,718	42,723	.....	56,398	.....	1,925	22,596
Univ. of Arizona	1,370,697	130,812	615,125	238,569	200,513	39,064	146,524	.....	197,191	.....	29,120	258,215
Univ. of Arkansas	2,218,542	107,283	497,603	301,286	879,095	49,823	140,622	242,980	1,34,246	.....	76,014	142,122
Univ. of California	14,476,057	1,322,784	5,468,907	3,404,968	1,603,943	646,028	974,702	1,056,625	1,946,689	.....	322,748	2,085,843
Colorado State Coll.	1,216,564	92,549	457,957	249,181	304,271	24,241	86,365	.....	196,226	.....	77,695	24,995
Univ. of Connecticut	1,738,924	177,942	457,866	291,238	250,758	16,264	154,968	.....	194,476	.....	21,246	171,965
Univ. of Delaware	1,784,499	62,084	377,947	275,425	250,758	16,264	154,968	.....	194,476	.....	21,246	171,965
Univ. of Florida	2,463,880	100,968	876,359	624,402	444,909	82,787	139,950	108,195	1,06,272	.....	48,460	218,683
Univ. of Georgia	2,175,600	84,346	807,948	38,099	906,696	80,907	123,932	138,622	344,008	.....	.....	121,105
Univ. of Hawaii	1,089,941	83,769	450,316	190,781	176,266	44,692	61,055	33,062	172,405	.....	.....	7,812
Univ. of Idaho	1,243,547	110,124	570,206	107,898	224,609	33,700	197,010	.....	345,991	.....	17,603	144,780
Univ. of Illinois	10,029,641	857,674	4,762,300	1,210,983	766,586	448,779	1,190,091	808,278	1,327,404	.....	79,280	122,724
Purdue University (Ind.) ..	5,785,747	372,489	1,947,930	1,134,014	1,335,440	57,378	483,990	483,496	1,796,960	.....	45,187	738,017
Iowa State Coll.	4,369,311	220,057	1,829,218	696,493	796,118	111,621	448,519	257,385	709,088	.....	35,098	518,118
.....	2,534,256	146,164	1,146,029	398,681	508,380	43,979	169,720	179,103	115,883	.....	.....	200,266
.....	114,784	840,205	444,270	802,597	.....	54,467	189,978	.....	111,550	.....	.....	52,630
La. State Univ.	2,655,727	220,057	2,260,000	290,765	271,664	128,448	427,316	296,378	1,834,024	.....	.....	478,455
Univ. of Maine	1,576,686	157,686	600,805	290,765	271,664	128,448	130,824	130,824	326,562	.....	.....	28,583
Univ. of Maryland	3,180,619	224,398	1,265,576	257,742	331,746	60,867	411,994	628,256	326,562	.....	.....	282,063
.....	1,594,817	78,128	605,250	355,019	251,606	22,765	282,049	.....	347,959	.....	14,587	17,611
Mass. State Coll.	3,881,935	651,328	2,165,787	652,838	.....	92,009	430,478	.....	636,945	.....	282,989	399,489
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	4,105,081	382,510	1,703,411	471,182	711,907	54,421	640,856	240,794	2,020,202	.....	4,720	232,600
Mich. State Coll.	8,851,683	642,232	3,467,316	1,721,652	898,541	247,746	999,198	874,648	2,689,843	.....	1,186,822	549,760
Univ. of Minnesota	2,285,890	45,581	447,333	344,180	1,105,021	19,046	167,890	106,829	321,960	.....	17,998	96,930
Miss. State Coll. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Univ. of Missouri	4,112,882	266,386	1,666,328	366,669	992,626	112,683	288,990	427,431	488,656	.....	17,768	146,676
Montana State Coll.	1,107,806	35,084	304,604	230,132	368,402	25,000	89,804	64,810	148,831	.....	15,982	47,571
Univ. of Nebraska	3,501,612	183,781	1,411,356	443,085	534,010	95,477	329,097	304,827	771,272	.....	.....	259,001
Univ. of New Hampshire ..	.....	.....	260,782	129,363	86,868	12,379	89,878	8,841	100,662	.....	6,487	27,752
Univ. of New York	1,958,568	90,588	666,871	147,713	184,849	35,093	250,468	98,399	320,786	.....	14,640	36,597
.....
Rutgers University (N. J.) ..	3,494,693	241,964	1,716,966	553,679	558,075	117,601	405,766	259,652	592,089	.....	1,371	176,823
New Mexico A & M Coll. ....	.....	36,726	1,219,494	133,174	250,965	2,749	45,150	.....	111,021	.....	19,747	139,359

Cornell University (N. Y.)	8,491,267	1,218,704	128,730	778,458	1,698,286	217,102	610,181
N. C. State Coll.	2,818,005	861,879	33,740	112,450	3,326	18,376	165,213
N. Dak. Agril. Coll.	973,668	267,729	12,602	117,866	89,291		
Ohio State University	7,418,180	1,120,049	236,049	795,837	2,632,980	40,230	356,849
Oklahoma State Coll.	2,596,972	1,044,066	799,697	136,077	570,004	74,018	198,831
Oregon State Coll.	2,620,837	979,763	608,103	236,212	421,575	48,229	56,141
Penn. State Coll.	8,082,883	2,822,869	860,117	744,531	222,859	39,512	
Univ. of Puerto Rico	2,186,753	843,300	370,040	119,838	38,431	34,148	48,878
Rhode Island State Coll.	611,344	268,558	58,810	98,685	151,239		52,845
Union Coll. (S. C.)	1,791,310	798,520	18,735	31,459	98,647	31,459	18,954
S. Dak. State Coll.	1,084,470	378,141	305,536	118,110	268,847	30,756	65,883
Univ. of Tennessee	2,836,472	1,137,986	249,237	202,212	163,195	30,756	766,067
A & M Coll. of Texas	5,798,961	1,421,812	2,466,650	281,772	229,401	148,376	1,411,893
Utah State Agril. Coll.	1,377,549	447,912	483,810	105,255	180,043	9,822	12,086
Univ. of Vermont	1,237,162	526,249	220,811	135,170	52,539	154,499	
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	56,792	849,436	508,711	220,254	431,528	83,708	187,832
State Coll. of Washington	2,168,484	770,236	484,304	313,556	14,904	29,371	307,621
West Virginia University	2,213,591	829,982	731,030	205,022	58,147	7,623	1,248,629
Univ. of Wisconsin	8,499,587	2,989,851	1,641,143	839,044	1,486,296	38,365	211,089
Univ. of Wyoming	1,067,437	449,802	166,552	124,003	34,924	28,080	107,041

Institutions for Negroes

Total Negro	3,503,530	1,876,042	161,952	770,292	1,690,779	60,344	278,779
Ala.....State A & M Inst.	91,463	41,286		34,422	55,815		18,187
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	158,810	76,418		16,417	28,046		5,122
Del.....State Coll. Colored	76,942	33,694	14,463	14,614	38,181	17,088	2,303
Fla.....A & M Coll.	48,758	131,271	5,184	115,482	228,938		
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	173,179	65,726	66,354	5,284	35,820		6,484
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	108,307	64,796		14,141	52,881		
La.....Sou. D & M Coll.	287,850	184,281		78,281	120,059		17,148
Mo.....Pacifica A & M Coll.	57,784	28,105	13,998	14,682	15,211		2,052
Miss.....Aircosa A & M Coll.	21,650	56,184		4,268	55,324	6,946	9,000
Mo.....Lincola University	355,519	215,460		17,660	87,198		86,422
N. C.....A & T Coll. of N. C.	13,147	188,680		9,330	99,280		6,326
Oklahoma.....Langston University	219,975	114,448	2,624	68,581	102,614		6,684
S. C.....C N I & A M Coll.	25,870	83,166		6,484	91,532		568
Tenn.....A & I St. J. Coll.	14,623	78,789	10,089	7,517	86,636	1,913	42,386
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	389,202	227,333	2,496	55,331	235,336		44,952
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	32,667	235,049	9,063	63,580	225,759	31,746	12,150
W. Va.....State Coll.	272,733	145,691	38,696	61,800	131,949		

¹Includes expenditures of E S M D funds and funds received through other agencies for pilot training in some of the institutions.

Table 51.- Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1938-39

Land-grant institution	Funds					Plant and equipment					Unexpended plant funds
	Total	Endowment fund principal	Amnity fund principal	Student loan fund principal	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total	Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	
GRAND TOTAL	\$727,123,775	\$322,713,435	\$198,901,085	\$6,647,256	\$2,879,904	\$534,410,280	\$54,083,123	\$55,643,902	\$294,253,775	\$117,626,222	\$12,697,288
Total white	725,654,840	212,282,558	196,473,932	6,643,592	2,879,904	513,572,282	52,551,443	49,783,141	285,018,306	114,864,498	11,382,814
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	3,664,739	287,749	—	37,345	—	3,339,645	420,000	176,000	2,424,745	500,000	—
University of Alaska	1,082,710	1,012	—	13,274	—	1,068,424	16,135	166,300	1,062,087	262,597	168,585
University of Arizona	6,401,206	891,669	—	14,771	—	5,504,766	603,030	900,988	2,893,340	1,618,338	—
University of Arkansas	6,183,463	132,667	—	66,921	—	3,983,875	250,000	288,875	2,245,000	1,200,000	—
University of California	81,082,905	22,007,580	1,507,523	500,072	524,924	56,542,806	9,501,188	930,434	29,010,206	14,366,904	2,794,074
Colorado Agricultural College	5,397,912	494,706	30,000	22,985	—	4,850,543	30,000	80,221	3,728,855	603,513	87,864
Connecticut State College	6,264,479	328,971	—	22,953	—	5,935,528	130,400	552,024	3,185,923	899,269	467,874
University of Delaware	5,153,140	677,485	34,632	16,743	—	4,475,655	484,182	2,782,280	2,782,280	867,128	16,885
University of Florida	8,309,786	261,848	—	32,952	—	8,034,986	360,721	1,444,932	4,048,696	2,479,267	1,230
University of Georgia	7,664,136	928,052	—	1,682,682	—	5,653,402	255,400	750,000	3,634,697	1,033,305	—
University of Hawaii	4,479,312	39,395	—	11,626	—	3,477,291	393,435	15,418	2,034,645	898,626	85,261
University of Idaho	7,619,163	4,020,609	—	30,406	—	3,627,748	247,924	1,126	1,868,677	870,766	1,126
University of Illinois	33,568,574	1,296,606	44,440	33,477	—	31,891,981	1,648,812	890,448	20,898,638	5,556,714	207,369
Purdue University (Ind.)	16,662,271	366,714	416,600	71,547	—	15,807,410	1,018,764	3,006,778	7,235,955	2,213,661	1,932,252
Iowa State College	13,966,006	653,041	120,110	24,974	24,982	12,918,799	692,249	1,353,487	7,516,255	3,051,890	304,978
Kansas State College	5,175,626	625,641	505,509	120,132	—	4,549,985	628,840	128,810	2,381,050	1,285,474	125,811
University of Kentucky	7,034,479	237,955	184,075	184,075	—	6,796,524	605,442	471,347	4,456,726	1,263,009	—
Louisiana State University	469,169	318,313	—	150,856	—	21,844,205	1,597,803	4,207,652	13,661,055	2,078,198	289,497
University of Maine	1,022,663	995,833	—	26,830	—	4,357,799	60,110	400,744	2,242,840	1,252,877	401,198
University of Maryland	2,080,535	2,081,535	—	19,000	—	10,379,554	235,168	800,381	6,210,790	2,083,369	1,045,746
Massachusetts State College	4,762,770	480,133	—	7,085	—	4,312,637	185,816	387,360	2,368,956	1,370,495	—
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	57,293,303	36,229,978	—	892,399	—	16,150,989	1,974,781	1,459,924	10,671,008	2,039,954	4,524
Michigan State College	32,366,222	1,605,928	—	80,655	—	10,780,364	3,271,095	2,031,693	5,702,400	2,695,176	—
University of Minnesota	53,284,348	16,453,632	495,417	280,913	—	36,068,386	5,277,000	1,893,410	19,638,581	6,663,752	690,431
Mississippi State College	5,015,341	239,788	—	—	—	4,775,553	388,688	1,897,622	1,575,504	1,716,137	226,902
University of Missouri	14,712,863	2,068,917	102,152	298,066	—	12,243,634	630,005	37,431	7,453,335	3,009,248	113,765
Montana State College	3,891,356	1,220,678	—	248,364	—	2,670,676	248,364	32,820	1,534,494	562,000	—
University of Nebraska	13,728,214	1,113,314	—	141,315	—	12,473,546	3,228,996	4,076,076	5,217,440	3,591,034	—
University of Nevada	2,965,366	364,738	—	31,152	—	2,570,503	174,016	1,709,688	524,441	524,441	—
University of New Hampshire	6,814,619	1,621,983	4,1875	371,483	—	5,192,626	130,116	979,082	3,1174,856	890,000	58,592
Rutgers University (N.J.)	20,355,990	5,160,685	15,640	248,768	—	14,930,966	6,668,618	1,483,309	5,703,107	1,093,841	54,893
New Mexico A & M College	1,622,065	293,207	—	1,096	—	284,453	284,453	104,000	1,699,304	419,765	19,466
Cornell University (N.Y.)	51,959,064	32,900,777	594,786	18,987	2,090,257	18,878,287	1,046,923	4,045,101	7,834,460	5,870,840	80,000
North Carolina St. Coll. of A & E	6,981,630	1,125,000	—	41,012	—	292,325	292,325	1,752,272	3,276,530	1,102,000	392,491
North Dakota Agri. College	4,023,944	1,568,253	—	—	—	2,455,676	148,513	361,919	1,313,519	1,131,725	—

Ohio State University	1,598,173	1,495,160	93,013	24,665,185	2,437,164	665,102	14,747,763	6,415,156	—
Oklahoma A & N College	4,013,120	3,894,207	118,913	6,827,398	191,073	1,420,622	3,218,459	1,687,200	30,034
Oregon State Agri. College	294,132	225,223	69,109	8,448,355	646,928	724,589	4,677,794	2,077,537	531,507
Pennsylvania State College	12,163,110	11,459,151	164,959	11,459,151	447,641	2,093,887	7,783,576	1,584,172	29,275
University of Puerto Rico	939,152	876,284	3,659	59,179	186,950	78,858	2,731,426	731,340	—
Rhode Island State College	50,000	—	—	—	—	310,000	4,000,000	465,000	—
Clendenen Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	171,561	164,439	7,122	4,887,600	308,318	733,223	2,513,270	1,425,272	30,600
South Dakota State College	915,314	905,234	10,080	5,012,553	130,750	226,816	1,250,258	956,828	—
University of Tennessee	12,085,027	884,976	404,145	11,200,079	2,271,265	778,576	5,696,994	2,142,261	354,983
A & N College of Texas	38,138,821	38,138,821	28,717	14,284,810	753,754	2,885,789	6,681,098	3,165,951	800,218
Utah State Agri. College	325,442	313,049	12,393	3,311,746	120,541	125,000	1,987,428	1,053,777	25,000
University of Vermont	4,750,090	3,508,463	187,650	7,443,771	83,277	598,065	2,599,839	202,590	—
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	413,158	349,312	63,846	7,157,295	400,000	1,697,934	3,531,763	1,407,598	—
State College of Washington	7,410,696	7,316,456	48,660	6,414,814	389,006	1,427,263	3,783,984	1,024,298	90,283
West Virginia University	91,653,853	122,300	—	9,357,353	1,477,100	791,000	3,381,684	1,918,769	—
University of Wisconsin	22,139,744	1,662,000	132,000	20,477,744	2,146,086	1,330,415	11,829,200	5,172,043	—
University of Wyoming	7,583,727	3,885,329	107,337	3,591,061	459,300	399,000	1,648,661	1,084,100	—
Institutions for Negroes									
Total Negro	21,268,875	420,877	3,724	20,837,998	1,531,680	5,864,761	9,235,349	2,961,734	1,244,474
Ala. .. St. A & M Inst.	747,075	—	—	747,075	210,500	190,000	285,500	61,075	—
Ark. .. A N & N College	617,661	—	—	617,661	34,231	120,000	424,000	39,430	—
Del. .. St. Coll. Colored	531,801	—	1,969	529,832	73,340	61,422	340,293	34,777	—
Fla. .. A N College	1,463,791	164	164	1,463,957	16,650	973,000	800,000	169,737	—
Ga. St. Innes. College	690,500	—	—	690,500	106,000	169,000	525,500	36,000	—
Ky. St. Indus. College	807,158	19,282	—	787,876	50,170	326,417	199,450	211,839	—
La. So. U & A N Coll.	1,801,813	—	—	1,801,813	151,000	387,127	620,374	113,312	530,000
Mo. Princess Anne Acad.	90,498	—	—	90,498	9,000	40,000	8,878	22,620	10,000
Miss. Alcorn A & N Coll.	887,689	209,871	—	677,818	9,000	333,950	333,950	135,368	—
Mo. Lincoln University	1,094,000	—	—	1,094,000	107,000	362,000	475,000	150,000	—
N.C. Negro A & T College	1,604,389	—	—	1,604,389	177,961	269,923	501,838	519,008	135,659
Okla. Colored A N Univ.	1,032,816	—	—	1,032,816	43,339	393,198	383,522	79,188	133,609
S.C. C N T & A N Coll.	1,044,270	—	—	1,044,270	105,500	286,000	493,690	199,500	—
Tenn. A & I St. I. Coll.	2,760,372	—	—	2,760,372	158,602	351,000	1,695,000	233,000	293,570
Texas. Prairie View St. Coll.	1,822,449	25,591	591	1,796,858	68,577	347,442	881,993	434,564	66,922
Va. St. Coll. for Negroes	2,475,444	174,000	1,000	2,301,444	125,012	770,000	1,091,321	240,391	74,714
W. Va. State College	1,687,169	—	—	1,687,169	55,398	620,732	700,640	310,419	—

Table 52.—Fund and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1939-40

Land-grant institution	Funds				Plant and equipment				
	Total value of property	Total	Endowment fund principal	Amnuty fund principal	Student loan fund principal	Total	Grounds, buildings, and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds
GRAND TOTAL	\$756,114,191	\$177,576,521	\$154,073,817	\$5,337,761	\$8,158,923	\$578,543,670	\$443,347,899	\$121,525,091	\$13,670,660
Total white	733,272,586	177,026,421	163,549,012	5,337,761	8,139,623	556,246,165	425,334,831	117,916,847	12,994,457
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	5,203,555	325,094	287,749	—	37,345	4,888,461	4,203,687	684,814	—
University of Alaska	944,797	14,569	14,569	—	13,557	930,228	667,694	262,534	—
University of Arizona	7,127,667	1,353,992	1,341,104	—	12,888	5,773,675	5,738,960	34,715	34,715
University of Arkansas	4,184,633	200,808	132,667	—	68,141	3,983,875	2,783,875	1,200,000	—
University of California	83,488,211	25,241,163	23,160,235	1,542,531	538,397	58,247,048	40,628,754	15,157,215	2,460,079
Colorado Agricultural College	4,781,319	553,578	500,825	30,000	22,753	4,227,741	3,285,092	933,563	9,086
University of Connecticut	6,998,675	329,094	306,061	—	23,033	5,969,981	4,638,387	1,881,224	450,000
University of Delaware	5,470,542	864,029	510,587	34,654	18,788	4,906,513	3,770,430	1,136,083	—
University of Florida	282,722	289,152	289,152	—	13,970	8,699,309	6,103,334	2,883,747	10,228
University of Georgia	8,424,927	2,046,953	943,317	—	1,103,456	6,395,974	5,314,369	1,083,405	—
University of Hawaii	3,626,564	46,792	34,150	—	7,602	3,479,812	2,480,125	952,439	47,258
University of Idaho	6,637,280	2,883,498	2,867,554	—	20,944	3,748,782	2,815,248	895,047	33,487
University of Illinois	37,091,923	1,718,335	1,320,667	44,440	353,228	35,373,588	25,214,815	8,676,296	1,282,477
Purdue University (Indiana)	17,933,007	1,030,648	545,115	409,487	76,046	16,907,359	13,762,204	2,770,071	375,034
Iowa State College	14,117,345	1,056,914	684,740	120,110	252,064	13,060,431	9,764,296	3,283,164	13,971
Kansas State College	5,304,944	633,779	505,509	—	128,270	4,671,165	3,096,806	1,574,359	—
University of Kentucky	7,208,534	237,600	184,075	—	53,525	6,970,934	5,533,515	1,437,419	—
Louisiana State University	22,274,955	473,313	350,313	—	153,190	21,801,452	21,514,305	287,147	—
University of Maine	5,485,902	1,041,235	1,013,049	—	28,206	4,444,647	2,750,673	1,310,289	403,675
University of Maryland	12,760,220	1,886,000	1,639,900	—	46,100	10,674,200	7,170,165	2,139,593	1,364,443
Massachusetts State College	4,887,226	452,406	444,534	—	7,872	4,434,820	3,346,089	1,088,731	—
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	54,793,830	39,317,746	35,285,898	1,419,344	1,612,524	16,478,084	14,438,131	2,039,953	—
Michigan State College	15,541,942	1,603,418	1,555,273	—	53,145	13,933,584	11,238,368	2,695,176	—
University of Minnesota	56,217,520	17,596,321	16,833,931	461,290	301,140	38,620,999	30,989,368	5,566,750	2,064,881
Mississippi State College	5,698,196	239,788	239,788	—	—	5,458,408	3,939,343	1,365,400	—
University of Missouri	15,693,088	2,490,357	2,080,312	102,154	307,891	13,202,731	8,862,474	4,178,221	162,036
Montana State College	4,152,342	1,218,661	1,128,661	—	2,347,721	2,932,721	2,347,721	565,190	—
University of Nebraska	14,021,671	1,256,567	1,107,722	—	148,845	12,772,104	9,032,222	3,739,881	—
University of Nevada	3,277,409	311,968	278,935	—	33,153	2,965,422	2,049,408	941,013	375,000
University of New Hampshire	7,059,597	1,127,756	1,353,420	4,875	389,461	1,353,164	4,393,394	691,422	46,424
Rutgers University (New Jersey)	23,652,632	5,168,621	4,894,184	15,640	258,667	18,484,141	15,534,640	2,895,560	93,994
New Mexico Agricultural & Mechanical College	331,613	329,690	329,690	—	1,963	1,366,102	823,285	622,976	11,921
Cornell University (New York)	61,743,302	33,681,702	32,826,150	269,762	593,806	28,001,584	19,654,425	8,602,190	4,969
North Carolina State Coll. of Agriculture & Engr.	7,284,771	1,171,092	1,125,000	—	46,092	7,113,619	5,963,619	1,150,000	—
North Dakota Agricultural College	4,024,396	1,568,720	1,568,720	—	—	2,455,676	1,823,951	631,725	—

Odo State University	1,653,253	50,000	1,653,253	—	—	26,692,289	19,415,896	7,276,393	—
Oklahoma A & M College	4,018,596	171,764	3,896,859	121,737	7,497,281	7,497,281	5,639,895	1,847,782	9,604
Oregon State College	328,153	913,943	257,832	70,321	8,799,614	8,799,614	6,398,437	2,233,831	167,346
Pennsylvania State College	686,973	902,079	517,000	169,973	11,586,680	11,586,680	10,142,024	1,384,172	30,484
University of Puerto Rico	1,014,468	243,901	1,014,468	—	—	—	3,023,392	784,172	—
Rhode Island State College	5,019,154	50,000	5,019,154	—	—	4,969,154	4,435,569	484,885	49,000
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina)	171,764	164,439	171,764	7,325	3,382,106	3,382,106	1,498,898	1,498,898	73,523
South Dakota State College	913,943	903,763	913,943	10,180	3,093,640	3,093,640	2,000,983	2,079,645	—
University of Tennessee	902,079	481,013	481,013	421,066	11,385,274	11,385,274	9,008,715	2,998,972	47,527
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	15,274,708	243,901	2,214,000	29,901	15,030,807	15,030,807	10,958,697	3,624,761	447,369
Utah State Agricultural College	3,720,147	326,052	313,317	12,735	3,404,095	3,404,095	2,287,510	1,096,885	20,000
University of Vermont	9,744,899	3,635,902	883,434	197,850	3,259,069	3,259,069	3,259,069	—	1,537,289
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	8,512,331	349,312	349,312	66,657	8,096,382	8,096,382	6,641,809	1,454,573	—
State College of Washington	14,111,621	7,557,477	7,514,010	43,467	6,554,144	6,554,144	5,747,637	732,631	73,876
West Virginia University	10,238,704	122,300	105,300	17,000	10,116,404	10,116,404	7,666,784	1,950,000	499,620
University of Wisconsin	24,131,822	1,774,838	1,644,335	130,503	22,386,994	22,386,994	16,636,884	5,690,867	29,243
University of Wyoming	7,580,156	4,062,283	3,946,688	115,595	3,557,873	3,557,873	2,579,543	924,604	14,266
Institutions for Negroes									
Total Negro	22,841,605	544,100	524,805	19,295	22,297,505	22,297,505	18,013,068	3,608,244	676,193
Ala. ... State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	944,797	14,569	1,012	13,557	930,228	930,228	667,694	262,534	—
Ark. ... Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College	843,338	—	—	—	843,338	843,338	781,867	53,407	8,064
Del. ... State College for Colored Students	541,015	2,006	—	2,006	539,009	539,009	480,311	58,698	—
Fla. ... Agricultural and Mechanical College	1,479,052	226	—	226	1,478,826	1,478,826	1,294,676	184,150	—
Ga. ... State Industrial College	865,364	—	—	—	865,364	865,364	807,500	57,864	—
N.Y. ... State Industrial College	1,327,501	20,922	20,922	—	1,306,579	1,306,579	1,077,308	229,271	—
La. ... Southern University & Agri. & Mechanical College ..	1,196,550	—	—	—	1,196,550	1,196,550	1,003,789	197,653	35,108
Mt. ... Princess Anna Academy	346,210	—	—	—	346,210	346,210	168,554	30,886	146,770
Mass. ... Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	1,037,528	209,871	209,871	—	827,657	827,657	634,278	193,179	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	1,094,000	—	—	—	1,094,000	1,094,000	944,000	150,000	—
N.C. ... Negro Agricultural and Technical College	1,650,193	—	—	—	1,650,193	1,650,193	1,275,193	375,000	—
Ola. ... Colored Agricultural and Normal University	1,154,485	—	—	—	1,154,485	1,154,485	938,059	81,531	134,895
S.C. ... Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural & Mech. Col.	1,434,000	95,000	95,000	—	1,339,000	1,339,000	1,094,000	245,000	—
Tenn. ... Agricultural & Indus. St. Teachers College	2,821,000	—	—	—	2,821,000	2,821,000	2,041,000	485,000	295,000
Texas ... Prairie View State College	1,932,896	26,489	25,000	1,489	1,906,407	1,906,407	1,389,098	461,037	56,272
Va. ... State College for Negroes	2,486,697	175,017	173,000	2,017	2,311,670	2,311,670	2,038,971	272,615	84
W. Va. ... State College	1,687,189	—	—	—	1,687,189	1,687,189	1,376,770	310,419	—

1/ Included with grounds and buildings. 2/ Amount of endowment fund principal shared with University of Texas not given in this report.

Table 4—Funds and plant values of land-grant institutions, 1938-40

Land-grant institution	Permanent funds					Plant and plant funds				GRAND TOTAL funds and plant values
	Endowment funds, including funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Total	Grounds, buildings and improvements including unexpended funds	Equipment	Total	9		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	\$289,186	---	\$47,451	\$336,637	\$4,203,647	\$684,814	\$4,888,451	\$5,225,098		
Univ. of Alaska	1,012	---	9,500	10,512	677,509	272,560	950,069	960,551		
Univ. of Arizona	1,446,076	---	13,158	1,459,234	5,885,128	1/	5,885,128	7,344,372		
Univ. of Arkansas 2/	132,667	---	68,141	200,808	4,800,687	2,012,869	6,813,596	7,024,364		
Univ. of California	25,745,925	\$1,653,882	572,473	27,972,280	45,221,886	16,188,728	61,410,314	89,362,594		
Colorado State Coll.	508,262	30,000	22,753	561,015	3,285,092	933,563	4,218,655	4,779,670		
Univ. of Connecticut	306,286	---	23,268	329,554	5,345,128	1,093,595	6,438,723	6,768,277		
Univ. of Delaware	524,059	34,836	---	558,895	4,284,230	1,139,214	5,423,444	5,982,339		
Univ. of Florida	288,852	---	15,198	304,050	2,697,866	9,071,340	9,375,390	9,375,390		
Univ. of Georgia 3/	784,973	---	1,319,362	2,104,335	6,344,065	1,154,099	7,498,164	9,602,409		
Univ. of Hawaii	34,924	---	13,541	48,465	2,553,688	990,419	3,544,107	3,592,572		
Univ. of Idaho	3,191,415	---	19,689	3,211,104	3,116,772	966,501	4,083,273	7,294,377		
Univ. of Illinois	1,334,367	44,440	359,806	1,738,613	27,608,319	9,315,589	36,923,908	38,662,521		
Purdue University (Ind.)	535,115	---	79,520	614,635	15,056,800	3,035,345	18,092,145	18,706,780		
Iowa State Coll.	678,649	120,110	252,064	1,050,823	10,217,381	3,381,183	13,598,564	14,649,387		
Kansas State Coll.	505,509	---	134,319	639,828	3,083,254	1,693,911	4,777,165	5,416,993		
Univ. of Kentucky	184,075	---	239,191	423,266	6,431,449	1,576,100	8,007,549	8,246,740		
La. State Univ.	320,313	---	137,749	458,062	22,516,891	1/	22,516,891	22,974,953		
Univ. of Maine	1,008,043	---	30,733	1,038,776	3,395,561	1,436,047	4,831,608	5,870,384		
Univ. of Maryland	1,872,675	---	42,821	1,915,496	9,409,904	2,439,428	11,849,332	13,764,828		
Mass. State Coll.	447,034	---	11,987	459,021	3,349,643	1,128,781	4,478,424	4,937,445		
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	35,264,939	1,472,136	1,636,355	38,373,430	14,849,548	2,039,953	16,889,501	55,262,931		
Mich. State Coll.	1,555,273	---	55,488	1,610,761	11,890,650	3,147,513	15,038,163	16,648,924		
Univ. of Minnesota	18,143,762	475,834	315,804	18,935,100	32,929,373	9,931,037	42,861,210	61,796,310		
Miss. State Coll.	239,788	---	42,821	282,609	4,100,075	1,396,556	5,496,631	5,736,419		
Univ. of Missouri	2,089,263	102,167	319,250	2,510,700	9,203,605	4,546,941	13,750,546	16,261,246		
Northern State Coll.	800,987	---	---	800,987	2,682,531	614,000	3,196,531	3,997,518		
Univ. of Nebraska	1,099,123	---	180,360	1,279,483	9,148,951	3,799,176	12,948,127	14,227,610		
Univ. of Nevada	389,869	---	10,756	400,625	2,715,641	546,433	3,362,699	3,362,699		
Univ. of New Hampshire	1,238,051	4,875	403,291	1,646,217	4,751,403	816,103	5,567,506	7,233,723		
Rutgers University (N. J.)	4,994,189	15,640	267,461	5,277,290	17,095,811	3,178,350	20,274,151	25,551,451		
New Mexico A & M Coll.	381,701	---	5,425	387,126	1,182,220	399,234	1,581,454	1,944,340		
Cornell University (N. Y.)	33,580,748	290,793	528,078	34,423,617	19,494,753	8,318,529	28,213,542	62,637,199		
N. C. State Coll.	125,000	---	48,603	173,603	6,124,802	1,246,807	7,371,689	7,545,292		
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	1,568,659	---	2,365	1,571,044	1,823,951	631,725	2,455,176	4,026,720		

Ohio State Univ.	1,779,970	---	1,779,970	19,608,476	7,526,143	27,134,619	28,514,889
Okla. A & M Coll.	2,694,985	122,712	2,817,697	5,840,627	1,967,039	7,807,666	10,625,363
Oregon State Coll.	260,714	78,169	330,883	6,781,376	2,449,806	9,231,182	9,562,065
Penn. State Coll.	517,000	168,896	685,896	18,451,417	1,384,172	19,835,589	20,521,485
Univ. of Puerto Rico	1,094,257	3,873	1,098,130	3,072,454	829,222	3,901,686	4,999,816
Rhode Island State Coll.	50,000	---	50,000	4,487,669	508,444	4,996,113	5,046,113
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	164,439	9,772	174,211	3,910,676	1,692,713	5,603,389	5,777,602
S. Dak. State Coll.	556,272	11,296	567,568	2,038,143	3,145,652	3,713,220	3,713,220
Univ. of Tennessee	491,784	433,250	925,034	9,080,081	2,360,017	11,440,098	12,805,132
A & M Coll. of Texas	4/214,000	31,286	245,286	12,721,129	3,826,514	16,547,643	16,792,929
Utah State Agri. Coll.	316,927	13,044	329,971	2,337,510	1,096,585	3,434,095	3,764,066
Univ. of Vermont 5/	3,635,902	883,494	4,717,246	4,796,388	231,295	5,027,653	9,744,999
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	349,312	69,525	418,837	6,992,655	1,553,930	8,546,585	8,965,422
State Coll. of Washington	7,740,760	47,575	7,788,335	5,789,049	7,682,718	6,551,767	14,343,102
West Virginia University	105,300	17,000	122,300	9,220,187	2,000,000	11,220,187	11,413,487
Univ. of Wisconsin	1,693,251	136,221	1,829,472	17,125,941	5,726,590	22,852,531	24,682,000
Univ. of Wyoming	3,887,479	123,823	4,011,302	2,988,315	868,177	3,826,492	7,837,794
TOTAL White	167,159,919	5,128,227	180,769,043	466,435,675	128,644,943	595,080,618	775,849,661

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala. St. A & M Inst.	---	---	---	862,306	70,000	932,306	932,306
Ark. A M & N Coll.	---	---	---	818,510	52,483	870,993	870,993
Del. St. Coll. Colored	---	2,043	2,043	483,811	65,202	549,013	551,056
Fla. A & M Coll.	---	---	---	1,316,671	185,000	1,501,671	1,501,671
Ga. St. Indus. Coll.	---	---	---	813,129	63,233	876,362	876,362
Ky. St. Indus. Coll.	20,922	---	20,922	848,038	229,271	1,077,309	1,098,231
La. Sou. U & A & M Coll.	---	---	---	1,038,897	167,653	1,206,550	1,206,550
Mo. Princess Anne Coll.	---	---	---	476,395	31,724	508,109	528,109
Miss. Alcorn A & M Coll.	209,871	---	209,871	624,278	228,998	853,276	1,073,147
Mo. Lincoln University	---	1,000	1,000	954,000	140,000	1,094,000	1,095,000
N. C. Negro A & T Coll.	---	---	---	1,280,693	380,000	1,660,693	1,660,693
Ola. Langston University	---	---	---	963,461	88,680	1,052,141	1,052,141
S. C. C N I & M Coll.	95,000	---	95,000	1,094,000	245,000	1,339,000	1,424,000
Tenn. A & I St. T. Coll.	---	---	---	2,377,309	535,000	2,912,309	2,912,309
Tex. Prairie View St. Coll.	25,000	2,132	27,132	1,425,649	482,916	1,908,565	1,935,697
Va. St. Coll. for Negroes	173,000	6,615	179,615	2,039,389	279,922	2,319,311	2,698,526
W. Va. State Coll.	---	---	---	1,698,943	310,419	2,009,362	2,009,362
TOTAL Negro	523,793	11,790	535,583	19,125,479	3,565,491	22,690,970	23,226,553
GRAND TOTAL	167,683,712	5,128,227	180,769,043	485,561,154	132,210,434	617,771,588	799,076,214

1/ Includes with grounds and buildings.
 2/ Includes Figures of Medical School at Little Rock, Ark.
 3/ Includes Figures of Medical School at Augusta, Ga.
 4/ Does not include Fund shared with University of Texas.
 5/ Figures of 1940.

Table 6a.—Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1939

Land-grant institution	Total 1/ through Departments of Interior and Agriculture	Through the United States Department of the Interior				Through the United States Department of Agriculture							Public Works Administration
		Endowment income from:		Supplemental (Federal Funds 2/)	Hatch (Funds)	Smith-Silver (Funds)	Additional cooperation extension (Funds)	Clare-Bishop (Funds)	Partial (Funds)	Capper-Nichols (Funds)	Blankhead-Jones (Funds)		
		1962 land-grant fund	Federal grant funds										
GRAND TOTAL	\$30,718,433	\$1,108,142	\$4,775,463	\$5,030,000	\$1,447,304	\$6,238,266	\$292,814	\$74,554	\$2,798,764	\$1,487,236	\$11,765,890	\$14,010,403	
Total white	30,208,995	1,082,945	4,754,453	4,546,669	1,447,304	6,238,266	292,814	74,554	2,798,764	1,487,236	11,765,890	13,459,630	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	868,774	20,280	—	65,310	30,000	168,796	—	1,620	60,000	37,500	485,168	365,792	
University of Alaska	96,972	—	—	50,000	22,500	13,918	—	—	1,750	7,500	1,004	4,464	
University of Arizona	325,658	4,306	28,113	75,327	30,000	33,854	8,100	—	60,000	22,644	63,279	533	
University of Arkansas	772,984	6,653	67,408	67,408	30,000	132,864	—	—	60,000	33,618	442,476	187,725	
University of California	712,859	28,598	3,361	139,429	30,000	359,767	—	—	50,000	34,095	57,699	282,500	
Colorado Agricultural College	434,193	29,650	—	82,667	30,000	53,073	20,900	900	60,000	24,774	132,219	101,750	
Connecticut State College	293,046	5,486	—	49,663	15,000	43,669	7,400	1,020	30,000	24,397	60,423	960,071	
University of Delaware	227,915	3,328	—	58,332	30,000	51,689	12,400	—	60,000	20,809	3,757	223,810	
University of Florida	287,433	4,471	2,597	43,978	30,000	69,347	12,400	—	60,000	26,556	138,284	579,932	
University of Georgia	702,205	10,510	—	70,379	—	178,067	—	1,328	—	38,628	484,393	243,812	
University of Hawaii	289,880	—	—	74,504	30,000	27,897	—	—	25,000	21,952	80,837	73,281	
University of Idaho	444,686	36,785	74,375	75,442	30,000	36,343	13,300	1,620	60,000	22,920	93,671	—	
University of Illinois	935,560	32,451	—	163,317	29,875	3,630,289	—	—	60,668	38,490	77,470	225,877	
Purdue University (Ind.)	704,722	11,874	—	109,605	30,000	130,444	—	1,620	60,000	33,350	327,829	1,293,506	
Iowa State College	808,360	21,854	—	100,218	30,000	134,538	—	1,052	90,000	33,803	396,895	1,582,747	
Kean State College	631,681	19,244	—	93,093	30,000	108,111	1,100	639	60,000	30,653	290,931	73,149	
University of Kentucky	988,456	8,646	—	61,188	30,000	115,482	—	—	60,000	31,734	474,141	184,679	
Louisiana State University	682,331	14,566	—	60,000	30,000	111,871	—	—	60,000	21,474	346,124	465,324	
University of Maine	349,841	5,915	—	49,731	30,000	48,731	5,950	—	60,000	24,474	96,086	98,250	
University of Maryland	386,248	3,967	—	74,660	30,000	68,425	8,875	—	60,000	26,076	114,225	—	
Massachusetts State College	358,803	7,300	—	105,303	30,000	44,915	9,100	1,617	50,000	23,870	77,698	63,000	
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	20,317	3,650	—	16,667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Michigan State College	782,890	56,085	—	129,218	30,000	138,996	—	—	60,000	34,253	334,737	3,800,000	
University of Minnesota	999,693	298,509	—	101,355	30,000	319,066	—	—	60,000	32,089	358,674	440,659	
Mississippi State College	872,050	5,914	8,473	42,928	30,000	249,959	—	1,620	60,000	35,463	538,943	125,550	
University of Missouri	872,397	21,364	7,320	107,236	30,000	157,798	—	—	60,000	36,382	452,207	121,883	
University of Nevada	266,483	12,476	—	39,770	30,000	39,770	23,780	—	60,000	23,300	100,545	—	
University of Nevada	201,228	26,395	—	86,311	30,000	134,260	19,250	—	60,000	20,532	278,845	78,750	
University of New Hampshire	272,625	4,800	—	73,690	30,000	74,792	12,800	1,620	60,000	21,779	47,888	63,597	
Rutgers University (N.J.)	424,685	5,800	—	119,423	30,000	68,617	13,100	1,620	60,000	26,497	89,288	—	
New Mexico A & H College	345,942	26,238	—	75,177	30,000	35,425	11,200	—	60,000	60,000	83,973	—	
Cornell University (N.Y.)	903,970	34,429	—	223,943	30,000	182,434	—	—	60,000	39,087	334,077	—	
H.C. State College	1,054,492	7,500	—	72,876	30,000	207,072	—	—	60,000	60,000	633,881	518,779	
North Dakota Agricultural College	470,830	35,786	—	78,326	30,000	57,384	35,250	—	60,000	25,252	167,872	—	

Ohio State University	776,509	31,450	13,555	14,284	524,681	15,539	60,000	39,797	426,634
Oklahoma A. & M. College	47,840	—	77,311	89,372	21,443	—	60,000	34,660	29,946
Oregon State University	1,045,682	8,540	1,000	87,664	30,000	20,700	60,000	24,294	110,878
University of Puerto Rico	273,689	—	—	50,000	263,639	—	1,260	46,667	430,335
University of Puerto Rico	273,689	—	—	50,000	139,570	—	21,846	—	6,791,689
Rhode Island State College	213,154	2,542	—	72,408	30,000	—	60,000	20,482	27,375
Clemson Agricultural College (S.C.)	670,377	5,754	—	45,632	30,000	—	60,000	32,657	91,459
South Dakota State College	491,937	31,630	10,543	78,473	30,000	30,050	60,000	25,200	75,355
University of Tennessee	862,731	20,700	—	77,519	30,000	—	1,620	35,917	140,833
A. & M. College of Texas	1,853,745	10,450	—	105,924	30,000	—	47,442	60,000	983,877
Utah State Agricultural College	307,394	9,119	—	76,211	30,000	10,750	1,036	22,235	108,068
University of Vermont	495,250	10,300	—	74,395	30,108	3,450	1,620	60,000	84,125
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	744,112	6,000	—	46,712	30,000	—	1,620	60,000	247,702
State College of Washington	631,741	63,741	128,797	30,114	46,676	5,800	60,000	26,281	1,171,774
West Virginia University	527,943	4,316	—	72,918	30,000	113,336	—	31,453	48,687
University of Wyoming	736,087	11,666	6,915	105,342	30,000	22,970	—	32,818	361,079
University of Wyoming	736,087	13,188	92,366	72,755	30,000	20,250	—	60,000	401,157
University of Wyoming	736,087	13,188	92,366	72,755	30,000	20,250	—	60,000	491,863
University of Wyoming	736,087	13,188	92,366	72,755	30,000	20,250	—	60,000	58,500
Institutions for Negroes									
Total Negro	508,528	25,197	—	4,331	—	—	—	—	550,773
Ala. ... State A. & M. Institute	37,051	—	—	37,051	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. ... A. & M. College	25,276	—	—	25,276	—	—	—	—	—
Del. ... State College Colored	14,383	—	—	14,383	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. ... A. & M. College	421,708	—	—	421,708	—	—	—	—	—
Ga. ... State Instans. College	35,190	—	—	35,190	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... State Industrial College	16,042	1,266	—	14,786	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... Southern U. & A. M. College	35,696	—	—	35,696	—	—	—	—	—
Md. ... Princess Anne Academy	15,292	—	—	15,292	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. ... Alcorn A. & M. College	64,243	12,992	—	51,251	—	—	—	—	131,175
Mo. ... Lincoln University	7,149	—	—	7,149	—	—	—	—	265,076
N.C. ... Negro A. & T. College	35,894	—	—	35,894	—	—	—	—	71,613
Okla. ... Colored A. & M. University	9,930	—	—	9,930	—	—	—	—	—
S.C. ... Colored Normal, Indus. A. & M. College	51,386	5,754	—	45,632	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. ... A. & I. State Teachers College	24,480	—	—	24,480	—	—	—	—	—
Texas ... Prairie View State College	35,308	—	—	35,308	—	—	—	—	—
Va. ... State College for Negroes	38,001	5,995	—	33,006	—	—	—	—	82,909
W. Va. ... State College	18,229	—	—	18,229	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Skitch-Hughes and George-Dean Funds, funds from the War Department, and funds from U. Y. A. and H. P. A. are not included. 2/ Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds.

3/ Include some Bankhead-Jones Funds. 4/ Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.

Table 55 - Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, year ended June 30, 1940

Land-grant institution	Through the Federal Security Agency				Through the United States Department of Agriculture							Other Funds	Further development funds for extension	Public Works Administration	
	Total 1/ through Federal Security Agency and Department of Agriculture	Endowment income from:		Supplementary Morrill funds 2/	Hatch-Adams funds	Smith-Lever funds	Clark-McNary funds	Purnell funds	Capper-Ketcham funds	Bankhead-Jones funds for agriculture (Sec. 1-2)					
		1862 land-grant fund	Other Federal land-grant funds												
GRAND TOTAL	\$31,688,845	\$1,131,174	\$512,751	\$5,030,000	\$1,447,525	\$6,037,484	\$82,990	\$2,772,567	\$1,483,960	\$12,786,195	\$200,195	\$404,004	\$7,698,404		
Total white	31,378,495	1,103,834	512,751	4,546,990	1,447,525	6,037,484	82,990	2,772,567	1,483,960	12,786,195	200,195	404,004	7,476,401		
Alabama Polytechnic Inst.	955,238	20,280	—	65,631	154,891	13,891	1,620	60,000	37,600	585,266	—	—	276,072		
University of Alaska	97,404	—	—	50,000	22,200	13,918	—	1,250	7,500	2,236	—	—	—		
University of Arizona	328,811	3,804	30,252	75,327	31,766	31,766	—	60,000	22,644	68,066	6,952	—	—		
University of Arkansas	806,809	6,633	—	67,403	30,000	122,106	—	60,000	33,618	487,069	—	—	262,618		
University of California	733,422	29,509	3,754	139,429	30,000	368,953	—	60,000	34,035	65,842	—	1,800	133,474		
Colorado Agricultural College ..	406,587	21,021	—	82,667	30,000	49,302	1,560	60,000	24,774	121,833	15,430	—	218,512		
Univ. of Connecticut	280,496	5,646	—	89,551	15,000	46,195	—	60,000	24,397	61,571	8,036	—	90,375		
University of Delaware	207,022	2,750	—	25,332	30,000	24,464	—	60,000	21,666	35,010	—	—	25,377		
University of Florida	367,178	1,750	2,210	61,968	30,000	61,968	—	60,000	38,258	151,463	8,462	—	261,977		
University of Georgia	815,428	10,510	—	70,379	—	163,131	1,620	—	36,828	530,140	—	—	241,902		
University of Hawaii	270,222	—	—	74,504	30,000	26,096	—	30,000	21,955	87,407	—	260	—		
University of Idaho	422,245	32,348	6,508	75,442	30,000	34,037	—	60,000	22,920	101,540	9,450	—	433,361		
University of Illinois	920,393	32,451	—	163,317	30,063	315,746	—	56,462	34,922	87,432	—	—	—		
Purdue University (Ind.)	732,655	10,744	—	109,605	30,000	119,897	1,620	60,000	33,550	367,439	—	—	585,596		
Iowa State College	819,686	32,099	—	100,218	30,000	123,633	2,980	60,000	33,803	436,953	—	—	169,107		
Kansas State College	651,611	14,436	—	93,003	30,000	97,695	1,145	60,000	30,653	324,679	—	—	44,248		
University of Kentucky	893,491	8,644	—	87,188	30,000	148,309	—	60,000	36,801	522,849	—	—	156,797		
Louisiana State University	678,711	9,116	5,440	60,004	30,000	106,601	1,620	60,000	31,754	374,196	—	—	63,914		
University of Maine	582,425	5,915	—	79,752	30,000	46,255	—	60,000	24,404	102,259	3,840	—	—		
University of Maryland	389,860	3,987	—	74,650	30,000	65,649	—	60,000	26,077	125,252	935	—	330,555		
Massachusetts State Coll.	364,980	7,300	—	105,303	30,000	41,857	1,620	60,000	23,870	82,561	7,130	5,339	—		
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech.	20,317	3,650	—	16,667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Michigan State College	797,771	55,726	—	129,218	30,000	127,336	—	60,000	34,253	301,703	—	59,515	—		
University of Minnesota	1,025,134	294,617	—	101,355	30,000	109,516	—	60,000	32,089	398,757	—	8,800	1,012,830		
Mississippi State College	928,123	5,915	8,473	42,928	30,000	137,294	2,640	60,000	35,463	583,247	—	22,063	85,892		
University of Missouri	979,693	20,348	7,200	107,236	30,000	144,857	—	60,000	36,382	498,241	—	75,309	244,235		
Montana State College	396,970	30,256	10,839	76,575	30,000	39,770	—	60,000	23,299	106,561	19,670	—	—		
University of Nebraska	605,743	30,904	15,452	86,851	30,000	230,825	—	60,000	28,253	307,599	6,681	38,777	—		
University of Nevada	242,896	4,436	1,667	71,114	30,000	14,311	—	60,000	20,524	28,380	16,424	—	—		
University of New Hampshire ..	275,238	4,800	—	75,690	30,000	24,643	3,240	60,000	21,779	50,986	4,150	—	23,884		
Butler's University (N.J.)	438,498	5,800	—	119,423	30,000	63,495	1,620	60,000	26,497	97,227	13,846	—	—		
New Mexico A & N College	350,363	26,960	—	75,177	30,000	34,111	—	60,000	22,922	90,776	8,310	—	—		
Cornell University (N. Y.)	923,642	34,429	—	223,943	30,000	167,336	—	59,958	39,118	368,958	—	—	—		
N.C. State College	1,102,338	7,500	—	72,576	30,000	150,316	1,620	60,000	41,943	698,683	—	—	—		
North Dakota Agri. College	494,404	52,194	—	78,226	29,999	53,234	1,260	60,000	25,251	1,07,724	6,416	—	—		

Ohio State University	793,980	31,440	13,660	151,284	—	557,789	—	39,797	—	—	—	171,697
Oklahoma A. & M. College	994,648	—	88,710	89,372	—	129,934	—	34,569	—	—	—	310,236
Oregon State College	504,938	9,645	—	81,664	—	45,351	—	24,294	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania State Coll.	1,062,868	25,000	1,020	187,784	—	245,992	1,260	48,667	16,782	—	—	116,494
University of Puerto Rico	301,061	—	—	50,000	—	157,745	—	—	—	—	—	10,875
Rhode Island State College	233,689	2,656	—	78,408	—	13,967	—	20,462	—	—	—	6,968
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S.C.)	697,673	3,754	—	45,632	—	114,188	—	32,656	—	—	—	38,700
South Dakota State Coll.	494,002	38,791	12,797	78,473	—	182,809	—	52,600	21,406	—	—	91,000
University of Tennessee	393,939	20,735	—	105,924	—	121,600	1,620	21,600	—	—	—	36,004
A. & M. College of Texas	1,604,637	10,450	—	105,924	—	271,705	48,577	31,791	—	—	—	7,883
Utah State Agri. College	311,127	9,718	—	76,211	—	28,404	—	22,236	—	—	—	—
University of Vermont	296,557	7,320	—	74,398	—	28,347	—	22,229	—	—	—	—
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	770,804	9,509	—	67,412	—	134,654	1,620	35,142	—	—	—	1,166,899
State College of Washington	62,735	59,057	133,568	89,119	—	61,715	477	26,282	905	—	—	11,476
West Virginia University	542,965	5,188	—	72,918	—	104,287	—	31,454	—	—	—	—
University of Wisconsin	760,658	10,550	8,376	105,942	—	115,521	—	32,618	—	—	—	855,278
University of Wyoming	433,415	14,685	82,705	72,759	—	21,843	—	21,439	18,995	—	—	57,891
Institutions for Negroes												
Total Negro	510,350	27,340	—	483,010	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	222,003
Ala. ... St. A. & M. Inst.	36,730	—	—	36,730	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ark. ... A. & M. College	25,276	—	—	25,276	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del. ... St. Coll. Colored	14,583	—	—	14,583	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fla. ... A. & M. College	43,978	—	—	43,978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ga. ... St. Indus. College	35,190	—	—	35,190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ky. ... St. Indus. College	16,042	1,256	—	14,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La. ... So. U. & A. & M. Coll.	35,696	—	—	35,696	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Id. ... Princess Anne Acad.	15,292	—	—	15,292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss. ... Alcorn A. & M. College ...	64,243	12,992	—	51,651	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mo. ... Lincoln University	7,149	—	—	7,149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.C. ... Negro A. & T. Coll.	35,894	—	—	35,894	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.C. ... Central A. & M. College ...	7,976	—	—	7,976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S.C. ... C. V. B. & M. Coll.	57,386	5,754	—	45,632	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tenn. ... A. & I. St. T. Coll.	24,680	—	—	24,680	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas ... Prairie View St. Coll. ...	35,308	—	—	35,308	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Va. ... St. Coll. for Negroes	40,944	7,738	—	33,206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. Va. ... State College	18,229	—	—	18,229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Smith-Hughes and George-Deen Funds, funds from the War Department, and funds from N.Y.A. and W.P.A. are not included. 2/ Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds.

3/ Includes some Hankhead-Jones Funds. 4/ Included in Smith-Lever funds.

Table 8.—Federal Funds received by land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1941

Land-grant institution	Federal Security Agency				Through the United States Department of Agriculture								TOTALS 2/	Public Works Administration
	Endowment income from		Appropriation		Hatch-Adams funds	Smith-Lever funds	Clarke-Holmby funds	Purnell funds	Capper-Ketchum funds	Bankhead-Jones funds for agriculture (Sec.1-21)	Further development funds for extension	Other funds 1/		
	1862 land-grant fund	Other Federal land-grant funds	Supplementary Morrill funds	Appropriation										
Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	\$20,280	---	\$65,631	---	\$30,000	\$154,891	\$1,620	\$60,000	\$37,600	\$502,970	---	\$36,186	9903,778	\$12,619
Univ. of Alaska	---	---	50,000	---	22,500	13,918	---	2,500	10,000	2,236	---	---	101,154	---
Univ. of Arizona	5,163	\$36,070	75,327	---	30,000	31,766	---	60,000	22,644	65,066	86,952	---	335,988	---
Univ. of Arkansas	6,633	---	67,403	---	30,000	122,106	---	60,000	33,618	487,049	---	---	806,809	---
Univ. of California	27,433	4,079	139,429	---	30,000	368,953	---	60,000	24,035	65,942	---	101,513	831,384	---
Colorado State Coll.	20,096	---	82,667	---	30,000	49,302	3,240	60,000	24,774	144,364	15,430	---	429,713	15,781
Univ. of Connecticut	7,698	---	89,651	---	15,000	46,195	---	30,000	24,397	61,571	8,036	---	202,488	---
Univ. of Delaware	2,061	---	58,332	---	30,000	55,032	---	60,000	21,066	5,010	---	---	231,501	17,005
Univ. of Florida	7,750	2,987	43,977	---	30,000	63,968	---	60,000	26,555	151,249	8,462	6,654	401,602	---
Univ. of Georgia	10,510	---	70,379	---	---	163,151	1,620	---	38,628	530,740	---	---	815,228	53,690
Univ. of Hawaii	---	---	74,504	---	30,000	26,096	---	37,500	21,955	86,864	---	200	277,119	---
Univ. of Idaho	42,918	120,805	75,442	---	30,000	34,037	---	60,000	22,920	101,500	9,450	---	497,112	---
Univ. of Illinois	32,651	---	163,317	---	29,967	524,065	---	60,043	36,830	86,987	---	---	963,660	404,820
Purdue University (Ind.)	10,753	---	109,605	---	30,000	113,897	1,620	60,000	33,369	372,179	---	---	371,403	189,460
Iowa State Coll.	17,280	---	100,218	---	30,000	123,653	4,727	60,000	53,863	313,959	---	---	806,594	---
Kansas State Coll.	10,204	---	93,003	---	30,000	97,695	220	60,000	30,663	324,679	---	---	646,464	1,370
Univ. of Kentucky	6,647	---	87,188	---	30,000	148,309	---	60,000	36,601	572,431	---	---	893,491	---
La. State Univ.	9,116	5,440	60,004	---	30,000	105,600	1,620	60,000	31,734	376,196	---	159,124	837,334	86,166
Univ. of Maine	5,915	---	79,762	---	30,000	46,255	---	60,000	24,424	102,269	3,840	---	352,425	42,500
Univ. of Maryland	3,988	---	74,660	---	30,000	60,024	---	60,000	26,077	134,047	3,740	---	392,536	645,788
Mass. State Coll.	7,300	---	105,303	---	30,000	41,857	1,620	60,000	23,870	82,561	15,326	6,682	374,519	---
Mass. Inst. of Tech.	3,650	---	16,667	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20,317	---
Mich. State Coll.	129,780	---	129,218	---	30,000	107,336	---	60,000	34,253	301,703	---	66,968	879,258	---
Univ. of Minnesota	351,425	---	101,355	---	30,000	129,516	---	60,000	32,089	31,609	---	18,000	1,093,994	212,830
Miss. State Coll.	5,915	8,473	41,138	---	30,000	137,293	2,835	60,000	35,463	583,347	---	20,163	924,627	303
Univ. of Missouri	23,430	7,320	107,236	---	30,000	144,857	---	60,000	36,381	498,241	---	90,973	998,438	80,664
Montana State Coll.	30,359	15,086	76,575	---	30,000	37,941	---	60,000	28,253	106,561	19,670	38,777	605,099	---
Univ. of Nebraska	30,475	15,237	86,851	---	30,000	77,941	---	60,000	23,000	230,884	6,681	---	455,599	---
Univ. of Nevada	4,298	1,771	71,114	---	30,000	24,311	---	60,000	28,380	12,424	12,424	---	242,822	---
Univ. of New Hampshire	4,800	---	75,690	---	30,000	14,661	3,310	60,000	21,779	50,986	4,150	10,003	285,361	---

Rutgers University (N. J.)	5,800	119,427	30,000	63,485	1,620	60,000	26,497	97,727	13,946	418,498	
New Mexico A & M Coll.	28,626	75,177	30,000	34,111	---	60,000	22,929	90,876	8,330	350,049	
Cornell University (N. Y.)	34,429	223,943	30,000	167,385	---	59,974	39,103	163,776	---	923,610	
N. C. State Coll.	7,500	72,876	30,000	189,816	1,620	60,000	41,843	698,683	82,086	1,184,424	
N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	60,185	78,326	30,000	53,235	1,260	60,000	25,252	187,723	6,416	502,397	
Ohio State Univ.	31,451	151,666	---	557,989	---	---	39,797	---	---	793,987	
Okla. A & M Coll.	89,372	89,372	30,000	129,934	---	60,000	34,569	456,661	12,980	904,549	
Oregon State Coll.	8,203	81,664	30,000	45,350	---	60,000	24,394	120,708	6,336	393,337	
Penn. State Coll.	25,000	187,784	30,000	245,992	1,260	60,000	48,667	463,145	792,044	1,541,912	
Univ. of Puerto Rico	---	50,000	30,000	185,066	---	20,000	---	58,552	3,978	337,596	
Rhode Island State Coll.	2,196	78,408	30,000	13,967	---	60,000	20,432	28,196	---	233,249	
Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.)	5,754	45,632	30,000	114,190	---	60,000	32,656	409,443	---	697,675	
S. Dak. State Coll.	33,696	78,473	30,000	52,809	---	60,000	25,200	184,936	21,406	497,475	
Univ. of Tennessee	19,910	77,519	30,000	141,030	1,620	60,000	35,917	532,411	---	898,407	
A & M Coll. of Texas	10,450	105,924	30,000	266,313	52,206	60,000	51,153	982,726	39,610	1,627,415	
Utah State Agri. Coll.	10,660	76,231	30,000	28,404	2,504	60,000	22,235	72,166	---	310,715	
Univ. of Vermont	7,390	74,383	30,000	42,747	---	60,000	24,729	71,143	---	296,557	
Va. Polytechnic Inst.	13,069	66,413	30,000	124,620	---	60,000	35,122	439,247	---	774,363	
State Coll. of Washington	92,630	89,119	30,000	63,715	1,113	60,000	35,742	293,937	2,380	704,344	
West Virginia University	4,240	72,918	30,000	104,287	---	60,000	31,654	235,518	---	631,725	
Univ. of Wisconsin	7,790	105,942	30,000	115,821	---	60,000	32,318	392,712	---	750,641	
Univ. of Wyoming	15,485	91,765	30,000	21,443	---	60,000	21,439	53,098	18,995	444,180	
TOTAL White	1,264,218	632,338	4,545,200	1,447,467	88,885	2,790,017	1,487,713	12,923,096	250,806	1,636,044	32,925,144

Land-grant Institutions for Negroes

Ala.....St. A & M Inst.	---	36,730	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	36,730	
Ark.....A M & N Coll.	---	25,276	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25,276	
Cal.....St. Coll. Colored	---	14,583	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14,583	
Fla.....A & M Coll.	---	43,978	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	43,978	
Ga.....St. Indus. Coll.	---	35,190	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,190	
Ky.....St. Indus. Coll.	1,256	14,786	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16,042	
La.....Sou. U & A M Coll.	---	35,696	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,696	
Miss.....Princess Anne Coll.	---	11,292	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11,292	
Miss.....Alcorn A & T Coll.	12,592	53,443	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	66,035	
Mo.....Lincoln University	---	7,149	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7,149	
N. C.....Negro A & T Coll.	---	35,894	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,894	
Okla.....Langston University	---	9,930	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9,930	
S. C.....C N I & A M Coll.	5,754	45,632	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	51,386	
Tenn.....A I St. T. Coll.	---	24,480	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24,480	
Tex.....Prairie View St. Coll.	---	35,308	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	35,308	
Va.....St. Coll. for Negroes	8,387	33,206	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	41,593	
W. Va.....State Coll.	---	18,229	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18,229	
TOTAL Negro	27,989	484,800	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20,083	
GRAND TOTAL	1,292,207	632,038	5,030,000	1,447,467	88,885	2,790,017	1,487,713	12,923,096	250,806	1,636,044	33,458,016

1/ Includes funds from the Civil Aeronautics Authority and other moneys paid to the Institutions through National Defense organizations.
2/ Smith-Hughes and George-Deen funds, funds from the War Department, from N.Y.A., and M.P.A. are not included.

Table 57 --Federal funds received by land-

Land-grant institution	Total	Through the Federal Security Agency			
		Endowment	income from	Supplementary Morrill funds	Engineering, Science, and Management W. T. funds
GRAND TOTAL	\$41,871,023	\$1,192,133	\$547,326	\$5,030,000	\$6,874,427
Total white	40,822,428	1,163,840	547,326	4,650,459	6,844,287
1 Ala. Polytechnic Inst.	1,468,981	20,280	.....	65,379	412,266
2 Univ. of Alaska	101,170	.....	.....	50,000	.....
3 Univ. of Arizona	352,496	6,948	46,227	75,698	2,675
4 Univ. of Arkansas	883,881	6,638	.....	67,090	26,135
5 Univ. of California	2,375,132	26,052	3,413	148,834	219,073
6 Colorado State Coll.	451,228	26,574	.....	82,820	18,061
7 Univ. of Connecticut	473,518	7,963	.....	89,508	188,102
8 Univ. of Delaware	248,016	1,857	.....	58,483	16,064
9 Univ. of Florida	524,126	7,750	3,901	45,827	96,985
10 Univ. of Georgia	816,498	10,510	.....	70,484	.....
11 Univ. of Hawaii	277,789	.....	.....	74,831	.....
12 Univ. of Idaho	466,077	34,117	82,688	75,990	4,834
13 Univ. of Illinois	1,265,858	32,451	.....	160,181	162,716
14 Purdue University (Ind.) ..	1,218,876	8,189	.....	109,121	477,718
15 Iowa State Coll.	846,685	16,782	.....	98,989	45,495
16 Kansas State Coll.	692,853	8,991	.....	90,555	41,403
17 Univ. of Kentucky	932,914	8,644	.....	87,618	.....
18 La. State Univ.	923,192	9,116	5,440	62,028	17,383
19 Univ. of Maine	403,342	5,915	.....	79,669	50,999
20 Univ. of Maryland	490,345	3,988	.....	75,625	92,779
21 Mass. State Coll.	375,080	7,300	.....	102,600	8,471
22 Mass. Inst. of Tech.	165,318	3,650	.....	16,667	138,001
23 Mich. State Coll.	839,509	36,995	.....	129,988	.....
24 Univ. of Minnesota	1,216,467	340,083	.....	101,868	99,389
25 Miss. State Coll.	1,028,979	5,914	8,473	42,023	98,412
26 Univ. of Missouri	1,025,605	20,246	7,820	105,120	32,043
27 Montana State Coll.	417,178	45,498	10,309	76,386	21,188
28 Univ. of Nebraska	686,140	30,575	15,287	85,018	81,723
29 Univ. of Nevada	243,338	4,468	1,694	71,258	.....
30 Univ. of New Hampshire ..	829,163	4,800	.....	75,610	53,316
31 Rutgers University (N. J.) ..	887,550	5,800	.....	117,480	420,260
32 New Mexico A & M Coll.	363,734	30,259	.....	76,070	.....
33 Cornell University (N. Y.) ..	1,171,836	34,429	.....	223,897	240,321
34 N. C. State Coll.	1,421,132	7,500	.....	74,211	227,266
35 N. Dak. Agri. Coll.	521,353	68,598	.....	77,326	16,548
36 Ohio State University	933,821	31,451	13,676	148,896	115,346
37 Okla. A & M Coll.	987,867	.....	108,207	86,999	7,552
38 Oregon State Coll.	422,808	7,127	.....	82,487	7,339
39 Penn. State Coll.	3,280,019	25,000	1,020	182,990	2,318,777
40 Univ. of Puerto Rico	369,828	.....	.....	50,000	9,674
41 Rhode Island State Coll.	242,911	2,196	.....	78,141	9,460
42 Clemson Agri. Coll. (S. C.) ..	788,259	5,754	.....	45,841	40,375
43 S. Dak. State Coll.	558,424	70,834	28,611	77,388	7,301
44 Univ. of Tennessee	986,186	19,716	.....	86,173	32,212
45 A & M Coll. of Texas	2,013,656	10,450	.....	107,409	407,572
46 Utah State Agri. Coll.	617,419	11,710	.....	76,281	265,514
47 Univ. of Vermont	296,705	7,320	.....	74,100	.....
48 Va. Polytechnic Inst.	892,079	9,806	.....	67,041	71,941
49 State Coll. of Washington ..	642,541	62,119	119,888	89,815	7,382
50 West Virginia University	701,361	6,021	.....	78,366	120,650
51 Univ. of Wisconsin	867,193	7,082	5,467	105,809	113,095
52 Univ. of Wyoming	462,157	12,629	90,711	72,862	10,486
Institutions for Negroes					
Total Negro	548,595	28,293	.....	479,541	30,140
53 Ala. State A & M Inst.	36,953	.....	.....	36,953	.....
54 Ark. A M & N Coll.	25,411	.....	.....	25,158	.....
55 Del. State Coll. Colored	14,608	.....	.....	14,508	.....
56 Fla. A & M Coll.	45,828	.....	.....	45,828	.....
57 Ga. St. Indus. Coll.	35,218	.....	.....	35,218	.....
58 Ky. St. Indus. Coll.	16,114	1,255	.....	14,859	.....
59 La. Sou. U & A & M Coll.	34,951	.....	.....	34,951	.....
60 Md. Princess Anne Coll.	16,161	.....	.....	15,161	.....
61 Miss. Alcorn A & M Coll.	65,493	12,592	.....	52,901	.....
62 Mo. Lincoln University	7,249	.....	.....	7,075	.....
63 N. C. A & T Coll. of N. C.	53,839	.....	.....	36,552	8,208
64 Okla. Langston University	9,667	.....	.....	9,567	.....
65 S. C. C N & I & A & M Coll.	51,596	5,754	.....	45,841	.....
66 Tenn. & I St. T. Coll.	17,105	.....	.....	17,105	.....
67 Tex. Prairie View St. Coll.	35,808	.....	.....	35,808	.....
68 Va. St. Coll. for Negroes	46,319	8,692	.....	33,520	4,107
69 W. Va. State Coll.	37,281	.....	.....	18,341	17,830

¹Funds received through the Army and Navy and other departments and agencies of the U. S. Government for war training courses.

²Included with Smith-Lever funds.

Table 58.—Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds 1/ for year ended June 30, 1939
 Receipts and disbursements of funds received under acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (Second Morrill Act),
 March 4, 1907 (Weldon Amendment), and June 29, 1935 (Sec. 22, Bankhead-Jones Act).

Lend-grant institution located in:	Percent to institution	Receipts		Disbursements				Balance on hand July 1, 1939
		Balance on hand July 1, 1938	Appropriations year ended June 30, 1939	Total	Salaries	Facilities	Total	
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	\$4,616.74	\$5,030,000.00	\$5,034,616.74	\$4,977,659.35	\$3,826.33	\$5,031,486.68	\$3,131.06
Total white	90.3	415.91	4,546,688.82	4,547,084.73	4,538,448.87	6,620.27	4,545,069.14	2,015.59
Total Negro	9.7	4,200.83	483,331.18	487,532.01	459,210.48	27,206.06	486,416.54	1,115.47
Alabama	63.8	—	65,310.40	65,310.40	65,310.40	—	65,310.40	—
Negro College	36.2	325.49	37,051.29	37,376.78	30,657.90	6,657.30	37,315.20	61.58
Alaska	100.0	—	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	—	50,000.00	—
Arizona	100.0	—	75,326.74	75,326.74	75,326.74	—	75,326.74	—
Arkansas	72.7	—	67,402.90	67,402.90	67,402.90	—	67,402.90	—
Negro College	27.3	—	25,276.08	25,276.08	25,276.08	—	25,276.08	—
California	100.0	—	139,428.64	139,428.64	139,428.64	—	139,428.64	—
Colorado	100.0	—	82,666.96	82,666.96	82,666.96	—	82,666.96	—
Connecticut	100.0	—	89,651.26	89,651.26	89,651.26	—	89,651.26	—
Delaware	80.0	—	58,332.07	58,332.07	58,332.07	—	58,332.07	—
Negro College	20.0	1.25	14,893.15	14,894.40	14,893.15	—	14,893.15	1.25
Florida	50.0	—	43,977.58	43,977.58	43,977.57	—	43,977.57	.01
Negro College	50.0	—	43,977.57	43,977.57	36,591.66	7,385.51	43,977.17	.40
Georgia	66.7	—	70,379.29	70,379.29	70,379.29	—	70,379.29	—
Negro College	33.3	—	35,189.64	35,189.64	31,504.50	3,685.14	35,189.64	—
Hawaii	100.0	27.15	74,504.47	74,531.62	74,527.50	—	74,527.50	4.12
Idaho	100.0	—	75,442.42	75,442.42	75,442.42	—	75,442.42	—
Illinois	100.0	—	163,375.34	163,375.34	163,375.34	—	163,375.34	—
Indiana	100.0	—	109,604.53	109,604.53	109,604.53	—	109,604.53	—
Iowa	100.0	—	100,217.80	100,217.80	100,217.80	—	100,217.80	—
Kansas	100.0	—	93,003.25	93,003.25	93,003.25	—	93,003.25	—
Kentucky	85.5	—	87,188.21	87,188.21	87,188.21	—	87,188.21	—
Negro College	14.5	—	14,786.30	14,786.30	14,786.30	—	14,786.30	—
Louisiana	62.7	—	60,004.51	60,004.51	60,004.51	—	60,004.51	—
Negro College	37.3	—	35,696.46	35,696.46	35,696.46	—	35,696.46	—
Maine	100.0	—	79,751.92	79,751.92	79,751.92	—	79,751.92	—
Maryland	83.0	—	74,660.47	74,660.47	74,660.47	355.76	74,660.47	—
Negro College	17.0	—	15,291.90	15,291.90	1,974.82	1,974.82	15,291.90	—
Massachusetts	39.7	—	105,903.02	105,903.02	105,903.02	—	105,903.02	—
Negro College	19.7	—	46,800.40	46,800.40	46,800.40	—	46,800.40	—
Michigan	100.0	—	129,218.11	129,218.11	129,218.11	106.87	129,218.11	—

Table 49 - Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds $\frac{1}{2}$ for year ended June 30, 1940
 Receipts and disbursements of funds received under acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (Second Morrill Act),
 March 4, 1907 (Wilson Amendment), and June 29, 1935 (Sec. 23, Hamilton-Jones Act).

Land-grant institution located in:	Percent to insti- tution	Receipts		Total	Disbursements			Balance on hand July 1, 1940
		Balance on hand July 1, 1939	Appropriation year ended June 30, 1940		Salaries	Facilities	Total	
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	\$3,131.06	\$5,030,000.00	\$5,033,131.06	\$4,983,209.80	\$46,897.93	\$5,030,107.73	\$3,023.33
Total white	90.4	2,015.59	4,546,949.64	4,569,005.23	4,511,329.02	35,283.44	4,546,612.46	2,392.77
Total Negro	9.6	1,115.47	483,050.36	484,125.83	471,880.78	11,614.49	483,495.27	630.56
Alabama	64.1	—	65,631.24	65,631.24	55,631.24	—	65,631.24	—
Negro College	35.9	61.36	36,730.45	36,792.03	33,236.03	3,555.95	36,792.03	—
Alaska	100.0	—	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	—	50,000.00	—
Arizona	100.0	—	75,328.74	75,328.74	75,328.74	—	75,328.74	—
Arkansas	72.7	—	67,624.78	67,624.78	67,624.78	—	67,624.78	—
Negro College	27.3	—	23,276.08	23,276.08	23,276.08	1,746.08	23,276.08	—
California	100.0	—	139,428.64	139,428.64	139,428.64	—	139,428.64	—
Colorado	100.0	—	82,666.96	82,666.96	82,666.96	—	82,666.96	—
Connecticut	100.0	—	89,651.26	89,651.26	89,651.26	—	89,651.26	—
Delaware	80.0	—	58,332.07	58,332.07	58,332.07	—	58,332.07	—
Negro College	20.0	1.25	14,583.15	14,584.40	14,583.15	—	14,583.15	1.25
Florida	50.0	.01	43,977.57	43,977.58	43,977.58	—	43,977.58	—
Negro College	50.0	.40	43,977.58	43,977.98	41,347.64	2,630.34	43,977.98	—
Georgia	66.7	—	70,379.29	70,379.29	70,379.29	—	70,379.29	—
Negro College	33.3	—	35,189.64	35,189.64	34,635.56	574.08	35,189.64	—
Hawaii	100.0	4.12	74,904.47	74,908.59	74,094.84	—	74,094.84	453.75
Iaho	100.0	—	75,642.42	75,642.42	75,642.42	—	75,642.42	—
Illinois	100.0	—	163,317.34	163,317.34	163,317.34	—	163,317.34	—
Indiana	100.0	—	109,604.53	109,604.53	109,604.53	—	109,604.53	—
Iowa	100.0	—	100,217.80	100,217.80	100,217.80	—	100,217.80	—
Kansas	100.0	—	93,003.25	93,003.25	93,003.25	—	93,003.25	—
Kentucky	85.5	—	87,188.21	87,188.21	87,188.21	—	87,188.21	—
Negro College	14.5	—	14,786.30	14,786.30	14,786.30	—	14,786.30	—
Louisiana	62.7	—	60,004.51	60,004.51	60,004.51	—	60,004.51	—
Negro College	37.3	—	35,696.46	35,696.46	35,696.46	—	35,696.46	—
Maine	100.0	—	79,751.92	79,751.92	79,751.92	—	79,751.92	—
Maryland	83.0	—	74,660.47	74,660.47	74,660.47	—	74,660.47	—
Negro College	17.0	—	14,291.50	14,291.50	14,291.50	—	14,291.50	—
Massachusetts	86.3	—	105,303.02	105,303.02	102,075.79	3,227.23	105,303.02	—
Cambridge	13.7	—	16,666.67	16,666.67	16,666.67	—	16,666.67	—
Michigan	100.0	—	129,218.11	129,218.11	129,218.11	—	129,218.11	—

Table 60 - Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds for year ended June 30, 1941
 Receipts and expenditures of funds received under acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (Second Morrill Act),
 March 4, 1907 (Nelson Amendment), and June 29, 1935 (Sec. 22, Bankhead-Jones Act), for year ended June 30, 1941

Land-grant institution	Percent to institution	Receipts, 1940-41			Expenditures, 1940-41			Total	Balance on hand July 1, 1941
		Balance on hand July 1, 1940	Appropriation year ended June 30, 1941	Total available	For salaries	For facilities			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Alabama: White	64.1	---	\$65,631.24	\$65,631.24	\$65,631.24	---	\$65,631.24	---	
Negro	35.9	---	36,730.45	36,730.45	33,443.68	---	36,730.45	---	
Alaska	100.0	---	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	---	50,000.00	---	
Arizona	100.0	---	75,326.74	75,326.74	75,326.74	---	75,326.74	---	
Arkansas: White	72.7	---	67,402.90	67,402.90	67,402.90	---	67,402.90	---	
Negro	27.3	---	25,276.08	25,276.08	21,428.48	---	3,847.60	---	
California	100.0	---	139,428.64	139,428.64	139,428.64	---	139,428.64	---	
Colorado	100.0	---	82,666.96	82,666.96	82,666.96	---	82,666.96	---	
Connecticut	100.0	---	89,651.26	89,651.26	89,651.26	---	89,651.26	---	
Delaware: White	80.0	\$1.25	58,332.07	58,332.07	58,332.07	---	58,332.07	---	
Negro	20.0	---	14,583.15	14,584.40	14,583.15	---	14,583.15	---	
Florida: White	50.0	---	43,977.57	43,977.57	43,977.57	---	43,977.57	---	
Negro	50.0	---	43,977.58	43,977.58	43,109.53	868.05	43,977.58	---	
Georgia: White	66.7	---	70,379.29	70,379.29	70,379.29	---	70,379.29	---	
Negro	33.3	---	35,189.64	35,189.64	35,189.64	---	35,189.64	---	
Hawaii	100.0	453.75	74,504.47	74,958.22	74,477.34	---	74,477.34	480.88	
Idaho	100.0	---	75,442.42	75,442.42	75,442.42	---	75,442.42	---	
Illinois	100.0	---	163,317.34	163,317.34	163,317.34	---	163,317.34	---	
Indiana	100.0	---	109,604.53	109,604.53	109,604.53	---	109,604.53	---	
Iowa	100.0	---	100,217.80	100,217.80	100,164.30	53.50	100,217.80	---	
Kansas	100.0	---	93,003.25	93,003.25	93,003.25	---	93,003.25	---	
Kentucky: White	85.5	---	87,188.21	87,188.21	87,188.21	---	87,188.21	---	
Negro	14.5	---	14,786.30	14,786.30	14,786.30	---	14,786.30	---	
Louisiana: White	37.3	---	60,004.51	60,004.51	60,004.51	---	60,004.51	---	
Negro	62.7	---	35,696.46	35,696.46	35,696.46	---	35,696.46	---	
Maine	100.0	---	79,751.92	79,751.92	79,751.92	---	79,751.92	---	
Maryland: White	83.0	---	74,660.47	74,660.47	74,660.47	---	74,660.47	---	
Negro	17.0	---	15,291.90	15,291.90	15,291.90	---	15,291.90	---	
Massachusetts: Amherst	86.3	---	105,303.02	105,303.02	103,793.03	281.55	105,303.02	---	
Cambridge	13.7	---	16,666.67	16,666.67	16,666.67	1,509.99	16,666.67	---	
Michigan	100.0	---	129,218.11	129,218.11	129,218.11	---	129,218.11	---	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Minnesota	100.0	101,355.28	101,355.28	101,355.28	101,355.28	101,355.28	101,355.28
Mississippi: White	43.5	41,138.58	41,138.58	41,138.58	41,138.58	41,138.58	41,138.58
Negro	56.5	53,440.06	53,440.06	53,440.06	53,440.06	53,440.06	53,440.06
Missouri: White	93.7	107,235.48	107,235.48	107,235.48	107,235.48	107,235.48	107,235.48
Negro	6.3	7,154.50	7,154.50	7,154.50	7,154.50	7,154.50	7,154.50
Montana	100.0	76,574.53	76,574.53	76,574.53	76,574.53	76,574.53	76,574.53
Nebraska	100.0	86,851.48	86,851.48	86,851.48	86,851.48	86,851.48	86,851.48
Nevada	100.0	71,113.57	71,113.57	71,113.57	71,113.57	71,113.57	71,113.57
New Hampshire	100.0	75,690.19	75,690.19	75,690.19	75,690.19	75,690.19	75,690.19
New Jersey	100.0	119,422.57	119,422.57	119,422.57	119,422.57	119,422.57	119,422.57
New Mexico	100.0	75,176.86	75,176.86	75,176.86	75,176.86	75,176.86	75,176.86
New York	100.0	223,942.90	223,942.90	223,942.90	223,942.90	223,942.90	223,942.90
North Carolina: White	67.0	72,876.01	72,876.01	72,876.01	72,876.01	72,876.01	72,876.01
Negro	33.0	35,894.16	35,894.16	35,894.16	35,894.16	35,894.16	35,894.16
North Dakota	100.0	78,326.23	78,326.23	78,326.23	78,326.23	78,326.23	78,326.23
Ohio	100.0	151,284.23	151,284.23	151,284.23	151,284.23	151,284.23	151,284.23
Oklahoma: White	90.0	89,371.66	89,371.66	89,371.66	89,371.66	89,371.66	89,371.66
Negro	10.0	9,930.18	9,930.18	9,930.18	9,930.18	9,930.18	9,930.18
Oregon	100.0	81,664.12	81,664.12	81,664.12	81,664.12	81,664.12	81,664.12
Pennsylvania	100.0	187,784.41	187,784.41	187,784.41	187,784.41	187,784.41	187,784.41
Puerto Rico	100.0	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
Rhode Island	100.0	78,407.59	78,407.59	78,407.59	78,407.59	78,407.59	78,407.59
South Carolina: White	50.0	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91
Negro	50.0	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91	45,631.91
South Dakota	100.0	78,473.05	78,473.05	78,473.05	78,473.05	78,473.05	78,473.05
Tennessee: White	76.0	77,518.91	77,518.91	77,518.91	77,518.91	77,518.91	77,518.91
Negro	24.0	24,479.66	24,479.66	24,479.66	24,479.66	24,479.66	24,479.66
Texas: White	75.0	105,924.02	105,924.02	105,924.02	105,924.02	105,924.02	105,924.02
Negro	25.0	35,308.01	35,308.01	35,308.01	35,308.01	35,308.01	35,308.01
Utah	100.0	76,210.60	76,210.60	76,210.60	76,210.60	76,210.60	76,210.60
Vermont	100.0	74,397.79	74,397.79	74,397.79	74,397.79	74,397.79	74,397.79
Virginia: White	66.7	66,411.65	66,411.65	66,411.65	66,411.65	66,411.65	66,411.65
Negro	33.3	33,205.82	33,205.82	33,205.82	33,205.82	33,205.82	33,205.82
Washington	100.0	89,119.21	89,119.21	89,119.21	89,119.21	89,119.21	89,119.21
West Virginia: White	80.0	72,917.53	72,917.53	72,917.53	72,917.53	72,917.53	72,917.53
Negro	20.0	18,229.38	18,229.38	18,229.38	18,229.38	18,229.38	18,229.38
Wisconsin	100.0	105,941.92	105,941.92	105,941.92	105,941.92	105,941.92	105,941.92
Wyoming	100.0	72,758.50	72,758.50	72,758.50	72,758.50	72,758.50	72,758.50
TOTAL White	90.4	2,392.77	4,547,592.99	4,535,936.00	9,357.48	4,545,293.48	2,299.51
TOTAL Negro	9.6	630.56	485,430.34	472,981.78	10,793.54	483,775.32	1,655.02
GRAND TOTAL	100.0	3,023.33	5,033,023.33	5,008,917.78	20,151.02	5,029,068.80	3,954.53

1/ The University of Puerto Rico submitted a check for \$25.95 covering interest accrued on Supplementary Morrill Funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941. This interest was not available to the University; it is omitted from the total.

Massachusetts: Amherst	86.0	102,599.91	102,599.91	102,599.91	102,599.91
Cambridge	14.0	16,666.66	16,666.66	16,500.00	16,666.66
Michigan	100.0	129,987.73	129,987.73	129,987.73	129,987.73
Minnesota	100.0	101,827.86	101,827.86	101,827.86	101,827.86
Mississippi	44.8	42,022.54	42,022.54	42,022.54	42,022.54
Negro college	56.7	52,901.04	52,901.04	52,901.04	52,901.04
Missouri	98.7	106,119.58	106,119.58	106,119.58	106,119.58
Negro college	6.3	7,074.64	7,074.64	7,074.64	658.86
Montana	100.0	76,885.05	76,885.05	76,885.05	76,885.05
Nebraska	100.0	85,017.57	85,017.57	85,017.57	85,017.57
Nevada	100.0	71,258.25	71,258.25	71,258.25	71,258.25
New Hampshire	100.0	75,609.75	75,609.75	75,609.75	75,609.75
New Jersey	100.0	117,479.80	117,479.80	117,479.80	117,479.80
New Mexico	100.0	76,069.62	76,069.62	76,069.62	76,069.62
New York	100.0	228,836.92	228,836.92	228,841.00	228,841.00
North Carolina	67.0	74,211.08	74,211.08	74,211.08	74,211.08
Negro college	33.0	36,551.72	36,551.72	36,551.72	36,551.72
North Dakota	100.0	77,826.39	77,826.39	77,826.39	77,826.39
Ohio	100.0	148,886.31	148,886.31	148,886.31	148,886.31
Oklahoma	90.0	86,999.08	86,999.08	86,999.08	86,999.08
Negro college	10.0	9,666.74	9,666.74	9,666.74	9,666.74
Oregon	100.0	82,486.51	82,486.51	82,486.51	82,486.51
Pennsylvania	100.0	182,990.38	182,990.38	182,990.38	182,990.38
Puerto Rico	100.0	50,000.00	50,169.61	48,818.23	48,818.23
Rhode Island	100.0	78,141.40	78,141.40	78,141.40	78,141.40
South Carolina	50.0	45,841.20	45,841.20	45,841.20	45,841.20
Negro college	50.0	612.94	46,454.14	40,500.80	45,841.20
South Dakota	100.0	77,338.09	77,338.09	77,338.09	77,338.09
Tennessee	83.4	86,173.12	86,173.12	86,173.12	86,173.12
Negro college	16.6	17,105.28	17,105.28	17,105.28	17,105.28
Texas	75.0	107,409.10	107,409.10	92,066.72	107,409.10
Negro college	28.0	35,803.08	35,803.08	33,995.97	35,803.08
Utah	100.0	76,280.66	76,280.66	76,280.66	76,280.66
Vermont	100.0	74,099.89	74,099.89	74,099.89	74,099.89
Virginia	66.7	67,040.88	67,040.88	67,040.88	67,040.88
Negro college	33.3	33,520.44	33,520.44	33,520.44	33,520.44
Washington	100.0	89,815.07	89,815.07	89,815.07	89,815.07
West Virginia	80.0	73,365.78	73,365.78	73,365.78	73,365.78
Negro college	20.0	1,040.49	19,881.32	15,657.11	15,657.11
Wisconsin	100.0	105,809.17	105,809.17	105,808.69	105,808.69
Wyoming	100.0	72,861.72	72,861.72	72,861.72	72,861.72

¹ Appropriations made to States, not to institutions.

T. 10 62 - Land-grant fund of 1.62 (First Morrill Act) 1/ and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1939

Land-grant institution located in:	Condition of fund		Land-grant fund of 1.62		Disbursements				Other Federal land grants				
	Amount of value of unsold land including unsold land	Number of acres	Balance on hand July 1, 1933	Receipts		Total	Salaries	Fellows	Total	Balance on hand July 1, 1939	Unsold land (value)	Amount of land not including unsold land	Income 1938-39
				Income from rentals, rights, etc.	Income on invested funds, etc.								
GRAND TOTAL	826,764,855	645,723	\$5,573,451	\$1,050,245	\$55,916	\$1,375,728	\$1,024,153	\$113,723	\$1,137,483	\$237,346	\$5,499,271	\$12,386,090	\$474,443
Total white	26,277,702	645,723	5,573,451	1,025,048	55,916	1,350,451	998,962	113,723	1,112,685	237,346	350,994	2,402,732	474,443
Total Negro	497,153	--	--	25,197	--	25,197	25,197	--	25,197	--	--	--	--
Alabama	253,800	--	--	20,280	--	20,280	20,280	--	20,280	--	--	--	--
Arizona	132,056	--	--	1,236	3,020	4,256	4,256	--	4,256	44	2,449,098	803,437	23,118
Arkansas	1,227,000	--	--	5,633	1,885	7,518	7,518	--	7,518	--	933	75,364	3,341
California	752,567	1,794	2,178	2,403	185	2,588	2,588	425	21,964	5,662	30,358	--	--
Colorado	434,279	31,916	319,162	24,314	2,634	27,628	21,539	425	21,964	--	--	--	--
Connecticut	135,000	--	--	5,436	--	5,436	5,436	7,715	9,690	4,122	--	--	--
Delaware	84,650	--	--	2,477	--	2,477	2,477	--	2,477	--	--	--	--
Florida	155,496	--	--	4,471	--	4,471	4,471	1,013	6,705	814	--	66,226	2,597
Georgia	242,202	--	--	12,110	--	12,110	10,510	2,1,600	12,110	--	--	--	--
Illinois	743,496	4	544,151	36,785	--	36,785	66,861	13,465	47,715	5,678	1,422,620	1,849,093	74,375
Indiana	649,013	--	--	32,451	--	32,451	32,451	--	32,451	--	--	--	--
Iowa	340,000	--	--	11,374	--	11,374	11,374	--	11,374	--	--	--	--
Kansas	565,943	--	--	21,854	--	21,854	21,854	--	21,854	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	305,379	7,521	59,408	13,244	--	13,244	13,244	--	13,244	5,988	--	--	--
Michigan	131,202	--	--	3,844	--	3,844	3,844	--	3,844	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	131,202	--	--	1,256	--	1,256	1,256	--	1,256	--	--	--	--
Missouri	318,313	--	--	14,556	--	14,556	14,556	--	14,556	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	113,300	--	--	5,915	5,915	5,915	5,915	--	5,915	--	--	--	--
Nevada	117,500	--	--	3,988	--	3,988	3,988	--	3,988	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	146,000	--	--	2,503	--	2,503	2,503	--	2,503	2,131	--	--	--
New York	73,000	--	--	3,650	--	3,650	3,650	1,550	3,650	--	--	--	--
North Carolina	1,055,274	--	--	56,036	--	56,036	56,036	--	56,036	--	--	--	--
Ohio	9,119,076	14,027	4,452	236,416	2,093	238,509	238,509	--	238,509	--	--	143,213	8,473
Oklahoma	98,575	--	--	5,915	--	5,915	5,915	--	5,915	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	209,871	--	--	12,592	--	12,592	12,592	--	12,592	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	459,386	37,280	169,120	19,022	2,342	21,364	21,411	--	21,411	8,251	--	122,000	7,380
Virginia	562,424	65,916	669,151	60	4,338	20,377	37,031	19,074	19,074	1,253	431,106	267,148	12,276
Washington	665,431	6,356	44,494	26,625	309	26,934	206,483	37,031	169,832	71,932	287,822	288,422	13,313
West Virginia	127,620	1,041	1,572	1,926	4,082	6,008	5,150	--	5,150	1,167	800	57,112	2,543
Wisconsin	80,000	--	--	4,800	--	4,800	4,800	--	4,800	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	116,000	--	--	5,800	--	5,800	5,800	--	5,800	--	--	--	--

Table 53 - Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) 1/ and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1940

Land-grant institution located in:	Land-grant fund of 1862												Other Federal land grants	
	Condition of fund			Receipts			Disbursements			Balance on hand July 1, 1940	Unsold land (value)	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Income 1939-40	
	Amount of fund not including value of unsold land	Unsold land	Value	Balance on hand July 1, 1939	Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.	Total	Salaries	Facilities					Total
										Number of acres				
GRAND TOTAL	\$27,552,551	498,691	\$5,423,560	\$23,786,846	\$1,074,735	\$58,037	\$1,370,618	\$1,102,927	\$41,311	\$1,344,298	\$226,281	\$6,830,099	\$13,033,151	\$512,751
Total white	27,153,758	—	—	237,846	1,047,395	58,037	1,343,278	1,075,587	41,311	1,116,898	226,281	6,830,099	13,033,151	512,751
Total Negro	498,793	—	—	—	27,340	—	27,340	27,340	—	27,340	—	—	—	—
Alabama	253,500	—	—	20,230	20,230	—	20,230	20,280	—	20,280	—	—	—	—
Arizona	47,577	—	422,752	44	817	2,987	3,648	3,626	3,426	3,426	422	1,341,104	—	30,252
Arkansas	132,667	—	—	6,633	6,633	—	6,633	6,633	—	6,633	—	—	—	—
California	765,267	1,720	17,200	—	29,335	174	29,509	29,509	29,509	29,509	—	934	75,364	3,754
Colorado	500,825	31,936	319,962	5,662	17,399	3,622	26,683	18,915	1,709	20,624	6,059	—	—	—
Connecticut	135,000	—	—	4,122	5,646	—	9,768	400	—	400	9,368	—	—	—
Delaware	84,381	—	—	—	2,050	—	2,050	2,050	—	2,050	—	—	—	—
Florida	160,847	—	—	84	7,750	—	8,564	8,564	—	8,564	—	—	68,305	2,210
Georgia	242,202	—	—	—	12,110	—	12,110	10,510	2/1,660	12,110	—	—	—	—
Iaho	769,964	54,416	544,157	5,678	32,348	—	38,026	33,594	18,545	21,939	16,087	1,422,620	2,040,505	86,508
Illinois	649,013	—	—	—	32,451	—	32,451	32,451	—	32,451	—	—	—	—
Indiana	34,000	—	—	—	10,741	—	10,741	10,741	—	10,741	—	—	—	—
Iowa	546,913	—	—	—	32,099	—	32,099	32,099	—	32,099	—	—	—	—
Kansas	505,509	7,521	56,409	5,988	14,211	225	20,424	17,427	—	17,427	2,997	—	—	—
Kentucky	144,078	—	—	—	8,644	—	8,644	8,644	—	8,644	—	—	—	—
Negro College	20,922	—	—	—	1,256	—	1,256	1,256	—	1,256	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	182,313	—	—	—	9,116	—	9,116	9,116	—	9,116	—	—	136,000	5,440
Maine	118,300	—	—	—	5,915	—	5,915	5,915	—	5,915	—	—	—	—
Maryland	117,500	—	—	—	3,987	—	3,987	3,987	—	3,987	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts: Amherst	146,000	—	—	2,131	7,300	—	9,431	7,647	—	7,647	1,784	—	—	—
Cambridge	73,000	—	—	—	3,650	—	3,650	3,650	1,500	1,500	—	—	—	—
Michigan	1,055,274	—	—	—	55,726	—	55,726	55,726	—	55,726	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	9,995,066	9,065	54,391	—	294,627	1,931	296,558	294,627	—	294,627	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	239,871	—	—	—	5,915	—	5,915	5,915	—	5,915	—	—	143,213	8,473
Negro College	239,871	—	—	—	12,592	—	12,592	12,592	—	12,592	—	—	—	—
Missouri	438,992	37,320	149,280	8,251	19,022	1,325	28,598	28,598	—	28,598	—	—	122,000	7,320
Montana	559,736	67,395	673,953	1,253	25,587	4,668	31,508	31,368	—	31,368	140	411,107	247,821	10,839
Nebraska	665,336	6,356	44,494	169,852	30,904	—	200,756	39,488	—	39,488	161,268	71,952	289,513	15,452
Nevada	127,901	880	1,301	1,167	4,163	273	5,603	4,808	—	4,808	795	800	57,588	1,667
New Hampshire	80,000	—	—	—	4,800	—	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	115,000	—	—	—	5,800	—	5,800	5,800	—	5,800	—	—	—	—

New Mexico	205,485	—	11,379	17,581	29,821	29,171	650	—	—	—	—	—
New York	284,876	—	24,709	—	34,439	34,439	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	13,000	—	7,400	—	7,400	7,400	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	1,566,781	—	52,184	—	52,184	37,673	14,521	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio	524,176	—	31,450	—	51,141	50,689	472	—	—	—	227,661	13,660
Oklahoma	—	1,368	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,214,598	—	2,682,261	88,710
Oregon	208,497	4,515	9,645	—	12,442	8,509	3,933	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	500,000	—	25,000	—	25,000	25,000	—	—	—	—	17,000	1,020
Rhode Island	50,000	—	2,636	—	2,636	2,636	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	95,900	—	5,754	—	5,754	5,754	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro College	95,000	—	5,754	—	5,754	5,754	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	416,790	104,412	21,289	17,102	34,391	38,391	—	—	348,043	—	138,930	12,797
Tennessee	400,000	—	20,703	—	20,703	20,703	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	209,000	—	10,719	—	10,458	10,458	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah	107,102	40,392	10,719	—	10,458	10,458	9,718	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	122,000	—	7,320	—	7,320	7,320	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	344,312	—	9,509	—	9,509	9,509	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro College	173,000	—	7,738	—	7,738	7,738	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington	1,426,864	63,153	57,457	1,600	65,713	63,644	2,069	—	1,670,357	—	3,123,497	133,568
West Virginia	105,500	—	5,188	—	8,047	2,500	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	303,595	—	10,550	—	10,550	10,550	—	—	—	—	233,198	8,376
Wyoming	426,718	72,697	8,036	6,649	14,685	14,404	281	—	348,584	—	2,432,525	82,705

1/ Grants made to States, not to institutions.

2/ To North Georgia College.

Table 64* Land-grant fund of 1862 (First Morrill Act) and other Federal land grants for year ended June 30, 1941

Land-grant institution located in:	Condition of fund			Receipts				Disbursements				Other Federal land-grant (not 1862)			
	Principal	Unsold land		Balance from previous year July 1, 1941	Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.	Total available June 30, 1941	Salaries	Facilities	TOTAL	Balance unexpended July 1, 1941	Unsold lands (value)	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Income 1940-41	
		Number of acres	Value												8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama	\$25,500	---	---	---	\$422	\$20,280	---	\$20,280	\$20,280	---	\$20,280	\$1,039	\$1,229,512	---	---
Arizona	51,908	---	---	\$421,523	---	908	\$4,255	5,585	---	---	4,546	---	---	---	---
Arkansas	132,667	---	---	---	6,633	6,633	---	6,633	6,633	---	27,433	---	---	---	---
California	766,467	---	1,681	---	---	79	---	27,433	---	---	---	---	934	\$75,364	4,079
Colorado	508,262	---	31,996	319,962	6,059	15,942	4,094	26,095	17,686	---	17,686	8,409	---	---	---
Connecticut	135,000	---	---	---	9,368	7,638	---	17,006	---	---	---	17,006	---	---	---
Delaware	84,381	---	---	---	2,061	2,061	---	2,061	2,061	---	2,061	---	---	---	---
Florida	161,026	---	---	---	---	7,750	---	7,750	7,750	---	---	---	---	68,327	2,987
Georgia	242,202	---	---	---	---	10,510	---	10,510	10,510	---	10,510	---	---	---	---
Idaho	836,536	---	54,334	16,087	---	42,918	---	59,005	23,596	16,655	40,251	18,754	1,419,103	2,297,792	120,805
Illinois	649,031	---	---	---	---	32,451	---	32,451	32,451	---	32,451	---	---	---	---
Indiana	340,000	---	---	---	---	10,753	---	10,753	10,753	---	10,753	---	---	---	---
Iowa	546,942	---	---	---	---	17,260	---	17,260	17,260	---	17,260	---	---	---	---
Kansas	505,509	---	---	2,997	---	9,973	231	13,201	10,855	---	10,855	2,346	---	---	---
Kentucky: White	144,078	---	---	---	---	8,644	---	8,644	8,644	---	8,644	---	---	---	---
Negro	20,922	---	---	---	---	1,256	---	1,256	1,256	---	1,256	---	---	---	---
Louisiana	182,313	---	---	---	---	9,116	---	9,116	9,116	---	9,116	---	---	136,000	5,440
Maine	118,300	---	---	---	---	5,915	---	5,915	5,915	---	5,915	---	---	---	---
Maryland	117,500	---	---	---	---	3,988	---	3,988	3,988	---	3,988	---	---	---	---
Mass: Amherst	146,000	---	---	1,784	---	7,300	---	9,084	7,799	---	7,799	1,285	---	---	---
Cambridge	73,000	---	---	---	---	3,650	---	3,650	2,100	1,550	3,650	---	---	---	---
Michigan	1,055,274	---	---	---	---	129,780	---	129,780	129,780	---	129,780	---	---	---	---
Minnesota	11,014,743	---	13,389	69,995	---	349,100	2,325	351,425	351,425	---	351,425	---	---	---	---
Mississippi: White	98,575	---	---	---	---	5,915	---	5,915	5,915	---	5,915	---	---	141,213	8,473
Negro	209,871	---	---	---	---	12,592	---	12,592	---	---	12,592	---	---	---	---
Missouri	439,822	---	36,906	147,624	---	18,956	4,474	23,430	23,430	---	23,430	---	---	122,000	7,320

Montana	555,849	67,675	676,753	14,0	24,684	5,675	30,499	5,998	22,095	28,093	2,406	412,707	245,139	15,086
Nebraska	665,936	4,584	50,214	161,268	30,475	60,022	191,743	60,022	---	60,022	131,721	56,215	289,762	15,237
Nevada	128,011	1,201	1,201	795	4,039	259	5,093	4,331	---	4,331	762	800	60,006	1,771
New Hampshire	80,000	---	---	---	4,800	---	4,800	---	4,800	---	---	---	---	---
New Jersey	116,000	---	---	---	5,800	---	5,800	5,800	---	5,800	---	---	---	---
New Mexico	334,737	---	---	650	11,679	16,947	29,276	28,633	---	28,633	643	---	---	---
New York	688,576	---	---	---	34,429	---	34,429	34,429	---	34,429	---	---	---	---
North Carolina	125,000	---	---	---	7,500	---	7,500	7,500	---	7,500	---	---	---	---
North Dakota	1,566,720	21,997	219,968	14,521	60,185	---	74,706	74,706	---	74,706	---	---	---	---
Ohio	524,177	---	---	472	31,451	---	31,923	7,443	10,673	18,116	13,807	---	227,915	13,666
Oklahoma	---	1,368	4,515	3,933	8,203	---	12,136	11,308	---	11,308	828	1,253,071	2,661,985	91,033
Oregon	203,897	---	---	---	25,000	---	25,000	25,000	---	25,000	---	---	17,000	1,020
Pennsylvania	500,000	---	---	---	2,196	---	2,196	2,196	---	2,196	---	---	---	---
Rhode Island	50,000	---	---	---	5,754	---	5,754	5,754	---	5,754	---	---	---	---
S. C. White	95,900	---	---	---	5,754	---	5,754	5,754	---	5,754	---	---	---	---
Negro	95,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
South Dakota	417,204	104,327	1,043,279	---	17,285	16,211	33,496	33,496	---	33,496	---	347,760	139,068	11,165
Tennessee	400,000	---	---	---	19,910	---	19,910	19,910	---	19,910	---	---	---	---
Texas	209,000	---	---	---	10,450	---	10,450	10,450	---	10,450	---	---	---	---
Utah	310,713	40,673	101,681	---	10,460	---	10,460	10,460	10,460	10,460	---	---	---	---
Vermont	122,000	---	---	---	7,320	---	7,320	7,320	---	7,320	---	---	---	---
Virginia: White	344,312	---	---	---	13,068	---	13,068	13,068	---	13,068	---	---	---	---
Negro	173,000	---	---	---	8,387	---	8,387	8,387	---	8,387	---	---	---	---
Washington	1,429,079	48,254	956,082	2,069	87,402	5,228	94,699	94,699	---	94,699	---	1,393,836	3,522,720	201,063
West Virginia	105,300	---	---	5,534	4,280	---	9,814	1,350	34	1,384	8,430	---	---	---
Wisconsin	303,595	---	---	---	7,790	---	7,790	---	7,790	7,790	---	---	233,198	5,858
Wyoming	420,609	---	728,933	281	9,368	6,127	15,766	13,182	---	13,182	2,584	351,740	2,467,038	91,765
TOTAL White	28,299,633	568,892	5,286,753	226,380	1,127,853	76,365	1,490,598	1,201,975	78,603	1,280,578	210,020	6,565,678	12,704,547	632,838
TOTAL Negro	498,793	---	---	---	27,989	---	27,989	15,397	12,592	27,989	---	---	---	---
GRAND TOTAL	28,798,426	568,892	5,286,753	226,380	1,155,842	76,365	1,518,587	1,217,372	91,195	1,308,567	210,020	6,565,678	12,704,547	632,838

1/ Not available.

Table 65 -- Land-grant fund of 1862 (First land-grants for year ended

Land-grant institution located in:	Land-grant fund of					
	Condition of fund			Balance on hand, July 1, 1941	Receipts	
	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Unsold land			Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.
Number of acres		Value				
GRAND TOTAL	\$30,619,216	749,460	\$4,719,484	\$209,820	\$1,184,314	\$57,819
Total white	80,119,523	749,460	4,719,484	209,820	1,106,021	57,819
Total Negro	499,693				28,293	
1 Alabama	263,500				20,280	
2 Arizona	41,922	140,508	421,523	1,089	1,158	5,790
3 Arkansas	132,667				6,638	
4 California	766,467	1,824	1,824		26,052	
5 Colorado	512,128	31,996	349,962	8,499	26,574	
6 Connecticut	135,000			17,006	7,969	
7 Delaware	84,381				1,657	
8 Florida	161,025				7,750	
9 Georgia	242,202				10,510	
10 Idaho	880,425	52,618	526,182	18,754	84,117	
11 Illinois	649,013				32,451	
12 Indiana	340,000				9,189	
13 Iowa	546,943				16,782	
14 Kansas	505,509	7,521	56,408	2,346	8,826	165
15 Kentucky	144,078				8,644	
16 Negro college	20,922				1,255	
17 Louisiana	183,313				9,116	
18 Maine	118,300				5,915	
19 Maryland	117,500				3,983	
20 Massachusetts: Amherst	146,000			1,285	7,300	
21 Cambridge	78,000				3,650	
22 Michigan	1,056,994				36,995	
23 Minnesota	12,723,320	18,389	69,995		337,756	2,327
24 Mississippi	98,575				5,914	
25 Negro college	209,871				12,592	
26 Missouri	442,907	36,650	146,600		19,103	1,148
27 Montana	555,610	67,715	677,153	2,406	41,479	4,019
28 Nebraska	685,936	4,584	90,215	181,721	30,575	
29 Nevada	128,421	840	1,251	762	4,151	317
30 New Hampshire	80,000				4,800	
31 New Jersey	116,000				5,800	
32 New Mexico	847,698			643	13,097	17,162
33 New York	688,576				34,429	
34 North Carolina	125,000				7,500	
35 North Dakota	1,566,720	21,997	219,968		63,598	
36 Ohio	524,177			13,807	31,451	
37 Oklahoma						
38 Oregon	208,381	(1)	4,515	828	7,127	
39 Pennsylvania	500,000				25,000	
40 Rhode Island	50,000				2,195	
41 South Carolina	95,900				5,754	
42 Negro college	95,900				5,754	
43 South Dakota	420,815	104,189	1,041,391		53,506	17,328
44 Tennessee	400,000				19,716	
45 Texas	269,000				10,450	
46 Utah	315,798	217,415	217,415		10,511	1,199
47 Vermont	122,000				7,320	
48 Virginia	344,312				9,805	
49 Negro college	173,000				8,692	
50 Washington	1,467,424	48,254	965,082		50,389	1,730
51 West Virginia	105,300				6,021	
52 Wisconsin	303,595				7,032	
53 Wyoming	413,694			2,584	5,990	6,639

¹Not available.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

295

Morrill Act) and other Federal
June 30, 1942

1862				Other Federal land grants			
Total	Disbursements			Balance on hand, July 1, 1942	Unsold land value	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Income 1941-42
	Salaries	Facilities	Total				
\$1,401,953	\$1,091,306	\$124,340	\$1,215,640	\$186,307	\$5,759,305	\$14,526,724	\$547,326
1,373,660	1,075,605	111,748	1,187,353	186,307	5,759,305	14,493,204	547,326
28,293	15,701	12,592	28,293			33,520	
20,280	20,280		20,280				1
7,987		6,596	6,596	1,391	1,329,512	802,511	46,227
6,633	6,633		6,633				3
26,052	26,052		26,052		982	75,364	3,413
34,983	28,002		28,002	11,981			5
24,976				24,976			6
1,657	1,657		1,657				7
7,750	7,750		7,750			68,341	3,901
10,510	10,510		10,510				9
52,871	6,124	25,572	31,696	21,175	1,416,683	2,653,495	82,688
32,451	32,451		32,451				11
9,189	9,189		9,189				12
16,782	16,782		16,782				13
11,337	9,622		9,622	1,715			14
8,644	8,644		8,644				15
1,255	1,255		1,255				16
9,116	9,116		9,116			186,000	5,440
5,915		5,915	5,915				18
3,983	3,983		3,983				19
8,585	7,015		7,015	1,570			20
3,650	2,100	1,550	3,650				21
36,995	36,995		36,995				22
340,083	340,083		340,083				23
5,914	5,914		5,914			141,213	8,473
12,592		12,592	12,592				24
20,246	20,246		20,246			122,000	7,320
47,904		37,231	37,231	10,673	412,707	245,891	10,309
162,296	83,743		83,743	78,553	56,215	290,764	15,287
5,230		5,188	5,188	42	750	60,317	1,694
4,800		4,800	4,800				30
5,800	5,800		5,800				31
30,902	28,259		28,259	2,643			32
34,429	34,429		34,429				33
7,500	7,500		7,500				34
63,598	39,331	23,422	62,753	845			35
45,258	27,242	1,192	28,434	16,824		227,965	13,675
						1,113,957	3,098,154
7,955	7,300		7,300	655			108,207
25,000	25,000		25,000			17,000	1,020
2,195	2,195		2,195				39
5,754	5,754		5,754				40
5,754	5,754		5,754				41
5,754	5,754		5,754				42
70,834	70,834		70,834		34,713	140,272	23,611
19,716	19,716		19,716				43
10,450		282	10,450				44
11,710	11,710		11,710				45
7,320	7,320		7,320				46
9,806	9,806		9,806				47
8,692	8,692		8,692			33,520	48
52,119	52,119		52,119		1,393,836	3,700,855	119,883
14,251	1,001		1,001	13,250			50
7,032	7,032		7,032			238,198	5,467
15,213	15,198		15,198	15		2,484,864	90,711

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40

STATISTICS OF SPECIAL
SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR
EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

VOLUME II

CHAPTER V

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40

STATISTICS OF SPECIAL
SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR
EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN
1939-1940

VOLUME II

CHAPTER V

By

ELISE H. MARTENS

*Senior Specialist in the Education of
Exceptional Children*

and

EMERY M. FOSTER

Chief, Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

Acknowledgment

The statistical work on this bulletin was done by Mary M. Willhoite, statistical clerk, under the supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics, and Elise H. Martens, Senior Specialist in the Education of Exceptional Children, Division of Special Problems

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1942

Contents

	Page
EXPLANATORY COMMENTS.....	1
SIGNIFICANT TRENDS.....	3
Exceptional children in secondary schools.....	3
Home and hospital instruction.....	4
Supervision.....	5
Administration of residential schools.....	5
SUMMARY.....	6

TABLES

1. Historical summary of statistics reported for special schools and classes in city school systems.....	7
2. Historical summary of statistics for public and private residential schools for exceptional children.....	9
3. Distribution, by grade levels and by types, of exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40..	10
4. Summary for continental United States for public and private residential schools for exceptional children and for special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40.....	11
5. Total enrollment in public and private residential schools for exceptional children and in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by States and types of children.....	12
6. Total number of teachers of exceptional children in public and private residential schools and in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by States and types of children.....	14
7. Data on special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff giving half or more than half time to exceptional children in city school systems, 1939-40.....	16
8. Enrollment in special schools and classes for exceptional children in city school systems, 1939-40, by States and types of children.....	22
9. Children enrolled for home and hospital instruction, city school systems, 1939-40.....	24
10. Number of teachers of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by States and types of children.....	25
11. Salary expenditures for teachers of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by States and types of children.....	26
12. Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by cities and types of children..	28
13. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40.....	45

	Page
14. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40.....	52
15. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40.....	59
16. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40..	65
17. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40..	84
18. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for EPILEPTIC children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40..	94
19. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40.....	96
20. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for TRUANTS OR BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40.....	111
21. Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY GIFTED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40.....	114
22. Enrollment in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40, by States and types of children.....	115
23. Number of teachers of exceptional children in public and private residential schools, 1939-40, by States and types of children.....	116
24. Receipts of public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40, by States and types of children.....	117
25. Expenditures for instruction (teachers' salaries, books, etc.) in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40, by States and types of children.....	119
26. Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939-40:	
A. Institutional data.....	120
B. Educational data.....	127
27. Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939-40:	
A. Institutional data.....	134
B. Educational data.....	143
28. Public and private residential schools for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939-40:	
A. Institutional data.....	152
B. Educational data.....	162
29. Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40:	
A. Institutional data.....	170
B. Pupil data.....	180
C. Staff data.....	189

STATISTICS OF SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

THE DATA assembled for the year 1939-40 on educational provisions for exceptional children through the organization of special schools and classes indicate further development¹ in this important area of educational service. All education emphasizes provision for individual deviations, and special adjustments are made for many children in the regular classrooms. But, unless programs of prevention function 100 percent, there will always be those for whom adjustment in regular classes cannot be made satisfactorily and who need the special facilities provided in special schools and classes. At least the trend of the years seems to show that city school systems are continuing to give recognition to the need of such special facilities and are serving in this way a larger number of children than ever before. In 1936 there were 297,307 children reported as enrolled in special day schools and classes of various types. In 1940 the total number reported was 313,722.

Residential schools, too, are maintaining their rightful places in State educational programs as the agencies best fitted to serve those serious deviates for whom there seems to be no adequate educational opportunity in day schools. Enrollments in the residential schools for the blind, the deaf, the socially maladjusted, and the mentally deficient have remained relatively stable in the 4 years between 1936 and 1940. The total number reported in 1940 as attending school in these 4 types of institutions in the United States was 71,458.

Explanatory Comments

The tables incorporated in this statistical report are designed to show (1) summary data for the United States as a whole for special day schools and residential schools combined; (2) summary data for the United States as a whole for day schools and residential schools separately; (3) data for each State and each city; (4) data for each type of exceptional children for whom special schools and classes are in operation. The following items should be kept in mind in the use of the data presented:

1. City schools operating as parts of county unit systems are not included. For example, Florida and West Virginia are organized

¹ See previous biennial reports of the U. S. Office of Education for earlier data.

entirely on the basis of county unit school systems. Their names do not appear in the tables. Since there are only a few special groups operating in each of these States, the totals would not be materially increased by their inclusion. Louisiana and Maryland operate partly on the basis of county units, the largest city systems being independent of such organization. These large city systems are therefore included, but the much smaller enrollments of county systems are not. It may be said, therefore, that the totals given in the tables are conservative, with the possibility of revision upward if all school systems (both city and county) had been incorporated.

2. In every statistical report, possible errors and omissions in the data as submitted must be taken into account. The U. S. Office of Education can compile only the data which are submitted to it by local school systems. Sometimes these are meager or lacking altogether. On the whole, however, it is believed that the technique developed for the collection of data has resulted in a relatively complete and accurate report.

3. For the first time, the U. S. Office of Education has reported detailed data on provisions for epileptics in day schools. By far the largest proportion of epileptics in the United States for whom treatment and education are provided at public expense is found in hospitals especially designed for epileptics and in institutions serving both feeble-minded and epileptics. A few day school systems offer special education to epileptic children, in most cases through home instruction. In Detroit an entire special school has been established for them, enrolling 131 children. In Chicago and Buffalo there are special classes, enrolling, respectively, 19 and 23 pupils. In Battle Creek, Mich., a half-time teacher serves 10 children. It will be interesting in the years to come to watch the development of this relatively new phase of special education in day schools.

4. It will be noted that reference is made in several of the statistical tables to mentally deficient children in "high school" or in "secondary grades." Such a designation is due to the policy that is gaining ground of transferring even seriously retarded children from the elementary to the secondary school when they become of adolescent age. It is not to be understood that such pupils are doing or are capable of doing what has been considered as standard high-school work. They represent the "graduates" of elementary special classes for subnormal children for whom the secondary school has assumed responsibility. The total number thus reported as receiving attention through a modified secondary school program is 8,616 (see table 3). The total reported as enrolled in all special schools and classes for subnormal children in both elementary and secondary schools is 98,339.

5. It has not proved possible to specify in the summary tables the total number of partially seeing children as distinct from the number

of blind children in day schools, since separation was not made in all cases by the school systems reporting. For the same reason, the total number of deaf pupils cannot be indicated separately from the number who are hard-of-hearing. In the detailed tables relating to these groups (tables 13 and 14) classification is made wherever it appeared in the reports submitted.

6. The variability of trends as indicated for some groups in the historical summary given in table 1 is due to several factors. For the deaf and hard-of-hearing, the apparent decrease from 31 States in 1936 to 30 States in 1940 is not a decrease at all, since county unit systems, not included in this study but included in the 1936 report, would account for the missing State. Similarly for the mentally deficient the 42 States (in 1940) would become 43 if county unit systems were included. The fact remains, however, that since 1936 there has been considerable decrease in the number of very small cities (with a population of from 2,500 to 5,000) reporting special classes for the mentally deficient, and a corresponding decrease has occurred in the total number of pupils enrolled. Whether this will become a continuing trend cannot be determined for several years to come.

With reference to delicate, socially maladjusted, and gifted children, there has been much difference of conviction as to the merits of special groups. It is not surprising to see the changing situation from one report period to the next. Whether a stabilizing philosophy can be reached with regard to their education is a matter that only time can determine.

Significant Trends

Exceptional children in secondary schools.—Responsibility for exceptional children has long been accepted by the elementary school as a legitimate part of the service it is expected to render. Secondary schools have been slower to recognize their obligation, but in recent years one finds gratifying indications that the secondary program is being modified to meet the needs of handicapped adolescents. In certain cities high schools have set up special divisions for the classification and adjustment of mentally subnormal pupils coming from special classes in elementary schools. In a large number of cities junior high schools are offering to such pupils a modified program of instruction. Physically handicapped adolescents, too, are finding their way in increasing numbers into secondary schools where provision is made for their respective needs.

In 1938, the first year in which differential data were gathered for secondary schools, there were 20,935 mentally and physically handicapped children reported as enrolled in special groups on this level. By 1940 this figure had become 24,017. The increase affects all ex-

ceptional groups except the speech defective and the gifted, for whom there seems to be a slight unexplained decrease.²

Society is becoming increasingly convinced that *every* educable adolescent, without exception, is a legitimate responsibility of the secondary school. The feasibility of offering a modified and a practical educational program for mentally and physically handicapped adolescents of all types has been amply demonstrated in certain school systems which have undertaken to discharge this obligation. Much more, however, remains to be done in many more school systems.

The necessary adaptations for exceptional children in secondary schools may be brought about through various means. Under favorable conditions of class size and organization, adjustment for an individual pupil within a regular class may be the most desirable procedure. The organization of special class groups in certain subjects, with opportunity to work in undifferentiated groups in other areas, appears to be a general pattern of special education being adopted by the secondary school, especially for the mentally handicapped and the gifted. The physically handicapped, with proper equipment and individual coaching as required, are more likely to find their places in the regular class organization, though for these groups, too, there is evidence that differentiated instruction for at least a part of the day is a recognized feature of the program in some communities. In every case, it is essential that there be repeated appraisals of the progress of the child in educational, physical, and personal traits in order to determine at each point what is the next best step in his guidance.

Home and hospital instruction.—There is always a relatively large number of children of school age who, while confined to home or hospital because of some physical disability, are nevertheless able to continue their education under guidance for a limited time each day. In 1936 there were 14,304 children reported as receiving instruction in this way. In 1940 their number had increased to 16,909, of whom 8,036 were in hospitals and 8,873 were at home. The groups served to the greatest extent by teachers going to the home or hospital are crippled children who are homebound or who are undergoing corrective treatment in the hospital. Next in point of number are delicate children, suffering from cardiac difficulties, tubercular or so-called "pre-tubercular" conditions, or other organic weakness. Epileptics, too, share in the program of home and hospital instruction in some cities where no special classes have been organized for them. The total picture is one of the increasing acceptance on the part of city school systems of responsibility for educable children whether or not they are able to attend school.

² See page 338 of Statistics of City School System, 1937-38, "Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1936-38" for the statistical data as of 1938.

Supervision.—In 1936 there were in 64 cities 130 special supervisors of the education of exceptional children, and in 39 additional cities 113 supervising principals were directing the program within their schools for one or more types of handicapped children. In 1940, 72 cities reported 146 special supervisors, 12 of them on part time, who were directly concerned with adjusted instructional programs in special schools and classes. In addition, 56 cities reported 172 supervising principals (11 of them on part time) for units devoted to one or more types of exceptional children. (See table 8.)

This growth in the program of special city supervision for exceptional children has been accompanied by a corresponding development in State supervision. In 1920 there were just 3 States in which supervisors of special education of one or more types were functioning on a State-wide basis. By 1930 their number had increased to 11, by 1940 to 19 (and by 1942 to 23). This is unmistakable evidence of the fact that States are more and more recognizing the special needs of exceptional children and attempting to stimulate and to guide local programs of education in accordance with the requirements. One State—Pennsylvania—has pioneered in the establishment of county supervision, with special State aid. This arrangement points the way to the possibilities of expansion of services in rural areas. Through continued growth of supervisory services on three levels—State, county, and city—one should be able to expect that ultimately exceptional children everywhere would be located and cared for through an adjusted educational program.

Administration of residential schools.—In previous reports of the U. S. Office of Education attention has been called to the fact that residential schools for handicapped children are increasingly taking on the nature of real educational institutions and are becoming more intimately related to the public educational system of the State in which they are located. This trend is continuing to a significant degree. Many of these schools are now being administered directly by or in cooperation with the State department or board of education. This is true of 22 schools for the blind and 33 schools for the deaf. Sixteen schools for the blind and 17 schools for the deaf report administration exclusively by the State's educational agency. Some of the most recent additions to this group are the Kentucky School for the Blind, Kentucky School for the Deaf, Utah School for the Deaf and Blind, and Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children. Superintendents of schools that are administered by other types of State agencies are becoming more and more conscious of the relation of their schools to the educational program of the State and are reporting in increasing measure some form of cooperative arrangement or supervisory service from the State's educational body. This is true

even of schools for juvenile delinquents, for which the administration still rests largely in the hands of public welfare or institutional agencies.

Regardless of where the direct control of these residential schools lies, those in immediate charge of them have a deep responsibility for the education of the boys and girls enrolled; and the educators of the State, in turn, have a responsibility for assisting the schools to meet this obligation according to modern educational practice. The old theory of isolating handicapped children in order to educate them holds no more weight in the case of residential schools than of day schools. Handicapped boys and girls are a part of the total population, and, except for custodial cases, need to learn to take their places in the world beside normal people. So, too, schools and classes for the handicapped are a part of the total school program and need to take their places along with all other schools and classes as integral parts of the State and the community educational systems.

Summary

In 1940, 313,722 children needing special attention because of a marked deviation from normal were receiving instruction in special day schools or classes, in the hospital, or at home. These children were reported by 729 different cities located in 43³ States and the District of Columbia. When to these are added 71,458 children in 375 public or private residential schools of Continental United States⁴, the total becomes 385,180. This is the largest number of children in such schools and classes that has ever been reported. Yet it still represents only about one-tenth of the estimated⁵ number of exceptional children for whom some special educational adjustment should be made.

These 385,180 children were in 1940 served by the equivalent of 15,893 full-time teachers, 10,188 of whom were in city school systems and 5,705 in residential schools. Expenditures for instructional purposes amounted to more than 30 million dollars, but the additional costs of institutional maintenance in residential schools made the total budgets exceed 80 million dollars.

In interpreting this statistical summary, one must keep in mind the changes that have come about in recent years in the practices of special schools and classes. The days are past when "special education" for exceptional children was synonymous with "isolation." Special classes for the handicapped are no longer separated groups, kept in little compartments of their own. Deliberately opportunities are planned for

³ If States operating under county unit systems were included in the study, this number would be 45. Mississippi, Nevada, and New Mexico are the only States from which no special classes are reported.

⁴ In addition, 730 children were reported in special residential schools in outlying parts of the United States. (See table 2.)

⁵ Estimated on a very conservative basis as follows: Blind and partially seeing, 65,000; deaf and hard-of-hearing, 400,000; mentally deficient, 500,000; behavior problems, 750,000; delicate, 300,000; crippled, 100,000; speech-defective, 1,000,000; mentally gifted, 500,000; total, 3,615,000.

work and play with normal children to the extent to which both groups can profit by such association. Nevertheless, under existing school organization, adjustment in special groups is for many quite as essential as it has ever been, whether it be on an all-day or a part-time basis. Local conditions determine local programs, and no situation in a particular city or State can arbitrarily set the pattern for every other city or State. Through a variety of programs, States, counties, and cities are studying their responsibility toward exceptional children and the possibilities of making improved arrangements to meet the local needs.

Table 1.—*Historical summary of statistics reported for special schools and classes in city school systems*¹

[All data given below are from statistical reports compiled by the U. S. Office of Education]

Year	NUMBER OF STATES AND CITIES REPORTING SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES ¹		Number of pupils enrolled
	States	Cities	
1	2	3	4
1. BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING			
1922.....	12	44	(²)
1927.....	18	80	4,465
1932.....	20	95	5,308
1936.....	27	161	7,251
1940.....	28	181	8,875
2. DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING			
1922.....	16	74	2,911
1927.....	22	83	3,515
1932.....	24	116	4,434
1936.....	31	168	9,318
1940.....	³ 30	168	13,478
3. MENTALLY DEFICIENT			
1922.....	23	133	23,252
1927.....	32	218	51,814
1932.....	39	483	75,099
1936.....	43	643	99,621
1940.....	³ 42	565	98,416
4. CRIPPLED			
1930 ⁴	22	81	13,120
1932.....	24	145	16,166
1936.....	30	301	24,865
1940.....	31	356	25,784
5. DELICATE			
1930 ⁴	27	81	19,153
1932.....	28	135	24,020
1936.....	30	150	23,517
1940.....	27	166	26,792

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.—*Historical summary of statistics reported for special schools and classes in city school systems—Continued*

Year	NUMBER OF STATES AND CITIES REPORTING SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES ¹		Number of pupils enrolled
	States	Cities	
1	2	3	4
6. SOCIALLY MALADJUSTED			
1930 ⁴	20	44	9,543
1932.....	24	58	14,354
1936.....	20	45	12,653
1940.....	25	50	10,477
7. SPEECH-DEFECTIVE			
1932 ⁴	(²)	(²)	22,735
1936.....	22	123	116,770
1940.....	29	144	126,146
8. MENTALLY GIFTED			
1932 ⁴	(²)	(²)	1,834
1936.....	9	14	3,009
1940.....	9	12	3,255
9. EPILEPTIC			
1940 ⁴	13	33	499

¹ Includes home and hospital instruction.

² Data not available.

³ If West Virginia, operating on a county unit system, were included, this number would be increased by one.

⁴ Previous data not available.

Table 2.—*Historical summary of statistics for public and private residential schools for exceptional children*

[All data given below are from statistical reports compiled by the U. S. Office of Education]

Year by type	NUMBER OF—		
	States reported ¹	Schools reported ²	Pupils reported
1	2	3	4
Blind:			
1922.....	39	48	4,634
1927.....	41	51	5,245
1931.....	41	55	5,530
1936.....	41	55	5,851
1940.....	40	50	5,870
Deaf:			
1922.....	43	75	11,417
1927.....	44	76	13,928
1931.....	45	83	14,854
1936.....	45	79	15,366
1940.....	45	79	14,673
Mentally deficient:			
1936.....	47	130	³ 21,889
1940.....	46	104	³ 21,806
Delinquent:			
1936.....	49	154	31,174
1940.....	49	142	29,109
Outlying parts of the United States			
Hawaii:			
Blind:			
1936.....		1	20
1940.....		1	23
Deaf:			
1936.....		1	76
1940.....		1	81
Mentally deficient, 1940.....		1	77
Delinquent, 1940.....		1	40
Philippine Islands:			
Blind:			
1927.....		1	21
1936.....		1	⁴ 20
1940.....		1	18
Deaf:			
1927.....		1	101
1936.....		1	⁴ 120
1940.....		1	141
Delinquent, 1940.....		1	235
Puerto Rico:			
Blind:			
1922.....		1	32
1927.....		1	38
1936.....		1	50
1940.....		1	54
Deaf:			
1922.....		1	37
1927.....		1	38
1931.....		1	36
1936.....		1	63
1940.....		1	61
Delinquent, 1936.....		1	244
Total number of children (all types), 1939-40:			
Continental United States.....			71,458
Outlying parts.....			730

¹ Including the District of Columbia.² If departments for Negroes were reported as separate schools they were so treated in this column.³ Includes only children reported for school work.⁴ Reported in school for "deaf and blind," without being distributed. Distribution estimated.

Table 3.—Distribution, by grade level and by type, of exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40

ENROLLMENT

Type	Housed with normal children in—												Housed in special buildings in—		Total enrolled in school in—			Home instruction in—			Hospital instruction in—			Grand total in—				
	Elementary schools		Junior high schools		4-year or senior high schools		Grades 1-8		Grades 9-12		Elementary grades		Secondary grades		Total		Elementary grades		Secondary grades		Total		Elementary grades		Secondary grades		Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18											
Blind and partially seeing	7,087	918	626	168	13	7,255	1,557	8,812	43	43	20	20	20	7,318	1,557	8,875												
Deaf and hard-of-hearing	9,353	899	1,478	1,719	42	11,052	2,419	13,471	10	17	11,052	2,426	13,478	11,052	2,426	13,478												
Speech-defective	120,619	2,686	2,551	6,271		120,890	5,237	126,127	16	3	120,906	5,240	126,146	120,906	5,240	126,146												
Crippled	7,117	118	1,505	6,107	718	13,224	1,341	14,565	5,056	965	4,815	373	5,188	23,105	2,679	25,784												
Delicate	17,505	624	1,384	2,062		19,567	2,008	21,575	1,725	690	2,988	314	2,802	23,780	3,012	26,792												
Epileptic		35		145	12	180	12	192	239	68	307	26	26	419	80	499												
Mentally deficient	74,874	4,205	4,073	14,849	338	89,723	8,016	98,339	50	1	51	26	26	89,799	8,017	98,416												
Truants or behavior problems	2,921	153	358	5,493	1,552	8,414	2,063	10,477						8,414	2,063	10,477												
Mentally gifted	2,101		764	390		2,491	764	3,255						2,491	764	3,255												
Total	241,592	9,603	11,739	31,204	2,675	272,796	24,017	296,813	7,139	1,734	8,873	7,349	687	8,036	287,284	26,438	313,722											

Table 4.—Summary for continental United States for public and private residential schools for exceptional children and for special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40

Item	1	2	3	4	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	mentally gifted	Total
Number of public and private residential schools	50	79										
Number of city school systems reporting enrollments in special classes	181	168										
Teachers:												
Public and private residential schools	2,939	2,230										
City school systems	600	614										
Total	1,539	2,844										
Enrollment:												
Public and private residential schools	5,870	14,673										
City school systems	8,875	13,478										
Total	14,745	28,151										
Receipts: ⁴												
From public funds:												
Residential institutions	\$31,024,156	\$88,170,238										
City school systems ⁶	1,621,889	1,465,391										
Total	5,646,045	9,635,629										
From private funds:												
Residential institutions	1,689,635	803,297										
Grand total	7,335,680	10,438,926										
Expenditures for instructional purposes: ⁴												
Public and private residential schools	\$1,122,750	\$2,559,600										
City school systems	1,621,889	1,465,391										
Total	2,744,639	4,025,000										

1 1,117 epileptics were reported as receiving instruction in hospitals for epileptics but are not included in the detailed statistics of this report.
 2 Includes 7 teachers who teach both the deaf and the blind and 5 who teach various types of handicaps. Appear only once in total.
 3 Data not complete.
 4 For residential schools and city school systems reporting this item. Data incomplete.
 5 Includes \$1,531,950 for both the deaf and the blind and \$87,096 for the deaf, the blind, and various types of handicaps. These amounts appear only once in total.
 6 For city school systems, expenditures reported are also considered as receipts.
 7 Includes \$1,480,286 for supervisory, administrative, and other expenses for special schools and classes not distributed by type.
 8 Includes \$50,965 for both the deaf and the blind. This amount appears only once in total.
 9 Includes \$145,286 for residential schools undistributed as to public or private funds.
 10 Includes \$116,588 for residential schools undistributed as to public or private funds.
 11 Includes \$261,864 undistributed as to public or private funds.
 12 Includes \$233,771 undistributed for the deaf and the blind. This amount appears only once in total.
 13 This amount represents salaries of instructional staff only.

mentally gifted 10
 Truants or behavior problems 9
 Mentally deficient 8
 Epileptic 7
 Delicate 6
 Crippled 5
 Speech-defective 4
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing 3
 Blind and partially seeing 2
 Total 11
 Total 375
 Total 729
 Total 5,705 1/2
 Total 10,187 1/2
 Total 15,893
 Total 71,458
 Total 313,722
 Total 385,180
 Total 552,387,699
 Total 725,597,332
 Total 196,955
 Total 17,477,827
 Total 4,205,168
 Total 196,955
 Total 182,542,053
 Total 85,779,105
 Total 725,597,332
 Total 196,955
 Total 31,376,437

Table 5.—Total enrollment in public and private residential schools for exceptional children and in special schools and classes in city school systems,¹ 1939-40, by State and type of children

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
Continental United States	14,745	28,151	126,146	25,784	26,792	4,499	120,222	39,586	3,255	11	385,180
Alabama.....	230	306	.....	.....	.....	.....	321	1,009	109	.....	1,975
Arizona.....	53	95	.....	17	45	.....	37	104	.....	.....	351
Arkansas.....	97	265	208	.....	.....	.....	.....	283	.....	.....	868
California.....	649	2,021	13,155	3,107	4,419	35	7,520	4,486	614	.....	36,006
Colorado.....	69	265	1,025	.....	.....	.....	412	283	.....	.....	2,054
Connecticut.....	159	342	.....	51	494	4	2,887	456	.....	.....	4,363
Delaware.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	240	680	.....	.....	920
Florida.....	106	237	.....	.....	63	.....	92	616	.....	.....	1,051
Georgia.....	147	294	.....	.....	.....	.....	755	502	.....	.....	1,761
Idaho.....	26	91	5	.....	.....	.....	40	182	.....	.....	344
Illinois.....	1,185	1,363	5,330	4,252	2,128	19	5,148	2,056	.....	.....	21,481
Indiana.....	218	1,487	2,224	770	624	.....	2,641	770	53	.....	8,787
Iowa.....	192	475	520	187	126	3	2,204	853	.....	.....	4,560
Kansas.....	113	584	.....	.....	139	.....	337	1,516	.....	.....	3,377
Kentucky.....	281	374	364	114	157	2	634	1,005	.....	.....	2,931
Louisiana.....	190	323	3,250	10	35	.....	346	240	.....	.....	4,394
Maine.....	12	231	.....	61	48	.....	462	240	.....	.....	1,054
Maryland.....	246	560	1,260	668	330	.....	7,238	1,489	.....	.....	11,791
Massachusetts.....	711	2,419	5,462	2,120	562	12	8,930	1,150	602	.....	21,968
Michigan.....	1,160	1,134	10,587	2,173	3,585	141	8,026	1,569	226	.....	28,001
Minnesota.....	476	512	3,608	481	223	.....	3,008	515	.....	.....	8,823
Mississippi.....	80	207	.....	.....	.....	.....	333	620	.....	.....	7,620
Missouri.....	189	701	2,398	413	711	.....	1,668	1,610	.....	.....	7,690
Montana.....	25	85	300	.....	.....	.....	225	307	.....	.....	7,942
Nebraska.....	53	192	.....	81	.....	.....	388	307	.....	.....	1,021
Nevada.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	.....	12	.....	33	.....	.....	1	510	38	.....	38
New Jersey.....	245	2,271	6,693	1,168	678	12	6,629	1,431	50	.....	693
New Mexico.....	85	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	188	.....	.....	19,127
New York.....	2,926	2,712	35,770	4,785	9,394	246	22,349	2,306	104	.....	80,652

North Carolina.....	288	458	35	869	950	2,600
North Dakota.....	36	132	181	315	181	664
Ohio.....	1,464	1,163	1,993	7,309	2,332	16,359
Oklahoma.....	151	329	95	829	520	2,479
Oregon.....	119	184	140	933	247	1,761
Pennsylvania.....	846	1,860	1,011	14,976	2,853	40,292
Rhode Island.....	46	117	226	807	173	3,552
South Carolina.....	111	184	194	325	731	1,396
South Dakota.....	40	103	80	106	329	1,329
Tennessee.....	255	442	53	390	866	2,146
Texas.....	401	1,003	11	770	1,416	3,611
Utah.....	30	241	42	543	154	1,334
Vermont.....	239	58	25	140	123	1,321
Virginia.....	233	294	225	835	887	2,965
Washington.....	233	325	159	2,308	784	5,860
West Virginia.....	131	309	119	119	814	1,373
Wisconsin.....	323	796	999	3,644	448	15,102
Wyoming.....	89	234	87	223	74	297
District of Columbia.....	89	234	87	1,223	983	5,937
Outlying parts of the United States.....	95	283		77	275	730
Hawaii.....	23	81		77	40	221
Philippine Islands.....	18	141			394	394
Puerto Rico.....	54	61			235	115

¹ Includes home and hospital pupils.

² Refers to day schools only. In addition 1,117 epileptics were reported as receiving instruction in hospitals for epileptics in Indiana, Kansas, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, and Ohio.

Table 6.—Total number of teachers¹ of exceptional children in public and private residential schools, and in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by State and type of children

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total (classroom teachers)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	2 1, 555	2 2, 843	438	845	865½	3 9½	5, 947	1, 978½	93	14, 511½
Alabama.....	21	44	---	---	---	---	17	34	3	119
Arizona.....	6	12	---	1	1	---	5	5	---	27
Arkansas.....	14	41	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	50
California.....	55½	101½	50	85	48	---	357	170½	21	888½
Colorado.....	19	37	10	---	---	---	17	38	---	119
Connecticut.....	4 19	4 55	---	4	19	---	141	54	---	292
Delaware.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	24	5½	---	29½
Florida.....	15	41	---	---	---	---	19	2	---	77
Georgia.....	18	34	---	---	---	---	32	10	---	94
Idaho.....	6 9½	3 14	1	---	---	---	2	29	---	50½
Illinois.....	98	160	23	157	85	1	353	126	---	1, 003
Indiana.....	22	61½	9½	14	14	---	93	32	2	248
Iowa.....	31	56	9	7½	5	---	74½	44	---	227
Kansas.....	19	34	---	---	7	---	16	19	---	95
Kentucky.....	27	41	1	3	1	---	36	27	---	136
Louisiana.....	31	62	6	1	---	---	27	22	---	149
Maine.....	1	18	---	1	2	---	20	5	---	47
Maryland.....	32	48	8	17	8	---	256	102	22	493
Massachusetts.....	100½	123½	29	1	21	---	947	92	---	916
Michigan.....	83½	115	50	96	133	7½	354	112	7	968
Minnesota.....	49	65	28	24½	10	---	187	42	---	405½
Mississippi.....	15	30	---	18	14	---	84	60	---	45
Missouri.....	22	112½	14	---	---	---	14	13	---	324½
Montana.....	5	13	2	---	---	---	14	47	---	83
Nebraska.....	7	29	---	1	---	---	17	29	---	83
Nevada.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2
New Hampshire.....	21	1	---	---	---	---	20	7	2	30
New Jersey.....	12	88	22	38	24	---	351	90	---	634
New Mexico.....	12	22	---	---	---	---	1	4	---	39
New York.....	244½	351½	59	182	388½	1	1, 168½	174	6	2, 575

North Carolina.....	61	1	26½	33	163½
North Dakota.....	24	—	11	13	55
Ohio.....	145½	4	310	95	781½
Oklahoma.....	6 28	6	30	31	140½
Oregon.....	13	4	39	15	98
Pennsylvania.....	103	21	748½	140½	1,300½
Rhode Island.....	6	3	52	5	109
South Carolina.....	30	—	15	16	78
South Dakota.....	6½	—	8	6½	40
Tennessee.....	30	2	13	17	114
Texas.....	87	2	43½	47	230½
Utah.....	5	1	18	21	66
Vermont.....	9	—	11	13	33
Virginia.....	32½	1	45	18	153½
Washington.....	25½	—	112	26½	207
West Virginia.....	20	—	3	20	98½
Wisconsin.....	33	33	154½	35	422½
Wyoming.....	—	—	12	9	21
District of Columbia.....	5	5	81	48	176
Outlying parts of the United States	16	37	3	15	67
Hawaii.....	7	7	—	—	17
Philippine Islands.....	5	5	3	1	22
Puerto Rico.....	4	4	—	14	28

1 Excluding 1,381½ home and hospital teachers.
 2 Twelve of these teach both the deaf and the blind; appear only once in totals.
 3 Refers to city schools only. In addition 38 teachers were reported as instructing epileptics in hospitals for epileptics in Indiana, Kansas, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, and Ohio.
 4 Two of these teach both the deaf and the blind.
 5 Five of these teach both the deaf and the blind.
 6 Five of these teach various types of handicap.
 7 Four of these teach both the deaf and the blind.

Table 7.—Data on special supervisors, principals, and other non-teaching¹ staff giving half or more than half time to exceptional children in city school systems, 1939-40

[The Roman numeral in parentheses after each city denotes the population group to which the city belongs]

City	SPECIAL SUPERVISORS (OR DIRECTORS)		SPECIAL PRINCIPALS		OTHER NON-TEACHING STAFF ¹		TYPES OF CHILDREN SERVED									
	Number	Salary	Number	Salary	Number	Salary	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
							Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
CALIFORNIA																
Alhambra.....	21	\$4,000			3	\$7,481	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Berkeley.....			1	\$2,450			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Long Beach.....	3	11,416	29	93,592	7	8,740	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Los Angeles.....	2	10,320			1	3,660	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Oakland.....	1	4,200	2	6,220			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Pasadena.....			1	3,420			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Sacramento.....			1	2,250			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
San Bernardino.....			1	2,250			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
San Diego.....	13	5,960					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
San Francisco.....	4	12,698	4	12,800	2	3,247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Santa Barbara.....	1	3,050					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Santa Rosa.....	1	1,680					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
CONNECTICUT																
Bridgeport.....					1	3,100	X			X			X	X		
Hartford.....			2	6,000							X		X	X		
New Britain.....	1	2,100	1	450	1	450	X				X		X	X		
New Haven.....	2	6,500	2	4,650	4	7,400	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
New London.....			1	2,200									X	X		
West Haven.....			1	2,400									X	X		
DELAWARE																
Wilmington.....	21	2,000											X			
GEORGIA																
Atlanta.....	1	3,250											X			

Table 8.—Enrollment in special schools and classes for exceptional children in city school systems, 1939-40, by State and type of children

State or District of Columbia	NUMBER ENROLLED FOR CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION										Number enrolled for home and hospital instruction ¹
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	8,812	13,471	126,127	14,565	21,575	192	98,339	10,477	3,255	296,813	16,909
Alabama.....				17	12		244	248	109	601	33
Arizona.....							37			66	
Arkansas.....	15		208							223	
California.....	523	1,690	13,137	1,045	3,067	3	6,840	3,223	614	30,142	3,493
Colorado.....	15	61	1,025				374			1,475	
Connecticut.....	96	29		43	457		2,606			3,231	49
Delaware.....										489	
Georgia.....	19	30					619	25		693	63
Idaho.....										5	
Illinois.....	929	763	5,330	2,693	2,128	19	4,252	1,058		17,172	1,579
Indiana.....	81	1,048	2,224	419	412		1,824		£3	6,061	563
Iowa.....	17	105	520	147	42	3	1,308	10		2,152	124
Kansas.....	18	395			139		233			785	
Kentucky.....	97	20	364	66	40		376	29		982	184
Louisiana.....	62	24	3,250	10			220	35		3,601	35
Maine.....	12	129		16	48		75			280	45
Maryland.....	140	280	1,260	334	268		6,995	55		9,332	396
Massachusetts.....	448	2,038	5,462	21	287		7,506	166	602	16,530	2,388
Michigan.....	940	625	10,587	2,041	3,354	141	6,739	802	226	25,455	387
Minnesota.....	351	228	3,608	481	223		2,637	15		7,543	
Missouri.....	93	155	2,398	413	362		1,329	561		5,311	349
Montana.....			300				210			229	72
Nebraska.....		8		9			212			229	46
New Hampshire.....							223	16	50	289	862
New Jersey.....	244	1,884	6,693	603	399		4,866	829		15,518	
New York.....	2,506	975	35,770	3,227	8,405	23	18,856	271	104	70,137	2,770
North Carolina.....					35		482			517	
North Dakota.....							27	13		40	
Ohio.....	1,216	702	152	1,434	126		6,065	904	1,287	11,886	1,094
Oklahoma.....		164	329	72			699			1,294	23

Oregon.....	23	45	5	52	56	3	695	83	959	165
Pennsylvania.....	307	679	17,708	547	808	3	13,413	780	34,511	554
Rhode Island.....	46		1,987	27	192		675	212	2,927	206
South Carolina.....			44				46		302	
South Dakota.....							22		22	
Tennessee.....	47	145		27	107		278	136	740	69
Texas.....	7	427	10	11			369	67	891	
Utah.....		104	324				227		655	42
Vermont.....							28		28	
Virginia.....	73	40	460	17	220		585	146	1,541	13
Washington.....	167	176	1,435	5	45		1,811	526	4,165	705
Wisconsin.....	156	502	8,211	696	343		2,663		12,615	600
Wyoming.....							86		86	
District of Columbia.....	89		3,321	87			1,098	257	4,852	

¹ See table 9 for distribution by type.

Table 9.—Children enrolled for home and hospital instruction, city school systems, 1939-40

State	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	63	17	19	11,209	5,217	307	77	16,909
Arizona.....					33			33
California.....	4	4	18	2,062	1,352	32	21	3,493
Connecticut.....				8	37	4		49
Georgia.....					63			63
Illinois.....	20			1,559				1,579
Indiana.....				351	212			563
Iowa.....				40	84			124
Kentucky.....				58	117	2	7	184
Louisiana.....					35			35
Maine.....				45				45
Maryland.....				334	62			396
Massachusetts.....	3			2,089	275	12	9	2,388
Michigan.....	24			132	231			387
Missouri.....					349			349
Nebraska.....				72				72
New Hampshire.....		12		33		1		46
New Jersey.....	1			565	279	12	5	862
New York.....				1,558	989	223		2,770
Ohio.....	1	1	1	559	513	19		1,094
Oklahoma.....				23				23
Oregon.....				88	77			165
Pennsylvania.....				464	61		29	554
Rhode Island.....				199	2	2	3	206
Tennessee.....	10			26	33			69
Utah.....				42				42
Virginia.....				8	5			13
Washington.....				591	114			705
Wisconsin.....				303	294		3	600

Table 10.—Number of teachers of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by State and type of children

State or District of Columbia	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total (classroom)	Home and hospital teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	569	613	438	815	865½	9½	4,895½	480½	93	8,806	1,351½
Alabama.....		1					12	2	3	18	
Arizona.....				1	1		2			4	1
Arkansas.....			1							2	
California.....	38½	60½	50	85	48		320	117	21	740	287½
Colorado.....	1	4	10				15			30	
Connecticut.....	8	1		4	19		134			166	7
Delaware.....							19			19	
Georgia.....	2	1					30	2		35	3
Idaho.....			1							1	
Illinois.....	69½	76	23	157	85	1	303	101		815½	90
Indiana.....	6	7½	9½	14	14		72		2	125	4
Iowa.....	1	8	9	7½	5		47½			78	14
Kansas.....	1	3					14			25	
Kentucky.....	7	2	1	3	1		19	2		35	7
Louisiana.....	8	2	6	1			18	5		40	1
Maine.....	1			1	2		5			9	4
Maryland.....	8	8	8	17	8		242	4	22	317	13
Massachusetts.....	38	49	29	1	21		459	11		608	214
Michigan.....	56½	63	50	96	133	7½	279	46	7	738	23
Minnesota.....	30	24	28	24½	10		156	1		273½	
Missouri.....	5	17	14	18	14		70	24		162	11
Montana.....			2				8			10	
Nebraska.....		1		1			10			12	4
New Hampshire.....		1					13	1	2	17	7
New Jersey.....	21	29	22	38	24		288	41		463	130
New York.....	146½	74	59	182	388½	1	993	13	6	1,863	269
North Carolina.....					1		20			21	
North Dakota.....							2			2	
Ohio.....	83	68½	2	86	4		278	26	24	571½	164
Oklahoma.....		2	½	6			27			35½	2
Oregon.....	2	5		4	3		31	6		51	28½
Pennsylvania.....	23	17	45½	21	35		613½	34	5	794	30
Rhode Island.....	6		4	3	11		40			64	17
South Carolina.....			1				3	8		12	
South Dakota.....							2			2	
Tennessee.....	3	3		2	5		9	4		26	4
Texas.....	1	5	1	2			17½	2		28½	
Utah.....		1	1				7			9	1
Vermont.....							2			2	
Virginia.....	6	4	3	1	9		30½	6		59½	11
Washington.....	10	12½	8½		1		96	11½		139½	14½
Wisconsin.....	9	63	40	33	16		125½		1	287½	20
Wyoming.....							4			4	
District of Columbia.....	5		9	5			59	13		91	

Table 11.—Salary expenditures for teachers of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by State and type of children

State or District of Columbia	SALARIES OF CLASSROOM TEACHERS										Salaries of home and hospital teachers
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
Continental United States	\$1,444,707	\$1,332,373	\$1,018,845	\$1,860,717	\$2,341,328	\$20,687	\$10,536,148	\$1,130,645	\$195,884	\$19,881,334	\$1,478,844
Alabama.....	.....	.....	1,627	.....	1,332	1,665	16,420	2,395	4,017	24,459	.....
Arizona.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,078	.....	2,976	.....	.....	6,033	1,248
Arkansas.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	1,078	.....	695,727	292,385	46,940	1,723,463	317,376
California.....	91,953	136,543	170,266	182,222	107,427	.....	30,798	.....	.....	45,988	.....
Colorado.....	2,850	6,580	5,760	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	14,625	156	.....	7,900	33,133	.....	252,112	.....	.....	307,926	4,178
Delaware.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,913	.....	.....	16,913	.....
Georgia.....	4,292	1,316	.....	.....	.....	.....	63,472	5,992	.....	75,072	3,732
Idaho.....	.....	.....	218	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	218	.....
Illinois.....	126,915	148,855	51,808	274,928	171,915	2,255	554,512	278,320	.....	1,609,508	75,145
Indiana.....	11,306	10,441	13,315	24,358	25,552	.....	128,143	.....	3,135	216,250	5,533
Iowa.....	1,837	11,163	16,345	13,641	7,452	.....	76,991	.....	.....	127,429	10,139
Kansas.....	1,550	4,574	.....	12,248	20,423	.....	33,880	.....	.....	38,795	.....
Kentucky.....	12,500	2,850	1,500	5,900	1,640	.....	33,880	3,755	.....	62,025	8,130
Louisiana.....	15,828	3,233	14,185	1,673	.....	.....	32,493	10,240	.....	77,652	2,200
Maine.....	1,500	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	7,750	.....	.....	12,250	3,225
Maryland.....	15,777	16,466	17,524	32,889	13,606	.....	419,547	4,844	.....	520,653	.....
Massachusetts.....	73,544	91,867	53,865	1,400	40,057	.....	881,217	22,334	45,030	1,211,114	161,822
Michigan.....	139,572	128,137	110,615	183,715	304,124	16,132	612,028	99,348	11,380	1,605,051	51,924
Minnesota.....	55,285	37,182	51,881	46,328	20,903	.....	293,183	1,892	.....	506,654	.....
Missouri.....	7,532	36,196	25,307	63,774	38,173	.....	104,173	51,110	.....	326,295	32,853
Montana.....	.....	.....	4,050	.....	.....	.....	12,685	.....	.....	16,735	.....
Nebraska.....	.....	1,500	.....	900	.....	.....	11,490	.....	.....	13,890	4,705
New Hampshire.....	.....	.....	.....	2,106	.....	.....	16,708	.....	2,512	22,911	.....
New Jersey.....	54,878	90,960	56,009	123,908	62,221	.....	687,400	86,027	.....	1,161,403	118,020
New York.....	485,391	223,375	198,071	575,817	1,229,932	2,300	2,863,450	48,969	11,676	5,738,981	455,066
North Carolina.....	.....	.....	.....	1,376	.....	.....	25,176	.....	.....	26,532	.....
North Dakota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,851	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ohio.....	193,526	145,916	4,102	181,621	6,273	.....	566,886	49,882	59,094	1,207,900	81,057

Oklahoma.....	3,290	800	8,547	6,235	40,878	9,540	53,515	2,720
Oregon.....	6,974	.....	6,291	.....	55,124	.....	86,574	12,014
Pennsylvania.....	68,780	106,265	49,320	78,428	1,318,410	82,620	1,707,008	47,567
Rhode Island.....	.....	8,208	4,009	23,273	68,861	7,615	115,222	11,747
South Carolina.....	.....	1,108	.....	.....	3,300	.....	12,023	.....
South Dakota.....	.....	.....	2,400	5,930	2,360	.....	2,360	.....
Tennessee.....	4,610	800	1,500	.....	14,420	5,300	36,885	4,400
Texas.....	9,901	.....	.....	.....	22,250	2,010	37,861	.....
Utah.....	1,788	1,104	.....	.....	12,714	.....	15,606	1,692
Vermont.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,636	.....	2,636	.....
Virginia.....	5,087	4,055	1,215	14,600	44,932	10,983	91,336	1,004
Washington.....	26,945	15,575	.....	1,200	186,311	23,853	276,520	26,231
Wisconsin.....	105,461	64,911	51,025	30,875	207,969	.....	478,200	21,929
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,339	1,550	6,339	.....
District of Columbia.....	11,000	20,200	11,000	.....	120,300	29,700	192,200	.....

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems,¹ 1939-40, by city and type of children

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	7, 226	10, 280	103, 332	20, 760	23, 726	453	75, 244	9, 731	2, 652	253, 404
ALABAMA										
Birmingham.....							244	248	109	601
CALIFORNIA										
Long Beach.....	43	70	255	19	68		116			571
Los Angeles.....	300	497	3, 662	1, 508	537		4, 367	2, 692	614	14, 177
Oakland.....		130	1, 363	96	2, 409	13	315			4, 326
Sacramento.....		21	686	25			128			860
San Diego.....	10	21	207	54	102		108	166		668
San Francisco.....	109	561	2, 247	738	648	14	1, 294	242		5, 853
COLORADO										
Denver.....	15	61	1, 025				299			1, 400
CONNECTICUT										
Bridgeport.....	21			16	2		375			414
Hartford.....	15			8	215		432			674
New Haven.....	49	29		27	167	4	750			1, 022
DELAWARE										
Wilmington.....							489			489
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
Washington.....	89		3, 321	87			1, 098	257		4, 852
GEORGIA										
Atlanta.....	19	30			63		619	25		756
ILLINOIS										
Chicago.....	573	704	5, 330	3, 898	1, 893	19	3, 716	1, 043		17, 176
Peoria.....	24	7		51	94		63			239
INDIANA										
Fort Wayne.....				19						19
Gary.....	13	45	464	130						652
Indianapolis.....	33	220	504	557	571		1, 040			2, 925
South Bend.....	23			39						62
IOWA										
Des Moines.....	² 15	² 25	⁽³⁾	² 134			² 905			¹ 1, 079
KANSAS										
Wichita.....	18	359			22		88			487
KENTUCKY										
Louisville.....	97	20	364	80	90	2	340	29		1, 022
LOUISIANA										
New Orleans.....	62	24	3, 250	10	35		220	35		3, 636

¹ Includes home and hospital pupils.² 1938 data.³ Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MARYLAND										
Baltimore.....	140	280	1,260	668	330		6,995	55		9,728
MASSACHUSETTS										
Boston.....	182	406	3,613	967	148		2,238	151		7,705
Cambridge.....	20	94	108	88	183		248			741
Fall River.....	47	645	154	20	35		464			1,365
Lowell.....				20						20
New Bedford.....	35	113		60	68	11	412			699
Somerville.....	11	118		31			151			311
Worcester.....	23	87		472			458		602	1,642
MICHIGAN										
Detroit.....	593	296	7,868	1,125	2,552	131	3,770	534		16,869
Flint.....	33	25	991	95	221		328			1,693
Grand Rapids.....	294	244	2,919	2146	2,363		2,350	2268		22,184
MINNESOTA										
Duluth.....	30	11	(²)	42	92		301			476
Minneapolis.....	163	112	1,586	308	98		1,058			3,325
St. Paul.....	89	44	554	117			708	15		1,527
MISSOURI										
Kansas City.....	15	46		122	144		533	298		1,158
St. Louis.....	58	109	1,931	228	567		589	238		3,720
NEBRASKA										
Omaha.....				45			110			155
NEW JERSEY										
Camden.....	19			17			150	63		249
Elizabeth.....	33	19	(²)	27	7		121	153		360
Jersey City.....	44	1,707	3,741	357	305		341	295		6,790
Newark.....	71	124	2,952	294	96		1,539	79		5,155
Paterson.....	38	26	(²)	35	112		248	31		490
Trenton.....				47	40		225			312
NEW YORK										
Albany.....	46	25			243		450			764
Buffalo.....	163	23	4,584	361	447	23	2,163			7,764
New York.....	1,977	492	27,153	3,458	7,858	223	11,858	271		53,290
Rochester.....	38	196	1,485	136	154		781		65	2,855
Syracuse.....	60	41		212	115		133			561
Utica.....				244	287		289			220
Yonkers.....	49			92			211			352
NORTH CAROLINA										
Charlotte.....					35		378			413
OHIO										
Akron.....	33	50		141	6	3	100			333
Canton.....	25	24		70						119
Cincinnati.....	122	63		231	395		1,358	448		2,617
Cleveland.....	359	218		220			2,409		1,262	4,468
Columbus.....	57	45		122	134		358	417		1,133
Dayton.....	42	59		213	24	4	25			367
Toledo.....	88	72		289	11	6	390			856
Youngstown.....	70	13		88			295			466

¹ 1938 data.² Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OKLAHOMA										
Oklahoma City.....				61			414			475
Tulsa.....		164	328	34			274			800
OREGON										
Portland.....	23	35		2	133		663	2		988
PENNSYLVANIA										
Erie.....	20	95	643	63	41		504			1,366
Philadelphia.....	305	556	7,708	711	452		8,758	790		19,280
Pittsburgh.....	25	27	4,566	193	62		711			5,584
Reading.....	37		2,323	2	108		243			2,713
Scranton.....							153			153
RHODE ISLAND										
Providence.....	46		1,932	190	169		461			2,798
TENNESSEE										
Chattanooga.....	10									10
Knoxville.....		90								90
Memphis.....	18	15		27	129		174			363
Nashville.....	29	40		26	11		104	136		346
TEXAS										
Dallas.....		266					111	67		444
Fort Worth.....		10								10
Houston.....	7	131					150			288
UTAH										
Salt Lake City.....		104	324	42			227			697
VIRGINIA										
Norfolk.....	12	25	254		65		202			558
Richmond.....	37	15	(³)	8	160		183	107		510
WASHINGTON										
Seattle.....	111	52	605	534	114		757	496		2,669
Spokane.....	14	46	417	9			108	30		624
Tacoma.....	31	16	313	21	41		305			727
WISCONSIN										
Milwaukee.....	106	142	2,342	253	455		1,401			4,699

³ Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	Exceptional children enrolled									Total
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1, 151	2, 118	14, 677	3, 620	2, 451	27	13, 640	663	456	38, 803
ARIZONA										
Phoenix.....					12					12
Tucson.....				17	33		37			87
ARKANSAS										
Little Rock.....			208	15						223
CALIFORNIA										
Alameda.....		30		22						52
Alhambra.....			169	57			36	84		346
Berkeley.....	10	(²)	(³)	35	48		76			169
Burbank.....				8	31		30			69
Fresno.....		16	356	81						453
Glendale.....			160	65			152	30		407
Pasadena.....	45	29	545	43	145	2	45			854
Riverside.....				35	27		10			72
San Bernardino.....		48	228	45			96			417
San Jose.....		² 77	² 99		² 21					² 197
Santa Ana.....	4	4	15	26	24					73
Santa Barbara.....	1		1	11	48	3	1			65
Santa Monica.....			(³)	55						55
Stockton.....			227	19	101			9		356
COLORADO										
Colorado Springs.....							² 25			² 25
CONNECTICUT										
Meriden.....							73			73
New Britain.....	11				74		55			140
New London.....					16		88			104
Norwalk.....							58			58
Norwich.....							42			42
Stamford.....							² 83			² 83
Waterbury.....					20		189			209
West Haven.....							60			60
ILLINOIS										
Alton.....	15							19		34
Aurora:										
East Side.....	11			15						26
West Side.....				8						8
Bloomington.....	21			7			35			63
Cicero.....	11						38			49
Danville.....	13			8			71			92
Decatur.....	13			18						31
East St. Louis.....				15			62			77
Elgin.....	15			19			17			51
Evanston (District No. 75).....	15			22						37
Joliet.....	21	9		11	62			15		118
Moline.....		11		2						13
Oak Park.....	19									19
Quincy.....	16			14						30
Rockford.....	23	22		44	16		203			308
Rock Island.....	20			11						31
Springfield.....	13			21	42					76
Waukegan.....	13									13

² 1938 data.³ Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA										
East Chicago.....	12	22	848	25						907
Evansville.....		64	13				358			435
Kokomo.....		589	305							894
Richmond.....							256			256
IOWA										
Cedar Rapids.....	2	1	9	12	21	3	20	7		75
Davenport.....		35	365	13	15		128			556
Dubuque.....			65	10	24					99
Ottumwa.....				1	25					26
Sioux City.....		12			39		162			213
KANSAS										
Topeka.....					117		92			209
KENTUCKY										
Lexington.....				32	62		36			130
MAINE										
Portland.....	12	129		45	48		56			290
MASSACHUSETTS										
Arlington.....				23			124			147
Brockton.....	20		178		11		102			311
Brookline.....							54			54
Chelsea.....	10	44		36	17		128			235
Chicopee.....	11			29			90			130
Everett.....	12	71			26		74	15		198
Fitchburg.....				15			105			120
Holyoke.....	12			29			145			186
Lawrence.....							79			79
Lynn.....	11	174	546	55	23		225			1,034
Malden.....				27			117			144
Medford.....	10	(3)		11	16		111			148
Newton.....	15	67		29			179			290
Pittsfield.....				9	11		54			74
Quincy.....				32			149			181
Revere.....	11		813	9			79			912
Salem.....				18						18
Taunton.....	9						71			80
Waltham.....					18		180			198
Watertown.....	12		(3)	14			87			113
MICHIGAN										
Battle Creek.....	23	25	50	77	26	10	422		62	695
Bay City.....		11		37			98			146
Dearborn (Fordson District).....	23	28	426	82			175			734
Hamtramck.....	8	23		110	131		212			484
Highland Park.....	26		130	20	65		95			336
Jackson.....	24	26	(3)	29	82		432		164	757
Kalamazoo.....	19	38		76	73		144			350
Lansing.....	15	21	18	77	23		160			314
Muskegon.....	15	9		27						51
Pontiac.....	28			27						55
Saginaw.....	14	21		43			96			174

³ Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI										
Joplin.....	20			26						46
St. Joseph.....				17			116	25		158
Springfield.....			467	20						487
MONTANA										
Butte.....			300				75			375
NEBRASKA										
Lincoln.....		8		36			85			129
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Manchester.....		12		21			16			49
Nashua.....				3		1	67	16		87
NEW JERSEY										
Atlantic City.....				12			102	53		167
Bayonne.....		8		42	30		124	107		311
Bloomfield.....				24			88			112
Clifton.....				8			58			66
East Orange.....				17			44			61
Hoboken.....				24			68			92
Irvington.....				13		3	29			45
Kearny.....				22						22
Montclair.....	11			14			102			127
North Bergen.....					6		9			15
Orange.....				52	29		63			144
Passaic.....				27			105			132
Plainfield.....							127			127
South Orange.....				10			13			23
Union City.....					11		148			159
West New York.....							52	12		64
NEW YORK										
Amsterdam.....				47			39			86
Auburn.....	12			20	22		113			167
Binghamton.....	31			90	108		281			510
Elmira.....	14			21	28		138			201
Jamestown.....	15		380	7			132			534
Mount Vernon.....	17				17		104			138
New Rochelle.....		30	527	44	46		141			788
Niagara Falls.....	18		(3)	35	62		305		39	459
Poughkeepsie.....					61		102			163
Rome.....							51			51
Schenectady.....	13	13	1,413	46			291			1,776
Troy:										
Lansingburg										
District							36			36
Union District				12	28		42			82
Watertown.....				16			53			69
White Plains.....		58	124				160			342
NORTH DAKOTA										
Fargo.....							24			24

1 1938 data.

2 Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									Total
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO										
Cleveland Heights.....	33			8	3		64			108
East Cleveland.....	16	25	126	3			40			210
Hamilton.....	² 32	² 15		² 33			² 17			² 97
Lakewood.....	19			7	2		29			57
Lima.....	² 8			² 15			² 111			² 134
Lorain.....	15			14			55	39		123
Mansfield.....	26	21		18	8	1	57			131
Marion.....	17			26	4		21			68
Newark.....	12			20					25	57
Norwood.....			² 25				² 26			² 51
Portsmouth.....	22			21	13					56
Springfield.....	25	15		33	15	1	93			182
Steubenville.....	15			19			29			63
Warren.....	18	8		33		2				61
Zanesville.....	14	13		24	3	1				55
OKLAHOMA										
Muskogee.....			1				11			12
PENNSYLVANIA										
Allentown.....					65		152		105	383
Altoona.....							308			308
Bethlehem.....							39			39
Easton.....							173			173
Harrisburg.....				12	93		320			425
Hazleton.....					24		18			42
Johnstown.....			558				75			633
Lancaster.....			745				139			884
McKeesport.....							60			60
New Castle.....				16			70			86
Norristown.....							182			182
Williamsport.....							55			55
York.....			621				101			722
RHODE ISLAND										
Cranston.....				19			50			69
Newport.....			55	13						68
Pawtucket.....						23	32			55
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Charleston.....			44					212		256
Columbia.....							31			31
Greenville.....							15			15
TEXAS										
El Paso.....		20					82			102
Waco.....			10	11			26			47
VIRGINIA										
Danville.....	12									12
Newport News.....							32			32
Petersburg.....							25			25
Portsmouth.....							93			93
Roanoke.....	12		206	17			50	39		324
WASHINGTON										
Everett.....		21					114			135

¹ 1938 data.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WISCONSIN										
Eau Claire.....		21		41			39			101
Green Bay.....		45	(³)	37			34			116
Kenosha.....		8	501	64	32		116			721
La Crosse.....		17	195	46	19		52			329
Madison.....	18	33	484	353			109			997
Oshkosh.....	15	27	385	6	91		62			586
Racine.....		17	753	36			66			872
Sheboygan.....		11	318	28	15		70			442
Superior.....	7	16	434	36			66			559
West Allis.....			231	57			32			320

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

Total	422	843	6,757	1,143	522	13	7,265	47	147	17,159
CALIFORNIA										
Bakersfield.....				12						12
Beverly Hills.....			(³)	9						9
Burlingame.....			401							401
Compton.....			162	3	24					189
Eureka.....		7	207		10					224
Modesto.....				11	13					24
Monrovia.....							4			4
Palo Alto.....		1	494	9	17		13			534
Richmond.....		26	171	18			56			271
San Gabriel.....				8			11			19
San Leandro.....	3	2	278	21	9	1				314
San Mateo.....			202	25	28					255
Santa Cruz.....		55	100	2	40					197
South Pasadena.....					18					18
Ventura.....				9						9
CONNECTICUT										
Ansonia.....							16			16
Derby.....							36			36
East Hartford.....							29			29
Middletown.....							46			46
Naugatuck.....							15			15
Stratford.....							100			100
Torrington.....							52			52
Wallington.....							20			20
ILLINOIS										
Blue Island.....	10			2						12
Canton.....				1						1
Centralia.....				6						6
Champaign.....	10			7						12
Elmhurst.....				1						1
Freeport.....	10									10
Galesburg.....	15			7	21					43
Granite City.....				4						4
Harrisburg.....				8						8
Jacksonville.....				5						5
Kankakee.....				2						2
La Grange.....	10									10
La Salle.....	14									14

² 1938 data.³ Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Con.										
Lincoln				2						2
Mattoon	15									15
Mount Vernon				8						8
Pekin				1						1
Sterling (District No. 11)				2			6			8
Streator				2						2
Urbana				4						4
Wilmette				1			9			10
Winnetka		10								10
INDIANA										
Bedford							15			15
Bloomington		96	81		53		61			291
Columbus							47		53	100
Whiting		12	9							21
IOWA										
Ames							14			14
Fort Madison		32								32
Marshalltown				1			28			29
Mason City				14						14
Newton			80				35			115
KANSAS										
Emporia		36					30			66
Manhattan							23			23
KENTUCKY										
Henderson				2	5		7			14
MAINE										
Bangor				16						16
MASSACHUSETTS										
Amesbury							17			17
Athol							21			21
Attleboro							35			35
Beverly				60			44			104
Braintree							35			35
Danvers							12			12
Dedham							26			26
Easthampton							17			17
Fairhaven				2			21			23
Gardner				4			13			17
Gloucester				2			60			62
Greenfield				4			36			77
Leominster		37					89			89
Lexington						3	36			39
Marlboro							48			48
Methuen							19			19
Natick							36			36
Needham							36			36
North Adams							12			12
North Attleboro							57			57
Peabody							13			13
Plymouth				14			15			29
							32			32

² 1938 data.⁴ Includes various types of handicap.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									Total
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Saugus.....				5			33			38
Southbridge.....							66			66
Swampscott.....				2			11			13
Wakefield.....				5			28			33
Webster.....							18			18
Wellesley.....							17			17
West Springfield.....		117		11						128
Weymouth.....				5			52			57
Winchester.....							22			22
Winthrop.....				8			11			19
Woburn.....							28			28
MICHIGAN										
Benton Harbor.....				30						30
Escanaba.....	14	6		14						34
Ferndale.....	22	12		1			15			50
Holland.....		11	160	30	19		43			263
Iron Mountain.....				10						10
Ironwood.....		10					15			25
Marquette.....				18			19			37
Mount Clemens.....				14			40			54
Muskegon Heights.....		11		16						27
Niles.....							48			48
Owosso.....							32			32
River Rouge.....					30		29			59
Royal Oak.....				29			49			78
Sault Ste. Marie.....							38			38
Traverse City.....		8		10			12			30
MINNESOTA										
Albert Lea.....			150				14			164
Faribault.....							27			27
Mankato.....			168				54			222
Rochester.....		35	291				107			433
St. Cloud.....	15	9	157				32			213
South St. Paul.....							68			68
Virginia.....	11	7	172		33		32			255
Winona.....	34	10	287	14			76			421
MISSOURI										
Hannibal.....							15			15
Jefferson City.....							56			56
MONTANA										
Billings.....			(³)							
Great Falls.....							135			135
NEBRASKA										
Norfolk.....							17			17
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Claremont.....							8			8
Concord.....							70		50	120
Laconia.....							20			20
Portsmouth.....				9			42			51

³ Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									Total
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	MENTALLY DEFICIENT	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW JERSEY										
Asbury Park				1	1	1				3
Belleville	10			7			38			55
Burlington							32			32
Carteret					5		12			17
Cranford					2					2
Englewood				5	2		66			71
Garfield	9			4			11			24
Gloucester City							15			15
Hackensack	9			3			77			89
Hawthorne							15			15
Linden				3	1		61			65
Lodi							28			28
Long Branch				8		2	44			54
Lyndhurst							64			64
Millburn						3				3
Millville							26			26
Morristown							32	36		68
Neptune (P. O. Ocean Grove)							35			35
Nutley				5			14			19
Pennsauken (P. O. Merchantville)				3			17			20
Pleasantville					1		15			16
Rahway				10			108			118
Rutherford				3			15			18
South River				2			19			21
Summit							19			19
Teaneck				7	6	2	17			32
Union				10			27			37
Vineland							63			63
Weehawken				2		2	11			15
Westfield	1						31			46
West Orange				37			20			57
NEW YORK										
Batavia							230			230
Corning (District No. 9)							23			23
Endicott	14						18			32
Floral Park	14						31			45
Geneva							30			30
Glen Cove							19			19
Glens Falls				18	32		14			64
Gloversville		15					31			46
Hempstead							48			48
Hudson							18			18
Ithaca	14	82	104	79	32		48			359
Kingston							16			16
Lackawanna	11			43	37		17			108
Little Falls							28			28
Lockport							43			43
Mamaroneck							17			17
Massena							24			24
Middletown							36			36
Ogdensburg							261			261
Olean				1			30			31
Oneonta							17			17
Oswego				3			28			31
Peekskill							18			18
Pelham							12			12
Plattsburg							18			18
Port Chester							116			116
Tonawanda							15			15
Valley Stream							18			18

² 1938 data.⁴ Includes various types of handicap.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	Exceptional children enrolled									Total
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	MENTALLY DEFICIENT	Truants or behavior problems	MENTALLY GIFTED	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH CAROLINA										
Kinston.....							79			79
OHIO										
Alliance.....	19			19			36			74
Ashland.....				1						1
Ashtabula.....	16						17			33
Barberton.....	15			24						39
Cambridge.....				8			11			19
Campbell.....	9			14			29			52
Chillicothe.....				15	9		15			39
Cuyahoga Falls.....				31		1	9			41
Flyria.....		22		28						50
Euclid.....							23			23
Findlay.....				14			33			47
Fostoria.....				2			13			15
Fremont.....	11	18		1						30
Garfield Heights (P. O. Cleveland)							17			17
Ironton.....	16			4						20
Martins Ferry.....	25			22						47
Massillon.....							73			73
New Philadelphia.....				2			20			22
Niles.....				5		3				8
Painesville.....				5						5
Parma.....							43			43
Piqua.....							36			36
Sandusky.....	13			27						40
Shaker Heights (P. O. Cleveland)							14			14
Struthers.....	3			5			28			36
Tiffin.....				1		2				3
Wooster.....				1			46			47
OREGON										
Eugene.....		10		9				11		30
Medford.....				26			32			58
PENNSYLVANIA										
Abington.....			133				35			173
Arnold.....							21			21
Beaver Falls.....							30			30
Bradford.....							41			41
Bristol.....							65			65
Carlisle.....							17			17
Chambersburg.....							33			33
Charleroi.....							18			18
Cheltenham.....			130							130
Coatesville.....				1			49			50
Connellsville.....			172							172
Conshohocken.....							15			15
Dunmore.....	10						51			61
Duquesne.....					11		13			24
Ellwood City.....							33			33
Greensburg.....							36			36
Hanover.....							15			15
Lebanon.....							42			42
Lock Haven.....							16			16
Monessen.....							29			29
Mount Carmel.....							19			19
New Kensington.....							21			21

¹1938 data.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Oil City							18			18
Plymouth							17			17
Pottstown							11			11
Pottsville							36			36
Shamokin							7			7
Steelton							28			28
Sunbury							16			16
Tamaqua						2	32			37
Turtle Creek			3				14			14
Uniontown							20			20
Warren							46			46
Washington							45			45
Waynesboro							15			15
West Chester			98				34			132
Wilkinsburg					24		18			42
RHODE ISLAND										
Central Falls							101			101
Johnston				3	2	2	19			26
Westerly				1						1
VERMONT										
Rutland							28			28
WASHINGTON										
Bellingham				22			16			38
Bremerton	4	4					80			88
Longview							30			30
Olympia							34			34
Port Angeles							13			13
Vancouver	7	15		5			183			210
Wenatchee		20	95							115
Yakima							100			100
WISCONSIN										
Appleton		12	203	31			53			299
Ashland		16					14			30
Beloit			(3)				34			34
Cudahy				2			13			15
Fond du Lac		11	287				46			344
Jonesville			256				31			287
Manitowoc		7	277				27			311
Marinette		7	290				37			334
Shorewood		15	176				16			207
South Milwaukee				1			47			48
Stevens Point	9		196				26			231
Two Rivers							25			25
Watertown			189				17			206
Waukesha			188				37			225
Wausau		32	154			9	27		44	266
Wauwatosa				8			54			62
Wisconsin Rapids		7	231		16		18			272
WYOMING										
Casper							68			68
Sheridan							18			18

³ Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED									Total
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	76	237	1,350	261	93	6	2,267	36		4,356
CALIFORNIA										
Carmel.....							1			1
Chino.....	2		2	6	7	2	1			20
Daly City.....		9	90							99
El Segundo.....					2		1			3
Oxnard.....			235							235
Pittsburg.....				5	21					26
Redondo Beach.....				3						3
Redwood.....			253							253
Roseville.....			28							28
San Luis Obispo.....					20					20
San Marino.....				6						6
San Rafael.....				13						13
Santa Paula.....			(³)	1						1
Upland.....				2						2
Watsonville.....		90	163	2	1					256
Woodland.....			149							149
COLORADO										
Alamosa.....							50			50
CONNECTICUT										
Griswold.....							15			15
Rockville.....							20			20
Southington.....							40			40
Winsted.....							12			12
IDAHO										
Caldwell.....			5							5
ILLINOIS										
Arlington Heights.....				2						2
Batavia.....				1						1
Bradley.....				2						2
Chester.....				1						1
East Peoria.....				3						3
Havana.....				3						3
Lombard.....				3						3
Macomb.....				3						3
Monticello.....				2						2
Naperville.....				1						1
Pontiac.....				1						1
Savanna.....							13			13
Shelbyville.....				1						1
Villa Park.....	29									29
Virden.....				2						2
INDIANA										
Brazil.....							22			22
Seymour.....							25			25
IOWA										
Charles City.....			1	1	2		16	3		23
Sac City.....				1						1
MAINE										
Brunswick.....							19			19

³ Enrollment not given.

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS										
Amherst.....		17	50							67
Andover.....							33			33
Auburn.....							16			16
Barnstable.....							23			23
Dartmouth.....							32			32
Dudley.....							14			14
Dracut (P. O. Lowell).....							15			15
Franklin.....							16			16
Hudson.....							15			15
Lee.....							12			12
Longmeadow.....							9			9
Ludlow.....				2		1	44			47
Mansfield.....							14			14
Marblehead.....							6			6
Montague.....		38					30			68
Nantucket.....							14			14
Orange.....							18			18
Reading.....						3	15			18
Rockland.....							15			15
Rockport.....							16			16
Somerset.....							15			15
Spencer.....							16			16
Stoughton.....				2			23			25
MICHIGAN										
Hancock.....				15						15
Ionia.....							13			13
Ishpeming.....							9			9
Kingsford.....							17			17
Lapeer.....			25				23			48
Rochester.....							15			15
St. Clair.....							16			16
Sturgis.....	13			15			16			28
Wakefield.....							15			15
Zeeland.....							9			9
MINNESOTA										
Chisholm.....	9		126				15			150
Crookston.....							13			13
Ely.....							21			21
International Falls.....							31			31
Little Falls.....							17			17
Moorhead.....							15			15
Nashauk.....			117				10			127
New Ulm.....							14			14
Owatonna.....							10			10
White Bear Lake.....							14			14
MISSOURI										
Maryville.....							20			20
NEW JERSEY										
Bernardsville.....				1			24			25
Glen Ridge.....				1						1
Haddonfield.....				1						1
Haddon Heights.....				1			13			14
Haledon.....							15			15
Hasbrouck Heights.....						3				3
Madison.....							65			65
North Arlington.....				6	6	2	9			23

Table 12.—Summary of enrollment of exceptional children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40, by city and type of children—Continued

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED									
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech-defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW JERSEY—CON.										
North Plainfield							18			18
Palisades Park							11			11
Somerville							16			16
South Amboy				3						3
Totowa (P. O. Paterson)							12			12
Washington				3						3
NEW YORK										
Albion							12			12
Canajoharie					1		14			15
Dansville							13			13
Depew							18			18
East Rochester							12			12
Fairport							17			17
Frankfort							27			27
Great Neck							18			18
Greenport							16			16
Lancaster							18			18
Le Roy							14			14
Medina							12			12
Monticello							24			24
Newark							15			15
North Tarrytown							27			27
Penn Yan							22			22
Saranac Lake					16		14			30
Scotia							8			8
Sloan							44			44
Ticonderoga							14			14
NORTH CAROLINA										
Henderson							25			25
NORTH DAKOTA										
Jamestown							3	13		16
OHIO										
Athens		20								20
Bellefontaine				2						2
Carey				1						1
Clyde				1	3					4
Conneaut				3						3
Crestline				3	3					6
Deer Park				2						2
Delaware				10						10
Dover				2						2
Girard							15			15
Hicksville				3						3
Hillsboro	13									13
Jackson				3			27			31
Maple Heights				1						1
Nelsonville							12			12
Newton Falls				2						2
Norwalk		9					38			47
Orrville				3						3
Ravenna							22			22
South Euclid					78					78
Toronto				2			11			13
Wilmington						1				1

Table 13.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B-Blind, P. S.—Partially seeing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings ¹	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
Long Beach.....	B. 1	2	-----	3	} 19	{ 1 1/2	\$2,700	-----	-----
	P. S. 17	23	-----	40					
Los Angeles.....	B. 23	23	42	65	56	9	21,850	\$2,366	\$6,511
	P. S. 143	92	-----	235	215	16	37,070	591	4,333
San Diego.....	P. S. 10	-----	-----	10	6	1	2,600	-----	-----
San Francisco.....	P. S. 47	62	-----	109	94	7	14,613	497	263
COLORADO									
Denver.....	P. S. 15	-----	-----	15	14	1	2,850	-----	-----
CONNECTICUT									
Bridgeport.....	P. S. 21	-----	-----	21	8	2	3,800	67	2,624
Hartford.....	P. S. 15	-----	-----	15	-----	1	1,725	-----	-----
New Haven.....	P. S. 26	23	-----	49	45	4	8,000	-----	-----
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
Washington.....	P. S. 74	15	-----	89	73	5	11,000	-----	5,528
GEORGIA									
Atlanta.....	B. 8	-----	-----	8	6	1	2,156	-----	-----
	P. S. 11	-----	-----	11	9	1	2,136	-----	-----
ILLINOIS									
Chicago.....	B.-P. S. 423	130	-----	553	471	39	278,143	4,375	10,838
Peoria.....	P. S. 15	9	-----	24	23	2	3,585	531	1,320
INDIANA									
Gary.....	P. S. 12	1	-----	13	12	1	2,007	-----	-----
Indianapolis.....	P. S. 33	-----	-----	33	-----	2	3,791	278	190
South Bend.....	P. S. 23	-----	-----	23	20	13/4	3,708	-----	931
IOWA									
Des Moines.....	P. S. -----	-----	15	15	-----	1	1,837	-----	-----
KANSAS									
Wichita.....	P. S. 18	-----	-----	18	-----	1	1,550	-----	-----
KENTUCKY									
Louisville.....	P. S. 74	23	-----	97	87	7	12,500	-----	-----
LOUISIANA									
New Orleans.....	B. 6	-----	-----	6	5	1	2,200	-----	915
	P. S. 56	-----	-----	56	50	7	13,628	-----	-----
MARYLAND									
Baltimore.....	P. S. 89	-----	51	140	117	8	15,777	280	-----

¹ All the children listed in this column are enrolled in elementary grades, with the addition of 13 children in Duluth, Minn., who are enrolled in secondary grades. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.

² In addition 1 teacher receiving an annual salary of \$2,255 is reported as instructing an average of 20 children at the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary.

³ 1938 data.

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B-Blind, P. S.-Partially seeing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MASSACHUSETTS									
Boston..... P. S.	182	-----	-----	182	-----	17	\$37,185	-----	-----
Cambridge..... P. S.	20	-----	-----	20	-----	2	3,988	-----	-----
Fall River..... P. S.	47	-----	-----	47	-----	3	5,046	-----	-----
New Bedford..... P. S.	32	-----	-----	32	24	2	3,431	\$64	\$140
Somerville..... P. S.	11	-----	-----	11	10	1	2,050	-----	-----
Worcester..... P. S.	23	-----	-----	23	-----	2	4,300	-----	267
MICHIGAN									
Detroit..... { B.	25	25	-----	50	518	39	96,289	4,135	6,791
..... { P. S.	361	158	-----	519					
Flint..... P. S.	33	-----	-----	33	25	2	3,942	-----	-----
Grand Rapids..... { B.	6	8	-----	14	9	-----	15,130	-----	-----
..... { P. S.	42	38	-----	80					
MINNESOTA									
Duluth..... B.-P. S.	-----	-----	17	130	28	3	6,880	34	-----
Minneapolis..... B.-P. S.	88	75	-----	163	135	15	27,195	1,769	3,153
St. Paul..... B.-P. S.	62	27	-----	89	73	6	11,665	369	3,032
MISSOURI									
Kansas City..... P. S.	-----	-----	15	15	-----	1	1,733	-----	203
St. Louis..... P. S.	58	-----	-----	58	52	3	4,794	50	1,314
NEW JERSEY									
Camden..... P. S.	19	-----	-----	19	17	2	3,900	98	1,530
Elizabeth..... P. S.	19	14	-----	33	22	3	5,764	39	1,266
Jersey City..... { B.	19	-----	-----	19	15	2	4,826	302	-----
..... { P. S.	25	-----	-----	25	23	2	4,311	-----	-----
Newark..... { B.	18	-----	-----	18	15	2	8,966	-----	48
..... { P. S.	53	-----	-----	53	45	3	11,227	-----	294
Paterson..... { B.	8	-----	-----	8	8	1	3,384	470	2,949
..... { P. S.	30	-----	-----	30	26	2	5,992		
NEW YORK									
Albany..... P. S.	13	33	-----	46	-----	3	6,400	-----	-----
Buffalo..... { B.	10	-----	-----	10	8	1	1,400	497	210
..... { P. S.	153	-----	-----	153	130	7	12,400	621	1,680
New York..... { B.	62	44	-----	106	93	9	34,063	620	2,828
..... { P. S.	1,637	234	-----	1,871	1,702	104	382,529	6,930	12,144
Rochester..... P. S.	38	-----	-----	38	36	3	6,550	-----	-----
Syracuse..... B.-P. S.	60	-----	-----	60	34	4	6,849	695	2,059
Yonkers..... P. S.	49	-----	-----	49	-----	3	8,600	-----	-----

¹ All the children listed in this column are enrolled in elementary grades, with the addition of 13 children in Duluth, Minn., who are enrolled in secondary grades. These are included in the total given in column 5.

⁴ In addition 3 homebound blind children are reported as being instructed by the home teacher of the delicate.

⁵ In addition 1 teacher receiving an annual salary of \$1,560 is reported as instructing 24 homebound blind children.

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B-Blind, P. S.—Partially seeing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
OHIO									
Akron..... P. S.	33	-----	-----	33	29	2	\$3,705	\$465	\$416
Canton..... P. S.	25	-----	-----	25	22	2	2,663	101	273
Cincinnati..... P. S.	82	40	-----	122	107	10	24,607	583	1,196
Cleveland..... B.-P. S.	248	111	-----	359	319	25	76,207	6,129	5,595
Columbus..... P. S.	41	16	-----	57	50	4	8,116	339	1,040
Dayton..... P. S.	20	21	-----	41	36	3	7,065	144	749
Toledo..... P. S.	88	-----	-----	88	82	7	14,052	-----	-----
Youngstown..... P. S.	48	22	-----	70	58	5	11,050	-----	-----
OREGON									
Portland..... P. S.	23	-----	-----	23	20	2	3,404	-----	-----
PENNSYLVANIA									
Erie..... P. S.	20	-----	-----	20	19	2	3,125	-----	663
Philadelphia..... P. S.	305	-----	-----	305	248	17	41,310	1,365	6,753
Pittsburgh..... P. S.	25	-----	-----	25	23	1	2,200	-----	-----
Reading..... P. S.	37	-----	-----	37	34	2	4,800	69	-----
RHODE ISLAND									
Providence..... P. S.	46	-----	-----	46	-----	6	10,273	641	381
TENNESSEE									
Chattanooga..... B.	-----	-----	-----	(?)	-----	(?)	(?)	-----	-----
Memphis..... P. S.	18	-----	-----	18	16	1	1,225	-----	-----
Nashville..... P. S.	22	7	-----	29	-----	2	3,000	1,400	-----
TEXAS									
Houston..... P. S.	7	-----	-----	7	-----	1	1,400	346	-----
VIRGINIA									
Norfolk..... P. S.	12	-----	-----	12	12	1	1,492	66	-----
Richmond..... P. S.	12	25	-----	37	33	3	5,877	112	-----
WASHINGTON									
Seattle..... P. S.	111	-----	-----	111	75	7	15,662	-----	-----
Spokane..... P. S.	14	-----	-----	14	11	1	2,540	-----	-----
Tacoma..... P. S.	13	18	-----	31	-----	2	4,118	-----	-----
WISCONSIN									
Milwaukee..... B-P. S.	101	5	-----	106	-----	5	9,293	559	5,974

⁶ In addition 1 part-time teacher receiving \$120 is reported as instructing 1 homebound blind child.

⁷ One teacher receiving \$900 is reported as teaching 10 homebound blind children.

Table 13.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B—Blind, P. S.—Partially seeing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of class room teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
Berkeley..... P. S.	10			10		1	\$2,390	\$185	\$749
Pasadena..... P. S.	15	30		45		2	6,505		
Santa Ana..... P. S.	3			3		(8)			
Santa Barbara..... P. S.				(10)		(10)	(10)		
CONNECTICUT									
New Britain..... P. S.			11	11		1	1,100	129	
ILLINOIS									
Alton..... P. S.	10	5		15		1	1,300	1,091	564
Aurora (East Side)..... P. S.	6	5		11	10	1	1,778	262	220
Bloomington..... P. S.	16	5		21		2	2,521	930	131
Cicero..... P. S.	11			11		1	1,750	659	271
Danville..... P. S.	13			13	11	1	1,872	70	119
Decatur..... P. S.	13			13	12	1	1,625	56	111
Elgin..... P. S.	10	5		15	14	1½	2,001	11 290	
Evanston (District No. 75)..... P. S.	15			15	13	1	2,100	114	19
Joliet..... P. S.	11	10		21	20	2	3,350	165	217
Oak Park..... P. S.	19			19	15	1	1,680	92	
Quincy..... P. S.	16			16		1	1,533	1,088	460
Rockford..... P. S.	11	12		23		3	4,879	166	1,319
Rock Island..... P. S.	12	8		20	13	1	3,400	145	117
Springfield..... P. S.	13			13	11	1	1,359	10	273
Waukegan..... P. S.	13			13	12	1	1,630	328	52
INDIANA									
East Chicago..... P. S.	9	3		12	10	1	1,800	180	168
IOWA									
Cedar Rapids..... P. S.	2			2		(12)	(12)		
MAINE									
Portland..... P. S.	12			12		1	1,500	47	150
MASSACHUSETTS									
Brockton..... P. S.	20			20		1	1,295		
Chelsea..... P. S.	10			10	8	1	1,795		
Chicopee..... P. S.	11			11	8	1	1,900	74	
Everett..... P. S.	12			12		1	1,905	78	
Holyoke..... P. S.	12			12		1	1,975		106
Lynn..... P. S.	11			11		1	1,999	21	72
Medford..... P. S.	10			10	9	1	2,000	47	25
Newton..... P. S.	15			15	12	1	2,000	58	90
Revere..... P. S.	11			11		1	1,710		
Taunton..... P. S.	9			9		1	1,280	500	75
Watertown..... P. S.	12			12	10	1	1,485	12	

⁸ Includes junior college.

⁹ In addition 1 homebound partially seeing child is reported as being instructed by the home teacher of various handicaps, listed under crippled. The class room teacher of the 3 partially seeing children is also listed under crippled (table 16).

¹⁰ One child enrolled for home instruction; see crippled (table 16).

¹¹ Includes transportation.

¹² See crippled (table 16).

Table 13.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of blindness (B-Blind, P. S.-Partially seeing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MICHIGAN									
Battle Creek	(B. 8			8		1	\$1,305	} \$1,072	
	(P. S. 15			15		1	1,440		
Dearborn (Fordson District)	P. S. 23			23	19	1½	3,000	83	
Hamtramck	P. S. 6	2		8		1	1,525	997	
Highland Park	P. S. 14	12		26		1	2,356	539	\$692
Jackson	(B. 6	1		7		} 2	2,770		
	(P. S. 12	5		17	13				
Kalamazoo	P. S. 19			19		1	1,170	238	490
Lansing	P. S. 15			15	11	1	1,712		
Muskegon	P. S. 15			15		1	1,324	294	213
Pontiac	P. S. 28			28		1	1,197		
Saginaw	B.-P. S. 14			14	12	1	2,200	263	1,196
MISSOURI									
Joplin	P. S. 20			20	10	1	1,035	21	
NEW JERSEY									
Montclair	B. 11			11		1	1,600		
NEW YORK									
Auburn	P. S. 12			12	11	1	1,450		
Binghamton	P. S. 31			31		3	4,850		
Elmira	P. S. 14			14	10	1	1,597		50
Jamestown	P. S. 15			15	12	1	1,990		
Mount Vernon	P. S. 17			17	12	1	3,800		
Niagara Falls	P. S. 18			18	14	1	2,288	109	573
Schenectady	P. S. 13			13	10	1	2,600	37	38
OHIO									
Cleveland Heights	P. S. 19	14		33	30	2	6,641		
East Cleveland	P. S. 16			16	12	1	1,868	93	29
Hamilton	P. S. 19	13		32		12	2,464	351	483
Lakewood	P. S. 17		2	19	15	1	1,503		
Lima	P. S. 8			8		3	1,950	60	173
Lorain	P. S. 15			15	11	1	1,800		
Mansfield	P. S. 26			26		1	1,890	342	116
Marion	P. S. 17			17		1	1,267		
Newark	P. S. 6	6		12		1	1,183	271	220
Portsmouth	P. S. 22			22	15	1	4,050		
Springfield	P. S. 18	7		25	24	2	2,185		
Steubenville	P. S. 15			15	14	1	1,568		
Warren	P. S. 18			18		1	1,620	372	130
Zanesville	P. S. 14			14		1			
VIRGINIA									
Danville	P. S. 12			12		1	1,100		
Roanoke	P. S. 12			12		1	1,305	100	
WISCONSIN									
Madison	P. S. 18			18	14	1	2,400	214	346
Oshkosh	P. S. 15			15	13	1	1,630	185	133
Superior	P. S. 7			7	6	1	1,796		

⁸ 1938 data.¹² See crippled (table 16).¹³ "One-half paid by local board other half by Virginia Commission for the blind."

Table 13.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City and extent of blindness (B-Blind, P. S.—Partially seeing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of class room teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
San Leandro..... P. S.	3	-----	-----	3	-----	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)
ILLINOIS									
Blue Island..... P. S.	10	-----	-----	10	-----	1	\$1,425	\$939	\$32
Champaign..... P. S.	10	-----	-----	10	9	1	1,385	52	134
Freeport..... P. S.	10	-----	-----	10	-----	1	1,500	290	502
Galesburg..... P. S.	10	5	-----	15	14	1	1,500	1,063	289
La Grange..... P. S.	10	-----	-----	10	9	1	1,700	388	90
La Salle..... P. S.	14	-----	-----	14	13	1	1,600	180	439
Mattoon..... P. S.	15	-----	-----	15	-----	1	643	1,457	216
MICHIGAN									
Escanaba..... P. S.	-----	14	-----	14	13	1	1,587	195	71
Ferndale..... P. S.	22	-----	-----	22	-----	1	1,900	-----	-----
MINNESOTA									
St. Cloud..... P. S.	15	-----	-----	15	8	2	3,155	69	630
Virginia..... P. S.	11	-----	-----	11	10	1	1,790	-----	-----
Winona..... P. S.	7	27	-----	34	19	2	3,200	636	17
NEW JERSEY									
Belleville..... P. S.	10	-----	-----	10	-----	1	1,433	-----	-----
Garfield..... P. S.	9	-----	-----	9	8	1	1,875	-----	-----
Hackensack..... P. S.	9	-----	-----	9	-----	1	1,600	-----	-----
Westfield..... P. S.	(14)	-----	-----	(14)	-----	(14)	(14)	-----	-----
NEW YORK									
Endicott..... P. S.	14	-----	-----	14	13	1	1,700	-----	-----
Floral Park..... P. S.	14	-----	-----	14	12	1	1,800	-----	-----
Ithaca..... P. S.	14	-----	-----	14	11	1	2,025	-----	-----
Lackawana..... P. S.	11	-----	-----	11	9	1	2,500	-----	-----
OHIO									
Alliance..... P. S.	19	-----	-----	19	17	1	1,761	315	287
Ashtabula..... P. S.	6	10	-----	16	-----	12	2,460	-----	-----
Barberton..... P. S.	-----	-----	15	15	13	1	1,200	473	92
Campbell..... P. S.	9	-----	-----	9	1	-----	2,225	10	301
Freemont..... P. S.	11	-----	-----	11	-----	1	1,500	-----	-----
Ironton..... P. S.	16	-----	-----	16	-----	1	1,410	324	43
Martins Ferry..... P. S.	25	-----	-----	25	-----	1	1,468	729	759
Sandusky..... P. S.	13	-----	-----	13	-----	1	1,450	16	119
Struthers..... P. S.	3	-----	-----	3	-----	(12)	(12)	-----	-----
PENNSYLVANIA									
Dunmore..... P. S.	10	-----	-----	10	9	1	1,600	350	-----

¹² See crippled (table 16).¹⁴ One partially seeing child enrolled for home instruction; see delicate (table 17).¹⁵ Teach various types of handicap.

Table 13.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of blindness (B-Blind, P. S.—Partially seeing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of class room teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WASHINGTON									
Bremerton..... P. S.	4			4		(16)	\$316		
Vancouver..... B.-P. S.	7			7		(17)			
WISCONSIN									
Stevens Point..... P. S.	9			9	7	1	1,350	\$264	\$210

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA									
Chino.....				(15)		(13)	(18)		
ILLINOIS									
Villa Park..... P. S.	29			29	27	2	\$2,666	\$1,151	\$1,891
MICHIGAN									
Sturgis..... P. S.		13		13		1	725	73	212
MINNESOTA									
Chisholm..... P. S.	1	8		9		1	1,400	157	
OHIO									
Hillsboro..... P. S.	13			13	12	1	1,224	100	245
Norwalk..... P. S.	9			9		1	1,404		
WISCONSIN									
Chippewa Falls..... P. S.	1			1		(17)	(17)		

¹⁶ Part-time.¹⁷ See mentally deficient (table 19).¹⁸ Two children reported as being instructed in the home, by teacher of the delicate

Table 14.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40.

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings ¹	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALABAMA									
Birmingham				(²)		1	\$1,627		
CALIFORNIA									
Long Beach	{ D. 13	2		15	} 30	3	7,300		
	{ H. H. 33	22		55					
Los Angeles	{ D. 262	51	122	173	} 37	16	36,740	\$3,289	\$17,313
	{ H. H. 28	11	62	324					
Oakland	{ D. 28	11		39	} 8	8	17,220		
	{ H. H. 35	56		91					
Sacramento	D.		21	21	10	2	3,982		
San Diego	D.	21		21	18	2	4,000		
San Francisco	{ D. 298	222	41	41	} 5	6	14,827		1,373
	{ H. H. 298	222		520					
COLORADO									
Denver	H. H.	41	20		61	38	4	6,580	
CONNECTICUT									
New Haven	H. H.		27	29	21	41	4156		
GEORGIA									
Atlanta	{ D. 6	5		11	} 10	1	1,316		
	{ H. H. 10	9		19					
ILLINOIS									
Chicago	D.-H. H.	524	180		704	652	70	137,612	
Peoria	D.-H. H.	7			7	6	1	1,862	428
INDIANA									
Gary	H. H.	28	17		45	13	1	1,869	
Indianapolis	H. H.	166	54		220		3	4,172	66
IOWA									
Des Moines	{ D. 25			25	} 25	51	4,880		
	{ H. H. 25			(⁶)					
KANSAS									
Wichita	{ D. 13			13	} 1	1	1,510		
	{ H. H. 346			346					
KENTUCKY									
Louisville	D.	20			20	15	2	2,850	
LOUISIANA									
New Orleans	D.	16	8		24	20	2	3,233	

¹ All the children listed in this column are enrolled in elementary grades with additional pupils enrolled in secondary grades in the following cities: New Haven, Conn. 2; Detroit, Mich., 40. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.

² Enrollment not kept separately; same teacher teaches speech-defective and hard-of-hearing children.

³ For elementary grades only.

⁴ Part-time.

⁵ 1938 data.

⁶ Enrollment not given.

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)			
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils	
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
MARYLAND										
Baltimore.....	{ D.----- H. H.-----	----- 158-----	----- -----	45 77	45 235	36 -----	3 5	\$7,730 8,736	\$9,516 6,420	----- -----
MASSACHUSETTS										
Boston.....	{ D.----- H. H.-----	----- 251-----	----- -----	155	155	138	24 5	51,712 8,604	----- -----	----- -----
Cambridge.....	{ H. H.----- H. H.-----	----- 82-----	12 -----	-----	94	-----	1 1	1,994 1,790	----- -----	----- -----
Fall River.....	{ H. H.----- D.-----	412 9	233 -----	-----	645	-----	1 1	1,790 1,639	----- 8	----- \$60
New Bedford.....	{ H. H.----- H. H.-----	80 118	24 -----	-----	104	-----	4 1	4,371 1,709	----- -----	----- -----
Somerville.....	{ H. H.----- D.-----	7 17	----- -----	-----	118	-----	1 3	1,709 5,994	----- -----	----- 255
Worcester.....	{ H. H.----- H. H.-----	----- -----	4 -----	66	70	-----	1 1	2,200 -----	----- -----	----- -----
MICHIGAN										
Detroit.....	{ D.-H. H.----- H. H.-----	57 25	----- -----	1 199	1 296	262	35 2	82,382 3,298	2,314	10,510
Flint.....	{ H. H.----- D.-H. H.-----	25 6 44	----- -----	-----	25	18	2 5 4	3,298 6,214	-----	-----
Grand Rapids.....	{ D.-H. H.----- H. H.-----	----- -----	----- -----	-----	44	-----	----- -----	----- -----	-----	-----
MINNESOTA										
Duluth.....	{ D.-H. H.----- H. H.-----	----- 73	----- 39	11	11	10	1 12	1,691 19,085	6 38	----- 2,063
Minneapolis.....	{ D.-H. H.----- D.-----	19 25	----- -----	-----	19	15	2 2	3,589 3,211	----- 135	----- 1,778
St. Paul.....	{ H. H.----- H. H.-----	----- -----	----- -----	-----	25	19	----- 2	----- 3,211	-----	-----
MISSOURI										
Kansas City.....	{ D.----- D.-----	----- 79	----- -----	46	46	-----	5 10	8,151 24,568	-----	225 977
St. Louis.....	{ H. H.----- H. H.-----	30 -----	----- -----	-----	79	72	2 -----	3,477 -----	-----	-----
NEW JERSEY										
Elizabeth.....	{ H. H.----- D.-----	19 44	----- -----	-----	19	17	2 4	3,824 12,000	35	790
Jersey City.....	{ H. H.----- H. H.-----	----- 1,190	473 -----	-----	44	36	4 6	12,000 14,430	-----	230
Newark.....	{ D.-H. H.----- D.-----	124 10	----- -----	-----	124	108	14 1	54,006 1,200	-----	741
Paterson.....	{ H. H.----- H. H.-----	16 -----	----- -----	-----	10	8	1 1	1,200 2,300	189	1,946
NEW YORK										
Albany.....	{ D.----- H. H.-----	25 23	----- -----	-----	25	19	2 2	4,200 1,375	709	420
Buffalo.....	{ H. H.----- D.-H. H.-----	----- -----	----- -----	492	492	426	57	192,977	303	771
New York.....	{ D.-H. H.----- H. H.-----	131 -----	65 -----	-----	196	-----	2 -----	4,400 -----	-----	-----
Rochester.....	{ H. H.----- D.-H. H.-----	----- 41	----- -----	-----	41	29	4 3/4	8,223	484	1,373
Syracuse.....	{ D.-H. H.----- H. H.-----	----- -----	----- -----	-----	-----	-----	----- -----	----- -----	-----	-----

¹ All the children listed in this column are enrolled in elementary grades with additional pupils enrolled in secondary grades in the following cities: New Haven, Conn., 2; Detroit, Mich., 40. These are included in the total enrollments given in column 5.

⁴ Part time.

⁵ 1938 data.

⁷ Includes high school.

⁸ Plus 1 part-time teacher.

⁹ Plus 5 teachers who teach both lip-reading and speech; see speech-defective. (table 15).

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
OHIO									
Akron	{ D. 32	-----	-----	32	26	3	\$5,652	\$647	\$237
	{ H. H. 18	-----	-----	18	15	1	2,160	298	245
Canton	{ D. 24	-----	-----	24	22	2	4,180	227	95
Cincinnati	{ H. H. 16	-----	47	63	7	7	16,045	243	976
Cleveland	{ D. 156	-----	156	156	178	23	56,137	3,946	2,158
	{ H. H. 62	-----	-----	62	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Columbus	{ H. H. 42	-----	-----	10 42	36	10 4	10 8,000	198	1,866
Dayton	{ D. 59	-----	-----	59	55	7	11,789	936	1,580
Toledo	{ D. 28	7	-----	35	31	7	16,045	-----	-----
	{ H. H. 37	-----	-----	37	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Youngstown	{ D. 13	-----	-----	13	10	2	4,300	-----	-----
	{ H. H. 17	-----	-----	17	14	1	1,880	-----	-----
OKLAHOMA									
Tulsa	{ H. H. 147	-----	-----	147	-----	1	1,410	-----	-----
OREGON									
Portland	{ D.—H. H. 27	8	-----	35	26	4	6,734	-----	-----
PENNSYLVANIA									
Erie	{ D. 14	-----	-----	14	-----	1 1/2	2,225	-----	620
	{ H. H. 81	-----	-----	81	-----	1/2	975	-----	-----
Philadelphia	{ D. 169	-----	-----	169	141	14	63,540	691	2,925
	{ H. H. 248	139	-----	387	-----	-----	-----	95	66
Pittsburgh	{ H. H. 27	-----	-----	27	24	1	2,040	-----	-----
	{ H. H. 27	-----	-----	27	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TENNESSEE									
Knoxville	{ H. H. 65	25	-----	90	-----	1	1,260	-----	-----
Memphis	{ D. 15	-----	-----	15	12	1	2,000	-----	-----
Nashville	{ H. H. 40	-----	-----	40	-----	1	1,350	-----	-----
TEXAS									
Dallas	{ H. H. 219	47	-----	266	239	1	2,136	318	-----
Fort Worth	{ H. H. 10	-----	-----	10	-----	1	1,615	-----	-----
Houston	{ D. 9	-----	-----	9	-----	1	1,500	-----	-----
	{ H. H. 63	59	-----	122	-----	1	2,000	-----	-----
UTAH									
Salt Lake City	{ H. H. 92	12	-----	104	-----	1	1,788	-----	168
VIRGINIA									
Norfolk	{ D. 13	-----	-----	13	12	1	1,914	49	-----
	{ H. H. 12	-----	-----	12	-----	1	4 78	-----	-----
Richmond	{ D. 6	-----	-----	6	-----	1	1,800	171	-----
	{ H. H. 9	-----	-----	9	-----	1	1,895	-----	-----
WASHINGTON									
Seattle	{ D. 52	-----	-----	52	33	5	11,269	-----	-----
Spokane	{ D. 46	-----	-----	46	39	4 1/2	10,260	-----	-----
Tacoma	{ D. 3	-----	-----	3	-----	1/2	1,030	-----	-----
	{ H. H. 13	-----	-----	13	-----	1/2	1,029	-----	-----

⁴ Part-time.

¹⁰ In addition 1 part-time teacher receiving \$79 is reported as instructing 3 home-bound hard-of-hearing children.

Table 14.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WISCONSIN									
Milwaukee.....D.-H. H.	142	-----	-----	142	-----	18	\$36,209	\$1,244	\$10,448

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA									
Alameda.....H. H.	-----	30	-----	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Berkeley.....H. H.	-----	-----	-----	(6) 16	12	¹¹ 1	\$2,910	\$60	-----
Fresno.....D.-H. H.	10	6	-----	16	-----	1	2,100	-----	-----
Pasadena.....D.-H. H.	-----	¹² 29	-----	¹² 29	-----	2	4,810	-----	-----
San Bernardino.....H. H.	19	29	-----	48	-----	^{1 1/2}	890	-----	-----
San Jose.....H. H.	⁵ 45	³ 32	-----	³ 77	-----	¹¹ 1	¹¹ 2,052	-----	-----
Santa Ana.....H. H.	1	-----	-----	¹³ 1	-----	(13)	(13)	-----	-----
ILLINOIS									
Joliet.....D.	9	-----	-----	9	-----	1	1,500	27	\$34
Moline.....D.	11	-----	-----	11	9	1	1,900	28	-----
Rockford.....D.-H. H.	-----	-----	22	22	-----	2	3,887	66	147
INDIANA									
East Chicago.....D.-H. H.	11	11	-----	22	15	(14)	(14)	-----	-----
Evansville.....H. H.	64	-----	-----	64	-----	1	1,800	-----	-----
Kokomo.....H. H.	546	43	-----	589	579	1	1,800	12	-----
IOWA									
Cedar Rapids.....H. H.	1	-----	-----	1	-----	(15)	(15)	-----	-----
Davenport.....H. H.	-----	-----	35	35	-----	1	1,600	-----	-----
Sioux City.....D.	12	-----	-----	12	10	¹⁶ 2	1,718	-----	-----
MAINE									
Portland.....H. H.	129	-----	-----	129	110	(17)	-----	14	-----
MASSACHUSETTS									
Chelsea.....H. H.	44	-----	-----	44	-----	1	1,746	-----	-----
Everett.....H. H.	29	42	-----	71	-----	1	2,000	8	-----
Lynn.....D.	14	-----	-----	14	13	2	4,120	64	150
Medford.....H. H.	160	-----	-----	160	-----	1	1,340	1	-----
Newton.....H. H.	29	38	-----	(6) 67	-----	1	1,950	45	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2,000	20	-----

⁵ 1938 data.

⁶ Enrollment not given.

¹¹ Teach speech-defective also.

¹² Includes junior college.

¹³ In addition 3 homebound hard-of-hearing children are reported as being instructed by the teacher of various handicaps, listed under crippled. The classroom teacher of the 1 hard-of-hearing child is also listed under crippled (table 16).

¹⁴ See speech-defective (table 15).

¹⁵ See delicate (table 17).

¹⁶ One full- and 1 part-time teacher.

¹⁷ Regular classroom teachers.

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	ENROLLMENT					Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school	Number of class-room teachers			Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
MICHIGAN										
Battle Creek... D.-H. H.	25			25		1	\$1,575	\$306		
Bay City... D.	3			3		1	{ 1,900		\$485	
Dearborn (Fordson District)... H. H.	8			8						
Hamtramck... H. H.	28			28	21	2	3,600	558		
Hamtramck... D.	9	2		11	5	2	3,650	{ 29	2,186	
Hamtramck... H. H.	6	6		12	6					
Jackson... D.	9	1		10		3	4,620			
Jackson... H. H.	13	3		16	28					
Kalamazoo... D.-H. H.	35	3		38		2	3,715	6	650	
Lansing... H. H.	21			21	19	2	3,203			
Muskegon... D.	8			8		1	1,553	{ 207	114	
Muskegon... H. H.	1			1						
Saginaw... D.-H. H.	21			21	16	2	3,050	310	1,598	
NEBRASKA										
Lincoln... D.	8			8		1	1,500			
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Manchester... H. H.				(18)		(18)	(18)			
NEW JERSEY										
Bayonne... D.	8			8		1	3,200			
NEW YORK										
New Rochelle... H. H.	30			30		1	2,200			
Schenectady... D.	13			13	12	1	2,188	37	38	
White Plains... H. H.	18	40		58		11	2,825			
OHIO										
East Cleveland... D.-H. H.	25			25	14	2	3,520	317	440	
Hamilton... D.-H. H.	15			15						
Mansfield... D.	21			21	20	1	1,700			
Springfield... H. H.	15			15	13					
Warren... D.	4			4		1	1,568			
Warren... H. H.	4			4						
Zanesville... H. H.	13			13		1	1,500	394	190	
TEXAS										
El Paso... D.	20			20		1	2,650			
WASHINGTON										
Everett... D.-H. H.	21			21		1	2,041			
WISCONSIN										
Eau Claire... D.				10	10	2	3,000			
Eau Claire... H. H.				11	11	1	1,326			
Green Bay... D.				28	28	3	4,915	2,641	269	
Green Bay... H. H.				17	17	1	1,750			

¹ 1938 data.

¹¹ Teach speech-defective also.

¹⁸ 1 part-time teacher receiving \$450 is reported as instructing 12 home-bound hard-of-hearing children.

¹⁹ See crippled (table 16).

Table 14.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WISCONSIN—Continued									
Kenosha..... D.	8	-----	-----	8	-----	1	\$1,820	\$13	\$123
La Crosse..... D.	17	-----	-----	17	16	2	3,700	-----	-----
Madison..... D.	33	-----	-----	33	29	4	7,400	192	1,928
Oshkosh..... D.	27	-----	-----	27	24	3	4,703	559	296
Racine..... D.-H. H.	17	-----	-----	17	-----	2	2,965	118	300
Sheboygan..... D.	11	-----	-----	11	9	2	2,300	475	225
Superior..... D.-H. H.	16	-----	-----	16	14	2	3,092	621	301

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA									
Eureka..... D.	7	-----	-----	7	-----	1	\$2,000	-----	-----
Palo Alto..... D.	-----	-----	-----	(²⁰) 26	-----	(²⁰) 1	(²⁰) 1,920	-----	-----
Richmond..... H. H.	19	7	-----	2	-----	(¹⁹) 1	(¹⁹) 1,080	-----	-----
San Leandro..... H. H.	-----	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Santa Cruz..... H. H.	30	25	-----	55	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
ILLINOIS									
Winnetka..... D.-H. H.	4	6	-----	10	7	1	2,094	-----	-----
INDIANA									
Bloomington..... H. H.	66	30	-----	96	-----	½	800	\$25	-----
Whiting..... H. H.	4	8	-----	12	-----	(⁴) 1	(⁴)	50	-----
IOWA									
Fort Madison..... H. H.	10	22	-----	32	-----	1	1,250	-----	-----
KANSAS									
Emporia..... H. H.	⁸ 10	⁸ 26	-----	⁸ 36	-----	(⁸) 1	⁸ 1,114	-----	-----
MASSACHUSETTS									
Greenfield..... H. H.	15	22	-----	37	-----	1	(²¹)	-----	-----
West Springfield..... H. H.	64	53	-----	117	-----	1	1,700	-----	-----
MICHIGAN									
Escanaba..... H. H.	-----	6	-----	6	-----	1	1,200	52	\$30
Ferndale..... H. H.	12	-----	-----	12	-----	1	1,675	-----	-----
Holland..... H. H.	11	-----	-----	11	9	1	1,800	-----	-----
Ironwood..... H. H.	10	-----	-----	10	-----	1	1,800	-----	24
Muskegon Heights..... H. H.	11	-----	-----	11	6	1	1,403	615	-----
Traverse City..... H. H.	8	-----	-----	8	-----	1	1,500	150	-----
MINNESOTA									
Rochester..... H. H.	35	-----	-----	35	32	4	6,138	4,734	-----
St. Cloud..... H. H.	9	-----	-----	9	8	1	1,200	751	119
Virginia..... D.-H. H.	7	-----	-----	7	6	1	1,690	-----	-----
Winona..... D.-H. H.	6	4	-----	10	8	1	578	16	48

⁴ Part-time.⁵ 1938 data.¹⁰ See crippled (table 16).²⁰ One deaf child listed with delicate for home instruction.²¹ \$5 per day.

Table 14.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City and extent of deafness (D—Deaf; H. H.—Hard-of-hearing)	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)			
	Number housed with normal children in—		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils	
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				8	9	10
NEW YORK										
Gloversville..... D.-H. H.			15	15	11	1	\$2,400			
Ithaca..... H. H.	22	82		82		16	2,587	\$11		
OHIO										
Elyria..... D.-H. H.	22			22		2	3,900			
Fremont..... H. H.	18			18	16	2	3,800			
OREGON										
Eugene..... H. H.	5	10		5	10	4	5	240		
WASHINGTON										
Bremerton..... H. H.	4			4	3	(1)	4	316		
Vancouver..... D.-H. H.	15			15		(2)	(2)			
Wenatchee..... H. H.	20			20		(11)	1	200	25	
WISCONSIN										
Appleton..... D.	12			12	12	2	2,296	263		\$159
Ashland..... D.	16			16		2	2,668	1,628		208
Fond du Lac..... D.	11			11	9	2	2,731	640		309
Manitowoc..... D.	7			7	5	1	1,400	60		134
Marinette..... D.	7			7	6	1	1,550			
Shorewood..... H. H.	15			15		1	2,400	2		36
Wausau..... D.	32			32	23	4	5,850	46		2,154
Wisconsin Rapids..... D.	7			7	6	1	1,225	488		4

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA										
Daly City..... H. H.	9			9		(14)	(14)			
Watsonville..... D.-H. H.	86	4		90		1	\$1,300	\$166		
MASSACHUSETTS										
Amherst..... H. H.	6	11		17		4	182			
Montague..... H. H.	19	19		38		4	366			
OHIO										
Athens..... D.-H. H.	20			20	17	2	3,520			
Girard..... D.-H. H.	2			2		(2)	(2)			
PENNSYLVANIA										
Etna..... H. H.	1			1		(2)	(2)			
WASHINGTON										
Snohomish..... H. H.			2	2		(2)	(2)			
WISCONSIN										
Marshfield..... D.-H. H.	41			41	37	6	9,225	5,367		\$153
New London..... D.	7			7		1	1,550	774		
Rice Lake..... D.	10			10	9	1	1,386	1,294		

⁴ Part-time.

⁵ 1938 data.

¹¹ Teach speech-defective also.

¹⁴ See speech-defective (table 15).

¹⁶ One full-time and 1 part-time teacher.

²² Includes all grades.

²³ See mentally deficient (table 19).

Table 15.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT			Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CALIFORNIA							
Long Beach.....	237	18	255	1	\$3,000	\$1,652	
Los Angeles.....	2,998	664	3,662	17	42,240		
Oakland.....	1,200	163	1,363	3	7,044		
Sacramento.....	507	179	686	3½	6,700		
San Diego.....	207		207	12	13,900		
San Francisco.....	2,247		2,247	7	18,831		
COLORADO							
Denver.....	1,025		1,025	2	5,760		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
Washington.....	3,321		3,321	9	20,200	150	
ILLINOIS							
Chicago.....	5,330		5,330	23	51,808		
INDIANA							
Gary.....	407	57	464	3	3,777		
Indianapolis.....	504		504	1	1,678	28	
IOWA							
Des Moines.....			(¹)	¹ 1	² 2,243		
KENTUCKY							
Louisville.....	364		364	1	1,500		
LOUISIANA							
New Orleans.....	3,250		3,250	6	14,185		
MARYLAND							
Baltimore.....	¹ 1,245		1,260	8	17,524		
MASSACHUSETTS							
Boston.....	3,613		3,613	23	44,565		
Cambridge.....	96	12	108	1	1,994		
Fall River.....	146	8	154	1	1,790		
MICHIGAN							
Detroit.....	² 7,868		7,868	38	89,907		
Flint.....	991		991	1	1,883		
Grand Rapids.....	³ 919		³ 919	³ 4	³ 6,926		
MINNESOTA							
Duluth.....	(²)		(²)	3	4,633		
Minneapolis.....	1,586		1,586	12	26,530	63	
St. Paul.....	521	33	554	3	5,966		\$19
MISSOURI							
St. Louis.....	1,931		1,931	10	19,240		

¹ 1 full-time and 1 part-time teacher.² Data not available.³ 1938 data.⁴ In addition 15 speech-defective children are reported as being instructed in a special school building. These are included in column 4.⁵ Includes secondary grades.

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT			Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NEW JERSEY							
Elizabeth.....			(²)	1	\$1,564	\$71	
Jersey City.....	3,335	386	3,741	9	24,243		
Newark.....	2,699	253	2,952	11	26,806		
Paterson.....			(²)	1	3,396		
NEW YORK							
Buffalo.....	4,584		4,584	9½	19,942		
New York.....	27,153		27,153	38	151,389		
Rochester.....	1,026	459	1,485	5	12,850		
OKLAHOMA							
Tulsa.....	328		328	½	800		
PENNSYLVANIA							
Erie.....	643		643	2	3,800		
Philadelphia.....	7,119	589	7,708	26	63,540	327	
Pittsburgh.....	4,055	511	4,566	6	13,400		
Reading.....	2,323		2,323	5	12,200		
RHODE ISLAND							
Providence.....	1,932		1,932	3	6,766		\$219
UTAH							
Salt Lake City.....	268	56	324	1	1,104		
VIRGINIA							
Norfolk.....	254		254	1	1,250		
Richmond.....	(⁶)		(⁶)	1	1,545		
WASHINGTON							
Seattle.....	605		605	4	7,557		
Spokane.....	417		417	1½	2,700		
Tacoma.....	273	40	313	2	4,118		
WISCONSIN							
Milwaukee.....	2,004	248	2,342	6	10,656	294	

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

ARKANSAS							
Little Rock.....	198	10	208	1	\$1,000		
CALIFORNIA							
Alhambra.....	134	35	169	1	2,000		
Berkeley.....			(⁶)	(⁷)	(⁷)		
Fresno.....	273	83	356	2	5,040		\$100
Glendale.....	160		160	1	2,310		
Pasadena.....	524	21	545	2	49,750		
San Bernardino.....	170	58	228	½	1,250		

² Data not available.⁶ Enrollment not kept separately.⁷ See hard-of-hearing (table 14).

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT			Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CALIFORNIA—Continued							
San Jose.....	339	360	399	(7)	(7)	-----	-----
Santa Ana.....	3	-----	3	(7)	(7)	-----	-----
Santa Barbara.....	-----	-----	(9)	-----	-----	-----	-----
Santa Monica.....	-----	-----	(6)	1	\$1,900	-----	-----
Stockton.....	227	-----	227	1	2,380	\$100	\$290
INDIANA							
East Chicago.....	703	145	848	2	3,730	-----	-----
Evanston.....	13	-----	13	1	1,430	-----	-----
Kokomo.....	298	7	305	1	1,900	25	-----
IOWA							
Cedar Rapids.....	9	-----	9	(10)	(10)	-----	-----
Davenport.....	350	15	365	2	4,600	-----	-----
Dubuque.....	65	-----	11 65	5	8,077	-----	303
MASSACHUSETTS							
Brockton.....	159	19	178	1	1,000	-----	-----
Lynn.....	546	-----	546	1	1,580	46	-----
Revere.....	813	-----	813	1	1,296	-----	-----
Watertown.....	-----	-----	(6)	1	1,600	5	-----
MICHIGAN							
Battle Creek.....	50	-----	50	1	1,350	-----	-----
Dearborn (Fordson District).....	367	59	426	1	1,950	-----	-----
Highland Park.....	130	-----	130	1	1,407	-----	-----
Jackson.....	-----	-----	(6)	1	2,000	-----	-----
Lansing.....	18	-----	18	1	1,995	-----	-----
MISSOURI							
Springfield.....	467	-----	467	4	6,067	-----	-----
MONTANA							
Butte.....	300	-----	300	1	1,980	-----	-----
NEW YORK							
Jamestown.....	380	-----	380	1	1,900	-----	-----
New Rochelle.....	527	-----	527	1	2,790	-----	-----
Niagara Falls.....	-----	-----	(6)	2	3,988	-----	-----
Schenectady.....	1,413	-----	1,413	1	2,625	-----	-----
White Plains.....	104	20	124	(7)	(7)	-----	-----
OHIO							
East Cleveland.....	104	22	126	1	2,250	-----	-----
Norwood.....	3 25	-----	3 25	-1	3 1,852	-----	-----

³ 1938 data.⁶ Enrollment not kept separately.⁷ See hard-of-hearing (table 14).⁸ Plus 13 children receiving home instruction, listed with crippled.⁹ 1 speech-defective child receiving home instruction, listed with crippled.¹⁰ See delicate (table 17).¹¹ Part-time continuation.

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT			Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OKLAHOMA							
Muskogee.....	1		1	(12)	(12)		
PENNSYLVANIA							
Johnstown.....	486	72	558	1	\$2,200		
Lancaster.....	642	103	745	1	1,500		
York.....	621		621	1	4,300	\$24	
RHODE ISLAND							
Newport.....	55		55	13 1	1,440		
SOUTH CAROLINA							
Charleston.....	44		44	1	1,108		
TEXAS							
Waco.....	10		10	1	800		
VIRGINIA							
Roanoke.....	175	31	206	1	1,260		
WISCONSIN							
Green Bay.....			(6)	2	3,441	24	
Kenosha.....	445	56	501	2	3,127		
La Crosse.....	187	8	195	1	1,600		
Madison.....	484		484	4	7,300	92	\$319
Oshkosh.....	382	3	385	2	3,373		
Racine.....	753		753	3	4,388	277	120
Shoebogyan.....	318		318	2	2,704	26	
Superior.....	218	216	434	2	3,990		
West Allis.....	188	43	231	1	1,536		

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA							
Beverly Hills.....			(6)	1	\$2,134		
Burlingame.....	401		401	1	1,800		
Compton.....	162		162	1	1,500		\$100
Eureka.....	175	32	207	1	1,860		
Palo Alto.....	411	80	14 491	1	2,472		
Richmond.....	155	16	171	1	2,760		
San Leandro.....	278		278	(15)	(15)		
San Mateo.....	202		202	2	600		
Santa Cruz.....	98	2	100	(7)	(7)		
INDIANA							
Bloomington.....	65	16	81	1 1/2	800	\$20	8
Whiting.....	6	3	9	16 1	(16)	50	
IOWA							
Newton.....	55	25	80	1	1,425		

⁶ Enrollment not kept separately.

See hard-of-hearing (table 14).

¹² See mentally deficient (table 19).

¹³ Teaches various types of handicap at school and in the home.

¹⁴ Plus 3 speech-defective children listed with delicate for home instruction.

¹⁵ See crippled (table 16).

¹⁶ Part-time.

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT			Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MICHIGAN							
Holland.....	99	61	160	1	\$1,297		
MINNESOTA							
Albert Lea.....	120	30	150	1	1,662		
Mankato.....	168		168	1	1,500	\$8	
Rochester.....	291		291	2	2,565		
St. Cloud.....	148	9	157	1	1,275	29	\$50
Virginia.....	172		172	1	2,000		
Winona.....	239	48	287	2	2,450	6	
MONTANA							
Billings.....			(⁶)	1	2,070		350
NEW YORK							
Ithaca.....	⁵ 104		104	1½	2,587	11	
PENNSYLVANIA							
Abington.....	138		138	1	1,175		
Cheltenham.....	130		130	1	1,000		
Connellsville.....	122	50	172	1	1,550		
Tamaqua.....	3		3	(¹²)	(¹²)		
West Chester.....	98		98	½	1,600	50	
WASHINGTON							
Wenatchee.....	95		95	1	1,200	50	
WISCONSIN							
Appleton.....	200	3	203	1	1,916		31
Beloit.....			(⁶)	1	1,475		
Fond du Lac.....	287		287	2	3,000		
Janesville.....	¹⁷ 256		256	1	2,125		
Manitowoc.....	277		277	2	2,750	186	50
Marquette.....	290		290	1	1,300	7	
Shorewood.....	176		176	1	2,100	77	
Stevens Point.....	196		196	1	1,680	19	
Watertown.....	189		189	1	1,300	16	
Waukesha.....	142	46	188	1	1,300	16	
Wausau.....	154		154	1	1,200	25	
Wisconsin Rapids.....	231		231	1	1,300	231	3

⁵ Includes secondary grades.⁶ Enrollment not kept separately.¹² See mentally deficient (table 19).¹⁷ These children are reported as being enrolled in a special school building.

Table 15.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for SPEECH-DEFECTIVE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.*

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT			Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Total number enrolled in school		Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CALIFORNIA							
Chino.....			(15)				
Daly City.....	90		90	1	\$1,740		
Oxnard.....	235		235	1	1,200		
Redwood.....	253		253	1	1,800		
Roseville.....	28		28	2	3,180		
Santa Paula.....			(6)	1	408		
Watsonville.....	145	18	163	1	1,067	\$55	
Woodland.....	149		149	1	1,500		
IDAHO							
Caldwell.....	5		5	1	218		\$4
IOWA							
Charles City.....	1		1	(12)	(12)		
MASSACHUSETTS							
Amherst.....	50		50	(16)	16 40		
MICHIGAN							
Lapeer.....	10	15	25	1	1,900		
MINNESOTA							
Chisholm.....	105	21	126	1	2,000	89	
Nashwauk.....	117		117	1	1,300	41	
OHIO							
Girard.....	1		1	(12)	(12)		
Jackson.....			(19)	(19)	(19)		
OREGON							
Albany.....	5		5	(12)	(12)		
PENNSYLVANIA							
Burnham.....	2		2	(12)	(12)		
Etna.....	1		1	(12)	(12)		
WASHINGTON							
Snohomish.....	5		5	(12)	(12)		
WISCONSIN							
Beaver Dam.....	121		121	1	1,350		

⁶ Enrollment not kept separately.¹² See mentally deficient (table 19).¹⁶ Part time.¹⁸ See crippled (table 16). 2 children listed for home instruction.¹⁹ See crippled (table 16). 1 child listed for home instruction.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT						NUMBER OF TEACHERS				EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)							
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction		Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
CALIFORNIA																		
Long Beach.....	173	19	254	125	19	448	225	273	10	17	45½	24½	133½	\$2,450	\$57,125	\$31,982	\$19,756	\$44,868
Los Angeles.....	52	7	13	1	59	28	9	9	10	43	5	(1)	2	11,940	(1)			833
Oakland.....			53		54	12				39	3	2		4,488	3,510		170	
Sacramento.....			53	1	54					39	3			6,360			333	19,960
San Diego.....			53	113	166	45	21	423	83	92	9	10	5	17,478	3,602	12,825		
San Francisco.....																		
CONNECTICUT																		
Bridgport.....	16				16	1	7			15	1	(1)		2,600	(1)			1,800
Hartford.....	27				27					21	3			5,300				
New Haven.....																		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
Washington.....	87				87					72	5			11,000			6,126	10,742
ILLINOIS																		
Chicago.....	652	297	1,523		2,472	13	7	1,426	4	1,665	135	20	21	244,805	43,317	317	36,075	301,723
Peoria.....	18	5			23			4		1	1	15	2	3,034	2,985		30	1,373

2 Part-time.

1 See delinquent (table 17).

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—*
 Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT						NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURE FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)									
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction		Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Salaries of other pupils	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils	
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
INDIANA																			
Fort Wayne.....			19		19					15	1			\$1,634			\$1,151	\$1,053	
Gary.....	22	108			130					126	1			2,310					
Indianapolis.....	24		207		231	326					10		1	17,304		\$1,860	2,981	18,156	
South Bend.....	39		39		39					29	2			3,110				1,989	
IOWA																			
Des Moines.....			4 134		4 134						3 77½								313,641
KENTUCKY																			
Louisville.....	56				56	14		10		47	3	(1)	(1)	4,850	(1)	(1)			
LOUISIANA																			
New Orleans.....	10				10						1			1,673					
MARYLAND																			
Baltimore.....			334		334	175		159		255	17	9	3	32,889	\$4,462	5,040	922		

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRLPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—*
 Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT										NUMBER OF TEACHERS				EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)			
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction		Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OHIO																		
Akron.....	84				84	45	12			67	6	12		\$11,795	\$7,590		\$1,492	\$6,253
Canton.....	66				66	3	1			55	3	2		5,955	446		1,680	2,662
Cincinnati.....			188		188	43				155	11	8		27,653	6,095		1,143	18,416
Cleveland.....			220		220					173	13			29,266			8,359	16,799
Columbus.....			80		80	12	17	13		65	6	2	1	11,796	2,130	\$1,950	972	7,668
Dayton.....			128		128	17	13	46	9	65	5	10	(1)	9,675	8,064	(1)	1,613	6,264
Toledo.....			235		235	10	12	32	12	197	10	(1)	3	34,518	(1)	7,135		
Youngstown.....	33				33	10		55		30	2		10	4,300		6,592		
OKLAHOMA																		
Oklahoma City.....	41	20			61					43	5		2	7,202		2,720		
Tulsa.....	11				11			23		9	1			1,345				
OREGON																		
Portland.....	31				31			51		29	3		1½	4,019		2,716		3,431
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Erie.....	24				24	1		38		414	2	2	1	3,350	277	1,900		1,535
Philadelphia.....	53		468		521			190			19		6	46,170		14,580		2,828
Pittsburgh.....						72		121					5	10,100		9,540		46,451
Reading.....						1	1							(1)				

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT						NUMBER OF TEACHERS				EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)							
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction		Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MASSACHUSETTS																		
Arlington																		
Chelsea						23						1			\$1,700			
Chicopee						28	8					2			2,619			
Fitchburg						25	4					4			1,004			
Holyoke						18						1			1,850			
Lynn						25	11					2			2,775			
Malden						12	29					19			3,843			
Medford						6	15					2			2,650			
Newton						21	5					1			1,600			
Pittsfield						9	8					2			2,461			
Quincy	21				21	11				19	1	(1)			(1)			
Revere							9				2	2		\$1,400	21,231			\$1,392
Salem						11	4	3			20	3			3,732			
Watertown						14					2	2			1,100			
MICHIGAN																		
Battle Creek	77				77						3				3,735			170
Bay City	27	10			37						2				3,400			350
Dearborn (Fordson District)	82				82					75	2				4,700			175
Hamtramck	94	16			110					71	21	5			7,920			227
Highland Park	20				20						1				2,570			350

Jackson	26	3					18	1	1,940			1,230
Kalamazoo	57	19	20					3	4,949			1,230
Laurens	77		76					3	5,282			
Muskegon	27		77				63	3	1,917		496	384
Pontiac	21	6	27					1	1,773			
Saginaw	43		43				31	2	3,885		580	3,094
MISSOURI												
Joplin	18	8	26				17	1	1,035			261
St. Joseph	17		17				14	1	1,628			
Springfield	20		20					2	2,025			
NEBRASKA												
Lincoln				21	15					1,305		
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Manchester				21				4	1,800			
Nashua				22	4			2	365		90	
NEW JERSEY												
Atlantic City				12				2		3,420		83
Bayonne	13		13	6	29			2	5,200			
Bloomfield				4	4			3	1	2,435		
Clifton				8				1		3,460	800	50
East Orange				17				2		1,200		
Hoboken	24		24				20	2	5,400		375	2,792
Irvington				9	4			18	(23)			
Kearny				19	3			1		2,150		
Montclair				14				2		3,300		
Orange				5	2			1		2,100	2,500	
Passaic				10	12			5		6,744		
South Orange				9				20		1,740		119

²¹ Three full-time and 2 part-time teachers.

²² Includes 1 epileptic.

²³ \$1 per hour.

²⁴ Data not available.

¹ See delicate (table 17).

² Part-time.

⁶ Various types of handicap.

¹⁹ Two full-time and 4 part-time teachers.

²⁰ Teaches hospital cases also.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT						NUMBER OF TEACHERS				EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)								
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction		Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils	
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
NEW YORK																			
Amsterdam	347				347						33			\$85,700					
Auburn	20				20						2			2,950					
Binghamton	350	310			60	330					5	201		9,900	\$1,475			\$4,781	
Elmira	21				21					17	2			2,995				250	
Jamestown												1		600					
New Rochelle						7						3		3,109					
Niagara Falls	35				35	30	14			25	3			5,677				1,098	
Schenectady													1		\$2,125	11			
Troy (Union district)	12				12	10				10	1			1,900					
Watertown						10						101		1,850					
OHIO																			
Cleveland Heights						6	2					6			760				531
East Cleveland						3						2			228				
Hamilton	330	23			333						365			38,325					
Lakewood						4	3					3			1,363				
Lima	315				315						31			1,530				379	
Lorain	10				10					8	1			1,400				83	
Mansfield	18				18	3	1			17	1	3		1,800	840			2,117	
Marion	21				25						1			1,860					
Newark	20	4			20	1					1	1		1,482	286			961	
											2			2,493				376	

Portsmouth.....	21					17	1	(¹)		1,314		804	1,552
Springfield.....	25	6	2			23	2			3,300			
Steuernville.....	19					15	1			1,947			713
Warren.....	18	15				16	1	²⁸ 4		1,568	1,703	704	1,828
Zanesville.....	20	2	2				1	2		1,169	619		
PENNSYLVANIA													
Harrisburg.....		3	9					3			1,651		126
New Castle.....		15	1					1			86		
RHODE ISLAND													
Cranston.....		19						1			1,587	8	59
Newport.....		13						1			1,440		
TEXAS													
Waco.....	11						2			1,500			
VIRGINIA													
Roanoke.....	11	6					1			1,215			
WISCONSIN													
Eau Claire.....	41						3			3,225			
Green Bay.....	37					25	2			3,033		4,128	2,375
Kenosha.....	64					52	2			3,429		1,943	3,771
La Crosse.....	46					44	2			3,100			
Madison.....	67			203		83	3		3½	6,200		7,100	1,484
Oshkosh.....		5	1					1			950		
Racine.....	36					34	2			2,663		330	2,732
Sheboygan.....	28					26	2			2,749		3,557	675
Superior.....	36					26	1			2,226		2,939	1,369
West Allis.....	57					46	3			4,008		1,517	1,073

¹ Includes both home and hospital.

²⁸ Teach hospital cases also.

³ Part-time teacher. Paid 75 cents per hour for elementary grade and \$1 per hour for high school.

⁶ Various types of handicap.

¹ See delicate (table 17).

² Part time.

³ 1938 data.

⁴ Includes delicate.

⁶ Various types of handicap.

Kankakee.....	2					21			2 450		
Lincoln.....	2					22			2 598		
Mount Vernon.....		8			5		1		992		129
Pekin.....	1								2 341		
Sterling (District No. 11).....	2						61				
Streator.....	2	2							1, 150		
Urbana.....	4					22			950		
Wilmette.....	1					21			2 210		
IOWA											
Marshalltown.....	1					22			2 271		
Mason City.....	14					21			2 720		
KENTUCKY											
Henderson.....	2					(1)			(1)		
MAINE											
Bangor.....	16	6 16			14		1		1, 050		210
MASSACHUSETTS											
Beverly.....			6 60							1, 750	300
Fairhaven.....	2					22			2 42		
Gardner.....	4					21			2 183		
Gloucester.....	2					22			2 188		
Greenfield.....	4					1			2, 000		
Peabody.....	6 14					1			1, 650		
Swampscott.....	5					22			2 353		
Wakefield.....	2					21			2 257		5
West Springfield.....	9					1			1, 200		
Weymouth.....	5			2		21			2 149		
Wintrop.....	5			3		5			1, 642		
MICHIGAN											
Benton Harbor.....	30				23		3		4, 400		1, 431
Escanaba.....		14			12		1		1, 300		64
Ferdale.....											
Holland.....	30					21			2 50		
Iron Mountain.....	5				25		2		3, 350		
Marquette.....		18					1		1, 400		
Mount Clemens.....	14						3		1, 887		259
Muskegon Heights.....	16						1		1, 600		172
Royal Oak.....	29				13		1		1, 164		100
Traverse City.....	10				20		1		1, 500		154
					10		1		1, 400		214

¹ 1938 data.
² Various types of handicap.

¹ See duplicate (table 17).

² Part-time.

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT						Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)							
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in schools	Number receiving home instruction		Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils	
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MINNESOTA																		
Winona	10				14					11	1			\$1,600			\$185	\$432
NEW HAMPSHIRE																		
Portsmouth						9						1			\$900			
NEW JERSEY																		
Asbury Park							1				1				\$382			90
Belleville						7						1			1,350			
Englewood						3	2				3				748			
Garfield						3		1				1			210	\$237		
Hackensack						3					2				197			
Linden						1	2				2				462			
Long Branch						8					2				573			
Nutley						4	1				1				1,400			
Pennsauken (P. O. Merchantsville)						2	1				1				(23)			
Rahway						10					1				1,047			
Rutherford						3					2				662		308	
South River						2					2				730		70	109
Teaneck						3	3				1				517			
Union						10					(37)	1			1,000			

Table 16.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for CRIPPLED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT						NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)								
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction	Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Trans-portion of pupils	
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades											Elementary grades	Secondary grades
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
RHODE ISLAND																		
Johnston																		
Westerly						3	1				21	21			\$500			
WASHINGTON																		
Bellingham								22					21			\$360		
Vancouver	5				5						(2)							
WISCONSIN																		
Appleton											2							
Cudahy	31				31	2				28		2		\$2,994			\$3,790	\$1,294
South Milwaukee						1						2			180			
Wauwatosa						1	8					1			1,525			
GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940																		
CALIFORNIA																		
Chino																		
Pittsburg						3	8						(1)					
						5						4						\$460

Redondo Beach.....	3				1		529	
San Marino.....	6				1		1,350	
San Rafael.....	10	3		(¹)			(²)	
Santa Paula.....	1				1		105	
Upland.....	2				1		390	
Watsonville.....	2				1		145	
ILLINOIS								
Arlington Heights.....	2				1		1,300	
Batavia.....	1				1		300	
Bradley.....	2				1		337	
Chester.....	1				1		300	\$10
East Peoria.....	3		3		1	\$585		
Havana.....	3				3		460	60
Lombard.....	3		3		1	547		39
Macomb.....	3				2		773	
Monticello.....	2				1		400	25
Naperville.....	1				1		336	
Pontiac.....	1				1		378	
Shelbyville.....	1				1		225	10
Viridn.....	2				1		450	
IOWA								
Charles City.....	1				1	(³¹)		65
Sac City.....	1							
MASSACHUSETTS								
Ludlow.....	2				1		304	
Stoughton.....	1	1			2		(³²)	
MICHIGAN								
Hancock.....	15				2		2,480	
Sturgis.....	15				1		1,600	686
NEW JERSEY								
Bernardsville.....	1				1		203	
Glen Ridge.....	1				1		270	
Haddonfield.....	1				1		120	
Haddon Heights.....	1				2		227	
North Arlington.....	5	1			7		983	295
South Amboy.....	3				2		(¹)	
Washington.....	3				2		2,400	

³⁰ 75 cents per hour.

³¹ Includes 2 speech-defective children enrolled for home instruction.

¹ See delicate (table 17).

² Part-time.

³ See mentally deficient (table 19).

Table 17.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT						Average attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)						
	Number housed with normal children		Number in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction			Number receiving hospital instruction		Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades			Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades								
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
CALIFORNIA																	
Long Beach.....					50	18			10		13						
Los Angeles.....	262			262			163		13			\$25,175					
Oakland.....	1,415	1,783		1,2,198	112	99			245			16,300	28,260	\$28,260	\$5,457		
San Diego.....		32		32	43	27			6		1	3,700	5,815	2,500			
San Francisco.....	266	152		418	142	88		354	23	335		50,889	11,095	2,500	318	\$1,129	
CONNECTICUT																	
Bridgeport.....			196	196	2	7			7	5		11,925	6155				
Hartford.....	167			167	12			149	8			14,800	2,500		6,784	3,490	
New Haven.....																	
GEORGIA																	
Atlanta.....						63					3			3,732			
ILLINOIS																	
Chicago.....	1,893			1,893					69			145,662			44,196	1,264	
Peoria.....	94			94					9			15,146			54	53	
INDIANA																	
Indianapolis.....	204		155	359		212			12		1	23,352		1,673	2,477	1,949	

KANSAS												
Wichita.....	6 22						1	1, 873				
KENTUCKY												
Louisville.....		3	87			1 1	7 2		2, 200	2, 900		
LOUISIANA												
New Orleans.....			35				1			2, 200		
MARYLAND												
Baltimore.....	219	49	208			8	155	13, 006		2, 300	104	
MASSACHUSETTS												
Boston.....										7, 589		275
Cambridge.....	118	65	183		148	14		27, 562		3, 772		
Fall River.....		35	35			2		3, 364				
New Bedford.....	29		29		13	2	7 3	3, 348		3, 672	5, 076	
MICHIGAN												
Detroit.....	2, 321		2, 321		133	95	98	238, 531		15, 406	34, 728	4, 051
Flint.....	221		221			8		12, 231				
Grand Rapids.....	6 363		6 363			6 15		6 24, 642				
MINNESOTA												
Duluth.....		92	92			5		9, 468		947		
Minneapolis.....	62	36	98			4		7, 855		81	2, 420	
MISSOURI												
Kansas City.....	362		362		144					1, 588		
St. Louis.....					205	14		38, 173		31, 270		
NEW JERSEY												
Elizabeth.....										2, 631		
Jersey City.....	90		90		60	5		18, 141		15, 343	1, 053	
Newark.....		96	96			6		16, 093				2, 362
Paterson.....	102		102			6		14, 649		2, 306	5, 034	
Trenton.....	40		40			2		3, 900				

⁴ Four full-time and 2 part-time teachers.

⁵ Part time.

⁶ 1938 data.

⁷ Teach various types of handicap.

¹ Most of these children are enrolled in regular classes but spend a portion of the day

in rest classes under the supervision of nurses instead of teachers.

² Part-time, \$1 per hour teach various types of handicap.

³ Plus 2 part-time teachers.

Table 17.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)								
	Number housed with normal children		Number in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school		Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction		Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Trans-portion of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades				Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									Elementary grades	Secondary grades
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
NEW YORK																	
Albany	673		113	113	31		99			5	2	3	\$10,600	\$4,500	\$5,161		\$195
Buffalo	7,235		6128	6201	16	68	162			5	4	7	8,167	3,085	13,237		
New York		169		7,404	347	107				344	(*)		1,288,315	(*)		\$13,103	(*)
Rochester			55	55			92	7	46	3		4	6,550		8,000		
Syracuse	115			115					107	6			12,200			3,663	232
Utica	687			687						64			67,560			61,751	
NORTH CAROLINA																	
Charlotte			35	35					27	1			1,376				
OHIO																	
Akron					2	4	395				(*)	6			16,363	439	180
Cincinnati					4				110	4	3		6,273	6473		88	
Columbus			126	126	15	9					(*)			(*)		3	
Dayton											7						
Toledo					11												
OREGON																	
Portland			56	56	1055	1022			51	3	20		6,235	6,266			

PENNSYLVANIA												
Erie.....	40	1	57	33	2	61	3,500	6,111	4,860	2,502	295	
Philadelphia.....	302		321	321	17		41,310				5,705	
Pittsburgh.....	62		54	54	3		6,700					
Reading.....	105	3		93	5	111	11,700	11,600				
RHODE ISLAND												
Providence.....	169				9		19,873			2,657	1,032	
TENNESSEE												
Memphis.....	107		22	92	5	61	5,930		650			
Nashville.....			11		1				1,350			
VIRGINIA												
Norfolk.....	60	4	1	55	1	65	1,040	6356		40		
Richmond.....	160			142	8		13,650			1,313		
WASHINGTON												
Seattle.....		93	21		1	5		10,791				
Tacoma.....		41		20			1,200					
WISCONSIN												
Milwaukee.....	170	123	129	133	7	129	17,364	128,795	122,065	7,303	1,231	

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

ARIZONA												
Phoenix.....	12		33		1		\$1,665		\$1,248		\$350	
Tucson.....											33	
CALIFORNIA												
Berkeley.....	48				4	112	10,074	\$3,385		\$1,173	550	
Burbank.....		20	11			6		13,944				
Pasadena.....		65	34		4	131	9,244			72		
Riverside.....		4		19		(13)		131,550	(13)			
San Jose.....		614	21			61		62,095				
Santa Ana.....		17	7			(6)						
Santa Barbara.....		20	28			710		77,168	(6)			
Santa Monica.....		(6)	(6)						(6)			
Stockton.....		37	64			2			3,960	250		

† Part-time.
 ‡ 1938 data.
 § Teach various types of handicap.
 ¶ See crippled (table 16).
 * \$1.22 per hour.

10 Includes epileptics.
 11 Part-time, teaches crippled also.
 12 Includes crippled and epileptics, taught by same teacher.
 13 Home teacher instructs hospitalized children also.
 14 Includes secondary grades.

Table 17.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.

GROUP II—CITIES 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT						NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)							
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction		Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils	
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades			Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	13
CONNECTICUT																	
New Britain	---	---	74	74	16	---	---	---	66	3	1	---	\$4,394	\$1,523	---	\$98	---
New London	---	20	---	20	---	---	---	---	13	1	---	---	2,014	---	---	1,689	\$39
ILLINOIS																	
Joliet	62	---	16	62	---	---	---	---	58	3	---	---	5,075	---	---	73	33
Rockford	---	---	---	16	---	---	---	---	1,830	1	---	---	1,830	---	---	463	105
Springfield	42	---	---	42	---	---	---	---	37	2	---	---	3,252	---	---	---	---
IOWA																	
Cedar Rapids	16	---	---	16	5	---	---	---	---	74	3	---	5,683	1,250	---	---	---
Davenport	---	---	---	---	15	---	---	---	---	---	(8)	---	---	(9)	---	---	---
Dubuque	24	---	---	24	---	---	---	---	19	1	---	---	1,769	---	---	---	92
Ottumwa	---	---	---	---	23	2	---	---	25	---	---	1	---	---	\$1,200	30	---
Sioux City	---	---	---	---	35	4	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	2,850	---	---	487
KANSAS																	
Topeka	80	---	37	117	---	---	---	---	113	6	---	---	10,375	---	---	45	1,114
KENTUCKY																	
Lexington	40	---	---	40	---	---	22	---	17	1	---	1	1,640	---	1,080	40	---

48	48	48	41	2	2	3,000	253	163
MAINE								
PORTLAND								
MASSACHUSETTS								
Brookton	11				1	1,572		
Chelsea	17		15	1		1,795		
Everett	23	11	26	2	26	\$ 1,679		
Lynn	23	10		2		3,988		50
Medford	11	6		1		2,020		
Pittsfield	11	11		1		1,800		
Waltham	14	4		15		\$ 1,473		
MICHIGAN								
Battle Creek	26			2		2,385		
Hamtramck	131		68	2		5,467		
Highland Park	65			3		6,419	360	700
Jackson	82		67	3		5,630		
Kalamazoo	73			2		3,219		15
LaSaug	23		19	1		1,800		
NEW JERSEY								
Bayonne	30			6	6	6,000		
North Bergen					3	\$ 730		
Orange	29			1		1,688		
Union City		11			2	2,768		
NEW YORK								
Auburn	74						2,600	
Binghamton	34			6 1/2		12,850		
Elmira	28		15	1		2,100		
Mount Vernon	17		12	1		4,600		
New Rochelle	46		41	2		6,000		
Niagara Falls	62		59	3		5,800	3,669	535
Poughkeepsie	61		44	2		3,950		
Troy (Union District)	28		25	2		3,900		
OHIO								
Cleveland Heights					3	\$ 241		
Lakewood	2				(8)	(8)		
Mansfield	4				(13)	(13)		
Marion	3				3 1	3,92		
Portsmouth	13				3 4	5,13		
Springfield	4				(9)	(9)		
Zanesville	1				3 1	\$ 269		

¹⁶ Part-time, 75 cents per hour for elementary grades and \$1 per hour for high school.

⁸ Part-time.
⁶ 1938 data.
⁷ Teach various types of handicapped.
⁸ See crippled (table 16).

Table 17.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.

GROUP II—CITIES 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)								
	Number housed with normal children		Number in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school		Number receiving home instruction		Number receiving hospital instruction	Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils	
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades				Elementary grades	Secondary grades										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PENNSYLVANIA																	
Allentown.....	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Harrisburg.....	.....	.....	93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hazleton.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	1	.....	.....	1,400	.....	.....	343	500
RHODE ISLAND																	
Pawtucket.....	23	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	3,400	.....	.....	.....	.....
WISCONSIN																	
Kenosha.....	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	2	.....	.....	3,146	.....	.....	460	1,266
La Crosse.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	1	.....	.....	1,900	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oshkosh.....	91	.....	.....	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	4	.....	.....	5,868	.....	.....	3,042	544
Sheboygan.....	15	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	1	.....	.....	1,247	.....	.....	.....	269
CALIFORNIA																	
Compton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eureka.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Modesto.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
											\$2,000	\$1,320	\$100				
											(19)						

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

Palo Alto	9	9	8	2	(4)	3,216	
San Leandro	23	23	15	17	1,000	1,000	\$25
San Mateo		27	5	10	1,093	149	
Santa Cruz		10	8	8			
South Pasadena			8	8			
ILLINOIS							
Galesburg	21	21	1	1	7,950		
INDIANA							
Bloomington	53	53	48	2	2,200		
KENTUCKY							
Henderson							10
MASSACHUSETTS							
Lexington			5	2	1,500	442	392
MICHIGAN							
Holland	19	19	18	1	2,300		
River Rouge	30	30	1	1	3,580		
MINNESOTA							
Virginia	33	33	31	2			
NEW JERSEY							
Asbury Park			1	1	337		
Carters			5	1	1,000		
Cranford			2	2	5,400		
Linden			1	(4)	588		
Millburn			3	3	5,995		
Pleasantville			1	1	5,324		
Teanock			3	(4)	(5)		
Westfield	12	12	13	(4)	1,750	5,907	
NEW YORK							
Glens Falls	32	32	13	1	1,925	638	628
Ithaca	32	32	26	2	3,625		
Lackawanna			8	1	\$1,050	\$1,050	

¹⁶ \$1 per hour.

¹⁷ Home teachers teach both delicate and crippled in home and hospital.

¹⁸ Includes 1 partially seeing child enrolled for home instruction.

⁴ Part time.

⁷ Teach various types of handicap.

¹⁸ See crippled (table 10)

Table 17.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for DELICATE children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT						Average age of daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS				EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)					
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings (elementary grades)	Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction			Number receiving hospital instruction		Class-room teachers	Home teachers	Hospital teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Salaries of hospital teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades			Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
OHIO																	
Chillicothe					2									\$ \$220			
Niles					1	2	2	5			\$ 1	\$ 1		(5)	\$ \$70		
Tiffin					2						\$ 1			\$ 250			
PENNSYLVANIA																	
Wilkinsburg				24						1			\$2,081				
RHODE ISLAND																	
Johnston					2						\$ 1			\$ 100			
WISCONSIN																	
Wausau											1			1,200			
Wisconsin Rapids				16	9				12	1			1,350			\$381	
CALIFORNIA																	
Chino					19	1					1			\$780			
El Segundo					2						2			390			\$10

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

Pittsburg.....	21	21	20	1	1	\$1,780	145	\$1,200	950
San Luis Obispo.....		1			1				
Watsonville.....									
IOWA									
Charles City.....	2				(20)				
MASSACHUSETTS									
Reading.....		3			1		\$ 422		
NEW JERSEY									
Hasbrouck Heights.....		3			(5)		(5)		
North Arlington.....		5	1		3		424		
NEW YORK									
Canajoharie.....	16							\$ 240	
Saranac Lake.....		16			1				1,700
OHIO									
Clyde.....		3							11 630
Crestline.....		3							11 270
Wilmington.....		1							11 80
WASHINGTON									
Snobornish.....	4	4			(20)				(70)

⁶ Part-time.

⁷ Teach various types of handicap.

⁸ See crippled (table 16).

¹¹ Part-time teachers teach crippled also.

¹² Includes 2 partially seeing children enrolled for home instruction.

²⁰ See mentally deficient (table 19).

Table 18.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for EPILEPTIC children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT						Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS		EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children (elementary grades)	Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction			Classroom teacher	Home teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses
		Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CALIFORNIA												
Oakland					7	6			(1)		(1)	
San Francisco					12	2			2		\$764	
CONNECTICUT												
Hartford						4			(3)		(3)	
ILLINOIS												
Chicago	19			19					1	\$2,255		
KENTUCKY												
Louisville						2			(1)		(1)	
MASSACHUSETTS												
New Bedford						11			(3)		(3)	
MICHIGAN												
Detroit		119	12	131					7	15,632	\$20,538	
NEW YORK												
Buffalo		23		23					1	2,300		420
New York					167	56			(1)		(1)	
OHIO												
Akron					2	1			(1)		(1)	
Dayton					3	1			(1)		(1)	
Toledo					6				(1)		(1)	

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA												
Pasadena									(3)		(3)	
Santa Barbara		2		2	1	2			(3)		(3)	
IOWA												
Cedar Rapids		3		3					(2)		(2)	
MICHIGAN												
Battle Creek		10		10					1/2	\$500		
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Nashua						1			(1)		(1)	

¹ See crippled (table 16).² Part-time.³ See delicate (table 17).⁴ Includes \$14,503 for transportation.⁵ See mentally deficient (table 19).

Table 18.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for EPILEPTIC children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT						Average daily attendance of pupils in school	NUMBER OF TEACHERS		EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children (elementary grades)	Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school	Number receiving home instruction			Classroom teacher	Home teachers	Salaries of classroom teachers	Salaries of home teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses
		Elementary grades	Secondary grades		Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEW JERSEY												
Irvington.....						3			3		(⁶)	
OHIO												
Mansfield.....						1			(³)		(³)	
Springfield.....						1			(³)		(³)	
Warren.....						2			(¹)		(¹)	
Zanesville.....						1			(²)	1	\$135	

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA												
San Leandro.....		1		1				(¹)		(¹)		
NEW JERSEY												
Asbury Park.....						1			(³)			
Long Branch.....						2			² 2		\$169	
Teaneck.....						2			(⁷)			
Weehawken.....						2			(²)	1	815	
OHIO												
Cuyahoga Falls.....						1			(⁶)		(⁶)	
PENNSYLVANIA												
Tamaqua.....	2			2				(³)				
RHODE ISLAND												
Johnston.....						2			(³)		(²)	

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA												
Chino.....						2			(³)		(³)	
MASSACHUSETTS												
Ludlow.....						1			² 1		² \$304	
NEW JERSEY												
North Arlington.....						2			² 2		² 284	
PENNSYLVANIA												
Etna.....	1			1				(⁶)		(⁶)		

¹ See crippled (table 16).² Part-time.³ See delicate (table 17).⁴ See mentally deficient (table 19).⁵ \$1 per hour.⁷ Taught by regular classroom teachers, after hours.⁸ Part-time, 75 cents per hour.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings ¹	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALABAMA									
Birmingham.....	204	40	-----	244	193	12	\$16,420	-----	-----
CALIFORNIA									
Long Beach.....	90	-----	116	116	110	9	22,400	-----	-----
Los Angeles.....	1,440	650	1,966	4,367	3,755	187	399,790	\$47,107	\$14,632
Oakland.....	203	112	-----	315	296	18	44,640	-----	-----
Sacramento.....	128	-----	-----	128	119	9	17,856	-----	833
San Diego.....	108	-----	-----	108	100	27	17,388	-----	-----
San Francisco.....	866	286	142	1,294	780	65	139,275	2,486	640
COLORADO									
Denver.....	299	-----	-----	299	-----	12	25,910	-----	-----
CONNECTICUT									
Bridgeport.....	375	-----	-----	375	341	22	44,700	1,338	1,338
Hartford.....	256	-----	176	432	-----	22	45,700	4,924	2,908
New Haven.....	420	50	280	750	630	35	70,000	1,050	-----
DELAWARE									
Wilmington.....	228	77	184	489	-----	19	16,913	-----	-----
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
Washington.....	941	-----	157	1,098	904	59	120,300	502,148	-----
GEORGIA									
Atlanta.....	414	205	-----	619	457	30	63,472	-----	-----
ILLINOIS									
Chicago.....	3,716	-----	-----	3,716	-----	268	504,389	-----	-----
Peoria.....	63	-----	-----	63	50	4	5,860	-----	-----
INDIANA									
Indianapolis.....	1,040	-----	-----	1,040	-----	40	72,394	1,008	668
IOWA									
Des Moines.....	3,507	263	135	3,905	-----	25	42,251	-----	-----
KANSAS									
Wichita.....	88	-----	-----	88	-----	4	5,778	-----	-----
KENTUCKY									
Louisville.....	340	-----	-----	340	287	17	30,600	-----	-----
LOUISIANA									
New Orleans.....	220	-----	-----	220	200	18	32,493	-----	-----
MARYLAND									
Baltimore.....	5,555	-----	1,440	6,995	4,787	242	419,547	8,624	-----

¹ All the children in this column are enrolled in elementary grades. Additional pupils are reported in secondary grades as follows: Long Beach, Calif., 10; Los Angeles, Calif., 311; Toledo, Ohio, 12; Waco, Tex., 5. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.

² Plus 1 part-time teacher.

³ 1938 data.

Table 19.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Cont.

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings ¹	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MASSACHUSETTS									
Boston	2,238			2,238		131	\$317,665		
Cambridge	248			248		12	26,653		\$19
Fall River	129		335	464		21	35,322		
New Bedford	412			412	277	19	29,940	\$198	80
Somerville	134	17		151		8	14,219		
Worcester	415	43		458		35	70,600		2,830
MICHIGAN									
Detroit	2,493	339	938	3,770	3,572	166	387,491	11,490	24,220
Flint	228	100		328	239	12	20,671		
Grand Rapids	³ 278		³ 72	³ 350		³ 16	³ 25,752		
MINNESOTA									
Duluth			301	301	272	20	38,016	464	
Minneapolis	698	360		1,058	838	62	127,643	645	3,776
St. Paul	375	26	307	708	531	35	66,827	4,287	3,985
MISSOURI									
Kansas City			533	533		24	37,938		4,756
St. Louis	589			589	522	32	52,125		3,156
NEBRASKA									
Omaha	110			110	92	5	4,630	415	675
NEW JERSEY									
Camden	150			150	124	13	24,450		
Elizabeth	121			121	107	5	7,584		\$1,442
Jersey City	341			341	321	21	50,967	1,455	
Newark	545	42	952	1,539	1,369	75	214,702		4,967
Paterson	248			248	224	17	40,207	2,633	
Trenton	225			225	205	16	40,600	2,283	
NEW YORK									
Albany	242	208		450		16	35,900		
Buffalo	1,427		736	2,163	1,570	119	245,950	5,182	10,500
New York	9,888	1,970		11,858	10,686	609	2,058,663	35,193	
Rochester	742	39		781	684	38	86,150		
Syracuse	133			133	119	9	18,550	765	1,710
Utica	³ 89			³ 89		³ 4	³ 8,550	³ 835	
Yonkers	211			211		14	45,800		
NORTH CAROLINA									
Charlotte	378			378	347	17	22,134		
OHIO									
Akron	100			100	74	4	7,458	631	215
Cincinnati	1,003		355	1,358	1,134	62	158,566	3,517	3,028
Cleveland	2,409			2,409	2,010	93	183,809	2,881	13,116
Columbus	358			358	294	16	29,322		
Dayton	25			25		2	2,498	2	15
Toledo			¹ 378	¹ 390		29	60,112		
Youngstown	295			295	238	14	23,450		
OKLAHOMA									
Oklahoma City	123	291		414	313	15	19,235		
Tulsa	24		250	274	156	11	20,493		

¹ All the children in this column are enrolled in elementary grades. Additional pupils are reported in secondary grades as follows: Long Beach, Calif., 10; Los Angeles, Calif., 311; Toledo, Ohio, 12; Waco, Tex., 5. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.

³ 1938 data.

⁴ Includes various types of handicap.

Table 19.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Cont.

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
OREGON									
Portland.....	663			663	619	30	\$53,624		\$1,173
PENNSYLVANIA									
Erie.....	237	267		504	449	24	42,025		1,701
Philadelphia.....	6,201		2,531	8,732	6,959	362	878,056	\$31,696	3,394
Pittsburgh.....	711			711	624	37	79,220		
Reading.....	77		166	243	200	11	24,600	1,410	
Scranton.....	153			153	125	9	15,500	1,248	
RHODE ISLAND									
Providence.....	461			461		27	49,765		6
TENNESSEE									
Memphis.....	62	112		174	161	5	8,870		
Nashville.....	104			104		4	5,550	600	
TEXAS									
Dallas.....	111			111	66	6	7,576	231	
Houston.....	150			150		5½	9,204	100	
UTAH									
Salt Lake City.....	85	142		227	185	7	12,714		
VIRGINIA									
Norfolk.....	202			202	162	10	14,442	292	
Richmond.....	183			183	150	9	16,150		
WASHINGTON									
Seattle.....	594		163	757	638	41	92,062		
Spokane.....	30		78	108	93	7	14,840		
Tacoma.....	174	131		305	217	12	23,021		
WISCONSIN									
Milwaukee.....	1,401			1,401		49	88,975	2,397	2,318

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

ARIZONA									
Tucson.....	37			37	34	2	\$2,976	\$90	
CALIFORNIA									
Alhambra.....	36			36	32	2	3,175	330	
Berkeley.....	76			76		4	9,570		
Burbank.....	14	16		30	26	2	4,240		

⁵ In addition, 1 teacher receiving an annual salary of \$2,450 is reported as instructing 26 hospitalized mentally deficient children.

Table 19.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Cont.

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA—Con.									
Glendale.....	84	68		152		10	\$20,258		
Pasadena.....	45			45	37	4	7,595		
Riverside.....			10	10		1	1,800		
San Bernardino.....			96	96		(7)	(7)		
Santa Barbara.....						(8)	(8)		
COLORADO									
Colorado Springs.....	26			25		1	2,188		
CONNECTICUT									
Meriden.....	35	38		73	57	4	8,229	\$300	\$184
New Britain.....	19		36	55	47	3	3,884	950	
New London.....	88			88	77	5	8,236	480	51
Norwalk.....	58			58		3	4,364	201	18
Norwich.....	42			42		3	3,977	107	
Stamford.....	83			83	79	5	9,275		
Waterbury.....	189			189	141	8	15,970	586	199
West Haven.....			60	60	52	3	4,840	427	
ILLINOIS									
Alton.....	19			19		1	1,000		
Bloomington.....	35			35	35	3	3,854		
Cicero.....	38			38		4	5,775		
Danville.....	71			71	47	4	4,826	174	
East St. Louis.....			62	62	44	3	4,135		673
Elgin.....	17			17	10	1	1,097		43
Rockford.....	127		76	203		13	21,266	679	774
INDIANA									
Evansville.....	358			358		17	32,500		
Richmond.....	109	147		256	210	8	14,394	73	
IOWA									
Cedar Rapids.....	20			20		(10)	(10)		
Davenport.....			128	128		7	11,450		
Sioux City.....	162			162	128	10	16,970		
KANSAS									
Topeka.....	92			92	88	7	10,932		
KENTUCKY									
Lexington.....	36			36		2	3,280	50	
MAINE									
Portland.....	56			56	51	4	6,700	239	269

³ 1938 data.⁴ Teach epileptics also.⁵ See speech-defective (table 15).⁶ 1 mentally deficient home-bound child reported as being instructed by home teacher of the delicate.⁷ Includes behavior problems.¹⁰ See delicate (table 17).

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MASSACHUSETTS									
Arlington.....	20	28	76	124	103	8	\$14, 635	-----	-----
Brockton.....	72	-----	30	102	-----	6	9, 713	-----	-----
Brookline.....	30	15	-----	11 45	39	3	11 7, 300	-----	-----
Chelsea.....	128	-----	-----	128	98	7	11, 155	-----	-----
Chilcopee.....	90	-----	-----	90	77	12 8	12, 748	-----	-----
Everett.....	42	32	-----	74	67	7	12, 150	-----	-----
Fitchburg.....	105	-----	-----	105	-----	7	10, 350	-----	-----
Holyoke.....	48	97	-----	145	126	9	16, 850	-----	\$79
Lawrence.....	79	-----	-----	79	-----	6	11, 750	-----	76
Lynn.....	99	126	-----	225	203	15	30, 571	\$359	200
Malden.....	117	-----	-----	117	-----	9	14, 600	-----	-----
Medford.....	41	70	-----	111	107	7	14, 091	731	105
Newton.....	164	15	-----	179	153	10	20, 332	617	740
Pittsfield.....	44	10	-----	54	-----	4	5, 580	-----	-----
Quincy.....	149	-----	-----	149	135	9	17, 900	-----	-----
Revere.....	79	-----	-----	79	-----	7	10, 998	-----	-----
Taunton.....	71	-----	-----	71	70	6	9, 520	-----	56
Waltham.....	180	-----	-----	180	-----	9	16, 000	-----	-----
Watertown.....	87	-----	-----	87	76	6	8, 475	97	-----
MICHIGAN									
Battle Creek.....	210	212	-----	422	-----	16	22, 320	-----	-----
Bay City.....	98	-----	-----	98	-----	6	10, 500	-----	-----
Dearborn (Fordson District).....	130	45	-----	175	151	7	14, 650	272	-----
Hamtramck.....	168	44	-----	212	138	5	8, 559	385	-----
Highland Park.....	55	40	-----	95	-----	7	12, 837	300	1, 230
Jackson.....	367	65	-----	432	419	18	33, 720	-----	-----
Kalamazoo.....	144	-----	-----	144	120	8	14, 782	-----	-----
Lansing.....	160	-----	-----	160	121	7	12, 210	-----	-----
Saginaw.....	96	-----	-----	96	-----	5	7, 250	206	123
MISSOURI									
St. Joseph.....	116	-----	-----	116	102	10	9, 340	-----	-----
MONTANA									
Butte.....	75	-----	-----	75	-----	4	6, 975	712	-----
NEBRASKA									
Lincoln.....	52	33	-----	85	-----	4	5, 760	-----	-----
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Manchester.....	16	-----	-----	16	-----	1	1, 600	-----	-----
Nashua.....	67	-----	-----	67	54	4	5, 875	-----	-----
NEW JERSEY									
Atlantic City.....	102	-----	-----	102	88	8	17, 635	421	500
Bayonne.....	124	-----	-----	124	-----	3	7, 920	-----	-----
Bloomfield.....	-----	-----	88	88	72	6	15, 950	1, 575	2, 500
Clifton.....	58	-----	-----	58	43	3	5, 350	651	-----

¹¹ In addition, 9 part-time teachers receiving a total amount of \$580 are reported as instructing 9 mentally deficient home-bound children.

¹² Includes 1 part-time teacher.

Table 19.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.

GROUP II—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NEW JERSEY—Con.									
East Orange.....	44			44	36	3	\$6,775	\$307	\$699
Hoboken.....	68			68	59	6	16,560	643	
Irvington.....	29			29		2	4,350		98
Montclair.....	102			102		5	14,100		
North Bergen.....	9			9		1	1,600		
Orange.....			63	63	60	4	10,600		
Passaic.....	105			105	91	7	34,650		
Plainfield.....	123			¹³ 123		6	¹³ 13,612		
South Orange.....	13			13		1	1,815	344	
Union City.....	148			148	122	8	18,475	116	1,488
West New York.....	52			52		4	4,590		
NEW YORK									
Amsterdam.....	³ 39			³ 39		³ 3	³ 5,800		
Auburn.....	54	59		113	108	9	14,075		
Binghamton.....			³ 281	³ 281		³ 17	³ 32,025		³ 242
Elmira.....	138			138	98	8	16,206		1,202
Jamestown.....	132			132	103	7 ³ / ₄	12,271		
Mount Vernon.....	104			104	73	7	19,214		
New Rochelle.....	120	21		141	128	7	14,600		
Niagara Falls.....	228	77		305	244	14	31,218	1,761	
Poughkeepsie.....			102	102	77	4	7,325		
Rome.....	51			51	44	3	5,200		
Schenectady.....			291	291	219	16	35,126	1,186	2,331
Troy:									
Lansingburg District.....	³ 36			³ 36		³ 2	³ 3,600		
Union District.....	42			42	33	2	4,600	¹⁴ 798	54
Watertown.....	53			53	46	3	6,000		
White Plains.....	87	73		160	133	9	23,284		
NORTH DAKOTA									
Fargo.....	24			24		2	2,851		
OHIO									
Cleveland Heights.....	64			64	56	4	9,930		
East Cleveland.....	40			40		3	6,080	41	240
Hamilton.....	³ 17			³ 17		(¹⁵) 3	(¹⁵) 6,827		
Lakewood.....	29			29	24		6,827		
Lima.....	³ 111			³ 111		³ 4	³ 5,580		
Lorain.....	55			55	50	3	6,100		610
Mansfield.....	57			57	48	3	5,363		
Marion.....		21		21	21	1	1,305		
Norwood.....	³ 15	³ 11		³ 26		³ 2	³ 4,582		
Springfield.....	93			93	67	4	7,300		
Stuebenville.....	29			29	28	2	4,323		
OKLAHOMA									
Muskogee.....	11			11		1	1,150	135	180

³ 1938 data.¹³ In addition 1 full-time and 1 part-time teacher receiving a total amount of \$1,577 reported as instructing mentally deficient home-bound children.¹⁴ Includes crippled and delicate.¹⁵ See crippled (table 16).

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings ¹	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PENNSYLVANIA									
Allentown.....	152			152	137	9	\$17,550	\$650	
Altoona.....	224	84		308	224	14	23,510	1,804	\$269
Bethlehem.....	28	11		39	35	3	6,500	350	
Easton.....	133	40		173		8	15,400		
Harrisburg.....		134	186	320	290	14	23,213	2,258	584
Hazleton.....	18			18	13	1	2,100	105	740
Johnstown.....	75			75	68	4	7,100		
Lancaster.....		15	124	139	110	7	15,350	1,186	
McKeesport.....	60			60	59	4	6,500	563	99
New Castle.....	70			70	64	5	9,400	552	
Norristown.....	³ 182			³ 182		³ 7	³ 13,200		
Williamsport.....	55			55	50	3	4,300	103	39
York.....	56		45	101	95	6	10,000	821	
RHODE ISLAND									
Cranston.....	50			50	45	3	5,736	143	87
Pawtucket.....	32			32		2	2,200		
SOUTH CAROLINA									
Columbia.....	31			31		2	2,300		
Greenville.....	15			⁹ 15		1	1,000		
TEXAS									
El Paso.....	82			82		4	3,870		
Waco.....			¹ 21	¹ 26		2	1,600		
VIRGINIA									
Newport News.....	32			32		2	3,200		
Petersburg.....	25			25		1½	1,980		
Portsmouth.....			93	93	81	4	4,840	200	
Roanoke.....	50			50		4	4,320		
WASHINGTON									
Everett.....	103	11		114	102	7	9,475	190	
WISCONSIN									
Eau Claire.....	39			39	39	3	3,900		
Green Bay.....	34			34	24	2	3,510	452	74
Kenosha.....	116			116	86	7½	8,744	426	1,529
La Crosse.....	52			52	49	3	5,150		
Madison.....	109			109	88	5	9,900	216	2,117
Oshkosh.....	66			62	46	3	4,589	538	432
Racine.....	62			66	62	5	9,902	384	467
Sheboygan.....	47	23		70	62	3	3,957	802	665
Superior.....	48	18		66	52	4	7,490	182	2,134
West Allis.....	32			32	30	2	3,216		

¹ All the children listed in this column are in elementary grades. Additional pupils are reported in secondary grades as follows: Long Beach, Calif., 10; Los Angeles, Calif., 311; Toledo, Ohio, 12; Waco, Tex., 5. These are included in the total enrollment given in column 5.

³ 1938 data.

⁴ Includes behavior problems.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
Monrovia.....				(16)		(16)	(16)		
Palo Alto.....				(17)		(17)	(17)		
Richmond.....	45	11		56		1	\$6,300		
San Gabriel.....	11			11		1	1,440		
CONNECTICUT									
Ansonia.....	³ 16			³ 16		³ 1	³ 1,600		
Derby.....	36			36		³ 2	³ 3,000		
East Hartford.....	29			29			3,500	\$1,076	\$600
Middletown.....	46			46	43	3	4,500	180	
Naugatuck.....	15			15	13	1	1,700	60	320
Stratford.....	20	20	60	100	86	4	5,990	400	255
Torrington.....	52			52	42	3	5,700	113	
Wallingford.....	20			20		1	1,350	175	200
ILLINOIS									
Sterling (District No. 11).....	6			6		(14)	(15)		
Wilmette.....	9			9		1	1,260		
INDIANA									
Bedford.....	15			15		1	1,100	100	300
Bloomington.....			61	61	44	2	2,325	2,000	
Columbus.....	19	28		47		2	3,050		
IOWA									
Ames.....			14	14	9	1	1,250		
Marshalltown.....	28			28		1½	1,620		
Newton.....	16	19		35	22	2	2,450		
KANSAS									
Emporia.....	10	20		30		2	2,228		
Manhattan.....	23			23	19	1	1,485		
KENTUCKY									
Henderson.....				(18)		(18)	(18)		
MASSACHUSETTS									
Amesbury.....	2		15	17	13	1	1,000		
Athol.....			21	21	17	1	1,100		
Attleboro.....	35			35		2	2,450	62	107
Beverly.....	44			44	36	3	6,300	1,633	353
Braintree.....	35			35		3	5,400	200	
Danvers.....	12			12		1	1,520		
Dedham.....	26			26		2	2,400		
Easthampton.....	17			17	12	1	1,050		
Fairhaven.....	21			21	16	1	1,375		
Gardner.....	13			13		1	1,500		

³ 1938 data.¹⁴ See crippled, table 16.¹⁶ Two teachers receiving a total of \$380 were reported as instructing 4 mentally deficient home-bound children.¹⁷ Thirteen mentally deficient home-bound children reported as being instructed by home teacher of delicate.¹⁸ Seven mentally deficient home-bound children reported as being instructed by home teacher of delicate.

Table 19.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for **MENTALLY DEFICIENT** children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued									
Gloucester.....	60			60	54	3	\$4,900		\$50
Greenfield.....	18	18		36		2	3,600		
Leominster.....	89			89		5	8,000		
Lexington.....	19	17		36	32	2	3,250		
Marlboro.....	48			48	38	3	3,850		
Methuen.....	19			19	18	1	1,600		
Natick.....	36			36	32	2	3,600	\$210	
Needham.....	³ 12			³ 12		³ 1	³ 1,185	³ 200	140
North Adams.....	57			57	50	4	5,550	500	
North Attleboro.....	13			13	10	1	1,500		
Peabody.....	15			15		1	1,000	60	60
Plymouth.....	32			32	29	2	3,360	68	228
Saugus.....	33			33		2	3,000		
Southbridge.....	33	33		66		3	3,640		
Swampscott.....	³ 11			³ 11		1	1,500		
Wakefield.....	28			28	27	2	3,600	59	
Webster.....	18			18	14	1	1,650		
Wellesley.....	17			17	13	1	1,350		
Weymouth.....	52			52	43	4	6,600	198	
Winchester.....	12	10		22		2	3,500		
Winthrop.....	11			11		1	1,400		107
Woburn.....	28			28		2	2,900		25
MICHIGAN									
Ferndale.....	15			15		1	1,750		
Holland.....	43			43	41	2	3,100		
Ironwood.....	15			15	12	1	1,300		
Marquette.....	19			19		1	1,860		
Mount Clemens.....	40			40		2	3,290		
Niles.....	48			48	39	3	4,325		
Owosso.....	32			32	27	2	2,625	60	
River Rouge.....	29			29		1	2,500	41	
Royal Oak.....	49			49	39	4	4,270		429
Sault Ste. Marie.....	38			38	27	2	2,850		
Traverse City.....	12			12		1	1,450	21	
MINNESOTA									
Albert Lea.....	8	6		14		2	2,650		
Faribault.....	9	18		27	24	2	3,135	69	211
Mankato.....	54			54	45	3	4,970	40	220
Rochester.....	107			107	88	6	9,324	277	496
St. Cloud.....	32			32	27	2	3,380	182	690
South St. Paul.....	50	18		68	53	4	6,524	457	
Virginia.....	11	21		32	28	3	6,236		
Winona.....	44	32		76	63	5	7,583	615	77
MISSOURI									
Hannibal.....	15			15		1	1,080	141	
Jefferson City.....	25	31		56	51	2	2,640		
MONTANA									
Great Falls.....	84		51	135		4	5,710		
NEBRASKA									
Norfolk.....	17			17	13	1	1,100		

³ 1938 data.

Table 19.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Claremont.....	8			8		1	\$1,200	\$200	
Concord.....	13	57		70		3	3,133		
Laconia.....	20			20	15	1	1,250		
Portsmouth.....	27	15		42		3	3,650		
NEW JERSEY									
Belleville.....	38			38		2	2,866		
Burlington.....	32			32		2	2,825		
Carteret.....	12			12	8	1	1,700		
Englewood.....	44	22		66	54	3	6,625		
Garfield.....	11			11	9	1	1,600		
Gloucester City.....	15			15	13	1	1,450	75	
Hackensack.....	77			77		5	9,937		
Hawthorne.....	15			15		1	1,800		
Linden.....	61			61	54	4	8,800		
Lodi.....	14		14	28		1	2,275		
Long Branch.....	44			44	39	3	6,700	80	
Lyndhurst.....	64			64		4	7,975		
Millville.....	26			26		2	3,075		
Morristown.....	32			32		5	7,000		
Neptune (P. O. Ocean Grove).....	35			35	31	3	5,230		
Nutley.....	14			14	12	1	2,200		
Pennsauken (P. O. Merchantville).....	17			17	14	1	1,300		
Pleasantville.....	15			15	11	1	1,800	100	
Rahway.....	108			108		6	10,900		
Rutherford.....	15			15		1	1,860		
South River.....	19			19	17	1	1,550		
Summit.....	19			19	14	1	2,200		
Teaneck.....	17			17		1	2,450		
Union.....	27			27		2	2,800		
Vineland.....	63			63	55	4	6,375	448	\$506
Weehawken.....	11			11	8	1	2,150		
Westfield.....	31			31		2	3,600		
West Orange.....	20			20	14	1	2,350		
NEW YORK									
Batavia.....	30			30		2	3,810		
Corning (District No. 9).....	23			23	20	2	3,900	250	
Endicott.....	18			18	17	1	1,700		
Floral Park.....	31			31	25	2	4,100		
Geneva.....	30			30	27	2	3,700	200	
Glen Cove.....	19			19	17	1	2,550		
Glen Falls.....	14			14	10	1	2,100		
Gloversville.....	31			31	26	2	3,850		
Hempstead.....	48			48	33	2	2,900	350	
Hudson.....	18			18		1	1,800		
Ithaca.....	32	16		48	37	3	5,749	171	
Kingston.....	16			16	12	1	1,850		
Lackawanna.....	17			17	10	1	2,500		
Little Falls.....	15	13		28	23	2	3,200	80	
Lockport.....	43			43	33	2	4,400	1,800	50
Mamaroneck.....	17			17	14	1	2,850		
Massena.....	24			24	16	1	1,500		
Middletown.....	36			36	24	2	3,737	203	
Ogdensburg.....	61			61		3	5,500	150	
Olean.....	30			30	26	2	4,391		
Oneonta.....	17			17		1	1,600		

* 1938 data.

Table 19.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.

GROUP 111.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NEW YORK—CON.									
Oswego.....	28			28	23	2	\$2,555		
Peekskill.....	18			18	17	1	2,200		
Pelham.....	12			12		1	2,550		
Plattsburg.....	³ 18			³ 18		³ 1	³ 1,825		
Port Chester.....	73	43		116	99	6	11,125	\$464	
Tonawanda.....	³ 15			³ 15		1	³ 1,400		³ \$104
Valley Stream.....	18			18	16	1	1,800		
NORTH CAROLINA									
Kinston.....	79			79		2	2,034		
OHIO									
Alliance.....	36			36	25	3	3,025	179	
Ashtabula.....	17			17		(¹⁹) 1	(¹⁹) 1,500		
Cambridge.....	11			11		2	3,600		
Campbell.....	29			29		1	1,405		50
Chillicothe.....	15			15		1	1,440		
Cuyahoga Falls.....	9			9		1	1,300		
Euclid.....	³ 23			³ 23	24	2	2,844	58	119
Findlay.....	33			33		1	1,510	100	
Fostoria.....	13			13		1			
Garfield Heights (P. O. Cleveland).....		17		⁹ 17	13	1	1,800		91
Massillon.....	73			73	63	1	1,350		254
New Philadelphia.....	20			20	18	1	1,449		
Parma (P. O. Cleveland).....	43			43		2	3,654		
Piqua.....	36			36		2	2,850	100	
Shaker Heights (P. O. Cleveland).....	14			14	12	1	2,832		1,200
Struthers.....	28			28		(¹⁵) 1	(¹⁵) 3,700	25	215
Wooster.....	21	25		46	37				
OREGON									
Medford.....	32			32	25	1	1,500	66	201
PENNSYLVANIA									
Abington.....	35			35	32	3	5,150		
Arnold.....	21			21	17	1	1,550	100	
Beaver Falls.....	30			30		2	3,200		
Bradford.....		41		41	31	1½	2,600		
Bristol.....			65	65	59	4	5,500	390	
Carlisle.....	17			17	15	1	1,400	75	
Chambersburg.....	33			33		2	2,900	100	
Charleroi.....	18			18		1	1,200	300	
Coatesville.....	49			49	40	3	4,700		
Conshohocken.....	16			16		1	1,100	100	
Dunmore.....	51			51	48	3	5,250	800	
Duquesne.....	11			¹⁰ 11		²⁰ 1	²⁰ 1,471		
Ellwood City.....	33			33	30	2	2,400	50	441
Greensburg.....	36			36		2	2,400	125	10
Hanover.....	15			15		1	1,000		
Lebanon.....	42			42	34	3	4,750		
Lock Haven.....	16			16		1	1,400	150	

³ 1938 data.⁹ Includes behavior problems.¹⁵ See crippled (table 16).¹⁹ See blind and partially seeing (table 13).²⁰ In addition 2 mentally deficient home-bound children reported as being instructed by home teacher of the delicate.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Con.*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued									
Monessen			29	29		2	\$3,000		
Mount Carmel			19	19		1	1,500	\$500	
New Kensington	20			21 20	18	21 1	21 1,200	200	
Oil City	18			18	14	1	1,800	100	
Plymouth	17			17	16	1	1,700	50	
Pottstown	11			11	9	1	1,500	50	
Pottsville	36			36	32	2	3,100	190	
Shamokin	7			7		1	1,000		
Steelton	28			28		2	2,950	500	
Sunbury	16			16	10	1	1,600		
Tamaqua	32			32		4 2	4 3,450		4 \$200
Turtle Creek	14			14	13	1	1,570		
Uniontown	20			20	18	1	1,500	47	
Warren	46			46	44	3	4,800	650	675
Washington	45			45		3	3,800	2,100	
Waynesboro	15			15	12	1	1,150	25	
West Chester	34			34	25	2	3,100	218	
Wilkesburg	18			18		1	1,997	100	
RHODE ISLAND									
Central Falls	101			101	88	6	8,460		
Johnston	16			22 16		22 1	22 1,500		
VERMONT									
Rutland	28			28	24	2	2,635	14	
WASHINGTON									
Bellingham	16			16		1	1,800		
Bremerton	80			80	66	12 4	6,388		
Longview	30			30		2	3,132		
Olympia	34			34	30	2	3,510	970	85
Port Angeles	13			13	12	1	1,800	65	
Vancouver	183			183		10	16,413		
Yakima	00			100	87	5	8,300	255	162
WISCONSIN									
Appleton	53			53	45	3	4,616	1,004	659
Ashland	14			14		1	1,365	92	
Beloit	34			34	32	2	2,866		
Cudahy	13			13	12	1	1,800	11	
Fond du Lac	28	18		46	40	3	4,050	139	
Janesville			31	31		2	3,700	25	28
Manitowoc	27			27	21	2	3,500	359	250
Marinette	37			37	33	2	3,025		
Shorewood	16			16	12	1	1,700		
South Milwaukee	24	23		47	40	2	2,281	262	
Stevens Point	26			26	22	2	2,685		
Two Rivers	25			25	20	2	2,669	450	92
Watertown	17			17		1	1,400	41	
Waukesha	37			37	29	2	2,700	44	
Wausau	37	17		54	41	3	5,425	40	
Wauwatosa	27			27	24	2	3,357		
Wisconsin Rapids	18			18	16	1	1,425	16	42
WYOMING									
Casper	68			68		3	5,001	44	79
Sheridan	18			18		1	1,338		

¹ Various types of handicap.

¹² Includes 1 part-time teacher.

²¹ In addition 1 part-time teacher receiving \$1 per hour reported as instructing 1 mentally deficient home-bound child.

²² In addition 1 part-time teacher receiving \$300 is reported as instructing 3 mentally deficient home-bound children.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CALIFORNIA									
Carmel.....				(23)					
Chino.....				(23)					
El Segundo.....				(23)					
COLORADO									
Alamosa.....	37	13		50		2	\$2,700		
CONNECTICUT									
Griswold.....	15			15		1	1,250	\$165	
Rockville.....	20			20		1	1,200	200	
Southington.....	40			40	36	2	2,800	200	
Winsted.....	12			12		1	1,347		
ILLINOIS									
Savanna.....	13			13	11	1	1,050		
INDIANA									
Brazil.....	22			22		1	1,120		
Seymour.....	25			25		1	1,260		
IOWA									
Charles City.....	16			16		1	1,000		
MAINE									
Brunswick.....	19			19		1	1,050	10	
MASSACHUSETTS									
Andover.....	13	20		33		2	3,400		
Auburn.....		16		16	13	1	1,200		
Barnstable.....	13		10	23	19	2	2,800	372	\$736
Dartmouth.....	32			32	26	2	2,300		
Dudley.....		14		14	11	1	1,400		
Dracut.....	15			15	13	1	1,200	277	
Franklin.....	16			16	13	1	1,125		
Hudson.....	15			15		1	1,300	275	
Lee.....	12			12	11	1	1,550		
Longmeadow.....	9			9		1	1,900		
Ludlow.....	44			44	39	3	3,740	66	15
Mansfield.....	14			14	9	1	1,420		
Marblehead.....		6		6		1	1,480	25	
Montague.....	30			30	27	2	3,165	100	
Nantucket.....	14			14		1	1,100		
Orange.....	18			18		1	950	70	
Reading.....	15			15		1	1,500		143
Rockland.....	16			15	12	1	1,100	110	
Rockport.....	15			16		1	950	75	33
Somerset.....	15			15	13	1	1,200		
Spencer.....		16		16	14	1	1,250		
Stoughton.....	17	6		23	16	1	1,500	75	65

⁴ Various types of handicap.

²³ Each of these cities reported 1 mentally deficient home-bound child as being instructed by home teachers. Carmel reported 1 teacher receiving \$114, Chino and El Segundo reported these children as being instructed by the home teacher of the delicate.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MICHIGAN									
Ionia.....	13			13	12	1	\$1,450	\$44	
Ishpeming.....	9			9		1	1,400		
Kingsford.....	17			17		1	1,500		\$93
Lapeer.....	23			23	18	1	1,326		
Rochester.....	15			15	14	1	1,600	78	
St. Clair.....	16			16		1	1,900		
Wakefield.....	15			15	14	1	1,450	350	500
Zeeland.....	9			9	8	1	1,400		
MINNESOTA									
Chisholm.....		15		15	14	1	1,650	91	
Crookston.....	13			13	10	1	1,272	48	116
Ely.....	21			21		2	3,332	91	
International Falls.....	31			31		2	2,655	24	
Little Falls.....	17			17	15	1	1,152	50	113
Moorhead.....	15			15	12	1	1,368	96	
Nashwauk.....	10			10	8	1	1,691	85	
New Ulm.....	14			14		1	1,225		
Owatonna.....		10		10	8	1	1,450	30	
White Bear Lake.....	14			14	13	1	1,100	13	
MISSOURI									
Maryville.....	20			20	19	1	1,050	195	
NEW JERSEY									
Bernardsville.....	23			²⁴ 23	18	²⁴ 1	2,375		
Haddon Heights.....	13			13		1	1,950	30	
Haledon.....	15			15		1	1,200		
Madison.....	65			65		5	9,275		
North Arlington.....	9			9	8	1	2,000		
North Plainfield.....	18			18		1	2,100	212	
Palisades Park.....	11			11		1	1,715		
Somerville.....	16			16	13	1	1,750		
Totowa (P. O. Paterson).....	12			12		1	1,150		
NEW YORK									
Albion.....	12			12		1	1,650		
Canajoharie.....	14			14		1	1,325		
Dansville.....	13			13		1	1,600		
Depew.....	18			18		1	1,550	50	
East Rochester.....	12			12	10	1	1,275	125	
Fairport.....	17			17		1	1,625	35	
Frankfort.....	27			27	20	2	3,200		
Great Neck.....	18			18		1	2,865		
Greenport.....	16			16	14	1	1,550		
Lancaster.....	18			18	12	1	2,000		
Le Roy.....	14			14	11	1	1,725		
Medina.....	12			12		1	1,766		
Monticello.....	24			24	15	1	1,500	29	
Newark.....	15			15	13	1	1,175		
North Tarrytown.....	13	14		27		2	4,600	177	
Penn Yan.....	11	11		22		2	2,700	69	
Saranac Lake.....	14			14	10	1	1,525	25	
Scotia.....		8		8		1	2,200		
Sloan.....	44			44		3	4,770	150	
Ticonderoga.....	14			14		1	1,600		
NORTH CAROLINA									
Henderson.....	25			25	23	1	1,800		

²⁴ In addition 1 home teacher receiving \$249 is reported as instructing 1 mentally deficient home-bound child.

Table 19.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued*

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT				Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings	Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, text-books, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NORTH DAKOTA									
Jamestown.....	3			3		(25)	(25)		
OHIO									
Girard.....	15			15		1	\$1,550		
Jackson.....	27			27	23	1	1,500		
Nelsonville.....	12			12	11	1	1,026	\$200	
Norwalk.....	38			38	33	2	3,089		
Ravenna.....	22			22	18	1	1,170		
Toronto.....	11			11		1	1,687		
PENNSYLVANIA									
Burnham.....	18			18		1	1,170	95	
Clearfield.....	18			18	16	1	1,200	186	
Collinedale.....		13		13		1	1,200	561	
Darby.....	19			19		1	1,600	50	\$50
Doylestown.....	13			13		1	1,675		
East Stroudsburg.....	20			20	18	1	1,600	300	
Etna.....	13			13		1	1,200		
Lansdale.....	37			37	32	2	3,600	137	
Midland.....	34			34	26	2	3,050	250	
Morrisville.....	18			18		1	1,500	281	
Northampton.....	38			38	36	2	3,200		
Palmerton.....	36	24		60	51	3	5,304	600	130
Pitcairn.....	16			16		1	1,600	150	
Sewickley.....	11			11	10	1	1,500	150	
Somerset.....	17			17	12	1	950	432	
Springdale.....	15			15	14	1	1,400	50	
Towanda.....	15			15		1	1,260		
Tyrone.....	18			18	17	1	1,500	135	
Wesleyville.....	17			17		2	1,860		
Yeadon.....	14			14	10	1	1,300	760	
RHODE ISLAND									
East Greenwich.....	15			15		1	1,200	50	
SOUTH DAKOTA									
Milbank.....	10			10		1	960		
Vermillion.....	12			12		1	1,400		
WASHINGTON									
Auburn.....	38			38	30	2	2,670	268	
Puyallup.....				(26)		(26)	(26)		
Snohomish.....	30			30		4	2,900		
WISCONSIN									
Beaver Dam.....	17			17		1	1,450		
Chippewa Falls.....	12			12	11	1	1,100	44	
Marshfield.....	10			10	8	1	1,150	28	
Menasha.....		14		14	11	1	2,000	173	
Menomonie.....	12			12	10	1	1,266	26	24
Merrill.....	17			17		1	1,495		350
Neenah.....	15			15	13	1	1,550	4	

⁴ Various types of handicap.²⁵ See behavior problems (table 20).²⁶ 3 mentally deficient home-bound children reported as being instructed by home teacher of the crippled.

Table 20.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for TRUANTS OR BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT					Average daily attendance	Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALABAMA										
Birmingham.....	248				248		2	\$2,395		
CALIFORNIA										
Los Angeles.....	280	36	1,082	1,294	2,692		109	270,730	\$47,788	\$11,178
San Diego.....	70	96			166	75	2	5,250		
San Francisco.....	129	113			242		2	5,230		78
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
Washington.....	95	65	97		257	161	13	29,700	666	
GEORGIA										
Atlanta.....			25		25	20	2	5,992		
ILLINOIS										
Chicago.....			1,043		1,043	1,016	100	276,553	15,959	22,783
KENTUCKY										
Louisville.....	29				29	21	2	3,755		
LOUISIANA										
New Orleans.....			35		35		5	10,240		
MARYLAND										
Baltimore.....			55		55	33	4	4,844		
MASSACHUSETTS										
Boston.....			151		151	133	10	20,634		
MICHIGAN										
Detroit.....	227		307		534		30	73,596	5,445	6,941
Grand Rapids.....			1268		1268		116	25,752		
MINNESOTA										
St. Paul.....	15				15	12	1	1,892		75
MISSOURI										
Kansas City.....			260	38	298		10	16,021		58
St. Louis.....	238				238		13	33,683		
NEW JERSEY										
Camden.....	63				63	55	4	7,100		
Elizabeth.....	153				153	134	9	18,242		
Jersey City.....	295				295		10	18,824		
Newark.....			79		79		5	13,445		
Paterson.....	31				31	27	2	4,876		

¹ 1938 data.

Table 20.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for TRUANTS OR BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT					Average daily attendance	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK										
New York.....			271		271	221	13	\$48,969		\$5,501
OHIO										
Cincinnati.....	448				448		9	14,628	\$1,829	
Columbus.....			417		417		15	31,054	3,129	865
OREGON										
Portland.....	13		39		52	50	4	6,854		(2)
PENNSYLVANIA										
Philadelphia.....			790		790	520	34	82,620	5,739	8,429
TENNESSEE										
Nashville.....	73	63			136		4	5,300	15	
TEXAS										
Dallas.....			45	22	67	48	2	2,010	600	
VIRGINIA										
Richmond.....			107		107		4	7,253	188	
WASHINGTON										
Seattle.....			367	129	496	249	10½	21,963		
Spokane.....			30		30	30	1	1,890		

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940

CALIFORNIA										
Alhambra.....		84			84	24	2	\$4,400	\$1,319	\$62
Glendale.....				30	30		2	4,795		
Stockton.....	9				9		1	1,980	150	
ILLINOIS										
Joliet.....		15			15	7	1	1,767	183	
IOWA										
Cedar Rapids.....	7				7		(3)	(3)		
MASSACHUSETTS										
Everett.....	15				15	12	1	1,700		
MISSOURI										
St. Joseph.....			25		25		1	1,406		

² See mentally deficient (table 19).³ Various types of handicapped, see delicate (table 17).

Table 20.—Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for TRUANTS OR BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40—Continued.

GROUP 11.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1940—Continued

City	ENROLLMENT					Average daily attendance	Number of classroom teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)		
	Number housed with normal children		Number housed in special school buildings		Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of classroom teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses	Transportation of pupils
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Elementary grades	Secondary grades						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Nashua.....	16	-----	-----	-----	16	13	1	\$1,525	-----	-----
NEW JERSEY										
Atlantic City....	53	-----	-----	-----	53	34	2	4,560	\$130	-----
Bayonne.....	107	-----	-----	-----	107	-----	6	14,480	-----	-----
West New York....	12	-----	-----	-----	12	-----	1	1,500	-----	-----
OHIO										
Lorain.....	-----	39	-----	-----	39	23	2	4,200	-----	-----
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Charleston.....	212	-----	-----	-----	212	-----	8	7,615	-----	-----
VIRGINIA										
Roanoke.....	-----	-----	-----	39	39	-----	2	3,730	-----	-----

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

NEW JERSEY										
Morristown.....	36	-----	-----	-----	36	-----	2	\$3,000	-----	-----
OREGON										
Eugene.....	11	-----	-----	-----	11	-----	1	1,488	-----	-----

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 to 9,999 POPULATION IN 1940

IOWA										
Charles City....	3	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	(2)	(2)	-----	-----
NORTH DAKOTA										
Jamestown.....	13	-----	-----	-----	13	-----	(2)	(2)	-----	-----
OREGON										
Albany.....	20	-----	-----	-----	20	-----	1	\$1,204	-----	-----

¹ 1938 data.

² See mentally deficient (table 19).

⁴ Teaches speech defective also.

Table 21.—*Personnel, finance, and instructional organization for MENTALLY GIFTED children in special schools and classes in city school systems, 1939-40*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1940

City	ENROLLMENT			Average daily attendance of pupils in school	Number of class-room teachers	EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION (EXCLUDING SUPERVISION)	
	Number with normal children		Total number enrolled in school			Salaries of class-room teachers	Special equipment, textbooks, supplies, and other expenses
	Elementary grades	Secondary grades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALABAMA							
Birmingham.....	109		109	96	3	\$4,017	
CALIFORNIA							
Los Angeles.....	614		614	570	21	46,940	
MASSACHUSETTS							
Worcester.....	1,212		602		22	45,030	
NEW YORK							
Rochester.....		65	65		24	7,110	
OHIO							
Cleveland.....	592	670	1,262	1,168	22	58,482	² \$1,071

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 POPULATION TO 99,999 IN 1940

MICHIGAN							
Battle Creek.....	62		62		2	\$2,700	
Jackson.....	164		164	147	5	8,680	
NEW YORK							
Niagara Falls.....	39		39	37	2	4,566	
OHIO							
Newark.....	25		25		2	1,212	
PENNSYLVANIA							
Allentown.....	166		166	159	5	9,950	

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION IN 1940

INDIANA							
Columbus.....	24	29	53		2	\$3,135	
NEW HAMPSHIRE							
Concord.....	50		50		2	2,512	
WISCONSIN							
Wausau.....	44		44		1	1,550	

¹ Plus 390 children reported as being enrolled in special school buildings. These children are included in the total given in column 4.

² One full-time and 3 part-time teachers.

³ Includes transportation.

Table 22.—Enrollment in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40, by State and type of children

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Blind	Deaf	Mentally deficient	Delinquents	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	5,870	14,673	1 21,806	29,109	71,458
Alabama.....	230	306	77	761	1,374
Arizona.....	53	95	-----	104	252
Arkansas.....	97	265	-----	283	645
California.....	122	327	659	1,263	2,371
Colorado.....	54	204	38	283	579
Connecticut.....	63	313	251	456	1,083
Delaware.....	-----	-----	191	240	431
Florida.....	106	237	92	616	1,051
Georgia.....	128	264	138	477	1,005
Idaho.....	26	91	40	182	339
Illinois.....	236	600	896	998	2,730
Indiana.....	137	439	817	770	2,163
Iowa.....	175	370	896	843	2,284
Kansas.....	95	189	110	337	731
Kentucky.....	184	354	251	976	1,765
Louisiana.....	128	299	126	205	758
Maine.....	-----	102	387	240	729
Maryland.....	106	280	243	1,434	2,063
Massachusetts.....	260	391	1,415	984	3,050
Michigan.....	196	509	1,287	767	2,759
Minnesota.....	125	284	371	500	1,280
Mississippi.....	80	207	-----	333	620
Missouri.....	96	546	339	1,049	2,030
Montana.....	25	85	97	225	432
Nebraska.....	53	184	176	307	720
Nevada.....	-----	-----	-----	38	38
New Hampshire.....	-----	-----	287	71	358
New Jersey.....	-----	387	1,758	602	2,747
New Mexico.....	85	135	12	188	420
New York.....	420	1,737	3,493	2,095	7,745
North Carolina.....	288	458	387	950	2,083
North Dakota.....	36	132	288	168	624
Ohio.....	247	460	1,244	1,428	3,379
Oklahoma.....	151	391	130	520	1,192
Oregon.....	96	139	238	164	637
Pennsylvania.....	449	1,181	1,534	2,063	5,227
Rhode Island.....	-----	117	129	173	419
South Carolina.....	111	184	280	519	1,094
South Dakota.....	40	103	84	80	307
Tennessee.....	198	297	112	730	1,337
Texas.....	394	576	401	1,349	2,720
Utah.....	30	137	316	154	637
Vermont.....	-----	58	112	123	293
Virginia.....	166	254	250	741	1,411
Washington.....	86	149	497	258	990
West Virginia.....	131	309	119	814	1,373
Wisconsin.....	167	294	978	448	1,887
Wyoming.....	-----	-----	137	74	211
District of Columbia.....	-----	234	125	726	1,085
Outlying parts of the United States	95	283	77	275	730
Hawaii.....	23	81	77	40	221
Philippine Islands.....	18	141	-----	235	394
Puerto Rico.....	54	61	-----	-----	115

1 Includes only those in the institution who are reported as enrolled for school work.

Table 23.—Number of teachers of exceptional children in public and private residential schools, 1939-40, by State and type of children

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Blind	Deaf	Mentally deficient	Delinquents	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	1 939	1 230	1 050½	1 498	5 705½
Alabama.....	21	43	5	32	101
Arizona.....	6	12	5	5	23
Arkansas.....	14	41	2	2	57
California.....	17	41	37	53½	148½
Colorado.....	² 18	² 33	2	38	89
Connecticut.....	11	54	7	54	126
Delaware.....			5	5½	10½
Florida.....	15	41	2	19	77
Georgia.....		33	2	8	59
Idaho.....	³ 9½	³ 14	2	29	49½
Illinois.....	28½	84	50	25	187½
Indiana.....	16	54	21	32	123
Iowa.....	30	48	27	44	149
Kansas.....	18	31	2	19	70
Kentucky.....	20	39	17	25	101
Louisiana.....	23	60	9	17	109
Maine.....		18	15	5	38
Maryland.....	24	40	14	98	176
Massachusetts.....	62½	76½	88	81	308
Michigan.....	27	52	75	66	220
Minnesota.....	19	41	31	41	132
Mississippi.....	15	30			45
Missouri.....	17	95½	14	36	162½
Montana.....	5	13	6	13	37
Nebraska.....	7	28	7	29	71
Nevada.....				2	2
New Hampshire.....			7	6	13
New Jersey.....		59	63	49	171
New Mexico.....	12	22	1	4	39
New York.....	98	277½	175½	161	712
North Carolina.....	42	61	6½	33	142½
North Dakota.....	7	24	9	13	53
Ohio.....	32	77	32	69	210
Oklahoma.....	⁴ 28	⁴ 54	3	31	111
Oregon.....	11	19	8	9	47
Pennsylvania.....	80	185	135	106½	506½
Rhode Island.....		28	12	5	45
South Carolina.....	16	30	12	8	66
South Dakota.....	6½	19	6	6½	38
Tennessee.....	27	44	4	13	88
Texas.....	49	82	26	45	202
Utah.....	5	20	11	21	57
Vermont.....		9	9	13	31
Virginia.....	26½	46	14½	12	99
Washington.....	15½	21	16	15	67½
West Virginia.....	20	55½	3	20	98½
Wisconsin.....	24	47	29	35	135
Wyoming.....			8	9	17
District of Columbia.....		28	22	35	85
Outlying parts of the United States	16	37	3	15	67
Hawaii.....	⁵ 7	⁵ 10	3	1	17
Philippine Islands.....	5	17			22
Puerto Rico.....	4	10		14	28

¹ Twelve of these teach both the deaf and the blind; appear only once in totals.

² Two of these teach both the deaf and the blind.

³ Five of these teach both the deaf and the blind.

⁴ Five of these teach both the deaf and the blind, and various types of handicap.

⁵ Four of these teach both the deaf and the blind.

Table 24.—Receipts of public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40, by State and type of children

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	PUBLIC FUNDS						PRIVATE FUNDS						Grand total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total	Blind and deaf ¹	Blind	Deaf	Blind and deaf ¹	Mentally deficient		Delinquent	Total
Continental United States	\$2,495,110	\$6,551,192	\$1,619,946	\$25,694,299	\$16,208,052	\$52,387,699	\$72,692	\$1,639,030	\$772,692	\$50,605	\$1,171,390	\$681,451	\$4,295,168	\$2,56,944,721
Alabama				209,160	448,218	188,884	846,262			4,324	11,341	7,813	23,478	869,740
Arizona				105,272	54,000	84,000	159,272			2,400			2,400	161,672
Arkansas	51,565	97,210			31,890	31,890	180,665							180,665
California	108,452	225,431			1,082,857	978,493	2,396,493				68,670	78,043	146,713	2,542,206
Colorado				138,617	163,044	203,971	525,632			14,774	5,428	5,122	25,324	550,956
Connecticut	30,690		77,887		505,112	1,034,264	1,647,953	6,385			1,903	84,128	92,416	1,740,369
Delaware					165,000	167,503	332,503					6,471	338,974	338,974
Florida				198,272	217,600	215,101	630,973				2,453		2,453	633,426
Georgia			374,136		57,854	634,080	1,066,070	5,466			7,925	1,416	9,341	1,075,411
Idaho				87,000	93,973	112,555	293,528				4,133	34,851	38,984	332,512
Illinois	188,251		390,539		2,179,288	226,946	2,985,024			18,544		14,009	32,553	3,065,577
Indiana	66,991		185,500		377,500	672,698	1,302,689			650			650	1,303,339
Iowa	120,000		225,000		844,237	321,580	1,510,817			12,000		79,485	96,951	1,607,768
Kansas			120,104		212,160	93,601	425,865							425,865
Kentucky	71,511		118,500		545,412	735,423	735,423					6,458	6,458	741,881
Louisiana	73,000		16,500		225,000	124,336	438,836			7,056		4,496	11,552	450,388
Maine			53,000		365,556	72,000	490,556			2,800			9,183	499,739
Maryland			107,680		298,018	381,062	892,656			20,118		103,224	123,792	1,019,448
Massachusetts	145,915		246,052		2,070,893	737,762	3,220,622			182,893		38,408	329,727	3,553,849
Michigan	134,500		210,000		2,109,896	467,153	2,921,949			135,793		17,725	150,298	3,111,847
Minnesota	71,400		171,280		493,492	444,871	1,181,053			3,560			120,824	1,301,877
Mississippi	31,500		51,609			83,109	83,109						6,435	89,544
Missouri	70,514		194,085		350,936	281,102	896,637			27,296			36,405	931,042
Montana				55,000	118,349	109,684	283,033						14,087	338,565
Nebraska	45,000		91,846		631,326	83,919	852,091					14,081	26,446	892,618

¹ Includes schools in which both blind and deaf are enrolled and for which receipts are not distributed.
² Includes \$48,000 for mentally deficient undistributed as to public or private funds.
³ Includes \$3,500 for mentally deficient undistributed as to public or private funds.
⁴ Includes \$145,266 for the deaf undistributed as to public or private funds.

Table 24.—Receipts of public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40, by State and type of children—Continued

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	PUBLIC FUNDS						PRIVATE FUNDS						Grand total
	Blind	Deaf	Blind and deaf	Mentally deficient	Delinquent	Total	Blind	Deaf	Blind and deaf ¹	Mentally deficient	Delinquent	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nevada.....				\$249,754	\$17,607	\$17,607				\$8,003		\$8,003	\$17,607
New Hampshire.....				341,059	91,305	341,059				364,754		364,754	349,062
New Jersey.....		\$318,297		1,083,358	503,785	1,907,440							2,272,194
New Mexico.....	\$104,713	38,250		30,591	91,873	265,427	\$2,497	\$74,109				76,536	341,963
New York.....	328,887	1,108,064		4,685,247	2,000,642	8,212,842	1,413,716	197,935		105,125	\$120,818	1,837,594	10,050,434
North Carolina.....		148,361	\$167,168	245,255	299,789	869,573				14,274	4,427	18,701	870,274
North Dakota.....	21,439	74,854		347,069	130,215	573,377		20,000		957	7,500	28,457	602,034
Ohio.....	140,280			870,144	681,011	1,631,435				9,940		9,940	1,691,935
Oklahoma.....	78,773	126,220	\$7,096	154,883	221,732	668,704							678,644
Oregon.....	53,952	80,816		255,715	84,551	485,034		475				475	485,509
Pennsylvania.....	101,756	680,195		1,449,240	1,126,929	3,358,120	11,474	89,105		174,553	11,013	286,145	\$3,698,003
Rhode Island.....		76,280		199,073	136,732	412,085							7,423,435
South Carolina.....			83,422	194,323	79,804	367,549				4,761		4,764	372,313
South Dakota.....	28,500	40,200		166,500	58,747	293,947	6,053	13,434		19,074		38,561	332,508
Tennessee.....	71,609	135,057		83,581	196,213	485,460		2,846		3,535	1,490	7,871	494,331
Texas.....		209,544	93,943	386,870	406,451	1,096,808		3,201		11,387	21,175	35,763	1,132,571
Utah.....			62,500	177,672	80,809	320,981			\$25,657	8,559	10,072	44,288	365,269
Vermont.....		26,950		95,000	120,000	241,950		7,103				7,103	249,053
Virginia.....	1,000		167,600	408,476	175,135	752,211				34,400	1,027	35,427	787,638
Washington.....	70,000	123,500		379,000	186,785	759,285							759,285
West Virginia.....	64,800	97,200	28,100	57,860	200,338	448,298							448,298
Wisconsin.....	130,112	124,585		730,359	281,674	1,266,730				66,644		66,644	1,333,374
Wyoming.....				90,000	97,823	187,823							187,823
District of Columbia.....		186,450		244,020	642,975	1,073,445		12,175				12,175	1,085,620
Outlying parts of the United States.....	\$38,201	\$51,382		\$194,916	\$133,136	\$417,635		\$2,130			\$288	\$2,418	\$420,053
Hawaii.....	12,306	47,489		194,916	75,092	329,803							329,803
Puerto Rico.....	25,895	3,893			58,044	87,832		2,130			288	2,418	90,250

¹ Includes \$53,738 for mentally deficient undistributed as to public or private funds.² Includes \$11,350 for mentally deficient undistributed as to public or private funds.

Table 25.—Expenditures for instruction (teachers' salaries, books, etc.), in public and private residential schools for exceptional children, 1939-40, by State and type of children

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Blind	Deaf	Blind and deaf ¹	Mentally deficient	Delinquents	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	\$888,988	\$2,325,838	\$233,771	\$875,785	\$1,454,723	\$5,779,105
Alabama			88,292		23,986	112,278
Arizona					7,290	7,290
Arkansas	14,138	39,805			1,360	55,293
California	46,941	93,875		29,822	55,879	226,517
Colorado			87,556	1,255	54,895	143,706
Connecticut	11,091	19,844			83,554	114,489
Delaware					5,565	5,565
Florida	16,578	48,822		1,744	20,470	87,614
Georgia				1,480	8,060	9,540
Idaho	11,754	27,105		2,216		41,075
Illinois	68,900	8,239		10,270	18,700	106,109
Indiana	16,894	74,988		17,500	45,924	155,306
Iowa	42,455	70,507		19,872	36,922	169,756
Kansas				956	17,255	18,211
Kentucky	18,242			11,048	31,502	60,792
Louisiana	24,589	5,611		5,760	18,012	54,272
Maine				15,185	3,900	19,085
Maryland		107,094	45,723	13,265	61,653	227,735
Massachusetts	81,788	114,666		107,594	83,685	387,733
Michigan	44,320	134,838		121,714	66,881	367,753
Minnesota	23,761	63,111		21,499	44,455	142,826
Mississippi		18,262				18,262
Missouri		81,707		7,075	11,564	100,346
Montana	13,810	31,040		4,926	11,763	61,539
Nebraska		47,789		3,823	23,782	75,394
Nevada					2,400	2,400
New Hampshire				7,223	4,688	11,911
New Jersey		147,282		78,945		226,227
New Mexico	14,766			740	1,980	17,486
New York	127,508	395,034		184,515	224,543	931,600
North Carolina	38,059	8,748	7,725	7,243	28,358	90,133
North Dakota	5,226	27,733		8,053	13,860	54,872
Ohio	60,763			14,413	83,457	158,633
Oklahoma	22,780	73,018	4,475	2,539	22,728	125,540
Oregon	12,221	26,618		5,878	6,270	50,987
Pennsylvania	40,510	281,692		69,855	103,387	495,444
Rhode Island		36,771		13,875	4,800	55,446
South Carolina				11,833	6,450	18,283
South Dakota	10,220	23,720		4,638	7,432	46,010
Tennessee	24,280	56,526		496	1,620	82,922
Texas		89,116			28,049	117,165
Utah				12,783	30,300	43,083
Vermont		12,095		9,650		21,745
Virginia	21,339	42,966		5,888	11,556	81,779
Washington	19,088	24,159		8,750	20,168	72,165
West Virginia	23,467	58,028		2,252	12,080	95,827
Wisconsin	33,200	44,969		5,655	45,580	129,434
Wyoming				6,685	7,020	13,705
District of Columbia				16,872	50,980	67,852
Outlying parts of the United States	\$26,234	\$48,810		\$12,262		\$87,306
Hawaii	13,070	48,810		12,262		74,142
Philippine Islands	3,000					3,000
Puerto Rico	10,164					10,164

¹ Includes schools in which both blind and deaf are enrolled and for which expenditures are not distributed.

Table 26.—Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939-40

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA

Institution	PERSONNEL				ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURES											
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff ¹	Number of other professional staff ²	Total number on institutional pay roll	State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	For entire institution			For instructional program								
										Full-time	Part-time	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
ALABAMA																					
Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind, Talladega.....	230	21	4	42	X	X			\$209,160	\$4,324	\$213,484	\$126,307	\$69,190	\$1,390	\$196,887	\$84,810	\$2,884	\$508		\$88,202	
ARIZONA																					
Arizona State School for the Deaf and Blind, Tucson.....	53	5%	13	44	2	X			105,272	2,400	107,672	60,740	34,945	17,550	113,235						
ARKANSAS																					
Arkansas School for the Blind, Little Rock.....	97	14	5	39		X			51,565		51,565				51,565	12,555	1,064	508	\$11	14,138	
CALIFORNIA																					
California School for the Blind, Berkeley.....	122	17		37	17	X			108,452		108,452	70,724	37,728		108,452	43,537	554	398	2,452	46,941	
COLORADO																					
Colorado School for the Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs..	54	18	5	104	4	X			158,617	14,774	173,391	123,979	45,943	593	170,515	82,388	2,178	315	82,675	87,556	

Table 26.—Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939-40—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PERSONNEL				ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURES											
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff ¹	Number of other professional staff ²	Total number on institutional pay roll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution			For instructional program						
				Full-time	Part-time							Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
LOUISIANA																					
State School for the Blind, Baton Rouge	81	16	4	43	4	X			\$55,000		\$55,000	\$36,009	\$18,499		\$54,508	\$18,012	\$2,409			\$20,421	
Louisiana State School for Negro Deaf and Blind, Scottlandville	47	7	2			X			18,000	\$7,056	25,056	7,628	13,982	\$4,420	25,933	4,062	300		\$106	4,468	
MARYLAND																					
The Maryland School for the Blind, Overlea	106	24	4	71	2			X	\$105,896	\$3,450	\$109,346	\$64,475	\$46,709	\$3,311	\$114,495	\$40,609	\$5,114			\$45,723	
MASSACHUSETTS																					
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Watertown	260	62½	18	180	14	X		X	145,915	182,893	328,808	193,529	151,603		345,132	79,015	2,773		\$400	3,825	44,320
MICHIGAN																					
Michigan School for the Blind, Lansing	196	27	5	79		X			134,500		134,500	101,900	28,600	4,000	134,500	38,095	2,000	\$400	3,825	44,320	
MINNESOTA																					
Minnesota School for the Blind, Faribault	125	19	3	59	1		X		71,400	3,560	74,960	51,950	27,892		79,842	21,823	1,938			23,761	

Table 26.—Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939-40—Continued
A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PERSONNEL				ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES										
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Total number on institutional pay roll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution			For instructional program						
				Full-time	Part-time							Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
	247	32	5	84		X			\$140,280		\$140,280	\$85,350	\$38,843	\$5,550	\$129,743	\$55,354	\$1,746	\$1,899	\$1,764	\$60,763	
OHIO																					
Ohio State School for the Blind, Columbus																					
OKLAHOMA																					
Oklahoma School for the Blind, Muskogee	146	23	3	56		X			78,773		78,773	41,832	24,235	2,000	68,067	20,626	1,158	996		22,780	
Deaf, Blind, and Orphans Institute (Negro), Tallf.	5	15	4	15	53	15	X		15,87,096		15,87,096	15,30,756	15,41,893		15,72,649	15,3,975	15,500			15,4,475	
OREGON																					
State School for Blind, Salem	96	11	4	30	9		X		53,952		53,952	30,120	30,000	2,148	62,268	9,003	1,293	1,225	700	12,221	
PENNSYLVANIA																					
Royer-Greaves School for Blind, King of Prussia	25	8	2	9	4			X	6,040	\$11,474	17,514	9,154	7,227	192	16,573	7,365	1,692			9,057	
St. Mary's Institute for the Blind, Lansdale	38	9		14				X							25,000						
The Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Overbrook	10	235	10	39				X													
Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Pittsburgh	151	24	5	75	1			X	95,716		95,716				118,528	30,208	885		360	31,453	

SOUTH CAROLINA														
111	16	3 5	3 54	3 5	X	3 93,422	3 93,422	3 47,455	3 45,967	3 2,200	3 93,422			
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind, Cedar Spring														
SOUTH DAKOTA														
40	6½	21	1		X	28,500	6,053	34,553	30,011	3,200	33,211	7,240	1,820	1,160
South Dakota School for the Blind, Gary														
TENNESSEE														
198	27	5	61	6	X	71,609		43,950	13,280	14,379	71,609	19,766	556	208
Tennessee School for the Blind, Nashville														
TEXAS														
10 244	10 32				X									
Texas School for the Blind, Austin														
150	17	3 4	3 61	3 3	X	3 93,943		3 38,343	3 50,100	3 5,500	3 93,943			
Institute for Colored Youth, Austin														
UTAH														
30	5	3 3	3 52	3 3	X	3 62,500	3 25,657	3 88,157	3 24,036	3 2,887	3 88,157			
Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind, Ogden														
VIRGINIA														
50	8½	3 3	3 30	3 2	X	16 17,500		16 17,500			16 17,500			
Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children, Hampton														
116	18	3 5	3 104	3 3	X	3 151,100	3 175,100	3 100,283	3 51,767	3 1,674	3 153,724	19,698	1,034	493
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, Staunton														
WASHINGTON														
86	15½	4	41	9	X	70,000		39,710	24,036		63,746	17,028	1,518	542
Washington State School for the Blind, Vancouver														
WEST VIRGINIA														
15	3		3 16	3 1	X	3 28,100		3 15,096	3 10,999	3 1,983	3 28,078	3,330	824	68
West Virginia Schools for Colored Deaf and Blind, Institute														
116	17	3 4	3 126	3 12	X	64,800		64,800			64,800	18,225	840	180
West Virginia Schools for Deaf and Blind, Romney														

¹⁶ These data include school for the deaf with the exception of \$1,000 appropriated by the Federal Government for the blind only.

¹⁷ Does not include \$2,624 balance from previous year.

¹⁸ Includes data for both the blind and the deaf.

¹⁹ These data taken from "Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada," published by the American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., 1941.

²⁰ These data are for various types of handicap within the institution.

Table 26.—Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939-40—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PERSONNEL				ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURES												
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Total number on institutional pay roll		State department of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution			For instructional program							
				Full-time	Part-time							Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
WISCONSIN																						
Wisconsin School for the Blind, Janesville.....	167	24	3	82	1	X			\$130,112		\$130,112	\$36,474	\$29,313	\$4,325	\$130,112	\$30,300	\$1,100	\$1,800			\$33,200	
HAWAII																						
Territorial School for Deaf and Blind, Honolulu.....	23	15 7	3 3	3 13	2	X			12,306		12,306	7,621	2,771	1,914	12,306	5,683	154	692	\$6		6,535	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS																						
School for the Deaf and Blind, Pasay, Rizal.....	18	5				X										3,000					3,000	
Puerto Rico																						
Instituto Puerto de Niños Ciegos, Santurce.....	54	4	4	20			X		25,895		25,895	20,741	3,627	450	24,815	4,473	162	450			5,082	

* Includes data for both the blind and the deaf.

18 Four of these teach deaf also.

Table 26.—Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939-40

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA

Institution	PUPILS						INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF														
	Race	Grade enrollment				Vision in better eye after correction		Su- per- vis- ing prin- ci- pal(s)	Su- per- vis- ing class- room teach- ers	Acad- emic or music teach- ers	Voca- tional or in- dus- trial teach- ers	Oth- ers	Total	Number of these—							
		Kin- der- gar- ten	Ele- men- tary	High school	Spe- cial	Tot- ally blind	Light per- cep- tion and to 20/70							Be- tween 20/200 and 20/70	Bet- ter than 20/70	Hold- ing State teach- ers' titi- le	Hold- ing colle- giate de- gree	Who are par- tially sec- ing			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ALABAMA	195	2	35	147	48	35	3	25	10	11	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	4	21		
ARIZONA	52	1		40	12	1	14	17	18	4	1		4	1/2	1/2		5	5	5	1	2
ARKANSAS	97			10	46	41					1	3	4	2	4		14	14	9	2	1
CALIFORNIA	119	3		75	47						1		11	4	1		17	17	14	2	2
COLORADO	51	3		41	13		11	21	16	6	1	1	6	4	5	1	18	1	4	1	

¹ Includes 4 Negro teachers as reported in 1936.

² These data for 1936.

³ These data for white pupils; Negro pupils not reported.

Table 26.—Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939-40—Continued

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PUPILS						INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF															
	Race		Grade enrollment			Vision in better eye after correction			Su- per- vis- ing prin- cipal(s)	Su- per- vis- ing teach- ers	Aca- dem- ic or gen- eral class- room teach- ers	Mus- ic teach- ers	Voca- tional or in- dus- trial teach- ers	Oth- ers	Total	Number of these—						
	White	Ne- gri- to	Kind- er- gar- ten	Ele- men- tary	High school	Spe- cial	Tot- ally blind	Light per- cep- tion to 20/200								Be- tween 20/200 and 20/70	Bet- ter than 20/70	Hold- ing State teach- ers' certi- ficate	Hold- ing col- lege de- gree	Who are par- tially see- ing		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
CONNECTICUT																						
Connecticut Institute for the Blind, Hartford.....	63		3	40	20		14	49			1		7	1	2	(7)	11		5	1	2	
FLORIDA																						
Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind, St. Augustine.....	72	34	20	62	24		33		873		1		8	3	3		15		6		5	
GEORGIA																						
Georgia Academy for the Blind, Macon.....	90	38															16					
IDAHO																						
Idaho School for the Deaf and the Blind, Gooding.....	26		3	14	9		16		10					1½	4	1	9½					
ILLINOIS																						
Illinois School for the Blind, Jackson- ville.....	222	14	15	151	70		108	96	32		1		10	5	6½	28½				7	3	
INDIANA																						
Indiana State School for the Blind, Indianapolis.....	130	7		115	22		36	101			1		7	4	10 4		16	15	12	1	3	

	173	2	6	117	52				1	17	7½	4½	30	10	17	6	3
IOWA																	
Iowa School for the Blind, Vinton.....	173	2	6	117	52							4½					
KANSAS																	
Kansas State School for the Blind, Kansas City.....	11 95												11 18				
KENTUCKY																	
Kentucky School for the Blind, Louisville.....	162	22	24	133	27	13 39	12 112	13 33	2	10	5	2	1	20	4	5	2
LOUISIANA																	
State School for the Blind, Baton Rouge.....	81			53	28	26	30	25	1	6	3	6	(15)	16	10	6	4
Louisiana State School for Negro Deaf and Blind, Scotlandville.....		47		35	10	2	14	11	1	5			1	7	7	5	1
MARYLAND																	
The Maryland School for the Blind, Overlea.....	75	31	14	70	12	10			1	14	5	4	24		13	5	6
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Watertown.....	250	10	11	108	62	79	55	173	4	1	37½	9	3	62¼	33	3	8
MICHIGAN																	
Michigan School for the Blind, Lansing.....	190	6	10	97	60	29	40	102	8	1	14	6	1	27	27	18	6
MINNESOTA																	
Minnesota School for the Blind, Faribault.....	123	2	5	76	40	4	42	36	8	9%	3¾	5	19	12	5	7	2
MISSISSIPPI																	
Mississippi School for the Blind, Jackson.....	80		20	33	26	1	16	34	10	10	3	1	15		15	2	1

10 Plus 1 part-time teacher.
 11 These data taken from "Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada," published by the American Foundation for the Blind, Inc. 1941.
 12 "Estimated."
 13 3 part-time "literary" teachers.

1 These data for 1936.
 2 Plus 3 part-time teachers.
 3 One part-time dramatic teacher.
 4 Includes all other than totally blind.
 5 Serve deaf also.

Table 26.—Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939-40—Continued
B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PUPILS						INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF															
	Race		Grade enrollment			Vision in better eye after correction			Su- per- vis- ing teach- ers	Acad- emic or gen- eral class- room teach- ers	Mus- ic or in- stru- men- tal teach- ers	Voca- tion- al dis- cus- sion teach- ers	Oth- ers	Total	Number of these—							
	White	Negro	Kind- er- gar- ten	Ele- men- tary	High school special	Tot- ally blind to 20/200	Light per- cep- tion to 20/200	Be- tween 20/200 and 20/70							Be- tween 20/70 and 20/70	Super- vis- ing teach- ers	Hold- ing State teach- ers' cer- tifi- cate	Hold- ing col- lege de- gree	Who are par- tially see- ing	Who are blind	Who are totally see- ing	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
MISSOURI																						
Missouri School for the Blind, St. Louis	87	9	11	68	17		33	63			1	1	7	4	2	2	17					
MONTANA																						
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, Great Falls	53			27	26		10		43				3	2	2		7	7	4	2		
NEBRASKA																						
Nebraska School for the Blind, Nebraska City	25			23	2		5	8	10	2		1	2	1	1		5	5		1	1	
NEW MEXICO																						
New Mexico School for the Blind, Alamogordo	85			48	14		16	33	22	14			8½	2	2		12¼	3	6			
NEW YORK																						
New York State School for the Blind, Batavia	148	4	4	106	37	5	41	90		21	1		10	4	4	2	21	17	11			5
Lavelle Institute for the Blind, E. 221 St. and Paulding Ave., New York	30	3	3	30			5	28			1		8				9					
New York Institute for the Education of the Blind, 999 Pelham Parkway, New York	210	25		135	90	10	107	104	24				41	8	10	9	68	58	9			6

NORTH CAROLINA																		
189	99	14	224	50	74	193	21	4	1	21	8	7	1	42	39	30	3	4
State School for the Blind and Deaf, Raleigh																		
NORTH DAKOTA																		
36			14	19	3	15	821			4	2	1		7	4	2	3	
State School for the Blind, Bathgate																		
OHIO																		
233	14		127	47	73	141	58	1	1	13	6	9	2	32	30	12	8	3
Ohio State School for the Blind, Columbus																		
OKLAHOMA																		
146			99	47		54	26	6	1	10	5	7		23	21	16	4	2
Oklahoma School for the Blind, Muskogee																		
	5		3	2		3	2	14	14	14	14	11		14	5			
Deaf, Blind and Orphans Institute (Negro), Taft																		
OREGON																		
96		4	56	32	4	7	31	23	1	6½	1½	2		11	8	5	2	
State School for Blind, Salem																		
PENNSYLVANIA																		
25		5	19	1		8	13	4	1	3	2	2		8	6	2		2
Royer-Greaves School for Blind, King of Prussia																		
38			15	8	15				1	5	1	2		9	9			
St. Mary's Institute for the Blind, Lansdale																		
11	235													11	39			
The Pennsylvania Institute for the Instruction of the Blind, Overbrook																		
144	7	10	119	22		17	109	24	1	13¾	4½	5		24½	16	16		8
Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Pittsburgh																		
SOUTH CAROLINA																		
78	33	7	69	35					1	9	3	2	1	16	10	10	3	4
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind, Cedar Spring																		
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
40			30	10		18	13	9		3	1½	2		6½	7	2	1	
South Dakota School for the Blind, Gary																		

⁸ Includes all other than totally blind.
¹¹ These data taken from "Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada," published by the American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., 1941
¹⁴ Teach various types of handicap within the institution.

Table 26.—Public and private residential schools for the BLIND, 1939-40—Continued
 B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PUPILS						INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF														
	Race		Grade enrollment			Vision in better eye after correction			Su-per- vis- ing prin- ci- pal(s)	Su- per- vis- ing teach- ers	Aca- dem- ic or gen- eral class- room teach- ers	Mus- ic teach- ers	Voca- tional or in- dus- trial teach- ers	Oth- ers	Total	Number of these—					
	White	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Totally blind	Light perception and to 20/200	Between 20/200 and 20/70								Better than 20/70	Hold- ing State teach- ers' cer- tifi- cate	Hold- ing colle- gate de- gree	Who are blind	Who are par- tially see- ing	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
TENNESSEE																					
Tennessee School for the Blind, Nashville.....	158	40	10	119	65	4	28	134	11	25	2		12½	7½	3	2	27	27	9	2	2
TEXAS																					
Texas School for the Blind, Austin.....	11	244															11	32			
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute for Colored Youth, Austin.....		150	26	54	67	3					1		7	4	5		17		12	1	2
UTAH																					
Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind, Ogden.....		30	4	23	3		13	2	9	6		1	2	2			5		3		
VIRGINIA																					
Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children, Hampton.....		50		50							1	1	3	1	2½		8½		8		1
The Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, Staunton.....	116			82	33	1	32	46	31	7	1		10½	2½	3	1	18	17	8	2	1
WASHINGTON																					
Washington State School for the Blind, Vancouver.....	86		2	63	12	9	20	42	15	9	1		8	2½		1	15½	5	7	2	2

WEST VIRGINIA														
West Virginia School for Colored Deaf and Blind, Institute.....	15	9	15	7	4	4	4	1	2	1	3	1	1	1
West Virginia Schools for Deaf and Blind, Romney.....	116	86	20	39	67	10	1	9	3	4	17	5	8	6
WISCONSIN														
Wisconsin School for the Blind, Jamesville.....	167	97	55	20	69	73	5	11	3	7	2	24	17	8
HAWAII														
Territorial School for Deaf and Blind, Honolulu.....	23	23		6	14	3	1	4	1	1	19	7	4	1
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS														
School for the Deaf and Blind, Passay, Rizal.....	18	14	4	17	1			4	1		5	4	1	1
PUERTO RICO														
Instituto de Niños Ciegos, Santurce.....	49	5	10	40	24	9	1	2		1	4	4	4	

¹¹ These data taken from "Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada" published by The American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., 1941.

¹² All except 2 academic teachers and 1 music teacher serve deaf also.

Table 27.—Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939-40

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA

Institution	PERSONNEL				ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES										
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff ¹	Number of other professional staff ²	Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution			For instructional program							
				Full-time	Part-time						Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
ALABAMA																					
Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind, Talladega.....	303	43	34	342	X	X		\$209,160	\$4,324	\$213,484	\$126,307	\$69,190	\$1,390	\$196,887	\$84,810	\$2,881	\$598			\$88,292	
ARIZONA																					
Arizona State School for Deaf and Blind, Tucson.....	95	113	13	344	2	X		105,272	2,400	107,672	60,740	34,945	17,550	113,235							
ARKANSAS																					
Arkansas School for the Deaf, Little Rock.....	265	41	4	90	X			97,210		97,210	50,785	46,425		97,210	36,750	2,055	1,000			39,805	
CALIFORNIA																					
California School for the Deaf, Berkeley.....	327	41	5	97	21	X		225,431		225,431	166,072	59,359		225,431	89,460	3,426	265	\$724		93,875	
St. Joseph's School for the Deaf, Oakland.....																					
COLORADO																					
Colorado School for Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs.....	204	53	5	104	31	X		158,617	14,774	173,391	123,979	45,943	593	170,515	82,388	2,178	315	2,675		87,556	

Table 27.—Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939-40—Continued
A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PERSONNEL				ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES										
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution			For instructional program						
				Full-time	Part-time							Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
KANSAS																					
Kansas School for the Deaf, Olathe.....	189	31	3	77	2	X	X		\$120,104		\$120,104	\$62,827	\$41,230	\$1,571	\$105,628						
KENTUCKY																					
The Kentucky School for the Deaf, Danville.....	354	39	3	84	4	X			118,500		118,500	76,605	40,965		117,570						
LOUISIANA																					
Louisiana State School for the Deaf, Baton Rouge.....	6231	645				X															
St. Joseph's Hall School for the Deaf, Marrero.....	624	66					X														
Louisiana State School for Negro Deaf and Blind, Scot-landville.....	44	9	2	13		X			16,500		16,500	7,941	5,541	1,852	15,334	\$4,950	\$309	\$352		\$5,611	
MAINE																					
Maine School for the Deaf, Portland.....	102	18	1	28			X		53,000	\$2,800	55,800	30,083	16,244	1,644	47,971						

School	43	7	1	17	X	5,000	10,965	15,965	1,300	13,533	14,833	1,300	330	1,000	5,474	\$192	1,822
MARYLAND																	
St. Francis Xavier School for the Deaf, Baltimore	179	25	4	60	X	102,680	1,000	103,680	68,730	31,250	113,980	29,000	1,000	1,000	5,474	67,406	102,880
Maryland State School for the Deaf, Frederick	11	2		6	X		8,153	8,153	2,550	6,451	9,001	1,950	171	21	250		2,392
Reinhardt School for Deaf Children, Kensington	47	6	3	71	X	105,806	3	109,346	64,475	46,709	114,495	40,600	5,114				45,723
Maryland School for the Deaf (Negro), Overlea																	
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Beverly School for the Deaf, Beverly	85	20		36	X	60,582	12,465	73,047	34,667	18,082	71,370	23,000	1,200	700			24,900
The Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton	144	32½	8	81	X	106,295	95,711	202,006	101,658	80,303	191,981	59,403	1,962				61,365
The Boston School for the Deaf, Randolph	162	10	24	49	X	79,175	250	79,425	44,052	29,306	75,408	24,870	678	1,953	900		28,401
MICHIGAN																	
Evangelical Lutheran Institute for the Deaf, Detroit	89	10	3	23	X		135,066	135,066	17,560	11,472	105,955	11,450	146	750	61,206		73,552
Michigan School for the Deaf, Flint	420	42	6	114	X	210,000	727	210,727	143,120	82,161	225,281	56,286	5,000				61,286
MINNESOTA																	
Minnesota School for the Deaf, Faribault	273	40	5	109	X	171,290	247	171,537	103,797	44,984	154,686	50,213	2,516	302	80		53,111
W. Roby Allen School for the Deaf, Faribault	6	11	6		X												
MISSISSIPPI																	
Mississippi School for the Deaf, Jackson	207	30	1		X	51,609	6,435	58,044	31,553	26,491	58,044	15,716	1,865	368	313		18,262
MISSOURI																	
St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, Clayton	79	11	8	6	X		16,122	16,122	1,440	11,961	16,122	960	300	300			1,560
Missouri School for the Deaf, Fulton	354	52	4	132	X	194,085	11,174	205,259	130,870	65,297	205,259	77,790	1,864	493			80,147
Central Institute for the Deaf, St. Louis	113	31½	10		X		145,266				158,326						

³ Includes school for the blind.

⁴ These data taken from *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.

⁵ Plus 3 part-time teachers.

¹¹ Plus 2 part-time.

¹² These data taken from 1939 financial report. Does not include \$26,693 balance on hand.

Table 27.—Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939-40—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PERSONNEL						ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL		RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES									
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution			For instructional program						
				Full-time	Part-time							Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total	
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
MONTANA																					
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, Great Falls	85	13	3	34	1	X			\$55,000		\$55,000	\$37,500	\$15,145	\$2,355	\$55,000	\$16,590	\$150	\$300	\$14,000	\$31,040	
NEBRASKA																					
Nebraska School for the Deaf, Omaha	184	28	2	59	4		X		91,846		91,846	44,061	36,721	1,205	81,987	44,060	1,946	1,205	578	47,789	
NEW JERSEY																					
New Jersey School for the Deaf, West Trenton	387	59	9	145		X			318,297		318,297	217,150	90,647	10,500	318,297	137,582	4,500	5,200		147,282	
NEW MEXICO																					
New Mexico School for the Deaf, Santa Fe	135	22	5	54			X		38,250	\$74,109	112,359				111,124						
NEW YORK																					
St. Mary's School for the Deaf, Buffalo	264	58	11	109	10	X		X	163,078	3,011	166,089	109,398	52,139	16,021	177,558	94,101	1,026	1,043	1,431	97,601	
Clarey Oral School, Lake Ronkonkoma	7	5	1	4	2			X	500	1,795	2,295	360	948	722	2,030		112	150	50	312	

Northern New York School for the Deaf, Malone.	115	16 ^{1/2}	3	50	6	X	X	73,516	14,863	88,379	38,642	39,136	77,778 ¹³	16,395	503	818	468	18,184	
Lexington School for the Deaf, New York.	301	43	5	96	14	X	X	198,505	68,014	266,519	132,108	64,686	196,794	83,428	3,978		87,406		
St. Josephs School for the Deaf, New York.	377	55	11	138	7	X	X	228,484	1,408	229,892	107,758	129,712	248,566	93,888	404	9,622	1,839	105,753	
Wright Oral School, New York.	25	12				X							11,096						
Rochester School for the Deaf, Rochester.	228	32	4	66	11	X	X	148,881	40,574	189,455	100,243	37,719	8,169	60,705	2,130	415		63,270	
Central New York School for the Deaf, Rome.	136	18	3	46	7	X	X	90,540	1,280	91,820	43,669	40,225	84,376	20,878	1,650			22,528	
New York School for the Deaf, White Plains.	284	38	6	113	1	X	X	204,560	66,990	271,550	148,070	100,302	248,372						
NORTH CAROLINA																			
North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton.	354	48	4	111		X	X	148,361		148,361	83,317	57,857	7,187	148,361					
State School for the Blind and the Deaf (Negro), Raleigh.	104	13	2	121		X	X	167,168		167,168	74,165	74,031	18,972	8,748	2,276	5,133	14,316	16,473	
NORTH DAKOTA																			
North Dakota School for the Deaf, Devils Lake.	132	24	1	14	35	X	X	74,854	20,000	94,854	42,114	29,098	5,666	76,877	25,490	1,595	648	27,733	
OHIO																			
St. Rita School for the Deaf, Cincinnati.	87	16	1			X	X												
Ohio State School for the Deaf, Columbus.	6,373	6,61				X													
OKLAHOMA																			
Jane Brooks School for the Deaf, Purcell.	6	12	6	2		X	X												
Oklahoma School for the Deaf, Sulphur.	355	47	3	88	5	X	X	126,220		126,220	71,983	31,750	103,743	41,876	1,025		30,117	73,018	
State Institute for Deaf, Blind, and Orphanas, Taff.	24	15	5	53	15	X	X	87,096		87,096	30,755	41,893	72,640	3,975	15,500			15,4,475	
OREGON																			
Oregon State School for the Deaf, Salem.	139	19	3	41	3	X	X	80,816	475	81,291	51,384	19,614	2,462	73,460	24,102	1,899	617	26,618	

¹ Includes school for the blind.

² Taken from *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.

³ Plus 3 part-time teachers.

¹³ Does not include maintenance.

¹⁴ Includes school for the white and Negro blind.

¹⁵ These data for entire institution.

Table 27.—Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939-40—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PERSONNEL					ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURES										
	Number of pupils	Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution			For instructional program						
				Full-time	Part-time							Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
PENNSYLVANIA																					
Archbishop Ryan Memorial Institute for Deaf-Mutes, Philadelphia.....	34	77½		1	1	X		X													
School for Little Deaf Children, Philadelphia.....	7	1		1	1			X													
The Pennsylvania School for the Deaf (Mt. Airy), Philadelphia.....	537	84½	10	227		X		X	\$335,809	\$98,316	\$374,125	\$259,200	\$114,925		\$374,125	\$143,500	\$11,590	\$4,742	\$3,456	\$163,378	
De Paul Institute for the Deaf, Pittsburgh.....	191	28¼	4	32	10½			X	795	36,353	37,148	20,801	14,354	\$4,154	39,309	17,000	392	419	526	18,337	
Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf (Edgewood), Pittsburgh.....	304	47	4	100	4	X		X	253,491	14,436	268,027	142,389	51,951	1,363	195,703	74,325	3,125		1,132	78,382	
Pennsylvania State Oral School for the Deaf, Scranton.....	108	17	2	38		X			90,000		90,000					21,039	286			21,395	
RHODE ISLAND																					
Rhode Island School for the Deaf, Providence.....	117	28	1	50		X	X		76,280		76,280	51,542	23,895		75,437	34,900	1,381	490		36,771	
SOUTH CAROLINA																					
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind, Cedar Spring.....	184	30	5	54	5		X				\$93,422	\$47,455	\$45,967		\$93,422						

SOUTH DAKOTA															
103	19	2	40	2	X	40,200	13,434	53,634	39,196	23,641	62,837	21,050	1,270	800	23,720
The South Dakota School for the Deaf, Sioux Falls															
TENNESSEE															
297	44	4	88	9	X	135,057	2,846	137,903	71,918	44,850	137,903	48,155	2,470	5,684	56,526
Tennessee School for the Deaf, Knoxville															
TEXAS															
105	15	4	63	3	X	93,943		93,943	38,343	50,100	93,943				
Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute for Colored Youths, Austin															
471	67	6	158	10	X	209,544	3,201	212,745	129,441	65,831	202,699	79,285	3,000	4,575	89,116
Texas School for the Deaf, Austin															
UTAH															
137	20	3	52	3	X	62,500	25,657	88,157	61,234	24,036	88,157				
Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind, Ogden															
VERMONT															
58	9		20	3	X	26,950	7,103	34,053	21,768	13,303	35,347	11,500	202	277	116
The Austine School, Brattleboro															
VIRGINIA															
44	8	3	30	2	X	16,500		16,500			16,500				
Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children, Hampton															
210	38	3	21 ²	3	X	151,100		151,100	100,283	51,767	153,724	39,705	2,077	986	228
The Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, Staunton															
WASHINGTON															
149	21	1	50		X	123,500		123,500	43,281	34,779	87,196	22,089	2,070		24,159
Washington State School for Deaf, Vancouver															
WEST VIRGINIA															
34	10 ¹ / ₂		16	1	X	28,100		28,100	15,097	10,999	28,079	4,230	824	249	5,303
West Virginia School for Colored Deaf and Blind, Institute															
275	45	4	126	12	X	97,200		97,200			96,900	50,175	2,100	450	52,725
West Virginia Schools for Deaf and Blind, Romney															

¹⁰ Does not include \$2,624 balance on hand from previous year.

¹¹ Includes school for the blind.

¹² One-half of biennial appropriation.

Table 27.—Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939-40—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	Number of pupils	PERSONNEL					ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURES									
		Number of instructional staff	Number of other professional staff	Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution			For instructional program						
				Full-time	Part-time							Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenditures	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
WISCONSIN																					
Wisconsin School for the Deaf, Delavan	232	35	4	82	1	X			\$124,585		\$124,585	\$108,915	\$15,670		\$124,585	\$44,123	\$500		\$374	\$14,999	
St. John's School for the Deaf, St. Francis	62	12	3	18				X													
HAWAII																					
Territorial School for Deaf and Blind, Honolulu	81	10	4	13	3	X			47,489		47,489	30,433	11,083	5,923	47,489	22,731	617	\$1,033	24	24,405	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS																					
School for the Deaf and Blind, Passay, Rizal	141	17		23		X						22,466	15,030	60,000	97,466						
PUERTO RICO																					
St. Gabriel School for the Deaf, Santurce	61	10	2	9	1			X	3,823	\$2,130	6,023	514	5,455		5,969						

³ Includes school for the blind.

B—EDUCATIONAL DATA

Institution	PUPILS										INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF																	
	Race		Grade enrollment				Loss of hearing in better ear			Auricular training			Method of instruction		Supervising principal	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Others	Total	Number of these—							
	White ¹	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	75 to 100 percent	60 to 74 percent	40 to 59 percent	Less than 40 percent	Full-time use	Part-time use	Not used at all	Exclusive use of speech							Exclusive use of manual alphabet	Use of both	Holding a State teachers' certificate	Holding a college degree	Who are profoundly deaf	Who are hard-of-hearing		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
ALABAMA																												
Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind, Talladega	306		267	25	14	120	103	71	12			306	273	33				1	2	29	10	1	43		24	25	26	27
ARIZONA																												
Arizona State School for Deaf and Blind, Tucson	94	1	80	15		70	12	11	2	10	19	66	36	4	55					10	12%		11%	6	6	2	3	
ARKANSAS																												
Arkansas School for the Deaf, Little Rock	236	29	35	178	40	12	142	52	65			155	110	143	110	12		2		29	8	2	41	41	5	20	2	
CALIFORNIA																												
California School for the Deaf, Berkeley	325	2	42	227	24	34				22	96	209	159	99	69					3	7	2	41	12	21	8	1	
St. Joseph's School for the Deaf, Oakland ²																												
COLORADO																												
Colorado School for Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs	203	1	147	29	28	64	17	24	99	89	115	176	28					3	1	21	8	3	33		6	3		

²Teach blind also.

³ Did not report for 1939-40.

¹ Includes all pupils except Negro.

MISSOURI																		
St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, Clayton	79	24	55	10	6	63	20	25	34	79	1	1	* 10	6	6	8 12	3	2
Missouri School for the Deaf, Fulton	331	23	148	296	109	76	169	209	71	74	3	3	34	12	18	52	10	2
Central Institute for the Deaf, St. Louis	113	16	97	21	92	113	1	4	24	1 1/2	1	4	24	1 1/2	28	31 1/2	1	2
MONTANA																		
Montana State School for the Deaf, Great Falls	85	68	9	8	47	18	7	13	20	65	85	2	7	4	13	13	3	2
NEBRASKA																		
Nebraska School for the Deaf, Omaha	182	2	25	86	73	148	29	6	1	88	90	1	1	20	6	7.28	4	2
NEW JERSEY																		
New Jersey School for the Deaf, West Trenton	375	12	14	134	229	10	141	210	36	36	210	141	387	4	1	36	16	2
NEW MEXICO																		
New Mexico School for the Deaf, Santa Fe	135	125	10	14	8	22	6	6	14	8	22	6	6	6	6	22	6	1
NEW YORK																		
St. Mary's School for the Deaf, Buffalo	262	2	27	164	40	33	132	50	32	51	180	33	263	1	3 1/2	35 1/2	11	7
Clarey Oral School, Lake Ronkonkoma	7	1	6	5	2	6	1	7	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1
Northern New York School for the Deaf, Malone	107	8	5	75	8	27	56	18	25	16	76	39	101	1	10 1/2	4	1	2
Lexington School for the Deaf, New York	284	17	28	189	84	134	97	60	10	80	101	120	301	2	1	27	12	1
St. Joseph's School for the Deaf, New York	370	7	20	294	33	30	311	43	2	24	333	20	300	1	2	37	10	5
Wright Oral School, New York	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	12	12	12	12	1
Rochester School for the Deaf, Rochester	225	3	12	172	25	19	101	51	59	17	4	165	106	4	118	2	1	2
Central New York School for the Deaf, Rome	136	13	115	8	57	39	29	11	46	90	136	2	12	4	18	32	14	4
New York School for the Deaf, White Plains	275	9	* 143	1041	109	87	68	20	213	71	143	3	15	16	4	38	10	2

* Up to and including grade 5.

† Plus 3 part-time vocational teachers.

‡ Plus 2 part-time teachers.

§ These data taken from the *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.

|| All above grade 5.

OREGON																												
Oregon State School for the Deaf, Salem.....	139	132	7	79	27	23	10	87	41	11	128	11	1	12	5	1	19	3	9	2								
PENNSYLVANIA																												
Archbishop Ryan Memorial Institute for Deaf-Mutes, Philadelphia.....	34	4	30	31	3			34			34		1	4	2 ³ / ₁₀	4 ⁵ / ₁₀	7 ⁷ / ₁₀	5	2	1								
School for Little Deaf Children, Philadelphia.....	7	7						7			7			1		1												
The Pennsylvania School for the Deaf, (Mt. Airy) Philadelphia.....	515	22	42	456	39			476	44	15	2	167	22	348	537	6	52	24	15	25	13							
De Paul Institute for the Deaf, Pittsburgh.....	187	4	22	139	20	10	181	8			2	19	142	30	191	1	4	17	6 ¹ / ₄	14	6							
Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf, (Edgewood) Pittsburgh.....	288	16		290	14			187	63	47	7	24	200	80	280	3	1	30	12	1	47	24	3					
Pennsylvania State Oral School for the Deaf, Scranton.....	108															3	11	3		17								
RHODE ISLAND																												
Rhode Island School for the Deaf, Providence.....	112	5	9	70	38			63	19	23	12	38	79	117	2		14	5	7	28	12	4	2					
SOUTH CAROLINA																												
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind, Cedar Spring.....	157	27		138	46									116	68	1	1	18	8	2	30	10	4	1				
SOUTH DAKOTA																												
South Dakota School for the Deaf, Sioux Falls.....	103		4	81	18						4	24	75	8	20	75	48	10	45	1	1	11	6	19	13	6	4	2
TENNESSEE																												
Tennessee School for the Deaf, Knoxville.....	265	32	101	166	30			92	80	46	8		149	148	206	47	44	1	1	31	5	6	44	39	19	10	1	
TEXAS																												
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute for Colored Youth, Austin.....	105	22	68	13	2											105	1		6	8		15	8	1				
Texas School for the Deaf, Austin.....	471	84	334	53				50	150	85	60	100	311	350	121	3	44	20	67		23	8						

¹Teach various types of handicap within the institution.

²These data taken from the *American Annals of the Deaf*, January 1941.

Table 27.—Public and private residential schools for the DEAF, 1939-40—Continued

B—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PUPILS										INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF																	
	Race		Grade enrollment				Loss of hearing in better ear			Articular training			Method of instruction		Supervising principal	Supervising teachers	Academic or general classroom teachers	Vocational teachers	Others	Total	Number of these—							
	White	Negro	Kindergarten	Elementary	High school	Special	75 to 100 percent	60 to 74 percent	40 to 59 percent	Less than 40 percent	Full-time use	Part-time use	Not used at all	Exclusive use of speech							Exclusive use of manual alphabet	Use of both	Holding a State teachers' certificate	Holding a college degree	Who are profoundly deaf	Who are hard-of-hearing		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
UTAH																												
Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind, Ogden.....	137		47	50	40																	20			3	1		
VERMONT																												
The Austine School, Brattleboro.	58			58							58											6	1½	½				
VIRGINIA																												
Virginia State School for Colored Deaf and Blind Children, Hampton.....	44			44																		8						
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, Staunton.....	210		75	108	27		65	63	48	34	45	105	60								1	3	22½	8½	3	9	6	4
WASHINGTON																												
Washington State School for Deaf, Vancouver.....	148	1		121	28						88	61		88	40	21					1	15	5			9	6	4
WEST VIRGINIA																												
West Virginia School for Colored Deaf and Blind, Institute	34		29	5			21	6	3	4		7	27	19		15						10½						
West Virginia School for Deaf and Blind, Romney.....	275		10	229	7	29	115	104	47	9	50	25	200	146		129					1	30	13			43	15	4

WISCONSIN																			
Wisconsin School for the Deaf, DeLavan	231	1	18	125	49	157	75	183	49	183	2	25	6	2	35	35	12	6	1
St. John's School for the Deaf, St. Francis	62		62					62		62	1	8	2		12	2	3	1	
HAWAII																			
Territorial School for Deaf and Blind, Honolulu	81		67	14	22	28	21	81	67	14	1	7	2		12	10	8		
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS																			
School for the Deaf and Blind, Pasay, Rizal	141		25	104	1 ²			35	106		1	15	1		17		6		
PUERTO RICO																			
St. Gabriel School for the Deaf, Santurce	45	16		61			20	30	11	61	1	6	3		10				

¹² Principal, 2 academic teachers, and 1 vocational teacher teach blind also.

Table 28.—Public and private residential schools

A.—INSTITU

Institution	POPULATION										ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL		
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private
	Male		Female		Total	Number of pupils enrolled ²		Number of instructional staff	Full-time	Part-time			
	White ¹	Negro	White ¹	Negro		Full-time	Part-time						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
The Partlow State School for Mental Defectives, Tuscaloosa.....	410		392		802		77	5	103			X	
CALIFORNIA													
Sonoma State School, Eldridge.....	1,537	41	1,413	20	3,011	96	250	12	416	1		X	
Miss Allen's School for Handicapped Children, Los Angeles.....					19	19		2					X
The Williams School for Handicapped Children, Pasadena.....	8		10		18	12	6	4	10	6			X
The Cedars Development School, Ross.....	15		15		30	28	2	5	16	1		X	X
St. Vincent's Institution, Santa Barbara.....			157		157	157		11	24				X
Pacific Colony, Spadra.....	611	15	453	10	1,089		89	3	194			X	
COLORADO													
Meeker Home, Denver.....	5		3		8	4	4	1					X
State Home and Training School for Mental Defectives, Ridge.....	162		143		305	30		1	56			X	
CONNECTICUT													
Mansfield State Training School and Hospital, Mansfield Depot.....	538	17	578	19	1,152	76	175	7	277			X	
DELAWARE													
Delaware Commission for Feeble-minded, Stockley.....	178	84	155	52	469		191	5	81	10		X	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Bloomfield School, Washington.....	17				17	17		5					X
District Training School, Laurel, Md.....	185	134	145	130	594	78		11	133			X	
St. Gertrude's School of Arts and Crafts, Brookland.....			29	1	30	30		6					X
FLORIDA													
Florida Farm Colony, Gainesville....	290		270		560		92	2	87	3		X	
GEORGIA													
Georgia Training School for Mental Defectives, Gracewood.....	123		195		318	136		2	29	2		X	
IDAHO													
State School and Colony, Nampa....	289	1	262		552	20	20	2	41			X	

¹ Includes all except Negro.

for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939-40

FINANCIAL DATA

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES								
Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution				For instructional program				
			Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
\$448, 218	\$11, 341	\$459, 559	\$44, 834	\$70, 450	\$344, 275	\$459, 559	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
829, 523	33, 075	862, 598	546, 580	300, 310	10, 215	857, 105	\$22, 280	\$821	\$15	\$861	\$23, 977
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10, 787	35, 475	46, 262	18, 995	23, 884	3, 419	46, 298	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
242, 547	120	242, 667	261, 038	130, 552	9, 286	400, 876	5, 640	118	-----	87	5, 845
-----	1, 562	1, 562	-----	-----	-----	1, 561	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
163, 044	3, 866	166, 910	56, 669	55, 503	88, 044	200, 216	1, 200	55	-----	-----	1, 255
505, 112	1, 903	507, 015	267, 485	220, 288	19, 242	507, 015	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
165, 000	-----	165, 000	46, 583	115, 412	3, 000	164, 995	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
244, 020	-----	244, 020	129, 020	100, 000	15, 000	244, 020	15, 980	780	-----	112	16, 872
217, 600	2, 453	220, 053	53, 453	85, 459	19, 014	157, 926	1, 688	56	-----	-----	1, 744
57, 854	7, 925	65, 779	25, 740	34, 170	-----	59, 910	1, 440	40	-----	-----	1, 480
93, 973	4, 133	98, 106	47, 955	35, 041	6, 870	89, 866	1, 980	236	-----	-----	2, 216

¹ Includes those enrolled in preprimary, kindergarten, general elementary, and special subjects.

Table 23.—Public and private residential schools

A.—INSTITU

Institution	POPULATION										ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	
	Male		Female			Number of pupils enrolled		Number of instructional staff	Full-time	Part-time				
	White	Negro	White	Negro	Total	Full-time	Part-time							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
ILLINOIS														
St. Mary's of Providence Institute, Chicago			165		165	137	98	21						X
Dixon State Hospital, Dixon	2,022	168	1,516	162	3,868		228	21	517	3		X		
Lincoln State School and Colony, Lincoln	1,955	135	1,990	125	4,214	503		8	467	7		X		
INDIANA														
Fort Wayne State School, Fort Wayne	874		1,091		1,965	371	440	21	258	21		X		
IOWA														
Glenwood State School, Glenwood	937	11	909		1,858	624		16	237			X		
Powell School for Backward and Nervous Children, Red Oak		22	31		53	27	10	2	16	2				X
Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble-minded, Woodward	683	9	771	8	1,471	137	88	9	207			X		
KANSAS														
State Training School, Winfield	617	21	588	18	1,241	110		2	94	2		X		
KENTUCKY														
State Institution for the Feeble-minded, Frankfort	352	58	302	58	770	19	152	8	110	3		X		
Stewart Home Training School, Frankfort	80		40		120	50	30	9						
LOUISIANA														
State Colony and Training School, Alexandria	354	72	332	42	800	88		5	140			X		
Magnolia School, New Orleans	30		8		38	38		4	9	2				X
MAINE														
Pownal State School, Pownal	559	3	521	3	1,086	66	321	15	196			X		
MARYLAND														
Rosewood State Training School, Owings Mills	610		582		1,182	243		14	162			X		
MASSACHUSETTS														
Freer School, Arlington		2	6		8	8		2	3					X
Belchertown State School, Belchertown	540	12	737	17	1,396	115	141	102½	297	3		X		
Standish Manor, Halifax			6		6	6		3	2	2				X
Perkins School, Lancaster	18		20		38	38		7	28					X
Walter E. Fernald State School, Waverley	1,117	21	795	11	1,944		479	34	465	2		X		
Wrentham State School, Wrentham	904	25	1,226	22	2,177	421	207	32	465	4		X		

1 "Estimated."

4 Plus \$1,354 WPA funds.

for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939-40—Continued

FINANCIAL DATA—Continued

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES								
Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution			For instructional program					
			Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		\$19,000									
\$1,164,078		1,164,078	\$438,000	\$495,000	\$129,130	\$1,152,130	\$9,870	\$400			\$10,270
1,015,210		1,015,210	418,046	497,570	33,250	946,866					
377,500		377,500				377,500	16,500	500		\$500	17,500
395,852		395,852	156,154	187,914	42,797	396,865	9,289	1,429			10,718
448,385		448,385	140,000	157,385	151,000	448,385	6,300	2,854			9,154
212,160		212,160	62,612	124,888		187,500	900	50			956
			82,355	110,188	2,439	200,982	10,140	263	\$645		11,048
225,000		225,000	127,731	81,842	20,000	229,573	\$ 5,760				5,760
365,556	\$6,383	371,939	233,854	138,085		371,939	14,090	1,095			15,185
298,018		298,018	167,867	176,634		344,501	11,085	2,180			13,265
574,767		574,767	298,490	263,904		562,394	21,569	392		93	22,054
		3,500				3,500					
783,522	22,515	806,037	520,363	144,042	115,493	779,898	39,343	314		614	40,271
712,664	15,863	728,497	378,604	287,194	34,428	\$ 700,226	42,960	581	116	1,672	45,269

¹ Plus maintenance.

² Plus \$28,271 balance on hand returned to State treasurer.

Table 28.—Public and private residential school

A.—INSTITU

Institution	POPULATION										ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL		
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll		State department of education	Other State department or board	Private
	Male		Female		Total	Number of pupils enrolled		Number of instructional staff	Full-time	Part-time			
	White	Negro	White	Negro		Full-time	Part-time						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MICHIGAN													
Coldwater State Home and Training School, Coldwater	130	6	118	4	258	146	43	9	103	1		X	
The Manor School for Exceptional Children, Hudson	25		35		60	60		12					X
Lapeer State Home and Training School, Lapeer	1,784	87	1,874	83	3,828	220	303	23	559	14		X	
Mount Pleasant State Home and Training School, Mount Pleasant	316		11		328		57	3	82			X	
Wayne County Training School, Northville	381	73	225	26	705	347	111	28	244	1		X	
MINNESOTA													
State Home for Feeble-minded and Colony for Epileptics, Faribault	1,277	11	1,221	12	2,521	236	85	21	353	4		X	
The Laura Baker School, Inc., Northfield	14		36		50	50		10	30	2			X
MISSISSIPPI													
Ellisville State School, Ellisville					382								
MISSOURI													
Trowbridge Training School for Unusual Children, Kansas City					18	18		2					X
Missouri State School for Feeble-minded, Marshall	814	39	703	30	1,586	321		12	188	1		X	
MONTANA													
Montana State Training School, Boulder	358		193		551	97		6	55		X	X	
NEBRASKA													
Nebraska Institution for Feeble-minded, Beatrice	785	9	668	10	1,472		176	7	104	1		X	
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Laconia State School, Laconia	316	1	296	1	614	192	95	7	128	4		X	
NEW JERSEY													
Bancroft School, Haddonfield	51		39		90	54	6	10	74				X
North Jersey Training School, Little Falls			543	62	605	309	31	15	118	1		X	
Effie Mead Gordon School, Madison	5		5		10	10		4				X	X
The Training School at Vineland, Vineland	394		132		526	170	107	19	179				X
Vineland State School, Vineland			1,500	194	1,694	261	539	13	180			X	
Woodbine Colony for Feeble-minded Males, Woodbine	653	37			690		271	10 2	137			X	

* Plus maintenance.

for *MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939-40—Continued*

TIONAL DATA—Continued.

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES								
Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution				For instructional program				
			Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
\$165,000	-----	\$165,000	\$91,133	\$71,429	\$1,662	\$164,224	\$13,770	\$1,659	\$71	-----	\$15,500
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
988,356	-----	988,356	441,914	539,608	6,834	988,356	32,355	-----	3,108	\$881	36,344
278,470	\$8,506	286,976	99,393	76,324	128,470	304,187	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
678,070	9,219	687,289	384,126	233,453	50,800	668,379	62,238	6,518	218	896	69,870
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
493,492	117,017	610,509	298,089	237,199	53,618	588,906	20,127	1,372	-----	-----	21,499
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
350,936	9,109	360,045	126,721	197,116	36,208	360,045	\$ 6,600	225	100	150	7,075
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
118,349	40,845	159,194	93,061	60,507	3,120	156,688	3,819	973	-----	134	4,926
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
631,326	14,081	645,407	59,122	205,477	154,077	418,676	3,241	582	-----	-----	8,823
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
249,754	8,003	257,757	126,233	78,210	45,310	249,753	5,700	1,450	70	3	7,223
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	149,408	149,408	59,631	67,782	8,477	135,899	13,428	318	575	-----	14,321
266,847	646	267,493	147,476	118,150	1,867	267,493	20,733	3,055	1,067	-----	24,855
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
172,506	205,937	378,443	177,697	184,744	15,349	377,790	17,688	1,616	-----	1,789	21,093
408,833	8,763	417,596	205,318	207,078	1,050	413,446	14,130	1,586	-----	-----	15,716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
235,172	-----	235,172	128,303	105,699	1,200	235,172	2,460	500	-----	-----	2,960

⁷ County authority.⁸ Data given as of 1939 issued by the Bureau of the Census.⁹ Plus 2 WPA instructors.¹⁰ Plus 3 WPA sense and habit training instructors.

Table 23.—Public and private residential schools

A.—INSTITU

Institution	POPULATION										ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL			
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private	
	Male		Female		Total	Number of pupils enrolled		Number of instructional staff	Full-time	Part-time				
	White	Negro	White	Negro		Full-time	Part-time				Full-time	Part-time		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
NEW MEXICO														
Home and Training School for Mental Defectives, Los Lunas	24		52		76		12	1	11				X	
NEW YORK														
Brunswick Home, Inc., Amityville	68	5	52	1	126	15	34	2						X
Binghamton Training School, Binghamton	19		20		39	24		3	13					X
Lossing School, Dover Plains					8	8		2	4					X
Otsego School for Backward Children, Edmeston					30	30		5						X
Lochland School, Geneva	10		18		28	28		9½	15	4				X
Bailey Hall, Katonah	35				35	25	10	10	18	2				X
Newark State School, Newark	1,244		1,874		3,118	266	101	26	458				X	
Rome State School, Rome	1,820	31	1,625	52	3,528	250	287	21	704				X	
Syracuse State School, Syracuse	533	44	457	17	1,051	1,009		24	272				X	
Letchworth Village, Thiells	1,983	183	1,860	179	4,205	950		48	683				X	
Wassaic State School, Wassaic	1,965	262	1,832	231	4,290	67	389	25	759				X	
NORTH CAROLINA														
Caswell Training School, Kinston	373		409		782	143	244	6½	103	1			X	
NORTH DAKOTA														
Grafton State School, Grafton	503		422		925		288	9	138				X	
OHIO														
Institution for Feeble-minded, Columbus	590	31	1,469	52	2,142		844	21	223	2			X	
Institution for Feeble-minded, Orient	1,500	100	1,100	100	2,800	200	200	11	240				X	
OKLAHOMA														
Northern Oklahoma Hospital, Enid	440		650		1,090	98	32	3	92	1			X	
OREGON														
Oregon Fairview Home, Salem	521	2	497	2	1,022	147	91	8	125				X	
PENNSYLVANIA														
Brett School, Dingmans Ferry			10		10	10		4	6				X	X
Elwyn Training School, Elwyn	568	2	447	1	1,018	315	62	21	210				X	X
Marydell School, Langhorne	22		21		43	29	12	5					X	X
Woods Schools, Langhorne	120		80		200	200		46	187	14			X	X
Brookwood School, Lansdowne	8		3		11	9	2	3	3	2			X	X
Chamberlain School, Media	10		5		15	15		8	8				X	X
Polk State School, Polk	1,624	50	1,295	28	2,997	64	208	23	371	4			X	X
Pennhurst State School, Spring City	1,170	66	934	60	2,230	304	183	20	265	1			X	X
Martha Lloyd School, Troy	37		96		133	101	20	5	28				X	X
RHODE ISLAND														
Exeter School for Feeble-minded, Lafayette	337	19	390	24	770	119		8	109	2			X	
Narragansett School, Providence					10	6	4	4	7	2			X	X
SOUTH CAROLINA														
State Training School, Clinton	413		397		810	145	135	12	111	3			X	

for *MENTALLY DEFICIENT* children, 1939-40—Continued

TIONAL DATA—Continued

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES								
Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution				For instructional program				
			Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
\$30,591		\$30,591	\$11,183	\$15,361	\$4,032	\$30,576	\$540	\$150		\$50	\$740
	\$4,000	4,000	1,000	2,500	500	4,000	1,000	75	\$500	2,425	4,000
	25,996	25,996	14,738	5,160	6,265	26,163					
862,469	14,870	877,339	518,898	357,299	1,142	877,339	37,305	647	215		38,167
1,241,946	20,632	1,262,578	676,676	478,559	30,623	1,185,858	31,988	502			32,490
467,561		467,561	366,929	100,632		467,561	27,828	2,370	74		30,272
552,847	20,796	573,643	736,390	521,225		1,257,615	40,073	7,000	286	300	47,659
1,560,424	18,831	1,579,255	719,654	653,425	206,176	1,579,255	26,310	5,452	165		31,927
245,255	14,274	259,529	71,138	101,193	75,897	248,228	5,693	400	800	350	7,213
347,069	957	348,026	116,380	113,727	9,054	239,161	5,363	2,690			8,053
403,149		403,149	180,613	192,536	4,082	377,231	14,091	298	24		14,413
466,995		466,995				466,995					
154,883	9,940	164,823	61,898	82,021		143,919	2,400	189			2,539
265,715		265,715	124,044	103,456	30,918	258,418	5,580	298			5,878
336,056	89,522	425,578	178,095	205,351	72,836	456,282					
	33,708	46,425									
	14,220	14,220	2,312	7,388		9,700	2,312			7,388	9,700
637,443	37,103	674,546	344,837	315,523	14,186	674,546	21,246	2,960	14	49	24,269
475,741		475,741	246,932	216,171	12,638	475,741	31,344				31,344
		40,556	9,307	30,325	832	40,464	3,950	292	300		4,542
199,073		199,073	94,254	101,718	1,192	197,164	7,050	575			7,625
		11,350	2,700	6,650	2,000	11,350	2,700	1,000	1,500	1,050	6,250
194,323	4,764	199,087	90,673	101,946	6,468	199,087	9,945	1,500	138	250	11,833

Table 28.—Public and private residential schools

A.—INSTITU

Institution	POPULATION										ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL		
	Total number of inmates or patients					School personnel			Total number on institutional payroll		State department or board of education	Other State department or board	Private
	Male		Female		Total	Number of pupils enrolled		Number of instructional staff	Full-time	Part-time			
	White	Negro	White	Negro		Full-time	Part-time				Full-time	Part-time	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTH DAKOTA													
State School and Home for Feeble-minded, Redfield.....	380	1	302	1	684	65	19	6	90			X	
TENNESSEE													
Tennessee Home and Training School for Feeble-minded Persons, Donelson.....	285		371		656		92	1	59	5		X	
Bristol-Nelson Physiological School, Murfreesboro.....	8		14		22	18	2	3	7	1			X
TEXAS													
Austin State School, Austin.....	710		1,164		1,874	96	305	26	249	2		X	
UTAH													
Utah State Training School, American Fork.....	316	2	298		616	236	80	11	78			X	
VERMONT													
Brandon State School, Brandon.....	138		207		345		112	9	50			X	
VIRGINIA													
Lynchburg State Colony, Colony-Gundry Home and Training School for Feeble-minded, Falls Church.....	709		830		1,539	203		6	134	2		X	
The Thompson Homestead, Free Union.....	31		45		76	12	18	3	18				X
Bellevue School, Hollins.....	3		9		12	6	6	4	7	1			X
WASHINGTON													
Western State Custodial School, Buckley ¹¹	131	1	99		231			3				X	
Eastern State Custodial School, Medical Lake.....	786	6	671	4	1,467		497	13	155	4		X	
WEST VIRGINIA													
West Virginia Children's Home, Elkins.....			77		77	64		2	11	2		X	
West Virginia Training School, St. Marys.....	80				80	55		1	15	1		X	
WISCONSIN													
Northern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Chippewa Falls.....	819	1	779	6	1,605	100	555	20	265			X	
Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Union Grove.....	448	3	360	5	808	94	160	5	141			X	
Bethesda Lutheran Home, Watertown.....	178		192		370	69		4	32				X
WYOMING													
Wyoming State Training School, Lander.....	190		190		380	21	116 ¹²	8	50	2		X	
HAWAII													
Waimano Home, Pearl City, Oahu.....	164		210		374		77	3	64	1		X	

¹ Estimated.¹¹ "New school, program not completely under way."

for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939-40—Continued

TIONAL DATA—Continued

RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES								
Public funds	Private funds	Total	For entire institution				For instructional program				
			Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total	Salaries	Educational supplies	Permanent equipment	Other expenses	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
\$166,500	\$19,074	\$185,574	\$66,441	\$102,935	\$13,450	\$182,826	\$4,358	\$87	\$49	\$144	\$4,638
83,581	3,535	87,116	33,700	52,466	950	87,116	480	16			496
386,870	11,387	398,257	159,220	239,650		398,870					
177,672	8,559	186,231	94,038	52,643	25,625	172,306	10,945	945	893		12,783
95,000		95,000	35,746	46,320	12,752	94,818	9,150	500			9,650
408,476	1,280	409,756	132,267	125,667	135,220	393,154	2,509	140	18	11	2,678
	25,000	25,000				19,200	1,500	500	300		2,300
	³ 3,500	³ 3,500	2,000	1,200	500	3,700					
	4,620	4,620					500	240	150	20	910
379,000		379,000	140,413	196,129	16,339	352,881	7,980	770			8,750
25,720		25,720	10,220	14,050	1,450	25,720	2,082	170			2,252
32,140		32,140	13,529	14,998	2,809	31,336					
510,346		510,346	280,735	191,296	38,314	510,345					
220,013		220,013	150,205	61,823	7,355	218,883	1,557	272		1	1,830
	66,644	66,644				71,726	3,580	245			3,825
90,000		90,000	51,000	42,500		93,500	5,285	900		500	6,685
194,916		194,916	81,152	59,485	28,829	169,466	5,260	871			6,131

¹³ Four full-time and 4 part-time teachers.

Table 23.—Public and private residential schools for MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939-40—Continued

B.—EDUCATIONAL DATA—Continued

Institution	PUPILS ENROLLED FOR SCHOOL WORK										INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF														
	Age distribution			Intelligence distribution			Type of school work				Number who are epileptic	Supervising principals	Supervising teachers	General classroom teachers	Teachers of special subjects	Industrial or trade teachers	Other	Total							
	Under 6 years	6 to 10 years	11 to 15 years	16 to 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Borderline or above									Other	Pre-primary	General elementary	Special subjects only	Industrial or trade classes	Other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
LOUISIANA																									
State Colony and Training School, Alexandria.	5	30	44	9	88			28	46	14															
Magnolia School, New Orleans.	7	14	13	4	38		11	13	12	2		11	27				5			2	2				1
MAINE																									
Pownal State School, Pownal.	17	83	120	167	387			144	219	24		26	106	9	123	123	20	1		4	4	4	2	15	
MARYLAND																									
Rosewood State Training School, Owings Mills.						243													1			3			14
MASSACHUSETTS																									
Fraser School, Arlington.	5	2	1		8			3	5																2
Belchertown State School, Belchertown.	4	60	96	46	50	256	2	73	164	17		68	115	73			1								1074
Standish Manor, Hallowell.							1	2								1									3
Perkins School, Lancaster.	3		6	12	38		6	33				4	81	3											7
Walter E. Fermaid State School, Waverley.	1	125	299	54	479	50	140	262	27			1	212	267											34
Wrentham State School, Wrentham.	6	129	346	147	628	4	218	383	23			181	240	207			13	2							52
MICHIGAN																									
Coldwater State Home and Training School, Coldwater.	4	89	94	2	189		7	142	40				146	43				1		4	2				2

Manor School for Exceptional Children, Hudson	2	5	29	15	9	60	40	11	8	1	12	40	8	4	4	12	23	12	
Lapeer State Home and Training School, Lapeer	6	68	197	198	54	523	11	187	224	71	30	119	113	48	243	5	1	7	
Mount Pleasant State Home and Training School, Mount Pleasant		42	414	2		458		11	242	148	57	70	4388	3	2	2	10	10	
Wayne County Training School, Northville														3	1	3	3	1	
MINNESOTA																			
State Home for Feeble-minded and Colony for Epileptics, Fairbault		22	136	131	32	321	49	259	13	36	176	12	97	1	1	7	4	9	
Laura Baker School, Inc., Northfield						50					50								
MISSISSIPPI																			
Ellisville State School, Ellisville						\$ 382													
MISSOURI																			
Trowbridge Training School for Unusual Children, Kansas City		5	4	9	18		5	11	2	5	13			3					
Missouri State School for Feeble-minded, Marshall		44	136	81	60	321	10	91	157	62	1	119	119	31	52	41	1	4	
MONTANA																			
Montana State Training School, Boulder						97		22	62	12	1	43	34	20		2	1	1	
NEBRASKA																			
Nebraska Institution for Feeble-minded, Beatrice	22	59	61	34	176		104	70	2	40	111	25			1	1	4	1	
NEW HAMPSHIRE																			
Laconia State School, Laconia		61	140	20	66	287	47	63	134	43	49	143	56	39	17	1	3	2	
NEW JERSEY																			
Bancroft School, Haddonfield	2	10	15	20	13	60		30	285	25	7	35	14	4	7	1	2	3	
North Jersey Training School, Little Falls		1	146	164	20	340		3	7	17	120	31	172	2	1	4	7	3	
Edin Mead Gordon School, Madison		1	8	1	10														
Training School at Vineland, Vineland	3	33	95	83	63	277	18	155	64	40					1	4	14	4	
Vineland State School, Vineland		60	142	154	444	800	39	321	365	75	70	69	197	207	257	4	1	4	
Woodbine Colony for Feeble-minded Males, Woodbine	1	30	71	66	103	271	119	143	9	271						3	1	1	

* Includes vocational.

† Data given as of 1939 published by the Bureau of the Census.

‡ Plus 2 WPA instructors, 1 for trade school and 1 for physical education.

§ Varied individual program for each.

¶ Plus 3 WPA nurse and habit training teachers.

1 "This work is in the manner of play school, supplemented by any simple school work they may be able to do."

2 Ages 15 years or more.

3 Imbeciles and morons.

Table 23.—Public and private residential schools for *MENTALLY DEFICIENT children, 1939-40*—Continued

Institution	PUPILS ENROLLED FOR SCHOOL WORK										INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF													
	Age distribution					Intelligence distribution					Type of school work					INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF								
	Under 6 years	6 to 10 years	11 to 15 years	16 to 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Borderline or above	Other	Pre-primary	General elementary	Special subjects only	Industrial or trade classes	Other	Number who are epileptic	Supervising principals	Supervising teachers	General classroom teachers	Teachers of special subjects	Industrial or trade teachers	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
UTAH																								
Utah State Training School, American Fork	1	98	157	44	16	316	10	93	198	15		48	236	32			25	1	3	5	2			12
VERMONT																								
Brandon State School, Brandon	1	21	69	21		112		37	59	9	10	27	85				5	1	4			4		9
VIRGINIA																								
Lynchburg State Colony, Colony		4	83	98	18	203		88	78	37		65	89		49		23	1	2	1		1		6
Gundry Home and Training School for Feeble-minded, Falls Church		8	12	7	3	30	6	4	10	10		10	12	8						3				3
The Thompson Homestead, Free Union	2	4	2	2	2	12	4	4	4	4		8	2	2			2	1		2		1		4
Bellevue School, Hollins		2	2	2	1	5			3	2		3	2							1/4				1 1/4
WASHINGTON																								
Western State Custodial School, Buckley II						231	21	129	52	21	8									1	1			3
Eastern State Custodial School, Medical Lake	16	197	154	100	30	497		100	347	50		17	351		10	129	6	1	4	3	2	3		13
WEST VIRGINIA																								
West Virginia Children's Home, Elkins		4	31	22	7	64		64				20	64						2					2
West Virginia Training School, St. Marys		2	29	23	1	55		22	20	13			33						1					1

WISCONSIN																				
Northern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Chippewa Falls.....	95	225	206	120	655	23	225	317	90	176	300	39	140	50	1	9	2	6	2	20
Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Union Grove.....	13	116	73	52	254	13	106	127	6	34	98	---	122	27	2	2	---	3	---	5
Bethesda Lutheran Home, Watertown.....	---	---	---	---	69	9	30	25	5	31	38	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	4
WYOMING																				
Wyoming State Training School, Lander.....	23	58	27	29	137	---	29	104	4	32	54	35	16	12	1	3	12	13	3	8
HAWAII																				
Waimano Home, Pearl City, Oahu.....	3	34	35	5	77	---	67	10	---	26	45	6	---	6	1	---	---	1	1	3

¹⁰ Not distributed.¹¹ "New school, program not completely under way."¹² Includes special subjects, vocational trades, and others undistributed.¹³ Part-time.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA

School	Num-ber of pupils	Number of em- ployees		Administrative control				Receipts			Expenditures			
		Full- time	Part- time	State De- partment or State Board of Educa- tion	Other State ap- pointed board	County or City	Private	Public	Private	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALABAMA														
Alabama Boys Industrial School, Birmingham	269	59	4		X			\$108,884	\$1,288	\$110,172	\$60,849	\$47,457		\$108,306
State Training School for Girls, Birmingham	112	22	3		X			40,000		40,000	18,994	21,006	\$10,000	50,000
Alabama State Reform School for Juvenile Negroes, Mt. Meigs	380	30	6		X			40,000	6,525	46,525	16,590	24,216		140,806
ARIZONA														
Arizona State Industrial School, Fort Grant	104	18	2		X			54,000		54,000	26,740	20,000	7,260	54,000
ARKANSAS														
Arkansas Training School for Girls, Alexander	264				X									
Arkansas Boys Industrial School, Pine Bluff	89	11	4		X			31,890		31,890				31,890
Negro Boys Industrial School, Wrightsville	2130				X									
CALIFORNIA														
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles	113	10	9				X	22,292	63,059	85,321	21,417	64,529	422	86,368
Ventura School for Girls, Ventura	169	60	2					147,648	14,984	162,632	108,807	50,132		158,939
Preston School of Industry, Water- man	659	198						541,493	541,493	541,493				533,939
Whittier State School, Whittier	322	106	4					267,350	267,350	267,350	191,772	65,870		257,642

COLORADO													
State Industrial School, Golden	127	43	2	X			115,000	5,122	120,122	73,086	43,587	560	117,233
State Industrial School for Girls, M.C. Morrison	156	30	1	X			88,971		88,971	45,438	34,963	25,317	105,718
CONNECTICUT													
Connecticut Junior Republic Association, Litchfield	108	31	1		X			84,128	84,128	45,393	32,318	6,000	83,711
Connecticut School for Boys, Meriden	255	97	4	X			220,624		220,624	115,825	88,679	9,711	214,215
Long Lane Farm, Middletown	93	90	6	X			813,640		813,640	147,467	66,173	600,000	813,640
DELAWARE													
Delaware Industrial School for Girls, Chaymont	27	18	5	X		X	54,385	6,471	60,856	23,830	31,589	1,228	56,647
Industrial School for Colored Girls, Marshblotton	262			X									
Ferris Industrial School, Wilmington	151	43		X			113,118		113,118	36,177	72,481	4,458	113,116
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Industrial Home School, Washington	111	24	19	X			57,005		57,005	28,846	24,593	2,498	55,937
Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Blue Plains	197	34	2	X			95,205		95,205	40,205	35,228	17,469	92,902
National Training School for Boys, Washington	339	92	14	X			490,765		490,765	166,890	140,160	183,715	490,765
National Training School for Girls, Washington	279			X									
FLORIDA													
Florida Industrial School for Boys, Marianna	449	53	2	X			159,788		159,788	61,254	98,534		159,788
Dade County Vocational School for Boys and Girls, Miami	61	4		X		X	5,313		5,313	5,310	3		5,313
Florida Industrial School for Girls, Ocala	106	18	3	X			50,000		50,000	18,750	26,000	5,250	50,000

¹ Includes \$22,971 Government grant.

² Includes \$630,000 P.W.A. Fund.

³ P.W.A. fund.

⁴ Under Federal Department of Justice.

¹ In addition to this amount \$1,080 was contributed by the county for salaries of 3 teachers.

² These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

School	Num-ber of pupils	Number of em- ployees		Administrative control				Receipts		Expenditures				
		Full- time	Part- time	State De- partment or State Board of Educa- tion	Other State ap- pointed board	County or City	Private	Public	Private	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
GEORGIA														
Fulton County Industrial Farm (for Negroes) Atlanta.....	179					X								
Georgia Training School for Girls, Atlanta.....	143	21	2		X			\$33,733		\$33,733	\$17,148	\$16,585		\$33,733
Georgia Training School for Boys, Milledgeville.....	155	20			X			600,347	\$1,416	601,763	16,201	28,619	\$559,108	603,928
IDAHO														
Idaho Industrial Training School, Saint Anthony.....	182	53	3	X				112,555	34,851	147,406	54,303	73,851		128,154
ILLINOIS														
State Training School for Girls, Geneva.....	315	102	8		X			7 223,275		7 223,275	128,144	91,158		219,302
Home of the Good Shepherd, Peoria	51	4					X	3,671	14,009	17,680	3,685	13,002	1,000	17,687
Illinois State Training School for Boys, St. Charles.....	632				X									
INDIANA														
Indiana Girls School, Indianapolis.....	276			X	X									
Indiana Boys School, Plainfield.....	494	106		X	X			672,698		672,698	106,378	110,811	454,856	672,045
IOWA														
Iowa Training School for Boys, Eldora.....	645	90	3%		X			171,797	52,191	223,988	79,159	99,033	23,431	201,623

Training School for Girls, Mitchellville.	160	43	2	X		146,450	146,450	42,140	137,694	179,834
Sacred Heart Training School, Sioux City.	38	4		X		3,333	27,294	3,760	26,824	30,584
KANSAS										
State Industrial School for Girls, Beloit.	120	42		X		93,601	93,601	28,037	46,773	5,190
Boys Industrial School, Topeka.	217	67		X						
KENTUCKY										
Louisville and Jefferson County Children's Home, Anchorage.	364	108		X		545,412	6,458	109,364	152,518	255,577
Kentucky House of Reform, Greendale.	2 612			X						517,459
LOUISIANA										
State Industrial School for Girls, Alexandria.	74			X		35,000	360	14,570	20,610	180
Louisiana Training Institute, Monroe.	131	42	4	X		89,336	4,136	35,814	49,759	7,899
MAINE										
State School for Girls, Hallowell.	2 118			X						
State School for Boys, South Portland.	122	36		X		72,000		27,190	38,810	4,700
MARYLAND										
House of the Good Shepherd, Baltimore.	74	1	3		X	19,123	23,982	1,983	41,351	43,334
House of the Good Shepherd for Colored Girls, Baltimore.	110	4	6		X	16,762	22,618	6,757	29,654	1,850
St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore.	337	74	3		X	109,280	56,624	64,584	105,064	4,294
House of Reformation for Colored Boys, Cheltenham.	2 408			X						
Maryland Training School for Colored Girls, Glen Burnie.	103	22	3		X	38,290		20,868	16,207	1,129
Maryland Training School for Boys, Loch Raven.	292	52	10		X	129,557		74,068	54,694	765
Monroe School for Girls, Reisters-town.	120	37	4		X	68,050		35,278	31,361	59,591

¹ Includes loan of \$9,600.

² One-half of biennial appropriation.

³ These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

School	Number of pupils	Number of employees		Administrative control			Receipts		Expenditures			Total		
		Full-time	Part-time	State Department or State Board of Education	Other State appointed board	County or City	Private	Public	Private	Total	Salaries		Other current expenses	Capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NEW YORK—Continued														
State Agricultural and Industrial School, Industry.....	313	216	3		X			\$429,251		\$429,251	\$304,344	\$121,728	\$3,179	\$429,251
The New York State Training School for Boys, State School, Orange Co.....	430	196			X			428,071	\$1,378	429,449	325,370	142,063	11,474	478,907
New York State Vocational Institution, West Coxsackie.....	636	164	3		X			475,195		475,195	317,845	148,915		466,760
NORTH CAROLINA														
Bruncombe County Training School for Boys, Asheville.....	29	2		X		X		5,040		5,040	1,800	3,400		5,200
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord	446	58			X			122,507	4,390	126,897	45,308	81,589		126,897
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Eagle Springs.....	170	36	6		X			70,262		70,262	38,164	42,598	4,291	85,053
Morrison Training School, Hoffman Eastern, Carolina Industrial and Training School for Boys, Rocky Mount.....	179	24	5		X			58,417	37	58,454	24,878	30,555	3,021	58,454
	126	19			X			43,563		43,563	15,299	28,264		43,563
NORTH DAKOTA														
State Training School, Mandan.....	168	48			X			130,215	7,500	137,715	60,680	85,568	24,804	171,052
OHIO														
Blossom Hill School, Brecksville.....	75	19	2	X		X		42,831		42,831	23,540	19,291		42,831
Girls Industrial School, Delaware	442	118	1		X			257,123		257,123	113,539	113,258	30,326	257,123
Cleveland Boys Farm, Hudson	140	43	3			X		81,110	509	81,619	57,247	39,594		96,841
The Boys Industrial School, Lancaster.....		159	1		X			299,947		299,947	137,130	146,743	16,074	299,947

OKLAHOMA												
Training School for Negro Boys, Boley.....	135	23	1	X	48,230	48,230	23,705	18,556	2,000	42,261		
State Training School for White Boys, Pauls Valley.....	169			X	86,000	86,000				70,000		
Industrial Home for Colored Girls, Taft.....	44			X	9,533	9,533						
State Industrial School for White Girls, Tecumseh.....	172			X	77,969	77,969	31,253	36,599		69,852		
OREGON												
Oregon State Industrial School for Girls, Salem.....	60	16	4	X	29,708	29,708	14,972	10,623	462	26,057		
Oregon State Training School, Woodburn.....	104	32		X	54,843	54,843	29,836	24,848	159	54,843		
PENNSYLVANIA												
Steigton Farm School for Girls, Darling.....	417	112		X	271,248	271,248				271,248		
The Glen Mills Schools, Glen Mills.....	457	113	7	X	271,478	273,310	140,694	132,616		273,310		
Luzerne County Industrial School for Boys, Kis-Lyn.....	322	42	3	X	94,751	94,751	44,441	50,310		94,751		
Pennsylvania Training School, Morgantown.....	298			X	307,406	307,406	153,885	144,148	9,373	307,405		
Gumbert Industrial School for Girls, Perryville.....	57	11	13	X	39,065	39,065	18,019	18,998	1,566	38,583		
The Elliott House, Philadelphia.....	84	7	2	X	11,231	20,412	8,061	16,539		24,600		
Allegheny County Industrial and Training School for Boys, Warrenton.....	428	63	6	X	131,750	131,750	68,418	60,923		129,341		
RHODE ISLAND												
Oaklawn School for Girls, Howard.....	18	9	1	X	26,932	26,932	14,699	14,426	103	29,228		
Sockanosset School for Boys, Howard.....	155	47	6	X	109,800	109,800	46,000	53,500	9,500	109,000		
SOUTH CAROLINA												
South Carolina Industrial School for Girls, Columbia.....	78	7	2	X	37,804	37,804	9,440	13,364	15,000	37,804		
John G. Richards Industrial School, Columbia.....	206	9	2	X	42,000	42,000	15,608	992	300	42,000		
South Carolina Industrial School for White Boys, Florence.....	235			X								

¹ These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

A.—INSTITUTIONAL DATA—Continued

School	Num-ber of pupils	Number of em-ployees		Administrative control			Receipts			Expenditures				
		Full-time	Part-time	State Department or State Board of Education	Other State appointed board	County or City	Private	Public	Private	Total	Salaries	Other current expenses	Capital outlay	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SOUTH DAKOTA														
South Dakota Training School, Plankinton.....	80	31	3	X				\$58,747		\$58,747	\$23,400	\$12,247	\$23,100	\$58,747
TENNESSEE														
Bonny Oaks School, Chattanooga	198	16			X	X		37,500	\$1,490	38,990	10,060	28,425	1,505	39,990
State Training and Agricultural School for White Boys, Nashville	330	50	41		X			97,875		97,875				97,405
Tennessee Vocational School for Colored Girls, Nashville	54				X			11,738		11,738	8,239	3,499		11,738
Tennessee Vocational School for Girls, Tullahoma.....	148	27	4		X			49,100		49,100	24,560	24,440		49,100
TEXAS														
Mary Burnett School for Girls, Belaire.....	170	30	2			X		84,196		84,196	30,309	47,591	6,296	84,196
The Gainesville State School for Girls, Gainesville	256	50	2		X			107,521	1,073	108,594	41,894	37,915	14,219	94,028
Gatesville State School for Boys, Gatesville	844	90	2	X	X			191,727	20,102	211,829	77,111	86,933	15,243	179,287
Bexar County Training School for Girls, San Antonio	30			X		X		11,297		11,297				
Bexar County Juvenile School for Boys, Southtown.....	49	8	3	X		X		11,740		11,740	5,047	5,549		10,596
UTAH														
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden	154	34	4		X			80,809	10,072	90,881	45,658	44,681		90,339
VERMONT														
Vermont Industrial School, Vergennes.....	123	65	4		X			120,000		120,000	58,123	59,226	2,646	119,995

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40

B.—PUPIL DATA

School	Racial status		Age distribution							Grade distribution						
	White	Negro	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1-6	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12	Special	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ALABAMA																
Alabama Boys Industrial School, Birmingham	296		269	9	22	60	116	51	11		269	157	52	29	11	269
State Training School for Girls, Birmingham	112		112			23	57	32			112	37	37	38		112
Alabama State Reform School for Juvenile Negroes, Mt. Meigs		380	380	20	45	119	136	57	3		380	250	73	17		380
ARIZONA																
Arizona State Industrial School, Fort Grant	93	11	104	11	12	19	43	14	5		104	56	14	22	12	104
ARKANSAS																
Arkansas Training School for Girls, Alexander	64		64													
Arkansas Boys Industrial School, Pine Bluff	89		89													
Negro Boys' Industrial School, Wriggsville		130	130								89	15	8		66	89
CALIFORNIA																
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles	113		113		2	12	45	40	6	7	113	4	18	79	12	113
Ventura School for Girls, Ventura	153	16	169	1	1	15	55	52	15		169	14	22	64	39	169
Preston School of Industry, Waterman	604	55	659	2	25	102	248	240	171		659	128	133	334	174	689
Whittier State School, Whittier	268	29	322	2			151	12			322	74	145	88	15	322
COLORADO																
State Industrial School, Golden	121	6	127	2	23	74	28				127	92	17	4	14	127
State Industrial School for Girls, Mt. Morrison	153	3	156	2	4	20	61	55	14		156	30	40	86		156

CONNECTICUT															
Connecticut Junior Republic Association, Litchfield	108	29	108	1	24	56	25	2			108	5	15	88	108
Connecticut School for Boys, Meriden	226	23	255	33	75	132	11				255	93	76	87	245
Long Lane Farm, Middletown	70		93	1	17	43	25	7			93	33	26	11	93
DELAWARE															
Delaware Industrial School for Girls, Claymont	27		27		7	17	3				27	7	12		27
Industrial School for Colored Girls, Mar- shallton	68	62	131	9	35	63	37	7			151	21	35	58	151
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA															
Industrial Home School, Washington	111		111	4	26	46	19	3			111	28	20	38	111
Industrial Home School for Colored Chil- dren, Babe Plains		197	197	5	68	78	20	2			197	97	76		197
National Training School for Boys, Washington	227	112	339		15	131	176	17			339	114	81		339
National Training School for Girls, Washington	11	68	79												
FLORIDA															
Florida Industrial School for Boys, Marianna	191	258	449	25	144	215	64	1			449	25	62	28	449
Dade County Vocational School for Boys and Girls, Miami	61		61	33	5	5					61	1	7		61
Florida Industrial School for Girls, Ocala	106		106	15	28	29	14				106	28	28	2	106
GEORGIA															
Fulton County Industrial Farm (for Negroes), Atlanta		179	179												
Georgia Training School for Girls, At- lanta	143		143	1	22	77	37	2			143		43		143
Georgia Training School for Boys, Mill- edgeville	86	69	153	5	30	68	9				155		16		155
IDAHO															
Idaho Industrial Training School, Saint Anthony	179	3	182	4	169			9			182	74	56	12	182

* Includes those sent to parochial school (unclassified).

† Between the ages of 11 and 15 years.

‡ Includes all except Negro.

§ These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

B.—PUPIL DATA—Continued

School	Racial status		Age distribution							Grade distribution				Total		
	White	Negro	Total	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1-6	Grades 7-8		Grades 9-12	Special
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ILLINOIS																
State Training School for Girls, Geneva	126	189	315	2	6	32	105	131	39	15	315	55	35	95	130	315
Home of the Good Shepherd, Peoria	51	1	52	1	3	2	10	15	5	15	51	4	8	23	16	51
Illinois State Training School for Boys, St. Charles	467	165	632													
INDIANA																
Indiana Girls' School, Indianapolis	237	39	276	1	14	90	245	130	14		494	104	163	209	18	494
Indiana Boys' School, Plainfield	386	108	494													
IOWA																
Iowa Training School for Boys, Eldora	621	24	645	20	63	141	245	145	31	31	645	95	193	47	310	645
Training School for Girls, Mitchellville	147	13	160	2	13	62	62	61	22	22	160	15	38	102	5	160
Sacred Heart Training School, Sioux City	38		38	1	2	3	23	6	3	3	38	3	7	27	1	38
KANSAS																
State Industrial School for Girls, Beloit	100	20	120	3	14	51	46	6			120	84	22	54	44	120
Boys Industrial School, Topeka	172	45	217	12	45	71	86	3			217		80	53		217
KENTUCKY																
Louisville and Jefferson County Children's Home, Anchorage	267	97	364	1	16	100	135	97	15		364	65	88	114	97	364
Kentucky House of Reform, Greendale	466	146	612													
LOUISIANA																
State Industrial School for Girls, Alexandria	74		74	3	24	24	23	24			74	40	23	11		74
Louisiana Training Institute, Monroe	131		131									89	24	18		131

	117	118	1	10	25	70	14	2	122	40	30	16	36	122
MAINE														
MAEYLAND														
State School for Girls, Hallowell.....	117	118	1	10	25	70	14	2	122	40	30	16	36	122
State School for Boys, South Portland.....	122	122												
MARYLAND														
House of the Good Shepherd, Baltimore.	74	74	4	6	9	28	24	2	74	29	12	19	14	74
House of the Good Shepherd for Colored Girls, Baltimore														
St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore	327	327	6	48	102	111	49	11	327	160	55	40	72	327
House of Reformation for Colored Boys, Cheltenham		408												
Maryland Training School for Colored Girls, Glendale		103	1	3	19	43	30	5	103	21	25	6	51	103
Maryland Training School for Boys, Loch Raven	292	292	3	21	65	132	58	13	292	122	61	16	93	292
Montrose School for Girls, Reisterstown.	120	120		4	14	61	35	6	120	20	30	46	24	120
MASSACHUSETTS														
Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster	191	222	2	7	27	98	68	20	222	126	35	43	18	222
Essex County Training School, Lawrence	57	57	6	23	20	8			57	30	21	6		57
Worcester County Training School, Oak- dale	51	52	4	12	17	19	48		52	22	30		14	52
Industrial School for Boys, Shirley	275	287				239	48		287	26	127	120	158	287
Lyman School for Boys, Westboro.	340	365	7	51	143	140	23	2	365	90	86	32	32	365
MICHIGAN														
Girls Training School, Adrian	206	240		1	25	107	95	12	240	36	62	93	49	240
House of the Good Shepherd, Detroit	88	88		4	19	26	30	7	88	11	18	37	22	88
Boys Vocational School, Lansing	349	439		12	80	313	34		439	88	147	121	85	439
MINNESOTA														
Hennepin County Home School for Boys, Glen Lake	47	48	1	5	17	21	4		48	4	15	20	9	48
Hennepin County Home School for Girls, Minneapolis	19	20			5	10	5		20		6	14		20
State Training School, Red Wing	224	224	1	9	58	132	23	1	224	17	73	104	30	224
Ramsey County Home School for Boys, Highwood Park, St. Paul	47	47	1	7	12	22	5		47	8	23	16		47
Home School for Girls, Sauk Centre	158	161			11	45	72	33	161	4	21	80	56	161
MISSISSIPPI														
Mississippi Industrial and Training School (boys and girls), Columbia	333	333												

* These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

B.—PUPIL DATA—Continued

School	Racial status		Age distribution							Grade distribution				Total		
	White	Negro	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1-6	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12		Special	
																Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MISSOURI																
Missouri Training School for Boys, Boonville.....	277	123	400									65	80	118	17	280
Hyde School, Chillicothe.....	280	98	378	5	39	83	42	16	68	2	185					185
Bellefontaine Farms, Florissant.....	87		87	1	12	35	51	18			117	44	41	32		117
McCune Home School, Independence.....	117		117													
State Industrial Home for Negro Girls, Tipton.....		67	67			24	31	9	3		67	19	25	23		67
MONTANA																
Vocational School for Girls, Helena.....	87	1	88	6	7	9	23	27	16		88	5	4	43	36	88
Montana State Industrial School, Miles City.....	133	4	137	1	13	17	50	51	5		137	45	41	50	1	137
NEBRASKA																
Girls Training School, Geneva.....	131		131			9	39	60	23		131		19	112		131
State Industrial School, Kearney.....	169	7	176		7	19	83	58	9		176	27	42	79	28	176
NEVADA																
Nevada School of Industry, Elko.....	38		38		4	7	14	10	3		38	22	7	9		38
NEW HAMPSHIRE																
New Hampshire State Industrial School, Manchester.....	70	1	71	4	6	21	31	8	1		71	23	27	20	1	71
NEW JERSEY																
New Jersey State Home for Boys, James- burg.....	233	155	388	38	75	157	117	1			388	232	75	41	40	388
State Home for Girls, Trenton.....	100	114	214	6	22	56	102	25	3		214	37	46	21	110	214

NEW MEXICO	83	104	1	6 30	18	29 45	23	12 30	83 105	40	22	21	83 105
Girls' Welfare Home, Albuquerque.....	83	104	1	6 30	18	29 45	23	12 30	83 105	40	22	21	83 105
New Mexico Industrial School, Springer.....	104												
NEW YORK	151	338		13	51	70	17		151 338	46 77	34 61	16 200	151 338
Berkshire Industrial Farm, Inc., Canaan.....	151	338		13	51	70	17		151 338	46 77	34 61	16 200	151 338
The Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry.....	338												
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson.....	113	114		3	64	136	24		227	48	73	106	227
State Agricultural and Industrial School, Industry.....	284	49	8	43	182	79	1		313	68	99	78	313
The New York State Training School for Boys, State School, Orange Co.....	223	207	11	11	107	283	19		430	304	101	25	430
New York State Vocational Institution, West Coxsackie.....	501	135							636				636
NORTH CAROLINA	29	446	5	9	11	4			29	20	5	4	29
Buncombe County Treasury School for Boys, Asheville.....	29		5	9	11	4			29	20	5	4	29
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord.....	446		13	41	149	221	22		446	376	70		446
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Eagle Springs.....	170	179	6	42	75	47	9		170 179	14 112	19 8		170 179
Morrison Training School, Hoffman.....	179												
Eastern Carolina Industrial and Training School for Boys, Rocky Mount.....	126		6	15	44	39	18	4	126	70	9	13	126
NORTH DAKOTA	168			5	24	40	48	43	168	28	60	67	168
State Training School, Mandan.....	168			5	24	40	48	43	168	28	60	67	168
OHIO	51	345	4	1	12	35	26	1	75	5	23	47	75
Blossom Hill School, Brecksville.....	51	24		1	12	35	26	1	75	5	23	47	75
Girls' Industrial School, Delaware.....	345	97	4	5	38	179	186	34	442	58	114	131	442
Cleveland Boys' Farm, Hudson.....	97	43	4	22	48	52	14		140	72	38		140
The Boy's Industrial School, Lancaster.....	573	198	3	39	160	398	171		771	219	223	68	771
OKLAHOMA	135		5	7	42	67	12	2	135	121	14		135
Training School for Negro Boys, Bokcy.....	135		5	7	42	67	12	2	135	121	14		135
State Training School for White Boys, Pauls Valley.....	169		1	34	68	59	7		169	60	54	55	169
Industrial Home for Colored Girls, Taft.....	44		2	2	6	27	9		44	8	21	15	44
State Industrial School for White Girls, Tecumseh.....	172		2	5	38	99	28		172	62	44		172

These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 294, 1940.

¹ 14 to 17 years.

² 18 to 21 years.

³ Includes 201 undistributed.

⁴ Ungraded.

⁵ 11 to 13 years.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued
B.—PUPIL DATA—Continued

School	Racial status		Age distribution								Grade distribution					
	White ¹	Negro	Total	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1-6	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
OREGON																
Oregon State Industrial School for Girls, Salem	60		60			3	26	21	7	3	60	3	13	44		60
Oregon State Training School, Woodburn	104		104	4		22	56	22			104	17	43	42	2	104
PENNSYLVANIA																
Sleighton Farm School for Girls, Darling	336	81	417		5	44	174	149	45		417	20	130	237	30	417
The Glen Mills Schools, Glen Mills	282	175	457								457	228	63	166		457
Luzerne County Industrial School for Boys, Kist-Lynn	320	2	322	5	31	85	144	55	2		322	107	76	57	82	322
Pennsylvania Training School, Morgantown	219	79	298		14	106	136	42			298	87	71	98	42	298
Gambert Industrial School for Girls, Pottsville	45	12	57			14	34	9			57	22	18	17		57
The Elliott House, Philadelphia	84		84		13	21	50				84					84
Allegheny County Industrial and Training School for Boys, Warrendale	286	142	428	6	28	132	229	33			428	197	88	76	67	428
RHODE ISLAND																
Oaklawn School for Girls, Howard	17	1	18			6	9	3			18		18			18
Sockanosset School for Boys, Howard	142	13	155	4	12	41	89	8	1		155	46	34	9	66	155
SOUTH CAROLINA																
South Carolina Industrial School for Girls, Columbia	78		78			5	38	25	10		78	30	28	20		78
John G. Richards Industrial School, Columbia	206		206	25		11	125	12	56		206	13	63		143	206
South Carolina Industrial School for White Boys, Florence	2	235	235								235					235

SOUTH DAKOTA		80	5	21	27	24	3	80	14	32	21	13	80
South Dakota Training School, Plankinton.....													
TENNESSEE													
Bonny Oaks School, Chattanooga	148	50	198	85	39	34	33	7	198	129	44	25	198
State Training and Agricultural School for White Boys, Nashville	330	330							330				330
Tennessee Vocational School for Colored Girls, Nashville	54	54	2	8	26	17	1		54	28	14	12	54
Tennessee Vocational School for Girls, Tullahoma.....	148		148						148	69	44	32	148
TEXAS													
Mary Burnett School for Girls, Bellaire	170		170		19	53	55	38	170	33	51	81	170
The Gainesville State School for Girls, Gainesville.....	256		256		10	42	101	82	256	137	101	18	256
Gatesville State School for Boys, Gatesville	660	184	844						1484	510	119	31	844
Bexar County Training School for Girls, San Antonio	30		30		3	12	10	4	30	17	13		30
Bexar County Juvenile School for Boys, Southton.....	49		49	9	10	18	10	2	49	29	8	12	49
UTAH													
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden.....	152	2	154	4	9	23	56	58	154	39	63	34	154
VERMONT													
Vermont Industrial School, Vergennes.....	122	1	123		7	23	66	26	123	44	46	33	123
VIRGINIA													
Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Beaumont.....	199		199		7	29	90	66	199	157	30	12	199
Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls, Bon Air	89		89			10	40	37	89	73	9	3	89
Virginia Manual Labor School for Colored Boys, Hanover	348		348						348				348
Virginia Industrial School for Colored Girls, Peaks Turnout	105		105		1	21	56	26	105	61	35	9	105

² These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

¹² 15 to 20 years.

¹³ Grades 1 to 4.

¹⁴ 10 to 21 years.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

B.—PUPIL DATA—Continued

School	Racial status		Age distribution							Grade distribution				Total		
	White ¹	Negro	10 years or under	11 or 12 years	13 or 14 years	15 or 16 years	17 or 18 years	19 or 20 years	21 years or over	Total	Grades 1-6	Grades 7-8	Grades 9-12		Special	
																4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
WASHINGTON																
State School for Girls, Centralia	69	2	71		1	7	19	32	12		71	3	16	52		71
Washington State Training School, Chehalis	183	4	187	2	5	35	93	52			187	20	45	122		187
WEST VIRGINIA																
West Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Grafton	455		455	65	105	105	80	90	10		455	125	185	145		455
West Virginia Home for Colored Girls, Huntington		21	21			8	11	2			21	11	10			21
West Virginia Industrial Home for Girls, Industrial	240		240		4	23	74	101	38		240	76	51	49	64	240
West Virginia Industrial School for Colored Boys, Lakin		98	98	2	11	34	30	16	5		98	70	18		10	98
WISCONSIN																
Wisconsin Industrial School for Girls, Milwaukee	100	14	114			6	39	61	8		114	10	14	58	32	114
Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys, Waukesha	307	27	334		3	39	158	112	22		334	58	107	169		334
WYOMING																
Wyoming Girls' School, Sheridan	60		60			7	17	23	13		60	1	9	46	14	60
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland	14		14		2		10		1		14	4	10			14
HAWAII																
Kawailoa Training School for Girls, Waimanalo, Oahu	40		40			19	21				40	10	25	5		40
PUERTO RICO																
Industrial Reform School, Mayaguez	87	148	235	1	19	33	96	86			235	186	25	24		235

¹ First year of college.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA

School	Num-ber of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff ¹							Nonprof-essional staff				
		Super-visor-prin-cipals and teach-ers	Acad-emic class-room teach-ers	Voca-tional teach-ers	Special sub-ject teach-ers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superin-tendent and as-sistant superin-tendent	Psy-cholo-gists	Social work-ers	Psy-chia-trists	Other physi-cians	Grad-uate nurses	Others	Total annual salaries	Num-ber	Total annual salaries		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
ALABAMA																			
Alabama Boys Industrial School, Birmingham.....	269	1	9		1	11	\$12,876	2			1	1	1	3	8		34		
State Training School for Girls, Birmingham.....	112	1	2	1	1	5	3,180	2	1		1	1			6	\$7,560	11	\$5,220	
Alabama State Reform School for Juvenile Negroes, Mt. Meigs.....	380	1	5	8	2	16	7,930	2					1		3	2,910	10	6,840	
ARIZONA																			
Arizona State Industrial School, Fort Grant.....	104	1	4			5	7,260	2				1	1	1	5	7,260	10	12,300	
ARKANSAS																			
Arkansas Training School for Girls, Alexander.....	264																		
Arkansas Boys Industrial School, Pine Bluff.....	80		2			2	1,350	1				1	1		3	3,000	12	8,130	
Negro Boys Industrial School, Wrigglesville.....	130																		
CALIFORNIA																			
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles.....	113	1	3	4	10	18	3,700	2		1		4	1		48	4,042	8	6,358	
Ventura School for Girls, Ventura.....	169	1/2	2	1	2 1/2	6	11,259	1		2		1/2	1	1 1/10	5 3/4	14,100	51	88,448	
Fresno School of Industry, Waterman.....	659	1	8 1/2		1	10 1/2	21,900	2	1			1	5	3	12	32,160	165	292,320	
Whittier State School, Whittier.....	322	1	8	8	2	19	19,020	2	1	4		4	3	14	27,477	73	126,570		

¹ Persons available for full-time or part-time services.² Twelve without salaries.³ Two without salaries.⁴ Estimated.⁵ These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Num-ber of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff								Nonprof-essional staff		
		Super- vising prin- cips and teach- ers	Acad- emic class- room teach- ers	Vocac- tional teach- ers	Special sub- ject teach- ers	Total annual salaries	Super- tend- ent and as- sistant superin- tendent	Psy- cholo- gists	Social work- ers	Psy- chia- trists	Other physi- cians	Grad- uate nurses	Others	Total annual salaries	Total annual salaries	Num- ber	Total annual salaries	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
COLORADO																		
State Industrial School, Golden	127		7	22		29	\$42,415	2	1/4	1	3/4	1 1/4			4 1/4	\$7,875	13	\$20,150
State Industrial School for Girls, Mt. Morrison	156	1	3	4	1	9	12,480	2		1			1	3	7	13,620	15	19,500
CONNECTICUT																		
Connecticut Junior Republic Asso- ciation, Litchfield	108	1		8		9	12,600	2	1	1	1/20	1			5 1/20	12,200	17	22,200
Connecticut School for Boys, Meri- den	255	1	7	11	8	27	45,574	4	1/3	3	1/2	1/2	2	1/2	10 1/2	32,976	62	67,797
Long Lane Farm, Middletown	93	1	8	7	2	18	25,380	2	1	5	1	1	2	5	17	35,408	63	86,500
DELAWARE																		
Delaware Industrial School for Girls, Claymont	27		1	2 1/2	2	5 1/2	5,565	2		1		1/4	1	5/6	4 1/6	8,135	9 1/2	8,946
Industrial School for Colored Girls, Marshallton	62																	
Ferris Industrial School, Wilming- ton	151																	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																		
Industrial Home School, Washing- ton	111		4	1		5		1					1		2	4,940	21 1/2	29,030
Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Etie Plains	197		3	6		9	14,700	1				1		2	4	6,280	22	27,660

339	2	7	10	2	21	36,280	1	1	4			4	10	27,520	75	107,780	
?																	
FLORIDA																	
449		7	2	1	10	12,280	1				1	1½	5½	15,844	35	33,080	
61		4			4	5,310											
106	1	2		2	5	2,880	2	1			1	1	1	6,470	7	1,780	
GEORGIA																	
179		2			2	1,760	2						2	4,680	20	26,166	
143		3	1		4	4,500	1				1	1	1	4,608	15	15,024	
155		2			2	1,800	1				1		2	4,700	16	13,320	
IDAHO																	
182	2	4	20	3	29		2		1		1		1		20		
ILLINOIS																	
315	1	6	5	2	14	18,700	2	1	1		1	5	10	16,112	92	93,332	
51		2	5	4	11					1	3	1	8				
?	632																
INDIANA																	
276		11	17	2	32	45,924	2	2	6		2	1	6	21,012	55	33,390	
494	2																
IOWA																	
645	6	5	1	5	17	20,980	2				1	1	3	9,472	71	70,710	
160	1	4	17	3	25	15,942	1				4½	1	¾	3,714	16	13,470	
38	2				6		1				1	1	3				

¶ Plus WPA help.

‡ These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Num-ber of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff						Nonprof-essional staff					
		Super- vising princi- pals and teach- ers	Acad- emic class- room teach- ers	Voca- tional teach- ers	Special sub- ject teach- ers	Total annu- al sal- aries	Superin- tend- ent and as- sistant superin- tend- ent	Psy- cholo- gists	Social work- ers	Psy- chia- trists	Other physi- cians	Grad- uate nurses	Others	Total annu- al sal- aries	Num- ber	Total annu- al sal- aries			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
KANSAS																			
State Industrial School for Girls, Beloit.....	120	1	5	2	1	7	\$4,185	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	\$5,400	34	\$21,140	
Boys' Industrial School, Topeka.....	217	2	6	2	2	12	13,070	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	6	7,200	48	46,280	
KENTUCKY																			
Louisville and Jefferson County Children's Home, Anchorage.....	364	3	11	9	2	25	31,502	2	1	8	1	1	1	4	17	26,052	66	51,810	
Kentucky House of Reform, Greendale.....	1,612																		
LOUISIANA																			
State Industrial School for Girls, Alexandria.....	74		3	2	1	6	5,892	2							2	5,700	6	6,380	
Louisiana Training Institute, Mon- roe.....	131	1	5	3	2	11	12,120	1		1	1	1		2	5	5,820	27	17,940	
MAINE																			
State School for Girls, Hallowell.....	118		4	1		5	3,900	2		1			1		4	7,204	28	27,432	
State School for Boys, South Portland.....	122																		
MARYLAND																			
House of the Good Shepherd, Baltimore.....	74	1	4	6	4	15		2				2	1	1	6	7,730	16	1,050	
House of the Good Shepherd for Colored Girls, Baltimore.....	110	1	2	8	4	15		2				3	2	2	7	7,950	11	9,742	

St. Marys Industrial School, Baltimore	327	1	11	17	1	30	10 31,688	1	1	3	1	1	2	9	11 11,550	36½	12 21,347
House of Reformation for Colored Boys, Cheltenham	408																
Maryland Training School for Colored Girls, Glen Burnie	103		2	1	1	4	2,880	2		1			1	6	7,800	13	8,800
Maryland Training School for Boys, Loch Raven	202	2	5	13	3	23	27,085	2	1	2			1	3	16,147	36	30,866
Montrose School for Girls, Reisters-town	120	1	4	4	2	11		2		2			1	8	11,030	21	16,740
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster	222	1	6	7	3	17		2					2	7		63	
Essex County Training School, Lawrence	57	1	3	1		5		1						1		17	
Worcester County Training School, Oakdale	52		1	1		2	2,700	1						1	2,830	9½	10,700
Industrial School for Boys, Shirley	287	1	4	17		22	25,450	2						5	9,180	79	74,927
Lyman School for Boys, Westboro	366	1	10	17	7	35	55,475	2	1				2	9	20,905	101	126,966
MICHIGAN																	
Girls' Training School, Adrian	240	1	4	5	5	15	20,832	2		5			1	12	16,674	49	59,026
House of the Good Shepherd, Detroit	88	4	7	6	5	22	137,680	1		1			5	8	94,560	11	
Boys' Vocational School, Lansing	439	1	12	16		29	38,369	2		1			2	10	16,018	65	70,460
MINNESOTA																	
Hennepin County Home School for Boys, Glen Lake	48		2			2	4,000	2						2	3,900	11	14,220
Hennepin County Home School for Girls, Minneapolis	20		1			1	2,000	1						141	1,920	5	4,080
State Training School, Red Wing	224	2	10	9	3	24	28,260	1					2	8	10,380	49	62,276
Ransney County Home School for Boys, Highwood Park, St. Paul	47	2				2	2,500	1						1	3,000	6	3,380
Home School for Girls, Sauk Centre	161	1	7		4	12	7,695	2		5			2	13 9	13 2,280	69	61,666
MISSISSIPPI																	
Mississippi Industrial and Training School (boys and girls), Columbia	333																

2 These data from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940

7 Salaries of part-time physician and dentist.

8 This represents salary of handy man, others without salary.

9 Salaries of 4; others without salary.

10 Plus maintenance for 18.

11 Plus maintenance for 4.

12 Plus maintenance for 27.

13 Salaries of 6, others without salary.

14 Plus services of county specialists.

15 Does not include doctor or dentist. Their salaries amount to approximately \$2,850.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Num-ber of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff						Nonprof-essional staff				
		Super- vising princi- pals and teach- ers	Acad- emic class- room teach- ers	Voca- tional teach- ers	Special sub- ject teach- ers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superin- tendent and as- sistant superin- tendent	Psy- cholo- gists	Social work- ers	Psy- chia- trists	Other physi- cians	Grad- uate nurses	Others	Total	Total annual salaries	Num- ber	Total annual salaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MISSOURI																		
Missouri Training School for Boys, Boonville.....	400																	
Hyde School, Chillicothe.....	280	1	3	4	3	16		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8		35	
Bellefontaine Farms, Florissant.....	185					10		1					1		2		38	
McCune Home School, Independ- ence.....	117		3	1		4	\$6,750	1½							1½	\$3,050	23	\$18,708
State Industrial Home for Negro Girls, Tipton.....	67	1	1	2	2	6	4,814	2				1	1	4	8	6,562	7	5,850
MONTANA																		
Vocational School for Girls, Helena	88	1	3		2	6	3,983	2				1			3	3,945		
Montana State Industrial School, Miles City.....	137	1	3	3		7	7,780	1		1		1	1		4	6,833	23	20,605
NEBRASKA																		
Girls Training School, Geneva.....	131	1	7			8		2				1	1		4		12	
State Industrial School, Kearney.....	176	7	6	6	2	21	23,752	2				1	1	1	5	8,400	19	15,060
NEVADA																		
Nevada School of Industry, Elko.....	38		1	1		2	2,400											
NEW HAMPSHIRE																		
New Hampshire State Industrial School, Manchester.....	71	1	3	2		6	4,688	2		1		1	2	2	8	10,345	36	26,641

	2	17	6	9	34	2	1	10 1/2	1 1/2	3	7/2	8 1/2	15,860	75	79,294
NEW JERSEY															
New Jersey State Home for Boys, Jamesburg	388	2	6	9	34										
State Home for Girls, Trenton	214	1	5	3	15										
NEW MEXICO															
Girls' Welfare Home, Albuquerque	83	1		1	2				1	1		3	4,200	8	5,040
New Mexico Industrial School, Springer	105	2			2	1,980					3	4	4,440	11	8,972
NEW YORK															
Berkshire Industrial Farm, Inc., Cansan	151		3	5	2	18,561	2	1	2	1		7	15,479	31	38,198
The Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry	338	1	12	6	4		1	1	7	1		13		2	
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson	227	2	11	8	6	32,260	2		8	1	3	18	30,850	114	110,104
State Agricultural and Industrial School, Industry	313		13	22	3	52,930	2	1	10	1	3	24	41,976	153	165,148
New York State Training School for Boys, State School, Orange County	430	3	13	3	9	48,802	2	1	11	(17)		21	51,712	131	203,234
New York State Vocational Institution, West Coxsackie	636	1	3	8	23	71,900	3	1				12	28,985	120	219,022
NORTH CAROLINA															
Buncombe County Training School for Boys, Asheville	29				1	1,040				1		2	(18)		
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord	446	1	7		8	6,749	2			1		4	7,110	46	31,449
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Eagle Springs	170	1	2	2	1	5,130	2			1		4	7,135		
Morrison Training School, Hoffman	179		5	8	1	10,099	1		1	1	3	7	6,768	9	5,409
Eastern Carolina Industrial and Training School for Boys, Rocky Mount	126		3		1	5,340	2					2	3,975	13	12,244
NORTH DAKOTA															
State Training School, Mandan	168	1	10	2	1/2	13,860	1			1		2	3,920	34	42,900

¹⁷ Furnished by arrangement with Neurological Institute of New York.

¹⁸ "Services gratis."

¹ These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

¹⁸ "Paid by other State funds."

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Num-ber of pupils	Teaching staff						Other professional staff							Nonprof-essional staff				
		Super-visor principals and teach-ers	Acad-emic class-room teach-ers	Voca-tional teach-ers	Special sub-ject teach-ers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superin-tendent and as-sistant superin-tendent	Psy-cho-logists	Psy-cholo-gists	Social work-ers	Psy-chia-trists	Other physi-cians	Grad-uate nurses	Others	Total annual salaries	Total annual salaries	Num-ber	Total annual salaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
OHIO																			
Blossom Hill School, Brecksville	75	2	1½	5	6½	15	\$17,880	2	(1) ^b	1	1	1	1	1	7	\$7,080	4	\$4,680	
Girls Industrial School, Delaware	442	2	11	6	3	22	20,002	1	2	8	1½	3	1	1	16½	24,415	81	73,212	
Cleveland Boys' Farm, Hudson	140	1	2	—	3	6	12,635	2	—	1½	—	—	—	—	5½	11,872	33	35,975	
Boys' Industrial School, Lancaster	771	3	13	4	6	26	32,940	2	1	5	1	2	2	2½	13½	17,610	120	104,082	
OKLAHOMA																			
Training School for Negro Boys, Boley	135	1	3	2	1	7	7,920	2	—	—	—	½	—	1	3½	7,800	11	11,520	
State Training School for White Boys, Pauls Valley	169	—	—	—	—	6	5,760	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	5	—	32	—	
Industrial Home for Colored Girls, Taft	44	—	5	—	—	5	—	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	5	—	1	—	
State Industrial School for White Girls, Tecumseh	172	1	5	5	2	13	9,048	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	4	6,050	17½	13,974	
OREGON																			
Oregon State Industrial School for Girls, Salem	60	—	2	1	2	5	2,040	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	4,020	10	8,040	
Oregon State Training School, Woodburn	104	—	3	—	1½	4½	4,220	1	—	2	—	—	1	¼	4½	5,340	23	20,266	
PENNSYLVANIA																			
Sleighton Farm School for Girls, Darling	417	1	10	18	2	31	—	2	1	7	1	2	1	1	15	—	66	—	
The Glen Mills Schools, Glen Mills	457	1	7	6	2	16	26,394	2	1	7	—	3	1	3	17	27,603	87	83,155	
Lazearne County Industrial School for Boys, Kis-Lyt	322	1	4	—	—	5	5,925	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9,000	36	27,300	

Pennsylvania Training School, Morgantown.....	298	1	17	16	6	40	53,123	2	1	7	1	3	2	16	35,696	107	184,328
Gumbert Industrial School for Girls, Perryville.....	57	4	2	1	6 4	4,945	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7,770	14	5,204
The Elliott House, Philadelphia.....	84	2	2	1	1 1/2		2	2	1	1				3		6	
Allegheny County Industrial and Training School for Boys, Warrenton.....	428	1	4	1	2	8	13,000	1	1		1		3	7	10,030	54	45,275
RHODE ISLAND																	
Oaklawn School for Girls, Howard.....	18	1	1			1	21,960	1						1	1,862	9	21 9,337
Soekanasset School for Boys, Howard.....	155	4	4			4	3,840	1	3/6	1	3/8	1/2	1/2	4 1/2		25	38,700
SOUTH CAROLINA																	
South Carolina Industrial School for Girls, Columbia.....	78	1	3	2		6	5,850	1						2	3,300	6	6,140
John G. Richards Industrial School, Columbia.....	206	2	2			2	600	1						2	4,964	9	10,644
South Carolina Industrial School for White Boys, Florence.....	235																
SOUTH DAKOTA																	
South Dakota Training School, Plankinton.....	80	1	4	1 1/2		6 1/2	7,432	2		1	1	1		5	8,780	19	17,288
TENNESSEE																	
Bonny Oaks School, Chattanooga.....	198							1						1	2,400	15	8,580
State Training and Agricultural School for White Boys, Nashville.....	230							2		1		2	1	6	7,920	44	23,970
Tennessee Vocational School for Colored Girls, Nashville.....	54	1	2			6 3	1,620	1			2	1/2		3 1/2	2,220	3 1/2	1,860
Tennessee Vocational School for Girls, Tullahoma.....	148	1	5	3	1	10		2				1		3		14	
TEXAS																	
Mary Burnett School for Girls, Bellaire.....	170	1	4	1	3 3	9	21 7,680	2		2		1	1	6	24 9,840	17	13,620
Gainesville State School for Girls, Gainesville.....	256	2	5	9	2	18		2			1	2	2	7		28	

1 These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

2 Plus W.P.A. help.

3 "Superintendent is psychologist."

4 Each various types of handicap.

5 Plus maintenance.

22 10 of these serve as part-time vocational teachers.

23 Plus 1 part-time teacher furnished by Houston Public Schools.

24 Plus maintenance for all except physician. He receives salary of \$2,400 a year for part-time services.

Table 29.—Public and private residential schools for DELINQUENT children, 1939-40—Continued

C.—STAFF DATA—Continued

School	Teaching staff						Other professional staff						Nonprof- essional staff				
	Super- vising princi- pals and teach- ers	Acad- emic class- room teach- ers	Vocac- tional teach- ers	Special sub- ject teach- ers	Total	Total annual salaries	Superin- tendent and as- sistant superin- tendent	Psy- cholo- gists	Social work- ers	Psy- chia- trists	Other physi- cians	Grad- uate nurses	Others	Total	Total annual salaries	Num- ber	Total annual salaries
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TEXAS—Continued																	
Gatesville State School for Boys, Gatesville.....	1	13		1	15	\$17,822	2		1		1	1	3	8	\$10,105	68	\$53,558
Bexar County Training School for Girls, San Antonio.....		1			1	675	1							1	1,500	3	1,860
Bexar County Juvenile School for Boys, Southton.....	1		1		2	1,872	1							1	1,500	7½	3,547
UTAH																	
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden.....	2	4	14	1	21	30,300	2	1			3		1	7	9,420	9	10,840
VERMONT																	
Vermont Industrial School, Ver- gennes.....	1	5	6	1	13		2		2		3	1		8		48	
VIRGINIA																	
Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Beaumont.....	1	3			4	5,016	2		1		1¼	1		5¼	10,896	38	35,368
Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls, Bon Air.....		2	2		4	4,560	1				2	1		5	7,241	12½	13,393
Virginia Manual Labor School for Colored Boys, Hanover.....																	
Virginia Industrial School for Colored Girls, Peaks Turnout.....		2	2		4	1,980	1				1	1		3	3,960	7	4,560

WASHINGTON																
State School for Girls, Contralia	71	1	2	2	1½	6¼	8,880	1	(25)	(25)	1	1	4	6,720	24	33,300
Washington State Training School, Chehalis	187	1	5	2	1	9	11,288	1			1	1	4	7,991	26	40,416
WEST VIRGINIA																
West Virginia Industrial School for Boys, Granton	455	1	2			3	2,715	1			1	2	4	4,740	48	38,235
West Virginia Home for Colored Girls, Huntington	21	1	1			2	660	1					1	1,500	4	2,304
West Virginia Industrial Home for Girls, Industrial	240	2	5	2	4	13	7,040	1			1	1	3			
West Virginia Industrial School for Colored Boys, Lakin	98		2			2	1,665	1					1	2,160	8	10,185
WISCONSIN																
Wisconsin Industrial School for Girls, Milwaukee	114	1	5	13½	2½	99%	12,060	2			½	2	4¾	10,800	29½	25,036
Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys, Waukesha	334	1	20	4		25	33,520	2		1	2	1	6	2,615	65	75,785
WYOMING																
Wyoming Girls School, Sheridan	60		6		1	7	5,040	2	1		1		4		2	1,560
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland	14		1	1		2	1,980	1			1		2	3,900	10	10,560
HAWAII																
Kaunaloa Training School for Girls, Waimanalo, Oahu	40		1			1		2			1	1	4	7,066	27	29,908
PUERTO RICO																
Industrial Reform School, Mayaguez	235	1	4	6	3	14		1			1	1	4		22	

²⁵ Consultants.

² These data taken from Children's Bureau publication No. 264, 1940.

⁶ Plus WPA help.



BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY STATISTICS

1939-40

VOLUME II

CHAPTER VI

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Major work in the preparation of these tables has been done by Marie L. Nigh, statistical clerk, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics, and Ralph M. Dunbar, Chief, Library Service Division.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY STATISTICS
1939-40

VOLUME II
CHAPTER VI

By
RALPH M. DUNBAR
Chief, Library Service Division
and
EMERY M. FOSTER
Chief, Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

Contents

	Page
GENERAL FACTS ABOUT THE COMPILATION-----	1
Purpose-----	1
Method-----	1
Number of returns-----	2
GENERAL FINDINGS-----	3
Number of volumes-----	3
Use of libraries-----	9
Interlibrary loans-----	10
Staff-----	10
Source of income-----	16
Expenditures-----	21
Growth in volumes and expenditures-----	27
FURTHER ANALYSIS OF FINDINGS-----	28
Distribution of libraries by:	
Number of volumes-----	28
Annual acquisitions-----	29
Size of staff-----	31
Operating expenditures-----	32
STATISTICS OF INDIVIDUAL LIBRARIES-----	33

TABLES

1. Total number of institutions of higher education and number and per- cent reporting-----	3
2. Book stock and circulation, 1939-40-----	4
3. Library staff and student enrollment, 1939-40-----	11
4. Operating receipts, 1939-40-----	17
5. Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939-40-----	22
6. Number of volumes in libraries, 1919-20 to 1939-40-----	28
7. Expenditures of libraries, 1929-30 to 1939-40-----	28
8. Number of libraries distributed by number of volumes-----	29
9. Number of libraries distributed by number of volumes added 1939-40-----	30
10. Number of libraries distributed by size of staff-----	31
11. Number of libraries distributed by operating expenses, 1939-40-----	32
12. Statistics of the libraries of the institutions of higher education, 1939-40-----	36

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STATISTICS 1939-40

General Facts About the Compilation

THE PURPOSE of this publication is to present basic statistical data on the libraries of the institutions of higher education in the United States and its outlying parts. The U. S. Office of Education has issued previous compilations in which college and university library statistics have been included, but this is the first separate comprehensive one for this type of library. Furthermore, it is planned to make the compilation the beginning of a series to be issued at periodic intervals so that college administrators, librarians, and others will have available essential data necessary in formulating policies and planning for future library development.

Method

To gather data for the compilation, the U. S. Office of Education used the uniform statistical report for the libraries of the institutions of higher education,¹ a blank devised by a joint committee composed of representatives from the American Library Association, State library agencies, and the U. S. Office of Education. The president of every college and university listed in the 1940 *Educational Directory* of the U. S. Office of Education was requested to have his librarian submit library statistics for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940, to the Library Service Division. After 4 months, a second request for the statistics was sent to all libraries which had not replied. All returns were edited for possible discrepancies and omissions. In order to clear up misinterpretations, some 400 letters of inquiry were addressed to libraries. As a further assurance of the reliability of the data sent in, it should be noted that the uniform report form with its terms defined is being used regularly by the American Library Association and by many of the State library agencies. Consequently, it is reasonable to assume that the figures submitted by the libraries possess a high degree of comparability and reliability.

From the returns, a detailed table of basic data (table 12) was compiled with the institutions grouped according to the categories used in the *Educational Directory*:

Universities and 4-year colleges granting degrees.
Professional and technological schools.

¹ U. S. Office of Education Form 8-072.

- 4-year teachers colleges.
- 2- or 3-year normal schools.
- Junior colleges.

This detailed table served as a basis for the State summaries (tables 2 to 5) which give totals for bookstock, service, personnel, and finances for the various types of institutions. A further analysis of the data was made by compiling tables in which the libraries were distributed by number of volumes possessed as of June 30, 1940, by number of volumes added during the fiscal year, by size of staff, and by amount of operating expenditures. The data obtained from the colleges for Negroes were used also as part of a separate study, which has been published already.²

There are no doubt many other arrangements of the data which would be both useful and significant, if additional time and assistance had been available. One would have been to differentiate the institutions by type of control; and another, to separate the institutions offering graduate work from those not offering it. The *Educational Directory* furnishes the data necessary for such grouping, and it is hoped that supplementary studies will be made using data presented in this compilation. Ratios and per student averages would be especially desirable, as would also tables showing trends.

Number of Returns

Requests for statistical information were sent to every one of the 1,699 institutions of higher education listed in the 1940 *Educational Directory*. To this request for data 1,321 libraries replied, a return of 77.75 percent (table 1). The highest percentage of returns came from the college and university group (85.69 percent) and the lowest from the professional and technological schools (57.79 percent). Of the colleges and universities reporting, 7 asked that their data be considered confidential. Among the junior colleges, 6 reported that they had no separate library facilities but instead used those of the high school or a nearby public library. The junior colleges so reporting were: the Citrus Junior College and the Stockton Junior College in California; the Lincoln Junior College in Missouri; the Capitol Hill Junior College and the Kiowa County Junior College in Oklahoma; and the Wyomissing Polytechnic Institute in Pennsylvania.

The figure of 1,321 institutions supplying library data for this compilation is not as high as the number submitting general statistics for the recent issues of the *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*. In 1933-34, for instance, 1,327 institutions reported; in 1935-36, 1,362 institutions; in 1937-38, 1,586 institutions; and in

² U. S. Office of Education. National survey of the higher education of Negroes. General studies of colleges for Negroes. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1942. p. 95-108. (Misc. No. 6, volume II.)

1939-40, 1,708 institutions. However, it may be noted that only one or two library items were requested in the comprehensive higher education statistics contained in the *Biennial Survey* instead of the 88 major items with additional breakdowns on the library blank. In addition, the general field service of the Office was used extensively in obtaining the general reports from institutions of higher education but was employed only to the extent of obtaining 148 reports from college libraries.

It is hoped that in the future, as libraries become more accustomed to the use of the uniform statistical report blank, the percentage of returns will grow steadily. In this way, both government and non-government agencies, working for the development of libraries, will have adequate, basic data available on libraries.

Table 1.—Total number of institutions of higher education and number and percent reporting, 1939-40

Item	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Number listed in Educational Directory, 1940.....	1,699	734	263	181	62	459
Number reporting.....	1,321	629	152	149	40	351
Percent reporting.....	77.75	85.69	57.79	82.32	64.52	76.47

General Findings

How large are college book collections? How fast are they growing? To what extent are they used? How many librarians and assistants are employed? What are their total operating expenditures and capital outlays? The summaries (tables 2 to 5) afford answers to this series of questions about college and university libraries, both for the Nation as a whole and for the individual States.

As of June 30, 1940, the reporting libraries contained 71,666,801 volumes; they had added 3,194,578 during the year; they had a home circulation of 26,441,007 volumes and reserved book use of 36,591,088 volumes; they employed 6,760 full-time workers, including 4,716 professional librarians, but excluding student assistants paid on an hourly basis; their operating expenses amounted to \$17,976,231 and their capital outlays to \$4,270,470 which included sites and new buildings, additions to buildings and new equipment. The data for the libraries in the outlying parts are carried in a separate category at the end of each summary (tables 2-5).

Number of Volumes

Of the total number of volumes in the institutions of higher education (table 2) the college and university group contains 82.9 percent;

the professional and technological schools, 6.4 percent; teachers colleges, 6.2 percent; the normal schools, 0.6 percent; and the junior colleges, 3.9 percent.

Table 2.—*Book stock and circulation, 1939-40*

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Bor-rowed	Lent
Continental United States	3, 194, 578	71, 666, 801	26, 441, 007	36, 591, 088	89, 880	65, 896
Universities and colleges.....	2, 549, 131	59, 382, 014	17, 252, 545	27, 893, 976	65, 475	61, 219
Professional and technological schools.....	152, 937	4, 566, 676	1, 141, 552	523, 613	3, 883	2, 509
Teachers colleges.....	270, 122	4, 579, 323	4, 417, 807	5, 749, 291	9, 822	948
Normal schools.....	24, 544	394, 514	494, 444	285, 222	1, 920	126
Junior colleges.....	197, 844	2, 744, 274	3, 134, 659	2, 138, 986	8, 780	1, 094
ALABAMA	38, 635	672, 403	345, 024	490, 146	413	213
Universities and colleges.....	28, 499	514, 420	227, 684	301, 535	248	137
Teachers colleges.....	7, 809	108, 974	101, 081	170, 962	19	8
Junior colleges.....	2, 327	49, 009	16, 259	17, 649	146	68
ARIZONA	13, 718	214, 423	107, 754	223, 616	297	76
Universities and colleges.....	7, 703	138, 802	35, 026	91, 796	186	69
Teachers colleges.....	3, 937	56, 850	54, 532	68, 620	101	2
Junior colleges.....	2, 078	18, 771	18, 196	63, 200	10	5
ARKANSAS	18, 590	414, 339	203, 186	377, 309	336	96
Universities and colleges.....	12, 983	318, 989	143, 979	298, 193	326	46
Professional and technological schools.....	225	7, 225	225	100	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	3, 075	47, 542	39, 743	39, 355	5	-----
Junior colleges.....	2, 307	40, 583	19, 239	39, 661	5	50
CALIFORNIA	258, 016	4, 256, 141	2, 625, 762	2, 048, 996	6, 828	6, 029
Universities and colleges.....	183, 315	3, 247, 624	1, 279, 225	1, 364, 801	3, 917	5, 501
Professional and technological schools.....	11, 634	249, 347	25, 673	1, 311	551	468
Teachers colleges.....	19, 616	269, 670	277, 761	347, 248	151	8
Junior colleges.....	43, 451	489, 500	1, 043, 103	335, 636	2, 209	52
COLORADO	53, 062	890, 968	362, 697	1, 366, 045	1, 505	1, 098
Universities and colleges.....	31, 423	677, 068	193, 181	1, 121, 569	1, 149	814
Professional and technological schools.....	8, 632	48, 114	38, 000	115, 000	65	15
Teachers colleges.....	8, 991	140, 651	108, 341	113, 535	218	239
Junior colleges.....	4, 016	25, 135	23, 175	15, 941	73	30
CONNECTICUT	103, 741	3, 102, 513	300, 262	242, 825	1, 062	1, 661
Universities and colleges.....	97, 483	2, 783, 473	222, 795	218, 075	1, 018	1, 650
Professional and technological schools.....	2, 759	254, 768	16, 649	-----	32	5
Teachers colleges.....	3, 269	52, 292	58, 718	24, 550	12	6
Normal schools.....	-----	2, 000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	230	9, 980	2, 100	200	-----	-----
DELAWARE	4, 471	82, 492	24, 052	9, 682	113	-----
Universities and colleges.....	4, 471	82, 492	24, 052	9, 682	113	-----
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	39, 768	661, 778	168, 101	150, 278	3, 315	687
Universities and colleges.....	31, 925	617, 210	134, 373	133, 172	2, 915	687
Professional and technological schools.....	5, 700	8, 200	-----	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	1, 606	23, 200	29, 759	17, 106	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	537	13, 168	3, 969	-----	400	-----
FLORIDA	30, 348	385, 246	221, 068	405, 447	417	138
Universities and colleges.....	25, 489	353, 992	189, 270	379, 837	395	138
Junior colleges.....	4, 859	31, 254	31, 798	25, 610	22	-----

Table 2.—Book stock and circulation, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Bor- rowed	Lent
GEORGIA.....	43,098	809,434	369,613	666,409	438	337
Universities and colleges.....	29,672	634,145	200,491	415,395	353	211
Professional and technological schools.....	5,376	84,702	26,181	7,886	13	31
Teachers colleges.....	3,165	24,019	30,740	28,404	13	-----
Junior colleges.....	4,885	66,568	112,201	214,724	59	95
IDAHO.....	11,881	170,164	62,675	98,962	589	175
Universities and colleges.....	9,930	142,145	62,440	98,712	279	165
Normal schools.....	625	15,800	235	250	10	10
Junior colleges.....	1,326	12,219	-----	-----	300	-----
ILLINOIS.....	169,946	4,752,434	1,263,219	2,880,588	4,277	7,747
Universities and colleges.....	140,456	4,042,636	918,842	2,178,384	3,031	6,970
Professional and technological schools.....	12,313	344,875	65,411	123,993	749	543
Teachers colleges.....	11,520	243,623	217,281	506,937	114	43
Junior colleges.....	5,657	121,300	61,685	71,274	383	191
INDIANA.....	70,596	1,628,532	533,992	608,337	1,095	884
Universities and colleges.....	55,145	1,278,312	378,584	580,976	975	824
Professional and technological schools.....	1,802	89,214	19,163	-----	33	7
Teachers colleges.....	12,716	231,700	127,009	26,779	72	53
Junior colleges.....	933	29,306	9,236	582	15	-----
IOWA.....	74,248	1,676,171	677,023	1,024,645	1,912	2,328
Universities and colleges.....	62,640	1,405,236	483,661	668,837	1,443	2,311
Professional and technological schools.....	275	28,681	-----	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	6,097	135,404	68,206	232,057	6	17
Junior colleges.....	5,236	106,850	125,156	123,751	463	-----
KANSAS.....	56,253	1,145,531	406,162	899,827	1,685	646
Universities and colleges.....	40,707	873,670	274,510	709,821	1,135	610
Teachers colleges.....	7,455	143,668	25,223	94,416	86	18
Junior colleges.....	8,091	128,193	106,429	95,590	464	18
KENTUCKY.....	79,116	983,069	679,705	604,140	915	479
Universities and colleges.....	48,796	631,738	268,398	357,195	656	433
Professional and technological schools.....	2,058	83,307	9,655	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	15,922	173,467	278,560	211,666	107	46
Junior colleges.....	12,340	94,557	123,092	35,279	152	-----
LOUISIANA.....	57,371	820,875	491,642	640,938	3,525	2,579
Universities and colleges.....	53,918	760,709	416,209	506,669	2,993	2,575
Teachers colleges.....	1,505	40,878	55,417	67,449	22	-----
Normal schools.....	90	3,909	2,337	6,107	82	-----
Junior colleges.....	1,858	15,379	17,679	60,713	428	4
MAINE.....	17,586	605,332	125,495	183,348	444	168
Universities and colleges.....	15,898	542,763	117,561	171,802	251	166
Professional and technological schools.....	315	41,469	1,397	1,292	-----	2
Normal schools.....	667	13,286	5,452	10,093	190	-----
Junior colleges.....	706	7,814	1,085	161	3	-----
MARYLAND.....	53,739	1,219,080	367,435	180,323	1,260	479
Universities and colleges.....	47,143	1,007,019	127,518	145,096	1,050	467
Professional and technological schools.....	2,612	89,773	43,154	-----	72	12
Teachers colleges.....	2,221	65,171	183,338	25,482	43	-----
Junior colleges.....	1,763	57,117	13,425	9,745	95	-----
MASSACHUSETTS.....	173,552	7,148,776	885,922	627,496	3,945	4,434
Universities and colleges.....	151,051	6,461,193	685,044	531,986	3,125	3,868
Professional and technological schools.....	14,636	530,860	140,459	40,140	525	566
Teachers colleges.....	5,895	124,992	46,397	51,708	30	-----
Normal schools.....	613	4,199	-----	-----	1	-----
Junior colleges.....	1,357	27,532	14,022	3,662	264	-----

Table 2.—Book stock and circulation, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Bor- rowed	Lent
MICHIGAN	108,257	2,186,281	950,672	1,695,437	1,476	2,682
Universities and colleges.....	92,957	1,857,175	523,658	1,348,747	1,405	2,443
Professional and technological schools.....	1,422	66,335	9,505	3,783	15	5
Teachers colleges.....	7,901	114,485	133,899	301,963	5	-----
Normal schools.....	-----	400	-----	-----	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	5,977	147,886	283,610	40,944	51	234
MINNESOTA	55,983	1,876,567	453,332	654,155	841	987
Universities and colleges.....	44,173	1,633,661	163,477	325,151	668	936
Professional and technological schools.....	594	26,303	4,123	5,995	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	6,286	155,507	230,544	298,183	110	51
Normal schools.....	208	9,030	3,800	300	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	4,722	52,066	51,388	24,526	63	-----
MISSISSIPPI	33,472	412,294	353,294	312,704	714	71
Universities and colleges.....	21,804	292,031	174,950	144,493	102	40
Teachers colleges.....	1,853	37,206	75,745	15,355	16	12
Junior colleges.....	9,815	83,057	102,599	152,856	596	19
MISSOURI	102,350	2,147,302	925,801	880,166	1,303	1,330
Universities and colleges.....	70,360	1,552,943	594,149	583,289	1,090	1,278
Professional and technological schools.....	2,441	132,984	14,446	2,964	9	7
Teachers colleges.....	14,993	262,967	132,049	185,014	83	12
Junior colleges.....	14,556	198,408	185,157	108,899	121	33
MONTANA	10,312	352,425	76,535	147,857	167	123
Universities and colleges.....	5,686	271,636	42,337	121,956	83	118
Professional and technological schools.....	632	16,377	-----	-----	58	4
Teachers colleges.....	2,576	42,459	-----	-----	15	1
Normal schools.....	488	9,697	19,138	-----	3	-----
Junior colleges.....	930	12,256	15,060	25,901	8	-----
NEBRASKA	36,222	824,978	380,531	612,777	544	755
Universities and colleges.....	29,861	658,900	262,200	426,792	486	743
Professional and technological schools.....	999	18,754	-----	-----	23	-----
Teachers colleges.....	4,263	130,019	116,371	185,985	32	12
Normal schools.....	535	8,247	1,960	-----	3	-----
Junior colleges.....	564	9,058	-----	-----	-----	-----
NEVADA	2,487	63,364	-----	17,021	92	144
Universities and colleges.....	2,487	63,364	-----	17,021	92	144
NEW HAMPSHIRE	24,259	658,001	138,077	292,036	771	822
Universities and colleges.....	21,935	630,958	120,188	261,241	743	798
Teachers colleges.....	446	11,149	6,063	23,979	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	1,878	15,894	11,826	6,816	28	24
NEW JERSEY	57,036	1,797,885	347,338	215,158	7,477	2,696
Universities and colleges.....	42,003	1,320,960	204,674	178,921	2,189	2,554
Professional and technological schools.....	6,397	378,979	30,478	7,944	247	90
Teachers colleges.....	7,153	82,783	99,699	26,530	5,012	51
Junior colleges.....	1,483	15,163	12,487	1,763	29	1
NEW MEXICO	11,643	180,100	147,220	190,251	232	101
Universities and colleges.....	6,888	120,547	83,699	104,299	115	83
Professional and technological schools.....	215	5,505	-----	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	3,148	44,434	48,080	36,435	41	17
Junior colleges.....	1,392	9,614	15,441	49,517	76	1
NEW YORK	317,835	7,672,458	2,763,660	4,354,427	10,814	7,234
Universities and colleges.....	273,654	6,446,629	2,070,032	4,057,461	7,526	6,780
Professional and technological schools.....	31,087	996,817	342,735	112,486	838	385
Teachers colleges.....	2,478	33,225	57,704	85,789	2,069	61
Normal schools.....	8,193	154,463	266,915	98,691	329	4
Junior colleges.....	2,423	41,324	26,274	-----	52	4

Table 2.—Book stock and circulation, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Bor- rowed	Lent
NORTH CAROLINA.....	94,865	1,777,270	890,639	1,032,105	4,288	4,152
Universities and colleges.....	75,820	1,519,857	724,403	694,171	4,095	4,140
Teachers colleges.....	8,717	103,594	86,274	227,505	40	1
Normal schools.....	331	2,804	2,295	4,748	49	-----
Junior colleges.....	9,997	151,015	77,667	105,681	104	11
NORTH DAKOTA.....	8,220	267,672	141,684	107,984	145	70
Universities and colleges.....	4,978	166,768	48,108	49,962	86	30
Teachers colleges.....	3,079	91,840	88,789	58,022	54	40
Junior colleges.....	163	9,064	4,787	-----	5	-----
OHIO.....	172,927	4,023,927	1,255,925	2,617,834	4,019	2,586
Universities and colleges.....	164,100	3,796,485	1,212,949	2,611,879	3,808	2,496
Professional and technological schools.....	7,522	189,575	13,332	605	193	84
Teachers colleges.....	895	22,900	29,644	5,350	18	6
Junior colleges.....	410	14,967	-----	-----	-----	-----
OKLAHOMA.....	44,092	774,367	531,528	756,222	918	322
Universities and colleges.....	34,162	540,245	269,474	573,602	650	302
Professional and technological schools.....	20	1,935	-----	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	5,721	163,074	195,052	143,827	71	3
Junior colleges.....	4,189	69,113	67,002	38,793	197	17
OREGON.....	35,279	790,489	375,662	977,855	5,469	1,853
Universities and colleges.....	29,179	708,252	282,498	837,729	4,317	1,723
Normal schools.....	5,388	71,597	86,574	119,249	1,102	104
Junior colleges.....	712	10,640	6,590	20,877	50	26
PENNSYLVANIA.....	200,370	4,368,927	1,578,647	1,113,503	6,128	2,376
Universities and colleges.....	169,147	3,532,142	1,084,893	824,031	5,725	2,096
Professional and technological schools.....	13,276	493,340	133,554	70,178	82	249
Teachers colleges.....	15,820	306,912	346,138	213,091	320	31
Junior colleges.....	2,127	36,533	14,062	6,203	1	-----
RHODE ISLAND.....	27,459	680,203	120,542	133,792	745	294
Universities and colleges.....	26,792	666,265	108,337	133,792	728	291
Professional and technological schools.....	667	13,938	12,205	-----	17	3
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	21,008	544,155	249,870	168,896	122	89
Universities and colleges.....	19,248	508,101	238,249	156,342	122	89
Professional and technological schools.....	983	18,862	6,400	3,650	-----	-----
Normal schools.....	305	2,170	5,186	-----	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	472	15,022	35	8,904	-----	-----
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	15,153	345,840	140,737	108,860	197	105
Universities and colleges.....	8,740	236,635	38,727	59,983	163	97
Professional and technological schools.....	739	16,313	7,950	-----	3	-----
Teachers colleges.....	1,246	25,166	15,263	15,868	-----	-----
Normal schools.....	4,105	55,048	70,702	33,009	31	8
Junior colleges.....	323	12,678	8,095	-----	-----	-----
TENNESSEE.....	61,845	1,196,292	708,826	837,456	1,629	1,845
Universities and colleges.....	48,393	994,838	491,601	588,455	1,005	1,797
Professional and technological schools.....	83	7,825	7,509	1,439	84	23
Teachers colleges.....	8,413	106,076	109,024	194,631	52	-----
Normal schools.....	1,790	9,758	6,409	-----	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	3,166	77,795	94,283	52,931	488	25
TEXAS.....	136,969	2,391,774	1,746,103	2,670,893	3,661	2,701
Universities and colleges.....	88,663	1,689,823	947,408	1,666,208	1,843	2,443
Professional and technological schools.....	4,732	75,421	101,996	-----	104	10
Teachers colleges.....	27,291	372,853	369,683	751,046	430	121
Junior colleges.....	16,283	253,677	327,016	253,639	1,284	127

Table 2.—Book stock and circulation, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Book stock		Circulation			
	Number added during year	Number at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Interlibrary loans	
					Bor-rowed	Lent
UTAH.....	19,856	415,415	131,416	315,751	92	24
Universities and colleges.....	14,552	351,128	96,698	207,424	83	12
Professional and technological schools.....		800				
Junior colleges.....	5,304	63,487	34,718	108,327	9	12
VERMONT.....	15,997	368,077	85,471	53,648	416	212
Universities and colleges.....	14,909	345,426	70,514	52,038	266	192
Normal schools.....	388	13,921	7,134		115	
Junior colleges.....	700	8,730	7,823	1,610	35	20
VIRGINIA.....	79,578	1,451,349	516,903	544,542	1,317	613
Universities and colleges.....	57,558	1,107,812	312,353	350,960	925	575
Professional and technological schools.....	12,791	211,078	68,352	24,847	170	
Teachers colleges.....	6,316	77,668	99,223	142,615	125	11
Normal schools.....	283	7,242	9,780	12,575	5	
Junior colleges.....	2,630	47,549	27,195	13,545	92	27
WASHINGTON.....	70,352	1,116,377	464,739	820,420	450	1,131
Universities and colleges.....	58,276	939,921	310,755	617,888	420	1,129
Teachers colleges.....	8,492	138,719	134,989	199,056	30	2
Junior colleges.....	3,584	37,737	18,995	3,476		
WEST VIRGINIA.....	21,331	446,047	238,075	442,760	357	128
Universities and colleges.....	15,886	361,392	178,947	379,265	293	121
Teachers colleges.....	5,358	77,349	58,428	63,095	64	7
Junior colleges.....	87	7,306	700	400		
WISCONSIN.....	37,746	792,802	459,272	672,151	1,006	196
Universities and colleges.....	24,333	450,022	166,705	122,273	770	127
Professional and technological schools.....		35,000	3,000			
Teachers colleges.....	12,878	296,837	283,040	549,678	236	69
Normal schools.....	535	10,943	6,527	200		
WYOMING.....	3,940	104,462	47,719	115,070	119	
Universities and colleges.....	3,940	104,462	47,719	115,070	119	
Outlying parts of the United States.....	19,097	245,806	156,403	273,928	44	41
ALASKA						
Universities and colleges.....	1,652	19,038			5	
CANAL ZONE						
Junior colleges.....	722	6,805		450		
HAWAII						
Universities and colleges.....	8,257	111,748	100,596	205,878	27	30
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS						
Universities and colleges.....	931	34,993	14,322	7,000	3	6
PUERTO RICO						
Universities and colleges.....	7,535	73,222	41,485	60,600	9	5

The libraries of the institutions of higher education taken in the aggregate added 2.6 books per student (undergraduates and graduates included) during the year; they contained 59.8 books per student (tables 2 and 3). The college and university group possessed 65.4

books per student, the teachers colleges 37.3 books per student, and the junior colleges 25.3 books per student. The reporting libraries of the colleges and universities added during the year 2.8 books per student, the teachers colleges 2.2 books per student, and the junior colleges 1.8 books per student. In connection with averages for the teachers colleges, it should be noted that both the Teachers College Library of Columbia University and the Library at George Peabody College for Teachers have been placed in the college and university group, as each is part of a university system and not an independent teachers college library.

Use of the Library

Since library collections exist not for themselves, but for service to students and faculty, the measurement of use is of prime importance. To be of the greatest significance both qualitative and quantitative facts should be at hand. Unfortunately, in this general compilation it has been possible to obtain only certain quantitative data and these are subject to decided limitations. Statistics were requested for such items as number of volumes borrowed for home use, number of reserved books used in the building or taken out overnight, and extent of reference use.

The summary (table 2) covers the first two items but does not include reference use, the third item. This important phase of college library activity is not as yet recorded statistically except in a few cases.

Interpretation of circulation for home use and of reserved books must be made with extreme caution, because the figures are affected by such factors as methods of instruction, type of subjects taught, layout of building, regulations for the use of books, and living arrangements for the students. Calculations from the summaries (tables 2 and 3) show that, for the institutions as a whole, 21.7 books per student were borrowed for home use during the year. For the universities and colleges, the figure was 19 books per student; for the teachers colleges, 36 books per student; and for the junior colleges, 28.9 books per student. In the item of reserved books, the statistics for all institutions show a use of 30 volumes per student; for universities and colleges, 30.7 per student per year; for teachers colleges, 46.9 per student per year; for the junior colleges, 19.8 per year. The figures for reserved books are not complete because many institutions, as may be noted from the footnotes in the detailed statistics (table 12), do not record the use of reserved books within the building.

The replies to questions on the reference use of the libraries were not sufficient to justify tabulation. This situation may be explained by the fact that libraries heretofore have not attempted to record their reference use and also that the measurement of reference service is a

difficult process. On the uniform statistical form, reference use was defined as follows:

A *general question* is any question which requires the use of library material in answering or which involves interpretation of the use of library tools resulting in the use of library material. Exclude all questions pertaining to the location of specific books or library tools.

A *search question* is any question of an investigatory or research nature requiring a search of 15 minutes or more.

Include under *bibliographies compiled* material of sufficient value to be typed and preserved.

Interlibrary Loans

Interlibrary loans may indicate weakness in a given book collection, or they may mean the operation of a well-planned system of cooperation in which different institutions assume responsibility for certain fields and then stand ready to lend to other libraries the printed materials in those chosen fields. Without a detailed analysis of the lending and borrowing of the libraries, interlibrary loan figures can show mainly the gross extent of this activity (table 2) and the ratio of borrowing to lending. The reporting libraries of the institutions of higher education borrowed 89,880 volumes and lent 65,896. The college and university group lent 1 volume through interlibrary loan for every one borrowed; the professional and technological school lent 1 for every 1.5 borrowed; the teachers colleges lent 1 for every 13.6 borrowed; the junior colleges lent 1 for every 8 borrowed.

Staff and Students

The libraries were asked to report their regular staffs under three major categories: Professional, subprofessional, and clerical and others. In accordance with library personnel practice, these terms were defined as follows:

A *professional assistant* is a member of the professional staff performing work of a professional grade which requires training and skill in the theoretical or scientific parts of library work as distinct from its merely mechanical parts and includes all the professional staff except the chief librarian or director, associate or assistant chief librarian, department heads, division heads, and heads of school, college, departmental, and laboratory school libraries.

To be classed as a professional assistant, the person must hold a professional position which requires the following educational background:

- (a) At least a bachelor's degree which includes 1 year of professional library education in the 4 years which lead to the bachelor's degree; or
- (b) An informal education considered by the librarian as the real equivalent of 4 years of college work plus 5 years' experience in a library of recognized professional standing. (This provision is to take care of those already in the profession who are performing duties which require a knowledge of books and library technique as taught in a library school.)

A *subprofessional assistant* is a person who performs under the immediate supervision of professional staff members, work largely concerned with the higher routine processes which are peculiar to library work and which require some knowledge of library procedure. (No assistant paid on an hourly basis should be included here.)

A subprofessional assistant should have had at least brief elementary training in library work as taught in a library summer session or a training class.

A *clerical assistant* is a person such as a typist, etc., who performs, under immediate supervision, processes which may require experience, speed, accuracy, and clerical ability of a high order, but do not require knowledge of the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work.

High-school graduation is presupposed for this classification.

"Others" usually includes those devoting either full or part time to the most simple clerical or manual tasks which involve no responsibility or independent judgment, such as the work performed by pages, shelvers, and beginning workers.

The building maintenance force is excluded from the figures, as are also student assistants paid on an hourly basis.

On the basis of the returns from all the institutions of higher education, 69.8 percent of the library employees are classed as professional; 8.7 percent as subprofessional; and 21.5 percent as clerical and other (table 3). For the university and college library group, the corresponding percentages are 67.8, 9.1, and 23.1; for the teachers colleges, 82.1, 11.4, and 6.5; for the junior colleges, 77.4, 7.0, and 15.6.

Calculations from the data on library staff and student enrollment (table 3) show that for the institutions of higher education as a whole, there is one library staff member for 179 students, undergraduate and graduate combined. For the universities and colleges, the average is 1 library staff member for 173 students; for professional and technological schools, it is 1 for 167 students; for teachers colleges, 1 for 233 students; for normal schools, 1 for 184 students; and for junior colleges, 1 for 202 students.

Table 3.—*Library staff and student enrollment, 1939-40*

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Sub-professional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
Continental United States	6,760$\frac{3}{4}$	4,716$\frac{1}{2}$	591	1,452$\frac{3}{4}$	1,111,058	104,117
Universities and colleges.....	5,243 $\frac{3}{4}$	3,544 $\frac{1}{2}$	488	1,210 $\frac{3}{4}$	809,267	98,065
Professional and technological schools.....	408 $\frac{1}{4}$	287 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	64,353	3,820
Teachers colleges.....	524 $\frac{3}{4}$	430	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 $\frac{1}{4}$	120,257	2,232
Normal schools.....	48 $\frac{3}{4}$	39 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	9	8,860	.....
Junior colleges.....	535 $\frac{1}{4}$	414 $\frac{3}{4}$	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	83	108,321	.....
ALABAMA	81$\frac{3}{4}$	57$\frac{3}{4}$	10	14	14,586	282
Universities and colleges.....	60 $\frac{3}{4}$	47 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	9	11,664	282
Teachers colleges.....	12	5	5	2	1,997	.....
Junior colleges.....	9	5	1	3	925	.....

Table 3.—Library staff and student enrollment, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Sub-professional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
ARIZONA.....	16½	15½	1		5,192	345
Universities and colleges.....	8½	8½			2,474	192
Teachers colleges.....	4	4			1,692	153
Junior colleges.....	4	3	1		1,026	
ARKANSAS.....	45½	36½	4	5	8,660	79
Universities and colleges.....	35	26	4	5	5,827	79
Professional and technological schools.....	1	1			74	
Teachers colleges.....	4	4			1,277	
Junior colleges.....	5½	5½			1,482	
CALIFORNIA.....	479	364¾	25¼	88½	91,098	7,049
Universities and colleges.....	326½	237¾	19¼	69½	38,731	6,717
Professional and technological schools.....	17½	13½		4	3,042	332
Teachers colleges.....	43¾	40¾		3	10,994	
Junior colleges.....	91¼	72¾	6½	12	38,331	
COLORADO.....	80	64	9	7	14,149	1,182
Universities and colleges.....	57¾	46¼	6	5½	9,550	1,052
Professional and technological schools.....	2	2			778	30
Teachers colleges.....	12¼	10¼	2		1,996	100
Junior colleges.....	8	5½	1	1½	1,825	
CONNECTICUT.....	215	119½	31	64½	8,580	1,124
Universities and colleges.....	195	104½	30	60½	7,473	1,012
Professional and technological schools.....	9	6	1	2	291	112
Teachers colleges.....	5	5			686	
Normal schools.....	4	2		2	20	
Junior colleges.....	2	2			110	
DELAWARE.....	9	5	2	2	1,046	14
Universities and colleges.....	9	5	2	2	1,046	14
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	55½	32½	9	14	6,719	2,626
Universities and colleges.....	47	28	9	10	5,053	2,564
Professional and technological schools.....	½	½			1,040	62
Teachers colleges.....	2	2			500	
Junior colleges.....	6	2		4	126	
FLORIDA.....	49¼	39	2½	7¾	10,116	243
Universities and colleges.....	42¾	35	2½	5¼	8,969	243
Junior colleges.....	6½	4		2½	1,147	
GEORGIA.....	108	81½	9	17½	17,001	459
Universities and colleges.....	81	57	8	16	10,248	405
Professional and technological schools.....	7	6½		½	2,984	54
Teachers colleges.....	6	5		1	514	
Junior colleges.....	14	13	1		3,255	
IDAHO.....	20¼	19¼		1	5,434	155
Universities and colleges.....	16¾	15¾		1	4,307	155
Normal schools.....	1½	1½			424	
Junior colleges.....	2	2			703	
ILLINOIS.....	417¾	312½	51¼	53½	60,196	9,646
Universities and colleges.....	339	242¾	48¼	48	43,960	9,417
Professional and technological schools.....	33½	29	1½	3	8,340	157
Teachers colleges.....	26¼	25¼	1		5,079	72
Junior colleges.....	19	15½	1	2½	2,817	
INDIANA.....	129½	105¼	6¼	18	28,526	1,975
Universities and colleges.....	93½	78¼	3¼	12	23,467	1,709
Professional and technological schools.....	7½	6½		1	1,152	24
Teachers colleges.....	19½	15½	3	1	3,408	242
Junior colleges.....	9	5		4	499	

Table 3.—Library staff and student enrollment, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Sub-professional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
IOWA.....	171 $\frac{3}{4}$	126	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	23, 625	2, 189
Universities and colleges.....	128 $\frac{3}{4}$	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	19, 379	2, 189
Professional and technological schools.....	2	2	-----	-----	102	-----
Teachers colleges.....	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	-----	1	1, 887	-----
Junior colleges.....	31 $\frac{1}{4}$	15 $\frac{1}{4}$	-----	16	2, 257	-----
KANSAS.....	115	103 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	7	23, 553	1, 168
Universities and colleges.....	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	15, 582	812
Teachers colleges.....	13	12	-----	1	2, 755	356
Junior colleges.....	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	2	5, 216	-----
KENTUCKY.....	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	80	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	16, 107	943
Universities and colleges.....	56 $\frac{1}{4}$	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	9, 599	880
Professional and technological schools.....	7	6	-----	1	603	63
Teachers colleges.....	22	19	1	2	4, 301	-----
Junior colleges.....	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	-----	2	1, 604	-----
LOUISIANA.....	113 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	23, 122	1, 039
Universities and colleges.....	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	20, 931	1, 093
Teachers colleges.....	6	5	-----	1	1, 716	-----
Normal schools.....	1	1	-----	-----	42	-----
Junior colleges.....	5	5	-----	-----	433	-----
MAINE.....	30	22	4	4	5, 036	79
Universities and colleges.....	26	19	4	3	4, 270	78
Professional and technological schools.....	1	1	-----	-----	65	1
Normal schools.....	2	1	-----	1	300	-----
Junior colleges.....	1	1	-----	-----	401	-----
MARYLAND.....	102	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	16, 867	986
Universities and colleges.....	80	62	9	9	11, 930	986
Professional and technological schools.....	7	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	3, 196	-----
Teachers colleges.....	10	6	3	1	1, 009	-----
Junior colleges.....	5	4	-----	1	732	-----
MASSACHUSETTS.....	389 $\frac{1}{2}$	215	55 $\frac{1}{4}$	119 $\frac{3}{4}$	37, 764	5, 044
Universities and colleges.....	317 $\frac{3}{4}$	164 $\frac{1}{4}$	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	103	29, 585	4, 144
Professional and technological schools.....	52 $\frac{3}{4}$	31 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	4, 284	820
Teachers colleges.....	10	10	-----	-----	2, 396	80
Normal schools.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	-----	-----	404	-----
Junior colleges.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	-----	-----	-----	1, 095	-----
MICHIGAN.....	223 $\frac{1}{2}$	170 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	30	40, 409	6, 031
Universities and colleges.....	174 $\frac{3}{4}$	135 $\frac{3}{4}$	14	25	32, 132	5, 741
Professional and technological schools.....	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	-----	-----	946	2
Teachers colleges.....	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	4, 978	288
Normal schools.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	22	-----
Junior colleges.....	29	19	7	3	2, 331	-----
MINNESOTA.....	193 $\frac{3}{4}$	116 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	66 $\frac{3}{4}$	27, 674	1, 873
Universities and colleges.....	154	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	61 $\frac{3}{4}$	21, 187	1, 869
Professional and technological schools.....	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	571	4
Teachers colleges.....	20	15	2	3	4, 141	-----
Normal schools.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	-----	-----	64	-----
Junior colleges.....	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	1	1, 711	-----
MISSISSIPPI.....	54 $\frac{1}{4}$	48 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	4	11, 635	163
Universities and colleges.....	29 $\frac{3}{4}$	27 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	6, 872	163
Teachers colleges.....	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	-----	$\frac{1}{2}$	932	-----
Junior colleges.....	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	$\frac{1}{2}$	3	3, 831	-----

Table 3.—Library staff and student enrollment, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Sub-professional	Clerical and others	Under-graduate	Graduate
MISSOURI.....	187½	126½	10½	50½	33,865	1,522
Universities and colleges.....	93	70	5½	17½	18,232	1,522
Professional and technological schools.....	167½	8½		8	2,181	
Teachers colleges.....	43	19	3	21	7,380	
Junior colleges.....	35	29	2	4	6,072	
MONTANA.....	18½	18		½	5,310	116
Universities and colleges.....	12½	12		½	3,600	104
Professional and technological schools.....	1	1			305	12
Teachers colleges.....	3	3			651	
Normal schools.....	1	1			335	
Junior colleges.....	1	1			419	
NEBRASKA.....	56½	46½	4½	5½	15,063	553
Universities and colleges.....	46	36½	4	5½	11,741	553
Professional and technological schools.....					57	
Teachers colleges.....	8	8			2,743	
Normal schools.....	1	1			90	
Junior colleges.....	1½	1	½		432	
NEVADA.....	4	4			1,022	103
Universities and colleges.....	4	4			1,022	103
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	76	40	10½	25½	4,995	135
Universities and colleges.....	69½	34	10½	25	4,327	135
Teachers colleges.....	2	2			204	
Junior colleges.....	4½	4		½	464	
NEW JERSEY.....	156¼	91¼	11½	53½	12,594	765
Universities and colleges.....	110½	58¾	6½	45¼	6,043	388
Professional and technological schools.....	24¼	17	3	4¼	3,848	342
Teachers colleges.....	10	8	2		1,632	35
Junior colleges.....	11½	7½		4	1,071	
NEW MEXICO.....	18½	15½	1	2	3,724	182
Universities and colleges.....	12½	10½		2	2,340	182
Professional and technological schools.....	1	1			162	
Teachers colleges.....	3	3			566	
Junior colleges.....	2	1	1		656	
NEW YORK.....	900¼	518	56¼	326	139,630	32,612
Universities and colleges.....	764½	424	50¾	289¾	120,498	31,768
Professional and technological schools.....	97¼	62½	5	29¾	13,179	702
Teachers colleges.....	10¼	9¾		½	1,752	142
Normal schools.....	18¾	15¾		3	3,669	
Junior colleges.....	9½	6	½	3	532	
NORTH CAROLINA.....	196¾	149	33¾	14	26,926	1,031
Universities and colleges.....	153¾	115½	27¾	10½	19,427	1,020
Teachers colleges.....	13½	13½			3,926	11
Normal schools.....	1	1			136	
Junior colleges.....	28½	19	6	3½	3,437	
NORTH DAKOTA.....	23½	18½	2	3	6,558	224
Universities and colleges.....	11	10	1		3,555	224
Teachers colleges.....	11½	7½	1	3	2,470	
Junior colleges.....	1	1			533	
OHIO.....	351¼	241¼	29¼	81¼	64,947	4,050
Universities and colleges.....	332¾	225¾	28	79	62,417	3,929
Professional and technological schools.....	15½	13	¼	2¼	2,130	121
Teachers colleges.....	3	2	1		358	
Junior colleges.....	½	½			42	

Table 3.—Library staff and student enrollment, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Sub-professional	Clerical and others	Undergraduate	Graduate
OKLAHOMA	79	66	5	8	27,512	1,149
Universities and colleges	50	41	5	4	17,423	1,149
Professional and technological schools					150	
Teachers colleges	13½	13½			6,345	
Junior colleges	15½	11½		4	3,594	
OREGON	75¾	61¼	3	11½	11,603	636
Universities and colleges	66¼	54¾	3	8½	9,465	636
Normal schools	7½	4½		3	1,314	
Junior colleges	2	2			824	
PENNSYLVANIA	424½	282½	52½	89¼	68,752	7,915
Universities and colleges	337¾	211¾	43½	82½	52,309	7,628
Professional and technological schools	44½	34½	7	2¾	6,748	270
Teachers colleges	35	29	2	4	9,022	17
Junior colleges	7	7			673	
RHODE ISLAND	64½	31¾	6½	26¼	4,192	339
Universities and colleges	59½	30¼	5	24¼	3,745	339
Professional and technological schools	5	1½	1½	2	447	
SOUTH CAROLINA	48¼	47¼	1		12,197	136
Universities and colleges	41¾	40¾	1		11,323	118
Professional and technological schools	2½	2½			209	18
Normal schools	1	1			77	
Junior colleges	3	3			588	
SOUTH DAKOTA	21¾	19¼	2½		5,421	94
Universities and colleges	14	11½	2½		3,137	90
Professional and technological schools	2	2			394	4
Teachers colleges	1¾	1¾			793	
Normal schools	3½	3½			945	
Junior colleges	½	½			152	
TENNESSEE	128	101	10	17	19,162	1,115
Universities and colleges	99¼	76	7	16¼	13,340	1,112
Professional and technological schools	1	1			372	3
Teachers colleges	11	11			3,364	
Normal schools	1	1			410	
Junior colleges	15¾	12	3	¾	1,676	
TEXAS	253¾	201¾	20¾	31¼	63,801	3,316
Universities and colleges	153¼	119¾	16¼	17¼	41,358	2,136
Professional and technological schools	9	6	1½	1½	2,199	451
Teachers colleges	48	36	2	10	9,923	729
Junior colleges	43½	40	1	2½	10,321	
UTAH	35¾	30	4¾	1	10,464	535
Universities and colleges	29¼	24	4¾	½	8,692	535
Professional and technological schools					15	
Junior colleges	6½	6		½	1,757	
VERMONT	22¾	21¾	1		3,432	59
Universities and colleges	19¾	19¾			2,931	59
Normal schools	1	1			217	
Junior colleges	2	1	1		284	
VIRGINIA	185	111¼	20¼	53½	22,695	593
Universities and colleges	135	75¾	18¼	41½	13,772	354
Professional and technological schools	31¾	19¾	2	10	4,289	239
Teachers colleges	8¾	7		1¾	2,961	
Normal schools	1	1			241	
Junior colleges	8½	8¼		¼	1,432	

Table 3.—*Library staff and student enrollment, 1939-40—Continued*

State and type of institution	Size of staff				Student enrollment	
	Total	Professional	Sub-professional	Clerical and others	Under-graduate	Graduate
WASHINGTON.....	124½	73½	3	48	20, 191	1, 418
Universities and colleges.....	102½	57	1	44½	16, 333	1, 414
Teachers colleges.....	14	11	2	1	2, 681	4
Junior colleges.....	8	5½		2½	1, 177	
WEST VIRGINIA.....	44¼	36¼	4½	3½	11, 734	370
Universities and colleges.....	32¼	25¼	4	3	8, 994	370
Teachers colleges.....	9	8½		½	2, 412	
Junior colleges.....	3	2½	½		328	
WISCONSIN.....	60	55	3½	1½	16, 224	367
Universities and colleges.....	28½	26	1	1½	7, 058	367
Professional and technological schools.....	1	1			200	
Teachers colleges.....	30	27½	2½		8, 816	
Normal schools.....	½	½			150	
WYOMING.....	7	6		1	1, 949	88
Universities and colleges.....	7	6		1	1, 949	88
Outlying parts of the United States.....	34	25	2	7	9, 325	278
ALASKA:						
Universities and colleges.....	1	1			229	
CANAL ZONE:						
Junior colleges.....	1	1			143	
HAWAII:						
Universities and colleges.....	17	10	2	5	2, 268	228
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:						
Universities and colleges.....	4	4			2, 580	26
PUERTO RICO:						
Universities and colleges.....	11	9		2	4, 105	24

Source of Income

The precise determination of college library income is not a simple matter. Institutional accounting systems differ, and receipt items on statistical blanks are especially open to misunderstanding. In many institutions, items such as library salaries and building maintenance are charged not against a library budget but against a general institutional fund. Endowed institutions allocate certain sums for their libraries, but it is not always possible to specify which part comes from interest on endowment and which from tuition or other sources. Likewise, allocations from publicly controlled institutions may represent tax money, tuition, and some endowment interest. Colleges controlled by churches also present the problem of evaluating contributed services.

It is with these limitations in mind, therefore, that the facts in the summary of receipts (table 4) should be considered. Of the total

receipts reported, \$15,975,434, or 83.3 percent, was in the form of an allocation from the institutional budget, an amount which included \$164,370 listed as State or city grants made specifically to the library. Income from endowment and invested funds specifically designated for library purposes amounted to \$1,644,702, or 8 percent of the total. This latter amount also included gifts of money made for current operating expenses. Library fees, including only those which were credited directly to the library budget, aggregated \$835,499, or 4 percent of the total. Other income, which comprised fines and sales of publications when credited directly to the library budget and miscellaneous sources, amounted to \$600,605, or 3 percent.

Table 4.—*Operating receipts, 1939-40*

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
Continental United States	\$19,056,240	\$15,975,434	\$1,644,702	\$835,499	\$600,605
Universities and colleges.....	15,402,776	12,790,038	1,396,008	695,577	521,153
Professional and technological schools.....	866,215	701,778	131,620	10,358	22,459
Teachers colleges.....	1,611,436	1,460,956	49,182	81,641	19,657
Normal schools.....	113,760	110,465	1,141	733	1,421
Junior colleges.....	1,062,053	912,197	66,751	47,190	35,915
ALABAMA	\$230,878	\$203,934	\$1,149	\$20,865	\$4,930
Universities and colleges.....	192,685	167,002	700	20,445	4,538
Teachers colleges.....	30,457	30,276	45	136	.....
Junior colleges.....	7,736	6,656	404	284	392
ARIZONA	72,970	62,072	1,000	9,898	.....
Universities and colleges.....	40,160	40,160	.....	.....	.....
Teachers colleges.....	24,664	14,766	.....	9,898	.....
Junior colleges.....	8,146	7,146	1,000	.....	.....
ARKANSAS	119,898	107,421	1,570	7,199	3,708
Universities and colleges.....	91,132	86,292	35	2,035	2,770
Teachers colleges.....	16,033	14,521	1,400	.....	112
Junior colleges.....	12,733	6,608	135	5,164	826
CALIFORNIA	1,447,783	1,280,737	25,615	60,490	80,941
Universities and colleges.....	1,029,887	883,923	24,110	47,138	74,716
Professional and technological schools.....	32,894	31,247	1,405	.....	242
Teachers colleges.....	130,373	119,577	.....	7,987	2,809
Junior colleges.....	254,629	245,990	100	5,365	3,174
COLORADO	242,748	175,477	21,019	21,284	24,968
Universities and colleges.....	173,277	121,237	17,344	10,284	24,412
Professional and technological schools.....	8,841	7,325	.....	1,516	.....
Teachers colleges.....	42,380	30,815	3,000	8,312	253
Junior colleges.....	18,280	16,100	675	1,172	303
CONNECTICUT	684,717	421,699	199,621	55,796	7,601
Universities and colleges.....	639,050	376,302	199,621	55,796	7,331
Professional and technological schools.....	26,432	26,222	.....	.....	210
Teachers colleges.....	18,550	18,490	.....	.....	60
Normal schools.....	185	185	.....	.....	.....
Junior colleges.....	500	500	.....	.....	.....
DELAWARE	25,603	24,980	492	131	.....
Universities and colleges.....	25,603	24,980	492	131	.....
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	173,027	163,839	3,706	107	5,375
Universities and colleges.....	145,511	136,433	3,668	107	5,303
Professional and technological schools.....	20,000	20,000	.....	.....	.....
Teachers colleges.....	5,583	5,562	.....	.....	21
Junior colleges.....	1,933	1,844	38	.....	51

Table 4.—Operating receipts, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
FLORIDA	\$167,158	\$156,121	\$5,328	\$4,346	\$1,363
Universities and colleges	159,065	148,531	4,927	4,346	1,261
Junior colleges.....	8,093	7,590	401		102
GEORGIA	290,964	244,155	35,018	5,829	5,962
Universities and colleges	217,365	182,677	24,587	4,901	5,200
Professional and technological schools	29,872	20,373	9,262		237
Teachers colleges	15,867	14,780	925		162
Junior colleges.....	27,860	26,325	244	928	363
IDAHO.....	46,282	45,356	367	264	295
Universities and colleges	37,637	36,798	367	264	208
Normal schools.....	4,143	4,143			
Junior colleges.....	4,502	4,415			87
ILLINOIS.....	1,344,644	1,243,456	46,873	23,057	31,258
Universities and colleges	1,181,353	1,092,221	37,269	23,021	28,842
Professional and technological schools	49,330	44,082	4,162	36	1,050
Teachers colleges	73,462	69,065	4,151		246
Junior colleges.....	40,499	38,088	1,291		1,120
INDIANA.....	406,661	341,513	12,770	35,543	16,835
Universities and colleges	323,377	265,567	7,566	33,466	16,778
Professional and technological schools	7,064	5,625		1,423	16
Teachers colleges.....	67,748	62,544	5,204		
Junior colleges.....	8,472	7,777		654	41
IOWA.....	466,171	444,979	8,217	5,675	7,300
Universities and colleges	391,782	374,935	6,402	4,494	5,951
Professional and technological schools	1,696	1,696			
Teachers colleges.....	45,620	43,820	1,800		
Junior colleges.....	27,073	24,528	15	1,181	1,349
KANSAS.....	312,448	283,618	5,129	7,827	15,874
Universities and colleges	223,007	206,275	1,884	4,430	10,418
Teachers colleges.....	59,648	55,729	3,160		759
Junior colleges.....	29,793	21,614	85	3,397	4,697
KENTUCKY.....	294,419	277,449	14,129		2,841
Universities and colleges	205,808	198,022	5,639		2,147
Professional and technological schools	7,600	6,200	1,096		304
Teachers colleges.....	68,660	62,856	5,500		304
Junior colleges.....	12,351	10,371	1,894		86
LOUISIANA.....	421,453	387,532	22,100		11,821
Universities and colleges	338,884	306,422	20,850		11,612
Teachers colleges.....	21,131	20,937			194
Junior colleges.....	61,438	60,173	1,250		15
MAINE.....	95,807	81,784	11,732	1,983	308
Universities and colleges	90,464	76,495	11,729	1,983	257
Professional and technological schools	1,800	1,800			
Normal schools.....	1,745	1,712	3		30
Junior colleges.....	1,798	1,777			21
MARYLAND.....	289,388	231,899	43,616	2,662	11,211
Universities and colleges	239,632	187,194	43,294	2,262	6,882
Professional and technological schools	21,689	21,689			
Teachers colleges.....	16,776	16,648	32		96
Junior colleges.....	11,291	6,368	290	400	4,233
MASSACHUSETTS.....	1,144,460	744,503	358,324	13,305	28,328
Universities and colleges	992,672	610,272	346,685	13,287	22,428
Professional and technological schools	110,093	93,796	10,480		5,817
Teachers colleges.....	30,687	30,116	544		27
Normal schools.....	366	366			
Junior colleges.....	10,642	9,953	615	18	56

Table 4.—Operating receipts, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
MICHIGAN	\$791, 182	\$694, 451	\$60, 255	\$20, 279	\$16, 197
Universities and colleges.....	651, 154	622, 128	9, 967	10, 284	8, 775
Professional and technological schools.....	10, 747	9, 123	911	350	363
Teachers colleges.....	57, 215	44, 802	1, 330	9, 645	1, 438
Normal schools.....	100	100	-----	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	71, 966	18, 298	48, 047	-----	5, 621
MINNESOTA	344, 909	319, 582	7, 899	13, 259	4, 169
Universities and colleges.....	264, 272	242, 687	4, 529	13, 259	3, 797
Professional and technological schools.....	3, 881	3, 881	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	55, 947	52, 766	3, 181	-----	-----
Normal schools.....	250	250	-----	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	20, 559	19, 998	189	-----	372
MISSISSIPPI	113, 228	88, 341	2, 261	16, 398	6, 228
Universities and colleges.....	77, 472	62, 020	2, 169	10, 127	3, 156
Teachers colleges.....	9, 323	6, 245	67	2, 375	636
Junior colleges.....	26, 433	20, 076	25	3, 896	2, 436
MISSOURI	450, 933	395, 110	25, 781	15, 153	14, 889
Universities and colleges.....	290, 062	241, 771	22, 242	12, 918	13, 131
Professional and technological schools.....	8, 871	7, 034	1, 051	766	20
Teachers colleges.....	83, 877	80, 789	2, 000	-----	1, 088
Junior colleges.....	68, 123	65, 516	488	1, 469	650
MONTANA	64, 672	53, 907	1, 629	2, 489	6, 647
Universities and colleges.....	42, 046	36, 475	1, 315	2, 489	1, 767
Professional and technological schools.....	8, 464	3, 750	14	-----	4, 700
Teachers colleges.....	4, 582	4, 582	-----	-----	-----
Normal schools.....	4, 650	4, 600	-----	-----	50
Junior colleges.....	4, 930	4, 500	300	-----	130
NEBRASKA	184, 194	165, 886	885	14, 663	2, 760
Universities and colleges.....	143, 569	136, 268	200	4, 576	2, 525
Professional and technological schools.....	1, 000	1, 000	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	36, 346	26, 635	-----	9, 510	201
Normal schools.....	939	375	98	457	9
Junior colleges.....	2, 340	1, 608	587	120	25
NEVADA	12, 501	11, 202	-----	-----	1, 299
Universities and colleges.....	12, 501	11, 202	-----	-----	1, 299
NEW HAMPSHIRE	217, 364	118, 641	94, 844	-----	3, 879
Universities and colleges.....	203, 379	104, 783	94, 768	-----	3, 828
Teachers colleges.....	2, 850	2, 850	-----	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	11, 135	11, 008	76	-----	51
NEW JERSEY	372, 294	281, 916	57, 727	1, 985	30, 666
Universities and colleges.....	282, 371	203, 355	46, 760	1, 985	30, 271
Professional and technological schools.....	50, 764	44, 020	6, 573	-----	171
Teachers colleges.....	31, 232	27, 021	4, 015	-----	196
Junior colleges.....	7, 927	7, 520	379	-----	28
NEW MEXICO	75, 843	56, 616	16, 040	2, 579	608
Universities and colleges.....	50, 032	31, 726	16, 025	1, 673	608
Professional and technological schools.....	2, 000	2, 000	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	14, 496	13, 590	-----	906	-----
Junior colleges.....	9, 315	9, 300	15	-----	-----
NEW YORK	2, 213, 432	1, 829, 305	246, 358	76, 920	60, 849
Universities and colleges.....	1, 905, 826	1, 614, 969	160, 091	76, 780	53, 986
Professional and technological schools.....	213, 826	122, 614	84, 569	140	6, 503
Teachers colleges.....	26, 154	26, 135	19	-----	-----
Normal schools.....	53, 736	52, 536	1, 000	-----	200
Junior colleges.....	13, 890	13, 051	679	-----	160

Table 4.—Operating receipts, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
NORTH CAROLINA	\$636, 791	\$566, 470	\$31, 351	\$34, 519	\$4, 451
Universities and colleges.....	532, 610	471, 183	25, 309	32, 685	3, 433
Teachers colleges.....	53, 358	49, 234	4, 080	-----	44
Normal schools.....	2, 075	2, 075	-----	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	48, 748	43, 978	1, 962	1, 834	974
NORTH DAKOTA	50, 168	45, 042	-----	3, 902	1, 224
Universities and colleges.....	29, 056	26, 449	-----	1, 595	1, 012
Teachers colleges.....	19, 515	16, 997	-----	2, 307	211
Junior colleges.....	1, 597	1, 596	-----	-----	1
OHIO	985, 168	787, 665	110, 109	70, 187	17, 207
Universities and colleges.....	945, 648	751, 956	110, 109	66, 436	17, 147
Professional and technological schools.....	33, 740	30, 100	-----	3, 580	60
Teachers colleges.....	4, 639	4, 639	-----	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	1, 141	970	-----	171	-----
OKLAHOMA	243, 990	143, 029	3, 303	70, 620	27, 038
Universities and colleges.....	183, 462	100, 143	1, 585	59, 617	22, 117
Professional and technological schools.....	110	110	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	39, 986	26, 772	1, 183	9, 184	2, 847
Junior colleges.....	20, 432	16, 004	535	1, 819	2, 074
OREGON	230, 055	223, 973	2, 189	1, 736	2, 157
Universities and colleges.....	202, 639	198, 173	2, 148	353	1, 965
Normal schools.....	24, 188	23, 760	20	256	152
Junior colleges.....	3, 228	2, 040	21	1, 127	40
PENNSYLVANIA	1, 051, 669	960, 125	50, 379	22, 949	18, 216
Universities and colleges.....	829, 248	752, 556	38, 883	21, 498	16, 311
Professional and technological schools.....	95, 254	84, 283	8, 495	887	1, 589
Teachers colleges.....	113, 605	111, 725	1, 800	-----	80
Junior colleges.....	13, 562	11, 561	1, 201	564	236
RHODE ISLAND	153, 567	119, 538	24, 665	7, 524	1, 840
Universities and colleges.....	145, 132	112, 222	23, 598	7, 524	1, 788
Professional and technological schools.....	8, 435	7, 316	1, 067	-----	52
SOUTH CAROLINA	133, 641	111, 467	2, 105	16, 765	3, 304
Universities and colleges.....	128, 952	108, 691	1, 725	15, 365	3, 171
Professional and technological schools.....	1, 865	-----	360	1, 400	105
Normal schools.....	1, 290	1, 260	20	-----	10
Junior colleges.....	1, 534	1, 516	-----	-----	18
SOUTH DAKOTA	69, 811	57, 305	-----	9, 862	2, 644
Universities and colleges.....	45, 067	36, 087	-----	7, 478	1, 502
Professional and technological schools.....	4, 517	4, 517	-----	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	7, 682	5, 249	-----	2, 266	167
Normal schools.....	11, 162	10, 248	-----	-----	914
Junior colleges.....	1, 383	1, 204	-----	118	61
TENNESSEE	352, 469	264, 886	25, 880	46, 049	15, 654
Universities and colleges.....	282, 772	201, 422	24, 092	44, 545	12, 713
Professional and technological schools.....	4, 647	3, 525	1, 075	-----	47
Teachers colleges.....	37, 355	34, 861	-----	-----	2, 494
Normal schools.....	4, 156	4, 100	-----	-----	56
Junior colleges.....	23, 539	20, 978	713	1, 504	344
TEXAS	824, 779	675, 763	36, 504	49, 804	62, 708
Universities and colleges.....	555, 113	427, 057	28, 648	41, 461	57, 947
Professional and technological schools.....	23, 749	21, 416	1, 100	260	973
Teachers colleges.....	148, 616	141, 467	5, 746	-----	1, 403
Junior colleges.....	97, 301	85, 823	1, 010	8, 083	2, 385
UTAH	111, 185	101, 812	7, 231	939	1, 203
Universities and colleges.....	88, 032	79, 871	6, 131	939	1, 091
Junior colleges.....	23, 153	21, 941	1, 100	-----	112

Table 4.—Operating receipts, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Total	Institutional allocation	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income
VERMONT.....	\$49,883	\$44,888	\$818	\$2,870	\$1,307
Universities and colleges.....	41,976	40,634	179		1,163
Normal schools.....	1,920	1,900		20	
Junior colleges.....	5,987	2,354	639	2,850	144
VIRGINIA.....	446,104	424,063	9,964	8,487	3,590
Universities and colleges.....	316,554	298,741	9,939	4,412	3,462
Professional and technological schools.....	75,332	75,332			
Teachers colleges.....	31,674	31,674			
Normal schools.....	1,840	1,840			
Junior colleges.....	20,704	16,476	25	4,075	128
WASHINGTON.....	291,093	228,227	733	39,077	23,056
Universities and colleges.....	233,343	196,125	410	18,965	17,843
Teachers colleges.....	44,618	23,299		19,115	2,204
Junior colleges.....	13,132	8,803	323	997	3,009
WEST VIRGINIA.....	115,123	106,684	1,003	5,341	2,095
Universities and colleges.....	86,808	79,699	1,003	5,341	765
Teachers colleges.....	26,060	24,730			1,330
Junior colleges.....	2,255	2,255			
WISCONSIN.....	164,149	149,118	7,014	4,882	3,135
Universities and colleges.....	66,765	52,009	7,014	4,882	2,860
Professional and technological schools.....	1,702	1,702			
Teachers colleges.....	94,667	94,392			275
Normal schools.....	1,015	1,015			
WYOMING.....	28,564	27,898			666
Universities and colleges.....	28,564	27,898			666
Outlying parts of the United States.....	100,716	95,000		1,427	4,289
ALASKA:					
Universities and colleges.....	5,088	5,088			
CANAL ZONE:					
Junior colleges.....	6,434	6,434			
HAWAII:					
Universities and colleges.....	50,146	50,146			
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:					
Universities and colleges.....	1,954	500		1,427	27
PUERTO RICO:					
Universities and colleges.....	37,094	32,832			4,262

Operating Expenses

The term "operating expenditures" in the compilation (table 5) includes expenses for the salaries of the library staff, wages of students employed on an hourly basis, purchase of books and periodicals, payments for binding and rebinding. The item, "other expenses," includes the amounts spent for supplies, printing, telephone, postage, freight, express, and similar purposes. Operating expenses do not include outlays for new buildings, alterations to buildings, sites, and new equipment, all of which are considered capital outlay. Further-

more, they do not include building maintenance. Of the total operating expenses, \$17,976,231, reported by the institutions, 52.3 percent went for salaries of the library staff; 6.9 percent for wages of students; 36.3 percent for books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding; and 4.5 percent for other operating expenses.

Table 5.—Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939-40

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
Continental United States	\$17,976,231	\$9,383,706	\$1,251,721	\$6,530,895	\$809,909	\$4,270,470
Universities and colleges.....	14,572,765	7,507,537	1,020,268	5,356,950	688,010	2,469,975
Professional and technological schools.....	791,814	469,316	25,637	259,989	36,872	20,827
Teachers colleges.....	1,552,083	829,088	142,271	536,497	44,227	1,344,779
Normal schools.....	110,854	65,018	5,213	37,351	3,272	2,283
Junior colleges.....	948,715	512,747	58,332	340,108	37,528	432,606
ALABAMA	\$224,815	\$95,734	\$21,629	\$91,635	\$15,817	\$159,453
Universities and colleges.....	185,812	79,872	16,596	74,828	14,516	154,080
Teachers colleges.....	29,998	12,804	2,665	13,595	934	373
Junior colleges.....	9,005	3,058	2,368	3,212	367	5,000
ARIZONA	68,253	29,264	7,530	27,544	3,915	31,920
Universities and colleges.....	38,963	17,148	3,290	16,535	1,990	1,189
Teachers colleges.....	22,049	7,442	4,240	8,663	1,704	2,615
Junior colleges.....	7,241	4,674	—	2,346	221	28,116
ARKANSAS	113,867	50,708	12,336	46,549	4,274	1,299
Universities and colleges.....	85,161	37,700	9,099	35,665	2,697	1,016
Teachers colleges.....	15,709	5,988	2,864	6,062	795	250
Junior colleges.....	12,997	7,020	373	4,822	782	33
CALIFORNIA	1,374,148	692,914	119,458	497,819	63,957	658,214
Universities and colleges.....	968,707	476,199	106,540	339,476	46,492	615,143
Professional and technological schools.....	29,445	14,031	2,143	11,420	1,851	753
Teachers colleges.....	128,061	74,728	6,409	44,688	2,236	578
Junior colleges.....	247,935	127,956	4,366	102,235	13,378	41,740
COLORADO	228,878	110,532	29,550	78,640	10,156	36,563
Universities and colleges.....	166,071	81,183	20,862	55,552	8,474	28,210
Professional and technological schools.....	5,387	3,103	—	2,284	—	35
Teachers colleges.....	42,063	18,361	7,972	14,170	1,560	7,795
Junior colleges.....	15,357	7,885	716	6,634	122	523
CONNECTICUT	586,752	339,845	9,089	207,128	30,690	2,158
Universities and colleges.....	541,862	312,897	7,711	191,814	29,440	987
Professional and technological schools.....	26,432	17,498	878	7,835	221	598
Teachers colleges.....	17,773	9,450	500	6,819	1,004	573
Normal schools.....	185	—	—	160	25	—
Junior colleges.....	500	—	—	500	—	—
DELAWARE	23,713	11,570	991	10,392	760	2,333
Universities and colleges.....	23,713	11,570	991	10,392	760	2,333
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	157,683	70,909	9,589	70,169	7,016	2,856
Universities and colleges.....	139,241	65,729	9,039	57,852	6,621	1,106
Professional and technological schools.....	11,226	500	550	10,176	—	1,500
Teachers colleges.....	5,483	4,200	—	1,022	261	100
Junior colleges.....	1,733	480	—	1,119	134	150
FLORIDA	158,278	76,196	13,458	62,780	5,844	3,255
Universities and colleges.....	150,254	71,641	12,888	60,208	5,517	3,255
Junior colleges.....	8,024	4,555	570	2,572	327	—

Table 5.—Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
GEORGIA.....	\$275, 146	\$140, 761	\$17, 485	\$106, 496	\$10, 404	\$159, 272
Universities and colleges.....	208, 685	109, 029	13, 603	78, 378	7, 675	75, 543
Professional and technological schools.....	25, 150	10, 752	600	12, 701	1, 097	655
Teachers colleges.....	15, 732	8, 410	364	6, 270	688	129
Junior colleges.....	25, 579	12, 570	2, 918	9, 147	944	82, 945
IDAHO.....	45, 846	27, 633	4, 134	12, 520	1, 559	488
Universities and colleges.....	37, 367	21, 885	3, 999	10, 111	1, 372	376
Normal schools.....	4, 035	3, 104	114	775	42	91
Junior colleges.....	4, 444	2, 644	21	1, 634	145	21
ILLINOIS.....	1, 287, 903	668, 269	115, 190	449, 131	55, 313	633, 632
Universities and colleges.....	1, 133, 289	579, 416	108, 710	393, 625	51, 538	83, 873
Professional and technological schools.....	44, 164	24, 037	2, 180	16, 639	1, 308	3, 707
Teachers colleges.....	72, 252	41, 001	3, 171	26, 757	1, 323	545, 468
Junior colleges.....	38, 198	23, 815	1, 129	12, 110	1, 144	584
INDIANA.....	396, 948	161, 838	33, 026	187, 358	14, 726	61, 206
Universities and colleges.....	315, 489	118, 985	23, 474	162, 017	11, 013	58, 223
Professional and technological schools.....	6, 639	2, 253	174	4, 134	78	1, 656
Teachers colleges.....	66, 401	34, 668	7, 723	20, 569	3, 441	1, 327
Junior colleges.....	8, 419	5, 932	1, 655	638	194	-----
IOWA.....	454, 997	199, 391	52, 909	180, 174	22, 523	12, 085
Universities and colleges.....	386, 887	169, 015	45, 986	151, 229	20, 657	11, 899
Professional and technological schools.....	1, 620	1, 181	-----	408	31	76
Teachers colleges.....	40, 381	19, 087	3, 248	16, 629	1, 417	-----
Junior colleges.....	26, 109	10, 108	3, 675	11, 908	418	110
KANSAS.....	302, 112	133, 169	39, 209	121, 229	8, 505	83, 905
Universities and colleges.....	216, 405	92, 983	28, 902	87, 834	6, 686	83, 375
Teachers colleges.....	55, 992	26, 458	8, 716	19, 608	1, 210	380
Junior colleges.....	29, 715	13, 728	1, 591	13, 787	609	150
KENTUCKY.....	274, 461	119, 379	25, 290	120, 134	9, 658	16, 720
Universities and colleges.....	188, 500	75, 845	19, 910	85, 906	6, 839	5, 287
Professional and technological schools.....	7, 590	4, 084	616	2, 764	126	-----
Teachers colleges.....	67, 125	34, 027	3, 798	27, 375	1, 925	3, 179
Junior colleges.....	11, 246	5, 423	966	4, 089	768	8, 254
LOUISIANA.....	357, 166	169, 993	34, 849	142, 203	10, 121	247, 238
Universities and colleges.....	327, 248	152, 446	29, 686	135, 746	9, 370	194, 682
Teachers colleges.....	21, 035	12, 417	4, 173	4, 050	395	10
Junior colleges.....	8, 883	5, 130	990	2, 407	356	52, 546
MAINE.....	88, 990	46, 832	3, 741	35, 138	3, 279	2, 745
Universities and colleges.....	83, 864	43, 884	3, 671	33, 169	3, 140	2, 745
Professional and technological schools.....	1, 525	900	50	545	30	-----
Normal schools.....	1, 743	1, 300	-----	428	15	-----
Junior colleges.....	1, 858	748	20	996	94	-----
MARYLAND.....	268, 484	149, 682	10, 278	103, 818	4, 706	10, 076
Universities and colleges.....	223, 076	120, 574	9, 603	89, 298	3, 601	7, 336
Professional and technological schools.....	20, 183	13, 983	-----	6, 000	200	-----
Teachers colleges.....	16, 162	10, 775	-----	4, 938	449	640
Junior colleges.....	9, 063	4, 350	675	3, 582	456	2, 100
MASSACHUSETTS.....	973, 118	537, 966	26, 661	312, 653	95, 838	55, 555
Universities and colleges.....	832, 217	448, 150	21, 894	272, 867	89, 306	45, 199
Professional and technological schools.....	99, 997	61, 983	4, 279	27, 854	5, 881	468
Teachers colleges.....	30, 256	20, 868	488	8, 765	135	163
Normal schools.....	366	-----	-----	366	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	10, 282	6, 965	-----	2, 801	516	9, 725

Table 5.—Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
MICHIGAN.....	\$772, 627	\$435, 895	\$45, 613	\$261, 883	\$29, 236	\$4, 672
Universities and colleges.....	643, 757	357, 037	38, 495	222, 465	25, 760	2, 645
Professional and technological schools.....	10, 469	4, 958		5, 140	371	
Teachers colleges.....	53, 624	30, 257	6, 402	15, 609	1, 356	1, 235
Normal schools.....	100			100		
Junior colleges.....	64, 677	43, 643	716	18, 569	1, 749	792
MINNESOTA.....	339, 703	227, 053	35, 867	68, 152	8, 631	1, 343
Universities and colleges.....	260, 737	178, 346	32, 555	43, 633	6, 203	886
Professional and technological schools.....	3, 881	1, 050	300	2, 161	370	
Teachers colleges.....	55, 881	36, 439	3, 012	15, 165	1, 265	18
Normal schools.....	250			250		
Junior colleges.....	18, 954	11, 218		6, 943	793	439
MISSISSIPPI.....	105, 210	48, 616	7, 982	45, 285	3, 327	155, 518
Universities and colleges.....	70, 780	31, 072	5, 081	32, 188	2, 439	2, 001
Teachers colleges.....	8, 798	3, 362	1, 244	3, 908	284	152, 200
Junior colleges.....	25, 632	14, 182	1, 657	9, 189	604	1, 317
MISSOURI.....	426, 076	210, 876	40, 174	161, 362	13, 664	6, 769
Universities and colleges.....	268, 371	122, 278	22, 918	113, 184	9, 991	5, 427
Professional and technological schools.....	8, 799	4, 711	496	3, 230	362	812
Teachers colleges.....	81, 039	44, 313	12, 170	23, 612	944	62
Junior colleges.....	67, 867	39, 574	4, 590	21, 336	2, 367	468
MONTANA.....	58, 183	30, 332	5, 342	20, 966	1, 543	5, 174
Universities and colleges.....	41, 671	21, 882	4, 472	14, 267	1, 050	70
Professional and technological schools.....	3, 493	1, 900	57	1, 231	305	4, 974
Teachers colleges.....	4, 582	1, 900	588	2, 056	38	
Normal schools.....	3, 662	2, 150	225	1, 287		70
Junior colleges.....	4, 775	2, 500		2, 125	150	60
NEBRASKA.....	177, 488	76, 904	18, 052	75, 713	6, 819	1, 909
Universities and colleges.....	141, 146	62, 233	14, 768	58, 612	5, 533	1, 409
Professional and technological schools.....	1, 000			1, 000		
Teachers colleges.....	32, 720	14, 271	3, 284	14, 042	1, 123	
Normal schools.....	935			815	120	
Junior colleges.....	1, 687	400		1, 244	43	500
NEVADA.....	12, 501	6, 502		5, 116	883	
Universities and colleges.....	12, 501	6, 502		5, 116	883	
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	183, 116	97, 237	7, 926	68, 542	9, 411	1, 511
Universities and colleges.....	170, 298	90, 071	7, 526	64, 535	8, 166	1, 422
Teachers colleges.....	2, 542	1, 650		892		
Junior colleges.....	10, 276	5, 516	400	3, 115	1, 245	89
NEW JERSEY.....	330, 026	190, 310	9, 341	109, 549	20, 826	4, 875
Universities and colleges.....	248, 508	142, 025	5, 021	86, 578	14, 884	432
Professional and technological schools.....	41, 891	26, 190	3, 800	7, 081	4, 820	1, 022
Teachers colleges.....	31, 003	18, 305		11, 929	769	3, 421
Junior colleges.....	8, 624	3, 790	520	3, 961	353	
NEW MEXICO.....	57, 070	30, 632	4, 447	18, 519	3, 472	1, 217
Universities and colleges.....	33, 473	18, 594	2, 556	10, 145	2, 178	130
Professional and technological schools.....	1, 887	1, 356			531	300
Teachers colleges.....	13, 722	6, 682	625	6, 117	298	534
Junior colleges.....	7, 988	4, 000	1, 266	2, 257	465	253
NEW YORK.....	2, 181, 875	1, 374, 896	34, 976	697, 782	74, 221	31, 870
Universities and colleges.....	1, 890, 697	1, 171, 426	31, 261	625, 170	62, 840	28, 701
Professional and technological schools.....	199, 573	138, 595	2, 842	48, 698	9, 438	1, 138
Teachers colleges.....	25, 229	20, 800	250	3, 686	493	1, 019
Normal schools.....	52, 907	35, 694	623	15, 468	1, 122	825
Junior colleges.....	13, 469	8, 381		4, 760	328	187

Table 5.—Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
NORTH CAROLINA.....	\$591,545	\$288,133	\$20,919	\$256,195	\$26,298	\$251,254
Universities and colleges.....	516,751	253,237	14,302	226,114	23,098	20,313
Teachers colleges.....	42,851	18,373	1,950	20,547	1,981	114,514
Normal schools.....	2,075	1,000	-----	875	200	-----
Junior colleges.....	29,868	15,523	4,667	8,659	1,019	116,427
NORTH DAKOTA.....	47,594	25,035	3,055	18,164	1,340	179
Universities and colleges.....	27,789	14,539	1,691	10,877	682	8
Teachers colleges.....	18,208	9,196	1,364	7,017	631	171
Junior colleges.....	1,597	1,300	-----	270	27	-----
OHIO.....	937,636	494,270	69,900	342,036	31,430	46,422
Universities and colleges.....	898,328	466,247	69,595	331,934	30,552	46,422
Professional and technological schools.....	33,630	25,309	116	7,482	723	-----
Teachers colleges.....	4,639	2,244	70	2,175	150	-----
Junior colleges.....	1,039	470	119	445	5	-----
OKLAHOMA.....	230,450	102,298	37,351	80,094	10,707	6,073
Universities and colleges.....	171,273	72,990	27,365	63,026	7,892	3,047
Professional and technological schools.....	110	-----	-----	110	-----	-----
Teachers colleges.....	38,621	17,978	8,911	9,486	2,246	3,014
Junior colleges.....	20,446	11,330	1,075	7,472	569	12
OREGON.....	219,432	111,018	27,787	70,827	9,800	4,229
Universities and colleges.....	193,391	97,838	25,634	61,541	8,378	3,389
Normal schools.....	23,265	11,940	2,153	8,040	1,132	840
Junior colleges.....	2,776	1,240	-----	1,246	290	-----
PENNSYLVANIA.....	1,019,789	541,251	52,467	385,103	40,968	412,084
Universities and colleges.....	802,111	409,836	44,211	312,361	35,703	234,438
Professional and technological schools.....	92,491	54,580	1,722	33,149	3,040	636
Teachers colleges.....	111,504	70,785	5,886	32,931	1,902	176,950
Junior colleges.....	13,683	6,050	648	6,662	323	60
RHODE ISLAND.....	145,678	81,532	3,029	47,173	13,944	188,388
Universities and colleges.....	138,094	77,158	2,804	44,568	13,564	188,313
Professional and technological schools.....	7,584	4,374	225	2,605	380	75
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	121,842	62,237	4,148	49,373	6,084	24,725
Universities and colleges.....	117,738	59,736	3,956	48,138	5,908	23,417
Professional and technological schools.....	1,293	355	192	647	99	208
Normal schools.....	1,290	950	-----	321	19	-----
Junior colleges.....	1,521	1,196	-----	267	58	1,100
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	66,377	30,488	6,758	27,090	2,041	1,062
Universities and colleges.....	43,194	18,397	4,251	19,094	1,452	214
Professional and technological schools.....	4,317	3,000	-----	1,269	48	200
Teachers colleges.....	6,393	2,600	766	2,925	102	648
Normal schools.....	11,090	5,675	1,541	3,435	439	-----
Junior colleges.....	1,383	816	200	367	-----	-----
TENNESSEE.....	338,100	162,596	33,851	127,735	13,918	12,501
Universities and colleges.....	268,635	127,379	28,110	101,594	11,552	2,284
Professional and technological schools.....	4,647	2,000	-----	2,327	320	-----
Teachers colleges.....	37,305	17,612	2,275	15,989	1,429	10,192
Normal schools.....	4,378	1,800	50	2,400	128	-----
Junior colleges.....	23,135	13,805	3,416	5,425	489	25
TEXAS.....	783,321	332,054	90,897	331,406	28,964	523,279
Universities and colleges.....	520,512	199,735	55,673	246,849	18,255	519,281
Professional and technological schools.....	22,568	9,735	3,917	8,131	785	1,302
Teachers colleges.....	147,761	72,133	23,938	45,952	5,738	404
Junior colleges.....	92,480	50,451	7,369	30,474	4,186	2,292

Table 5.—Operating expenditures and capital outlay, 1939-40—Continued

State and type of institution	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay
	Total	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance	
UTAH	\$106,105	\$45,010	\$15,622	\$41,693	\$3,780	\$4,143
Universities and colleges.....	86,820	36,154	12,764	34,729	3,173	973
Junior colleges.....	19,285	8,856	2,858	6,964	607	3,170
VERMONT	44,975	24,939	3,031	14,738	2,267	1,140
Universities and colleges.....	37,425	21,809	1,763	12,052	1,801	825
Normal schools.....	1,970	550	350	1,070	-----	-----
Junior colleges.....	5,580	2,580	918	1,616	466	315
VIRGINIA	436,882	231,085	14,963	147,124	43,710	143,077
Universities and colleges.....	311,336	170,575	7,465	94,778	38,518	2,007
Professional and technological schools.....	73,302	36,898	500	31,753	4,151	531
Teachers colleges.....	30,111	13,292	2,211	13,722	886	140,049
Normal schools.....	1,592	855	157	550	30	457
Junior colleges.....	20,541	9,465	4,630	6,321	125	33
WASHINGTON	279,451	129,349	53,264	85,557	11,281	198,974
Universities and colleges.....	225,516	101,636	46,283	67,680	9,917	2,305
Teachers colleges.....	41,346	20,193	5,731	14,345	1,077	123,599
Junior colleges.....	12,589	7,520	1,250	3,532	287	73,070
WEST VIRGINIA	113,205	58,228	9,334	41,618	4,025	54,187
Universities and colleges.....	85,954	43,723	6,288	32,384	3,559	1,018
Teachers colleges.....	24,996	12,605	3,046	8,884	461	53,169
Junior colleges.....	2,255	1,900	-----	350	5	-----
WISCONSIN	159,852	88,161	5,809	61,424	4,458	2,922
Universities and colleges.....	64,584	34,747	3,592	23,670	2,575	2,741
Professional and technological schools.....	1,521	-----	-----	1,215	306	181
Teachers colleges.....	92,736	53,414	2,217	35,528	1,577	-----
Normal schools.....	1,011	-----	-----	1,011	-----	-----
WYOMING	28,564	14,184	3,414	7,166	3,800	-----
Universities and colleges.....	28,564	14,184	3,414	7,166	3,800	-----
Outlying parts of the United States	94,474	56,001	4,673	29,782	4,018	2,078
ALASKA:						
Universities and colleges.....	4,546	2,500	840	1,145	61	-----
CANAL ZONE:						
Junior colleges.....	6,334	3,834	-----	2,300	200	100
HAWAII:						
Universities and colleges.....	47,179	31,060	653	14,191	1,275	1,951
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:						
Universities and colleges.....	1,840	1,110	380	350	-----	27
PUERTO RICO:						
Universities and colleges.....	34,575	17,497	2,800	11,796	2,482	-----

If only the university and college library group is considered (table 5), 51.5 percent of their total operating expense went for salaries, 7 percent for student wages, 36.7 percent for books, periodicals, binding, and re-binding. The corresponding figures for the teachers

colleges are 53.4 percent, 9.1 percent, and 34.5 percent; for junior colleges, 54.3 percent, 6.1 percent, and 35.8 percent.

The operating expenditures per student afford some significant figures. If all the institutions are considered as a whole, the total of \$14.79 was spent per student for library purposes during the year in question, of which \$7.72 per student was for staff salaries and \$5.37 per student for books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding. Corresponding figures for university and college libraries are \$16.06, \$8.27, and \$5.90; for teachers colleges, \$12.67, \$6.77, and \$4.38; for junior colleges, \$8.75, \$4.73, and \$3.14.

In connection with the foregoing, it may be well to note that authorities have recommended at least \$25 per student as the minimum for adequate library support.³ The president of one liberal arts college, at which honors courses are highly developed, has reported that his institution was spending \$85 per student for library purposes, but really should be spending \$100.⁴

A measure of library support frequently used is the ratio of library operating expenditures to the total expenditures of the institution for educational and general purposes, excluding capital outlay and auxiliary enterprises. Since the latter figures appear in the general statistics for the institutions of higher education, they are not repeated here. A few general calculations are worth noting, however. If all reporting institutions are considered, the library operating expenditures formed 3.81 percent of the total institutional expenditures, as defined above. For universities and colleges, the percentage was 3.83; for professional and technological schools, 2.32 percent; for teachers colleges, 4.68 percent; normal schools, 4.23 percent; and junior colleges, 4.33 percent.

Unfortunately, data for previous years are not available in a form which makes possible reliable comparisons and indications of trends. The only items which can be compared—and these only to a limited extent—are the number of volumes contained in the libraries and the annual expenditures (tables 6 and 7). For instance, the data obtained from the *Biennial Surveys* show that in the period from 1929-30 to 1939-40, the holdings in the libraries of the institutions of higher education increased from 48,461,498 to 71,666,801 volumes, a gain of 47.8 percent. In 1929-30, 1,409 institutions reported; in 1939-40, 1,321.

The statistics (table 6) show that the rate of increase in number of volumes, taking 1929-30 as the base year, was as follows: by 1931-32, 9.1 percent; by 1933-34, 19.5 percent; by 1935-36, 29.7 percent; and by 1939-40, 47.8 percent. No statistics for library holdings were

³ McCrum, B. P. An estimate of standards for a college library. Lexington, Va., Journalism Laboratory Press, 1937. p. 78-79.

⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 4.

obtained in 1937-38. If the figures for two decades ago are considered, only 26,576,442 volumes were contained in the libraries of the institutions of higher education, but it should be noted that only 1,000 libraries reported in 1919-20, as compared with the larger numbers during the present decade.

An effort to indicate trends in expenditures did not succeed fully (table 7). The totals of money spent for library purposes do show an upward swing from 1929-30 to 1939-40, but it must be noted that the number of reporting libraries likewise increased during the period. The tabulation is presented, therefore, for the information contained in it.

Table 6.—Number of volumes in libraries, 1919-20 to 1939-40

Year	Type and number of institutions reporting				Number of volumes			
	Total	Colleges, universities, and professional schools ¹	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Total	Colleges, universities, and professional schools ¹	Teachers colleges	Normal schools
1919-20.....	1,002	670	45	287	26,576,442	24,191,204	878,996	1,506,242
1921-22.....	1,136	780	78	278	32,485,018	29,870,601	1,293,486	1,320,931
1923-24.....	1,272	913	88	271	35,951,501	33,025,478	1,556,118	1,369,905
1925-26.....	1,354	975	101	278	40,775,457	37,549,463	1,900,852	1,325,142
1927-28.....	1,401	1,076	136	189	44,034,323	40,498,291	2,574,342	961,690
1929-30.....	1,409	1,078	146	185	48,461,498	44,396,422	3,103,462	961,614
1931-32.....	1,357	1,102	255		52,919,063	48,682,136	4,236,927	
1933-34.....	1,269	1,038	231		57,917,812	53,345,630	4,572,182	
1935-36.....	1,362	1,135	227		62,858,078	57,976,570	4,881,508	
1937-38.....	1,586	1,298	288		(²)	(²)	(²)	
1939-40.....	1,321	1,132	189		71,666,801	66,692,964	4,973,837	

¹ Includes junior colleges.

² Data not requested in 1937-38.

Table 7.—Expenditures of libraries, 1929-30 to 1939-40

Year	Type and number of institutions reporting			Expenditures		
	Total	Colleges, universities, professional schools and junior colleges	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Colleges, universities, professional schools and junior colleges	Teachers colleges and normal schools
1929-30.....	1,044				\$9,621,558	
1931-32.....	1,357	1,102	255	\$11,379,044	10,179,693	\$1,199,351
1933-34.....	1,327	1,088	239	13,387,323	12,115,994	1,271,329
1935-36.....	1,540	1,249	291	15,530,878	14,050,028	1,480,850
1937-38.....	1,586	1,298	288	17,588,240	15,980,119	1,608,121
1939-40.....	1,321	1,132	189	17,976,231	16,313,294	1,662,937

Further Analysis of the Findings

Distribution by Number of Books

The number of books in a college library is not a sound index to the adequacy of the book collection for service to students and faculty. The figure does throw some light on the subject, however, because it is a fair assumption that the larger the collection, the greater the

probability that it will contain titles suitable for the curricular and research needs of the institution.

A grouping of the libraries by size of collections affords some idea of the present status of our university and college libraries. From the facts presented (table 8), 43 percent of our college and university libraries have less than 25,000 volumes. In the case of the teachers college libraries, 52 percent have less than 25,000 volumes. The junior college libraries with less than 10,000 volumes form 78 percent of the total in that group. According to some specialists in library administration, 35,000 volumes constitute the minimum number with which a 4-year liberal arts college can perform adequately its functions.⁵ For teachers colleges a study has shown that the "typical" teachers college library contains 37,200 volumes.⁶ For junior colleges, the accrediting agencies have recommended from 3,000 to 10,000 volumes as the minimum number, but they specify that above all else the book and periodical collection must be suited to the needs of the curriculum.⁷

Table 8.—*Distribution of libraries by number of volumes*

Number of volumes in collection	Number of libraries					
	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Total	1,319	633	154	149	40	343
Fewer than 10,000	409	45	61	8	26	269
10,000 to 24,999	410	228	35	70	12	65
25,000 to 49,999	236	139	36	51	2	8
50,000 to 99,999	131	99	15	17	-----	-----
100,000 to 199,999	70	63	3	3	-----	1
200,000 to 499,999	42	38	4	-----	-----	-----
500,000 to 999,999	13	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
1,000,000 or more	8	8	-----	-----	-----	-----

At the other end of the scale (table 8) it may be noted that 8 libraries in the university and college group have collections of a million or more volumes and 21 are now above the 500,000 mark. Among the teachers colleges, 1 has more than 200,000 volumes and 3 fall within the bracket of 100,000 to 199,999 volumes.

Distribution by Annual Acquisitions

Perhaps more indicative of the competence of a college library than the gross number of volumes contained is the number of volumes added annually. The distribution of the reporting libraries by this

⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 23.

⁶ Barcus, T. R. The "typical" teachers college library. *Library Journal*, 68:861, Nov. 15, 1938.

⁷ Adams, H. M. Junior college library program. Chicago, American Library Association and Stanford University Press, 1940, p. 52.

factor yields some interesting information (table 9). Of the 1,271 institutions reporting on the item, 645 (50.7 percent) added less than 1,000 volumes during the year; 492 (38.7 percent) added between 1,000 and 4,999 volumes; 69 (5.4 percent) added between 5,000 and 9,999 volumes; and 65 (5.1 percent) added 10,000 volumes or more. Three institutions reported annual acquisitions in excess of 50,000 volumes: Harvard University, adding 79,888; Yale University, 68,892; and Columbia University, 50,082.

Of the college and university libraries, 30 percent acquired less than 1,000 volumes during the year. In the case of the teachers colleges, 35 percent added less than 1,000 volumes; and for the junior colleges, the corresponding percent is 85.

Table 9.—*Distribution of libraries by number of volumes added, 1939-40*

Number of volumes added	Number of libraries					
	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Total	1,271	618	138	146	36	333
Fewer than 1,000.....	645	189	96	51	27	282
1,000 to 4,999.....	492	311	36	87	9	49
5,000 to 9,999.....	69	54	6	7	-----	2
10,000 to 14,999.....	26	25	-----	1	-----	-----
15,000 to 24,999.....	21	21	-----	-----	-----	-----
25,000 to 49,999.....	15	15	-----	-----	-----	-----
50,000 to 99,999.....	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
100,000 or more.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Although conclusions in this connection should be drawn cautiously, it might be well to note that a study of 20 selected college libraries rendering adequate service showed that the annual acquisitions of these institutions averaged 3,209 volumes.⁸ In a study of teachers college libraries doing good work, 1,500 volumes on the average were being accessioned annually.

At the upper end of the scale, it may be noted that, although no institution of higher education is adding more than 100,000 volumes annually, there are 3 universities in the bracket of 50,000 to 99,999 volumes. One teachers college is adding more than 10,000 volumes per year, and 2 junior colleges have annual accessions of more than 5,000 volumes. It should be remembered that both the Teachers College Library of Columbia University and the Library of George Peabody College for Teachers are included in the college and university group.

⁸ Randall, W. M., and Goodrich, F. L. D., *Principles of college library administration*. Chicago, American Library Association and University of Chicago Press, 1941. p. 219.

Distribution by Size of Staff

In order to obtain an over-all view of the personnel situation, the libraries were distributed by size of staff, with students on an hourly wage and janitorial force excluded (table 10). Although no specific conclusions regarding the adequacy of the staffs for the job at hand can be drawn from the figures, some significant facts do emerge.

Table 10.—*Distribution of libraries by size of staff*

Size of staff	Number of libraries					
	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Total	1,249	612	129	148	32	328
1.....	454	133	61	27	19	214
2 or 3.....	415	206	37	70	8	94
4 to 10.....	258	166	22	47	5	18
11 to 20.....	62	50	7	3	-----	2
21 to 50.....	39	36	2	1	-----	-----
51 to 75.....	13	13	-----	-----	-----	-----
76 to 100.....	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
101 to 150.....	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
150 or more.....	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----

For instance, of the 1,249 libraries reporting on the staff item, 454 (36.3 percent) are operating with a staff of 1, exclusive of student assistants paid on an hourly basis; and 869 (69.6 percent) of the total have staffs of 3 or fewer. At the top of the range, 60 institutions (4.8 percent) have library staffs of more than 20. Three libraries, all belonging to universities, have staffs numbering over 150. Columbia University libraries, with Teachers College and Barnard College excluded, lead with 232 full-time employees, followed by Harvard University with 169, and Yale University with 157.

Approximately a tenth (9.3 percent) of the libraries in the university and college group have staffs which number above 20 full-time workers. In the case of the teachers colleges, about half are operated by staffs composed of only 2 or 3 workers; and if the number of institutions with only 1 worker is added, 65.5 percent of the teachers colleges are manned by 3 persons or less. One teachers college library reported a staff of more than 20 employees. Of the 328 junior colleges reporting on the personnel item, 214 (65.2 percent) have regular staffs of only 1 librarian, 2 libraries are found in the 11 to 20 bracket, and no junior colleges have a library staff in excess of 20. In general, it would seem safe to say that far too many libraries are operating with staffs insufficient to fulfill the functions required of a college library.

Distribution of Libraries by Expenditures

In the final analysis, the amount of money expended for library service and facilities determines to a large extent the adequacy of a given library. The facts regarding the library expenditures, if libraries are grouped according to amount of expenditures, have considerable significance (table 11). According to these figures, 81 percent of our colleges and universities and 91 percent of our teachers colleges are spending less than \$25,000 per year for library service. In the case of junior colleges, 88.6 percent are allotting less than \$5,000 annually for library purposes.

Table 11.—*Distribution of libraries by operating expenses*

Amount of annual expenditure	Number of libraries					
	Total	Colleges and universities	Professional and technological schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Junior colleges
Total	1,341	608	129	145	35	324
Less than \$5,000.....	668	233	91	30	27	287
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	244	132	14	66	6	26
\$10,000 to \$24,999.....	193	128	18	37	2	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	66	48	4	11	-----	3
\$50,000 to \$99,999.....	38	35	2	1	-----	-----
\$100,000 to \$299,999.....	25	25	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$300,000 or more.....	7	7	-----	-----	-----	-----

It is dangerous to make comparisons about the adequacy of college libraries without taking many factors into account. It is, therefore, with much caution that the foregoing figures should be contrasted with the findings of Randall and Goodrich regarding the annual expenditures of 20 selected college libraries rendering adequate service. According to that study, \$20,034 was the average amount expended. In the case of the teacher-college study, Barcus found that the "typical" teachers college library could be expected to spend \$12,025 annually on the average.⁹

In the university group, 7 institutions have annual operating expenses in excess of \$300,000, the highest being the \$542,543 expenditure of Columbia University Libraries. Among the teachers colleges, 11 libraries are spending between \$25,000 and \$49,999, and 1 reports a total of \$56,010 used for library purposes, Teachers College of Columbia University and George Peabody College again not being included. In the case of junior colleges, 3 have reached the \$25,000 and above group.

If the reporting libraries in the institutions of higher education are considered in the aggregate, 53 percent are spending less than \$5,000

⁹ Randall and Goodrich. *Op. cit.*; Barcus. *Op. cit.*

annually on their libraries; 2.6 percent are spending more than \$100,000 annually. In the light of these figures, it would seem evident that, although college and university libraries have made notable advances during the last several decades, financial support is still considerably below the adequate state.

Detailed Data About the Libraries

The preceding summaries and analyses present only a few of the possible combinations of facts about college and university libraries. In order that basic data may be available to administrators and others, however, certain statistical details about individual libraries have been compiled (table 12). From the report blank, 19 items were selected as being of likely significance. These do not exhaust the wealth of data contained in the returns, but rather represent what seems most useful, in the face of limitation of printing funds.

The compilation of detailed statistics (table 12) groups the individual libraries into the five major types: Colleges and universities, professional and technological schools, teachers colleges, normal schools, and junior colleges. Within each group the arrangement is by States. The data for the libraries in the outlying parts of the United States are carried in a separate category at the end of the section on each type of institution.

Some of the terms used may need additional clarification. In the case of book stock, the reporting libraries were asked to consider a volume as "any printed, typewritten, mimeographed, or processed work, bound or unbound," and to consider volumes as added "only after they have been cataloged and fully prepared for use."

For the purpose of comparability of returns, the libraries were requested to report only the actually recorded circulation, "counting *one* for each lending for home use of a volume, pamphlet, or a periodical." Renewals of material "under library rules at or near the end of regular terms of issue shall also be counted, but no increase shall be made because books are read by others or for any other reason."

In any use of the figures for the circulation of reserved books, considerable caution is necessary. The variations in reporting figures for reserved books have been indicated in the footnotes and have considerable bearing on any interpretations. Unless modified by footnotes, the figures given in the column under "reserved books" represent a total of (1) reserved book use in the building and (2) overnight and other use of reserved books. The item, total number of hours open per week, refers only to the schedule for the regular session, and is limited to the time that the library is open for circulation.

The term "total staff" includes the number of persons employed by the library, and on the central library budget, all part-time positions being reduced to their full-time equivalent. It excludes the building maintenance staff and persons employed on NYA, WPA, or other Federal projects. Neither are student assistants paid on an hourly basis included in the item. The paid assistance rendered by students is, of course, an appreciable item and must be taken into account. Since the question about total number of hours worked by students was not answered fully, the returns were not tabulated. A rough estimate of the hours of service may be obtained by dividing the amount paid out for student assistance by 37 cents, the average hourly rate paid per student assistant, as calculated from a sample of the returns.

The statistics on student enrollment were included in the detailed table, so that the data might be readily at hand for calculations made on a per student basis. The libraries were requested to report enrollment as of the third week of the fall term. Short-course students and correspondence students were not included in the figures.

Explanations regarding the items under "operating receipts" were made in connection with the summary tables (p. 16) and apply equally to the detailed table. It might be added that "unexpended balances carried over from the previous year" have been given a footnote only when the amount of the unexpended balance was \$7,000 or more.

It is well to keep in mind that the "total operating expenditures" (table 12, footnote 4) do not include, in the case of a number of institutions, sums which were paid out of "operating receipts" for such purposes as building maintenance, some equipment, and miscellaneous purposes not easily classified by the categories used in the uniform statistical blank. Under the item "capital outlay" are included expenditures for the purchase of sites, construction of new buildings or major alterations to old ones, and permanent equipment.

As previously mentioned, limitations of funds have necessitated certain omissions in this publication. In addition, the following items were not tabulated, although the data are available in the files of the Library Service Division: Length of service of the chief librarian; number and size of the various units (school, college, and departmental libraries) which make up a given university library system; number of days open during the year; daily schedules; source of additions to book stock; number of periodicals and newspapers currently received; break-down of staff by positions and training; and break-down of expenditures for such separate categories as: Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding, supplies, stationery, and printing.

In the use of the detailed statistics (table 12) it is well perhaps to keep in mind also that these libraries are integral parts of institutions

and that consequently their data should be studied in conjunction with other data of the college or university to which they are attached. In order that statistics of a given library become fully meaningful, it is necessary to know the characteristics of its college or university. Furthermore, valid comparisons between libraries or groups of libraries are possible only when a knowledge of the characteristics of the institutions permits an identification of homogeneous samples.

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation			Students ¹		
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books	Total hours open per week	Total staff	Under-graduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES									
ALABAMA									
1	Alabama College.....	2,002	40,580	46,493	97,806	63½	4	874	
2	Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	4,252	81,582	44,400	50,635	73	11¼	3,265	141
3	Birmingham Southern College.....	1,852	49,789	26,569	12,142	76½	5½	872	
4	Huntingdon College.....	581	16,143	6,746	908	71¼	5	357	
5	Judson College.....	490	15,813	4,879	13,374	59½	1½	260	
6	Miles Memorial College.....	210	5,803	10,851	15,920	40	1	307	
7	Spring Hill College.....	2,275	34,025	15,708	14,632	69	2	323	
8	Talladega College.....	1,416	20,186	13,842	5,149	59¼	6¼	271	
9	University of Alabama.....	15,421	250,499	58,196	90,969	82	26	5,135	141
ARIZONA									
10	University of Arizona.....	7,703	138,802	35,026	91,796	80	78½	2,474	192
ARKANSAS									
11	Agricultural and Mechanical College.....		11,400	9,748		75	2	466	
12	Arkansas College.....	31	13,150	1,756		42	8 1	219	
13	Arkansas State College.....		14,000	17,658	14,366	57	3	600	
14	College of the Ozarks.....	495	19,421	2,447		55½	1	300	
15	Harding College.....	460	16,622	11,973	8,251	58¾	1	345	
16	Hendrix College.....	1,276	41,575	13,176	71,794	78½	2½	417	
17	John Brown University.....	905	11,005	2,400	5,000	76¼	1	371	
18	Ouachita College.....	595	18,078	11,231	18,673	51½	1	592	
19	Philander Smith College.....	1,393	12,598	7,733	23,982	70	6	310	
20	University of Arkansas.....	7,828	161,140	65,857	156,127	78	16½	2,307	79
CALIFORNIA									
21	Chapman College.....					42½		250	
22	College of the Holy Names.....	1,088	16,308	9,627	8,423	68½	3	296	
23	College of the Pacific.....	2,556	37,459			74¼	3	300	168
24	George Pepperdine College.....	1,299	12,959	9,607	13,168	77½	2	390	
25	Immaculate Heart College.....	926	13,269	12,834	1,515	51¼	2	475	
26	La Verne College.....	2,741	10,839	7,892	45,075	45	1	163	
27	Loyola University of Los Angeles.....	1,970	37,871	15,075		47½	2½	660	
28	Mills College.....	2,948	76,789	21,886	5,997	84	7	535	82
29	Occidental College.....	3,277	59,805	32,500	49,529	77	6	678	74
30	Pacific Union College.....	1,461	22,314	16,872	29,413	60¾	1	588	
31	Pasadena College.....	1,529	12,560			43¾	1	460	28
32	Pomona College.....	2,408	95,554	28,757	60,214	82	11 6	826	
33	St. Mary's College of California.....	535	31,387			76	1	401	
34	San Francisco College for Women.....	17,000	51,024	19,600		89	4½	236	
35	Scripps College.....	1,280	22,928	10,261	4,908	83	2	220	
36	Stanford University.....	34,693	773,069	13 342,795		82	59	3,905	431
37	Berkeley Campus.....	45,738	1,081,151	367,537	616,557	89	75¼	13,236	2,963
38	Los Angeles Campus.....	27,300	347,480	158,777	256,706	83½	45	7,630	860
39	Riverside Campus.....	429	10,463			46	1¼	2	
40	San Francisco Campus.....	2,540	54,150	20,014	(17)	79	6½	230	223
41	University of Redlands.....	2,775	55,581	22,975	5,720	77	4	718	64
42	University of San Francisco.....	700	60,550	2,200	6,000	73	25	1,122	1
43	University of Santa Clara.....	6,836	46,016	9,168	3,015	76½	7	513	
44	University of Southern California.....	19,249	274,524	163,858	248,996	79	55	4,304	1,777
45	Whittier College.....	2,037	43,574	6,990	9,565	66½	6	595	44
COLORADO									
46	Colorado College.....	2,671	117,262	26,195	43,134	82¾	4	745	46
47	Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	3,835	96,577	21,334	69,122	74½	9	1,873	40
48	Loretto Heights College.....	560	14,484	5,301	17,129	57½	2½	200	
49	Regis College.....	2,889	46,466	18,786	11,514	43½	6	234	
50	University of Colorado.....	13,805	307,387	45,716	880,602	87	23½	3,801	410
51	University of Denver.....	7,663	94,892	75,849	100,068	70½	12¾	2,697	556

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding, and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$15,024	\$10,655		\$3,929	\$440	\$15,018	\$6,780	\$1,875	\$5,748	\$615	\$29,364	1
32,709	28,992	\$550	338	2,829	32,709	13,933	122	14,306	4,348	121,684	2
15,037	14,653			384	14,653	8,010	1,258	5,221	164	243	3
3,992	3,965			27	3,661	2,139	425	1,027	70		4
5,984	5,763	150		71	5,763	2,940	1,265	1,396	162	150	5
1,597	1,200		397		1,302	1,200		100	2		6
5,800	5,800				5,800	2,305	790	2,002	703		7
101,407	84,839		15,781	787	96,621	37,130	10,361	41,078	8,052	2,639	8
40,160	40,160				38,963	17,148	3,290	16,535	1,990	1,189	10
5,856	5,759			97	5,856	2,580	1,017	2,028	231		11
31				31	105			82	23		12
° 1,475	1,475				° 1,475	1,475					13
1,706	1,706				1,706	495	352	823	36		14
8,749	8,200			549	8,524	4,200	1,546	2,601	177		15
4,500	2,500			2,000	3,200	2,000		1,000	200		16
5,169	5,112			57	4,169	1,293	1,161	1,583	132	117	17
6,183	4,100	35	2,012	36	3,769	2,217		1,374	178	383	18
57,463	57,440		23		56,357	23,440	5,023	26,174	1,720	516	19
3,912	3,365	16	503	28	3,912	425	2,275	1,012	200		20
14,272	13,831			441	11,988	5,640	2,972	2,885	491		21
13,842	13,671			171	9,139	3,625	2,340	2,877	297	4,703	22
3,190	2,411	625		154	3,133	1,200		1,857	76	54	23
2,375	2,093		250	32	2,375	900	500	950	25		24
5,747	4,500	290		957	4,559	2,240	200	1,970	149	68	25
24,592	19,596	3,370		1,626	23,639	13,580	2,232	7,127	700	964	26
24,528	20,025	3,396		1,107	20,609	9,029	1,713	8,340	1,527	226	27
1,200	1,200				1,200		600	581	19		28
9,259	8,681	578			9,259	4,600	(12)	2,869	1,790		29
176,888	14 176,888				176,888	114,455		50,041	12,392	600,000	30
373,623	299,999	9,884		14 63,740	329,938	137,903	61,843	113,921	16,271		31
184,830	184,230	600			184,830	83,480	12,000	83,800	5,550		32
6,300	6,300				5,567	3,000		2,316	251	438	33
20,053	19,386			667	18,861	8,224	650	8,381	1,006	334	34
17,631	17,328			303	16,832	6,679	2,999	6,442	712	496	35
2,725	1,500	150	1,000	75	1,385	(18)		1,350	35		36
5,090	5,000			90	4,295	2,000	900	1,077	318		37
17,480	14,495	1,310	1,335	340	17,409	7,990	2,989	5,690	740	24,842	38
22,601	20,366		872	1,363	22,352	16,641	971	3,494	1,246	239	39
5,656	4,575	220	737	124	5,502	4,040		1,312	150	91	40
4,655	3,052	500	943	160	4,655	3,080	300	975	300		41
85,881	63,770			22,111	80,197	33,973	11,344	30,580	4,300	2,171	42
37,004	14,979	15,314	6,397	314	35,956	15,459	5,258	13,501	1,738	867	43

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
CONNECTICUT									
52	Albertus Magnus College.....	1, 158	15, 260	¹⁰ 3, 376	¹² 2, 176	58½	1	176	-----
53	Connecticut College.....	4, 339	87, 450	22, 241	29, 506	85½	8½	760	7
54	Saint Joseph College.....	3, 120	12, 448	8, 261	38, 271	77	1½	280	-----
55	Trinity College.....	3, 528	139, 036	-----	-----	75¼	5	555	12
56	University of Connecticut.....	6, 225	58, 309	18, 409	-----	76	7	1, 198	25
57	Wesleyan University.....	10, 221	251, 328	37, 271	34, 498	88	15	660	25
58	Yale University.....	68, 892	2, 219, 642	133, 237	113, 624	51	157	3, 844	943
DELAWARE									
59	State College for Colored Students.....	682	4, 238	6, 893	7, 921	66½	1	114	-----
60	University of Delaware.....	3, 789	78, 254	17, 159	⁴ 1, 761	85	8	932	14
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
61	American University.....	1, 262	47, 342	4, 476	8, 677	81	3	898	851
62	Catholic University of America.....	12, 184	286, 189	-----	-----	73	17	839	1, 265
63	Dumbarton College of Holy Cross.....	549	10, 398	3, 974	1, 168	68	2½	164	-----
64	Georgetown University ²¹	2, 859	77, 913	7, 200	-----	84	5	690	125
65	Howard University.....	11, 113	128, 961	97, 671	69, 858	84	13½	1, 600	323
66	Trinity College.....	1, 877	46, 467	14, 183	39, 650	81	5	370	-----
67	Washington Missionary College.....	2, 081	19, 940	6, 869	13, 819	67½	1	492	-----
FLORIDA									
68	Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes.....	380	13, 613	6, 839	21, 598	49½	3	831	-----
69	Florida State College for Women.....	7, 431	83, 441	66, 764	178, 909	70½	12	1, 930	34
70	John B. Stetson University.....	-----	38, 000	12, 677	62, 784	74	4	779	10
71	Rollins College.....	3, 984	60, 790	20, 162	3, 900	82½	8	387	3
72	University of Florida.....	7, 275	109, 062	65, 917	91, 984	87½	10¾	3, 227	196
73	University of Miami.....	4, 544	27, 000	10, 349	16, 629	72	3½	1, 329	-----
74	University of Tampa.....	1, 875	22, 086	6, 562	4, 033	50½	2	486	-----
GEORGIA									
75	Agnes Scott College.....	1, 448	36, 544	6, 968	54, 097	73	4½	470	-----
76	Atlanta University System.....	3, 537	65, 115	27, 531	46, 000	76½	8	798	166
77	Berry College.....	444	16, 748	10, 667	1, 289	72	2	600	-----
78	Brenau College.....	671	13, 469	4, 922	8, 754	74	1	384	-----
79	Emory University.....	8, 473	178, 825	49, 974	85, 259	81	22	1, 531	113
80	Georgia State College for Women.....	2, 447	34, 103	34, 835	11, 351	79	5½	1, 469	-----
81	Georgia State Woman's College.....	488	15, 240	²² 6, 775	²² 37, 856	74½	2	353	-----
82	LaGrange College.....	312	11, 023	10, 384	5, 293	69	½	132	-----
83	Mercer University.....	-----	59, 300	-----	-----	62½	3½	494	8
84	Paine College.....	575	14, 657	9, 528	17, 066	45	2	267	-----
85	Shorter College.....	458	16, 571	5, 935	10, 642	63	1	215	-----
86	University of Georgia.....	10, 132	146, 772	25, 937	118, 944	81½	27	3, 290	118
87	Wesleyan College.....	687	25, 778	7, 035	18, 844	66½	2	245	-----
IDAHO									
88	College of Idaho.....	932	18, 120	6, 725	9, 830	58	1½	420	-----
89	Northwest Nazarene College.....	4, 640	11, 000	1, 750	1, 150	73	²³ 1	304	-----
90	University of Idaho.....	2, 471	93, 522	33, 829	69, 606	73½	11¼	2, 660	155
91	Southern Branch (junior college).....	1, 887	19, 503	20, 136	18, 126	52	3	923	-----
ILLINOIS									
92	Aurora College.....	649	26, 744	4, 880	10, 361	73	1	223	-----
93	Barat College of the Sacred Heart.....	1, 050	12, 680	2, 607	3, 900	65½	1½	105	-----
94	Bradley Polytechnic Institute.....	3, 737	49, 273	27, 644	37, 451	64½	4	892	20
95	Carthage College.....	1, 347	29, 255	3, 639	5, 764	55½	1	295	-----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$3,282	\$2,874	\$332		\$76	\$3,162	(19)	(20)	\$2,655	\$507		52
30,592	29,654	615		323	30,016	\$16,367	\$1,275	11,278	1,096	\$416	53
6,478	855	5,531		92	6,297	523		5,568	206		54
19,455	15,732	3,723			19,455	10,898	692	7,061	804		55
37,660	37,660				37,660	12,900	1,800	22,000	960		56
55,465	42,362	12,303		800	53,639	27,500	3,944	19,347	2,848	571	57
486,118	247,165	177,117	\$55,796	6,040	391,633	244,709		123,905	23,019		58
5,953	5,930		23		4,063	1,220	55	2,721	67	2,333	59
19,650	19,050	492	108		19,650	10,350	936	7,671	693		60
6,137	5,857	158		122	5,857	2,922	1,335	1,450	150		61
46,867	46,867				46,867	19,025	4,500	22,442	900		62
3,565	3,065			500	3,200	1,800		1,300	100	860	63
16,990	16,990				15,565	6,840		7,962	763		64
44,255	44,255				46,986	23,667	2,040	19,727	1,552	246	65
19,426	11,145	3,510	107	4,664	12,768	9,645		2,571	552		66
8,271	8,254			17	7,998	1,830	1,164	2,400	2,604		67
8,969	8,969				6,919	3,480		3,424	15	2,050	68
45,190	45,190				39,237	22,629	1,452	14,403	753	92	69
13,603	5,866	3,134	4,346	257	13,603	7,003		5,567	1,033		70
14,666	13,706	750		210	14,262	8,978	151	4,417	716	404	71
62,616	61,495	500		621	61,510	24,134	10,000	24,786	2,590	709	72
9,716	9,000	543		173	9,846	3,043	944	5,651	208		73
4,305	4,305				4,877	2,374	341	1,960	202		74
10,808	10,708			100	10,808	7,500		2,930	378		75
22,595	22,595				22,595	12,243	1,618	7,769	965		76
4,728	4,728				4,728	1,524	2,550	529	125	3,415	77
5,239	2,757		2,482		5,239	1,310	2,330	1,459	140		78
45,893	32,825	8,904		4,164	45,893	27,034	1,573	15,983	1,303		79
16,595	15,838			757	14,573	8,233	990	4,762	588	322	80
6,340	6,340				4,670	3,240	70	1,360		70,400	81
2,541	2,541				2,541	497	1,218	797	29		82
7,712	7,512	200			7,662	5,512		1,783	367		83
5,160	5,100			60	4,678	2,500	795	1,201	182	317	84
2,988	2,961			27	2,494	1,500		918	76		85
77,603	65,203	12,400			74,255	35,016	1,846	35,500	1,893	1,089	86
9,163	3,569	3,083	2,419	92	8,549	2,920	613	3,387	1,629		87
3,953	3,796	157			4,089	1,896		2,158	35		88
1,970	1,632	150	38	150	1,910	725	900	235	50	30	89
24,327	24,327				24,056	14,250	2,785	5,926	1,095	271	90
7,387	7,043	60	226	58	7,312	5,014	314	1,792	192	75	91
²⁴ 1,422	1,422				²⁴ 1,422			1,422			92
6,525	6,500			25	5,396	4,500		873	23	900	93
11,539	11,484			55	12,136	6,365	1,115	4,161	495	125	94
4,337	4,313			24	4,337	1,937	432	1,854	114		95

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
ILLINOIS—Continued									
96	Central Y. M. C. A. College	2,032	22,030	19,241	18,952	74½	5¾	2,151	-----
97	College of St. Francis	1,630	21,433	15,052	¹⁰ 16,164	61	3	284	-----
98	Elmhurst College	2,279	34,999	11,684	28,810	73½	2	377	-----
99	Eureka College	283	26,303	16,898	76½	76½	5	209	-----
100	Greenville College	437	12,105	8,882	9,433	56½	1	215	-----
101	Illinois College	631	35,535	23,411	-----	71¾	-----	380	-----
102	Illinois Wesleyan University	938	42,087	5,172	34,789	64¾	1½	688	23
103	James Millikin University	1,236	33,975	4,867	17,241	59½	2	700	-----
104	Knox College	3,289	61,934	10,896	21,566	88	3	599	-----
105	Lake Forest College	856	50,608	4,996	14,650	61½	2	377	-----
106	Loyola University	4,659	94,749	55,693	3,077	46	11½	3,614	420
107	MacMurray College for Women	1,661	28,873	39,420	-----	75½	13	611	-----
108	Monmouth College	1,165	29,516	12,639	29,255	69½	3	470	-----
109	Mundelein College	1,305	18,442	14,230	5,223	49	5½	535	-----
110	Northwestern University	25,696	637,795	77,787	83,110	86½	45	13,233	2,796
111	Principia College	1,826	22,937	12,496	25,880	62	3	332	-----
112	Rockford College	655	27,555	6,033	⁵ 25,010	51	2	481	-----
113	Rosary College	2,541	41,600	21,867	44,227	96	-----	557	-----
114	St. Francis Xavier College for Women	1,701	44,945	7,869	11,019	44	4¼	337	-----
115	St. Procopius College	875	29,946	6,036	1,269	37½	½	127	-----
116	Shurtleff College	552	20,257	4,827	4,092	60	1	219	-----
117	University of Chicago	29,862	1,300,785	209,802	922,628	57	98	2,990	4,552
118	University of Illinois	41,983	1,217,675	251,982	739,535	87	114½	11,904	1,606
119	Wheaton College	5,581	68,600	38,292	64,978	81½	5	1,055	-----
INDIANA									
120	Butler University	3,488	71,066	30,921	26,071	71½	5	1,481	371
121	DePauw University	3,010	93,916	22,533	84,329	82¼	10	1,461	5
122	Earlham College	1,671	61,041	14,046	26,885	77¾	3	470	7
123	Evansville College	775	19,758	15,799	¹⁰ 12,037	50¼	1	449	-----
124	Goshen College	1,553	18,542	6,701	²⁹ 6,440	77	2	296	-----
125	Hanover College	817	17,750	9,083	16,439	67	1½	367	-----
126	Huntington College	586	13,770	2,045	-----	58¾	1	113	-----
127	Indiana Central College	1,616	12,245	3,171	17,247	57½	1	361	-----
128	Indiana University	15,900	345,230	58,471	168,960	93¾	22	5,824	571
129	Manchester College	1,183	32,778	30,754	-----	78¾	3½	662	-----
130	Marian College	1,241	15,815	3,376	-----	67¾	1½	73	-----
131	Marion College	674	11,262	3,490	29,660	59	1	186	-----
132	Oakland City College	13	12,779	1,847	-----	36¼	1	73	-----
133	Purdue University	7,056	154,388	58,789	105,545	87	14	6,529	592
134	St. Joseph's College	1,008	29,329	4,428	277	65	1	340	-----
135	Saint Mary's College	2,284	25,583	53,634	30,100	66¾	3	451	-----
136	Taylor University	1,186	16,738	12,600	18,689	69¼	1	260	9
137	University of Notre Dame	8,750	195,832	-----	38,297	71	17	3,189	154
138	Valparaiso University	1,625	45,973	41,816	-----	64	2	441	-----
139	Wabash College	709	84,517	5,080	-----	54	2	441	-----
140	West Baden College	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
IOWA									
141	Briar Cliff College	318	6,069	2,867	12,932	45½	1	148	-----
142	Buena Vista College	142	15,721	4,571	16,088	52½	½	376	-----
143	Central College	1,620	15,156	-----	-----	75½	2	321	-----
144	Coe College	1,150	48,611	12,713	42,686	72	3	822	-----
145	Drake University	5,009	87,879	29,849	56,399	73½	5	1,521	117
146	Grinnell College	1,768	100,782	³² 19,971	³² 50,157	79½	6	733	7
147	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	16,712	297,507	124,444	²⁹ 13,845	88½	35	5,699	685
148	John Fletcher College	950	15,290	1,550	100	78	7½	160	-----
149	Loras College of Dubuque	6,191	84,869	14,364	-----	88	2	530	-----
150	Luther College	3,096	74,117	8,486	²⁹ 1,115	77	3¾	404	-----
151	Morningside College	1,163	44,800	4,161	²⁹ 4,829	64¼	2	473	-----
152	Parsons College	300	22,464	3,717	12,659	73	1	313	3
153	St. Ambrose College	1,137	26,000	13,752	-----	71	2	921	-----
154	Simpson College	1,083	29,285	8,909	10,662	75½	1	480	-----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$11,710	\$11,710				\$11,653	\$7,710		\$3,943		\$295	96
3,052	2,000		\$1,017	\$35	1,994	(18)		1,937	\$57	76	97
8,171	8,113			58	8,268	3,113	\$1,071	3,774	310	996	98
3,600	3,600				3,600	1,400	800	1,400			99
2,283		\$32	2,131	120	2,281	704	522	888	167		100
²⁸ 1,950	625	880	209	236	²⁸ 1,955			1,805	150	1,130	101
7,837	7,837				7,750	1,937	1,556	4,097	160	87	102
²⁸ 7,894	3,500	394			²⁸ 3,879			3,518	361		103
14,537	8,737	5,800			14,087	6,700	1,472	5,283	632	450	104
5,400	2,148	102	2,150	1,000	5,324	2,720	84	22	2,498		105
29,793	22,170	3,605	3,205	813	25,137	13,915	976	9,068	1,178	322	106
7,327	7,327				7,327	3,300	800	3,147	80		107
8,718	5,283	1,225	2,210			(18)		2,852	108		108
2,960	2,960				2,960						109
230,172	199,373	20,752	4,954	5,093	224,898	115,728	25,142	76,487	7,541	4,753	110
11,550	11,550				11,363	5,173	1,827	3,634	729	272	111
4,927	4,787			140	4,927	2,993		1,799	135	61,838	112
20,500	20,500				23,189	²⁶ 16,499	840	5,623	227	306	113
5,600	5,600				5,596	²⁷ 3,115		2,150	331		114
1,985	(²⁸)		1,972	13	1,773			1,724	49		115
3,875	3,875										116
349,133	328,484	4,479		16,170	321,442	161,183	31,489	108,169	20,601	3,681	117
398,730	398,730				395,205	208,407	36,684	135,189	14,925	3,523	118
19,826	9,593		5,173	5,060	14,933	7,019	2,453	5,162	299	4,833	119
16,090	15,497	215		378	16,038	9,522	1,500	4,454	562		120
24,782	20,916	3,866			23,519	15,300	720	6,389	1,110	553	121
9,311	8,254			1,057	9,108	3,454	1,057	4,312	285		122
4,390	4,330	60			3,470	1,420		1,953	97	193	123
5,109	4,949	112		48	5,109	2,100	1,073	1,855	81	52,000	124
8,100	8,100				7,358	3,100		³⁰ 4,258			125
1,403	900	503			1,131	900		128	103	207	126
4,682	4,676			6	4,682	1,876		2,731	75		127
116,565	116,565				113,199	38,000	9,446	62,248	3,505	1,735	128
9,156	2,426		6,730		9,156	6,310		2,817	29		129
2,004	1,224	485	290	5	1,686	1,000		670	16	318	130
803			755	48	765		83	657	25		131
1,125	712		408	5	1,125	900	167	57	1		132
59,035	59,035				57,435	27,560	4,000	23,850	2,025	1,600	133
2,283			2,229	54	2,255			2,108	147		134
8,499	³¹ 3,500			4,999	8,499	1,750	2,100	4,440	209		135
6,367	5,886	450	29	2	5,529	2,020	643	2,754	112	831	136
28,739		451	20,700	7,588	30,689			28,830	1,859	588	137
8,208	5,743	24	2,325	116	8,010	2,123	2,010	3,771	106	198	138
4,215	2,854	1,300		61	4,215	1,650	675	1,322	568		139
2,511		100		2,411	2,511			2,413	98		140
1,700	800	900			1,595	(18)	297	1,289	9	30	141
2,265	2,200			65	2,100	1,200	200	700		100	142
2,000	2,000				1,900	(20)		1,765	135		143
13,000	13,000				12,786	7,205	1,527	3,618	436		144
19,423	18,794	54		575	18,855	7,548	2,592	7,760	955		145
12,770	9,395	3,000		375	12,770	7,970		4,000	800		146
116,835	114,831			2,004	116,836	50,220	8,017	51,609	6,990		147
726		106	592	28	1,181	350	500	300	31		148
12,000	12,000				14,009	2,100	796	9,057	2,056		149
10,371	7,870	1,530		971	8,500	4,547	112	3,640	201		150
6,159	4,889	84	1,005	181	6,159	3,200	145	2,662	152		151
2,601	2,569			32	2,601	1,590	653	283	75		152
2,800	2,800				³³ 2,800			2,800			153
5,736	5,278	321		137	5,736	2,000	882	2,724	130	9,330	154

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
IOWA—Continued									
155	State University of Iowa.....	18,886	473,238	210,075	409,746	87	53	5,279	1,377
156	University of Dubuque.....	1,025	10,417	9,109	21,613	66½	1½	468	.....
157	Wartburg College.....	824	18,675	7,072	29 1,757	58½	1	242	.....
158	Western Union College.....	509	11,820	.....	.....	50½	½	258	.....
159	William Penn College.....	757	22,536	8,051	14,249	54	1	231	.....
KANSAS									
160	Baker University.....	980	25,604	8,170	35,939	67½	2	419	.....
161	Bethany College.....	578	20,692	7,175	17,527	76	i	302	.....
162	Bethel College.....	922	20,500	11,649	31,365	61½	1	340	.....
163	College of Emporia.....	371	23,487	8,156	26,447	60¼	1½	299	.....
164	Fort Hays Kansas State College.....	3,709	45,250	12,285	69,067	78	6	968	28
165	Friends University.....	650	20,750	5,861	7,617	54	1	372	12
166	Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.....	3,184	125,723	29,169	137,735	82	12	3,791	280
167	Kansas Wesleyan University.....	259	13,220	3,876	7,950	69	1	260	.....
168	McPherson College.....	2,468	15,774	8,070	15,718	61½	2	408	.....
169	Marymount College.....	1,422	16,719	28,090	10,778	57½	2	185	.....
170	Mount St. Scholastica College.....	1,252	20,779	3,010	5,000	88	3½	280	.....
171	Municipal University of Wichita.....	4,807	56,392	25,415	23,485	69¼	6¾	1,493	19
172	Ottawa University.....	313	18,554	3,140	10,036	50¾	1	288	.....
173	St. Benedict's College.....	2,307	31,391	5,412	4,823	75	6½	318	.....
174	St. Mary College.....	2,696	19,656	13,597	5,731	95	3¾	282	.....
175	Southwestern College.....	1,390	25,769	9,322	30,924	65¼	1	501	.....
176	Sterling College.....	752	15,511	2,717	7,095	54	1	238	.....
177	University of Kansas.....	11,417	320,082	84,214	239,099	82	20½	4,164	473
178	Washburn College.....	1,230	37,817	5,162	23,485	71¾	3	674	.....
KENTUCKY									
179	Asbury College.....	1,308	20,248	13,899	28,204	77	2	470	.....
180	Centre College of Kentucky.....	1,274	32,182	5,010	35,923	60	2	352	.....
181	Kentucky State College.....	1,342	13,326	6,203	70,345	65	2	560	.....
182	Kentucky Wesleyan College.....	935	16,059	6,698	3,094	76	1	190	.....
183	Louisville Municipal College for Negroes. ³⁰.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
184	Transylvania College.....	1,143	40,598	.....	.....	74	2	440	.....
185	Union College.....	1,184	14,153	28,942	37 8,160	62½	2	273	.....
186	University of Kentucky.....	26,243	280,188	71,844	46,130	83	17	3,270	471
187	University of Louisville.....	7,302	103,757	39,772	137,977	76½	14¼	2,915	409
188	Ursuline College.....	1,288	13,046	16,160	6,872	60	1½	188	.....
189	Villa Madonna College.....	1,480	13,000	6,280	1,199	44½	3	132	.....
LOUISIANA									
190	Centenary College.....	1,056	22,973	5,951	12,364	65¾	1	668	.....
191	Dillard University.....	1,135	21,911	8,042	49,389	76	4¾	313	.....
192	Leland College.....	826	4,917	17 70,931	(17)	63	1	210	.....
193	Louisiana College.....	470	11,452	5,100	.....	47	1	435	.....
194	Louisiana Polytechnic Institute.....	2,640	21,803	72,010	54,736	75½	5¾	2,056	.....
195	Louisiana State University.....	23,046	269,733	77,237	232,340	95	43	7,320	665
196	Louisiana State University, School of Medicine.....	1,792	7,821	18,741	4,686	77	4	(39)	(39)
197	Loyola University.....	1,633	68,666	13,143	2,077	75	3	1,567	2
198	Southeastern Louisiana College.....	2,050	11,030	16,122	16,964	55½	2	594	.....
199	Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	1,155	16,025	10,232	31,008	76½	3	905	.....
200	Southwestern Louisiana Institute.....	3,921	34,293	41,395	9,721	77	6½	2,384	.....
201	Tulane University of Louisiana.....	11,933	242,792	63,752	67,545	80½	14½	3,574	359
202	Xavier University.....	2,261	27,293	13,553	25,839	64	12	905	13

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$166,982	\$166,463			\$519	\$163,432	\$76,617	\$25,929	\$53,203	\$7,683	\$2,035	155
7,627	7,546			81	7,223	1,906	1,705	2,985	627	404	156
4,176	3,852			91	3,793	1,600	500	1,468	225		157
1,384				30	1,384	³⁴ 100	690	594			158
3,227	648	\$407	1,310	862	3,227	862	1,441	772	152		159
4,975	4,750	100		125	4,850	2,550	425	1,555	320		160
4,613	4,408	205			4,433	1,550	858	1,825	200		161
4,340	4,325			15	3,902	1,300	700	1,790	112		162
3,173	3,035			138	2,247	1,149	303	767	28	70	163
16,647	16,500			147	16,450	9,100	2,400	4,800	150		164
2,898	1,984		785	129	2,898	1,300		1,536	62		165
38,886	38,590			296	38,586	22,490	4,490	11,044	562	300	166
3,910	2,325		1,560	25	3,900	1,900	400	1,550	50		167
2,424	750			1,674	2,424	1,200	532	650	42	697	168
7,691	1,086	1,000	1,165	²⁶ 4,440	7,691	²⁶ 4,400	402	2,750	139	1,800	169
19,074	19,074				18,838	7,533	2,806	7,801	698	78,384	170
2,315	2,315				2,327	1,100	400	806	21		172
5,387	5,133	217		37	4,598	⁽¹⁸⁾ 733	733	3,455	410	789	173
7,916	4,309	146	920	²⁶ 2,541	7,867	3,006	1,502	3,127	232	38	174
4,106	4,106				4,106	1,350	560	³⁰ 2,196			175
1,191	1,000	191			606	⁽²⁰⁾		475	131	22	176
87,036	86,185			851	84,557	30,265	11,475	39,430	3,387	1,275	177
6,425	6,400	25			6,125	2,790	916	2,277	142		178
10,126	10,126				10,126	1,985	2,689	4,884	568		179
5,258	5,000			258	5,258	1,950	250	2,716	342		180
8,549	8,549				6,299	2,705	1,359	1,898	337	1,758	181
2,128	2,128				2,128	1,240		839	49		182
4,120	4,120				4,120	2,645		1,375	100		183
2,250	2,250				2,250			2,250			184
5,774	5,542	232			5,733	2,175	1,200	2,140	218	41	185
86,864	85,605	400		859	81,145	28,050	7,152	43,647	2,296	1,813	186
38,978	37,200	1,098		680	37,660	18,667	532	17,063	1,398	904	187
1,759	690	1,044		25	1,424	⁽¹⁵⁾		1,416	8	335	188
2,000	2,000				1,814	500		1,314			189
6,032	5,932			100	6,214	1,275	1,957	2,929	53		190
7,743	7,050	693			7,743	4,500	400	2,443	400		191
2,319	2,319				2,152	890	185	1,062	15	167	192
2,790	2,790				2,790	1,056	396	1,288	50		193
24,525	21,225			³⁸ 3,300	24,525	13,225	³⁸ 3,300	8,000			194
146,325	140,820	1,162		4,343	143,971	70,507	17,887	51,516	4,061	1,764	195
9,050	9,000			50	9,091	5,300		3,262	535		196
8,893	8,830			63	8,107	3,840		3,833	434	622	197
10,883	10,883				10,883	3,383		7,500			198
8,600	8,600				8,600	2,315	1,285	4,750	250		199
24,002	24,002				22,044	9,002	1,000	11,129	913	191,606	200
80,356	57,605	18,995		3,756	73,756	33,360	3,276	34,688	2,432	523	201
7,366	7,366				7,366	3,793		3,346	227		202

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
MAINE									
203	Bates College.....	2, 134	73, 103	47, 450	64, 097	65	5	705	
204	Bowdoin College.....	3, 367	184, 586	16, 704	23, 273	83½	7	650	
205	Colby College.....	3, 172	99, 425	17 24, 806		83	4	670	5
204	Nasson College.....		5, 000			67½		173	
207	St. Joseph's College for Women.....	225	1, 346			38	2	132	
208	University of Maine.....	7, 000	179, 303	28, 601	84, 432	85½	8	1, 940	73
MARYLAND									
209	College of Notre Dame of Maryland.....	1, 654	17, 619	7, 439	1, 801	72¾	2	194	
210	Goucher College.....	2, 712	74, 185	23, 962	25, 069	82½	9	607	
211	Hood College.....	853	19, 450	9, 088	25, 663	70	2	453	
212	Johns Hopkins University.....	15, 214	567, 996			67	41	3, 911	530
213	Loyola College.....	1, 700	30, 970	16 4, 010		46	5	384	
214	Morgan State College.....	11, 074	29, 209	12, 150	9, 437	53½	3	369	
215	Mount St. Mary College.....	77	45, 069	1, 771	315	74½	2	290	
216	Princess Anne College.....	1, 501	7, 116			53½	1	148	
217	St. Joseph's College.....	347	13, 451	3, 734	10 470	45		185	
218	University of Maryland.....	8, 637	142, 880	43, 775	46, 891	82	11	4, 455	456
219	Washington College.....		23, 092	5, 250	12, 270	62	1	331	
220	Western Maryland College.....	3, 374	35, 982	40 16, 339	40 23, 180	65	3	603	
MASSACHUSETTS									
221	American International College.....	2, 309	173, 065	11, 518	34, 560	92	3½	600	
222	Amherst College.....	6, 729	226, 475	30, 830	124, 532	82	13	851	12
223	Boston College.....	8, 784	175, 375	37, 800	43, 777	58	8	2, 091	360
224	Boston University.....	9, 911	207, 242	94, 633		69½	20	7, 383	1, 090
225	Calvin Coolidge College of Liberal arts.....	40	274	175		78		154	2
226	Clark University.....	2, 620	162, 972	32, 937	57, 984	84	3	289	131
227	College of the Holy Cross.....	3, 921	101, 705	24, 574	24, 039	90½	8	1, 263	6
228	Emerson College.....	391	9, 588	4, 497		44	1	178	2
229	Harvard University.....	79, 888	4, 159, 606	239, 161	49, 441	52½	169½	7, 105	1, 908
230	Middlesex University.....	386	5, 783	968		43	1	537	
231	Mount Holyoke College.....	6, 960	165, 353	31, 834	42 23, 360	88	13	1, 037	57
232	Portia College.....	100	6, 091	828		73	½	286	8
233	Radcliffe College.....	2, 466	88, 840	40, 613	68, 414	50½	10	760	250
234	Smith College.....	10, 220	275, 532	58, 377	5 20, 369	70½	15½	1, 988	156
235	Suffolk University.....	1, 393	14, 126	43 1, 462	42 11, 411	77	8	964	31
236	Tufts College.....	3, 295	316, 838	21, 140	41, 490	76½	6	1, 844	77
237	Wellesley College.....	6, 710	195, 997	39, 512	28, 932	74½	27	1, 512	49
238	Williams College.....	4, 928	176, 331	14, 185	3, 677	78	11	743	5
MICHIGAN									
239	Adrian College.....	124	9, 800			63	1	224	
240	Albion College.....	1, 997	54, 372	26, 200	5 6, 200	83	3	786	18
241	Alma College.....	702	50, 749	5, 764	7, 529	52½	3	406	
242	Emmanuel Missionary College.....	1, 772	24, 646	26, 499	27, 628	85¾	1	417	
243	Ferris Institute.....	2, 035	9, 870	3, 659	11, 506	53	1	389	
244	Hillsdale College.....	1, 180	28, 180	8, 391	14, 510	80	1½	406	
245	Hope College.....	673	32, 674	7, 054	5 17, 860	48¾	2	472	
246	Kalamazoo College.....	1, 523	31, 516	16, 863		55½	2½	378	7
247	Marygrove College.....	2, 028	30, 699	13, 720	16, 217	71¾	3	561	
248	Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.....	24, 341	152, 263	114, 568	214, 433	82	11¾	6, 197	453
249	Nazareth College.....	725	20, 912	4, 213	8, 500	77	2	201	
250	St. Mary's College.....	1, 185	21, 453	7, 229	1, 703	25	½	142	
251	Siena Heights College.....	1, 058	18, 161	7, 162	250	72	1½	185	
252	University of Detroit.....	2, 710	105, 450	34, 808	11, 282	51¾	9	3, 093	122
253	University of Michigan.....	38, 358	1, 098, 197	176, 326	974, 369	85½	115	9, 005	3, 093
254	Wayne University.....	12, 546	168, 233	71, 202	5 36, 760	78	17	9, 270	2, 048

For footnotes see page 104.

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation			Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books	Total hours open per week		Under-graduate	Grad-uate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
MINNESOTA									
255	Augsburg College	1,010	18,510	¹⁷ 5,500	(17)	78	1½	429	-----
256	Carleton College	2,643	127,824	28,598	44,438	82½	8¼	842	19
257	College of St. Benedict	1,202	19,467	7,981	47,813	74	5	278	-----
258	College of St. Catherine	2,460	59,562	39,215	⁵ 29,300	75½	3¼	638	-----
259	College of St. Scholastica	-----	26,078	7,837	24,797	73	6	421	-----
260	College of St. Thomas	1,533	31,518	14,773	15,063	66	2¼	821	-----
261	Concordia College	726	26,510	7,952	18,758	67½	2¼	507	-----
262	Gustavus Adolphus College	1,036	29,730	11,149	32,185	75½	2	571	-----
263	Hamline University	1,200	40,011	8,062	36,125	72¾	43	659	1
264	Macalester College	3,024	32,077	-----	-----	75½	3	684	-----
265	St. John's University	2,160	64,276	-----	-----	60	2	509	-----
266	St. Mary's College	1,380	21,000	5,704	3,889	53½ ¹²	2½	328	-----
267	St. Olaf College	1,967	48,932	26,706	72,783	90	6	1,123	-----
268	University of Minnesota	23,832	1,088,166	-----	-----	80	67	13,377	1,849
MISSISSIPPI									
269	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	1,599	9,769	9,661	-----	56½	1¾	452	-----
270	Belhaven College	768	14,686	¹⁰ 7,200	4,950	77	1	265	-----
271	Blue Mountain College	404	14,409	62,852	-----	56¾	1	306	-----
272	Millsaps College	874	26,874	11,648	16,238	65½	10	650	-----
273	Mississippi College	948	22,961	7,931	8,416	62	1	367	-----
274	Mississippi State College	3,650	62,501	18,388	7,713	75½	4½	2,016	132
275	Mississippi State College for Women	2,559	45,662	20,368	65,030	73½	3½	1,196	-----
276	Rust College ⁴⁵	1,120	5,743	3,509	-----	46	1½	114	-----
277	Tougaloo College	516	11,546	6,755	-----	51½	1½	138	-----
278	University of Mississippi	9,366	77,880	26,638	42,146	82	4	1,368	31
MISSOURI									
279	Central College	906	59,089	11,289	8,464	60½	5	663	-----
280	Culver—Stockton College	1,264	26,550	5,576	16,213	79	1	278	-----
281	Drury College	1,042	59,418	-----	-----	62¾	1	368	-----
282	Lincoln University	1,332	19,223	10,798	47,525	75½	3	493	7
283	Lindenwood College for Women	1,264	23,726	13,393	⁸ 3,035	63½	2	462	-----
284	Missouri Valley College	632	25,534	13,716	9,112	60½	2	300	-----
285	Park College	1,289	31,990	17,892	50,993	54¾	2	503	-----
286	Rockhurst College	1,625	11,223	3,663	592	46¾	1	229	-----
287	St. Louis University	⁴⁶ 28,449	374,363	234,232	139,339	71	16½	4,233	423
288	Tarkio College	253	16,538	2,359	-----	71	4½	261	-----
289	University of Kansas City	3,122	22,280	12,335	25,848	74	5	1,078	55
290	University of Missouri	15,670	395,780	179,536	191,059	88	30	5,709	698
291	Washington University	11,053	409,872	70,873	48,083	79	16	2,897	339
292	Westminster College	913	29,708	5,824	8,658	65	2	307	-----
293	William Jewell College	1,546	47,649	12,663	34,368	60½	2	451	-----
MONTANA									
294	Montana State College	1,827	59,551	14,797	24,238	70½	5½	1,655	49
295	Montana State University	3,859	212,085	27,540	¹³ 97,718	49½	7	1,945	55
NEBRASKA									
296	Creighton University	2,729	58,538	24,991	6,880	67	3	1,771	28
297	Dana College	318	7,518	2,075	400	69	1	139	-----
298	Doane College	542	29,000	-----	-----	53½	1	299	-----
299	Duchesne College	1,319	14,500	9,710	4,955	79	2	139	-----
300	Hastings College	1,414	27,725	7,503	91,558	77	2	504	-----
301	Midland College	1,323	18,418	¹⁷ 14,574	-----	49½	1	280	-----
302	Municipal University of Omaha	6,317	66,819	21,352	63,259	66	5½	1,203	5
303	Nebraska Central College	150	4,500	-----	-----	40	(47)	59	-----
304	Nebraska Wesleyan University	677	30,573	9,770	29,435	69½	2	452	-----
305	Union College	2,000	33,000	22,225	28,568	80¾	1	418	-----
306	University of Nebraska	12,456	353,431	⁴⁸ 150,000	⁴⁸ 201,417	77	26½	6,259	520
307	York College	616	14,878	-----	-----	73	1	218	-----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	Line No.
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$2,253	\$2,153	\$100	-----	-----	\$2,253	\$1,303	-----	\$950	-----	-----	255
23,305	21,125	2,180	-----	-----	23,076	12,574	\$1,469	8,325	\$708	\$229	256
7,959	7,959	-----	-----	-----	7,898	5,210	769	1,784	135	57	257
14,871	11,450	458	-----	²⁶ \$2,963	12,432	²⁶ 2,963	4,415	4,795	259	-----	258
5,668	5,648	-----	-----	20	5,688	4,100	232	1,289	67	313	259
10,518	5,594	705	\$4,021	198	10,518	2,515	3,488	3,767	748	204	260
4,715	2,653	20	1,987	55	4,715	2,500	538	1,545	132	-----	261
6,699	4,960	-----	1,707	32	6,053	2,791	286	2,936	40	-----	262
7,380	6,154	1,054	-----	172	7,380	3,900	398	2,469	613	-----	263
9,607	9,595	12	-----	-----	9,595	4,630	1,000	3,200	765	-----	264
4,341	4,341	-----	-----	-----	4,341	(¹⁸)	-----	3,876	465	-----	265
9,575	9,461	-----	-----	114	9,465	4,500	1,476	3,376	113	83	266
15,158	9,371	-----	5,544	243	15,100	7,177	2,194	5,321	408	-----	267
⁴⁴ 142,223	142,223	-----	-----	-----	⁴⁴ 142,223	124,183	16,290	-----	1,750	-----	268
5,180	3,000	-----	2,170	10	4,401	2,550	-----	1,851	-----	659	269
2,515	1,710	-----	780	25	2,515	1,260	-----	1,180	75	-----	270
3,551	3,551	-----	-----	-----	3,501	1,155	915	1,356	75	50	271
6,794	6,385	248	-----	161	5,384	2,225	480	2,579	100	-----	272
3,843	3,843	-----	-----	-----	3,843	1,320	489	1,837	197	-----	273
17,935	17,825	94	-----	16	17,465	7,035	912	8,860	658	483	274
14,426	7,113	-----	6,955	358	12,710	6,363	750	5,308	289	736	275
611	219	170	222	-----	611	500	-----	36	75	-----	276
2,011	1,755	200	-----	56	2,361	1,325	185	727	124	-----	277
20,606	16,619	1,457	-----	2,530	17,989	7,339	1,350	8,454	846	73	278
3,410	3,260	-----	-----	150	3,100	(²⁰)	(²⁰)	2,968	132	100	279
3,741	3,615	26	-----	100	3,687	1,650	965	960	112	-----	280
6,475	3,800	46	2,461	168	5,750	2,300	1,000	2,250	200	-----	281
18,674	18,674	-----	-----	-----	18,674	5,470	1,324	11,479	401	-----	282
7,997	7,800	-----	-----	197	6,787	3,395	-----	3,175	217	-----	283
5,458	3,262	751	1,425	-----	5,038	2,324	503	1,724	487	-----	284
5,202	5,140	50	-----	12	4,981	3,360	-----	1,489	132	97	285
3,708	1,248	-----	2,460	-----	3,758	1,050	223	1,975	510	-----	286
55,431	30,581	20,181	4,475	194	51,529	25,066	4,498	20,239	1,726	3,902	287
3,600	2,000	500	1,000	100	3,600	1,000	1,200	1,300	100	50	288
16,988	16,900	88	-----	-----	16,224	6,753	671	8,450	350	848	289
101,412	95,824	-----	-----	5,588	89,435	43,024	9,092	34,241	3,078	-----	290
47,360	46,040	600	-----	720	45,190	23,046	2,140	18,110	1,894	-----	291
3,636	3,627	-----	-----	9	3,636	1,500	232	1,844	60	-----	292
6,990	-----	-----	1,097	5,893	6,982	2,340	1,070	2,980	592	430	293
15,390	14,575	815	-----	-----	15,015	9,160	466	4,990	399	70	294
26,656	21,900	500	2,489	1,767	26,656	12,722	4,006	9,277	651	-----	295
8,197	8,197	-----	-----	-----	8,197	3,250	-----	4,715	232	-----	296
810	-----	100	700	10	1,285	550	-----	735	-----	-----	297
3,435	3,435	-----	-----	-----	3,427	1,600	368	³⁰ 1,459	-----	-----	298
6,071	6,071	-----	-----	-----	5,899	3,612	965	1,269	93	172	299
5,367	1,781	-----	3,538	48	5,367	2,670	596	2,008	53	-----	300
1,667	1,588	60	-----	19	1,667	875	-----	771	21	-----	301
16,513	16,220	-----	-----	293	15,415	5,600	1,540	7,244	1,031	1,098	302
266	138	40	88	-----	229	-----	103	116	10	-----	303
5,130	4,650	-----	-----	480	4,841	2,600	233	1,887	121	-----	304
7,003	6,928	-----	-----	75	6,644	1,716	1,848	2,708	372	139	305
87,900	86,300	-----	-----	1,600	86,965	38,800	8,865	35,700	3,600	-----	306
1,210	960	-----	250	-----	1,210	960	250	-----	-----	-----	307

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
NEVADA									
308	University of Nevada.....	2,487	63,364	-----	17,021	71½	4	1,022	103
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
309	Dartmouth College.....	15,391	512,400	73,665	255,539	92	58	2,424	7
310	Rivier College.....	2,026	12,031	4,056	591	90	1	57	-----
311	University of New Hampshire.....	4,518	106,527	42,467	5,111	91	10½	1,846	128
NEW JERSEY									
312	Alma White College.....	665	6,826	-----	-----	78	3	29	-----
313	College of St. Elizabeth.....	1,448	24,729	6,706	24,750	51½	2	426	-----
314	Drew University.....	2,365	182,026	27,548	28,255	84	12½	347	65
315	Georgian Court College.....	1,500	29,404	9,455	1,475	62½	5	155	-----
316	New Jersey College for Women.....	4,300	78,309	36,188	5,670	82	15	1,073	24
317	Princeton University.....	22,885	959,645	115,787	114,707	106	29 69	2,415	299
318	University of Newark.....	8,294	23,573	3,535	4,064	66¾	3	1,192	-----
319	Upsala College.....	546	16,448	5,455	-----	64¼	1	406	-----
NEW MEXICO									
320	New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	2,040	39,781	10,510	29,750	63	4	972	24
321	University of New Mexico.....	4,848	80,766	73,189	74,549	81½	8½	1,368	1
NEW YORK									
322	Adelphi College.....	1,081	33,779	12,324	5,720	48	2	477	4
323	Barnard College, <i>see</i> Columbia University.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
324	Brooklyn College.....	14,949	84,913	196,924	397,699	83½	23½	15,778	995
325	Canisius College.....	5,638	33,924	22,912	-----	70	5½	957	130
326	Colgate University.....	3,065	123,285	21,545	2,879	77	6	1,094	-----
327	College of Mount Saint Vincent.....	1,288	26,753	17 9,571	(17)	51	3	446	-----
328	College of New Rochelle.....	3,709	40,050	17,442	10,036	67¾	6½	742	-----
329	College of the City of New York-Columbia University—	11,421	245,552	106,357	1,015,881	71½	43½	23,050	4,502
330	Libraries.....	50,082	1,715,263	496,252	869,445	81	231¾	5,433	8,778
331	Barnard College.....	2,362	59,132	15,702	66,308	75½	8	955	-----
332	Teachers College.....	7,203	206,037	179,472	166,274	76	43	2,001	5,434
333	Cornell University.....	16,361	844,185	60,193	-----	94½	24½	5,949	1,000
334	Elmira College.....	1,734	49,706	5,192	5,476	81½	3	350	-----
335	Fordham University.....	11,000	198,775	59 63,971	-----	77	23½	4,901	859
336	Good Counsel College.....	307	11,291	3,331	355	50	4	196	-----
337	Hamilton College.....	4,576	187,446	20,569	10,116	89	10	450	2
338	Hartwick College.....	292	12,373	7,486	8,463	50½	63 1	300	-----
339	Hobart College.....	2,294	107,137	19,057	18,918	74½	4½	500	2
340	Hofstra College.....	4,233	14,229	10,723	15,716	61½	3	1,077	-----
341	Houghton College.....	765	13,488	13,003	-----	74½	2	458	-----
342	Hunter College of the City of New York.....	7,697	120,076	59 79,534	16 204,279	72½	16	10,577	254
343	Keuka College.....	1,170	19,172	11,796	16,235	98	1	233	-----
344	Long Island University.....	562	15,732	16,703	-----	58	3	1,128	4
345	Manhattan College.....	13,180	84,168	19,248	1,810	65½	7	1,284	-----
346	Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart.....	6,024	40,907	9,288	11,221	94½	9½	351	-----
347	Nazareth College.....	525	15,350	4,321	5 104	92	1½	230	-----
348	New York University.....	32,440	592,041	196,441	537,413	-----	110	22,560	8,161
349	Russell Sage College.....	5,139	27,552	15,718	24,177	69¾	8½	698	-----
350	Sarah Lawrence College.....	2,090	34,350	14,152	11,422	87½	3	287	-----
351	St. Bonaventure College and Seminary.....	2,825	47,296	10,000	65,000	81	3	448	21
352	St. Francis College.....	796	10,832	4,669	-----	45½	1	240	-----
353	St. Joseph's College for Women.....	775	17,301	12,181	14,921	51	1	467	-----
354	St. Lawrence University.....	1,961	74,605	14,145	4,478	85	3½	1,235	104
355	Skidmore College.....	2,863	53,483	35,107	49,237	84	8	789	-----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$12,501	\$11,202	-----	-----	\$1,299	\$12,501	\$6,502	-----	\$5,116	\$883	-----	308
165,843	67,673	\$94,652	-----	3,518	134,321	73,633	\$4,826	48,896	6,966	-----	309
1,126	1,000	116	-----	10	1,289	-----	-----	1,139	150	-----	310
36,410	36,110	-----	-----	300	34,688	16,438	2,700	14,500	1,050	\$1,422	311
345	345	-----	-----	-----	302	-----	-----	272	30	100	312
4,858	2,823	-----	\$1,985	50	4,858	2,000	-----	2,638	220	-----	313
22,380	21,300	1,080	-----	-----	20,497	10,343	3,612	49 4,090	49 2,452	-----	314
1,500	1,500	-----	-----	-----	1,228	(15)	(15)	1,063	165	-----	315
39,098	31,347	-----	-----	50 7,751	32,269	21,551	-----	9,507	1,211	332	316
212,690	144,540	45,680	-----	51 22,470	187,854	108,131	1,409	67,546	10,768	-----	317
1,500	1,500	-----	-----	-----	1,500	-----	-----	1,462	38	-----	318
11,132	9,028	25	1,673	406	10,776	6,828	281	3,116	551	130	320
38,900	22,698	16,000	-----	202	22,697	11,766	2,275	7,029	1,627	-----	321
6,992	4,985	314	1,588	105	4,846	3,200	-----	1,464	182	-----	322
72,344	54,332	-----	15,380	2,632	71,696	46,822	-----	22,660	2,214	3,539	324
13,947	4,000	1,203	8,534	210	12,894	7,475	351	4,674	394	789	325
22,918	21,385	829	-----	704	22,697	11,900	1,843	8,193	761	135	326
6,548	3,798	490	2,260	-----	6,548	4,500	-----	1,942	106	-----	327
10,450	10,072	4	374	-----	10,376	3,538	216	6,012	610	13	328
157,104	107,948	16,272	31,320	1,564	143,305	106,799	-----	35,965	541	764	329
526,285	482,725	32,508	170	10,882	542,542	344,757	-----	179,252	18,533	-----	330
18,350	17,592	758	-----	-----	17,420	11,616	729	4,846	229	-----	331
99,227	93,331	3,042	-----	2,854	98,696	85,766	-----	11,712	1,218	531	332
98,726	50,233	37,481	-----	11,012	110,996	47,725	3,731	57,470	2,070	-----	333
7,902	7,100	802	-----	-----	7,081	4,900	(20)	2,108	73	-----	334
1,500	750	-----	700	50	1,165	-----	-----	1,165	-----	-----	335
24,400	15,038	7,725	-----	1,637	21,885	13,126	352	6,777	1,630	442	337
3,183	3,000	121	-----	62	2,734	2,000	(20)	682	52	-----	338
14,785	-----	3,816	-----	54 10,969	11,644	5,046	950	5,081	567	191	339
10,885	10,431	60	-----	394	10,778	5,739	-----	4,638	401	106	340
3,095	2,095	-----	1,000	-----	3,021	1,995	-----	948	78	-----	341
50,365	37,749	30	11,169	1,417	48,262	26,811	-----	20,635	816	-----	342
4,744	4,744	-----	-----	-----	4,744	1,640	908	2,029	167	-----	343
972	972	-----	-----	-----	972	-----	-----	916	56	-----	344
6,170	6,000	70	-----	100	5,198	-----	-----	5,000	198	550	345
17,950	13,467	1,398	690	2,395	16,962	6,780	2,076	6,516	1,590	739	346
4,423	4,374	-----	-----	49	4,374	3,000	-----	1,024	350	-----	347
257,708	253,878	3,830	-----	-----	254,714	173,854	-----	72,345	8,515	2,994	348
22,856	22,720	-----	-----	136	21,901	10,398	-----	10,601	902	955	349
13,983	13,750	233	-----	-----	13,478	7,100	635	5,143	600	14,197	350
7,840	7,570	100	95	75	7,840	1,760	1,500	4,350	230	-----	351
2,843	2,000	800	-----	43	2,820	1,600	-----	1,102	118	-----	352
4,200	2,200	-----	2,000	-----	3,476	2,200	-----	1,180	96	-----	353
8,857	8,245	387	-----	225	9,211	5,305	1,425	1,322	1,159	-----	354
19,890	19,012	475	-----	403	19,845	12,640	17	5,673	1,515	-----	355

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Grad-uate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
NEW YORK—Continued									
356	Syracuse University.....	13,302	5322,493	87,320	221,360	78	37	5,780	816
357	Teachers College, <i>see</i> Columbia University.								
358	Union University.....	4,165	108,082	20,151	19,349	83	6¼	826	3
359	University of Buffalo.....	9,526	161,882	66,164	107,076	79	21	4,454	162
360	University of Rochester.....	15,315	360,184	106,485	148,656	81	43	1,776	525
361	Vassar College.....	6,513	220,089	42,642	22,023	78½	23½	1,222	12
362	Wagner Memorial Lutheran College.	1,158	15,050	5,438	2,322	58	1½	277	
363	Wells College.....	2,292	90,500	12,693	3,092	73½	4	307	
364	Yeshiva College ⁶⁸	976	8,166	3,810		48	4	215	
NORTH CAROLINA									
365	Atlantic Christian College.....	505	13,252	3,317	17,320	64½	½	389	
366	Bennett College.....	1,190	13,096	8,075	22,412	82	2	356	
367	Davidson College.....	1,380	39,309	12,956	15,101	77	3	644	
368	Duke University.....	31,695	600,235	72,549	144,820	94	58	3,238	298
369	Flora MacDonald College.....	646	14,427	9,126	5,690	76½	2	337	
370	Greensboro College.....	1,763	20,383	9,136	1,873	63	2	374	
371	Guilford College.....	1,154	21,702	8,967	31,701	69¾	2	399	2
372	High Point College.....	787	13,350	4,420	948	50½	1	445	
373	Johnson C. Smith University.....	650	23,858	1,550	22,000	73½	1	417	
374	Lenoir-Rhyne College.....	837	17,001	13,367	20,215	76½	2	514	
375	Livingstone College.....	396	17,207	4,850	9,841	69	2	272	
376	Meredith College.....	1,170	24,623	10,601	49,658	81	2½	515	
377	Negro Agricultural and Technical College.	2,371	25,751	28,163	79,488	72½	3	778	
378	North Carolina College for Negroes.	2,369	21,025			54¼	3	598	23
379	Queens-Chicora College.....	912	17,103	7,548	15,511	62¾	1	414	
380	St. Augustine's College.....	474	14,457	5,492	20,834	71½	2	242	
381	Salem College.....	1,305	18,802	7,592	1,574	81	2½	333	
382	Shaw University.....	715	16,400	1,914	18,518	60½	2	427	
383	State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina.	4,877	55,469	86,485	18,994	93½	7	2,278	121
384	University of North Carolina..	14,025	386,390	368,071	173,006	92½	42¾	3,180	569
385	Wake Forest College.....	2,114	59,750	10,324	5,652	80½	3½	1,045	7
386	Women's College of the University of North Carolina.	4,485	86,267	49,900	19,015	86	11	2,232	
NORTH DAKOTA									
387	Jamestown College.....	173	14,575	3,899	6,316	70	1	332	
388	North Dakota Agricultural College.	2,058	63,000	10,173	23,163	78	6	1,666	46
389	University of North Dakota....	2,747	89,193	34,036	20,483	70	4	1,557	178
390	Wesley College ⁶⁹								
OHIO									
391	Antioch College.....	8,639	61,800	31,060	13,688	79½	10½	727	
392	Ashland College.....	971	17,292	10,430	10,229	72	1½	336	
393	Baldwin-Wallace College.....	2,832	29,772	17,252	1,286	62½	3	706	
394	Bluffton College.....	574	13,414	10,050	4,000	60	1	212	
395	Bowling Green State University.	3,108	54,134	32,492	72,191	77	4	1,398	64
396	College of Mount St. Joseph...	499	15,395	10,668		76½	1	264	
397	College of Wooster.....	2,928	88,656	34,419	59,343	73	5½	952	6
398	Denison University.....	6,353	139,985	22,128	30,396	74½	9½	858	
399	De Sales College.....	1,757	26,134	32,551	22,840	72½	16	319	
400	Fenn College.....	2,378	15,947	14,730	5,822	68½	3½	2,602	
401	Heidelberg College.....	701	32,321	7,240	18,907	65½	13¼	394	
402	Hiram College.....	1,750	38,701	25,724	4,998	63	2	334	
403	Kent State University.....	3,886	76,056	18,350	10,549	80	10	2,704	40

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating				Expenditures, operating						Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$94,905	\$77,622	\$15,775		\$1,508	\$92,517	\$54,564	\$3,450	\$32,248	\$2,255	\$754	356
		1,958							2,100		358
21,955	19,997				20,855	12,492	500	5,763	2,700		359
36,878	36,878				36,878	22,596	250	11,332	5,333	658	360
140,872	108,483	29,196		3,193	138,923	71,875	7,337	54,378	2,125	1,344	361
67,178	67,027	151			65,426	40,088	4,840	18,373	39		362
3,450	1,950		\$1,500		3,094	1,594	151	1,310			
18,507	16,916	250		1,341	18,243	8,225		7,746	2,272		363
639	600	13		26	640			595	45		364
				7	2,559	1,481	480	598		67	365
2,626	2,619				4,154	2,145	222	1,624	163	164	366
4,318	4,318				9,832	5,600		3,634	598		367
9,973	9,100	20		853	244,268	116,241	(12)	119,078	8,949	2,004	368
246,272	204,235	16,198	25,839								369
1,675	1,675				1,675	1,232	210	233			370
6,007	5,945			62	5,962	2,650		3,154	158	87	371
5,439	5,300			139	5,029	2,741	20	2,125	143	524	372
1,615	1,500	115			1,530	855		581	94		373
5,412	4,787	625			4,318	2,000	745	1,459	114	98	374
6,969	6,969				6,930	3,114	1,142	2,469	205		375
2,290	1,990		300		1,902	990		862	50	615	376
7,945	7,756	147		42	7,821	3,825	1,000	2,809	187	121	377
12,832	10,632		2,200		11,332	3,600	700	6,795	237	1,500	378
12,119	11,219		900		12,119	3,215		8,859	45		379
3,510	1,440	10	2,015	45	3,510	1,750		1,719	41		380
4,474	4,465	4		5	4,170	2,240	300	1,462	168	304	381
8,043	7,614	327		102	6,979	3,388		3,326	265		382
9,300	6,324	1,500	1,431	45	4,500	2,228	512	1,708	52	4,823	383
31,663	31,663				30,464	12,713	2,800	13,726	1,225	484	384
102,059	94,213	5,713		2,133	100,126	56,822	4,094	31,169	8,041	1,933	385
11,645	10,995	650			10,995	4,830	700	5,125	340		386
36,424	36,424				36,576	19,577	1,377	13,599	2,023	7,589	387
2,073	478		1,595		2,073	1,125	382	566			388
12,121	12,121				12,113	7,104	273	4,323	413	8	389
14,862	13,850			1,012	13,603	6,310	1,036	5,988	269		390
20,649	18,369	1,284		996	19,377	8,870	3,851	5,403	1,253	347	391
4,575	4,550		25		4,494	2,335	463	1,609	87		392
9,764	6,369	3,185		210	9,638	4,800		4,168	670	123	393
3,780	1,754	2,026			3,780	1,200	540	1,950	90		394
14,336	14,096			240	14,336	7,276	2,383	4,282	395	73	395
6,240	1,000	3,000	2,240		5,744	2,500	850	2,252	142	75	396
23,497	22,150	1,023		324	18,375	10,500	1,175	5,970	730	249	397
20,619	20,160	347		112	20,619	12,660	1,700	5,558	701		398
5,699	3,000		2,644	55	4,415	2,300	540	1,177	398	305	399
10,900	10,871	29			10,384	5,500		4,450	434	516	400
6,594	5,356	1,170		68	4,584	2,430	424	1,615	115	526	401
6,217	5,995	222			5,995	2,880	843	2,272		34,109	402
34,002	34,002				34,002	18,973	3,492	11,477	60		403

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
OHIO—Continued									
404	Kenyon College	2,524	45,169	4,437	1,599	79	23½	304	
405	Lake Erie College	1,148	29,128	5,798	5,933	65½	2	170	
406	Marietta College	1,525	116,618	8,971	21,120	84½	3	423	
407	Mary Mansel College	674	14,300	55 6,096	77	1	1	162	4
408	Miami University	7,021	158,988	137,256	185,881	82½	8	3,142	62
409	Mount Union College	1,141	62,177	15,060	16,724	59	3½	604	
410	Muskingum College	1,906	29,600	18,469	3,029	67½	2½	733	
411	Notre Dame College	626	19,053	9,607	5,291	74	3	183	
412	Oberlin College	9,870	404,715	118,506	33,587	79½	35½	1,800	113
413	Ohio Northern University	1,600	31,751	13,350	76½	1	1	741	
414	Ohio State University	34,675	552,904	224,259	1,288,141	83	69	11,466	1,761
415	Ohio University	8,806	127,630	144,098	106,234	77½	9	3,604	116
416	Ohio Wesleyan University	3,132	158,141	28,692	97,682	83	8	1,383	32
417	Otterbein College	919	28,818	7,622	18,266	68½	23½	416	
418	Our Lady of Cincinnati College	1,350	10,000	8,858	53	4	1	157	
419	St. Mary of the Springs College	540	23,812	5,690	75½	1½	1	160	
420	University of Akron	2,831	54,896	27,433	91,342	69	9	2,902	199
421	University of Cincinnati	20,096	491,537	50,934	333,419	69	35½	9,888	692
422	University of Dayton	2,127	35,178	9,865	72	3	3	631	
423	Western College	823	41,046	8,227	28,552	77½	2	301	
424	Western Reserve University	13,800	554,500	55,830	71,166	79	39½	7,172	839
425	Wilberforce University	2,229	20,000	18,616	27,096	71	5	722	
426	Wilmington College	316	17,025	5	51	1	1	268	
427	Wittenberg College	1,062	62,240	12,977	20,903	76½	4	918	1
428	Xavier University	2,358	78,452			46½	7	1,269	
429	Youngstown College	3,625	19,200	9,204	5,965	73	2	1,093	
OKLAHOMA									
430	Bethany-Peniel College		8,800			50½	1	317	
431	Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women	314	8,824			82	1½	71	
432	Colored Agricultural and Normal University	946	8,500	4,817	54,846	59	2	885	
433	Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	8,567	139,435	56,786	166,162	82½	15½	5,423	433
434	Oklahoma Baptist University	915	13,000	6,729	28,946	81½	2	682	
435	Oklahoma City University	488	12,633	8,795	12,980	58½	1	789	15
436	Oklahoma College for Women	3,753	26,749	62 17,160		67½	3	931	
437	Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College	225	9,587	26,400	1,080	52	(6)	408	
438	Phillips University	4,297	36,682	32,855	7,326	78½	4	464	93
439	University of Oklahoma	10,743	217,053	99,590	266,676	82	15	6,372	563
440	University of Tulsa	3,914	58,982	16,342	35,586	70	5	1,081	45
OREGON									
441	Albany College	275	16,335			54½	1	211	9
442	Linfield College		27,095	25,119	23,647	78½	1½	521	
443	Marylhurst College	600	17,827	9,036	10,550	57	2	201	
444	Mount Angel College and Seminary	2,750	35,000			43½		172	
445	Oregon State College	8,794	172,951	78,880	274,140	85½	23½	3,262	341
446	Pacific College	432	9,569	1,622	2,283	45	1	92	
447	Pacific University	809	28,809	5,115	61½	1½	328		
448	Reed College	2,309	68,063	28,471	19 37,582	92	4½	535	19
449	University of Oregon	11,760	307,603	110,590	470,010	87½	29½	3,365	236
450	Willamette University	1,450	25,000	23,665	19,517	79½	2	778	31
PENNSYLVANIA									
451	Albright College	375	19,000	2,329	12,500	79	7	358	
452	Allegheny College	3,650	90,730	23,250	28,138	76	5½	684	9
453	Beaver College	1,930	19,568	9,848	17,600	74	2	628	
454	Bryn Mawr College	5,379	171,192	36,670		92	12	435	145
455	Bucknell University	9,660	78,281	21,281	20,735	73	6	1,465	24

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	Line No.
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endow- ments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, exclud- ing building mainte- nance		
\$13,820	\$8,820	\$5,000			\$10,170	\$3,820	\$850	\$4,708	\$792		404
8,419	8,011	408			7,999	3,950	2,063	1,679	307	\$305	405
9,683	7,694	1,804		\$125	9,553	4,709	734	3,576	534	28	406
725	600	126			720			720			407
32,683	31,700			983	32,683	16,150	3,900	12,183	450		408
14,055	13,897	67		91	12,424	6 ¹ 7,450	944	3,742	288	131	409
10,373	10,193			180	10,068	3,725	1,892	4,173	278	125	410
9,867	2,263	404	\$830	6,370	8,972	6,300	1,019	1,514	139		411
95,594	78,567	16,214		813	89,760	57,106	1,167	26,804	4,683	906	412
7,794		36	7,744	14	5,721	1,600	108	3,801	212	32	413
229,456	193,851	3,530	30,000	2,075	226,165	96,800	25,416	97,051	6,898	3,533	414
37,101	28,808		8,293		36,844	20,313	3,792	11,901	838	247	415
20,018	16,395	3,596	27		18,518	7,886	2,694	6,923	1,015	214	416
6,773	6,670	24		79	6,300	2,835	888	2,377	200		417
5,166	211		1,245	3,710	5,166	2 ⁶ 3,700		1,150	316		418
2,202	1,328		846	28	2,274	1,150		1,013	111		419
22,103	22,103				21,737	13,403	771	6,854	709	255	420
93,264	64,429	27,780	736	319	92,673	53,207	3,859	32,939	2,668	591	421
3,800	3,800				3,800	(20)		3,544	256		422
7,154	7,002	152			7,052	3,580	700	2,636	136		423
100,667	76,738	23,929			98,963	60,603	(12)	34,663	3,697	1,704	424
16,636	8,815	1,506	6,211	104	13,764	7,100	1,018	5,078	568	1,898	425
3,210	3,210				3,210	2,000	500	710			426
10,494	6,839	400	3,090	165	8,914	4,296	1,019	3,498	101		427
17,719	2,340	12,788	2,505	86	9,135	2,340		6,514	281	130	428
2,924	2,924				2,924	1,751	851	322			430
503			500	3	537			496	41		431
5,394	3,650		1,744		5,426	2,900	(20)	2,400	126	477	432
70,156	29,600	1,145	30,868	8,543	66,028	28,542	11,451	23,967	2,068	1,891	433
3,000	3,000				2,936	1,188	735	859	154		434
2,760	2,760				2,208	1,200		858	150		435
6,279	2,280		3,733	266	6,279	3,545	1,300	1,434			436
1,126	1,100			26	1,109	275	495	2,84	55		437
7,680	3,720	440	2,457	1,063	6,802	3,720	410	1,593	1,079	284	438
61,828	39,968		20,315	1,545	61,828	24,067	10,748	23,398	3,615		439
21,812	11,141			64 10,671	15,196	5,802	1,375	7,415	604	395	440
3,300	3,300				3,300	(20)	(20)	3,000	300		441
780	718			62	683			608	75	96	442
603	600		3		603			603			444
81,938	81,938				77,926	42,522	11,889	20,830	2,685	1,721	445
1,966	520		350	1,096	906	512	(20)	344	50		446
3,231	2,929			302	3,231	1,800	181	917	333		447
12,911	12,703	117		91	12,911	6,403	594	5,428	486	249	448
88,454	86,423	2,031			84,375	43,059	11,970	25,632	3,714	1,323	449
9,456	9,042			414	9,456	3,542	1,000	4,179	735		450
6,724	6,114	400	194	16	6,337	1,875	2,894	1,189	379	387	451
15,370	14,873	497			15,370	8,154	888	5,613	715	18,275	452
7,279	7,279				6,400	2,600	300	3,200	300	100	453
39,233	36,619	1,977	136	501	39,143	20,805	814	16,587	937	207,000	454
23,425	21,913	1,512			23,214	10,850	1,135	10,479	750	192	455

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation			Students ¹		
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books	Total hours open per week	Total staff	Under-graduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued									
456	Cedar Crest College for Women	582	18,205	3,898	2,479	58½	1	290	-----
457	Chestnut Hill College	1,500	23,690	15,171	17,987	76	2½	284	-----
458	College Misericordia	1,360	17,160	7,343	1,500	79	2	259	-----
459	Dickinson College	1,875	66,299	15,999	24,056	69	4	561	-----
460	Dropsie College	858	46,104	2,237	-----	40	2½	-----	42
461	Duquesne University	2,000	52,000	20,329	8,832	48	10	1,345	94
462	Elizabethtown College	471	12,125	2,950	-----	55	½	193	-----
463	Franklin and Marshall College	4,800	83,800	30,693	23,513	83	3¾	928	6
464	Geneva College	1,550	32,942	15,691	6,227	58	2½	490	-----
465	Gettysburg College	1,216	50,416	11,222	11,738	78½	6	552	1
466	Grove City College	1,063	38,563	13,876	6,569	60	3	924	-----
467	Haverford College	2,739	146,789	19,797	2,453	89½	6½	321	15
468	Immaculata College	894	15,054	4,842	5,091	50	1½	266	-----
469	Lafayette College	2,671	102,588	12,544	24,539	91	5	962	-----
470	LaSalle College	1,696	11,159	1,475	3,740	46¼	1	440	-----
471	Lebanon Valley College	1,035	22,786	6,773	12,765	66¾	2	456	-----
472	Lehigh University	7,503	245,903	46,616	-----	87	12	1,672	193
473	Lincoln University	1,605	36,000	7,697	1,481	71	1½	389	-----
474	Marywood College	1,007	25,937	13,740	4,956	79½	8	471	-----
475	Mercyhurst College	618	13,610	12,718	6,031	94	1½	217	-----
476	Moravian College and Theological Seminary	760	22,414	1,982	250	49	1¾	177	23
477	Moravian Seminary and College	-----	8,727	7,113	-----	67½	1	225	-----
478	Mount Mercy College	5,048	19,401	13,401	9,923	53	4	235	-----
479	Muhlenberg College	4,025	57,290	11,446	5,851	90	2	511	-----
480	Pennsylvania College for Women	1,982	22,780	7,100	8,443	72½	2¾	321	-----
481	Pennsylvania State College	13,037	207,403	269,252	-----	93	26	6,603	597
482	Rosemont College	1,363	25,830	8,844	13,549	88½	3	268	-----
483	St. Joseph's College	2,060	13,010	11,329	-----	43	5	509	-----
484	St. Vincent College	-----	6,500	-----	-----	80	3	450	-----
485	Seton Hill College	1,200	22,700	12,709	31,500	49	3	410	-----
486	Susquehanna University	1,591	17,719	3,328	10,484	78	2	339	-----
487	Swarthmore College	6,108	118,751	31,145	116,282	92	13½	733	3
488	Temple University	18,126	149,045	112,068	75,652	73½	32¾	7,559	945
489	Thiel College	341	21,256	5,140	2,527	48	2	239	-----
490	University of Pennsylvania	34,562	934,150	78,557	156,894	82½	56	8,364	2,230
491	University of Pittsburgh	9,991	191,048	71,949	87,148	76	45½	6,922	3,301
492	University of Scranton	1,643	17,300	11,839	2,172	70½	3	583	-----
493	Ursinus College	717	32,672	7,900	10,543	75	1½	565	-----
494	Villa Maria College	550	11,550	9,600	500	44½	11	325	-----
495	Washington and Jefferson College	1,087	58,475	10,198	7,204	92	2	558	-----
496	Waynesburg College	603	18,131	-----	-----	44	1	347	-----
497	Westminster College	3,314	21,398	17,761	15,644	76½	3	713	-----
498	Wilson College	1,779	44,691	12,906	16,307	87	2	347	-----
RHODE ISLAND									
499	Brown University	22,323	573,229	95,817	109,823	82½	53½	1,691	310
500	Providence College	797	32,047	2,602	1,682	88	1	843	-----
501	Rhode Island State College	3,672	60,989	9,918	22,287	77	5	1,211	29
SOUTH CAROLINA									
502	Clemson Agricultural College	3,161	53,265	29,138	1,961	92	5	2,227	-----
503	Coker College	582	17,657	6,180	5,752	59½	1	220	-----
504	College of Charleston	431	29,668	2,120	4,794	52	2¾	417	-----
505	Converse College	574	28,912	14,000	-----	81	1	356	10
506	Erskine College	447	19,068	13,492	23,715	82½	1½	343	-----
507	Lander College	283	14,439	4,088	7,356	75	2	382	-----
508	Limestone College	596	17,961	9,581	23,481	79	1	357	-----
509	Morris College	-----	2,700	-----	-----	-----	-----	369	-----
510	Newberry College	272	20,226	4,154	3,622	66½	1½	360	-----
511	Presbyterian College	2,489	20,155	9,678	3,943	66	-----	304	-----

For footnotes see page 104.

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued									
512	State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina.	517	14,488	9,432	18,471	71	3	795	-----
513	The Citadel.	2,846	24,451	14,422	-----	98	2	1,192	-----
514	University of South Carolina.	3,638	156,026	-----	-----	84	15	1,868	78
515	Winthrop College.	2,000	52,570	112,429	65,247	81½	65	1,721	-----
516	Wofford College.	1,412	36,515	9,535	-----	58	1	412	30
SOUTH DAKOTA									
517	Augustana College.	765	15,800	-----	-----	74¾	1½	512	-----
518	Dakota Wesleyan University.	1,140	27,850	8,248	15,668	72¼	1½	350	-----
519	Huron College.	562	21,860	-----	-----	53¾	1	183	-----
520	South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	3,423	68,025	13,086	44,315	83	4	1,259	40
521	University of South Dakota.	2,850	103,100	13 17,393	-----	91	6	833	50
TENNESSEE									
522	Bethel College.	461	10,600	-----	-----	54½	1	240	-----
523	Bob Jones College.	547	9,686	19,929	12,808	77	3	410	-----
524	Carson-Newman College.	500	20,975	17 47,888	-----	74	2	415	-----
525	Fisk University.	2,270	67,940	25,209	36,194	74½	10½	394	67
Joint Universities—									
526	George Peabody College for Teachers.	22,741	374,340	213,008	229,485	83	35	2,075	717
527	Scarritt College for Christian Workers.								
528	Vanderbilt University.	329	12,435	1,059	-----	57½	-----	256	-----
529	King College.	733	11,768	4,032	11,652	60½	1½	270	-----
530	Knoxville College.	343	6,334	-----	-----	64	3	206	-----
531	Lambuth College.	1,355	9,028	16,000	-----	48	2	481	-----
532	Lane College.	250	13,449	6,047	3,816	48	2	385	-----
533	Le Moyne College.	1,820	47,309	13,194	66,498	77	5½	797	-----
534	Maryville College.	357	14,766	7,521	13,445	54½	1	314	-----
535	Milligan College.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
536	Scarritt College for Christian Workers. See Joint Universities.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
537	Southwestern.	2,244	46,687	20,945	20,375	73	3	471	-----
538	Tennessee College.	144	9,511	-----	-----	65¾	1	102	-----
539	Tennessee Polytechnic Institute.	905	18,415	18,782	39,988	52	1	703	-----
540	Tusculum College.	1,000	14,320	4,659	20,952	64¼	2	317	-----
541	Union University.	320	16,320	2,468	-----	51½	1	432	-----
542	University of Chattanooga.	2,555	35,310	21,873	8,366	69	3½	556	-----
543	University of the South.	1,280	52,827	8,928	12,696	72½	-----	310	-----
544	University of Tennessee.	7,889	169,468	57,459	111,680	81½	20½	4,126	328
545	Vanderbilt University. See Joint Universities.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
546	William Jennings Bryan University.	350	33,350	2,600	500	69	¾	80	-----
TEXAS									
547	Abilene Christian College.	542	14,743	17,297	17,911	74½	2	675	-----
548	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.	8,192	85,793	41,313	46,440	88	12½	5,822	241
549	Austin College.	478	19,369	-----	3,150	50	1	330	20
550	Baylor University.	3,857	87,975	36,652	29,896	80¼	4¾	2,825	112
551	Bishop College.	824	15,472	8,477	11,927	65	1	331	-----
552	Daniel Baker College.	273	10,929	11,645	-----	45½	1	286	-----
553	Hardin—Simmons University.	1,252	26,779	28,358	29,750	65½	1	875	131
554	Houston College for Negroes.	418	5,732	-----	-----	35½	1	472	-----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$8,227	\$8,227	-----	-----	-----	\$6,305	\$4,174	\$245	\$1,800	\$86	\$1,922	512
10,838	10,838	-----	-----	-----	10,038	3,438	-----	6,100	500	800	513
33,098	16,752	-----	\$13,865	\$2,481	30,630	16,752	566	11,227	2,085	-----	514
19,663	19,663	-----	-----	-----	19,663	11,344	1,800	6,292	227	-----	515
5,506	5,347	-----	-----	159	4,812	1,800	390	2,622	-----	150	516
2,426	-----	-----	2,426	-----	1,609	(²⁰)	(²⁰)	1,485	124	214	517
4,435	3,420	-----	1,015	-----	3,380	1,320	600	1,390	70	-----	518
3,440	3,440	-----	-----	-----	3,439	1,600	246	1,513	80	-----	519
14,751	9,212	-----	4,037	1,502	14,751	6,212	1,255	6,716	568	-----	520
20,015	20,015	-----	-----	-----	20,015	9,265	2,150	7,990	610	-----	521
1,498	731	-----	5	762	1,031	-----	-----	813	218	-----	522
5,236	5,236	-----	-----	-----	5,236	2,500	1,600	1,086	50	-----	523
4,400	3,350	\$1,000	-----	50	4,400	1,800	900	1,500	200	-----	524
18,955	18,789	-----	166	-----	18,767	13,428	684	3,766	889	-----	525
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	526
124,949	67,147	18,056	34,601	5,145	118,423	49,223	14,784	48,682	5,734	1,784	527
1,207	1,207	-----	-----	-----	1,207	540	125	500	42	-----	528
4,027	900	2,627	390	110	1,579	755	147	649	28	500	530
505	500	-----	-----	5	495	-----	-----	485	10	-----	531
4,325	3,200	-----	1,110	15	3,603	2,050	400	1,068	85	-----	532
5,100	5,100	-----	-----	-----	4,487	3,200	-----	1,249	38	-----	533
8,458	7,508	768	-----	82	8,458	3,780	742	3,629	307	-----	534
2,496	2,496	-----	-----	-----	2,496	1,579	(²⁰)	855	62	-----	535
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	536
10,566	3,397	10	6,373	786	10,566	3,757	725	5,624	460	-----	537
1,574	779	-----	795	-----	1,574	1,574	-----	-----	-----	-----	538
6,675	6,675	-----	-----	-----	6,675	2,250	1,025	3,300	100	-----	539
5,214	4,499	651	-----	64	5,037	⁶⁶ 2,347	915	1,672	103	-----	540
1,091	-----	-----	1,091	-----	1,091	800	145	146	-----	-----	541
13,146	12,849	-----	-----	297	11,505	5,007	2,500	3,660	338	-----	542
9,089	3,859	57	14	5,159	8,793	3,069	28	5,305	391	-----	543
53,081	51,920	923	-----	238	52,032	29,220	2,890	17,425	2,497	-----	544
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	545
1,180	1,180	-----	-----	-----	1,180	500	500	180	-----	-----	546
4,787	4,576	-----	-----	211	4,787	2,540	43	2,204	-----	-----	547
48,619	36,631	513	-----	11,475	47,593	22,000	977	22,328	2,288	1,415	548
1,201	-----	-----	1,197	4	1,390	1,000	-----	383	7	-----	549
42,669	-----	19,000	22,624	1,045	37,005	6,169	12,618	16,555	1,663	-----	550
2,483	1,276	1,207	-----	-----	3,454	1,050	919	1,485	-----	-----	551
1,833	-----	-----	954	879	1,255	945	(²⁰)	310	-----	569	552
7,541	7,404	-----	-----	137	7,541	3,565	(¹²)	3,436	540	-----	553
2,306	1,863	-----	435	8	3,165	1,200	135	1,780	50	-----	554

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
TEXAS—Continued									
555	Incarnate Word College.....	1, 187	30, 754	73, 061	55, 400	67	12½	537	
556	Jarvis Christian College.....	599	4, 500	10, 550		39	1	154	
557	Mary Hardin—Baylor College.....	475	24, 550	5, 328	14, 361	69	2	404	
558	McMurry College.....	250	13, 326	15, 127		53	34	399	
559	Our Lady of the Lake College.....	2, 319	43, 151	54, 306	4, 700	67½	4	384	
560	Paul Quinn College.....	157	6, 950	9, 163		42½	1	171	
561	Prairie View State College.....	554	14, 270	14, 848	37, 993	78	3	1, 013	39
562	Rice Institute.....	5, 400	151, 000			50	6½	1, 385	49
563	St. Edward's University.....	603	14, 824			85½	134	138	
564	St. Mary's University of San Antonio.....	2, 274	19, 700	10, 649	10, 883	57½	2	647	79
565	Southern Methodist University.....	5, 271	112, 947	114, 555	66, 828	77½	8	1, 734	26
566	Southwestern University.....	1, 299	31, 625	5, 895	13, 971	54	2	391	9
567	Texas Christian University.....	3, 118	50, 470	28, 502		80	2	1, 112	89
568	Texas College.....	178	8, 181	26, 534	17, 583	42½	1	498	
569	Texas College of Arts and Industries.....	2, 214	23, 038	125, 394		59½	3	1, 054	54
570	Texas State College for Women.....	4, 364	68, 516	56, 860	91, 912	80	9	2, 560	86
571	Texas Technological College.....	5, 788	70, 554	27, 276	128, 149	82	8	3, 771	119
572	Texas Wesleyan College.....	488	17, 986	16, 315	13, 362	43½	1	594	
573	Tillotson College.....	1, 967	16, 942	11, 039	101, 941	73½	1	373	
574	Trinity University.....	1, 449	20, 820		36, 326	75½	1	282	
575	University of Houston.....	3, 085	14, 283	31, 041	7, 677	71	2	1, 967	163
576	University of San Antonio.....	444	8, 594			56	1	420	
577	University of Texas.....	28, 889	639, 732	146, 423	921, 833	79	52½	9, 279	919
578	Wiley College.....	455	16, 318	20, 800	4, 215	72	3	475	
UTAH									
579	Brigham Young University.....	3, 897	117, 168			76	5	2, 133	144
580	College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch.....	448	9, 779	8, 487	4, 177	84	134	91	
581	University of Utah.....	7, 208	149, 660	28, 116	95, 421	79	14	3, 916	180
582	Utah State Agricultural College.....	2, 999	74, 521	60, 095	107, 826	67	8½	2, 552	211
VERMONT									
583	Bennington College.....	1, 324	19, 349	22, 176	2, 401	64½	334	275	
584	Middlebury College.....	10, 328	132, 068	25, 974	6, 723	75¾	7	783	16
585	Norwich University.....	1, 019	32, 576	5, 140		75	1	377	
586	Trinity College.....		9, 000				1	60	
587	University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.....	2, 238	152, 433	17, 223	42, 914	77½	7	1, 436	43
VIRGINIA									
588	Bridgewater College.....	408	10, 372	3, 464	10, 412	62	9½	302	
589	College of William and Mary.....	13, 392	137, 390	26, 869	41, 281	100½	17½	2, 182	12
590	Emory and Henry College.....		22, 000	4, 631	6, 225	70½	1	341	
591	Hampden—Sydney College.....	637	37, 637	3, 340		78	3	390	
592	Hampton Institute.....	1, 741	62, 315	39, 991	26, 794	58¼	7	973	
593	Hollins College.....	1, 910	31, 900	7, 263	41, 349	85	3	334	
594	Lynchburg College.....		18, 723	3, 350	10, 550	65	1½	267	
595	Mary Baldwin College.....	1, 569	25, 061	6, 901	14, 839	75½	1	323	
596	Randolph—Macon College.....	1, 427	34, 178	8, 441	2, 431	56½	2	307	
597	Randolph—Macon Woman's College.....	1, 804	51, 759	15, 020	4, 480	86	4	667	
598	Roanoke College.....	953	21, 001	5, 300	15, 817	77½		351	
599	Sweet Briar College.....	2, 257	52, 690	11, 136	4, 118	66	7	412	
600	University of Richmond.....	5, 087	88, 465	27, 713	11, 537	65½	6½	1, 368	21
601	University of Virginia.....	20, 166	338, 535	69, 238	80, 553	92	55	2, 609	295
602	Virginia State College for Negroes.....	1, 332	26, 979	47, 482	39, 768	62	5	1, 114	22
603	Virginia Union University.....	882	28, 655	10, 214	40, 806	62	4	898	4
604	Washington and Lee University.....	3, 993	120, 152	22, 000		89½	8	934	

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	Line No.
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$5,000	\$5,000				\$4,882	(18)	\$900	\$3,361	\$621		555
987	816		\$171		987	690		297			556
6,551	4,125		2,240	\$186	6,551	2,525	1,931	1,498	597	\$600	557
2,425	312		2,000	113	2,425	1,125		1,300		250	558
9,641	120	\$768	2,763	5,990	9,295	26 4,400	1,515	3,228	152	346	559
1,661	1,478		163	20	1,661	972		664	25		560
8,717	8,278			439	8,620	4,464	1,314	2,215	627	97	561
18,800	18,500	300			18,800			18,800			562
355	350			5	280		100	180		75	563
6,523	1,961		2,182	2,380	5,898	26 2,380	865	2,293	360		564
23,675	23,500	175			24,258	12,480	350	10,805	623	512,289	565
8,621	7,201	32	1,321	67	6,448	1,780	1,937	2,338	393		566
12,848	12,848				12,848	2,902	2,192	7,304	450		567
2,603	1,034		1,569		1,603	850		691	62		568
11,460	11,460				11,194	5,408	(12)	5,572	214		569
32,164	32,164				32,029	16,400	2,697	11,434	1,498		570
37,151	32,579	335		4,237	35,909	13,796	5,183	15,840	1,090	910	571
2,851			2,732	119	1,631	1,011		602	18		572
2,932	1,807		1,110	15	2,955	1,380	427	913	235		573
10,601	10,376			225	10,601	3,091		7,092	418	614	575
1,456	1,456				1,456	850	(20)	576	30		576
232,502	195,792	6,318		67 30,392	209,841	82,397	21,570	99,930	5,944	2,116	577
4,150	4,150				4,150	2,365	(20)	1,435	350		578
6,600	6,500			100	6,600		200	5,900	500		579
1,814	1,054		740	20	1,657	132	803	644	78	119	580
49,645	44,703	3,974		968	48,810	24,874	5,638	16,941	1,357	634	581
29,973	27,614	2,157	199	3	29,753	11,148	6,123	11,244	1,238	220	582
14,440	14,261	179			13,664	8,795	309	4,310	250		583
22,209	21,152			1,057	19,458	11,264	1,119	5,674	1,401		584
5,327	5,221			106	4,303	1,750	335	2,068	150	825	585
											586
											587
4,000	4,000				3,529	1,740	610	1,108	71		588
42,590	41,559	1,031			40,896	21,023	1,663	15,123	3,087	1,347	589
2,500	2,500				1,848	900	200	709	39		590
26,085	26,085				26,085	14,388	1,069	4,227	6,401		591
9,001	7,800	1,072		129	9,098	66 4,400	200	4,228	270		592
5,698	5,600			98	5,608	1,700	400	3,307	201		593
4,928	3,727	1,050		151	4,801	2,750	150	1,645	256	78	594
12,100	12,100				12,640	7,000		5,173	467		595
2,215	2,200			15							596
19,015	19,015				18,991	10,700	515	7,066	710		597
18,478	15,610	2,403		465	18,013	8,724	500	8,439	350	465	598
129,512	122,655	4,383		2,474	129,512	73,844		30,355	25,313		599
13,313	10,052		3,261		13,196	7,975	1,361	3,479	381	117	600
6,434	5,283		1,151		6,434	3,891	347	1,769	427		601
20,685	20,555			130	20,685	11,540	450	8,150	545		602

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Continued									
WASHINGTON									
605	College of Puget Sound.....	3,230	40,001	19,091	6,420	72½	4	660	32
606	St. Edward's Seminary.....	2,000	12,000	1,300	5,150	91	8	90	-----
607	St. Martin's College.....	520	10,700	1,020	1,200	39	2	150	-----
608	Seattle College.....	1,492	22,492	8,566	-----	73	-----	1,034	15
609	Seattle Pacific College.....	1,776	13,147	9,074	12,528	60½	1	338	-----
610	State College of Washington.....	31,837	406,837	92,049	204,127	69	15	3,724	240
611	University of Washington.....	14,215	356,993	165,315	384,078	79%	68½	9,563	1,099
612	Whitman College.....	1,828	70,759	8,705	4,031	71½	3	548	16
613	Whitworth College.....	1,378	6,992	5,635	5,354	47	1	226	12
WEST VIRGINIA									
614	Alderson—Broaddus College.....	709	6,345	2,251	48,886	58½	¾	198	-----
615	Bethany College.....	1,561	32,381	12,780	25,531	63	3	398	-----
616	Davis and Elkins College.....	1,079	17,000	5,112	4,773	45½	2	242	-----
617	Marshall College.....	2,701	40,939	35,603	17,393	68¼	4	1,833	97
618	Morris Harvey College.....	243	11,604	2,060	6,774	73	½	1,012	-----
619	Salem College.....	-----	14,300	14,795	-----	55	1	324	-----
620	Storer College.....	543	15,025	-----	-----	64½	1½	79	-----
621	West Virginia Institute of Technology, ⁶⁹	1,334	18,640	17,647	-----	70½	1	508	-----
622	West Virginia State College.....	1,261	21,053	37,379	39,354	57¾	2	897	-----
623	West Virginia University.....	5,849	161,527	38,393	265,628	83½	15	2,975	270
624	West Virginia Wesleyan College.	606	22,578	12,927	18,926	55	2	528	3
WISCONSIN									
625	Beloit College.....	5,840	120,834	10,884	27,838	71½	4	586	3
626	Carroll College.....	1,725	21,504	7,759	6,725	77½	2	595	-----
627	Lawrence College.....	1,992	63,061	21,461	22,200	75½	6	702	8
Marquette University—									
628	Liberal Arts.....	3,688	44,889	20,982	17,900	54¾	-----	1,632	356
629	College of Engineering.....	11	2,628	(70)	(70)	-----	-----	567	-----
630	College of Nursing.....	336	3,234	5,843	-----	91½	-----	205	-----
631	Dental School.....	115	3,832	1,500	950	43	-----	238	-----
632	Law School.....	518	24,021	(70)	(70)	-----	-----	248	-----
633	School of Medicine.....	894	13,006	-----	826	73½	-----	386	-----
634	Milton College.....	235	15,180	4,787	1,396	54½	½	168	-----
635	Milwaukee—Downer College.....	1,225	39,500	8,124	27,928	70½	3½	335	-----
636	Mission House College and Theological Seminary.	350	12,350	-----	-----	79%	2	180	-----
637	Mount Mary College.....	1,492	22,086	62,476	-----	55	2½	445	-----
638	Ripon College.....	1,312	35,977	14,984	700	57¾	2	407	-----
639	St. Francis College.....	1,420	5,570	2,520	700	98	5	32	-----
640	St. Norbert College.....	3,180	22,350	5,385	15,810	73½	1	332	-----
WYOMING									
641	University of Wyoming.....	3,940	104,462	47,719	115,070	66	7	1,949	88
Outlying parts of the United States									
ALASKA									
642	University of Alaska.....	1,652	19,038	-----	-----	78	1	229	-----
HAWAII									
643	University of Hawaii.....	8,257	111,748	100,596	205,878	69	17	2,268	228
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS									
644	Silliman University.....	452	21,240	-----	-----	37	2	575	12
645	University of Manila.....	479	13,753	14,322	7,000	71½	2	2,005	14
PUERTO RICO									
646	University of Puerto Rico.....	7,535	73,222	41,485	60,600	84	11	4,105	24

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$11,312	\$10,998			\$314	\$10,998	\$6,320	\$500	\$3,796	\$382	605	
1,000	1,000				1,000			950	50	606	
728	715			13	730			705	25	607	
1,800		\$200	\$1,500	100	2,300			1,809	491	608	
3,245	2,674	10	505	56	3,245	733	825	1,621	66	609	
64,054	31,706		15,566	16,782	66,422	24,456	18,169	20,626	3,171	610	
139,586	139,232			354	129,771	64,827	25,369	34,305	5,270	611	
8,959	8,600		135	224	8,808	4,100	1,050	3,258	400	612	
2,659	1,200	200	1,259		2,242	1,200	370	610	62	613	
1,713	1,071	151	491		1,623	165	906	485	67	614	
9,917	5,860		3,895	162	9,808	4,475	811	4,261	261	615	
1,714	1,674			40	1,714	1,000	360	239	115	616	
11,117	11,117				11,085	6,000	1,117	3,767	201	617	
1,590	1,560			30	1,561	1,110	130	321		618	
33 203	203				33 203			203		619	
1,327	975	352			1,646	693	189	534	230	620	
4,670	4,660			10	4,660	2,160	(20)	2,450	50	621	
8,270	8,270				8,270	3,400		4,715	155	622	
42,594	41,594	500		500	41,685	22,920	2,460	13,858	2,447	623	
3,693	2,715		955	23	3,699	1,800	315	1,551	33	624	
13,775	11,738	1,981		56	13,625	7,590	1,309	4,162	564	625	
8,001	7,500		150	351	7,958	4,000	450	3,282	226	626	
14,593	12,542	1,681		370	14,593	9,656	218	3,983	736	627	
										628	
										629	
										630	
										631	
										632	
										633	
1,872	1,821	3		48	1,813	871	170	591	181	634	
10,110	9,362	748			10,110	5,783	560	3,341	426	635	
1,144	1,144				1,144	482	36	551	75	636	
7,349	4,065	50	3,132	102	6,022	3,065	400	2,432	125	637	
6,080	3,387	2,491		202	6,080	3,300	449	2,246	85	638	
510	450	60			510			480	30	639	
3,331			1,600	1,731	2,729			2,602	127	640	
28,564	27,898			666	28,564	14,184	3,414	7,166	3,800	641	
5,088	5,088				4,546	2,500	840	1,145	61	642	
50,146	50,146				47,179	31,060	653	14,191	1,275	643	
1,954	500		1,427	27	1,840	1,110	380	350		644	
										645	
37,094	32,832			4,262	34,575	17,497	2,800	11,796	2,482	646	

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation			Students ¹		
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books	Total hours open per week	Total staff	Under-graduate	Graduate
PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS									
ARKANSAS									
1	St. John's Seminary.....	225	7, 225	225	100	84	1	74	
CALIFORNIA									
2	American University.....	347	4, 047			68	1	46	
3	Balboa Law College.....	472	1, 000			60		20	
4	Berkeley Baptist Divinity School.	500	12, 500	850	500	64	½	61	6
5	California Associated Colleges.....	50	2, 000			101½		80	
6	California Institute of Technology.	2, 370	53, 166			69½	5	536	293
California Polytechnic School—									
7	San Dimas.....	1, 801	5, 145	95	211	38	(72)	112	
8	San Luis Obispo.....	450	8, 400	2, 500		61	¾	563	
9	Church Divinity School of the Pacific.		15, 500			84	(33)	23	
College of Medical Evangelists—									
10	Loma Linda.....	700	12, 850	11, 591		72	2	210	
11	Los Angeles.....	851	10, 064			72	½	372	
12	College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons.	648	11, 000	5, 723		43	1	234	
13	College of Physicians and Surgeons (dental school).	534	5, 875			51	¾	146	
14	Los Angeles Baptist Theological Seminary.	230	6, 230	982		35	1	77	9
15	Los Angeles School of Optometry.	25	375			46½		116	
16	Pacific School of Religion.....		31, 400			53	1½	49	9
17	Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry.		24, 548				½	9	
18	San Francisco Law School.....		9, 000			77		257	
19	San Francisco Theological Seminary.	2, 431	29, 022	3, 707	16 500	738	2	57	15
COLORADO									
20	Colorado School of Mines.....	8, 632	47, 850	38, 000	115, 000	69	2	726	22
21	Lamont School of Music.....		264					52	8
CONNECTICUT									
22	Berkeley Divinity School.....		30, 000				½	25	1
23	Hartford Seminary Foundation.....	1, 241	211, 000	10, 810		79½	5½	58	111
24	United States Coast Guard Academy.	1, 518	13, 768	5, 839		44	3	208	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
25	Southeastern University.....	5, 700	8, 200			77½	½	1, 040	62
GEORGIA									
26	Atlanta—Southern Dental College.	117	3, 377	1, 006	188	62	1½	319	
27	Columbia Theological Seminary.	1, 044	34, 044			76½	1	54	8
28	Gammon Theological Seminary.....	520						67	
29	Georgia School of Technology.....	3, 695	47, 281	25, 175	16 7, 698	69¼	4½	2, 544	46
ILLINOIS									
30	Armour Institute of Technology, see Illinois Institute of Technology.								
31	Art Institute of Chicago—Burnham Library of Architecture.	319	8, 656	(74)	1, 475	58½	14		
32	Ryerson Library.....	1, 500	37, 975	(74)	33, 816	58½			
33	Chicago—Kent College of Law.....	431	16, 680	(70)			23 1	407	15

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
											1
\$700	\$700				\$700			\$700			2
592	592				592			592			3
2,200	1,700	\$500			2,226	\$1,527		30 699			4
500	500				500			30 500			5
											6
705	705				653		\$300	330	\$23		7
3,950	3,950				3,798	2,000	300	1,458	40	\$150	8
											9
5,649	5,623			\$26	5,345	1,894	208	1,750	1,493	278	10
6,913	6,836			77	3,960	2,210		1,750		175	11
2,887	2,200	673		14	2,877	1,800		1,077		150	12
643	500	142		1	639			639			13
410	410				410		360	40	10		14
150	150				150			150			15
5,225	5,225				5,225	3,000	975	1,150	100		16
400	400				400	400					17
											18
1,970	1,756	90		124	1,970	1,200		585	185		19
											20
8,841	7,325		\$1,516		5,387	3,103		2,284		35	21
											22
16,007	15,922			85	16,007	11,298	878	3,610	221		23
10,425	10,300			125	10,425	6,200		4,225		598	24
											25
20,000	20,000				11,226	500	550	10,176		1,500	25
3,338	2,835	503			2,683	2,340		227	116	655	26
1,451	1,451				1,451	720		30 731			27
1,245	1,220	25			864		600	215	49		28
23,838	14,867	8,734		237	20,152	7,692		11,528	932		29
											30
1,937		1,937			1,632			1,632			31
1,965		917		1,048	1,384			1,384			32
3,341	3,341				3,341	1,412		1,929			33

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Under-graduate	Graduate
PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS—Continued									
ILLINOIS—Continued									
34	Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.	-----	20,000	-----	-----	28	-----	30	-----
35	Chicago Medical School.....	989	7,476	2,475	7,521	43½	1	281	-----
36	Chicago Musical College.....	750	7,539	6,270	1,600	73½	1	250	37
37	Chicago Theological Seminary	-----	-----	-----	-----	79	1	107	-----
38	Concordia Theological Seminary.	378	8,340	-----	-----	-----	1	124	-----
39	Evangelical Theological Seminary.	357	8,670	-----	-----	65½	-----	82	-----
40	Illinois Institute of Technology— Armour Institute of Technology.	1,227	48,658	7,886	67,811	63½	3	5,482	57
41	Lewis Institute of Arts and Sciences.	881	35,801	14,285	7,218	65	3		
42	Lewis Institute of Technology, see Illinois Institute of Technology.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
43	Meadville Theological School.....	1,139	59,763	-----	-----	50½	2	6	10
44	Parks Air College, Inc.....	212	1,500	10 3,000	-----	50	1	328	-----
45	Presbyterian College of Christian Education.	449	4,167	495	952	42½	1	18	21
46	Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	3,481	77,750	31,000	3,600	63	3½	120	6
47	Sherwood Music School.....	200	1,900	-----	-----	45	1	139	11
INDIANA									
48	Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music.	575	10,551	14,053	-----	53	1	212	24
49	Indiana Law School.....	172	7,460	-----	-----	78	1½	113	-----
50	Indianapolis College of Pharmacy.	235	4,688	-----	-----	49	1	266	-----
51	John Herron Art School.....	140	5,615	-----	-----	-----	1	108	-----
52	Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	255	21,475	-----	-----	49	2	260	-----
53	St. Meinrad Seminary.....	425	39,425	5,110	-----	98	1	193	-----
IOWA									
54	Des Moines College of Law.....	-----	1,200	-----	-----	-----	½	50	-----
55	Wartburg Theological Seminary.	275	27,481	-----	-----	61½	½	52	-----
KENTUCKY									
56	College of the Bible.....	246	9,451	(??)	(??)	74	2	54	-----
57	Louisville College of Pharmacy.	25	1,183	-----	-----	-----	1	94	-----
58	Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	394	29,195	-----	-----	62	1	52	3
59	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.	1,393	43,478	9,655	-----	57	3	403	60
MAINE									
60	Bangor Theological Seminary..	315	41,469	1,397	1,292	48	1	65	1
MARYLAND									
61	Baltimore College of Commerce.	200	2,000	3,750	-----	64	½	891	-----
62	United States Naval Academy	2,412	87,773	39,404	-----	59½	6½	2,305	-----
MASSACHUSETTS									
63	Andover Newton Theological School.	1,624	50,027	8,128	3,808	80	5	117	10
64	Babson Institute.....	815	9,894	5,200	-----	75¾	11	116	-----
65	Episcopal Theological School.....	656	35,968	3,694	-----	43½	1	62	2
66	Gordon College of Theology and Missions.	200	7,000	2,000	-----	69	1	190	80
67	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.	166	12,570	17 1,274	(17)	42½	2	382	20

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation			Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books	Total hours open per week		Undergraduate	Graduate
PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS—Continued.									
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued									
68	Massachusetts Institute of Technology.	8,099	356,077	112,300	36,285	68½	28½	2,411	689
69	Massachusetts School of Optometry.	46	1,195	-----	47	39	(78)	170	-----
70	St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary.	2,540	31,379	7,863	-----	6	3¼	155	-----
71	Worcester Polytechnic Institute.	490	26,750	-----	-----	49	1	681	19
MICHIGAN									
72	Michigan College of Mining and Technology.	1,262	39,305	8,855	3,783	65½	3	871	2
73	Suomi College and Theological Seminary.	160	7,030	650	-----	86	¼	39	-----
74	Western Theological Seminary.	-----	20,000	-----	-----	(73)	-----	36	-----
MINNESOTA									
75	Bethel Institute.	265	15,964	3,123	5,945	53½	1	179	-----
76	Minneapolis College of Music.	-----	1,200	1,000	70 50	30	3	217	4
77	St. Paul College of Law.	329	9,139	-----	-----	-----	1¼	175	-----
MISSOURI									
78	City College of Law and Finance.	-----	1,500	(70)	(70)	-----	-----	203	-----
79	Concordia Theological Seminary.	1,518	29,246	9,525	-----	72½	8	295	-----
80	Eden Theological Seminary.	210	30,000	-----	-----	84	(72)	59	-----
81	Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery.	-----	4,481	-----	-----	69	1	160	-----
82	Kansas City College of Pharmacy.	100	3,000	-----	-----	49	(78)	97	-----
83	Kansas City—Western Dental College.	328	4,546	3,721	814	47	2	212	-----
84	Kenrick Seminary.	-----	55,000	-----	-----	21	23 3	214	-----
85	Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery.	201	3,311	-----	-----	51	-----	696	-----
86	St. Louis College of Pharmacy.	50	1,500	1,200	2,150	43½	1½	158	-----
87	St. Louis Institute of Music.	34	400	-----	-----	51	33 1	87	-----
MONTANA									
88	Montana School of Mines.	632	16,377	-----	-----	51	1	305	12
NEBRASKA									
89	Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	999	18,754	-----	-----	60	(72)	57	-----
NEW JERSEY									
90	Bloomfield College and Seminary.	32	7,025	1,839	2,544	40	1	90	-----
91	Immaculate Conception Seminary.	550	15,550	5,350	300	15	3¾	167	-----
92	Newark College of Engineering.	2,087	14,174	-----	-----	66¼	7	1,957	-----
93	New Brunswick Theological Seminary.	816	84,971	-----	-----	62	2	33	-----
94	Princeton Theological Seminary.	2,287	202,047	15,541	2,411	62	6½	188	28
95	Rider College.	575	22,112	2,300	2,689	50½	2	614	-----
96	Stevens Institute of Technology.	-----	32,000	5,448	-----	65½	2	600	307
97	Westminster Choir College.	50	1,100	-----	-----	80	-----	199	7

For footnotes see page 104.

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS—Continued.									
NEW MEXICO									
98	New Mexico School of Mines	215	5,505			66	1	162	
NEW YORK									
99	Clarkson College of Technology	246	10,196			58½	1	564	
100	Cooper Union	3,354	98,479	32,189		93	15¼	1,168	
101	First Institute of Podiatry	337	2,500	125	2,275	25		182	
102	Jewish Theological Seminary of America	5,588	116,909	3,982	2,569	43	10	217	
103	Juilliard School of Music	2,199	13,981	4,628	9,327	44	5	1,104	8
104	Long Island College of Medicine	504	14,012	3,500	5,502	77	2	355	
105	New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals	1,123	10,856	5,516		76	3	298	
106	New York School of Fine and Applied Art	150	1,087				2	593	
107	New York State College of Forestry	2,623	52,468	9,061	1,603	61	2	481	34
108	Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn	464	22,835	5,981	160	69	½	1,692	607
109	Pratt Institute	4,161	144,327	164,714	48,039	64	28	1,856	
110	Rabbi Isaac Eichaman Theological Seminary. See Yeshiva College.								
111	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	1,215	32,950	20,289		61½	3	1,392	53
112	Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute	815	9,638	7,921		62	1	871	
113	St. Bernard's Seminary	273	45,479	7,742		42	1	243	
114	Union Theological Seminary	5,642	306,912	32,284	43,011	85½	11½	290	
115	United States Military Academy	2,116	108,524	40,923		61	11	1,809	
116	Webb Institute of Naval Architecture	277	5,664	4,780		67½	1	64	
OHIO									
117	Bonebrake Theological Seminary	469	15,524			50¼	1	91	
118	Case School of Applied Science	2,563	37,106	1,500		40		930	121
119	Cincinnati College of Pharmacy	36	1,877	908	605	40	1	192	
120	Cincinnati YMCA Schools	553	6,127			63	1	302	
121	Cleveland Law School	400	4,400				½	225	
122	Hebrew Union College	1,929	88,638	3,274		42½	7	70	
123	Mount St. Mary of the West	1,172	23,703	7,650		10		235	
124	St. Charles Seminary	400	12,200			98	5	85	
OKLAHOMA									
125	The Oklahoma City Law School	20	1,935			63		150	
PENNSYLVANIA									
126	Carnegie Institute of Technology	1,498	32,000	22,298		68	7	2,298	9
127	Crozer Theological Seminary	1,496	52,890	10,240	10,646	61½	4½	63	8
128	Drexel Institute of Technology	4,894	68,919	55,279	34,367	72	9½	1,804	14
129	Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	503	15,412	10,846	6,123	68	2½	132	25
130	Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital	735	30,091	3,092	14,139	47	2½	543	
131	Jefferson Medical College	1,126	35,232		4,315	14½	4	727	

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$2,000	\$2,000				\$1,887	\$1,356			\$531	\$300	98
28,961	26,776	\$2,000		\$185	28,961	22,876		\$4,235	1,850		99
100	100				112			112			101
30,093	10,998	19,095			19,147	14,128		2,980	2,039		102
8,029	8,000	29			8,029	7,141		³⁰ 888			103
7,010	6,906	25		79	6,642	3,000	\$891	2,516	235	262	104
²⁶ 2,000	2,000				²⁸ 2,000			²⁵ 2,000			105
2,417	2,417				2,417	1,812		605			106
5,986	5,937			49	5,795	3,850		1,654	291	55	107
5,065	3,160	479		1,426	4,154	1,000	800	2,307	47		108
60,233	900	55,902	\$140	3,291	60,233	46,233		11,080	2,920		109
											110
11,654	11,654				11,654	6,200		5,104	350		111
4,487	4,487				4,487	2,205		2,215	67		112
2,261	2,200	61			1,762	1,200		558	4		113
29,395	20,993	6,929		1,473	28,061	19,590	1,151	6,375	945	821	114
13,309	13,260	49			13,293	⁷⁹ 7,260		5,343	690		115
2,826	2,826				2,826	2,100		726			116
1,485	650		810	25	1,485	559	116	787	23		117
313	300			13	300			275	25		118
250	250				182	(¹⁸)		182			119
1,150	1,150				1,133			⁴⁸ 1,133			120
3,770	1,000		2,770		3,770	2,600		1,155	15		121
26,250	26,250				26,250	22,150		3,450	650		122
											123
522	500			22	510			500	10		124
110	110				110			110			125
21,433	21,433				21,433	11,940	1,178	7,850	465		126
7,740	7,740				7,061	4,760	(⁶⁰)	1,681	⁸⁰ 620		127
24,570	24,570				24,570	14,120		10,000	450		128
4,640	4,390	250			4,640	2,833	140	1,517	150		129
4,004	3,000			1,004	3,653	1,540		2,003	110	155	130
11,275	11,275				11,275	6,500		4,425	350		131

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL SCHOOLS—Continued									
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued									
132	Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg.	446	52,211	-----	-----	68	2½	61	34
133	Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.	737	42,018	9,339	-----	60½	4	97	68
134	Moore Institute of Art, Science and Industry.	234	4,224	-----	-----	56	1½	258	-----
135	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science.	210	18,403	425	-----	43	1	443	11
136	Pittsburgh—Xenia Theological Seminary.	232	34,741	⁸¹ 5,000	-----	48	1	51	-----
137	Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States.	247	29,469	3,513	288	33	1½	48	-----
138	Theological Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church.	150	25,150	1,750	300	(⁷³)	-----	13	-----
139	Western Theological Seminary.	141	47,408	8,923	-----	43	2	58	19
140	Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania.	627	5,172	⁸¹ 2,849	-----	61½	1	152	-----
RHODE ISLAND									
141	Rhode Island School of Design.	667	13,938	¹⁷ 12,205	-----	53	5	447	-----
SOUTH CAROLINA									
142	Columbia Bible College.	926	6,807	2,500	3,400	64½	2	187	18
143	Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary.	57	12,055	⁴⁸ 3,900	⁴⁸ 250	72	½	22	-----
SOUTH DAKOTA									
144	South Dakota State School of Mines.	739	16,313	¹⁷ 7,950	-----	51½	2	394	4
TENNESSEE									
145	Chattanooga College of Law.	-----	1,200	-----	-----	52	-----	62	-----
146	Meharry Medical College.	883	6,625	7,509	1,439	75	1	310	3
TEXAS									
147	Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	429	14,042	-----	-----	30	1	36	-----
148	College of Mines and Metallurgy.	2,792	23,854	68,626	-----	53	3	1,223	-----
149	Dallas Theological Seminary and Graduate School of Theology.	537	14,000	4,725	-----	44	1	104	28
150	Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.	775	20,000	24,045	-----	71½	3	265	423
151	Texas Dental College.	149	1,275	4,600	-----	44	1	79	-----
152	Y. M. C. A. Schools.	50	2,250	-----	-----	-----	-----	492	-----
UTAH									
153	McCune School of Music and Art.	-----	⁴⁸ 800	-----	-----	-----	(⁷⁸)	15	-----
VIRGINIA									
154	Medical College of Virginia.	1,769	30,251	12,687	-----	75	5	682	-----
155	Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary.	-----	⁴⁸ 35,000	-----	-----	-----	1	80	-----
156	Virginia Military Institute.	3,839	55,050	16,619	-----	77	12	692	-----
157	Virginia Polytechnic Institute.	7,109	88,377	39,046	24,847	73½	13¼	2,776	239
158	Virginia Theological Seminary and College.	74	2,400	-----	-----	25	½	59	-----
WISCONSIN									
159	Seminary of St. Francis de Sales.	-----	⁴⁸ 35,000	⁴⁸ 3,000	-----	78½	1	200	-----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$1,426		\$1,183	\$243		\$634	\$100		\$534			132
4,911	\$2,103	2,808			4,689	2,962	\$302	1,039	\$386		133
3,465	3,465				3,399	1,965		1,210	224		134
2,653	1,620	593	440		2,653	1,620		920	113		135
											136
3,944	1,822	2,092		\$30	3,808	3,420		373	15		137
200		200			164		10	154			138
2,086	915	1,095		76	2,086	1,620	92	350	24		139
2,907	1,950	274	204	479	2,426	1,200		1,093	133	\$481	140
8,435	7,316	1,067		52	7,584	4,374	225	2,605	380	75	141
1,416			1,400	16	901	355	112	337	97	208	142
449		360		89	392		80	310	2		143
4,517	4,517				4,317	3,000	(²⁰)	1,269	48	200	144
600	600				600			600			145
4,047	2,925	1,075		47	4,047	2,000		1,727	320		146
1,000		1,000			900		(²⁰)	800	100		147
12,092	11,400	100		592	12,049	4,900	1,267	5,472	410		148
1,267	1,023			244	1,165	938		142	85	102	149
7,115	6,978			137	5,915	2,697	2,500	563	155	1,200	150
2,015	2,015				2,015	1,200		780	35		151
260			260		524		150	374			152
											153
17,126	17,126				17,126	10,858		5,737	531		154
											155
14,722	14,722				14,722	6,110	500	7,273	839		156
43,384	43,384				41,354	19,830	(²⁰)	18,743	2,781	531	157
100	100				100	100					158
1,702	1,702				1,521			1,215	306	181	159

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
TEACHERS COLLEGES									
ALABAMA									
1	State Teachers College, Florence.	2,416	36,802	21,721	47,823	66½	2	545	-----
2	State Teachers College, Jacksonville.	1,820	27,103	16,809	57,307	72½	8	755	-----
3	State Teachers College, Livingston.	1,243	20,344	37,712	29,802	54½	1	294	-----
4	State Teachers College, Troy.	2,330	24,725	24,839	36,030	57¾	1	403	-----
ARIZONA									
5	Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff.	1,160	26,895	25,578	43,641	59½	1	486	23
6	Arizona State Teachers College, Tempe.	2,777	29,955	28,954	24,979	78½	3	1,206	130
ARKANSAS									
7	Arkansas State Teachers College.	2,546	27,081	19,297	23,930	57	3	723	-----
8	Henderson State Teachers College.	529	20,461	20,446	15,425	61	1	554	-----
CALIFORNIA									
9	Chico State College	4,299	28,331	-----	-----	73¼	4	758	-----
10	Humboldt State College	668	18,098	9,683	13,629	65	2	398	-----
11	San Diego State College	6,024	71,847	63,734	119,203	63½	9¾	2,010	-----
12	San Francisco State College	-----	39,975	36,543	60,033	51¾	8	2,347	-----
13	San Jose State College	4,338	76,675	121,119	154,383	71½	15	3,880	-----
14	Santa Barbara State College	4,287	34,744	46,682	-----	66¼	5	1,601	-----
COLORADO									
15	Adams State Teachers College	1,530	14,230	13,000	7,171	53	1	210	-----
16	Colorado State College of Education.	5,287	98,371	84,143	63,501	67½	9½	1,444	55
17	Western State College of Colorado.	2,174	28,050	11,198	42,863	61¼	1¾	342	45
CONNECTICUT									
18	Danbury State Teachers College.	1,646	18,702	40,716	-----	50½	1	198	-----
19	New Haven State Teachers College.	1,623	13,304	12,672	17,378	48	2	325	-----
20	Willimantic State Teachers College.	-----	20,286	5,330	7,172	47	2	163	-----
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
21	James Ormond Wilson Teachers College.	1,606	23,200	29,759	17,106	51	2	500	-----
GEORGIA									
22	Georgia Teachers College	3,165	24,019	30,740	28,404	75½	6	514	-----
ILLINOIS									
23	Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.	2,092	53,121	40,904	68,625	73	5	1,151	-----
24	George Williams College	2,135	18,664	11,745	23,489	50¼	13¼	197	72
25	Illinois State Normal University.	3,179	98,484	82,639	281,890	79	9	1,933	-----
26	National College of Education	2,082	22,741	27,411	32,782	52	4	429	-----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$7,488	\$7,488	-----	-----	-----	\$7,488	\$3,750	\$557	\$3,003	\$178	-----	1
9,041	9,041	-----	-----	-----	9,041	3,900	1,000	3,820	321	-----	2
5,467	5,422	\$45	-----	-----	5,326	2,400	479	2,215	232	\$140	3
8,461	8,325	-----	\$136	-----	8,143	2,754	629	4,557	203	233	4
5,839	5,839	-----	-----	-----	5,839	2,000	469	3,068	302	-----	5
18,825	8,927	-----	9,898	-----	16,210	5,442	3,771	5,595	1,402	2,615	6
10,253	8,741	1,400	-----	\$112	10,179	4,488	1,553	3,727	411	-----	7
5,780	5,780	-----	-----	-----	5,530	1,500	1,311	2,335	384	250	8
14,946	12,659	-----	1,510	777	14,796	8,340	315	5,942	199	150	9
7,488	7,488	-----	-----	-----	7,488	5,040	648	1,800	-----	-----	10
32,410	32,410	-----	-----	-----	30,586	18,108	1,551	10,197	730	100	11
27,175	20,698	-----	6,477	-----	27,165	16,100	1,920	8,803	342	-----	12
41,757	40,222	-----	-----	1,535	41,429	27,140	1,975	11,349	965	328	13
6,597	6,100	-----	-----	497	6,597	(20)	-----	6,597	-----	-----	14
4,545	4,495	-----	-----	50	4,545	2,025	691	1,807	22	-----	15
29,121	17,809	3,000	8,312	-----	30,237	13,616	5,972	9,312	1,337	7,795	16
8,714	8,511	-----	-----	203	7,281	2,720	1,309	3,051	201	-----	17
5,814	5,814	-----	-----	-----	5,241	2,200	500	2,245	296	573	18
6,033	5,973	-----	-----	60	5,833	3,700	-----	1,522	611	-----	19
6,703	6,703	-----	-----	-----	6,699	3,550	(20)	3,052	97	-----	20
5,583	5,562	-----	-----	21	5,483	4,200	-----	1,022	261	100	21
15,867	14,780	925	-----	162	15,732	8,410	364	6,270	688	129	22
3,466	3,466	-----	-----	-----	3,466	(20)	(20)	3,466	-----	-----	23
5,823	5,290	410	-----	123	5,464	3,053	-----	2,146	265	275	24
36,228	33,228	3,000	-----	-----	36,228	20,299	2,469	13,000	460	544,446	25
12,426	11,562	741	-----	123	11,679	7,127	180	3,866	506	647	26

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued									
ILLINOIS—Continued									
27	Northern Illinois State Teachers College.	1,614	46,045	50,565	100,151	62¾	5	1,165	-----
28	Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College.	418	4,568	4,017	-----	44	1½	204	-----
INDIANA									
29	Ball State Teachers College.	7,245	79,490	86,757	-----	79¼	7	1,443	83
30	Central Normal College.	144	10,498	-----	-----	71¼	1	456	-----
31	Indiana State Teachers College.	5,257	139,732	40,093	26,779	70	10½	1,416	159
32	Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union.	70	1,980	159	-----	40	1	93	-----
IOWA									
33	Iowa State Teachers College.	6,097	135,404	68,206	232,057	77½	10¼	1,887	-----
KANSAS									
34	Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia.	3,639	79,751	-----	-----	78	8	1,641	52
35	Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg.	3,816	63,917	25,223	94,416	79	5	1,114	304
KENTUCKY									
36	Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College.	4,002	60,457	175,644	41,999	69	5	1,099	-----
37	Morehead State Teachers College.	1,568	23,475	22,752	13,231	65½	2	594	-----
38	Murray State Teachers College.	3,704	29,463	50,200	24,708	54	5	1,091	-----
39	Western Kentucky State Teachers College.	6,648	60,072	29,964	131,728	76	10	1,517	-----
LOUISIANA									
40	Louisiana State Normal College.	1,505	40,878	55,417	67,449	81½	6	1,716	-----
MARYLAND									
41	Maryland State Teachers College, Frostburg.	670	15,765	26,997	25,482	56	2	223	-----
42	Maryland State Teachers College, Salisbury.	659	13,135	28,064	-----	60½	3	273	-----
43	Maryland State Teachers College, Towson.	892	36,271	¹⁷ 128,277	(17)	55½	5	513	-----
MASSACHUSETTS									
44	State Teachers College, Bridgewater.	654	11,842	9,901	6,673	48	2	577	8
45	State Teachers College, Framingham.	505	14,490	4,215	5,142	48½	1	489	-----
46	State Teachers College, Hyanis.	3,400	13,500	¹⁷ 5,492	(17)	41¼	⁵³ 1	150	-----
47	State Teachers College, North Adams.	444	15,974	2,636	598	58	1	144	9
48	State Teachers College, Salem.	425	13,096	4,627	14,290	45½	1	503	-----
49	State Teachers College, Westfield.	267	15,590	5,924	2,845	44½	1	124	-----
50	State Teachers College, Worcester.	-----	15,000	4,057	15,175	47½	1	188	-----
51	Teachers College of the City of Boston.	200	25,500	9,545	6,985	41¼	2	221	63

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	Line No.
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$13,919	\$13,919	-----	-----	-----	\$13,818	\$9,625	\$322	\$3,779	\$92	\$100	27
1,600	1,600	-----	-----	-----	1,597	897	200	500	-----	-----	28
38,317	33,113	\$5,204	-----	-----	36,990	16,672	5,721	⁸³ 12,013	2,584	1,327	29
29,431	29,431	-----	-----	-----	29,411	17,996	2,002	8,556	857	-----	30
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32
45,620	43,820	1,800	-----	-----	40,381	19,087	3,248	16,629	1,417	-----	33
32,730	29,151	3,160	-----	\$419	32,730	17,524	5,589	8,944	673	181	34
26,918	26,578	-----	-----	340	23,262	8,934	3,127	10,664	537	199	35
22,184	19,880	2,000	-----	304	21,793	9,495	1,200	10,295	803	-----	36
8,709	8,709	-----	-----	-----	7,571	3,851	1,150	2,470	100	-----	37
14,918	14,918	-----	-----	-----	14,918	6,060	660	7,329	869	-----	38
22,849	19,349	3,500	-----	-----	22,843	14,621	788	7,281	153	3,179	39
21,131	20,937	-----	-----	194	21,035	12,417	4,173	4,050	395	10	40
5,448	5,320	32	-----	96	4,834	3,500	-----	1,267	67	614	41
2,000	2,000	-----	-----	-----	2,000	-----	-----	1,750	250	-----	42
9,328	9,328	-----	-----	-----	9,328	7,275	(²⁰)	1,921	132	26	43
6,743	6,330	413	-----	-----	6,541	4,380	(²⁰)	2,111	50	-----	44
3,880	3,880	-----	-----	-----	3,880	2,280	100	1,500	-----	-----	45
1,400	1,400	-----	-----	-----	1,400	960	-----	440	-----	-----	46
3,004	2,977	-----	-----	27	2,988	1,800	388	800	(²⁰)	16	47
3,611	3,480	131	-----	-----	3,398	2,280	(²⁰)	1,033	85	147	48
2,911	2,911	-----	-----	-----	2,911	2,280	-----	³⁰ 631	-----	-----	49
3,530	3,530	-----	-----	-----	3,530	2,280	-----	1,250	-----	-----	50
5,608	5,608	-----	-----	-----	5,608	4,608	-----	1,000	-----	-----	51

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued									
MICHIGAN									
52	Central State Teachers College	2,923	42,385	69,011	³⁵ 67,437	74½	4	1,521	-----
53	Cleary College	469	7,469	-----	-----	58	⁵³ 1	355	-----
54	Northern State Teachers College.	1,273	34,135	11,473	96,976	53	4	641	-----
55	Western State Teachers College.	3,236	30,496	53,415	137,550	77	7½	2,461	288
MINNESOTA									
56	State Teachers College, Bemidji.	779	17,263	34,594	-----	51¾	3	425	-----
57	State Teachers College, Duluth.	1,245	23,932	32,803	11,000	47	3	738	-----
58	State Teachers College, Mankato.	967	24,456	39,614	88,740	48¾	2	779	-----
59	State Teachers College, Moorhead.	1,058	21,658	24,410	53,272	52¼	3	713	-----
60	State Teachers College, St. Cloud.	254	43,667	75,315	72,723	61¼	7	976	-----
61	State Teachers College, Winona.	1,893	24,531	23,808	72,448	62	2	510	-----
MISSISSIPPI									
62	Delta State Teachers College	648	12,804	9,125	14,408	55½	2	307	-----
63	State Teachers College	1,205	24,402	⁸⁴ 66,620	947	75¾	2	625	-----
MISSOURI									
64	Central Missouri State Teachers College.	3,000	54,108	68,094	94,108	81½	6	1,234	-----
65	Harris Teachers and Junior College.	378	18,747	¹⁰ 17,682	¹⁶ 10,899	42½	2	824	-----
66	Northeast Missouri State Teachers College.	2,244	40,118	-----	-----	69	24	987	-----
67	Northwest Missouri State Teachers College.	1,326	25,976	-----	-----	66	5	996	-----
68	Southeast Missouri State Teachers College.	1,081	35,346	¹⁷ 17,473	(17)	64¼	4	1,226	-----
69	Southwest Missouri State Teachers College.	6,005	59,371	19,484	79,932	78	-----	1,615	-----
70	Stowe Teachers College	150	12,482	-----	⁵ 75	50	1	343	-----
71	Teachers College of Kansas City.	809	16,819	9,316	-----	55¾	1	155	-----
MONTANA									
72	Great Falls College of Education.	1,800	19,700	-----	-----	52¾	2	404	-----
73	Montana State Normal College.	776	22,759	-----	-----	64½	1	247	-----
NEBRASKA									
74	Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron.	558	24,483	-----	-----	61½	2	408	-----
75	Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney.	1,114	34,195	21,638	64,097	67	2	855	-----
76	Nebraska State Teachers College, Peru.	1,238	47,660	26,885	36,573	68½	2	535	-----
77	Nebraska State Teachers College, Wayne.	1,353	23,681	67,848	85,315	62¾	2	945	-----
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
78	Plymouth Teachers College	446	11,149	6,063	⁵ 23,979	72	2	204	-----

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$14,922	\$13,466		\$1,023	\$433	\$14,656	\$6,700	\$2,284	\$5,429	\$243	\$370	52
120	120				120			120			53
12,028	10,914		1,114		12,028	8,125	1,425	2,141	337		54
30,145	20,302	\$1,330	7,508	1,005	26,820	15,432	2,693	7,919	776	865	55
6,449	6,449				6,449	4,800	(²⁰)	1,649	(²⁰)		56
9,159	9,159				9,159	5,800	419	2,575	365		57
8,770	8,770				8,770	5,342	633	2,642	153		58
9,013	9,013				9,013	5,779	525	2,589	120		59
15,356	12,175	3,181			15,338	10,547	1,290	3,068	433	18	60
7,200	7,200				7,152	4,171	145	2,642	194		61
6,823	3,745	67	2,375	636	6,300	3,362	1,244	1,653	41	68,200	62
2,500	2,500				2,498	(²⁰)	(²⁰)	2,255	243	84,000	63
23,331	23,331				23,331	10,083	3,847	8,775	626		64
7,019	7,019				7,019	4,950	250	1,819			65
13,521	11,501	2,000		20	11,276	5,640	2,861	2,675	100		66
12,500	12,500				12,041	9,340	328	2,155	218		67
20,680	19,684			996	20,680	9,800	4,884	5,996			68
2,895	2,895				2,895	2,250		⁸⁸ 645			69
3,931	3,859			72	3,797	2,250		1,547		62	70
											71
											72
4,582	4,582				4,582	1,900	588	2,056	38		73
5,834	3,784		2,050		5,541	3,342	442	1,708	49		74
10,063	8,399		1,566	98	9,357	4,075	1,274	3,153	855		75
13,209	7,212		5,894	103	10,582	3,314	1,568	5,621	79		76
7,240	7,240				7,240	3,540		3,560	140		77
2,850	2,850				2,542	1,650		892			78

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued									
NEW JERSEY									
79	New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton.	3,484	35,534	39,101	2,154	60½	4	792	-----
80	New Jersey State Teachers College, Upper Montclair.	3,035	42,079	60,598	24,376	57½	5	677	35
81	Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene.	634	5,170	-----	-----	44½	1	163	-----
NEW MEXICO									
82	New Mexico Normal University.	1,452	20,000	13,437	28,273	54¾	1	340	-----
83	New Mexico State Teachers College.	1,696	24,434	34,643	8,162	65	2	226	-----
NEW YORK									
84	Ithaca College.	264	4,335	3,534	-----	55½	2	629	-----
85	New York State College for Teachers.	2,214	28,890	54,170	85,789	65½	8¼	1,123	142
86	Teachers College, <i>see</i> Columbia University.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
NORTH CAROLINA									
87	Appalachian State Teachers College.	1,667	21,300	31,560	44,642	60	3½	906	-----
88	Asheville Normal and Teachers College.	663	15,546	6,852	20,802	72½	1	332	-----
89	East Carolina Teachers College.	4,438	35,667	42,440	95,201	61½	3	1,204	11
90	Fayetteville State Normal School.	814	13,602	2,375	32,400	47½	2 ²³	613	-----
91	State Teachers College, Elizabeth City.	867	8,352	3,047	34,460	40½	1	385	-----
92	Winston-Salem Teachers College.	268	9,127	-----	-----	48	3	486	-----
NORTH DAKOTA									
93	State Teachers College, Dickinson.	137	11,664	24,848	-----	50¾	2½	441	-----
94	State Teachers College, Mayville.	381	17,333	15,200	33,600	70½	4	477	-----
95	State Teachers College, Minot.	1,774	27,525	20,626	24,422	73¾	3	866	-----
96	State Teachers College, Valley City.	787	35,318	81 28,115	-----	54¾	2	686	-----
OHIO									
97	Teachers College, Athenaeum of Ohio.	895	22,900	29,644	5,350	44½	3	358	-----
OKLAHOMA									
98	Central State College.	1,555	28,128	41,521	90,526	65¾	2	1,062	-----
99	East Central State College.	1,110	23,660	27,652	-----	69	1½	1,218	-----
100	Northeastern State College.	1,134	31,801	43,706	53,301	74½	2	1,155	-----
101	Northwestern State College.	892	18,318	14,307	-----	64	2	868	-----
102	Southeastern State College.	679	29,983	-----	-----	74	5 ²³	1,125	-----
103	Southwestern State College.	351	31,184	67,866	-----	69	1	917	-----
PENNSYLVANIA									
104	Cheyney Training School for Teachers.	1,227	14,727	8,190	35,154	69½	1	190	-----
105	State Teachers College, Bloomsburg.	729	18,261	17 24,248	-----	71	2	772	-----

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$14,930	⁸⁶ 12,780	\$2,000		\$150	\$14,724	\$8,780		\$5,744	\$200		79
15,641	13,641	2,000			15,641	9,525		5,597	519	\$3,400	80
661	600	15		46	638	(²⁰)		588	50	21	81
7,596	6,690		\$906		7,341	3,540		3,621	180		82
6,900	6,900				6,381	3,142	\$625	2,496	118	534	83
2,658	2,658				2,658	2,125		522	11	114	84
23,496	⁸⁷ 23,477	19			22,571	18,675	250	3,164	482	905	85
											86
19,851	18,851	1,000			11,951	7,021	630	3,500	800	7,900	87
3,579	3,541			38	2,627	1,081		1,474	72	75	88
16,920	14,920	2,000			16,359	6,170		9,749	440	560	89
6,108	5,028	1,080			6,108	1,628	1,080	3,000	400		90
4,391	4,385			6	3,297	1,235		1,903	159	280	91
2,509	2,509				2,509	1,238	240	921	110	105,699	92
4,585	4,286		248	51	3,788	2,436		1,334	18		93
4,001	3,950			51	3,781	2,390	410	816	165	90	94
8,647	6,511		2,027	109	8,772	4,370	954	3,205	243	81	95
2,282	2,250		32		1,867			1,662	205		96
4,639	4,639				4,639	2,244	70	2,175	150		97
6,787	1,820		3,085	1,882	6,306	3,175	1,594	1,429	108		98
7,991	6,808	1,183			7,491	3,800	380	3,193	118		99
8,125	4,414		3,711		7,741	3,362	2,372	1,818	189	3,014	100
5,044	1,760		2,388	896	5,044	2,741	753	1,463	87		101
9,258	9,258				9,258	3,660	3,142	913	1,543		102
2,781	2,712			69	2,781	1,240	670	670	201		103
8,117	7,617	500			7,800	2,100	1,017	4,683		317	104
6,275	6,275				6,275	4,077	363	1,640	195		105

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Grad-uate
TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued									
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued									
106	State Teachers College, California.	1,023	18,673	17 37,522	-----	55¾	3	695	-----
107	State Teachers College, Clarion.	1,165	19,430	11,438	4,202	56½	1	302	-----
108	State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg.	1,029	21,023	10,560	15,214	69	2	527	17
109	State Teachers College, Edinboro.	521	19,902	16,005	12,235	52	2	261	-----
110	State Teachers College, Indiana.	1,361	20,806	17 50,346	-----	65½	3	1,396	-----
111	State Teachers College, Kutztown.	1,704	20,675	23,198	14,609	54½	8	683	-----
112	State Teachers College, Lock Haven.	847	17,749	22,026	17,873	60½	4	411	-----
113	State Teachers College, Mansfield.	735	24,695	27,082	-----	55½	3	581	-----
114	State Teachers College, Millersville.	829	27,354	25,474	-----	66	3	536	-----
115	State Teachers College, Shippensburg.	1,394	24,766	18,742	13,273	69½	2	506	-----
116	State Teachers College, Slippery Rock.	1,288	24,795	17,688	6,757	74½	2	562	-----
117	State Teachers College, West Chester.	1,968	34,056	55 63,619	35 93,774	58¼	85 4	1,600	-----
SOUTH DAKOTA									
118	Northern Normal and Industrial School.	1,246	25,166	15,263	15,868	61¾	13¼	793	-----
TENNESSEE									
119	State Teachers College, Johnson City.	1,807	29,869	25,541	54,837	76	2	561	-----
120	State Teachers College, Memphis.	2,376	23,161	44,983	13,330	54½	2	881	-----
121	State Teachers College, Murfreesboro.	1,200	23,153	45 35,000	45 15,000	69	2	750	-----
122	Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.	3,030	29,893	3,500	111,464	66¾	5	1,172	-----
TEXAS									
123	East Texas State Teachers College.	4,849	67,682	35,667	197,039	69½	6	1,555	118
124	North Texas State Teachers College.	13,896	102,100	132,081	308,249	80½	12	2,773	206
125	Prairie View State College.	870	15,052	18,458	32,277	74	89 10	1,013	39
126	Sam Houston State Teachers College.	2,088	50,558	39,142	142,361	63½	4	1,185	82
127	Southwest Texas State Teachers College.	1,978	48,096	46,385	-----	75	6	1,201	170
128	Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.	1,636	34,353	37,212	29,190	59	4	855	34
129	Sul Ross State Teachers College.	862	22,236	24,624	-----	60	2	401	28
130	West Texas State Teachers College.	1,112	32,776	36,114	41,930	77	4	940	52
VIRGINIA									
131	Madison College.	3,922	26,930	45,117	62,007	63	3	1,205	-----
132	Mary Washington College.	1,325	27,605	45 26,172	5 9,000	67½	3½	1,250	-----
133	State Teachers College, Radford.	1,069	23,133	55 27,934	17 71,608	63	2¼	506	-----

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$7,970	\$7,970	-----	-----	-----	\$7,970	\$5,120	-----	\$2,750	\$100	-----	106
4,259	4,259	-----	-----	-----	4,259	2,484	\$174	1,583	18	-----	107
6,385	6,385	-----	-----	-----	6,079	3,914	470	1,610	85	\$306	108
6,180	6,100	-----	-----	\$80	6,100	4,611	117	1,294	78	-----	109
11,979	11,979	-----	-----	-----	11,934	7,922	408	3,340	264	45	110
10,632	10,632	-----	-----	-----	10,032	7,020	172	2,663	177	600	111
6,036	6,036	-----	-----	-----	6,276	2,295	2,011	1,670	300	175,000	112
7,375	7,375	-----	-----	-----	7,275	5,680	133	1,436	26	-----	113
10,000	10,000	-----	-----	-----	9,483	7,711	-----	1,682	90	412	114
7,613	7,613	-----	-----	-----	7,535	4,820	81	2,441	193	78	115
6,605	6,305	\$300	-----	-----	6,559	3,981	-----	2,558	20	-----	116
14,179	13,179	1,000	-----	-----	13,927	9,050	940	3,581	356	192	117
7,682	5,249	-----	\$2,266	167	6,393	2,600	766	2,925	102	648	118
8,425	8,425	-----	-----	-----	8,425	4,000	1,000	3,375	50	5,790	119
6,498	6,498	-----	-----	-----	6,498	3,167	180	3,058	93	-----	120
8,400	8,300	-----	-----	100	8,350	4,050	450	3,600	250	-----	121
14,032	11,638	-----	-----	2,394	14,032	6,395	645	5,956	1,036	4,402	122
26,019	25,487	-----	-----	532	25,720	12,550	6,513	5,993	664	299	123
56,010	51,602	4,408	-----	-----	56,010	22,215	8,560	22,116	3,119	-----	124
9,550	8,212	1,338	-----	-----	9,329	4,714	1,244	2,989	382	105	125
13,089	12,562	-----	-----	527	13,066	6,067	3,203	3,515	281	-----	126
15,900	15,900	-----	-----	-----	15,900	8,700	3,100	4,100	-----	-----	127
9,473	9,161	-----	-----	312	9,161	6,308	1,289	1,307	257	-----	128
6,334	6,302	-----	-----	32	6,334	4,050	29	2,131	124	-----	129
12,241	12,241	-----	-----	-----	12,241	7,529	-----	3,801	911	-----	130
15,690	15,690	-----	-----	-----	15,073	6,750	761	7,150	412	140,049	131
8,784	8,784	-----	-----	-----	8,784	3,142	401	4,827	414	-----	132
7,200	7,200	-----	-----	-----	6,254	3,400	1,049	1,745	60	-----	133

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation			Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books	Total hours open per week		Under-graduate	Graduate
TEACHERS COLLEGES—Continued									
WASHINGTON									
134	Central Washington College of Education.	2, 128	31, 548	43, 510	76, 631	63	3	745	-----
135	Eastern Washington College of Education.	3, 300	47, 000	39, 687	62, 821	63	6	962	4
136	Western Washington College of Education.	3, 064	60, 171	51, 792	59, 604	62	5	974	-----
WEST VIRGINIA									
137	Bluefield State Teachers College.	800	5, 266	11, 718	-----	48	1	331	-----
138	Fairmont State Teachers College.	1, 600	21, 569	24, 394	49, 785	53¼	2	833	-----
139	Glennville State Teachers College.	1, 198	18, 434	8, 520	3, 741	69½	2	638	-----
140	Shepherd State Teachers College.	1, 040	16, 140	5, 800	2, 000	52	3	300	-----
141	West Liberty State Teachers College.	720	15, 940	7, 996	7, 569	52	1	310	-----
WISCONSIN									
142	State Teachers College, Eau Claire.	903	25, 482	54, 483	28, 971	49¼	3	744	-----
143	State Teachers College, La Crosse.	700	30, 852	26, 582	87, 090	53¼	3	806	-----
144	State Teachers College, Milwaukee.	3, 709	56, 154	33, 033	116, 340	68	6	1, 588	-----
145	State Teachers College, Oshkosh.	1, 336	32, 759	28, 941	109, 247	66¾	3	953	-----
146	State Teachers College, Platteville.	1, 570	23, 884	14, 475	38, 035	57¼	3	655	-----
147	State Teachers College, River Falls.	886	21, 844	16, 838	62, 188	51½	2½	755	-----
148	State Teachers College, Stevens Point.	1, 075	34, 458	46, 971	-----	48	3	1, 192	-----
149	State Teachers College, Superior.	1, 752	35, 186	39, 457	51, 068	48	3	944	-----
150	State Teachers College, White-water.	947	36, 218	22, 260	56, 739	48	3½	1, 179	-----

For footnotes see page 104.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$8,037	\$1,479		\$6,252	\$306	\$6,731	(²⁰)	\$1,479	\$4,753	\$499	\$9,433	134
17,978	8,820		7,260	1,898	16,253	\$7,923	1,924	6,406		110,426	135
18,603	13,000		5,603		18,362	12,270	2,328	3,186	578	3,740	136
3,420	3,420				3,420	1,815	630	850	125	52,250	137
6,132	5,848			284	6,128	3,320	557	2,019	232		138
4,814	4,814				4,814	2,990		1,824			139
5,980	5,980				5,380	2,500	900	1,980		600	140
5,714	4,668			1,046	5,254	1,980	959	2,211	104	319	141
7,401	7,401				7,399	5,034	135	2,152	78		142
10,250	10,250				10,250	5,900	500	3,700	150		143
22,777	22,777				22,777	11,912	90	10,525	250		144
11,334	11,334				10,605	5,161	229	5,035	180		145
7,155	7,155				7,155	5,028		2,089	38		146
8,535	8,535				8,223	5,310	110	2,596	207		147
8,637	,637				8,637	5,400	305	2,355	577		148
9,275	9,000			275	9,203	4,581	848	3,774			149
9,303	9,303				8,487	5,088	(²⁰)	3,302	97		150

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
NORMAL SCHOOLS									
CONNECTICUT									
1	Fannie A. Smith Teacher-Training School.		2,000			23	4	20	
IDAHO									
2	Lewiston State Normal School	625	15,800	235	250	58	1½	424	
LOUISIANA									
3	Margaret C. Hanson Normal School.	90	3,909	2,337	6,107	41¾	1	42	
MAINE									
4	Aroostook State Normal School.	407	5,515	700	220	58	1	149	
5	Eastern State Normal School	139	6,500	600	6,273	60	½	55	
6	Washington State Normal School.	121	1,271	48 4,152	48 3,600	50½	½	96	
MASSACHUSETTS									
7	Nursery Training School of Boston		864			44	(78)	62	
8	Wheelock School.	613	3,335			45½	1½	342	
MICHIGAN									
9	Alpena County Normal School		400			45		22	
MINNESOTA									
10	Dr. Martin Luther College.	208	9,030	3,800	300	44	1½	64	
MONTANA									
11	Eastern Montana State Normal	488	9,697	17 19,138	(17)	46½	1	335	
NEBRASKA									
12	Concordia Teachers College.	535	8,247	1,960		73	1	90	
NEW YORK									
13	City Normal School.	413	4,066			46¾	(60)	150	
14	Cooperative School for Teachers.	90	8,350	700	200	84	½	38	
15	Harriette Melissa Mills School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.	692	4,647	8,484		40	1	143	
16	Savage School for Physical Education.	47	1,944			47	2	222	
17	State Normal School, Brockport.	574	15,942	17,484	6,216	49¾	1	346	
18	State Normal School, Fredonia.	1,032	14,554	16,737	58,307	67	2	478	
19	State Normal School, Geneseo.	1,225	30,436	17 40,647	(17)	68	3¼	508	
20	State Normal and Training School, New Platz.	395	17,493	17 40,319	(17)	45	2	466	
21	State Normal School, Oneonta.	1,935	22,028	17 72,566	(17)	54	4	445	
22	State Normal School, Oswego.	1,100	22,475	44,622		48	2	518	
23	State Normal School, Plattsburgh.	690	12,528	25,356	33,968	50¾	1	355	
NORTH CAROLINA									
24	Cherokee Indian Normal School.	331	2,804	2,295	4,748	45	1	136	

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$185	\$185				\$185			\$160	\$25		1
4,143	4,143				4,035	\$3,104	\$114	775	42	\$91	2
											3
33		\$3		\$30	16		(²⁰)	16			4
1,712	1,712				1,727	1,300		412	15		5
											6
366	366				366			366			7
											8
100	100				100			100			9
250	250				250			250			10
4,650	4,600			50	3,662	2,150	225	1,287		70	11
939	375	98	\$457	9	935			815	120		12
											13
500	500				460	200		184	76		14
1,740	1,740				1,740	1,350		370	20		15
1,200	1,200				1,236	1,100	44	92			16
3,917	3,917				3,917	2,400		1,517			17
7,744	7,744				7,744	5,900	(²⁰)	1,676	168		18
11,548	11,548				11,510	8,200		2,794	516	38	19
8,150	8,150				8,102	5,600	399	1,999	104	48	20
8,475	7,275	1,000		200	7,986	4,294	(²⁰)	3,537	155	489	21
5,705	5,705				5,455	3,850		1,605		250	22
4,757	4,757				4,757	2,800	180	1,694	83		23
2,075	2,075				2,075	1,000		875	200		24

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
	NORMAL SCHOOLS— Continued								
	OREGON								
25	Eastern Oregon College of Education.	1, 575	16, 377	27, 592	37, 139	59	1½	332	-----
26	Marylhurst Normal School.....	267	7, 603	5, 702	-----	45	-----	65	-----
27	Mount Angel Normal School.....	-----	⁴⁵ 5, 500	-----	-----	75	-----	85	-----
28	Oregon College of Education.....	2, 342	26, 063	41, 176	65, 649	66	5	480	-----
29	Southern Oregon College of Education.	1, 204	16, 054	12, 104	16, 461	56	1	352	-----
	SOUTH CAROLINA								
30	Avery Institute.....	305	2, 170	5, 186	-----	40	1	77	-----
	SOUTH DAKOTA								
31	Eastern State Normal School.....	2, 620	22, 685	¹⁷ 46, 215	-----	48¼	1	378	-----
32	Southern State Normal School.....	567	12, 672	2, 661	10, 191	62¾	1	272	-----
33	Spearfish Normal School.....	918	19, 691	21, 826	¹⁶ 22, 818	50	1½	295	-----
	TENNESSEE								
34	Austin Peay Normal School.....	1, 790	9, 758	6, 409	-----	54½	1	410	-----
	VERMONT								
35	State Normal School, Johnson.....	188	6, 421	¹⁷ 7, 134	-----	49¾	1	94	-----
36	State Normal School, Lyndon Center.	200	7, 500	-----	-----	67	(91)	123	-----
	VIRGINIA								
37	St. Paul Normal and Industrial School.	283	7, 242	9, 780	12, 575	55½	1	241	-----
	WISCONSIN								
38	County Rural Normal, Manitowoc.	90	1, 568	5, 260	200	42½	½	46	-----
39	Outagamie Rural Normal School.	400	7, 500	-----	-----	44	(90)	69	-----
40	Taylor County Normal.....	45	1, 875	1, 267	-----	50	(90)	35	-----

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$6,363	\$6,363				\$5,791	\$2,700	\$665	\$2,146	\$280	\$572	25
421		\$20	\$256	\$145	303			196	107	190	26
11,026	11,026				11,026	6,540	900	3,291	295		27
6,378	6,371			7	6,145	2,700	588	2,407	450	78	28
1,290	1,260	20		10	1,290	950	(²⁰)	321	19		30
3,699	3,169			530	3,651	1,769	499	1,279	104		31
2,831	2,831				2,831	1,700		965	166		32
4,632	4,248			384	4,608	2,206	1,042	1,191	169		33
4,156	4,100			56	4,378	1,800	50	⁵³ 2,400	⁴⁹ 128		34
1,050	1,050				1,100	550		550			35
870	850		20		870		350	520			36
1,840	1,840				1,592	855	157	550	30	457	37
425	425				425			425			38
²⁴ 490	490				²⁴ 490			490			39
²⁴ 100	100				²⁴ 96			96			40

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Student ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
ALABAMA									
1	Marion Institute.....	210	4, 285	2, 513	1, 740	57	3½	191	
2	St. Bernard College.....	531	21, 307	7, 076		56	2½	120	
3	State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute.....	300	6, 500			62	1	379	
4	Stillman Institute.....	1, 286	8, 917	6, 670	15, 909	57	1	156	
5	Southern Union College.....		8, 000			51	1	79	
ARIZONA									
6	Gila Junior College of Graham County.....	203	6, 540	1, 496	2, 278	37½	1	246	
7	Phoenix Junior College.....	1, 875	12, 231	16, 700	60, 922	49½	3	780	
ARKANSAS									
8	Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	853	10, 809			57¾	2	443	
9	Arkansas Polytechnic College.....	592	13, 027	7, 641	35, 474	55	2	641	
10	El Dorado Junior College.....	30	1, 635	1, 461	140	44	½	72	
11	Little Rock Junior College.....	832	15, 112	10, 137	4, 047	44½	1	326	
CALIFORNIA									
12	Antelope Valley Junior College.....		7, 732	⁹² 17, 679		38¾	1	111	
13	Bakersfield Junior College.....	2, 307	12, 380	42, 792		51¼	2	955	
14	Brawley Junior College.....		5, 000	15, 345		40	1	116	
15	California School of Mechanical Arts.....	105	5, 036			41¼		46	
16	Central Junior College.....	402	5, 799	21, 690	⁸ 732	40	¾	197	
17	Chaffey Junior College.....	1, 449	32, 885	¹⁷ 133, 712	(¹⁸)	50¼	4	885	
18	Citrus Junior College ⁹³								
19	Coalinga Extension Center.....	280	2, 593			36¼	(⁹⁴)	125	
20	College of Notre Dame.....	621	11, 621			49	1	82	
21	Compton District Junior College.....	1, 364	21, 640	74, 510	⁸ 20, 000	45	2	1, 674	
22	Cummock Junior College.....		4, 000	2, 450		67½	1½	53	
23	Fullerton Junior College.....	856	9, 302	27, 070		42½	3	1, 575	
24	Glendale Junior College.....	973	10, 004	⁸ 118, 688	(⁹)	47½	2	1, 249	
25	Holmby College.....	200	2, 700			42½	1	79	
26	Lassen Junior College.....	191	4, 120	9, 010	1, 830	40	1½	143	
27	La Sierra College.....	422	7, 844			44	1	370	
28	Long Beach Junior College.....	3, 594	27, 088	⁸ 79, 280	(⁹)	47¼	4	1, 920	
29	Los Angeles City College.....	4, 895	44, 075	72, 886	133, 454	51¼	6	6, 418	
30	Los Angeles Pacific College.....	140	7, 711	246	450	43¾	1	79	
31	Marin Junior College.....	536	10, 079	16, 604	4, 268	45	1	852	
32	Menlo Junior College, Ltd.....	1, 300	9, 500	¹⁰ 9, 963	⁸ 8, 700	67	2½	160	
33	Modesto Junior College.....	1, 690	18, 455	44, 135	30, 902	48	3	1, 250	
34	Oceanside—Carlsbad Junior College.....	207	2, 162	4, 050	3, 100	45	2	218	
35	Pasadena Junior College.....	3, 289	42, 063	97, 083	35, 525	53	7	4, 617	
36	Placer Junior College.....	775	4, 955	¹⁰ 9, 716		40	1	334	
37	Reedley Junior College.....	362	5, 877			45	1	329	
38	Riverside Junior College.....	940	14, 530	12, 862	4, 077	41¼	3	681	
39	Sacramento Junior College.....	1, 318	21, 327	51, 427		44¾	3	2, 888	
40	Salinas Junior College.....	200	4, 974	1, 690	15, 360	45	2	762	
41	San Benito County Junior College.....	528	6, 550			43½	3	87	
42	San Bernardino Valley Union Junior College.....	2, 949	20, 522	13, 060	18, 765	47½	3	876	
43	San Francisco Junior College.....	3, 002	13, 435	21, 920	31, 740	45	3	2, 329	
44	San Luis Obispo Junior College.....	333	5, 244	⁹² 9, 119		36¼	2	265	
45	San Mateo Junior College.....	371	10, 519	34, 600		42½	1	1, 200	
46	Santa Ana Junior College.....	978	15, 005	6, 733	12, 824	46¼	2	951	
47	Santa Maria Junior College.....	1, 078	7, 350	13, 232		44	2	299	
48	Santa Monica Junior College.....	787	7, 291	24, 709		47½	2	1, 212	
49	Santa Rosa Junior College.....	342	9, 325	¹⁷ 31, 482	(¹⁷)	67	2	795	
50	Stockton Junior College ⁹⁵								

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued									
CALIFORNIA—Continued									
51	Taft Junior College.....	1,092	7,632	-----	-----	40	2½	374	-----
52	Ventura Junior College.....	1,678	7,771	-----	-----	45	2	679	-----
53	Visalia Junior College ⁹²	573	8,548	5,644	8,878	45	2	521	-----
54	Williams Junior College.....	1,000	10,000	1,500	450	49	5½	77	-----
55	Yuba County Junior College.....	324	4,806	^{10 92} 18,216	^{5 10} 4,581	42½	1	498	-----
COLORADO									
56	Colorado Woman's College.....	400	6,140	4,650	7,460	62	3	358	-----
57	Fort Lewis School.....	1,740	7,167	2,946	468	52½	1½	95	-----
58	Mesa County Junior College.....	380	6,472	3,860	2,317	45	1	533	-----
59	Pueblo Junior College.....	400	2,098	11,719	5,696	69½	1	299	-----
60	Trinidad State Junior College.....	1,096	3,238	-----	-----	49	1½	540	-----
CONNECTICUT									
61	Marot Junior College.....	30	4,000	-----	-----	91	1	35	-----
62	Saint Thomas Seminary.....	200	5,980	2,100	200	29	1	75	-----
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
63	Georgetown Visitation Junior College.....	402	9,372	1,494	-----	46	5	66	-----
64	Holton—Arms School and Junior College.....	135	3,796	2,475	-----	32½	1	60	-----
FLORIDA									
65	Bethune—Cookman College.....	1,933	9,289	17,212	8,913	53	3½	493	-----
66	Florida Normal and Industrial Institute.....	57	9,143	9,150	1,685	45½	1	165	-----
67	Palm Beach Junior College.....	1,694	4,263	2,171	7,452	41¼	1	117	-----
68	St. Petersburg Junior College.....	1,175	8,559	3,265	7,560	49	1	372	-----
GEORGIA									
69	Andrew College.....	103	3,756	1,156	63	79½	1	83	-----
70	Armstrong Junior College.....	668	3,676	2,920	18,844	60	1	323	-----
71	Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School.....	1,515	7,864	3,615	-----	67	1½	219	-----
72	Georgia Southwestern College.....	398	9,097	10,190	30,550	70	1½	375	-----
73	Middle Georgia College.....	435	6,963	4,076	58,465	73	2	432	-----
74	Norman Junior College.....	62	3,694	4,015	1,018	39	2	127	-----
75	North Georgia College.....	699	9,428	5,098	44,893	70	1	593	-----
76	South Georgia College.....	97	5,781	46,142	45,533	63	2	311	-----
77	West Georgia College.....	502	6,000	22,553	13,350	72½	1	449	-----
78	Young L. G. Harris College.....	406	10,309	12,436	2,008	66	1	343	-----
IDAHO									
79	Boise Junior College.....	1,153	4,346	-----	-----	53	1	406	-----
80	Ricks College.....	173	7,873	-----	-----	40	1	297	-----
ILLINOIS									
81	Blackburn College.....	748	13,268	5,508	21,568	83	1	299	-----
82	Elgin Junior College.....	80	4,412	1,970	350	69	½	38	-----
83	Ferry Hall.....	177	8,047	1,256	-----	-----	1	18	-----
84	Frances Shimer Junior College.....	465	10,510	6,464	1,808	48	1½	104	-----
85	Loliet Junior College.....	991	10,582	7,156	-----	48½	1	406	-----
86	La Salle—Peru—Oglesby Junior College.....	525	11,136	⁹² 12,448	⁹² 17,759	45½	3	348	-----
87	Lincoln College.....	199	10,229	-----	-----	48	1	141	-----
88	Lyons Township Junior College.....	792	6,157	3,946	3,918	42½	3	263	-----
89	Mallinckrodt College.....	105	16,830	⁴⁸ 3,000	-----	54	1	35	-----

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$7,629	\$7,629				\$7,629	\$4,250	(20)	\$3,269	\$110		51
10,198	10,101			\$97	10,129	3,600		6,136	393	\$72	52
4,535	4,500			35	4,340	2,880		1,460			53
438	438				438	250	\$10	158	20	20	54
932	850			82	842			750	92		55
2,670	2,655			15	2,670	1,710	349	570	41		56
3,620	2,945	\$675			3,620	1,800	367	1,453			57
2,331	1,000		\$1,047	284	1,967	1,275		677	15	23	58
6,900	6,900				4,177	1,900	(20)	2,277			59
2,729	2,600		125	4	2,923	1,200	(20)	1,657	66		60
500	500				500			500			61
889	800	38		51	689		(20)	639	50	150	63
1,044	1,044				1,044	480		480	84		64
2,424	2,395	25		4	2,422	1,560	270	525	67		65
1,700	1,700				1,700	700	300	600	100		66
1,545	1,545				1,545	945		600			67
2,424	1,950	376		98	2,357	1,350	(20)	847	160		68
2,570	2,570				2,550	750	1,200	600		20	69
2,926	2,800			126	2,828	1,800		990	38	98	70
3,178	3,178				3,178	1,132	126	1,596	324		71
2,802	2,731	12		59	2,802	1,752	450	550	50		72
3,510	3,440			70	3,257	1,470	480	1,215	92	46,000	73
866	866				866	720		103	43		74
3,243	3,135			108	3,018	1,546		1,288	184	142	75
3,468	3,468				1,896	1,000	450	410	36	36,572	76
3,237	3,237				3,237	1,500	212	1,400	125		77
2,060	900	232	928		1,947	900		995	52	113	78
2,787	2,700			87	2,750	1,500	(20)	1,155	95		79
1,715	1,715				1,694	1,144	21	479	50	21	80
4,429	4,326			103	4,228	1,570	756	1,867	35	200	81
1,005	450	544		11	605	285		318	2		82
1,480	1,450	30			1,405	1,000		375	30		83
3,391	2,800	480		111	2,597	1,288	203	1,008	98	205	84
3,020	3,020				2,889	2,050		785	54		85
5,306	5,246			60	5,273	4,800	(18)	397	76		86
1,042	830	212			1,041	650		372	19		87
⁹² 10,589	9,900			689	⁹² 10,356	6,100		4,017	239		88
²⁴ 215	²⁴ 215				215	(18)	(18)	215			89

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued									
ILLINOIS—Continued									
90	Morgan Park Junior College.....	341	3,876	2,350	10,474	41½	1	261	
91	North Park College.....	969	19,582	15,022	13,560	77	4	726	
92	Thornton Junior College.....	265	6,671	2,565	1,837	41½	1	178	
INDIANA									
93	Concordia College.....	413	15,674	5,296	582	42½	4	66	
94	Gary Junior College.....	120	5,883	3,940		66½	4	334	
95	Vincennes University.....	400	7,749				1	99	
IOWA									
96	Boone Junior College.....	175	3,500	5,450	3,560	43¾	½	72	
97	Britt Junior College.....	25	600			43¾	½	41	
98	Burlington Junior College.....	602	8,512	27,990		42½	½	215	
99	Chariton Junior College.....	70	889			50	½	57	
100	Creston Junior College.....	280	7,624			45	1	69	
101	Eagle Grove Junior College.....	738	5,521			50½	½	54	
102	Elkader Public Junior College.....	100	7,600			45	1	77	
103	Ellsworth Junior College.....	330	10,095	27,461	13,700	45	1	93	
104	Emmetsburg Junior College.....	300	2,600			45	1½	56	
105	Fort Dodge Junior College.....	343	4,431	36,985	2,901	43¾	10	205	
106	Graceland College.....	513	14,650	11,031	54,644	75½	1	300	
107	Grand View College.....	143	5,643	48 300	48 1,480	58½		69	
108	Marshalltown Junior College.....	338	4,396	9,833		40	1	129	
109	Mason City Junior College.....	108	7,808		34,020	45	2	253	
110	Muscatine Junior College.....	72	1,602			45	5	82	
111	Oseola Junior College.....	194	1,774	3,025	3,750	45	2	29	
112	Sheldon Junior College.....	99	5,822	371	18 50	44¾	1	83	
113	Waldorf College.....	434	4,592	1,260	4,946	81½	1	187	
114	Waukon Junior College.....	122	6,691	1,450	2,200	40	1	79	
115	Webster City Junior College.....	250	2,500		2,500	40	½	107	
KANSAS									
116	Arkansas City Junior College.....	53	1,988			42½	1	327	
117	Central College.....	353	7,324	10,368	18,841	62½	1	89	
118	Chanute Junior College.....	573	5,016			45	1	312	
119	Coffeyville Junior College.....	220	3,992		25,000	60	1	526	
120	College of Paola.....	1,015	7,000	2,400	70	70	2	55	
121	Dodge City Junior College.....	467	3,836	17 16,206	(17)	49¾	1	326	
122	El Dorado Junior College.....	291	4,049	17,646		50	1	379	
123	Fort Scott Junior College.....	300	6,979	5,400	18,000	50	1	373	
124	Friends Bible College.....	39	1,399	450		42½	½	35	
125	Garden City Junior College.....		2,000	5,632		35½	½	211	
126	Hesston College.....	273	5,207			50¾	1½	59	
127	Highland Junior College.....	298	2,970	48 400	48 2,000	40	1	172	
128	Hutchinson Junior College.....	577	3,304	1,007	12,957	54¾	1	518	
129	Independence Junior College.....	202	7,762	12,234		45	1	344	
130	Iola Junior College.....	255	4,240	2,500	100	47½	1	195	
131	Kansas City Junior College.....	1,430	3,201	10,150	11,393	42½	1	533	
132	Miltonvale Wesleyan College.....	75	1,770	1,500	700	38¾	3	30	
133	Parson Junior College.....	468	13,793	3,500		70	1	374	
134	Sacred Heart Junior College.....	424	14,750	2,067		79½	1	67	
135	St. John's Lutheran College.....	462	10,962	13,640	48 5,900	87	1	106	
136	St. Joseph's College and Military Academy.....	155	7,835			55½	1	47	
137	Tabor College.....	71	6,200			46¾	1	97	
138	Western University.....	90	2,616	1,329	629	43	1	41	
KENTUCKY									
139	Ashland Junior College.....	278	4,719	1,884	12,529	41	1	191	
140	Bethel Woman's College.....	261	6,024	2,404	8,236	61½	1	120	
141	Campbellsville Junior College.....	6,092	6,092	4,450	4,700	40¾	1	149	

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$1,801	\$1,801				\$1,801	\$932	\$100	\$665	\$104	\$110	90
7,286	7,140			\$146	7,105	5,140	(20)	1,560	405		91
935	910	\$25			683	(20)	70	531	82	69	92
1,019	613		\$373	33	979	700	(20)	279			93
6,414	6,414				6,414	4,482	97 1,655	95	182		94
1,039	750		281	8	1,026	750		264	12		95
(20)					(20)						96
3,050	1,800			1,250	3,050	1,400	250	1,400			97
125	125				125			125			98
1,723	1,723				1,723	900	300	494	29		99
2,239	2,239				2,239	(20)		2,239			100
584	574			10	566		63	493	10		101
1,833	1,833				1,833	1,125	108	464	136		102
1,090	1,090				1,090	450	378	262			103
803	803				803			697	106		104
5,172	3,900	15	1,181	76	4,181	1,350	2,233	560	38	80	105
260	260				270	(72)	(20)	260	10		106
2,472	2,472				2,472	1,500		957	15		107
2,543	2,543				2,543	1,395		1,148			108
24150	150				24 150	(72)	(20)	150			109
577	575			2	547	200		325	22	30	110
525	525				525	60		450	15		111
2,111	2,111			11	2,111	900	343	831	37		112
1,316	1,316				1,316	828		488			113
500	500				565			565			114
1,775	1,760			15	1,775	1,400		365	10		115
649	564	85			649	300	176	173			116
1,310	1,310				1,310	800		510			117
213	61		152		213			198	15		118
1,250	1,200			50	1,200			1,085	115		119
2,481	2,085		350	46	2,500	1,600	135	745	20		120
2,192	2,185			7	2,185	1,385		800			121
79	79				79			77	2		122
1,047	1,000			47	1,139	(20)		1,139	(20)		123
730	500		230		683	100	200	383			124
824	683		141		834	500		308	26		125
2,399	2,362			37	2,399	1,100	130	1,169		90	126
1,724	1,724				1,724	1,224		500			127
2,910	2,880			30	2,910	1,260	150	1,450	50		128
3,980			980	3,000	3,980	1,320		2,480	180		129
235	230			5	215	(90)	80	120	15	10	130
1,251	1,251				1,251	968		283			131
600			134	466	600			600			132
1,222	862		360		1,147		450	657	40	50	133
1,050			1,050		1,050	600		405	45		134
58	578			4	582	451		40	91		135
1,29	300			990	1,290	720	270	300			136
500	500				500			500			137
2,026	1,699	308		19	2,017	798	825	382	12		138
1,818	1,801	10		7	1,818	1,035	15	185	583	8,100	139

Table 22.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued									
KENTUCKY—Continued									
142	Caney Junior College.....	1,967	29,192	16,195		70½	1	172	
143	Cumberland College.....	492	6,497	6,723	3,842	45	1	220	
144	Nazareth Junior College.....	208	12,975	875		88	1	92	
145	Paducah Junior College.....	1,225	3,626			66	½	132	
146	Pikesville Junior College.....	692	8,293	14,911	5,972	52	1	280	
147	St. Catharine Junior College.....	584	8,434	4,640		41	33 3	63	
148	Sue Bennett College.....	541	8,705	71,010		54½	1	185	
LOUISIANA									
149	College and Academy of the Sacred Heart.....	150	3,575			53	1	62	
150	De La Salle Normal School.....	600	4,000			42½	(90)	58	
151	Louisiana Negro Normal and Industrial Institute.....	624	2,646	10,435	52,144	50	2	313	
152	Northeast Center of the Louisiana State University.....	484	5,158	7,244	8,569	58	2	(98)	
MAINE									
153	Ricker Junior College.....	400	3,500			48½	(72)	69	
154	Westbrook Junior College.....	306	4,314	1,085	161	77½	1	332	
MARYLAND									
155	Chevy Chase Junior College.....	116	3,714	1,324	2,420	36	1	58	
156	Mount St. Agnes Junior College.....	449	5,658	6,853	7,203	47	2	80	
157	National Park College.....	561	6,320	3,300	122	53½	1	288	
158	Saint Charles College.....	500	37,000	19 1,948		17½		263	
159	St. Mary's Female Seminary.....	137	4,425			45½	1	43	
MASSACHUSETTS									
160	Bradford Junior College.....	590	13,466	7,207	5 728	85	2	258	
161	Cambridge School of Liberal Arts.....	66	474			37	53 1	79	
162	Garland School.....	88	1,603			44	72 1	85	
163	Mary Brooks School.....		1,512					57	
164	Nichols Junior College.....	57	3,022	340		68	1	156	
165	Pine Manor Junior College.....	297	5,199	6,290	2,612	68½	1½	227	
166	Worcester Junior College.....	259	2,256	185	322	86	1	233	
MICHIGAN									
167	Bay City Junior College.....	310	11,272	9,744	17,956	43¾	3	394	
168	Flint Junior College.....	774	11,117			50¾	1	535	
169	Gogebic Junior College.....	428	6,429	8,987	11,114	46½	2	187	
170	Highland Park Junior College.....	471	6,361	6,864		45	1	382	
171	Jackson Junior College.....	441	4,481	2,075	2,320	45	1	323	
172	Muskegon Junior College.....	3,285	103,703	241,518		72	20	301	
173	Port Huron Junior College.....	268	4,523	14,422	9,554	42½	1	209	
MINNESOTA									
174	Concordia College.....	1,033	16,199	4,898		35½	1	54	
175	Crosby-Ironton Junior College.....	663	1,911	5,284		40	1	90	
176	Duluth Junior College.....	520	7,012	8,840		45	1	394	
177	Ely Junior College.....	161	882	9,853	1,007	45	2	172	
178	Itasca Junior College.....	488	7,079	10,348		40	2	219	
179	Rochester Junior College.....	410	3,631	2,352	10,225	49	1½	227	
180	Virginia Junior College.....	1,195	13,284	9,268	13,068	51½	3	415	
181	Worthington Junior College.....	252	2,068	545	226	50	53 1	140	

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
											142
\$1,722	\$1,386	\$336			\$1,712	\$1,125	\$126	\$444	\$17		143
1,400	400	1,000			1,367		(20)	367			144
1,500	500				500		(20)	450	50		145
2,074	1,774	240		\$60	2,074	1,035		958	81		146
378	378				378			353	25	\$154	147
1,933	1,933				1,880	1,430		450			148
											149
											150
4,400	3,390	1,000		10	4,400	1,980	990	1,351	79		151
											152
57,038	56,783	250		5	4,483	3,150		1,056	277	52,546	152
											153
279	279				279		20	205	54		153
1,519	1,498			21	1,579	748		791	40		154
											155
1,065	1,065				1,065	765		300			155
3,275	2,500	50	\$400	325	3,175	1,400	675	757	343	100	156
											157
4,869	721	240		3,908	2,741	1,035		1,618	88	2,000	157
600	600				600			575	25		158
1,482	1,482				1,482	1,150		332			159
											160
6,056	5,400	600		56	5,709	4,000		1,456	253	7,288	160
510	492		18		510	300		198	12		161
											162
814	799	15			814	400		402	12		162
										2,437	163
											164
2,415	2,415				2,402	1,665		501	236		165
847	847				847	600		244	3		166
											167
5,350	5,350				5,375	4,150		1,175	50		167
4,142	2,426	1,644		72	3,871	1,170	366	2,335		235	168
1,357	1,357				1,433		350	958	125		169
3,896	3,850			46	3,899	3,050		849			170
2,191	2,000			191	2,163	1,600		563			171
53,269	1,587	46,403		5,279	46,190	32,543		12,091	1,556	557	172
1,761	1,728			33	1,746	1,130		598	18		173
											174
1,002	667			335	850			757	93		175
											176
2,012	1,823	189			1,962	808		1,124	30		176
1,553	1,550			3	1,527	1,000		524	3		177
3,624	3,590			34	3,624	2,320		1,041	263		178
1,920	1,920				1,920	720		1,185	15		179
8,739	8,739				7,362	5,200		1,823	339	439	180
1,709	1,709				1,709	1,170	(20)	489	50		181

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation			Students ¹		
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books	Total hours open per week	Total staff	Under-graduate	Graduate
JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued									
MISSISSIPPI									
182	All Saints' Junior College					32½	1		37
183	Clarke Memorial College	170	3,341	¹⁷ 5,395	(17)	44	2½		95
184	East Central Junior College	470	3,905	3,303	24,913	50½	1		418
185	East Mississippi Junior College	272	3,266	3,195	936	44	1		196
186	Gulf Park College	202	4,878	3,447	2,210	61½	2		163
187	Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College	674	6,085	8,350	2,361	50½	1		325
188	Hillman College		4,148			39			97
189	Hinds Junior College	250	5,550	8,550	2,000	51½	1		355
190	Holmes Junior College	215	4,645	4,472	4,276	44	1		267
191	Jones County Junior College	5,952	12,444	24,471	3,871	50	2		645
192	Meridian Municipal Junior College	454	5,971	⁹⁹ 13,490	⁹⁹ 22,536	50	1		190
193	Pearl River Junior College	194	4,191	5,865	3,768	54½	1		270
194	Southern Christian Institute	387	3,546	4,045	1,602	37½ ¹²	1		17
195	Southwest Mississippi Junior College		3,209			49½	1		184
196	Sunflower Junior College	119	5,013	12,975	83,700	59½	2		340
197	Whitworth College	182	7,667	2,072	(17)	60½	1		59
198	Wood Junior College	274	5,198	2,969	⁹⁹ 683	58½	1		173
MISSOURI									
199	Central Wesleyan College	661	17,059	1,855	4,202	40	⁵³ 1		58
200	Christian College	500	9,658	7,333	4,234	54	1		286
201	Conception Junior College	1,994	8,094	4,121	⁵ 610	69	1		50
202	Cottey College	502	7,462	11,857		83½	2		152
203	Flat River Junior College	322	8,530			43¾	1		192
204	Hannibal—La Grange College	245	6,867			45	⁵³ 1		150
205	Iberia Junior College	300	10,000	1,500		32½	⁵³ 1		83
206	Jefferson City Junior College	296	5,889	5,102		41¼	1		142
207	Kansas City Junior College	304	20,554	25,631		50	1	1,301	
208	Kemper Military School	478	6,973	9,665		69	2		286
209	Lincoln Junior College ⁹²								
210	Moberly Junior College	430	5,935			39½	1		226
211	Monett Junior College	837	6,965	13,200		48	2½		119
212	St. Joseph Junior College	569	5,875	¹⁷ 13,061	(17)	40½	1		443
213	St. Paul's College	416	10,967			10	(72)		90
214	St. Theresa Junior College	483	8,750	6,168	3,352	63	1		128
215	Southwest Baptist College	176	7,497	8,420	5,200	54	1		247
216	Stephens College	3,296	28,863	66,222	75,642	89¼	12½	1,558	
217	Trenton Junior College	434	5,378			40	1		90
218	Wentworth Military Academy	1,714	6,039	3,207		30	1		158
219	William Woods College	599	11,053	7,815	15,659	79½	2		313
MONTANA									
220	Northern Montana College	930	12,256	15,060	25,901	78	1		419
NEBRASKA									
221	Luther College	224	5,935			57	1		110
222	McCook Junior College	300	2,011			45	½		155
223	Scottsbluff Junior College	40	1,112			45			167
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
224	Colby Junior College for Women	1,567	11,853	10,516	⁵ 2,229	68½	3½		335
225	Stoneleigh College	311	4,041	1,310	4,587	75½	1		129
NEW JERSEY									
226	Bergen Junior College	630	4,703	5,770		48½	1		407
227	Centenary Collegiate Institute	672	7,303	4,277	408	168	½		154
228	Union Junior College	181	3,157	2,440	1,355	25	10		510

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$298		\$25	\$198	\$75	\$298			⁴⁸ \$298			182
765	\$600		25	140	965	\$600	\$135	230			183
2,498	1,000			1,498	2,498	1,166	297	1,000	\$35		184
1,807	1,807				1,807	1,000	207	576	24	\$140	185
2,293	2,250			43	2,194	1,500		674	20		186
1,765	1,705			60	1,762	1,080	(²⁰)	625	57		187
											188
2,390	2,365			25	2,390	1,375		965	50		189
1,756	1,743			13	1,629	1,080	(²⁰)	529	20	127	190
2,770			2,230	540	2,452	1,493	614	270	75		191
2,747	2,747				2,747	1,320	(²⁰)	1,370	57		192
1,571	900		671		1,487	900		580	7		193
960	829		122	9	953	675	54	215	9		194
400	400				400			250	150		195
2,463	1,800		650	13	2,108	1,575		503	30	300	196
562	562				562			552	10		197
1,388	1,368			20	1,380	418	350	552	60	750	198
480	467			13	398		267	113	18		199
2,592	2,592				2,592	1,294	298	773	227		200
500					500	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	500			201
4,021	3,964			57	3,826	2,417	320	1,089		25	202
620	600			20	620	(²⁰)		600	20		203
											204
388	105	139	144		355		105	228	22		205
1,609	316		1,279	14	1,609	900		703	6		206
5,850	5,850				5,657	4,644		1,013			207
2,578	2,578				2,578	759	262	1,557		208	208
											209
1,046	1,000		46		1,046	732		289	25		210
2,225	2,150			75	2,225	800	375	1,000	50		211
917	885			32	917	(²⁰)	(²⁰)	857	60		212
416	99	307		10	344		95	199	50		213
1,856	1,478	42		336	1,713	765		862	86	135	214
2,094	2,094				2,094	1,020	468	454	152		215
35,019	35,019				35,005	22,898	2,400	8,395	1,312		216
1,825	1,800			25	1,619	945	(²⁰)	624	50		217
818	800			18	1,550	650		775	125		218
3,269	3,219			50	3,219	1,750		1,305	164	100	219
4,930	4,500	300		130	4,775	2,500		2,125	150	60	220
1,515	908	587		20	870	400		450	20	500	221
320	200		120		317			294	23		222
505	500			5	500	(²⁰)		500			223
10,305	10,229	76			9,446	5,116	400	2,691	1,239	89	224
830	779			51	830	400		424	6		225
2,858	2,850			8	3,072	1,350	(²⁰)	1,669	53		226
2,269	1,870	379		20	2,269	1,550		492	227		227
2,800	2,800				3,283	890	520	1,800	73		228

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
JUNIOR COLLEGES— Continued									
NEW MEXICO									
229	Eastern New Mexico Junior College.	1,392	9,614	15,441	49,517	67	2	656	-----
NEW YORK									
230	Bennett Junior College.....	918	8,302	4,620	-----	91½	2	103	-----
231	Concordia Collegiate Institute.....	222	13,940	1,494	-----	108½	2½	90	-----
232	Finch Junior College.....	909	6,809	4,850	-----	83	3	224	-----
233	Junior College of the Packer Collegiate Institute.	374	12,273	15,310	-----	50½	2	115	-----
NORTH CAROLINA									
234	Barber—Scotia Junior College..	263	5,960	-----	21,696	75	1	143	-----
235	Belmont Abbey Junior College.....	287	38,287	-----	-----	91	1½	135	-----
236	Boiling Springs Junior College.....	212	4,163	1,699	812	59½	1	89	-----
237	Brevard College.....	578	7,348	6,822	6,443	58	1	394	-----
238	Campbell College.....	613	6,394	6,927	41,659	62½	2½	305	-----
239	Lees—McRae College.....	1,118	10,157	3,455	13,539	57	1½	274	-----
240	Mars Hill College.....	718	14,689	42,457	15,573	67½	2½	740	-----
241	Mitchell College.....	250	5,454	-----	-----	53½	4	157	-----
242	Montreat College.....	150	10,101	-----	-----	68	-----	214	-----
243	Peace, a Junior College for Women.	430	6,522	4,042	-----	39	1	253	-----
244	Pfeiffer Junior College.....	325	5,100	2,956	4,115	58¾	1	189	-----
245	Pineland Junior College.....	1,925	7,220	3,097	-----	43	1	87	-----
246	Presbyterian Junior College for Men.	410	7,051	-----	-----	63	1½	89	-----
247	St. Genevieve-of-the-pines Junior College.	250	8,270	1,450	-----	39	1	52	-----
248	Saint Mary's School and Junior College.	933	8,337	4,397	1,799	87¼	2	180	-----
249	Wingate College.....	1,535	5,962	365	45	49	6	136	-----
NORTH DAKOTA									
250	North Dakota State School of Science.	163	9,064	4,787	-----	50	1	533	-----
OHIO									
251	Urbana Junior College.....	410	14,967	-----	-----	45	½	42	-----
OKLAHOMA									
252	Altus Junior College.....	44	1,824	-----	-----	40	-----	210	-----
253	Bacone Junior College.....	1,181	10,033	18,568	15,012	54¾	1	87	-----
254	Bristow Junior College.....	675	7,901	-----	-----	48½	1	117	-----
255	Cameron State Agricultural College.	580	10,129	7,208	3,261	45	1	750	-----
256	Capitol Hill Junior College ⁹²	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
257	Connors State Agricultural College.	8	2,986	550	135	35	1	492	-----
258	Eastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.	196	4,712	6,565	2,775	44	1	424	-----
259	Kiowa County Junior College ⁹²	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
260	Monte Cassino Junior College.....	168	3,985	2,157	2,936	54	2	99	-----
261	Muskogee Junior College.....	90	4,329	-----	-----	-----	(⁷²)	84	-----
262	Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College.	646	5,636	16,249	12,275	50¾	1	231	-----
263	Oklahoma Military Academy.....	120	3,569	4,680	1,240	49	2	183	-----
264	Okmulgee Junior College.....	104	1,179	4,477	¹⁰ 237	40	½	111	-----
265	Sapulpa Junior College.....	66	556	5,058	¹⁰ 922	40	2½	82	-----
266	Seminole Junior College.....	47	2,355	-----	-----	40	½	117	-----
267	University Preparatory School and Junior College.	189	7,295	1,490	-----	57½	1½	529	-----
268	Woodward Junior College ⁹³	75	2,624	-----	-----	35	¾	78	-----

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$9,315	\$9,300	\$15			\$7,988	^b \$4,000	\$1,266	\$2,257	\$465	\$253	229
4,719	4,285	434			4,401	2,200		2,184	17	129	230
803	645	150		\$8	745	75		642	28	58	231
5,223	5,100			123	5,205	3,600		1,410	195		232
3,145	3,021	95		29	3,118	2,506		524	88		233
2,715	837	1,582	\$286	10	2,407	1,225	345	827	10	357	234
1,101	1,101				1,101	600		366	135		235
1,022	982			40	1,012	⁶⁶ 600	247	165			236
2,122	2,064		58		2,122	1,275	256	555	36		237
2,305	2,305				2,106	1,125	168	721	92	27	238
1,364	1,032	305	27		1,337	735		548	54	27	239
4,880	4,375	75		430	4,603	2,150	770	1,502	181		240
2,000	2,000				1,198	675	240	240	43		241
3,249	3,206			43	3,236	⁶⁶ 1,210	1,246	710	70		242
1,047	1,000			47	1,175	⁶⁶ 500		620	55		244
2,009	1,600		400	9	1,953	1,300	135	480	38	20	245
402	402				402	105	225	72			246
1,455	1,200		250	5	526	270	(²⁰)	256		100,000	247
21,122	19,919		813	390	4,735	2,753	235	1,472	275	15,996	248
1,955	1,955				1,955	1,000	800	125	30		249
1,597	1,596			1	1,597	1,300		270	27		250
1,141	970		171		1,039	470	119	445	5		251
650	650				657	^c 250	(²⁰)	382	25		252
3,830	2,871			959	3,830	900	959	1,925	46		253
2,675	2,595			80	2,675	1,675		806	194		254
1,907	1,907				1,907	1,332		575			255
681	191		486	4	681	450	96	55	80		256
1,463	1,454			9	1,456	1,203		253			257
563		535		28	553			544	9		259
285			285		355		20	324	11		260
2,430	1,500			930	2,430	1,500		915	15		261
525			510	15	525	(²⁰)		475	50		262
126	120			6	126			122	4		263
118	116			2	106			106		12	264
1,690	1,690				1,690	1,400		165	125		265
2,179	1,600		538	41	2,145	1,470		665	10		266
1,310	1,310				1,310	1,150	(²⁰)	160			267

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Reserved books			Undergraduate	Graduate
JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued									
OREGON									
269	Multnomah College.....	561	5,192	2,865	17,549	60½	1	621	
270	St. Helen's Hall Junior College.....	151	5,448	3,725	3,328	35	1	203	
PENNSYLVANIA									
271	Alliance College.....	619	6,478	1,937	1,176	52½	1	44	
272	Hershey Junior College.....	76	623	782		68	2	83	
273	Ogontz Junior College.....	140	10,534			48	1	74	
274	Seranton—Keystone Junior College.....	664	9,339	6,817		47½	1	218	
275	Williamsport Dickinson Seminary and Junior College.....	628	9,559	4,526	5,027	56½	2	254	
276	Wyomissing Polytechnic Institute. ²								
SOUTH CAROLINA									
277	Anderson College.....	30	6,073		8,629	72½	1	184	
278	Coulter Memorial Academy.....	346	5,703	35	275	48	1	63	
279	Textile Industrial Institute.....					56		302	
280	Wesleyan Methodist College.....	96	3,246			37½	1	39	
SOUTH DAKOTA									
281	Freeman Junior College.....	223	5,178	17 7,595		42½		69	
282	Wessington Springs College.....	100	7,500	500		45	½	83	
TENNESSEE									
283	David Lipscomb College.....	593	7,110	6,284	25,008	64	2	347	
284	Freed-Hardeman College.....	300	6,550	452		42	1¼	234	
285	Hiwassee College.....	249	5,044	4,871	1,092	50	1	181	
286	Morristown Normal and Industrial College.....	68	7,001	48 20,550	48 200	42½	2	66	
287	Southern Junior College.....	436	7,804		2,717	67	½	164	
288	Tennessee Wesleyan College.....	428	10,466	9,048	12,164	59½	2	270	
289	Trevecca College.....		8,000			56½		91	
290	University of Tennessee Junior College.....	681	10,685	9,425	11,750	51½	3	(d)	(d)
291	Ward-Belmont School.....	411	15,135	17 43,653		59½	4	323	
TEXAS									
292	Amarillo College.....	679	8,136	4,374	21,600	50	1	438	
293	Blinn College.....	110	4,825			45	1	145	
294	Brownsville Junior College.....	368	7,639	3,890			1	177	
295	Clarendon Junior College.....	98	7,649	10,500	8,200	36¼	1	102	
296	Clifton Junior College.....	57	4,148	48 1,920	48 3,060	50	½	75	
297	College of Marshall.....	182	6,287	5,404		43	1	115	
298	Corpus Christi Junior College.....	977	2,990	20,318	17,632	55	1	229	
299	Decatur Baptist College.....	31	4,092	1,764		37½	1	125	
300	Edinburg Junior College.....	506	8,897	10,579	16,245	50	1	266	
301	Gainesville Junior College.....	142	2,512	17 9,900		42½	1	180	
302	Hardin Junior College.....	549	4,869	4,412		50½	1	349	
303	Hillsboro Junior College.....	471	5,669	5,151	12,194	45	1	312	
304	Hockaday Junior College.....	324	5,240		1,383	54	2	111	
305	Jacksonville College.....	524	5,758	1,674	917	49	1	59	
306	John Tarleton Agricultural College.....	1,972	23,286	20,886	51,622	72	3	1,159	
307	Kilgore College.....	869	5,383	55,375	57,240	47½	1	535	
308	Lamar College.....	409	3,581	7,456	13,109	42½	1	541	
309	Lee Junior College.....	1,021	6,674	11,900		62½	1	329	
310	Lon Morris College.....	212	3,920	8,839		32½	1	315	
311	Mary Allen Junior College.....	201	3,696	8,069		53¼	1	179	

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	Line No.
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$3, 228	\$2, 040	\$21	\$1, 127	\$40	\$2, 776	\$1, 240	-----	\$1, 246	\$290	-----	269
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	270
4, 000	4, 000	-----	-----	-----	4, 161	1, 600	\$216	2, 204	141	-----	271
1, 950	1, 750	-----	-----	200	1, 950	(20)	-----	1, 950	-----	-----	272
500	500	-----	-----	-----	500	-----	-----	500	-----	-----	273
3, 761	2, 761	1, 000	-----	-----	3, 761	1, 900	432	1, 381	48	-----	274
3, 351	2, 550	201	564	36	3, 311	2, 550	(20)	627	134	\$60	275
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	276
611	611	-----	-----	-----	611	450	-----	159	2	-----	277
561	550	-----	-----	11	548	486	-----	62	-----	1, 100	278
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	279
362	355	-----	-----	7	362	260	-----	46	56	-----	280
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
392	263	-----	118	11	392	225	-----	167	-----	-----	281
991	941	-----	-----	50	991	591	200	200	-----	-----	282
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4, 217	4, 200	-----	-----	17	3, 710	2, 010	893	683	124	-----	283
1, 190	1, 050	100	-----	40	1, 190	550	-----	640	-----	-----	284
1, 279	1, 267	-----	-----	12	1, 279	705	294	274	6	-----	285
245	50	50	140	5	460	300	90	55	15	-----	286
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2, 164	2, 164	-----	-----	-----	2, 164	780	690	654	40	-----	287
3, 423	2, 275	339	764	45	3, 364	1, 619	656	1, 081	8	-----	288
800	-----	-----	600	200	800	200	400	1, 200	-----	-----	289
5, 849	5, 600	224	-----	25	5, 796	3, 800	393	1, 307	296	25	290
4, 372	4, 372	-----	-----	-----	4, 372	3, 841	-----	531	-----	-----	291
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3, 532	3, 532	-----	-----	-----	3, 532	2, 250	-----	1, 057	225	-----	292
2, 153	1, 700	-----	453	-----	1, 898	1, 200	180	510	8	100	293
3, 040	2, 748	252	-----	40	2, 125	1, 170	858	55	42	-----	294
1, 077	550	75	452	-----	1, 077	413	405	183	49 76	-----	296
1, 573	1, 058	-----	500	15	1, 573	900	158	480	35	-----	295
1, 007	836	-----	99	72	956	725	-----	209	22	-----	297
2, 275	2, 228	-----	-----	47	2, 275	1, 500	-----	775	-----	-----	298
1, 058	1, 058	-----	-----	-----	1, 058	450	475	91	42	-----	299
2, 115	2, 115	-----	-----	-----	2, 115	1, 320	-----	761	34	-----	300
1, 373	1, 373	-----	-----	-----	1, 373	990	269	56	58	-----	301
3, 148	3, 033	80	35	-----	3, 157	2, 033	-----	1, 042	82	26	302
2, 176	2, 150	-----	14	12	2, 076	1, 148	200	682	46	100	303
665	465	50	-----	150	665	-----	-----	637	28	-----	304
522	251	-----	260	11	521	180	-----	320	21	-----	305
9, 937	9, 575	362	-----	-----	8, 521	5, 054	467	2, 889	111	836	306
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4, 500	4, 500	-----	-----	-----	4, 500	2, 000	-----	2, 015	485	-----	307
2, 815	2, 815	-----	-----	-----	2, 815	1, 850	-----	891	74	-----	308
4, 891	4, 812	-----	-----	79	4, 136	2, 106	-----	1, 850	180	-----	309
2, 589	2, 554	-----	-----	35	2, 589	1, 710	-----	862	17	-----	310
1, 097	942	-----	150	5	1, 097	675	-----	401	21	-----	311

Table 12.—Statistics of the libraries of the

Line No.	Name of institution	Book stock		Circulation		Total hours open per week	Total staff	Students ¹	
		Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes at end of year	Home use	Re-served books			Under-graduate	Graduate
JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued									
TEXAS—Continued									
312	North Texas Agricultural College.	1,142	17,405	14,845	6,147	80¼	3	1,455	-----
313	Our Lady of Victory College.	323	9,402	3,439	-----	50	1	100	-----
314	Paris Junior College.	452	6,010	17 38,400	-----	40	1	428	-----
315	Ranger Junior College.	125	5,050	4,375	-----	38¾	1	116	-----
316	St. Philip's Junior College and Vocational Institute.	-----	4,000	-----	-----	66½	1	99	-----
317	San Angelo College.	231	5,123	8,753	-----	49	1	251	-----
318	San Antonio Junior College.	407	6,655	1,347	4,589	44	1	327	-----
319	Schreiner Institute.	449	6,324	3,670	5,275	49	1	249	-----
320	Southwestern Junior College.	530	7,995	9,500	1,808	53	½	143	-----
321	Temple Junior College.	220	7,664	10,125	1,650	5	1	137	-----
322	Texarkana College.	156	5,210	2,765	10,682	54	1	154	-----
323	Texas Lutheran College.	1,232	12,398	4,545	10,851	74	1	163	-----
324	Texas Military College.	91	4,021	-----	-----	43	1	67	-----
325	Tyler Junior College.	411	6,161	-----	-----	47½	1	231	-----
326	Victoria Junior College.	265	8,719	10,949	2,943	43	2½	78	-----
327	Wayland Baptist College.	270	5,009	3,550	1,350	31	1	237	-----
328	Weatherford College.	37	5,601	10,800	-----	45	1	210	-----
329	Westminster College.	240	5,679	7,542	5,142	40	1	135	-----
UTAH									
330	Branch Agricultural College.	1,405	15,042	17,061	20,980	49	1	277	-----
331	Dixie Junior College.	1,054	9,952	2,425	20,211	45	1	205	-----
332	Snow College.	207	8,832	-----	-----	45	1	244	-----
333	Weber College.	1,345	16,396	11,500	63,000	74	2½	897	-----
334	Westminster College.	1,293	13,265	3,732	4,136	44¼	1	134	-----
VERMONT									
335	Green Mountain Junior College.	700	8,730	7,823	1,610	61	2	284	-----
VIRGINIA									
336	Arlington Hall School for Girls.	365	3,725	17 4,540	-----	63¾	1	136	-----
337	Averett College.	194	5,778	764	5 255	54	1	189	-----
338	Blackstone College for Girls.	260	3,701	-----	-----	12	1	121	-----
339	Eastern Mennonite School.	187	4,695	-----	-----	91	½	54	-----
340	Fairfax Hall Junior College.	160	2,518	1,500	80	70¾	1	60	-----
341	Shenandoah College.	354	5,211	3,345	3,750	45½	1	146	-----
342	Stratford College.	236	5,658	1,090	-----	-----	-----	83	-----
343	Sullins College.	400	7,500	11,916	-----	53	2	289	-----
344	Virginia Intermont College.	474	8,763	4,040	9,460	57	1	354	-----
WASHINGTON									
345	Grays Harbor Junior College.	468	4,100	-----	-----	35	½	212	-----
346	Lower Columbia Junior College.	106	3,466	2,560	82	42½	1	178	-----
347	Mount Vernon Junior College.	305	2,137	902	-----	42¾	2	132	-----
348	Pacific Lutheran College.	1,813	18,528	71 12,277	-----	54½	2½	365	-----
349	Spokane Junior College.	401	3,937	441	-----	37½	1	145	-----
350	Yakima Valley Junior College.	491	5,569	2,815	3,394	45½	1	145	-----
WEST VIRGINIA									
351	Potomac State School.	87	7,306	700	400	46½	3	328	-----
Outlying parts of the United States									
CANAL ZONE									
352	Canal Zone Junior College.	722	6,805	-----	450	42	1	143	-----

For footnotes see pages 104 and 105.

institutions of higher education, 1939-40—Continued

Finances											Line No.
Receipts, operating					Expenditures, operating					Capital outlay	
Total	Institutional allocation ²	Income from endowments and gifts	Library fees	Other income ³	Total ⁴	Library staff	Student wages	Books, periodicals, binding and re-binding	Other, excluding building maintenance		
\$10,485	\$10,485				\$10,063	\$5,485	(²⁰)	\$3,677	\$901	\$422	312
1,538	900	\$125	\$500	\$13	1,525	900		550	75		313
1,735	1,735				1,735	1,000		660	75		314
1,427	597		800	30	1,302	925		350	27	125	315
											316
2,628	2,251			377	2,508	1,700		754	54	260	317
2,343	924		1,402	17	2,323	1,200		1,042	81	20	318
3,134	3,134				3,134	1,215	\$1,200	667	52		319
1,331			1,331		1,331	370	172	760	29		320
2,297	2,297				2,297	1,137		1,110	50	110	321
3,386	3,225		161		3,273	1,780	945	548			322
3,955	3,853			102	3,662	1,340	492	1,553	277	293	323
1,650	1,640			10	1,501	1,140	(²⁰)	292	69		324
2,570	2,552			18	2,570	1,720		796	54		325
1,742	1,657		35	50	1,742	1,125		557	60		326
2,694	1,454	66	1,137	37	2,612	830	1,548	144	96		327
1,609	824		660	25	1,509	670		675	164		328
1,334			94	1,240	1,334	240	(*)	573	521		329
3,584	3,584				2,876	1,400	351	1,008	117	708	330
4,883	4,383	500			3,419	1,295	393	1,517	214	1,259	331
3,540	3,540				2,541	1,461	180	849	51	553	332
9,506	9,434			72	8,809	3,700	1,934	2,950	225	650	333
1,640	1,000	600		40	1,640	1,000		640			334
5,987	2,354	639	2,850	144	5,580	2,580	918	1,616	466	315	335
2,580	2,552			28	2,580	1,350	500	700	30		336
3,587	3,587				3,587	1,032	1,680	875			337
2,600	2,600				2,600	900	1,200	³⁰ 500			338
894	894				894	475		419			339
											340
551	535			16	548	(²⁰)	(²⁰)	507	41		341
1,002	958	25		19	1,092	508		565	19	33	342
5,035	1,770		3,200	65	4,785	3,200	500	1,075	10		343
4,455	3,580		875		4,455	2,000	750	1,680	25		344
1,100	1,100				900	200	300	325	75	200	345
900	900				900	500		400			346
600	600				600	⁴⁸ 250		⁴⁸ 230	⁴⁸ 120		347
5,370	2,100	50	997	2,223	5,370	3,620	450	1,280	20	72,822	348
2,752	2,500	250		2	2,705	1,500	500	680	25		349
2,410	1,603	23		784	2,114	1,450		617	47	48	350
2,255	2,255				2,255	1,900	(²⁰)	350	5		351
6,434	6,434				6,334	3,834		2,300	200	100	352

- ¹ Enrollment as of third week, fall term.
- ² In addition, includes amount paid by institution usually for salaries, for which source of income was not reported. Also includes State and city grants made for library purposes in the institution.
- ³ Unexpended balances from previous year included here, but not separately footnoted unless amount is above \$7,000.
- ⁴ Does not include \$668,080 paid out of operating receipts, of which amount \$28,038 was for miscellaneous purposes, \$297,556 was for building operation and maintenance, and \$342,486 was for capital outlay, mainly equipment.
- ⁵ Circulation of reserved books used in building not recorded. As noted by a number of librarians, outside circulation is not an adequate measure of use. At the College of William and Mary, for example, the total use is calculated as 238,769, whereas the outside circulation is 28,869.
- ⁶ One professional and one clerical assistant, who serve in Community Library, not included.
- ⁷ Includes one library consultant.
- ⁸ Faculty members supervise library on part-time basis assisted by students.
- ⁹ For salaries only.
- ¹⁰ Includes circulation to students only.
- ¹¹ Five assistants employed in conjunction with Scripps and Claremont Colleges, not included.
- ¹² Included with salaries of library staff.
- ¹³ Central library only.
- ¹⁴ In addition, received \$600,000 for new building.
- ¹⁵ Includes \$22,027 unexpended balance from previous year.
- ¹⁶ Only use in building recorded.
- ¹⁷ Circulation of overnight loans and reserved books included in home use figures.
- ¹⁸ Contributed services.
- ¹⁹ Open shelf reserve system.
- ²⁰ Not paid from library budget.
- ²¹ Includes only College of Arts and Sciences and Graduate School.
- ²² Circulation does not include summer session figures.
- ²³ Plus part-time assistants.
- ²⁴ Books and periodicals only.
- ²⁵ Excludes salaries.
- ²⁶ Contributed services evaluated.
- ²⁷ Excludes contributed services.
- ²⁸ Allowance made for all library needs; no regular budget allotted.
- ²⁹ Includes only overnight and other use.
- ³⁰ Includes other expenditures.
- ³¹ Excludes maintenance of lay librarian and contributed services.
- ³² Excludes departmental libraries.
- ³³ Includes only books, periodicals, binding, and rebinding.
- ³⁴ Amount allotted for supervision.
- ³⁵ Includes all books used in the building.
- ³⁶ Included in report of the University of Louisville.
- ³⁷ Total for second semester, 1939-40.
- ³⁸ Includes evaluation of amount paid out for rooms, board, and laundry of 12 students who assist in the library.
- ³⁹ Included in report of Louisiana State University.
- ⁴⁰ Second session.
- ⁴¹ Includes \$12,892 unexpended balance from previous year.
- ⁴² Partial count only.
- ⁴³ Circulation figures apply mainly to 218 students.
- ⁴⁴ Excludes books, periodicals, and binding.
- ⁴⁵ Statistics for period January 8-June 30, 1940. Records previous to that time destroyed by fire.
- ⁴⁶ Includes 18,137 volumes returned to stock, which were previously lost or withdrawn.
- ⁴⁷ Librarian spends part time teaching; teachers assist in the library.
- ⁴⁸ Estimated.
- ⁴⁹ Cost of binding and rebinding included under other expenditures.
- ⁵⁰ Includes \$7,383 unexpended balance from previous year.
- ⁵¹ Includes \$9,019 unexpended balance from previous year.
- ⁵² Includes only one of six college libraries.
- ⁵³ Part time.
- ⁵⁴ Includes library fees.
- ⁵⁵ Includes overnight loans.
- ⁵⁶ Includes 52,468 in New York State College of Forestry.
- ⁵⁷ Includes 23,796 in Patients' Library.
- ⁵⁸ Includes Rabbi Isaac Eichman Theological Seminary.
- ⁵⁹ Included in University of North Dakota.
- ⁶⁰ Includes circulation in building.
- ⁶¹ Part of chief librarian's salary charged to teaching account.
- ⁶² Includes reserves, but excludes 2-week loans.
- ⁶³ Operated by students on an hourly basis.
- ⁶⁴ Includes \$8,569 unexpended balance from previous year.
- ⁶⁵ Plus clerical assistants.
- ⁶⁶ Plus board and room.
- ⁶⁷ Unexpended balance from previous year.
- ⁶⁸ Excludes circulation of Law Library and Baptist Historical Society.
- ⁶⁹ Formerly New River State College.
- ⁷⁰ Reference library only.
- ⁷¹ Separate record of reserved book use not kept.
- ⁷² Faculty member supervises student assistants.
- ⁷³ Students have access to library at all times.
- ⁷⁴ Figures for home use included in reserved book circulation.
- ⁷⁵ 53 are of collegiate grade.
- ⁷⁶ For 6 months only.
- ⁷⁷ Included in report of Transylvania College.
- ⁷⁸ Office staff operates the library.
- ⁷⁹ Excludes pay of army officer who acts as librarian, and also the pay of six enlisted men.
- ⁸⁰ Expenditure for student service included in other expenditures.
- ⁸¹ Includes overnight loans of reserved books.
- ⁸² Quarterly requisitions for January and April 1940 will raise this amount by from \$1,500 to \$2,000.

- ⁸³ Carnegie grant for the purchase of books.
- ⁸⁴ Includes reserved books used in the building.
- ⁸⁵ Excludes binding and rebinding.
- ⁸⁶ For summer library school.
- ⁸⁷ Allocated from student fees.
- ⁸⁸ One clerk for summer session only.
- ⁸⁹ Six assistants worked full-time during summer session; one during regular session.
- ⁹⁰ Teacher serves as librarian.
- ⁹¹ NYA pays for part-time of librarian.
- ⁹² High school and junior college together.
- ⁹³ Junior college, a department of high school, has no separate library.
- ⁹⁴ High-school librarian serves.
- ⁹⁵ Excludes cost of ordering and cataloging books.
- ⁹⁶ Included in College of the Pacific.
- ⁹⁷ Cataloger and clerk work for school libraries of the system.
- ⁹⁸ Figures included in enrollment for Louisiana State University.
- ⁹⁹ For year ended June 30, 1941.
- ^a Includes newspapers and periodicals.
- ^b Part of salary of chief librarian paid from budget allocation for supervision.
- ^c Salaries of most of the staff not paid from library budget.
- ^d Included in figures for the University of Tennessee.
- ^e Librarian paid in part from other funds.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1943

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 20 cents

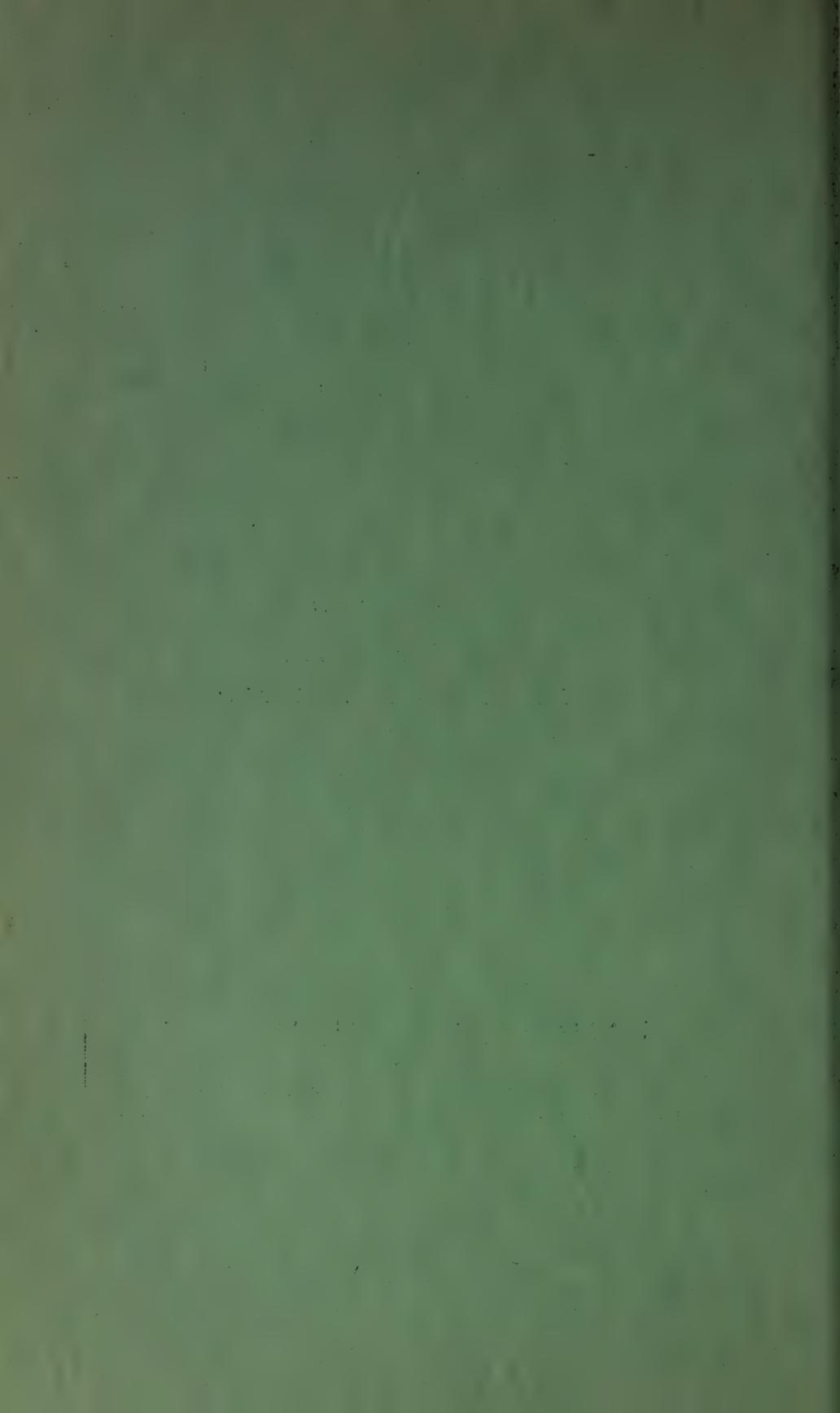
BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
1938-40 and 1940-42*

STATISTICS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1939-40 and 1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER VII

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, the statistics for 1939-40 were delayed in printing until after data were available for 1941-42. Therefore, to save paper and printing funds, the data for 1941-42 have been combined in this chapter with those for 1939-40. There will be no separate Biennial Survey of Education, 1940-42.



BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40
and
1940-42

STATISTICS OF
CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS

1939-40
and
1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER VII

By

LESTER B. HERLIHY

Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

and

WALTER S. DEFFENBAUGH

Chief, Division of American School Systems

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY—PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION—JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

Acknowledgments

The statistical work in this bulletin and the consolidation and combination of the data for the two bienniums into one chapter were done by Mary Ella W. Banfield, senior statistical clerk, Julia E. Isdell, Zetta Mae Loveless, and Katherine G. Welsh, statistical clerks, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1945

CONTENTS

TEXT

	Page
INTRODUCTION.....	1
ENROLLMENT.....	2
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.....	5
LENGTH OF SCHOOL YEAR AND DAYS ATTENDED.....	6
PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO.....	8
SUPERVISORY AND TEACHING STAFF.....	9
SALARIES.....	10
SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS.....	12
DISTRIBUTION OF CITY SCHOOL EXPENDITURES.....	12
EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	15
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY INVESTMENTS.....	16
CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDED INDEBTEDNESS.....	17
NIGHT SCHOOLS.....	19
SUMMER SCHOOLS.....	19

TEXT TABLES

I. Enrollment in each grade in public day schools in 390 cities, 1931-32 and 1939-40.....	4
II. Percent of enrollment in public day schools in average daily attendance, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	5
III. Length of school year for public day schools and number of days attended per pupil enrolled, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	6
IV. Length of school year for public day schools in 900 cities, 1939-40.....	8
V. Number of pupils enrolled and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in public day schools, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	8
VI. Number of pupils enrolled per teacher in public day schools in 100 cities, by educational level, 1929-30 and 1939-40.....	9
VII. Number of teachers per principal in public day schools in 100 cities, by educational level, 1937-38 and 1939-40.....	9
VIII. Percent of teachers in public day schools who are men, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	10
IX. Percent of teachers in public day schools who are men, in 150 cities, by educational level, 1933-34 and 1939-40.....	11
X. Average salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers in public day schools, by size of city, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42.....	11
XI. Average salaries of teachers in public day schools, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1939-40.....	11
XII. Percentage analysis of revenue receipts in city public-school systems, by source and by size of city, 1941-42.....	12
XIII. Percent distributions of current expenses and of total expenses of public day schools, by size of city, 1939-40.....	14
XIV. Range in percentages of all current expenses devoted to specified items in public day schools, in 180 cities, 1939-40.....	14
XV. Percent distribution of current expenses and of total expenses, excluding debt service other than interest, of public schools in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1929-30 to 1939-40.....	14
XVI. Total expense per pupil in average daily attendance in public schools, by purpose and size of city, 1939-40.....	15
XVII. Range in current expense per pupil in average daily attendance in public day schools in 180 cities, by purpose, 1939-40.....	16
XVIII. Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42.....	17
XIX. School bonds outstanding less amount in school sinking funds, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1939-40.....	17
XX. Night schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, 1929-30 to 1939-40.....	19
XXI. Summer schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, 1929-30 to 1939-40.....	19

Summary and Detail Tables

	Page
1. Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics for cities of 2,500 population or more, 1939-40.....	20
2. Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics for cities of 2,500 population or more, 1941-42.....	22
3. Personnel and attendance data for public day, part-time and continuation, night, and summer schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1939-40.....	24
4. Number of schools, value of school property, and total expenditures for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1939-40.....	26
5. Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day schools in cities of 2,500-9,999 population, by State, 1939-40.....	28
6. Current expenses, capital outlay, and other payments from current funds for public schools in cities of 2,500-9,999 population, by State, 1939-40.....	30
7. Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941-42.....	32
8. Receipts and balances for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941-42.....	34
9. Expenditures, average annual salaries, school bonds and all other debt outstanding, and value of all school property, for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941-42.....	36
10. Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day schools in cities of 2,500 - 9,999 population, by State, 1941-42.....	38
11. Receipts and balances for public schools in cities of 2,500-9,999 population, by State, 1941-42.....	40
12. Expenditures, average annual salaries, school bonds and all other debt outstanding, and value of all school property, for public schools in cities of 2,500 - 9,999 population, by State, 1941-42.....	42
13. Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40.....	44
14. Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40.....	64

Figures

1. Percent change in grade enrollments in 390 cities, 1931-32 to 1939-40.....	3
2. Length of school year in days in 900 cities of 10,000 population or more, 1939-40.....	7
3. School expenditures in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1939-40.....	13
4. Indebtedness and expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1927-28 to 1939-40.....	18

STATISTICS OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS

1939-40 and 1941-42

AS PART of its periodic survey the U. S. Office of Education has collected separate data for city school systems since 1871. During the 70-year period, there have been both rapid growth of the total population and the transition from a dominantly rural to a dominantly urban population. Such trends, among others, have had a profound effect in determining the organization and functions of city school systems in the United States today. This report is concerned primarily with the status of city school systems in 1939-40 and 1941-42 and more especially with the major changes which occurred during the 1930-40 decade. The data presented have utility not only in terms of immediate questions concerning personnel and finance, but also in terms of providing a point of departure for considerations in the field of post-war planning for education in urban areas.

All cities having a population of 2,500 or more are included in this report except 337 cities which constitute parts of school administrative units larger than the cities themselves. Most of these 337 cities are in Florida, Louisiana, Maryland, and West Virginia where the county or a similar unit for school administration prevails. As in previous reports the cities included in the present study are classified into four groups according to population.

Group I includes 89 cities each with 100,000 population or more in 1940, constituting separate school districts. (Three cities in this population group are not included, since each is a part of a county school district.)

Group II includes 238 cities with 30,000-99,999 population in 1940. The school systems of 7 of these cities are composed of two school districts each, 1 is composed of three school districts, and the other 2 are combined into one school district. (Seventeen cities in this population group are not included, since each is a part of a county school district.)

Group III includes 694 cities with 10,000-29,999 population in 1940. Of these, 689 constitute single school districts while each of the other 5 is composed of two districts. (Thirty-one cities in this population group are not included since each is a part of a county school district.)

Group IV includes 2,091 cities with 2,500-9,999 population in 1940. Each of these constitutes a single school district. (Two hundred and eighty-six cities in this population group are not included, since each is a part of a larger school administrative unit.)

In all, 3,113 cities comprising 3,127 school districts are included in the data for 1939-40. In 1941-42, the same number of *cities* is included and the increase in the total number of *systems* is due to the inclusion for the first time of separate high-school districts serving approximately the same urban territory as separate elementary school districts and each having its own superintendent and board of education. One hundred and twenty-four of these separate districts were added in the later

year for the most part in California and Illinois and divided among the three smaller groups as follows: Group II, 8; Group III, 41; and Group IV, 75.

In a few cases data for cities of 10,000 population or more were not reported for 1939-40. In those instances data for previous years have been used as noted in the detail tables. Also data for 171 of the cities of 2,500-9,999 population, or 7 percent of the total for cities of that size, were not supplied by the respective school district officials. In order, therefore, to make the compilation complete for Group IV cities estimates for this 7 percent have been made on the basis of data received from cities of comparable population size and geographic location. For 1941-42, all cities either reported direct or the data were secured from other sources so that there is 100 percent representation of actual reports.

In accordance with the policy adopted by the U. S. Office of Education in 1930 of publishing detailed reports on city school systems every 4 years and abridged reports for the intervening bienniums, this chapter includes only two tables of detailed data for 1939-40 (tables 13 and 14)¹ and, due to war conditions, none for 1941-42. Since the statistics for 1939-40 and previous years, for school systems falling into Group IV, i. e., cities of 2,500-9,999 population, are restricted to a relatively few items, as compared with data for other groups of cities, the text tables are based largely on reports for cities in Groups I, II, and III, i. e., cities of 10,000 population or more.

Enrollment

There were 12,827,203 pupils enrolled in the public day schools of city school systems in continental United States in 1939-40. Of this number, 6,514,612 were boys and 6,312,591 were girls (table 1). In addition there were 1,099,343 pupils enrolled in night schools; 127,452 in summer schools; and 133,247 in part-time and continuation schools. In 1941-42, there were 12,640,307 pupils enrolled in full-time day schools. No data were tabulated that year to show enrollments for other than full-time day schools.

Since the number of cities of a specified size changes from one decennial census to the next, enrollments in 1939-40 cannot be compared with enrollments for previous bienniums for all cities or for each group of cities. Therefore, in order to show trends over the decade 1931-40 it is necessary to use cities listed in the same population groups in 1930 and 1940. By this means it is possible to compare trends in enrollment in 85 cities each having 100,000 population or more and in 305 cities each with a population of 2,500 to 99,999. Data on enrollment by grade were not available for 1929-30. For this reason the comparisons are based upon data for the school years 1931-32 and 1939-40.

Over the 8-year period the enrollment in each regular grade from kindergarten through the eighth grade decreased (table I and fig. 1). The only increase was in the special classes. The total decrease in the elementary school grades, including kindergarten, was 14.2 percent. Greater decreases, however, occurred in grades 1 through 5. In the first grade, which experienced the greatest decrease, there were only 3 children in 1939-40 to replace every 4 in 1931-32.

¹Roman numerals indicate text tables; Arabic numerals, summary and detail tables (p. IV).

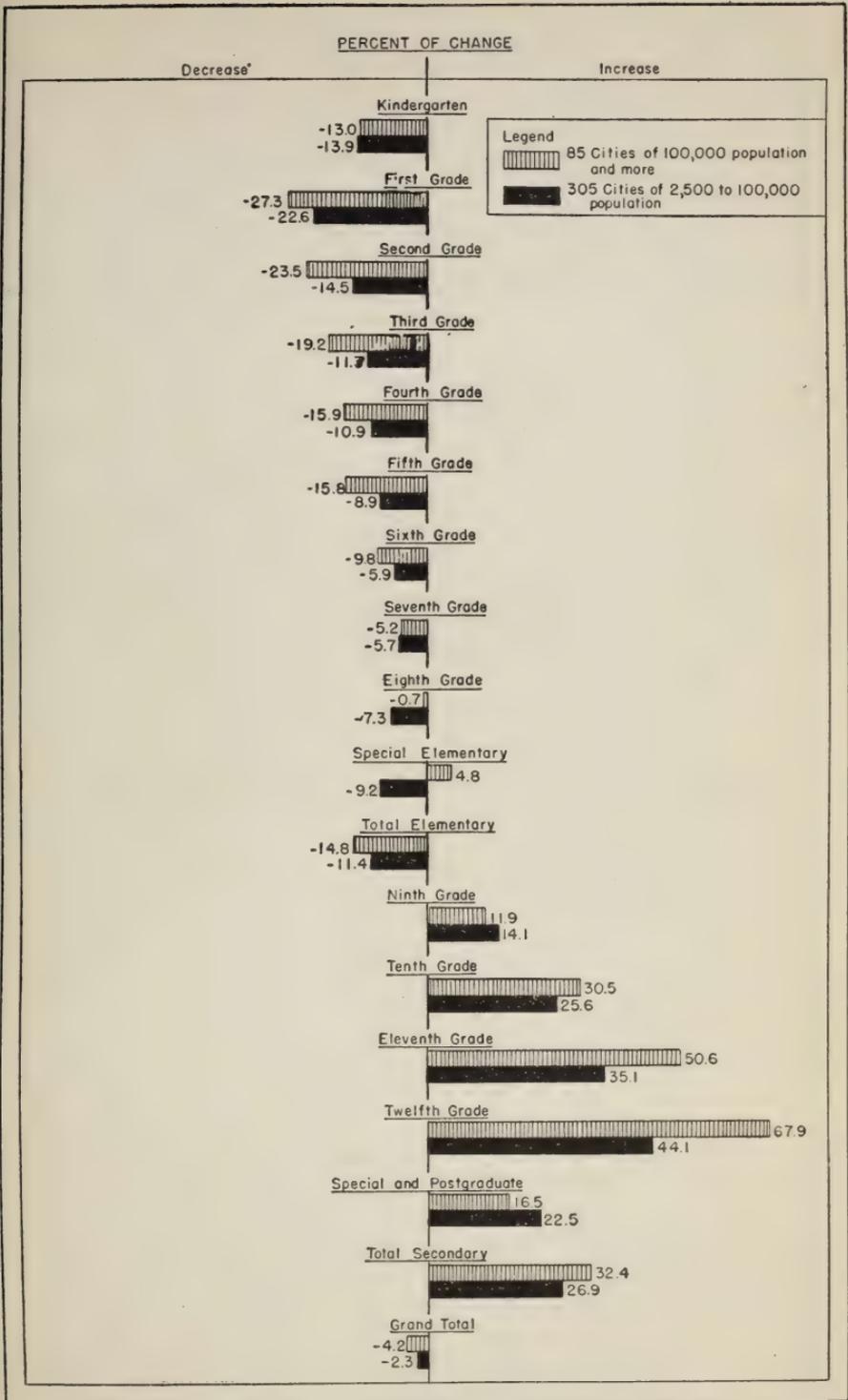


FIGURE 1.—Percent change in grade enrollments in 390 cities, 1931-32 to 1939-40

TABLE I.—Percentage of enrollment in each grade in public day schools in 390 cities, 1931-32 and 1939-40

Grade	Cities of 2,500 population or more			Cities of 100,000 population or more			Cities of 2,500-99,999 population		
	Percent of total enrollment in each grade		Percent change, 1931-32 to 1939-40	Percent of total enrollment in each grade		Percent change, 1931-32 to 1939-40	Percent of total enrollment in each grade		Percent change, 1931-32 to 1939-40
	1931-32	1939-40		1931-32	1939-40		1931-32	1939-40	
Grand total	100.0	100.0	- 3.9	100.0	100.0	- 4.2	100.0	100.0	- 2.3
Total elementary	77.2	68.9	-14.2	77.5	68.6	-14.8	76.1	68.9	-11.4
Kindergarten.....	5.8	5.2	-13.1	6.3	5.7	-13.0	3.5	3.1	-13.9
First grade.....	10.9	8.3	-26.4	10.7	8.1	-27.3	11.6	9.2	-22.6
Second grade.....	9.2	7.5	-21.9	9.2	7.3	-23.5	9.6	8.4	-14.5
Third grade.....	8.9	7.6	-17.7	8.8	7.4	-19.2	9.2	8.3	-11.3
Fourth grade.....	8.7	7.7	-15.1	8.7	7.6	-15.9	9.0	8.2	-10.9
Fifth grade.....	8.6	7.7	-14.5	8.6	7.6	-15.8	8.7	8.1	-8.9
Sixth grade.....	8.2	7.7	-8.7	8.1	7.6	-9.8	8.2	8.0	-5.9
Seventh grade.....	7.7	7.6	-5.3	7.6	7.5	-5.2	7.9	7.7	-5.7
Eighth grade.....	7.4	7.6	+ 1.9	7.4	7.5	+ 7	7.8	7.4	- 7.3
Special (elementary).....	1.8	2.0	+ 4.0	2.1	2.3	+ 4.8	.6	.5	- 9.2
Total secondary	22.8	31.1	+31.4	22.5	31.4	+32.4	23.9	31.1	+36.9
First year.....	7.6	8.9	+12.3	7.6	8.9	+11.9	7.6	8.9	+14.1
Second year.....	6.2	8.3	+29.5	6.1	8.3	+30.5	6.5	8.4	+35.6
Third year.....	4.4	6.8	+47.3	4.3	6.7	+50.6	5.2	7.3	+31.1
Fourth year.....	3.3	5.6	+62.3	3.1	5.5	+67.9	3.9	5.7	+44.1
Special and postgraduate.....	1.3	1.5	+17.1	1.4	2.0	+16.5	.6	.8	+22.5

While enrollments in the elementary grades were decreasing, enrollments in the high-school grades were increasing. The total secondary school increase for the same 8-year period was 31.4 percent. The effect of the decreasing elementary school population will be felt by the high schools within the next few years, however, and the rate of increase in urban high-school enrollments will become progressively less. In fact the decrease in elementary school enrollments has already become so pronounced that in spite of the increase in secondary school enrollments there were 3.9 percent fewer children enrolled in urban public day schools in 1939-40 than in 1931-32. The implications of such trends in terms of construction and utilization of school buildings and in terms of the demand for teachers are obvious.

Rather significant variations in changes in enrollment by size of city are also occurring with the elementary enrollment in cities of 100,000 population or more decreasing more rapidly than that in cities of less than 100,000 population. This is directly associated with differential birth rates by size of city and with movements of families with small children from congested to suburban areas. In contrast, high-school enrollments have increased more sharply in the larger than in the smaller cities. This is due in part at least to the commuting of young people from suburban areas into large centers for their secondary school education and to the holding power of the large vocational and technical high schools which only the larger cities have been able to support in any numbers.

School Attendance

Of the 12,827,203 pupils enrolled in full-time day schools in the city school systems in 1939-40, 86.6 percent were in average daily attendance. From 1937-38 to 1939-40 there had been a slight improvement in average daily attendance in each group of cities except those of 100,000 population or more, which had a small decrease. Over the 10-year period, 1930-40, however, there was an increase in the percentage of attendance in the cities of each group (table II).

School attendance as measured by the percent of enrollment in average daily attendance is less in the large than the small cities. Yet the largest cities spend most proportionately for enforcement of attendance laws. From 1939-40 to 1941-42 there was a decrease in the percentage of pupils in average daily attendance in each group of cities.

TABLE II.—Percent of enrollment in public day schools in average daily attendance, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42

Year	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	Cities of 2,500-9,999 population
1929-30.....	84.4	83.8	84.3	85.1	85.3
1931-32.....	86.4	86.3	86.3	86.8	86.4
1933-34.....	86.1	85.3	86.6	87.2	87.0
1935-36.....	86.2	86.0	85.6	86.6	86.5
1937-38.....	86.7	86.1	86.5	87.5	87.3
1939-40.....	86.6	85.2	87.2	88.4	87.8
1941-42.....	84.1	82.2	85.3	86.0	85.9

Length of School Year and Days Attended

The average city school term has remained practically the same length for some years (table III). Although there has been some variation by size of city, the average number of days all city schools are in session has remained constant at 182 days since 1931-32.

Contrary to general belief city schools are in session fewer days, on the average, than they were 40 years ago. In 1900 city schools were in session an average of approximately 188 days, or 6 more days than in 1940. By referring to selected city school reports published about 1840, it is found that the schools in the following cities were in session practically all year: New York, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Boston, Mass.; Baltimore, Md.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Buffalo, N. Y.; Washington, D. C.; and Detroit, Mich. The prevailing custom in these cities was to divide the school year into 4 terms of 12 weeks each with a vacation of a week at the end of each term. In some cities all the vacation came in summer with the exception of a week at Christmas time. The summer vacation was extended gradually until the school year was reduced to about 9 or 10 months.

TABLE III.—Length of school year for public day schools and number of days attended per pupil enrolled, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42

Size of city ¹	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42
LENGTH OF SCHOOL YEAR IN DAYS							
All groups.....	185	182	182	182	182	182	182
I.....	188	184	184	184	184	185	186
II.....	183	181	187	181	182	181	179
III.....	182	180	178	180	180	180	179
IV.....	180	178	177	178	179	179	177
NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED PER PUPIL ENROLLED							
All groups.....	156	157	157	157	157	158	153
I.....	158	159	157	158	158	158	153
II.....	154	157	162	155	157	158	153
III.....	155	156	155	156	158	159	154
IV.....	153	153	154	154	156	157	152

¹I. Cities of 100,000 population or more.
 II. Cities of 30,000-99,999 population.
 III. Cities of 10,000-29,999 population.
 IV. Cities of 2,500-9,999 population.

The average city school term of 182 days in 1939-40 conceals wide variations, however, with respect to the length of school term. Among 900 cities surveyed, 15 percent reported school terms of less than 176 days (fig. 2 and table IV). Almost half (48.4 percent) had terms of 176-180 days or approximately 9 months, while about 4 percent had terms of more than 190 days or the equivalent of 9½ months or more. There is a difference of approximately 2 months between the shortest and longest terms. The largest cities tend to have the longer school terms (181-190 days). On the other hand, the average length of school term is approximately the same in the cities falling in population groups II, III, and IV.

The average number of days attended in 1939-40 by all pupils enrolled was 158. While this represented an increase of 2 days over 1929-30, it still meant, as pointed out in the discussion of percent enrolled in average daily attendance, that city school pupils were present only 87 percent of the term.

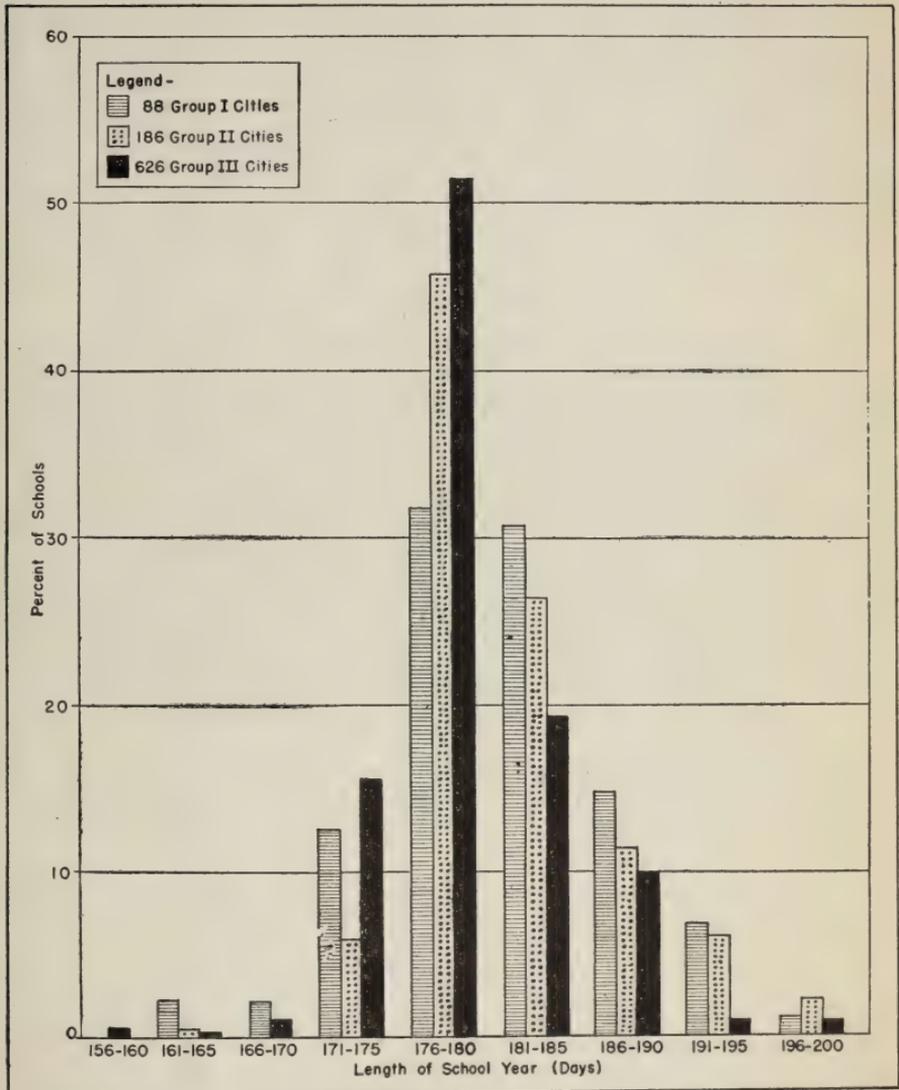


FIGURE 2.—Length of school year in days in 900 cities of 10,000 population or more, 1939-40

TABLE IV.—*Length of school year for public day schools in 900 cities, 1939-40*

Length of school year in days	Cities of 10,000 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000-99,999 population		Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	900	100.0	88	100.0	186	100.0	626	100.0
156-160.....	4	0.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	0.6
161-165.....	5	.5	2	2.3	1	0.5	2	.3
166-170.....	11	1.2	-----	-----	4	2.2	7	1.2
171-175.....	119	13.3	11	12.5	11	5.9	97	15.5
176-180.....	435	48.4	28	31.8	85	45.7	322	51.4
181-185.....	196	21.9	27	30.7	49	26.3	120	19.2
186-190.....	96	10.5	13	14.7	21	11.3	62	10.0
191-195.....	23	2.6	6	6.8	11	5.9	6	.9
196-200.....	11	1.2	1	1.2	4	2.2	6	.9

Pupil-teacher Ratio

For all urban schools combined the number of pupils enrolled per teacher and the number in average daily attendance per teacher have not varied greatly within the past decade (table V). The highest pupil-teacher ratios within the 10-year period were reported in 1933-34 when the effects of the economic depression were being felt severely by the schools. Pupil-teacher ratios tend to be slightly higher in cities of 100,000 population or more than in the smaller cities. The decrease in the ratio from 1939-40 to 1941-42, on both the enrollment and attendance basis, is due partly to the fact that enrollment and attendance both decreased during the biennium but not in such a way that school systems could curtail their teaching forces proportionately. In fact, 860 more teachers were employed in all city school systems in 1941-42 than in 1939-40. Many of these would be in the 124 high school districts included in city school systems for the first time in 1941-42.

TABLE V.—*Number of pupils enrolled and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in public day schools, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Year	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	Cities of 2,500-9,999 population
NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED PER TEACHER					
1929-30.....	33	35	32	33	32
1931-32.....	33	35	32	33	32
1933-34.....	35	36	33	34	34
1935-36.....	34	35	33	33	33
1937-38.....	33	34	32	32	32
1939-40.....	34	35	33	33	31
1941-42.....	31	33	30	30	30
NUMBER OF PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER					
1929-30.....	28	30	27	28	28
1931-32.....	29	30	28	28	28
1933-34.....	30	30	29	30	29
1935-36.....	29	30	28	28	28
1937-38.....	28	29	27	28	28
1939-40.....	29	29	28	29	28
1941-42.....	26	27	25	26	26

The number of pupils enrolled per teacher at each educational level was somewhat higher in 1939-40 than in 1929-30 except in the elementary grades (table VI). The pupil-teacher ratio is considerably lower in the secondary school grades than in the elementary school grades. This is the case partly because many high-school subjects are elective, resulting in many small classes, and partly because secondary school accrediting agencies have generally set standards concerning maximum pupil-teacher ratios. There are no elementary school accrediting agencies and hence no maximum pupil-teacher ratios for these schools. A consensus has never been reached with regard to the maximum ratios for elementary and secondary schools. While the difference between pupil-teacher ratios at the two school levels is still great, it was considerably smaller in 1939-40 than in 1929-30. The high pupil-teacher ratios which persist at the kindergarten level are due primarily to the practice of having one teacher responsible for both a morning and an afternoon group.

Supervisory and Teaching Staff

In 1939-40 the public day schools in the 3,127 cities covered by this report had staffs including 3,495 superintendents and assistant superintendents, 4,416 supervisors, 16,610 principals, and 402,414 teachers (table 1).

For all schools combined, the number of teachers per principal was 24.7 in 1937-38 and 24.2 in 1939-40 and 1941-42. In a sample of 100 cities for 1939-40 the average number of teachers per principal ranged from 22 in elementary and junior high schools to 55 in regular 4-year high schools (table VII). Since each urban school has a principal, either full- or part-time, the data reflect differences in size of school. These differences also account for the tendency toward more teachers per principal at each educational level as size of city increases.

TABLE VI.—Number of pupils enrolled per teacher in public day schools in 100 cities, by educational level, 1929-30 and 1939-40

Educational level	Cities of 10,000 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000-99,999 population		Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	
	1929-30	1939-40	1929-30	1939-40	1929-30	1939-40	1929-30	1939-40
Kindergarten.....	63	65	65	66	49	51	50	54
Elementary.....	38	35	39	35	35	34	36	36
Junior high.....	28	31	29	31	26	30	27	31
Senior, junior-senior, and regular 4-year high.....	27	31	27	31	26	31	26	29

TABLE VII.—Number of teachers per principal in public day schools in 100 cities, by educational level, 1937-38 and 1939-40

Educational level	Cities of 2,500 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000-99,999 population		Cities of 10,000-29,999 population		Cities of 2,500-9,999 population	
	1937-38	1939-40	1937-38	1939-40	1937-38	1939-40	1937-38	1939-40	1937-38	1939-40
Elementary (including kindergarten).....	20	22	20	23	20	17	21	21	14	15
Junior high.....	25	28	25	30	29	35	22	17	14	12
Senior high.....	35	39	34	46	46	38	27	21	19	18
Junior-senior high.....	31	22	32	22	32	32	30	14	6	7
Regular 4-year high.....	51	55	53	57	46	44	29	15	15	18

Of all teachers in city school systems in 1939-40, 20.7 percent were men (table VIII). Oddly enough, at first glance, this increase continued in the period between 1939-40 and 1941-42. Possibly this is partly due to greater stress being placed upon such subjects as physical education, chemistry, mathematics, and physics which are subjects most often taught by men; also partly to the fact that teachers' contracts are usually signed in the spring and many men teachers were allowed to finish out the school year ending in June of 1942 before being drafted or accepted as volunteers. From 1929-30 to 1939-40 there has been a gradual increase in the proportion of men teachers in each group of cities with the greatest increase in cities of 10,000-29,999 population. This increase occurred at every school level except that of the junior-senior high school (table IX). In the senior high schools and regular 4-year high schools the proportion of men teachers had risen above 40 percent by 1939-40.

Salaries

Data are available for comparing the average annual salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers for 1937-38 and 1939-40 (table X). On the average, salaries of principals in urban schools were about \$440 higher than those of supervisors and \$1,088 higher than those of teachers in 1939-40. Since 1937-38 salaries of supervisors had increased an average of \$136, those of principals \$51, and those of teachers \$47. Reports indicate that salaries are decidedly higher in school systems of large cities than they are in those of small cities. For example, in 1939-40, salaries of supervisors averaged \$1,944 higher (119 percent) in cities of 100,000 population or more than in cities of 2,500-9,999 population, and salaries of principals averaged \$1,970 higher (105 percent) in the former than the latter group of cities. For teachers, while the differences were less, salaries averaged \$1,141 higher (87 percent) in the largest cities than they did in the smallest.

TABLE VIII.—Percent of teachers in public day schools who are men, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42

Year	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	Cities of 2,500-9,999 population
1929-30.....	13.3	13.8	12.6	12.3	13.7
1931-32.....	14.4	14.9	13.8	13.8	15.6
1933-34.....	16.1	15.9	15.2	15.3	17.8
1935-36.....	17.4	16.9	16.4	17.3	19.7
1937-38.....	19.1	18.3	18.1	18.7	21.9
1939-40.....	20.7	19.6	19.4	20.9	23.5
1941-42.....	21.5	20.1	20.6	22.4	24.1

TABLE IX.—Percent of teachers in public day schools who are men in 150 cities, by educational level, 1933-34 and 1939-40

Educational level	Cities of 10,000 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000-99,999 population		Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	
	1933-34	1939-40	1933-34	1939-40	1933-34	1939-40	1933-34	1939-40
Elementary (including kindergarten).....	3.8	4.4	4.3	4.5	2.8	4.2	3.7	3.4
Junior high.....	25.1	29.1	24.8	28.3	26.0	30.9	25.6	27.6
Senior high.....	35.1	42.3	35.5	42.4	36.1	41.9	34.1	41.6
Junior-senior high.....	38.1	37.1	38.6	37.4	37.6	35.4	37.7	41.9
Regular 4-year high.....	37.5	41.3	38.6	41.4	36.7	38.4	34.6	44.2

TABLE X.—Average salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers in public day schools, by size of city, 1937-38, 1939-40, and 1941-42

Size of city ¹	Total Instructional staff			Supervisors		Principals		Teachers	
	1937-38	1939-40	1941-42	1937-38	1939-40	1937-38	1939-40	1937-38	1939-40
All groups.....	\$1,948	\$1,988	\$2,047	\$2,452	\$2,588	\$2,976	\$3,027	\$1,892	\$1,939
I.....	2,436	2,514	2,581	3,201	3,573	3,793	3,852	2,357	2,450
II.....	1,831	1,854	1,934	2,437	2,536	2,867	2,890	1,761	1,800
III.....	1,515	1,562	1,648	1,807	1,941	1,971	2,343	1,491	1,519
IV.....	1,309	1,332	1,401	1,808	1,629	1,970	1,882	1,281	1,309

¹I. Cities of 100,000 population or more.

II. Cities of 30,000-99,999 population.

III. Cities of 10,000-29,999 population.

IV. Cities of 2,500-9,999 population.

²Distribution by supervisors, principals and teachers not possible for 1941-42.

The average salary of teachers in public day schools decreased in amount during the first 4 years of the decade 1930-40. Between 1934 and 1940, however, the average increased in the school systems of all cities of 10,000 or more each, as well as in those of the cities of each of the three most populous groups, computed separately. Such averages in 1939-40 exceeded those of 1929-30 in all cities each having a population of 10,000 or more and those of the two most populous groups; for teachers in cities of the 10,000 to 29,999 population group, the average salary in 1939-40 was slightly less than it had been 10 years previously (table XI). By 1939-40 teachers' salaries in the groups of largest and next to largest cities were above the 1929-30 level, but in cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population the predepression level had not quite been reached. On the whole, however, salaries of teachers in city school systems were about the same in 1939-40 as they had been in 1929-30.

TABLE XI.—Average salaries of teachers in public day schools, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1939-40

Year	Cities of 10,000 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population
1929-30.....	\$2,018	\$2,336	\$1,734	\$1,531
1931-32.....	2,010	2,293	1,774	1,503
1933-34.....	1,808	2,065	1,573	1,335
1935-36.....	1,904	2,183	1,664	1,394
1937-38.....	2,043	2,357	1,761	1,491
1939-40.....	2,100	2,450	1,800	1,519

Sources of Revenues for City School Systems

Data showing the various sources from which city school systems receive their financial support are tabulated every 4 years. A percentage analysis of revenue receipts, by source, shows very little change from 1937-38 to 1941-42 in the percentage of such receipts derived from the various sources (table XII). It is interesting to note, however, that both analyses show smaller percentages of the revenue as coming from the State Government (including Federal Government allotments paid through the State) and from the counties, and more from local sources for the large cities than comes from these sources for the schools of small cities.

TABLE XII.—Percentage analysis of revenue receipts in city public-school systems, by source and by size of city, 1941-42

Size of city	Federal direct	State(including Federal appropriations paid through the State)	County	Local				All other
				Total	General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxes specifically for debt service	Other school districts for tuition	
I.....	0.4	21.1	1.0	76.5	66.7	9.4	0.4	1.0
II.....	.4	21.4	1.3	75.4	63.6	10.5	1.3	1.5
III.....	.9	23.9	2.5	71.0	59.1	9.0	2.9	1.7
IV.....	.6	30.9	3.4	63.5	51.1	7.6	4.8	1.6
All groups (1941-42)....	.5	23.1	1.7	73.4	62.6	9.2	1.6	1.3
All groups (1937-38)....	1.3	23.0	2.2	71.8	61.5	8.9	1.4	1.7

Distribution of City School Expenditures

Of the total current expense dollar in city school systems in 1939-40, 3.7 cents were devoted to general control; 75.9 cents to instruction in full-time day schools, part-time and continuation schools, and night and summer schools; 10.3 cents to operation of plant; 3.7 cents to maintenance; 3.3 cents to auxiliary agencies; and 3.1 cents to fixed charges. In general, as the size of the city increases, the proportion spent for general control and auxiliary agencies decreases and the proportion spent for instruction increases (table XIII).

When other expenditures were added to current expense, the total expense dollar was divided as follows: 75.2 cents were for current expenses; 8.2 cents for capital outlay; 5.4 cents for interest; and 11.2 cents for other debt service. The proportion expended for each item varied greatly among individual cities. For example, in a sample of 180 cities the proportion devoted to instruction ranged from 63.2 to 87.1 percent and that to operation from 5.4 to 19.5 percent (table XIV).

Since conditions are different in respect to each individual city's expenditures, it is obvious that no two school systems can distribute the current expense dollar in the same proportions for the various functional items. The analysis presented in table XV for a series of years, however, should afford school superintendents a fairly reliable general guide for the preparation of their school budgets. (See also fig. 3).

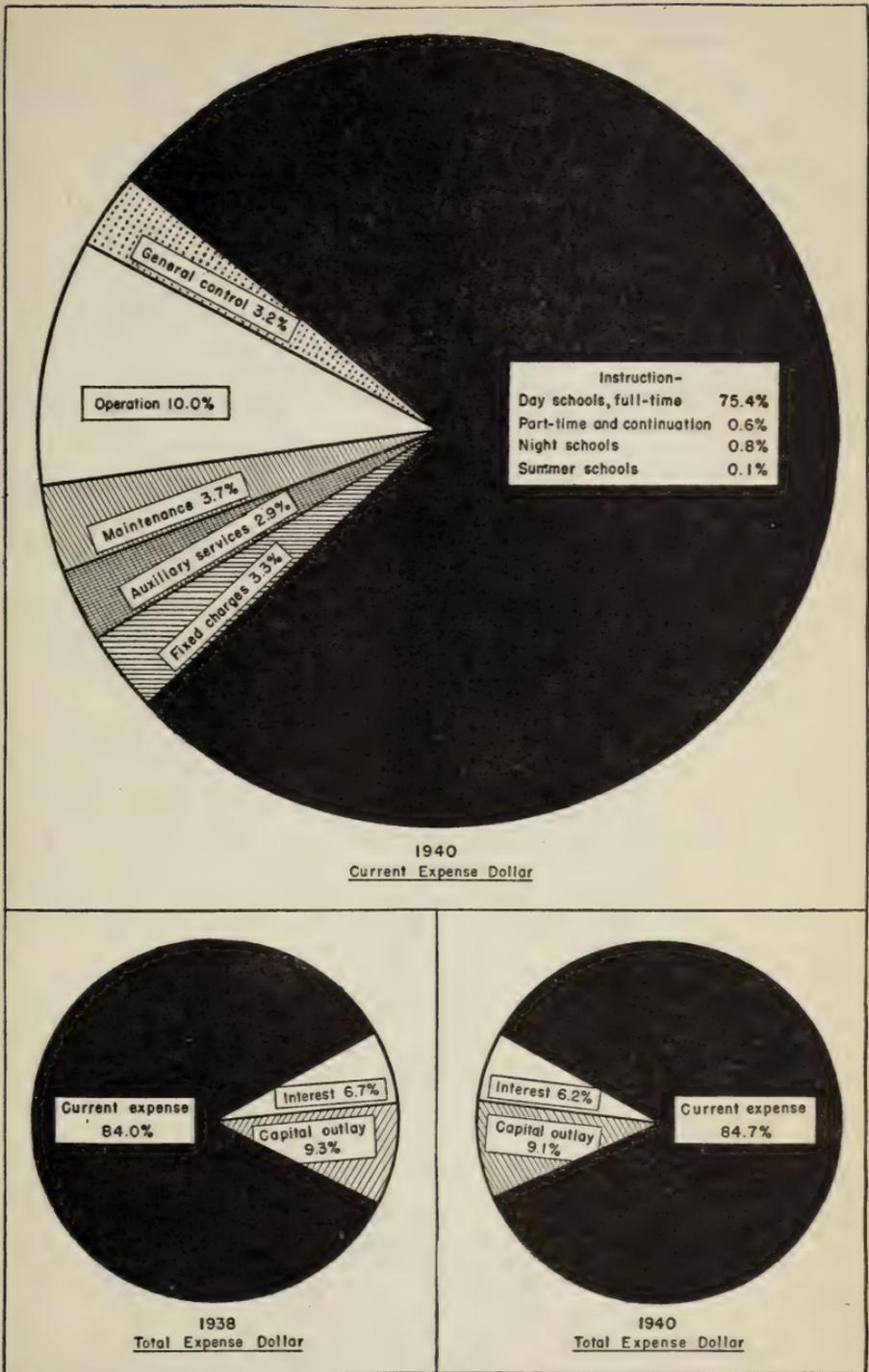


FIGURE 3.—School expenditures in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1939-40

TABLE XIII.—Percent distribution of current expenses and of total expenses of public day schools, by size of city, 1939-40

Item	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	Cities of 2,500-9,999 population
Total current expense	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General control.....	3.7	2.9	3.1	4.2	6.6
Instruction:					
Day schools, full-time.....	74.6	75.6	75.9	74.0	69.8
Part-time and continuation.....	.5	.6	.9	.3	
Night.....	.7	1.0	.7	.3	.2
Summer.....	.1	.1	.1		
Operation.....	10.3	9.1	11.1	12.0	11.9
Maintenance.....	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.9
Auxiliary agencies.....	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.7	5.6
Fixed charges.....	3.1	4.2	1.7	1.9	2.0
Total expense	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Current expense.....	75.2	75.0	74.9	74.5	77.3
Capital outlay.....	8.2	7.6	9.3	8.5	8.8
Interest.....	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.7
Other debt service.....	11.2	11.9	10.3	11.5	9.2

TABLE XIV.—Range in percentages of all current expenses devoted to specified items in public day schools, in 180 cities, 1939-40

Item	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	Cities of 2,500-9,999 population
General control.....	1.5 — 10.0	1.5 — 5.3	2.0 — 6.7	2.4 — 6.8	3.0 — 10.0
Instruction.....	63.2 — 87.1	66.7 — 86.5	72.8 — 83.7	67.8 — 87.1	63.2 — 85.0
Operation.....	5.4 — 19.5	8.8 — 14.7	6.5 — 15.5	5.6 — 18.3	5.4 — 19.5
Maintenance.....	.5 — 9.7	.6 — 8.1	.5 — 9.7	1.1 — 7.7	.7 — 8.4
Auxiliary agencies.....	.0 — 13.4	.4 — 8.6	.1 — 5.4	.0 — 7.1	.0 — 13.4
Fixed charges.....	.0 — 8.1	.0 — 8.1	.0 — 7.3	.0 — 5.5	.0 — 6.1

TABLE XV.—Percent distribution of current expenses and of total expenses, excluding debt service other than interest, of public schools in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1929-30 to 1939-40

Item	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1939-40
Total current expense	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General control.....	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.2
Instruction:						
Day schools, full-time.....	74.8	75.5	76.3	76.1	75.9	75.4
Part-time and continuation.....	.8	.8	.6	.7	.5	.6
Night.....	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	.8	.8
Summer.....	.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1
Operation.....	9.7	9.5	10.0	9.1	9.8	10.0
Maintenance.....	4.3	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.7
Auxiliary agencies.....	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.9
Fixed charges.....	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.8	3.0	3.3
Total expense	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Current expense.....	76.7	82.1	87.6	85.0	84.0	84.7
Capital outlay.....	16.7	9.8	2.7	7.1	9.3	9.1
Interest.....	6.6	8.1	9.7	7.9	6.7	6.2

Expenditure per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance

Average current expense per urban pupil in average daily attendance in full-time day school had reached a peak in 1929-30. This was followed by a decline to 1933-34. Since the latter date there has been a gradual increase with a new peak reached in 1939-40 when the average cost per pupil was \$127.22 in cities of 100,000 or more, \$101.80 in cities of 30,000-99,999 population, \$87.32 in cities of 10,000-29,999 population, and \$80 in cities of 2,500-9,999 population. During the 10-year period the cost per pupil in each group of cities followed the general trend with the lowest cost reported in 1933-34 and with a slightly higher cost in 1939-40 than in 1929-30 (table XVI).

An analysis of the cost per pupil in full-time day school for current expense items, capital outlay, and interest shows that pupil costs in cities having a population of 10,000 or more were less for capital outlay and interest in 1939-40 than a decade earlier. The decreases had occurred in all groups of cities. When current expense, capital outlay, and interest were combined, it was found that the average total expense per pupil in average daily attendance in cities of 10,000 population or more was still \$6.75 less in 1939-40 than a decade earlier.

TABLE XVI.—Total expense per pupil in average daily attendance in public schools, by purpose and size of city, 1939-40

Year	Current expense per pupil						Capital outlay per pupil	Interest per pupil	
	Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies			Fixed charges
CITIES OF 10,000 POPULATION OR MORE									
1929-30...	\$107.28	\$3.61	\$82.21	\$10.57	\$4.75	\$3.42	\$2.72	\$23.98	\$9.50
1931-32...	104.16	3.53	80.51	10.10	3.66	3.33	3.03	12.83	10.46
1933-34...	88.52	3.03	68.63	9.01	2.65	2.60	2.60	2.79	9.91
1935-36...	96.83	3.27	74.50	9.79	3.50	2.81	2.96	8.24	9.16
1937-38...	107.97	3.55	83.13	10.81	4.28	2.93	3.27	12.19	8.80
1939-40...	113.18	3.65	86.63	11.44	4.25	3.38	3.83	12.38	8.45
CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE									
1929-30...	\$119.17	\$3.78	\$91.77	\$10.92	\$5.55	\$3.71	\$3.44	\$26.37	\$10.20
1931-32...	114.86	3.62	89.13	10.32	4.23	3.56	4.00	14.71	11.31
1933-34...	97.62	3.11	76.56	9.11	2.93	2.63	3.28	2.96	10.82
1935-36...	106.82	3.38	82.92	9.92	3.88	2.81	3.91	9.32	9.69
1937-38...	119.50	3.68	92.84	10.98	4.77	2.80	4.43	14.60	9.61
1939-40...	127.22	3.77	97.85	11.78	4.87	3.53	5.42	13.09	9.47
CITIES OF 30,000-99,999 POPULATION									
1929-30...	\$98.03	\$3.30	\$74.88	\$10.49	\$4.03	\$3.37	\$1.96	\$21.06	\$8.82
1931-32...	97.02	3.29	75.36	10.31	3.10	3.17	1.79	12.70	10.23
1933-34...	82.14	2.77	63.14	9.37	2.37	2.71	1.78	2.69	9.64
1935-36...	89.67	2.94	68.91	10.17	3.13	2.87	1.65	6.97	9.21
1937-38...	98.72	3.15	76.10	11.05	3.78	2.95	1.69	8.86	8.34
1939-40...	101.80	3.31	78.46	11.47	3.68	3.12	1.76	12.83	7.65
CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION									
1929-30...	\$85.75	\$3.50	\$64.77	\$9.73	\$3.41	\$2.73	\$1.61	\$20.75	\$8.37
1931-32...	82.04	3.54	62.07	9.33	2.65	2.85	1.60	7.83	8.37
1933-34...	69.11	3.03	51.65	8.42	2.12	2.42	1.47	2.42	7.65
1935-36...	75.82	3.27	56.35	9.10	2.79	2.75	1.56	6.43	7.67
1937-38...	84.68	3.55	62.84	10.14	3.40	3.23	1.52	6.80	6.98
1939-40...	87.32	3.67	65.04	10.52	3.20	3.24	1.65	10.08	6.54

Among cities of similar size there is a wide range in current expense per pupil in average daily attendance (table XVII). Instruction, the major item of current expense, made this cost 3 times as much per pupil in some cities of 100,000 population or more as in others. The same range was found in cities of 30,000-99,999 population. In cities of 10,000-29,999 some school systems spent almost 5 times as much as others per pupil for instruction, while in the smallest cities, those of 2,500-9,999 population, some cities actually spent 7 to 8 times as much as others. Even wider variations were found in some of the other items included in current expense.

TABLE XVII.—Range in current expense per pupil in average daily attendance in public day schools in 180 cities, by purpose, 1939-40

Purpose	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	Cities of 2,500-9,999 population
Total current expense	\$51.62 — \$170.22	\$44.66 — \$152.59	\$29.49 — \$153.55	\$23.87 — \$171.67
General control.....	1.16 — 7.53	1.10 — 6.72	1.16 — 6.50	1.77 — 11.66
Instruction.....	43.54 — 134.20	36.36 — 117.14	24.37 — 118.71	16.96 — 127.36
Operation of plant.....	3.62 — 17.39	3.79 — 16.23	2.38 — 18.38	1.89 — 20.91
Maintenance of plant.....	.59 — 8.43	.54 — 7.63	.41 — 6.18	.26 — 9.87
Auxiliary agencies.....	.28 — 7.16	.06 — 5.69	.00 — 6.45	.00 — 15.50
Fixed charges.....	.00 — 14.18	.00 — 9.11	.00 — 7.33	.00 — 10.54

School Buildings and Property Investments

A "school" is an organization, such as an elementary, junior, or senior high school, which is recognized and counted as a separate unit whether housed separately or not. In 1939-40 there were 34,709 day schools in cities each having a population of 2,500 or more. These schools were housed in 30,279 buildings. Of the total number of school buildings 10,115 were in cities of Group I; 4,806 in cities of Group II; 6,281 in cities of Group III; and 9,077 in those of Group IV (table 1).

The total estimated value of school property in all four groups of cities in 1939-40 was \$5,267,607,000, and the value per pupil in average daily attendance was \$474 (table 1). From 1929-30 to 1939-40 the value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance increased in each group of cities (table XVIII). The increase continued through 1941-42 but is not actually as great as the \$520 value per pupil in average daily attendance would indicate. In the same period average daily attendance decreased 4.3 percent and, even had the total valuation of property remained static,² valuation per pupil in average daily attendance would have shown an increase. Only the smaller cities, those under 30,000 population, experienced a decline in property value per pupil in average daily attendance during the depression period. The figures seem to show that the larger cities were able to hold their own with respect to value of school property *per pupil* during a period of generally declining values. However, the major factor in explaining this was the decline in total enrollment in the larger cities (table I) which automatically increases per pupil values.

²The total value of school property increased \$262,000,000 between 1940 and 1942.

TABLE XVIII.—*Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1941-42*

Year	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	Cities of 2,500-9,999 population
1929-30.....	\$399	\$428	\$419	\$390	\$333
1931-32.....	409	445	437	338	319
1933-34.....	409	455	438	378	314
1935-36.....	417	460	440	385	313
1937-38.....	440	486	480	401	331
1939-40.....	474	539	485	430	355
1941-42.....	520	592	536	475	388

City School District Bonded Indebtedness

The outstanding bonded indebtedness of school districts, exclusive of reserves for school sinking funds, in cities with 10,000 population or more amounted to a total of \$1,596,510,000 in 1939-40, or to \$179.12 per pupil in average daily attendance (table XIX). The total amount of school bonds outstanding for each group was less in 1939-40 than at any time during the past decade (fig. 4). The amount outstanding per pupil likewise was less in 1939-40 in spite of the fact that there were fewer pupils in average daily attendance reported for 1939-40 than for any previous biennium during the decade except 1929-30. (In 1929-30 the cities were listed in accordance with the 1920 Census figures and were fewer in number than for the later bienniums.)

The decrease in outstanding school bonds and all other school debt continued through 1941-42. No doubt one of the main factors in this decrease was that while bonds were paid off according to schedule, due to war conditions expenditures for capital outlay, which account usually reflects the need for floating bonds, were less than half the amount in 1941-42 that they were in 1939-40.

TABLE XIX.—*School bonds outstanding less amount in school sinking funds, by size of city, 1929-30 to 1939-40*

Year	Cities of 10,000 population or more		Cities of 100,000 population or more		Cities of 30,000-99,999 population		Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	
	Amount (in thousands)	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Amount (in thousands)	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Amount (in thousands)	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Amount (in thousands)	Per pupil in average daily attendance
1929-30.....	\$1,671,493	\$199.68	\$1,017,501	\$216.03	\$355,202	\$191.21	\$298,790	\$165.71
1931-32.....	1,918,417	205.85	1,200,888	222.04	389,855	327.25	327,674	164.41
1933-34.....	1,749,469	191.78	1,099,854	203.96	348,514	194.49	301,101	155.33
1935-36.....	1,832,457	202.58	1,169,356	219.07	353,937	198.96	309,164	160.30
1937-38.....	1,761,374	190.56	1,146,742	217.00	321,601	183.15	293,031	152.58
1939-40.....	1,596,510	179.12	1,015,882	199.35	304,290	161.93	276,338	142.58

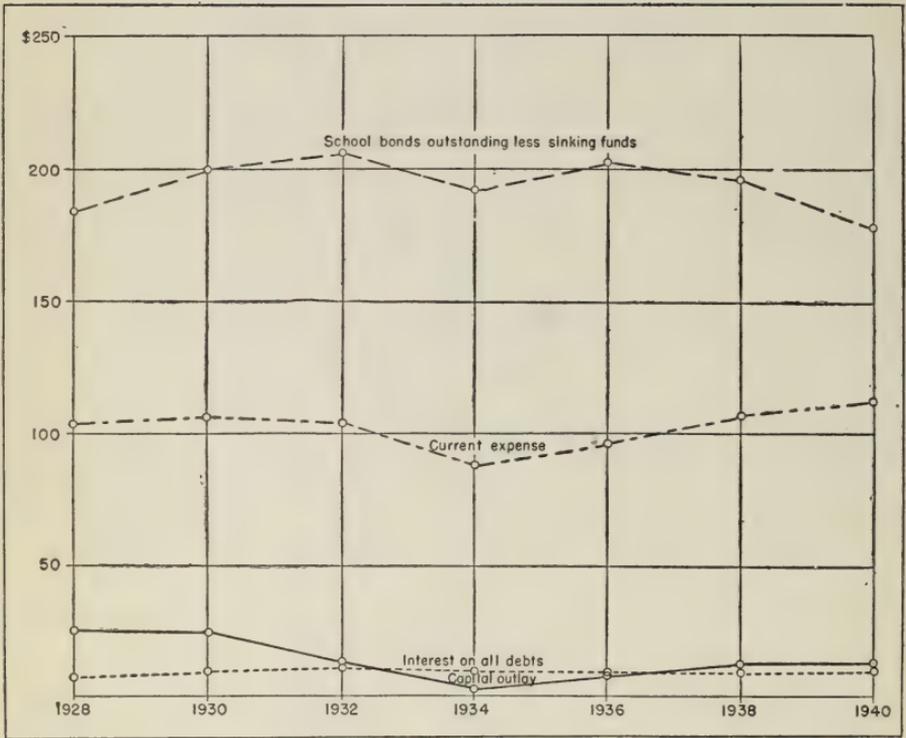


FIGURE 4.—Indebtedness and expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in cities of 10,000 population or more, 1927-28 to 1939-40

Night Schools

A fairly large number of city school systems operate night schools, which include Americanization schools. These declined sharply in number during the depression and were still far below the 1929-30 total in 1939-40 (table XX). The schools in operation in the latter year, however, had a larger enrollment than that reported for 1929-30. The larger enrollment of 1939-40 was being taken care of by fewer teachers than were employed a decade earlier and at considerably less expense per pupil.

Night schools are of greater significance in large than they are in small cities. Thus they were reported by 86.5 percent of the school systems in Group I, 55.1 percent of those in Group II, 24.5 percent of those in Group III, and only 4.7 per cent of those in Group IV. Moreover, of the total students enrolled 70.2 percent were in cities in Group I, 18 percent in cities of Group II, 8.1 percent in cities of Group III, and only 3.7 percent in cities of Group IV.

Summer Schools

The summer school as a function of the public-school system declined sharply in importance during the decade 1930-40. The low point was not reached until 1937-38, and an increase occurred between that year and 1939-40 (table XXI). The decrease in number of cities maintaining summer schools was accompanied by a related decline in total enrollment, staff, and expenditures.

Like night schools, summer schools are of greater importance in large than small cities. In 1939-40, 38.2 percent of the school systems in Group I, 21.8 percent of those in Group II, 8.6 percent of those in Group III, and only 1.1 percent of those in Group IV reported such schools.

TABLE XX.—Night schools¹ in cities of 2,500 population or more, 1929-30 to 1939-40

Year	Number of school systems reporting	Enrollment	Number of supervisors, principals, and teachers	Expenditures for cities reporting this item
1929-30.....	664	1,038,052	24,071	\$10,682,249
1931-32.....	561	978,471	23,675	8,342,352
1933-34.....	382	811,882	16,524	6,469,485
1935-36.....	385	783,726	16,563	7,455,054
1937-38.....	412	1,016,435	18,617	8,631,445
1939-40.....	482	1,099,343	20,495	8,441,447

¹Including Americanization classes.

TABLE XXI.—Summer schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, 1929-30 to 1939-40

Year	Number of school systems reporting	Enrollment	Number of supervisors, principals, and teachers	Expenditures for cities reporting this item
1929-30.....	374	492,638	14,481	\$4,043,433
1931-32.....	278	439,030	13,253	3,755,821
1933-34.....	160	109,844	3,317	602,363
1935-36.....	155	117,176	3,779	666,158
1937-38.....	135	106,270	3,661	771,305
1939-40.....	170	127,452	3,938	847,428

TABLE 1.—Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics for cities of 2,500 population or more, 1939-40

Item	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	Cities of 2,500-9,999 population
Total population, attendance, and personnel:					
Total population (1940 Census).....	71,472,499	37,706,122	12,090,734	11,222,106	10,453,467
City school systems reporting.....	3,127	89	248	699	2,091
Superintendents and assistant superintendents.....	3,495	341	319	719	2,116
Day schools:					
Supervisors.....	4,416	1,498	1,057	1,170	691
Principals.....	16,610	7,377	2,948	3,300	2,985
Teachers and other instructional staff (including librarians):					
Men.....	83,094	35,115	13,769	14,908	19,302
Women.....	319,320	143,455	57,049	56,149	62,667
Enrollment:					
Boys.....	6,514,612	3,047,841	1,096,015	1,110,448	1,260,308
Girls.....	6,312,591	2,933,360	1,038,761	1,080,636	1,239,834
Average daily attendance.....	11,107,352	5,095,973	1,879,132	1,937,943	2,194,304
Average days of attendance.....	2,024,929,140	943,653,584	340,710,748	348,510,002	382,024,806
Average length of school year (days).....	182	185	181	180	179
Number of days attended per pupil enrolled.....	158	158	158	159	157
Number of schools.....	34,709	11,816	5,814	7,297	9,872
Number of school buildings in use.....	130,279	410,115	44,806	46,281	9,077
Part-time and continuation schools:					
Number of systems reporting.....	179	42	74	42	21
Supervisors, principals, and teachers.....	2,319	1,137	693	378	111
Enrollment.....	133,247	89,829	30,921	8,536	3,961
Night schools, including Americanization classes:					
Number of systems reporting.....	482	77	135	171	499
Supervisors, principals, and teachers.....	20,495	13,305	4,073	2,415	702
Enrollment.....	1,099,343	772,357	197,650	88,863	40,473
Summer schools:					
Number of systems reporting.....	170	34	54	60	222
Supervisors, principals, and teachers.....	3,938	2,427	928	447	136
Enrollment.....	127,452	87,875	24,780	11,548	3,249

Fiscal Statistics;		\$259,666,746	\$228,821,111	\$227,550,966
Total expenditures.....				
Day schools.....				
General control:				
Business.....	18,348,641	10,278,683	2,314,264	2,596,993
Educational.....	25,859,423	8,943,775	4,802,361	9,054,364
Expenses of instruction:				
Salaries of supervisors.....	11,420,836	5,352,105	2,271,095	1,125,567
Expenses, including clerk hire.....	1,130,583	777,810	74,205	63,994
Salaries of principals.....	50,284,492	28,414,140	7,733,213	5,616,536
Expenses, including clerk hire.....	14,053,297	10,083,556	1,283,629	566,089
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff (including librarians).....	780,217,326	437,509,044	107,889,270	107,316,459
Textbooks, books and clerical wages for school libraries, and other expenses of instruction.....	37,717,302	16,488,231	6,810,333	8,007,781
Operation of school plant.....	122,936,329	60,037,825	20,395,819	20,953,788
Maintenance (repairs and replacements) of school plant.....	44,830,348	24,793,606	6,197,595	6,931,692
Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies.....	39,866,627	17,965,494	6,269,270	9,763,287
Fixed charges (pensions, rent, insurance, etc.).....	37,712,104	27,664,316	3,182,325	3,557,174
Part-time and continuation schools (total expense).....				
Night schools, including Americanization classes (total expense).....	5,913,628	3,535,755	589,590	511,345
Summer schools (total expense).....	8,441,447	6,473,437	536,279	516,941
Capital outlay.....	847,428	632,680	76,174	51,949
Interest on indebtedness (current funds only).....	130,262,399	66,724,593	19,536,576	19,898,702
All other expenses of debt service (current funds only).....	86,064,364	48,244,837	12,666,810	10,786,264
Bonds and sinking funds:	178,960,702	104,908,166	26,192,303	21,013,566
School bonds outstanding at close of year.....	1,953,611,000	1,107,928,000	289,655,000	229,191,000
Other forms of school debt.....	78,384,000	57,124,000	6,621,000	7,124,000
Amount in school sinking funds at close of year.....	136,679,000	92,046,000	13,317,000	8,769,000
Value of school property:				
Total value of school property.....	5,267,607,000	2,744,223,000	832,596,000	778,569,000
Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance.....	474	539	430	355

¹Includes 1,282 portables, bungalows, etc. ²Includes 1,193 portables, bungalows, etc. ³Includes 85 portables, bungalows, etc. ⁴Includes 4 portables, bungalows, etc. ⁵Personnel and expenditure items are not comparable, since many systems did not give complete data for these schools. In Group IV all systems reporting any data have been enumerated.

TABLE 2.—Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics for cities of 2,500 population or more, 1941-42

Item	Cities of 2,500 population or more	Cities of 100,000 population or more	Cities of 30,000-99,999 population	Cities of 10,000-29,999 population	Cities of 2,500-9,999 population
Total population, attendance, and personnel:					
Total population (1940 Census).....	71,472,429	37,706,122	12,090,734	11,222,106	10,453,467
City school systems reporting.....	13,251	89	1,256	1,740	12,166
Day schools:					
Supervisors.....	4,296	1,475	1,145	1,209	567
Principals.....	16,650	7,268	3,072	3,282	2,998
Teachers and other instructional staff (including librarians):					
Men.....	86,523	34,795	14,661	16,650	20,427
Women.....	316,705	137,935	56,531	57,737	64,502
Enrollment:					
Boys.....	6,376,114	2,914,738	1,071,098	1,123,595	1,266,683
Girls.....	6,264,193	2,852,375	1,045,643	1,104,315	1,261,860
Average daily attendance.....					
Aggregate days of attendance.....	10,633,909	4,741,159	1,805,115	1,915,907	2,171,728
Average length of school year (days).....	1,931,559,945	879,748,620	323,847,473	342,864,566	385,099,286
Number of days attended per pupil enrolled.....	182	158	179	179	177
Number of school buildings in use.....	153	133	153	154	152
	29,976	9,415	4,823	6,450	9,258
Fiscal Statistics:					
Total receipts and balances.....	\$1,734,363,237	\$876,588,495	\$300,028,204	\$280,153,253	\$277,593,585
Revenue receipts from:					
The Federal government direct.....	7,783,431	3,270,797	977,393	2,072,263	1,462,878
The State (including Federal appropriations paid through the State).....	350,281,203	166,021,592	54,419,997	57,062,715	72,776,899
The county.....	23,523,674	8,153,570	3,388,638	5,902,543	8,078,923
General property taxes and city appropriations.....	948,306,377	594,691,805	162,230,669	141,228,089	120,155,814
Taxation specifically for debt service.....	139,333,229	73,614,315	26,691,091	21,370,656	17,857,167
Other school districts for tuition.....	24,439,431	2,817,808	3,406,829	7,029,022	11,185,772
All other revenue sources.....	19,397,910	7,648,487	3,925,250	4,157,665	3,866,508
Nonrevenue receipts from:					
Loans and bond sales.....	43,851,798	25,192,659	4,887,346	5,789,002	8,032,791
Sales of property and insurance adjustments.....	3,245,660	773,444	525,721	1,057,472	889,023
All other nonrevenue sources.....	6,127,352	2,132,490	1,234,193	1,316,781	1,443,888
Balance on hand from previous school year.....	165,673,472	62,271,528	38,391,077	33,167,045	31,843,822
Total expenditures for all types of schools ²	1,399,588,249	731,155,360	231,349,179	217,136,885	219,946,825

Day school (6 major current expense accounts).....	1,243,062,823	651,601,663	205,092,073	191,555,713	194,813,374
Salaries of supervisors, principals, and instructional staff.....	868,269,318	468,372,871	145,854,534	130,018,668	124,023,245
Capital outlay.....	61,725,210	24,662,794	10,490,028	12,070,952	14,501,436
Interest on indebtedness (current funds only).....	78,578,384	43,577,909	13,085,265	11,630,026	10,285,184
Value of school bonds outstanding and all other school debt.....	1,881,905,000	1,073,457,000	302,351,000	270,621,000	235,476,000
Value of school property.....	5,528,807,000	2,808,687,000	967,843,000	910,185,000	842,092,000
Value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance.....	520	592	536	475	388

¹ Increase due to including separate high school districts serving approximately the same urban territory as separate elementary school districts and each having its own superintendent.

² Excludes payments of bonds and all other debt service payments except interest.

TABLE 3.—*Personnel and attendance data for public day, part-time and continuation,*

State or District of Columbia	Full-time day schools							
	City school systems reporting	Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Super-visors	Prin-cipals	Teachers and other instructional staff ¹		Enrollment	
					Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1 United States	3,127	3,495	4,416	16,610	83,094	319,320	6,514,612	6,312,591
2 Alabama.....	44	46	20	133	516	3,135	70,525	70,640
3 Arizona.....	16	16	25	75	322	1,097	24,903	23,642
4 Arkansas.....	53	55	9	129	529	2,416	59,559	59,918
5 California.....	155	204	302	1,315	6,904	23,171	490,199	454,099
6 Colorado.....	31	36	37	195	761	2,767	60,228	58,586
7 Connecticut.....	32	39	97	305	1,039	5,727	102,561	98,325
8 Delaware.....	7	11	7	30	173	646	11,388	11,172
9 Georgia.....	46	50	24	127	709	3,460	75,509	78,361
10 Idaho.....	25	25	8	65	488	1,054	26,043	25,402
11 Illinois.....	212	236	234	862	4,353	21,215	437,290	413,495
12 Indiana.....	98	107	198	498	2,700	8,031	178,082	172,501
13 Iowa.....	91	92	79	302	1,312	5,794	106,961	104,919
14 Kansas.....	64	64	59	284	1,125	3,940	84,441	80,495
15 Kentucky.....	54	59	50	243	915	3,622	72,141	71,030
16 Louisiana.....	4	8	10	113	343	1,859	40,400	43,858
17 Maine.....	26	27	17	45	345	1,659	30,035	29,694
18 Maryland.....	1	14	48	125	710	2,832	62,325	60,451
19 Massachusetts.....	122	138	420	861	4,231	17,439	322,604	309,415
20 Michigan.....	122	139	240	908	4,563	14,848	335,403	324,472
21 Minnesota.....	77	84	120	332	1,848	6,829	127,422	125,975
22 Mississippi.....	47	47	22	185	385	2,120	47,471	50,989
23 Missouri.....	86	93	130	489	1,857	7,430	160,137	155,007
24 Montana.....	23	23	16	68	229	1,116	19,736	19,068
25 Nebraska.....	36	39	60	131	565	2,613	53,590	51,726
26 Nevada.....	5	6	1	10	63	191	4,414	4,244
27 New Hampshire.....	18	20	22	52	318	1,062	20,103	19,220
28 New Jersey.....	176	190	310	766	4,377	17,218	306,715	295,434
29 New Mexico.....	22	23	19	75	265	972	23,836	23,392
30 New York.....	201	273	556	2,310	11,752	47,399	915,639	880,122
31 North Carolina.....	58	59	13	303	725	5,153	107,340	108,778
32 North Dakota.....	12	12	2	39	178	580	11,648	11,389
33 Ohio.....	183	202	174	1,008	5,908	19,212	408,234	391,865
34 Oklahoma.....	74	76	35	257	1,299	4,890	106,601	103,478
35 Oregon.....	34	37	44	165	748	2,667	51,870	49,694
36 Pennsylvania.....	354	378	456	1,104	9,106	27,983	600,703	581,822
37 Rhode Island.....	19	25	53	125	705	3,069	51,956	50,364
38 South Carolina.....	49	53	23	107	690	3,284	66,534	69,670
39 South Dakota.....	20	20	15	49	267	862	16,578	16,340
40 Tennessee.....	45	46	42	282	764	4,267	89,030	90,114
41 Texas.....	195	208	106	1,033	3,637	15,469	323,007	319,139
42 Utah.....	5	8	18	67	349	1,102	26,043	24,940
43 Vermont.....	14	14	16	19	116	536	9,891	9,569
44 Virginia.....	25	27	47	218	615	4,148	75,907	76,252
45 Washington.....	40	46	56	305	1,390	4,083	94,226	89,702
46 Wisconsin.....	93	99	136	331	2,281	7,145	144,136	142,248
47 Wyoming.....	12	12	11	29	142	536	11,140	10,750
48 District of Columbia.....	1	9	29	136	477	2,672	50,108	50,825

¹Includes librarians.²In Group IV (cities with 2,500-9,999 population) some systems did not report complete data for these schools. All systems reporting any data have been enumerated.

night, and summer schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1939-40

Average daily attendance	Part-time and continuation schools			Night schools, including Americanization classes			Summer schools			
	City school systems reporting ¹	Super-visors, principals, and teachers	Enroll-ment	City school systems reporting ²	Super-visors, principals, and teachers	Enroll-ment	City school systems reporting ¹	Super-visors, principals, and teachers	Enroll-ment	
11,107,352	179	2,319	133,247	482	20,495	1,099,343	170	3,938	127,452	1
118,854	1	1	33	5	65	1,430	3	120	3,552	2
39,162										3
99,860	2	4	553	1	44	1,370	1	14	155	4
775,461	26	329	23,053	69	2,772	342,512	4	54	2,275	5
102,778	1	141	12,548	3	78	2,968	1	37	1,681	6
178,456	1	1	114	28	550	22,469	2	73	1,614	7
21,020	1	8	807	1	103	3,666	1	19	721	8
124,096	4	42	2,219	2	193	9,453	2	80	3,291	9
44,900										10
730,116	3	61	6,458	5	1,205	44,246	7	54	865	11
304,948	2	17	709	15	375	17,133	6	249	9,620	12
186,259	8	14	604	11	168	10,097	3	80	1,519	13
144,057				9	150	4,510	4	23	726	14
123,311				1	15	630	2	17	305	15
65,834	1	20	953	1	182	7,808				16
54,011				4	56	1,605				17
102,754	1	2	162	1	401	19,105	1	135	7,003	18
565,235	16	137	2,486	58	1,594	50,733	7	130	3,795	19
581,483	10	126	5,266	16	1,387	49,577	10	653	22,444	20
223,273	1	3	21	17	327	10,804	4	73	2,456	21
79,604	1	4	61	1	10	224	2	31	470	22
278,761	5	27	700	6	444	22,018	3	26	1,422	23
34,914										24
90,799	1	2	50	2	122	15,210	1	3	487	25
7,026				2	3	62				26
35,615				5	51	1,080				27
518,232	11	38	1,962	23	670	23,142	13	209	5,889	28
38,136				1	11	741	2	7	170	29
1,559,125	30	222	31,634	48	2,457	127,303	21	369	10,331	30
191,854	1	6	62	2	23	714	3	34	818	31
21,036										32
720,560	5	15	819	20	1,286	58,238	17	303	8,854	33
181,142	2	6	237	3	142	4,579	1	7	77	34
84,709	1	40	683	2	7	170				35
1,049,747	1	18	312	34	1,964	75,284	13	274	9,037	36
90,926				7	184	7,048				37
114,022	1	1	12	2	25	353	2	15	296	38
28,978							1	9	89	39
152,410				1	65	1,594				40
537,395	1	60	3,000	4	142	4,869	4	141	2,363	41
45,253	2	3	66	4	128	9,866	3	17	745	42
17,269				1	5	106				43
130,834	3	14	728	11	287	7,885	10	184	3,911	44
154,291	3	49	2,212	17	467	38,456	6	53	1,828	45
256,712	32	908	34,434	36	1,963	78,120	7	205	8,921	46
18,290	1		289	2	79	2,515	2	16	474	47
83,844				1	295	19,650	1	224	9,248	48

TABLE 4.—Number of schools, value of school property, and total expenditures

	State or District of Columbia	Number of schools	Number of school buildings	Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	Salaries (day schools)		Total current expense for full-time day schools ²
					Superintendents and principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ¹	
1	United States	34,709	430,279	5,267,607	\$61,714,328	\$780,217,926	\$1,184,386,908
2	Alabama.....	337	326	24,420	282,979	3,661,552	4,867,606
3	Arizona.....	120	208	10,999	222,591	2,261,602	3,413,690
4	Arkansas.....	490	514	20,162	211,082	2,339,929	3,564,362
5	California.....	2,500	4,147	416,716	5,531,546	68,099,085	107,074,344
6	Colorado.....	353	310	41,699	627,239	6,744,713	9,919,459
7	Connecticut.....	694	454	82,331	1,206,567	13,170,935	19,528,181
8	Delaware.....	55	44	12,810	107,547	1,486,675	2,216,344
9	Georgia.....	402	371	26,824	361,765	4,917,422	6,546,079
10	Idaho.....	129	153	12,988	133,290	2,004,396	3,188,036
11	Illinois.....	2,027	1,549	416,528	3,175,670	52,032,888	82,346,093
12	Indiana.....	987	806	128,448	1,606,308	18,376,933	27,764,994
13	Iowa.....	989	618	75,219	843,762	10,329,016	16,184,579
14	Kansas.....	680	477	53,109	693,805	7,236,104	11,214,672
15	Kentucky.....	497	403	40,439	637,818	6,127,591	8,918,526
16	Louisiana.....	176	140	19,309	285,450	3,430,284	4,896,342
17	Maine.....	332	301	18,352	137,298	2,473,991	3,821,975
18	Maryland.....	277	177	50,966	539,532	7,030,205	10,527,866
19	Massachusetts.....	2,159	1,762	289,909	3,653,019	43,470,023	63,499,009
20	Michigan.....	1,791	1,228	300,884	3,483,326	38,257,210	59,199,753
21	Minnesota.....	927	558	123,005	1,202,728	15,504,419	26,006,065
22	Mississippi.....	259	259	18,063	283,671	2,192,711	3,343,066
23	Missouri.....	985	725	126,136	1,668,810	16,318,599	25,486,073
24	Montana.....	138	146	16,300	210,977	2,114,625	3,477,735
25	Nebraska.....	449	270	42,032	361,937	4,361,890	6,902,900
26	Nevada.....	35	28	3,057	17,540	462,402	711,956
27	New Hampshire.....	181	149	16,636	160,018	2,049,121	3,333,745
28	New Jersey.....	1,788	1,134	302,244	3,865,170	47,306,539	73,745,847
29	New Mexico.....	136	140	9,422	181,213	1,664,107	2,541,100
30	New York.....	3,368	2,643	942,566	12,344,029	167,646,357	247,566,488
31	North Carolina.....	496	487	49,973	574,863	6,200,787	8,306,467
32	North Dakota.....	72	73	8,990	85,002	982,040	1,552,594
33	Ohio.....	1,943	1,585	338,434	3,581,106	48,460,231	74,166,291
34	Oklahoma.....	658	625	54,964	657,106	7,882,030	11,596,568
35	Oregon.....	390	252	39,715	510,554	5,461,669	8,469,361
36	Pennsylvania.....	2,771	2,416	518,772	4,567,491	70,314,201	107,506,059
37	Rhode Island.....	384	315	44,367	491,805	6,571,817	9,956,120
38	South Carolina.....	309	323	25,472	241,515	3,691,377	5,129,449
39	South Dakota.....	122	104	13,705	123,638	1,524,595	2,499,970
40	Tennessee.....	384	394	39,231	531,602	5,640,653	7,988,395
41	Texas.....	1,635	1,845	174,238	2,382,788	25,223,318	36,611,894
42	Utah.....	112	101	15,824	250,111	2,320,893	3,579,678
43	Vermont.....	87	79	6,827	71,549	886,733	1,536,831
44	Virginia.....	290	313	37,698	600,764	6,203,372	8,766,606
45	Washington.....	509	432	64,004	1,000,465	10,471,813	15,618,447
46	Wisconsin.....	993	625	133,874	1,362,025	17,047,461	26,487,562
47	Wyoming.....	87	83	6,833	70,878	986,172	1,559,756
48	District of Columbia.....	246	177	53,113	574,374	7,277,440	11,247,675

¹Includes librarians.²Includes the six major current expense items only, i.e., general control (administration), instruction, operation, maintenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges.³In Group IV (cities with 2,000-9,999 population) some systems did not report complete data for these schools. All systems reporting any data have been enumerated.⁴Includes 1,282 portables, bungalows, etc.

for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1939-40

Part-time and continuation schools ¹	Night schools, including Americanization classes ²	Summer schools ³	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	
			Interest	All other debt service			
\$1,913,628	\$8,441,447	\$847,428	\$86,064,364	\$178,960,702	\$130,262,399	\$1,594,876,876	1
108	6,339	19,820	637,891	461,227	454,415	6,447,406	2
8,113	3,110	1,490	164,649	755,977	172,392	4,506,708	3
804,396	2,228,045	17,176	522,654	371,141	180,539	4,651,409	4
164,142	77,497	9,474	7,240,581	9,034,030	14,932,119	141,350,691	5
6,060	178,335	6,697	554,796	1,002,888	1,079,624	12,807,880	6
795	35,297	2,967	1,096,498	2,161,811	414,660	23,392,242	7
78,935	67,411	539	51,138	32,197	67,486	2,406,134	8
365,656	571,506	6,255	304,134	516,401	158,947	7,672,446	9
39,033	80,399	78,100	179,615	426,632	462,478	4,256,761	10
23,450	29,016	10,297	4,210,308	42,925,993	16,186,883	146,612,694	11
34,095	34,095	3,664	1,356,982	2,551,309	3,361,969	35,232,786	12
6,620	3,383	3,383	989,735	1,785,540	4,206,824	23,229,441	13
37,656	36,819	591	591,993	1,955,298	1,986,160	15,785,882	14
5,451	12,918	23,829	755,437	1,525,055	395,851	11,604,872	15
346,399	115,521	6,065	350,699	1,188,119	72,729	6,582,955	16
403,581	494,603	134,626	169,964	334,521	32,638	4,372,016	17
3,240	92,688	12,437	891,102	1,466,941	11,571	13,042,281	18
1,000	2,876	2,685	1,315,071	5,749,213	3,433,508	74,843,868	19
13,023	138,362	23,208	5,232,812	8,607,344	3,819,767	77,763,578	20
2,557	48,059	440	1,530,737	4,018,401	4,002,742	35,666,310	21
91,357	509,503	49,388	202,470	300,960	60,114	3,913,171	22
510,411	1,373,902	76,775	1,635,511	2,411,536	3,632,208	33,339,921	23
2,725	2,606	5,300	160,916	591,363	360,126	4,590,140	24
21,469	303,386	134,014	710,675	1,023,500	298,533	8,986,664	25
14,294	20,274	650	44,752	98,472	45,178	900,696	26
49,222	13,509	74,691	108,335	403,210	574,924	4,426,766	27
3,740	709,180	1,729	6,668,837	7,044,716	6,458,801	94,568,509	28
58,490	59,485	1,729	136,206	349,242	602,462	3,632,107	29
5,186	3,489	3,349	20,899,477	24,988,609	19,074,305	314,489,967	30
1,638	74,843	38,533	1,030,347	1,088,131	587,610	11,023,186	31
17,514	138,409	14,609	95,387	204,161	184,213	2,036,355	32
64,793	48,708	20,946	6,044,788	15,608,641	13,076,099	109,354,688	33
1,745	59,485	1,729	1,043,724	1,535,481	269,530	14,480,821	34
3,489	74,843	38,533	436,526	1,406,531	712,717	11,087,866	35
38,820	138,409	14,609	9,191,450	21,294,493	11,018,964	149,798,577	36
4,651	348,840	24,416	1,102,274	1,193,784	501,819	12,812,487	37
2,806,806	348,840	24,416	496,161	737,950	560,989	6,952,265	38
15,433	15,433	3,349	176,152	815,424	459,855	3,953,747	39
103,540	103,540	34,401	633,179	905,443	3,246,278	12,790,809	40
			3,970,399	5,315,723	4,134,501	50,166,964	41
			190,496	202,439	397,696	4,433,268	42
			57,440	229,481	304,257	2,131,498	43
			971,018	346,466	1,355,501	11,591,787	44
			642,398	1,453,956	650,323	18,522,793	45
			1,144,417	2,287,364	3,957,437	37,056,842	46
			124,233	213,578	441,197	2,357,546	47
					1,863,460	13,249,076	48

TABLES 5.—Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day

	State	Population (1940 Census)	City school systems reporting	Schools	School buildings	Superin- tendents	Supervisors
1	United States	10,453,467	2,091	9,872	9,077	2,116	691
2	Alabama.....	161,167	32	146	132	32	2
3	Arizona.....	71,749	14	63	115	14	15
4	Arkansas.....	193,430	44	371	388	45	2
5	California.....	527,727	98	509	510	99	20
6	Colorado.....	112,487	22	105	111	23	7
7	Connecticut.....	56,526	7	58	48	8	3
8	Delaware.....	24,335	6	21	20	7	-----
9	Georgia.....	165,131	32	135	134	32	3
10	Idaho.....	70,134	18	71	80	18	1
11	Illinois.....	743,939	148	544	519	152	60
12	Indiana.....	326,657	63	245	239	64	55
13	Iowa.....	312,898	68	409	259	68	5
14	Kansas.....	201,971	44	243	195	44	18
15	Kentucky.....	213,750	41	206	192	42	7
16	Maine.....	89,970	15	130	129	15	1
17	Massachusetts.....	289,793	44	274	276	45	54
18	Michigan.....	391,645	77	433	355	78	45
19	Minnesota.....	305,102	62	365	229	62	57
20	Mississippi.....	156,072	35	132	126	35	9
21	Missouri.....	291,145	64	272	259	64	13
22	Montana.....	76,756	17	71	76	17	8
23	Nebraska.....	116,324	27	172	104	27	24
24	Nevada.....	21,974	4	20	17	5	-----
25	New Hampshire.....	45,075	8	39	39	8	1
26	New Jersey.....	579,349	107	456	329	108	56
27	New Mexico.....	86,461	17	91	76	18	13
28	New York.....	616,284	127	526	376	129	62
29	North Carolina.....	166,488	33	193	187	33	-----
30	North Dakota.....	47,042	8	36	32	8	-----
31	Ohio.....	644,807	124	505	433	125	14
32	Oklahoma.....	239,148	53	286	305	53	2
33	Oregon.....	126,347	27	128	129	27	12
34	Pennsylvania.....	1,297,314	251	923	837	253	65
35	Rhode Island.....	26,416	4	30	23	4	4
36	South Carolina.....	171,047	39	179	176	40	-----
37	South Dakota.....	54,303	14	55	49	14	2
38	Tennessee.....	165,012	34	111	123	34	7
39	Texas.....	714,674	149	775	970	151	12
40	Utah.....	5,740	1	4	9	1	1
41	Vermont.....	64,390	10	48	46	10	5
42	Virginia.....	62,879	9	41	40	9	1
43	Washington.....	116,528	26	127	151	26	9
44	Wisconsin.....	271,498	60	288	199	61	16
45	Wyoming.....	31,983	8	36	35	8	-----

1 Includes librarians.

schools in cities of 2,500—9,999 population, by State, 1939-40

Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ¹		Enrollment		Average length of school year (days)	Average daily attendance	
	Men	Women	Boys	Girls			
2,985	19,302	62,667	1,260,308	1,239,834	179	2,194,304	1
34	144	913	19,805	19,992	168	33,517	2
39	184	536	12,446	12,059	175	20,117	3
57	319	1,320	34,741	35,169	170	57,576	4
82	1,053	3,512	67,055	62,993	174	111,392	5
52	260	773	15,837	15,296	180	28,805	6
10	52	249	4,387	4,223	181	7,752	7
6	74	198	3,689	3,628	181	6,194	8
19	218	952	20,981	21,864	179	34,520	9
28	267	484	12,391	12,173	174	21,365	10
130	803	3,528	63,947	62,344	182	110,863	11
119	662	1,469	35,174	34,284	175	62,196	12
55	576	2,027	35,391	35,337	178	62,357	13
69	435	1,257	26,161	25,331	178	45,319	14
86	326	1,144	23,585	23,440	179	43,156	15
17	110	502	9,493	9,426	179	16,914	16
74	363	1,522	27,210	26,988	178	50,048	17
152	872	2,386	49,283	47,886	185	86,190	18
82	697	2,135	36,754	36,626	175	65,951	19
87	201	1,002	21,928	23,011	179	36,970	20
106	490	1,513	32,438	31,740	180	55,467	21
14	102	414	7,684	7,288	177	13,536	22
30	227	688	13,675	13,740	177	23,984	23
2	37	102	2,537	2,451	177	4,053	24
8	65	219	4,247	3,857	178	7,371	25
130	864	3,331	56,971	55,970	183	97,380	26
47	153	537	13,230	13,210	179	21,500	27
147	1,230	4,375	74,657	71,275	180	128,937	28
86	229	1,443	30,681	30,992	171	55,252	29
10	59	232	4,566	4,400	179	8,276	30
154	1,358	3,540	73,274	71,145	181	133,577	31
58	550	1,620	35,279	34,094	176	61,598	32
63	336	785	16,156	16,134	174	27,957	33
199	2,770	7,105	144,118	142,158	185	262,857	34
1	23	130	2,314	2,326	180	4,170	35
29	371	1,610	33,331	35,127	175	57,046	36
18	120	311	6,214	6,279	179	10,877	37
61	160	890	17,257	17,419	174	29,975	38
465	1,423	4,813	107,525	104,911	176	177,126	39
1	18	26	731	674	174	1,280	40
11	60	288	4,984	4,908	176	8,869	41
27	75	381	7,472	7,632	180	12,923	42
73	359	805	20,165	19,296	178	33,234	43
40	556	1,442	27,069	27,384	179	50,308	44
7	51	158	3,475	3,354	178	5,549	45

TABLE 6.—Current expenses, capital outlay, and other payments from current

State	Current expense, full-time day schools					
	Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies
1 United States	\$175,553,729	\$11,651,362	\$122,696,426	\$20,953,788	\$6,931,692	\$9,763,287
2 Alabama.....	1,153,356	101,407	936,698	75,874	19,843	9,612
3 Arizona.....	1,816,217	97,788	1,307,070	190,579	88,653	101,714
4 Arkansas.....	1,647,853	129,367	1,174,859	149,545	36,896	105,482
5 California.....	12,896,057	635,193	9,235,746	1,495,072	484,218	823,414
6 Colorado.....	2,088,225	118,730	1,561,333	222,133	59,556	86,706
7 Connecticut.....	660,851	33,576	452,379	76,093	25,126	69,322
8 Delaware.....	595,070	36,808	458,603	60,212	21,605	10,709
9 Georgia.....	1,235,653	110,366	962,452	94,232	35,407	18,703
10 Idaho.....	1,477,879	97,761	1,028,424	173,847	44,770	119,971
11 Illinois.....	9,185,405	707,535	6,324,714	1,322,409	457,886	195,223
12 Indiana.....	4,528,377	286,692	3,250,053	599,196	202,665	67,973
13 Iowa.....	4,990,770	295,921	3,547,085	664,249	239,842	150,927
14 Kansas.....	3,167,824	185,995	2,328,348	405,913	132,901	81,733
15 Kentucky.....	2,263,081	187,778	1,664,880	223,143	85,436	60,362
16 Maine.....	986,141	38,906	671,037	117,465	39,317	108,224
17 Massachusetts.....	4,633,217	202,470	3,227,286	577,003	137,150	459,982
18 Michigan.....	7,663,076	507,289	5,402,348	1,095,682	292,129	274,086
19 Minnesota.....	7,791,426	509,011	4,771,518	1,481,400	441,992	475,465
20 Mississippi.....	1,438,255	136,095	1,051,837	110,220	52,014	58,772
21 Missouri.....	3,583,775	268,341	2,488,296	413,049	117,495	238,198
22 Montana.....	1,164,305	90,418	802,810	153,169	33,392	66,013
23 Nebraska.....	1,732,543	109,246	1,243,434	235,933	79,796	39,306
24 Nevada.....	380,021	15,777	289,388	41,287	15,446	17,635
25 New Hampshire.....	652,436	27,964	410,484	69,049	24,852	89,731
26 New Jersey.....	12,838,898	768,610	8,150,662	1,418,623	525,854	1,867,090
27 New Mexico.....	1,395,613	84,878	1,039,636	136,911	53,948	61,867
28 New York.....	16,431,514	1,012,858	11,117,877	1,862,386	488,727	1,028,054
29 North Carolina.....	2,233,046	114,056	1,839,550	137,819	87,057	34,194
30 North Dakota.....	511,181	38,107	357,687	79,195	17,261	10,873
31 Ohio.....	11,119,294	685,638	7,662,565	1,573,295	527,665	477,190
32 Oklahoma.....	3,347,602	247,249	2,473,583	290,494	134,770	151,033
33 Oregon.....	2,387,099	139,736	1,681,288	288,988	113,503	129,879
34 Pennsylvania.....	22,607,523	1,799,288	15,841,832	2,516,806	850,832	945,729
35 Rhode Island.....	392,549	20,093	252,276	48,029	18,926	53,225
36 South Carolina.....	2,180,845	135,546	1,742,508	141,246	61,580	69,387
37 South Dakota.....	951,389	64,306	677,865	139,107	46,453	15,787
38 Tennessee.....	1,126,676	89,125	857,463	104,334	44,533	14,918
39 Texas.....	10,846,389	958,650	7,708,990	961,515	357,135	706,190
40 Utah.....	82,200	5,042	60,295	10,544	3,484	1,823
41 Vermont.....	816,317	42,200	509,806	110,450	32,201	107,330
42 Virginia.....	713,583	35,629	565,845	67,646	27,878	11,158
43 Washington.....	2,977,455	145,362	2,127,689	307,972	183,309	203,868
44 Wisconsin.....	4,379,882	298,976	3,120,119	630,787	161,139	94,418
45 Wyoming.....	482,861	35,579	317,808	50,887	27,050	50,011

funds for public schools in cities of 2,500—9,999 population, by State, 1939-40

Fixed charges	Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	
				Interest	All other debt service			
\$3,557,174	\$113,345	\$169,411	\$15,949	\$10,786,264	\$21,013,566	\$19,898,702	\$227,550,966	1
9,922	108	117	-----	18,916	39,721	84,483	1,296,701	2
30,413	-----	-----	-----	52,191	246,966	101,068	2,216,442	3
51,704	-----	-----	-----	249,215	147,800	124,912	2,169,780	4
222,414	11,419	78,943	-----	677,201	1,214,350	2,060,170	16,938,140	5
39,767	-----	-----	-----	130,594	225,212	249,162	2,693,193	6
4,355	-----	1,546	-----	26,928	20,000	5,685	715,010	7
7,133	-----	12,215	-----	12,618	32,197	20,308	672,408	8
14,493	-----	-----	-----	12,753	67,869	11,254	1,327,529	9
13,106	-----	-----	-----	83,786	160,133	214,170	1,935,968	10
177,638	-----	-----	185	251,495	710,881	1,290,090	11,438,056	11
121,798	-----	275	-----	104,234	295,034	735,025	5,662,945	12
62,746	320	553	-----	230,809	509,912	857,427	6,589,791	13
32,934	-----	580	-----	128,671	488,339	374,754	4,160,168	14
41,482	-----	-----	-----	95,356	260,939	202,308	2,821,684	15
11,192	-----	-----	-----	23,758	139,234	13,138	1,162,271	16
29,326	-----	4,054	24	97,505	285,912	94,276	5,114,988	17
91,542	-----	1,670	1,348	375,280	704,774	228,585	8,974,733	18
112,040	2,650	12,256	-----	196,705	466,995	857,036	9,327,068	19
29,317	-----	-----	-----	70,594	143,372	13,123	1,665,344	20
58,396	1,203	401	1,275	214,800	414,849	734,160	4,950,463	21
18,503	-----	-----	-----	48,058	128,945	307,700	1,649,008	22
24,828	-----	-----	-----	68,521	150,773	75,410	2,027,247	23
488	-----	338	-----	30,752	66,472	5,210	482,793	24
30,356	-----	-----	-----	8,393	32,871	41,004	734,704	25
108,059	2,366	3,115	6,069	870,058	1,053,884	906,867	15,681,257	26
18,373	-----	-----	-----	71,976	192,242	290,441	1,950,272	27
921,612	1,541	8,372	2,462	1,745,980	2,210,544	1,244,050	21,644,463	28
20,370	-----	-----	-----	107,834	270,512	157,770	2,769,162	29
8,058	-----	-----	-----	27,462	81,020	5,427	625,090	30
192,941	1,454	560	550	1,063,452	2,384,327	2,655,197	17,224,834	31
50,473	-----	-----	-----	298,789	365,554	147,404	4,159,349	32
33,705	-----	-----	-----	114,026	440,030	453,540	3,394,695	33
653,036	-----	3,037	1,151	1,439,524	4,305,481	1,649,961	30,006,697	34
-----	-----	-----	-----	16,964	18,300	4,860	432,673	35
30,578	-----	-----	-----	196,926	309,256	147,300	2,834,327	36
7,871	-----	1,638	708	41,641	115,594	288,562	1,399,532	37
16,303	-----	-----	-----	28,266	26,243	107,355	1,288,540	38
153,909	-----	-----	408	1,063,345	1,717,143	1,700,531	15,327,816	39
1,012	-----	382	769	5,680	5,025	191,811	285,867	40
14,330	-----	-----	-----	25,602	176,192	300,813	1,318,924	41
5,427	-----	1,767	-----	34,788	23,242	141,343	914,723	42
9,255	-----	519	-----	56,076	183,014	154,609	3,371,673	43
74,443	92,284	37,053	-----	338,785	144,053	627,627	5,619,684	44
1,526	-----	-----	1,000	29,957	38,360	22,776	574,954	45

TABLE 7.—Buildings, personnel, and attendance data for public day schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Number of—							Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Average length of school year (days)
	School systems reporting	School buildings in use	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers ¹		Boys	Girls			
					Men	Women					
United States	3,251	29,976	4,396	16,630	86,533	316,765	6,376,114	6,264,193	10,633,909	181.6	
Alabama.....	42	263	21	136	482	3,211	70,545	72,568	118,257	176.1	
Arizona.....	17	191	24	78	445	1,251	29,858	28,718	46,043	169.7	
Arkansas.....	53	598	9	109	490	2,545	60,317	61,684	98,727	173.7	
California.....	201	4,334	337	1,485	8,056	24,093	527,333	499,845	803,918	180.1	
Colorado.....	31	319	50	189	781	2,740	57,892	58,004	97,286	177.6	
Connecticut.....	32	498	118	306	1,030	5,509	94,091	92,085	164,613	180.4	
Delaware.....	7	42	9	24	168	619	11,375	11,303	19,286	183.6	
Georgia.....	46	347	22	134	680	3,380	74,085	78,885	123,875	179.9	
Idaho.....	25	149	9	69	470	1,044	25,222	25,297	42,446	174.7	
Illinois.....	300	1,682	260	911	5,777	22,443	454,703	436,060	759,651	191.2	
Indiana.....	98	757	183	463	2,783	7,969	175,654	172,731	293,303	179.0	
Iowa.....	91	582	93	287	1,460	5,659	104,172	102,269	178,911	177.9	
Kansas.....	64	494	66	330	1,229	3,912	82,947	80,462	136,076	176.4	
Kentucky.....	54	397	42	231	868	3,636	71,781	71,736	117,021	181.2	
Louisiana.....	4	175	21	108	320	1,809	38,163	41,686	61,010	181.2	
Maine.....	26	289	18	46	374	1,706	29,929	30,068	52,606	179.1	
Maryland.....	1	172	49	191	694	2,735	60,814	59,420	98,032	188.0	
Massachusetts.....	122	1,716	421	845	4,338	16,227	298,185	288,674	513,046	177.0	
Michigan.....	122	1,127	224	883	4,673	14,063	322,577	317,266	548,486	186.7	
Minnesota.....	76	555	71	327	1,805	6,521	121,225	121,271	208,668	175.7	
Mississippi.....	45	279	22	152	350	2,251	49,704	54,223	83,592	176.3	
Missouri.....	85	726	131	470	1,941	7,588	166,361	163,058	265,298	187.2	
Montana.....	23	149	18	69	262	1,107	19,764	19,330	34,332	178.9	
Nebraska.....	36	271	47	146	580	2,561	51,252	50,292	85,250	176.0	
Nevada.....	1	39	1	8	84	228	5,931	5,613	8,304	178.9	
New Hampshire.....	18	138	24	44	324	1,047	18,453	17,886	32,144	177.4	
New Jersey.....	176	1,134	291	767	4,506	17,155	292,075	284,129	486,579	183.3	
New Mexico.....	22	137	21	85	286	985	24,637	24,154	37,272	179.6	
New York.....	205	2,237	524	2,195	12,061	44,800	863,917	842,882	1,443,083	186.4	
North Carolina.....	55	501	14	330	770	5,259	104,989	108,883	189,882	176.0	

North Dakota.....	12	64	3	32	189	574	11,375	11,446	20,068	179.8
Ohio.....	181	1,393	200	995	5,974	18,289	379,266	371,693	671,225	180.9
Oklahoma.....	74	636	28	204	1,195	4,823	102,273	101,546	166,755	175.7
Oregon.....	35	284	33	201	733	2,528	52,196	50,853	82,546	180.6
Pennsylvania.....	353	2,319	429	1,106	9,100	27,080	561,558	550,248	957,392	182.5
Rhode Island.....	19	296	58	127	717	2,906	48,921	47,547	81,916	176.9
South Carolina.....	49	332	20	109	623	3,499	66,407	71,097	115,628	176.4
South Dakota.....	19	102	19	50	271	872	15,961	15,761	27,260	178.9
Tennessee.....	40	365	44	249	693	4,156	85,964	87,280	147,928	176.9
Texas.....	195	1,881	96	1,030	3,422	10,116	330,479	325,901	524,369	175.0
Utah.....	5	86	20	70	368	1,086	26,620	26,120	44,939	175.6
Vermont.....	14	79	16	17	126	546	9,541	9,226	16,395	176.5
Virginia.....	25	331	57	217	642	4,234	77,551	78,765	130,124	180.3
Washington.....	40	439	74	309	1,390	4,180	96,577	94,046	149,704	180.2
Wisconsin.....	93	699	123	337	2,322	7,105	141,251	140,228	247,166	184.2
Wyoming.....	14	89	7	19	184	650	12,747	12,473	20,703	178.2
District of Columbia.....	1	173	29	140	497	2,708	47,976	49,481	82,794	169.6

¹And all other instructional staff.

TABLE 8.—Receipts and balances for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Total	Revenue						Nonrevenue			Balance on hand from previous school year	
		Federal	State	County	Local			All other	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and insurance adjustments		All other
					General taxation and appropriation	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition					
United States	\$1,734,363,537	\$7,783,431	\$250,281,203	\$25,523,674	\$948,205,377	\$139,533,229	\$24,429,431	\$19,597,910	\$43,851,798	\$3,245,660	\$6,127,352	\$165,673,472
Alabama.....	6,814,450	232,698	879,367	2,188,387	2,317,888	607,557	80,272	223,647	26,549	3,291	45,519	209,284
Arizona.....	6,616,933	7,122	3,189,236	635,476	1,891,337	420,607	55,827	47,590	46,628	2,141	4,686	315,143
Arkansas.....	5,807,496	23,367	1,339,122	139,088	2,472,034	791,817	38,084	103,129	112,817	1,785,378	5,737	235,157
California.....	183,096,906	2,778,814	61,374,416	942,622	74,929,334	15,144,801	1,785,378	870,988	1,443,044	125,026	35,207	23,707,041
Colorado.....	15,106,303	167,798	1,018,263	2,306,311	7,894,796	1,029,077	102,616	280,000	3,439	6,890	116	2,008,867
Connecticut.....	24,225,199	192,099	545,797	2,037,907	20,737,907	2,196,440	238,751	122,804	161,317	129	474	9,481
Delaware.....	2,869,589	6,934	2,237,534	304,212	3,042,212	11,543	1,630	28,739	235,219	4,169	12,647	26,222
Georgia.....	8,769,123	26,025	1,786,118	34,654	5,318,514	454,520	249,387	454,956	9,214	114,408	47,780	273,947
Idaho.....	5,040,396	17,211	1,159,632	563,624	1,785,032	382,687	114,565	91,927	125,000	3,779	89,390	707,551
Illinois.....	144,399,388	68,805	9,860,448	136,541	99,716,126	6,332,382	1,655,406	928,861	1,878,861	47,932	119,682	23,654,344
Indiana.....	42,787,480	269,372	8,698,810	82,100	21,160,327	2,660,952	1,203,691	294,643	1,447,302	76,838	296,468	6,656,777
Iowa.....	26,862,450	39,544	3,359,447	194,417	10,680,332	2,307,736	1,073,546	265,564	220,997	149,818	121,498	1,622,551
Kansas.....	18,121,236	15,022	1,334,629	881,199	19,421,031	1,321,409	411,073	244,581	313,592	6,869	65,404	3,411,663
Kentucky.....	11,598,938	15,022	2,401,157	37,920	7,785,251	273,876	232,494	158,896	250,714	38,172	62,607	820,749
Louisiana.....	7,589,099	---	2,257,346	---	4,074,378	69,290	5,766	45,934	220,000	26,698	13,713	842,048
Maine.....	4,646,476	---	466,941	---	3,614,371	365,024	88,388	35,983	12,000	187	---	35,982
Maryland.....	13,817,614	69,223	1,685,098	---	9,760,562	2,277,294	9,258	16,179	139,061	24,470	57,241	1,764,898
Massachusetts.....	73,997,106	52,430	4,778,050	1,597	62,268,282	3,635,946	501,119	774,012	139,061	159,443	1,427,697	3,074,165
Michigan.....	88,249,790	116,843	27,882,552	363,935	36,828,509	6,495,232	298,545	3,057,834	2,327,605	253,102	3,020,075	207,084
Minnesota.....	35,052,689	187,864	6,024,150	459,848	20,469,541	2,450,593	103,804	423,789	1,303,758	---	---	---
Mississippi.....	4,333,065	23,403	655,613	40,790	2,821,088	323,979	221,254	47,390	30,925	251	2,279	207,084
Missouri.....	38,257,190	14,959	5,804,929	1,039,064	21,660,973	3,407,964	275,260	827,382	156,867	32,440	82,179	4,655,173
Montana.....	5,911,941	8,498	844,414	1,478,377	1,759,759	357,691	16,071	104,036	158,579	1,601	5,941	1,176,968
Nebraska.....	10,010,105	22,628	924,961	6,924,961	6,924,961	570,938	376,445	498,607	12,589	83,791	20,195	1,018,761
Nevada.....	1,359,607	7,978	198,683	615,993	210,203	50,251	7,006	8,236	99,805	6,901	11,117	143,434
New Hampshire.....	4,102,029	5,994	51,984	268,708	3,402,799	234,568	144,456	45,956	1,642	4,261	13,008	198,061
New Jersey.....	99,260,671	35,147	13,638,838	451,748	59,353,415	12,433,392	4,076,672	500,731	832,863	199,184	19,128	7,856,313
New Mexico.....	4,000,694	5,167	2,191,733	451,748	3,833,408	525,632	550	12,524	73,000	---	---	852,832
New York.....	318,326,154	114,377	85,016,701	729,482	167,327,365	37,327,169	999,070	1,245,694	10,647,629	64,073	210,520	16,474,074
North Carolina.....	13,431,873	113	6,585,427	1,433,941	1,897,655	2,137,431	376	260,673	370,199	191,901	9,155	615,002

North Dakota.....	2,937,121	11,492	421,795	61,723	1,248,441	230,657	24,121	60,500	2,507	13,861	814,378
Ohio.....	111,557,998	239,623	28,650,143	410,887	51,642,009	14,993,461	1,231,594	4,585,093	485,277	1,540,194	7,917,291
Oklahoma.....	18,783,224	133,888	3,550,667	555,549	7,416,414	2,414,225	479,904	35,113	349	28,305	3,981,559
Oregon.....	12,033,212	3,450	545,632	1,286,484	6,606,163	1,123,312	179,049	800,873	3,380	99,386	574,633
Pennsylvania.....	161,206,473	111,741	20,262,095	200,074	105,187,349	3,818,821	2,593,007	12,807,063	595,438	532,590	10,213,223
Rhode Island.....	14,367,426	37,587	480,528	-----	10,508,247	1,132,474	69,805	-----	150	541	1,934,043
South Carolina.....	8,041,753	28,824	2,800,813	553,805	2,676,503	1,010,332	86,645	109,076	18,961	216,281	484,226
South Dakota.....	5,262,287	9,664	462,438	76,734	2,152,132	286,608	174,341	5,851	3,445	19,478	2,036,771
Tennessee.....	10,790,405	3,905	1,723,384	3,210,652	4,602,889	267,078	18,067	178,814	4,273	508	722,220
Texas.....	57,259,969	346,237	17,803,776	249,949	22,604,562	6,202,316	1,213,051	1,506,080	278,750	145,515	6,232,130
Utah.....	4,386,183	2,775	1,612,172	3,608	2,135,347	440,644	24,197	2,128	2,900	2,172	157,992
Vermont.....	2,104,794	13,565	90,220	-----	1,562,248	35,462	117,411	293,866	2,641	2,934	33,364
Virginia.....	12,986,292	46,651	2,192,323	692,676	8,444,390	67,947	100,913	238,473	1,373	-----	732,481
Washington.....	23,991,063	501,329	10,670,516	1,507,519	5,909,970	743,510	172,720	239,789	37,359	289,226	3,375,109
Wisconsin.....	46,959,818	216,943	3,884,242	1,350,855	25,979,040	1,149,761	518,248	352,064	64,767	159,388	11,042,608
Wyoming.....	2,884,562	70,165	507,774	301,038	1,327,553	311,412	61,979	8,800	7,618	-----	238,868
District of Columbia.....	14,299,238	1,499,075	-----	-----	12,743,063	-----	6,660	-----	-----	-----	50,440

TABLE 9.—Expenditures, average annual salaries, school bonds and all other debt outstanding, and value of all school property, for public schools in cities of 2,500 population or more, by State, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Expenditures for—						Average annual salary of supervisors, principals, and teachers ¹	Value of (thousands of dollars)	
	Salaries of supervisors, principals, and teachers ¹	Six major current expense accounts ²	Interest from current funds	Capital outlay	Total ³	School bonds outstanding and all other debt		All school property	
United States	\$868,269,318	\$1,243,062,823	\$78,578,354	\$61,725,210	\$1,399,588,249	\$2,047	1,881,905	5,528,997	
Alabama.....	4,148,604	5,194,744	630,140	325,800	6,232,862	1,078	13,690	22,512	
Arizona.....	3,207,082	4,701,052	224,034	183,895	5,113,605	1,784	5,447	16,790	
Arkansas.....	2,918,609	4,086,573	443,074	260,120	4,801,764	926	11,518	20,635	
California.....	82,220,126	122,790,931	6,813,710	11,109,055	145,210,610	2,420	143,353	471,631	
Colorado.....	7,418,991	10,254,702	459,996	430,369	11,363,843	1,973	10,683	42,066	
Connecticut.....	14,989,984	20,513,099	942,585	718,753	22,317,209	2,153	23,276	85,207	
Delaware.....	1,597,553	2,183,970	54,418	24,244	2,289,339	1,948	1,397	12,212	
Georgia.....	5,899,402	7,363,910	288,066	249,242	8,035,636	1,336	6,879	27,856	
Idaho.....	2,188,646	3,296,839	143,573	242,917	3,683,329	1,375	4,413	13,240	
Illinois.....	63,614,880	96,340,806	4,350,704	5,012,668	106,289,773	2,164	119,097	474,181	
Indiana.....	21,008,634	29,473,496	1,025,070	1,312,499	31,944,922	1,843	26,243	133,352	
Iowa.....	11,513,485	16,936,985	835,729	828,270	18,669,877	1,535	75,769	175,769	
Kansas.....	8,155,160	11,608,741	845,093	12,934,226	12,934,226	1,473	13,989	55,432	
Kentucky.....	7,034,459	9,380,731	740,357	303,845	10,434,954	1,473	17,764	51,648	
Louisiana.....	3,825,226	5,377,414	347,577	358,714	6,125,013	1,694	7,688	20,941	
Maine.....	2,783,765	3,987,795	150,822	102,301	4,287,158	1,298	4,250	17,108	
Maryland.....	7,069,966	10,723,734	768,300	67,216	11,722,227	2,090	17,361	51,204	
Massachusetts.....	47,038,020	64,203,218	999,993	956,345	66,640,477	2,106	26,544	294,554	
Michigan.....	43,547,144	62,928,159	4,721,715	2,963,479	71,465,497	2,130	116,051	303,525	
Minnesota.....	15,939,956	25,170,148	1,421,635	716,404	27,400,018	1,827	37,585	123,063	
Mississippi.....	2,612,867	3,574,660	210,434	73,434	3,859,312	942	4,678	19,638	
Missouri.....	18,318,506	26,715,327	1,425,545	635,633	28,957,975	1,808	35,736	126,867	
Montana.....	2,487,102	3,765,534	136,365	290,212	4,192,486	1,708	4,107	17,890	
Nebraska.....	4,676,194	7,013,861	686,687	436,759	8,237,273	1,403	15,681	41,584	
Nevada.....	606,011	834,187	37,338	78,147	1,049,672	1,888	933	4,059	
New Hampshire.....	2,198,600	3,298,727	88,253	114,420	3,595,371	1,528	2,133	16,599	
New Jersey.....	51,928,375	75,864,471	6,166,032	1,781,594	84,194,908	2,286	135,169	313,280	
New Mexico.....	1,932,956	2,723,842	137,406	288,227	3,154,941	1,404	2,944	11,321	
New York.....	176,131,264	245,348,440	19,507,545	11,990,889	279,189,769	2,956	464,042	976,452	
North Carolina.....	7,374,677	9,308,224	1,036,961	990,163	11,373,182	1,157	23,281	51,175	

North Dakota.....	1,756,122	100,965	74,716	1,931,803	1,419	1,711	8,584
Ohio.....	76,444,445	4,583,868	2,112,121	83,586,744	2,063	97,494	350,835
Oklahoma.....	12,226,024	934,490	281,875	13,461,143	1,411	19,048	58,555
Oregon.....	9,008,681	342,355	395,626	9,815,020	1,791	7,946	43,044
Pennsylvania.....	108,958,739	8,615,145	4,454,299	122,753,447	1,965	215,183	524,164
Rhode Island.....	10,318,312	983,286	192,761	11,552,787	1,890	26,395	47,082
South Carolina.....	5,873,569	429,863	323,810	6,634,731	1,036	8,501	26,531
South Dakota.....	2,600,780	122,297	185,214	2,909,906	1,406	2,078	13,729
Tennessee.....	8,360,781	567,566	453,539	9,392,683	1,229	13,692	40,157
Texas.....	38,731,815	3,671,112	3,596,459	46,146,993	1,412	84,354	182,645
Utah.....	3,754,337	178,445	160,391	4,155,919	1,754	5,202	17,328
Vermont.....	1,046,073	65,562	191,440	1,905,780	1,427	1,843	8,024
Virginia.....	9,304,294	1,025,835	447,035	11,477,279	1,475	22,458	38,633
Washington.....	16,956,528	538,080	1,305,380	18,971,277	2,022	11,498	66,781
Wisconsin.....	27,631,818	1,058,204	1,917,907	34,131,530	1,906	24,622	147,376
Wyoming.....	2,146,442	123,729	162,708	2,447,025	1,685	2,793	9,415
District of Columbia.....	11,647,743	1,865,222	1,865,222	13,676,914	2,374	-----	53,113

¹Includes all other instructional staff.²Excludes instructional expenditures for all schools other than full-time day schools.³Excludes payments of bonds and all other debt service payments except interest.

State	Number of—							Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Average length of school year (days)
	School systems reporting	School buildings in use	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers ¹		Boys	Girls			
					Men	Women					
United States	2,166	9,288	567	2,998	29,427	64,502	1,266,683	1,261,860	2,171,728	177.3	
Alabama.....	30	106	3	34	119	939	19,220	19,810	32,865	172.6	
Arizona.....	14	82	11	35	210	561	13,200	12,743	21,380	172.7	
Arkansas.....	44	399	2	42	270	1,402	34,084	34,822	55,481	172.0	
California.....	126	641	25	159	1,465	3,739	77,721	74,684	127,592	173.4	
Colorado.....	22	117	14	47	259	771	14,845	14,681	26,201	176.1	
Connecticut.....	7	44	2	10	46	252	4,444	4,105	7,395	180.5	
Delaware.....	6	19	1	1	72	211	3,455	3,499	6,013	180.5	
Georgia.....	32	144	3	20	197	1,062	21,479	22,772	35,639	178.4	
Idaho.....	18	81	2	26	252	467	11,569	11,808	19,746	173.2	
Illinois.....	211	576	69	140	1,362	4,125	78,204	76,668	135,741	182.6	
Indiana.....	63	237	46	104	673	1,514	34,665	34,650	60,711	175.6	
Iowa.....	68	261	4	60	672	1,985	34,607	34,527	60,511	174.9	
Kansas.....	44	207	10	97	458	1,272	25,720	25,273	43,071	177.3	
Kentucky.....	41	180	8	73	180	1,170	23,385	23,525	40,185	177.8	
Maine.....	15	117	1	16	135	523	9,964	9,920	16,962	176.3	
Massachusetts.....	44	263	55	81	373	1,498	25,243	25,611	45,519	175.0	
Michigan.....	77	309	32	139	918	2,395	48,371	47,290	84,909	175.7	
Minnesota.....	61	232	11	82	232	2,022	36,478	37,070	64,020	175.4	
Mississippi.....	33	136	5	56	158	1,023	22,109	23,738	37,575	174.0	
Missouri.....	63	266	18	122	485	1,584	32,606	32,636	55,124	180.0	
Montana.....	17	75	8	17	121	424	7,780	7,365	13,377	176.8	
Nebraska.....	27	116	13	40	243	701	13,552	13,644	23,523	178.1	
Nevada.....	4	35	1	3	59	131	3,827	3,591	5,165	177.6	
New Hampshire.....	8	52	2	3	62	195	3,569	3,397	6,170	176.8	
New Jersey.....	107	323	14	122	937	3,415	56,508	55,820	95,846	181.4	
New Mexico.....	17	78	17	55	169	538	13,642	13,273	20,585	179.2	
New York.....	127	419	44	149	1,434	4,537	76,897	74,797	129,388	180.8	
North Carolina.....	30	178	9	96	230	1,549	31,146	32,568	57,175	171.5	
North Dakota.....	8	29	1	7	62	221	4,372	4,565	7,964	179.7	
Ohio.....	122	462	15	152	1,408	3,439	70,478	68,897	127,740	179.6	

Oklahoma.....	53	313	1	66	486	1,565	33,892	33,606	56,789	176.1
Oregon.....	28	157	7	81	342	804	16,937	16,872	28,180	179.9
Pennsylvania.....	249	832	66	210	2,667	6,965	134,036	133,875	242,596	179.8
Rhode Island.....	4	23	4	0	27	126	2,086	2,113	3,815	179.0
South Carolina.....	39	181	-----	24	301	1,794	33,192	35,957	57,766	174.6
South Dakota.....	13	48	3	20	127	315	5,881	5,986	10,256	178.8
Tennessee.....	29	109	6	34	122	833	15,699	15,862	27,253	175.3
Texas.....	149	994	8	399	1,344	5,164	105,993	104,658	169,222	175.4
Utah.....	1	9	1	4	16	25	768	727	1,281	173.9
Vermont.....	10	46	5	10	67	300	4,909	4,852	8,569	176.1
Virginia.....	9	41	5	21	85	415	7,527	7,299	12,476	180.0
Washington.....	26	133	11	77	383	828	19,988	19,285	31,809	179.6
Wisconsin.....	60	207	15	53	560	1,484	27,844	28,215	50,103	179.3
Wyoming.....	10	41	-----	5	79	259	4,821	4,804	8,040	177.2

¹Includes other instructional staff.

TABLE 11.—Receipts and balances for public schools in cities of 2,500,999 population, by State, 1941-42

State	Total	Revenue					Nonrevenue			Balance on hand from previous school year		
		Federal	State	County	Local		All other	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and insurance adjustments		All other	
					General taxation and appropriation	Taxation for debt service						Other school districts for tuition
United States	\$277,588,555	\$1,462,978	\$72,776,999	\$8,078,923	\$120,155,814	\$17,857,167	\$11,185,772	\$3,866,508	\$8,037,791	\$889,923	\$1,443,898	\$1,843,822
Alabama.....	1,652,989	205,904	151,354	682,361	391,791	1,977	73,688	72,925	2,324	598	6,849	62,718
Arizona.....	2,719,320	-----	1,321,700	289,948	584,660	43,837	23,312	23,312	46,228	2,141	4,498	213,776
Arkansas.....	2,800,324	5,747	1,066,687	108,310	994,354	289,198	28,553	51,705	97,817	32,540	90	125,343
California.....	25,059,124	183,934	9,164,170	117,182	8,715,179	2,040,747	181,326	107,575	895,000	7,359	3,180	3,643,472
Colorado.....	3,341,734	118,364	295,475	705,507	1,177,332	273,361	64,991	130,851	895,000	4,500	116	571,257
Connecticut.....	785,831	-----	38,649	-----	658,375	31,992	44,547	12,458	-----	110	-----	-----
Delaware.....	1,147,403	6,934	814,513	-----	45,457	11,543	1,630	3,686	235,219	40	1,459	26,922
Georgia.....	1,521,405	3,874	586,765	11,085	612,339	-----	156,277	74,899	6,014	7,056	374	62,772
Idaho.....	2,503,234	12,731	596,788	423,955	592,090	191,806	60,167	58,453	125,000	567	8,872	472,825
Illinois.....	19,394,375	20,950	2,344,223	27,911	11,878,364	657,029	682,779	165,360	161,053	5,130	23,115	3,198,461
Indiana.....	7,286,018	286	1,727,905	15,327	2,965,653	284,724	464,426	14,301	59,424	5,273	114,943	1,633,756
Iowa.....	8,108,165	11,803	127,407	76,410	4,441,057	731,191	653,180	73,191	67,717	63,257	84,699	1,774,574
Kansas.....	4,556,124	5,782	430,311	668,387	2,399,547	110,209	179,609	88,723	18,603	1,508	-----	653,175
Kentucky.....	2,951,107	7,480	766,049	-----	1,736,578	45,182	101,670	76,747	91,374	31,687	19,429	74,911
Maine.....	1,143,619	-----	145,774	-----	848,256	46,407	60,082	12,743	-----	-----	-----	30,377
Massachusetts.....	5,367,574	247	376,214	87,370	4,440,107	360,173	80,754	91,843	11,061	22	7,153	-----
Michigan.....	11,836,064	106,028	5,240,559	87,370	2,859,195	1,153,046	121,575	209,487	79,682	79,168	116,486	1,790,538
Minnesota.....	10,300,188	11,624	2,815,029	14,695	5,023,533	582,929	30,026	215,388	289,786	22,904	142,252	1,192,422
Mississippi.....	1,701,270	3,961	265,850	17,780	1,041,880	105,370	160,651	8,198	925	1,330	-----	89,094
Missouri.....	6,311,785	14,959	1,957,322	327,117	2,496,753	190,207	135,762	75,602	73,634	3,853	37,235	998,741
Montana.....	2,129,778	-----	380,500	655,534	510,779	123,301	3,928	55,827	78,993	1,601	5,941	313,374
Nebraska.....	2,195,358	22,628	130,508	1,464,127	1,464,127	90,011	228,081	73,616	12,514	3,134	2,682	168,057
Nevada.....	874,334	3,844	131,705	401,704	119,102	23,723	4,306	2,646	97,516	-----	6,304	83,484
New Hampshire.....	694,601	-----	7,644	-----	553,292	37,385	22,314	8,770	-----	516	-----	4,220
New Jersey.....	18,750,923	11,328	2,189,353	72,029	9,467,685	1,958,240	2,127,932	94,509	590,086	156,323	7,740	2,075,698
New Mexico.....	2,202,595	-----	1,256,361	283,694	182,375	303,958	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	176,207
New York.....	25,236,656	11,652	9,282,949	103,284	11,620,969	692,853	356,029	338,628	1,196,790	20,987	131,801	1,480,714
North Carolina.....	3,430,031	-----	2,013,383	332,701	2,871,131	483,091	-----	74,723	84,146	2,216	3,000	151,640
North Dakota.....	1,153,939	7,138	196,182	32,675	493,148	125,551	6,453	9,336	25,500	-----	3,022	314,984
Ohio.....	18,307,673	94,163	5,966,408	43,881	6,341,521	2,750,526	137,884	260,979	673,694	186,530	161,117	1,685,870

Oklahoma.....	5,056,623	121,359	1,400,685	247,774	1,393,566	603,800	111,246	212,378	100,873	349	24,232	965,466
Oregon.....	3,823,296	3,450	183,225	384,784	2,067,096	171,954	460,315	68,085	100,873	2,148	24,232	357,134
Pennsylvania.....	33,431,186	31,082	7,482,560	129,543	17,862,279	582,451	2,646,123	452,911	1,415,903	149,580	301,347	2,377,407
Rhode Island.....	512,663	18,449	45,508	273,675	350,373	379,038	26,947	1,289	109,076	151	185	110,776
South Carolina.....	3,511,529	18,449	1,473,739	273,675	926,338	379,038	26,947	57,745	109,076	151	41,423	204,948
South Dakota.....	1,588,117	9,289	158,385	76,355	774,606	96,132	98,731	15,065	1,039	629	6,321	351,565
Tennessee.....	1,300,039	3,905	340,245	538,464	272,022	10,500	10,952	5,200	15,000	1,599	42	102,110
Texas.....	17,208,010	252,096	6,092,764	202,927	5,671,227	1,906,837	372,851	315,309	777,933	38,053	36,897	1,541,116
Utah.....	113,491	13,565	51,504	3,608	37,145	10,205	10,205	401	188,866	442	18	10,168
Vermont.....	1,220,229	13,565	28,396	---	855,762	35,462	59,171	14,439	188,866	2,494	1,448	20,626
Virginia.....	1,098,942	35,373	202,173	---	522,802	---	58,631	78,331	34,100	---	---	167,532
Washington.....	5,127,389	6,206	2,528,987	358,069	781,385	172,271	39,210	61,189	118,500	20,372	64,500	976,700
Wisconsin.....	7,132,277	84,093	618,639	258,312	3,277,713	69,742	988,275	80,394	251,001	39,677	75,058	1,389,373
Wyoming.....	1,096,233	6,750	221,152	99,615	480,941	52,236	18,380	15,912	---	1,658	---	199,589

TABLE 12.—Expenditures, average annual salaries, school bonds and all other debt outstanding, and value of all school property, for public schools in cities of 2,500-9,999 population, by State, 1941-42

State	Expenditures for—						Total ³	Average annual salary of supervisors, principals and teachers ⁴	Value of (thousands of dollars)	
	Salaries of supervisors, principals and teachers ¹	Six major current expense accounts ²	Interest from current funds	Capital outlay	School bonds outstanding and all other debt	All school property				
United States	\$124,023,245	\$194,813,374	\$10,285,184	\$14,501,436	\$219,946,825	\$1,401	235,476	842,092		
Alabama.....	988,233	1,271,034	16,739	204,347	1,503,092	912	173	5,048		
Arizona.....	1,360,623	2,058,990	52,260	94,781	2,206,031	1,665	1,313	7,092		
Arkansas.....	1,354,873	1,834,965	192,612	177,276	2,304,853	778	5,271	8,153		
California.....	10,276,762	16,546,904	669,092	2,425,302	19,774,561	1,907	15,080	58,282		
Colorado.....	1,517,373	2,211,950	110,203	85,896	2,408,049	1,391	2,772	8,021		
Connecticut.....	441,960	716,538	23,011	12,910	752,459	1,426	695	2,816		
Delaware.....	434,731	602,431	15,898	13,831	632,160	1,531	586	2,825		
Georgia.....	1,098,919	1,433,478	9,645	39,043	1,484,282	857	835	6,321		
Idaho.....	963,288	1,507,810	64,703	189,209	1,761,812	1,290	2,017	5,412		
Illinois.....	8,256,594	13,688,193	513,152	1,010,791	15,212,468	1,450	6,230	65,009		
Indiana.....	3,365,988	4,632,911	97,656	178,499	5,209,511	1,440	2,300	19,751		
Iowa.....	3,428,063	5,204,078	193,293	273,012	5,671,910	1,260	5,235	21,094		
Kansas.....	2,262,652	3,337,513	104,621	191,060	3,613,552	1,232	2,700	14,981		
Kentucky.....	1,662,965	2,407,619	93,045	187,362	2,688,026	1,074	2,194	10,237		
Maine.....	672,874	1,036,827	18,538	4,064	1,059,429	997	436	4,510		
Massachusetts.....	3,079,215	4,800,970	66,071	61,622	4,933,807	1,534	1,735	19,251		
Michigan.....	5,314,166	8,312,342	349,976	9,075,232	9,075,232	1,525	9,304	36,027		
Minnesota.....	4,008,140	7,143,508	271,150	463,688	7,885,778	1,437	8,233	35,860		
Mississippi.....	1,020,606	1,438,356	64,981	23,653	1,526,990	822	1,505	7,983		
Missouri.....	2,452,701	3,929,046	177,878	247,109	4,355,269	1,110	4,060	17,016		
Montana.....	831,996	1,359,466	134,324	154,533	1,545,313	1,460	1,915	6,012		
Nebraska.....	1,142,613	1,798,601	88,562	65,771	1,954,222	1,146	2,322	7,811		
Nevada.....	359,567	564,457	30,428	36,365	631,250	1,863	799	2,481		
New Hampshire.....	328,513	847,043	13,464	5,679	568,186	1,254	302	2,062		
New Jersey.....	7,919,063	13,688,642	891,585	813,403	15,398,894	1,764	20,228	53,575		
New Mexico.....	1,044,167	1,538,403	78,831	161,073	1,778,307	1,340	1,499	5,857		
New York.....	11,261,080	18,137,880	1,700,783	1,604,529	21,457,484	1,827	38,079	89,596		
North Carolina.....	1,996,519	2,530,903	186,012	155,877	2,827,792	1,065	3,975	10,146		
North Dakota.....	364,577	662,831	45,716	36,800	745,347	1,253	705	2,959		
Ohio.....	7,517,098	12,174,196	884,607	680,578	13,750,919	1,499	18,485	58,407		

Oklahoma.....	2,295,338	3,458,014	263,075	98,182	3,810,271	1,131	4,843	12,365
Oregon.....	1,718,503	2,715,396	94,199	202,987	3,013,182	1,393	2,386	11,751
Pennsylvania.....	14,785,660	23,574,780	1,247,348	1,044,895	25,879,097	1,492	30,229	95,888
Rhode Island.....	234,217	384,389	18,782	14,055	417,226	1,437	300	1,846
South Carolina.....	1,931,411	2,549,549	174,841	197,104	2,821,494	929	2,894	10,709
South Dakota.....	629,255	1,005,174	40,031	36,866	1,083,686	1,353	777	4,320
Tennessee.....	840,801	1,141,575	23,136	148,077	1,312,788	845	529	5,289
Texas.....	7,943,842	11,563,178	1,033,727	1,517,386	14,117,585	1,149	25,673	54,403
Utah.....	62,087	92,484	5,200	3,529	102,248	1,350	137	345
Vermont.....	495,376	894,870	36,459	125,627	1,056,956	1,297	1,158	5,062
Virginia.....	591,561	810,196	16,689	43,525	876,106	1,125	354	3,901
Washington.....	2,150,357	3,488,332	46,441	535,558	4,075,291	1,655	1,622	12,357
Wisconsin.....	3,060,615	4,859,469	109,090	484,678	5,589,158	1,449	2,948	26,235
Wyoming.....	467,703	756,383	42,322	121,047	920,752	1,364	1,043	3,026

¹Includes all other instructional staff.

²Excludes instructional expenditures for all schools other than full-time day schools.

³Excludes payments of bonds and all other debt service payments except interest.

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Women				
ALABAMA											
Birmingham.....	267,583	176	3	11	48	220	1,150	26,924	26,557	44,798	70
CALIFORNIA											
Long Beach.....	167,455	178	4	17	37	237	737	15,876	14,246	24,168	62
Los Angeles.....	1,644,010	190	12	70	472	1,969	7,292	163,806	153,212	249,455	629
Oakland.....	302,163	183	5	19	91	342	1,318	26,388	25,867	43,412	129
Sacramento.....	105,958	176	3	9	26	190	483	10,278	9,552	17,225	42
San Diego.....	203,341	178	2	11	38	337	692	20,270	16,518	27,768	82
San Francisco.....	634,536	181	7	21	127	501	2,167	39,577	35,338	63,338	175
COLORADO											
Denver.....	322,412	179	4	13	86	277	1,132	27,187	26,502	44,278	135
CONNECTICUT											
Bridgeport.....	147,121	180	2	9	36	96	672	12,131	11,737	21,495	73
Hartford.....	166,267	180	4	9	31	159	723	12,873	12,824	22,713	43
New Haven.....	160,605	187	3	9	50	163	860	14,990	14,403	25,964	86
DELAWARE											
Wilmington.....	112,504	185	4	7	24	99	448	7,699	7,544	14,826	34
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
Washington.....	663,091	179	9	29	136	477	2,672	50,108	50,825	83,844	246
GEORGIA											
Atlanta.....	302,288	176	4	11	68	294	1,245	27,223	27,791	44,720	116
ILLINOIS											
Chicago.....	3,396,808	195	18	51	377	2,276	11,182	250,862	234,175	411,642	718
Peoria.....	105,087	187	1	9	27	134	433	8,404	8,269	13,994	51
INDIANA											
Fort Wayne.....	118,410	184	1	6	26	145	430	9,163	8,884	15,745	47
Gary.....	111,719	184	1	10	19	112	477	10,934	10,771	19,212	45
Indianapolis.....	386,972	177	4	25	106	396	1,565	32,363	31,858	53,475	115
South Bend.....	101,268	175	2	7	19	143	378	8,610	8,091	14,818	51
IOWA											
Des Moines ³	159,819	181	2	12	29	149	701	15,756	15,383	26,648	106
KANSAS											
Kansas City.....	121,458	176	1	8	26	132	470	12,078	11,361	20,699	99
Wichita.....	114,966	178	1	7	45	102	544	11,445	10,661	18,663	69
KENTUCKY											
Louisville.....	319,077	187	4	9	62	306	1,128	24,096	23,485	37,603	130
LOUISIANA											
New Orleans.....	494,537	182	5	8	91	305	1,595	34,702	37,981	55,935	146
MARYLAND											
Baltimore.....	859,100	190	14	48	125	710	2,832	62,325	60,451	102,754	277
MASSACHUSETTS											
Boston.....	770,816	184	5	52	111	988	2,994	66,849	64,152	111,843	411
Cambridge.....	110,879	175	2	5	31	156	488	8,642	7,777	14,108	43
Fall River.....	115,428	181	1	9	24	68	431	7,753	7,098	13,115	38
Lowell ⁴	101,389	175	1	17	14	53	368	6,754	6,678	12,037	57
New Bedford.....	110,341	183	2	11	28	64	495	8,041	7,963	14,176	53
Somerville.....	102,177	177	2	7	14	150	437	8,857	8,266	15,271	44
Springfield.....	149,554	183	3	11	35	129	722	13,284	12,296	22,153	67
Worcester.....	193,694	182	3	10	69	217	896	16,459	15,985	29,064	130
MICHIGAN											
Detroit ⁴	1,623,452	183	4	54	337	1,645	5,451	138,762	132,232	238,969	435
Flint.....	151,543	179	2	13	41	178	771	17,833	17,332	30,152	69
Grand Rapids.....	164,292	181	2	9	35	182	732	*13,714	*13,714	23,584	82

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attend- ance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Wom- en				
MINNESOTA											
Duluth.....	101,065	181	2	7	25	144	509	9,945	9,132	16,695	78
Minneapolis.....	499,120	181	5	20	96	451	2,038	40,633	40,414	70,566	184
St. Paul.....	287,736	181	3	11	70	194	1,023	20,464	19,915	35,336	128
MISSOURI											
Kansas City.....	399,178	178	3	26	79	338	1,246	31,894	29,914	53,204	173
St. Louis.....	816,048	193	6	43	131	471	2,419	50,018	49,940	93,866	266
NEBRASKA											
Omaha.....	223,844	173	3	13	55	160	976	21,037	19,767	34,562	115
NEW JERSEY											
Camden.....	117,536	171	1	5	29	116	562	9,952	9,493	16,704	59
Elizabeth.....	109,912	189	1	14	25	142	510	8,595	8,239	14,801	45
Jersey City.....	301,173	188	4	19	50	279	1,272	22,477	21,121	37,464	111
Newark.....	429,760	190	5	25	46	541	1,735	36,259	36,134	61,141	110
Paterson.....	139,656	193	2	13	29	132	679	12,223	11,362	20,369	51
Trenton.....	124,697	189	1	4	30	163	478	9,557	9,178	16,333	49
NEW YORK											
Albany.....	130,577	182	2	17	28	76	493	7,931	7,316	12,795	53
Buffalo.....	575,901	161	5	16	103	611	2,601	45,583	42,523	78,850	208
New York.....	7,454,995	191	43	69	1,404	7,102	27,222	570,350	552,922	967,274	1,355
Rochester.....	324,975	181	4	30	53	460	1,358	24,849	23,341	42,209	103
Syracuse.....	205,967	182	5	39	52	163	1,040	17,533	16,870	29,915	89
Utica.....	100,518	182	2	7	16	74	463	8,044	7,728	13,393	40
Yonkers.....	142,598	180	4	26	33	132	770	13,017	12,172	22,000	69
NORTH CAROLINA											
Charlotte.....	100,899	180	1	4	18	36	491	9,098	9,569	16,359	30
OHIO											
Akron.....	244,791	182	4	3	57	247	1,199	25,059	23,841	43,353	60
Canton.....	108,401	187	1	6	25	134	492	10,279	9,663	17,923	31
Cincinnati.....	464,653	192	3	20	92	402	1,592	32,713	31,470	54,148	157
Cleveland.....	882,166	184	4	34	213	894	2,878	72,382	67,727	122,264	288
Columbus.....	306,087	184	4	---	78	313	1,010	23,496	22,638	40,567	82
Dayton.....	210,718	177	2	1	46	235	827	16,971	16,448	29,372	54
Toledo.....	282,349	162	2	14	54	257	1,160	22,318	21,477	39,720	113
Youngstown.....	167,720	184	2	7	40	208	692	14,952	14,686	26,753	49
OKLAHOMA											
Oklahoma City.....	204,424	173	1	9	67	152	1,020	21,475	20,811	34,844	119
Tulsa.....	142,157	175	3	11	40	165	690	16,169	15,449	26,596	77
OREGON											
Portland.....	305,394	180	4	15	58	247	1,363	25,100	23,560	39,507	124
PENNSYLVANIA											
Erie.....	116,955	190	2	11	23	126	497	10,092	9,316	17,006	44
Philadelphia.....	1,931,334	187	13	68	231	1,603	5,797	145,453	141,886	234,316	403
Pittsburgh.....	671,659	200	4	55	113	687	2,315	53,989	50,251	93,327	253
Reading.....	110,568	194	1	15	12	130	574	9,365	8,950	16,671	50
Scranton.....	140,404	192	1	13	39	112	617	12,174	11,695	21,616	86
RHODE ISLAND											
Providence.....	253,504	180	4	16	57	290	1,200	19,701	19,470	35,203	119
TENNESSEE											
Chattanooga.....	128,163	174	1	5	45	87	668	12,071	12,128	20,565	45
Knoxville.....	111,580	175	1	7	31	149	522	10,946	10,546	18,721	44
Memphis.....	292,942	180	1	8	63	142	977	22,154	22,666	37,383	63
Nashville.....	167,402	183	2	10	41	89	631	14,577	15,067	24,650	58

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attend- ance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Wom- en				
TEXAS											
Dallas.....	294,734	175	4	10	48	245	1,307	27,199	26,413	43,583	71
Fort Worth.....	177,662	177	3	7	51	178	936	17,300	16,796	29,147	85
Houston.....	393,735	175	1	16	97	318	1,791	36,439	37,483	60,010	154
San Antonio.....	253,854	176	4	7	48	162	1,131	23,135	21,838	34,821	61
UTAH											
Salt Lake City.....	149,934	177	3	9	740	7162	7733	16,697	15,938	28,489	71
VIRGINIA											
Norfolk.....	144,332	180	1	8	31	80	749	12,431	12,414	21,086	39
Richmond.....	193,042	180	2	11	49	122	928	16,440	16,651	28,233	45
WASHINGTON											
Seattle.....	368,302	180	6	18	83	393	1,357	30,193	28,903	49,367	167
Spokane.....	122,001	182	1	6	38	154	455	9,932	9,370	16,120	45
Tacoma.....	109,408	180	2	3	33	108	438	9,728	8,955	15,768	55
WISCONSIN											
Milwaukee.....	587,472	190	5	24	101	638	1,913	44,436	44,025	77,344	183

¹Populations given are for the city or, where possible to obtain, for the area served by the school system.

²Includes librarians.

³Data for 1937-38.

⁴Includes students for Wayne University reduced to full-time equivalent basis.

⁵Distribution by sex estimated.

⁶High schools closed 8 days and elementary schools closed 23 days because of quarantine.

⁷Not including the Stewart Training School at the University of Utah whose pupils are accounted for in the enrollment and attendance figures.

⁸Estimated.

⁹Data for 1940-41.

¹⁰Data for 1933-34.

¹¹Fire destroyed pupil records so 1937-38 data were used.

¹²Data for white schools only. Statistics on Negro schools not available.

¹³Includes 4 independent districts.

¹⁴Data for 1938-39.

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000-99,999 POPULATION

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attend- ance	Number of schools	
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls			
						Men	Wom- en					
ALABAMA												
Gadsden.....	36,975	176	1	2	12	22	189	4,124	3,970	6,899	25	
ARIZONA												
Phoenix.....	65,414	165	1	6	18	53	293	6,272	6,034	9,225	33	
Tucson.....	36,818	170	1	4	18	85	268	6,185	5,549	9,820	24	
ARKANSAS												
Fort Smith.....	36,584	177	1	2	13	28	162	3,772	3,559	6,029	17	
Little Rock.....	88,039	170	2	3	28	57	362	7,918	8,057	13,559	22	
CALIFORNIA												
Alameda.....	36,256	176	1	8	9	36	162	2,964	2,856	5,268	17	
Alhambra.....	47,466	177	2	6	12	70	214	4,559	4,279	7,601	22	
Berkeley.....	85,547	183	3	7	19	71	326	6,569	7,939	10,921	34	
Burbank.....	34,337	179	1	⁸⁵	⁸¹	⁹⁰	¹⁸³	2,639	2,341	4,544	¹⁷	
Fresno.....	60,685	175	2	4	20	144	378	8,276	7,947	13,474	46	
Glendale.....	82,582	178	2	4	26	155	418	8,750	7,946	14,352	46	
Inglewood.....	30,114	176	2	9	10	72	163	3,402	3,050	5,867	13	
Montebello.....	^{80,000}	180	2	4	17	41	156	3,448	3,251	6,052	26	
Pasadena.....	81,864	178	3	12	46	226	585	13,163	11,934	19,873	52	
Riverside.....	34,696	177	2	2	20	99	203	4,533	4,223	7,501	29	
San Bernardino.....	43,646	174	2	7	20	64	265	5,445	5,328	9,474	38	
San Jose ³	68,457	180	2	4	8	148	406	9,423	7,916	13,041	32	
Santa Ana.....	31,921	177	1	2	21	63	195	3,719	3,604	6,238	32	
Santa Barbara.....	34,958	179	2	5	12	68	188	3,471	3,173	5,828	21	
Santa Monica.....	53,500	185	1	3	14	102	219	6,050	4,569	7,800	21	
Stockton.....	54,714	178	1	3	2	134	303	6,872	6,289	11,129	39	
COLORADO												
Colorado Springs.....	36,789	182	2	---	14	51	173	3,391	3,251	6,174	26	
Pueblo:												
District No. 1.....	52,162	{	180	1	3	7	22	126	2,548	2,406	4,081	17
District No. 20.....			180	1	1	9	36	153	3,357	3,289	5,558	18
CONNECTICUT												
Bristol.....	30,167	182	1	15	8	34	169	2,862	2,872	5,170	25	
Meriden.....	39,494	180	1	3	12	35	147	2,852	2,792	5,041	21	
New Britain.....	68,685	183	1	14	18	73	375	6,573	6,468	11,261	30	
New London.....	30,456	179	1	2	8	2	123	2,096	2,020	3,462	16	
Norwalk.....	39,849	180	1	4	5	27	195	3,522	3,148	6,143	28	
Norwich.....	34,140	181	1	3	4	---	139	2,039	1,851	3,394	34	
Stamford.....	61,215	178	1	3	16	86	335	5,937	5,638	10,127	36	
Waterbury.....	99,314	181	1	1	24	85	462	8,248	6,923	13,513	53	
West Hartford.....	33,776	180	1	1	12	37	138	2,663	2,660	4,629	20	
West Haven.....	30,021	181	1	4	11	16	154	3,030	2,970	5,306	19	
GEORGIA												
Columbus.....	53,280	180	1	4	5	41	261	5,956	6,199	9,986	34	
ILLINOIS												
Alton.....	31,255	190	1	5	3	46	144	3,688	3,596	6,263	19	
Aurora:												
East Side.....	47,170	{	192	1	1	8	33	123	2,668	2,432	4,279	18
West Side.....			181	1	---	6	29	82	1,485	1,385	2,333	11
Berwyn:												
District No. 98.....	48,451	{	189	1	---	6	60	926	910	1,601	7	
District No. 100.....			182	1	---	8	81	1,326	1,207	2,145	12	
Bloomington.....	32,868	176	1	3	11	27	136	2,514	2,419	4,390	11	
Cicero.....	64,712	194	1	10	7	17	184	2,358	2,226	4,448	14	
Danville.....	36,919	184	1	4	11	29	225	4,035	3,736	6,693	19	
Decatur.....	59,305	179	1	3	20	62	271	5,834	5,565	9,848	21	
East St. Louis.....	80,132	189	2	6	17	75	342	7,650	7,214	12,796	35	
Elgin.....	38,333	169	1	---	12	37	142	2,781	2,681	4,965	12	
Evanston:												
District No. 75.....	65,389	{	184	1	9	7	12	150	2,340	2,102	3,457	18
District No. 76.....			179	1	3	1	6	92	1,244	1,338	2,148	9
Joliet.....	42,365	179	1	1	11	12	214	3,237	3,105	5,483	27	

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000-99,999 POPULATION

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily atten- dance	Number of schools	
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls			
						Men	Wom- en					
Maywood.....	26,648	178	1	4	8	15	119	2,070	1,955	3,538	8	
Melrose Park.....	10,933		1	4	10	35	169	2,840	2,732	4,784	24	
Moine.....	34,608		1	5	11	13	210	2,731	2,693	4,314	22	
Oak Park.....	66,015		193	2	10	52	149	2,944	2,969	5,164	23	
Quincy.....	40,469		189	1	4	17	85	345	7,128	6,693	12,102	21
Rockford.....	84,637		181	1	1	11	36	161	3,247	3,108	5,379	15
Rock Island.....	42,775		190	1	3	17	78	300	6,273	6,140	10,616	35
Springfield.....	75,503		175	1	9	7	9	113	2,248	2,192	3,668	22
Waukegan.....	34,241	181	1	3	10	45	157	3,268	3,309	5,620	33	
Terre Haute.....	62,693	183	3	4	7	64	262	4,908	4,684	8,441	23	
INDIANA												
Anderson.....	41,572	173	1	3	3	59	171	4,107	4,078	6,826	26	
East Chicago.....	54,637	187	2	9	12	75	211	5,064	4,832	8,624	29	
Elkhart.....	33,434	173	1	5	3	42	159	3,244	3,070	5,784	19	
Evansville.....	97,062	181	1	8	14	164	426	8,779	8,601	14,745	38	
Hammond.....	70,184	184	1	1	17	104	349	7,262	6,764	12,067	37	
Kokomo.....	33,795	177	1	5	12	42	156	3,566	3,340	6,064	13	
Muncie.....	49,720	178	1	7	14	76	203	5,229	5,123	8,897	33	
Richmond.....	35,147	183	2	3	10	45	157	3,268	3,309	5,620	26	
Waterloo.....	62,693	183	3	4	7	64	262	4,908	4,684	8,441	23	
IOWA												
Cedar Rapids.....	62,120	190	1	8	20	62	302	4,928	4,789	8,765	34	
Council Bluffs.....	41,439	183	1	2	19	40	234	4,481	4,534	8,448	36	
Davenport.....	66,039	180	1	7	13	55	265	5,256	5,066	8,689	40	
Dubuque.....	43,892	187	1	4	7	30	150	2,339	1,990	3,767	21	
Ottumwa.....	31,570	184	1	2	12	23	173	3,208	3,214	5,656	28	
Sioux City.....	82,364	182	1	7	25	75	449	8,036	7,938	13,947	56	
Waterloo:												
East Side.....	51,743	180	1	9	20	118	2,396	2,335	4,029	16		
West Side.....		182	1	1	9	19	114	2,576	2,343	4,006	20	
KANSAS												
Hutchinson.....	30,013	177	1	2	13	44	156	3,557	3,494	6,065	24	
Topeka.....	67,833	172	1	10	30	50	350	6,159	5,955	10,687	54	
KENTUCKY												
Covington.....	62,018	190	1	8	15	64	228	\$4,042	\$3,915	6,495	26	
Lexington.....	49,304	182	2	6	12	32	211	\$3,918	\$4,120	6,786	25	
Newport.....	30,631	182	1	6	12	17	119	2,004	1,811	3,444	12	
Owensboro.....	30,245	186	1	2	7	32	118	2,512	2,423	3,989	13	
Paducah.....	33,765	178	1	2	5	28	144	2,542	2,456	4,607	22	
MAINE												
Lewiston.....	38,598	181	1	8	17	108	2,001	1,933	3,577	21		
Portland.....	73,643	184	2	6	10	65	342	6,128	6,055	10,773	58	
MASSACHUSETTS												
Arlington.....	40,013	178	1	3	13	46	196	3,546	3,437	6,459	13	
Brookline.....	62,343	179	1	8	48	317	5,094	5,009	9,391	32		
Brookline.....	49,786	179	1	6	9	50	227	3,420	3,281	5,845	27	
Chelsea.....	41,259	178	1	8	5	187	3,546	3,260	6,060	10		
Chicopee.....	41,664	181	1	5	10	29	175	2,944	2,635	4,855	26	
Everett.....	46,784	179	2	4	10	81	269	4,636	4,557	8,462	19	
Fitchburg.....	41,824	178	1	6	19	46	148	2,488	2,420	4,553	19	
Haverhill.....	46,752	180	1	3	9	35	185	3,462	3,527	6,429	29	
Holyoke.....	53,750	182	1	1	12	50	230	3,380	3,099	5,859	26	
Lawrence.....	84,323	176	1	10	17	70	331	5,324	4,944	9,518	26	
Lynn.....	98,123	177	2	10	15	93	385	7,612	7,026	13,376	32	
Malden.....	58,010	179	1	8	15	54	246	4,532	4,408	8,081	18	
Medford.....	63,083	179	2	9	16	87	286	5,872	5,674	10,338	24	
Newton.....	69,873	180	1	7	19	115	360	6,557	5,857	11,128	48	
Pittsfield.....	49,684	180	1	7	20	46	244	4,329	4,107	7,609	27	
Quincy.....	75,810	182	2	6	18	85	382	7,207	6,857	12,915	25	
Revere.....	34,405	176	1	8	7	46	210	3,618	3,420	6,263	16	
Salem.....	41,213	177	1	2	8	45	166	2,963	2,812	\$5,082	31	
Taunton.....	37,395	177	1	3	5	23	198	2,931	3,044	5,434	22	
Waltham.....	40,020	178	1	2	6	40	187	3,198	3,063	5,648	26	
Watertown.....	35,427	176	1	5	8	46	192	3,360	3,301	6,236	19	

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000-99,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Women				
MICHIGAN											
Battle Creek.....	43,453	180	1	7	14	60	203	4,744	4,703	7,983	31
Bay City.....	47,956	171	1	9	17	56	225	4,123	3,983	7,386	35
Dearborn:											
City District.....	63,584	178	1	7	7	37	88	\$1,894	\$1,819	3,356	13
Fordson District.....		195	2	5	16	133	192	\$4,758	\$4,757	8,923	26
Hamtramck.....	49,839	181	2	6	9	99	163	3,822	3,624	6,544	14
Highland Park.....	50,810	188	2	5	8	54	270	4,643	4,686	8,076	18
Jackson.....	49,656	178	2	5	16	82	237	5,677	5,485	9,362	31
Kalamazoo.....	54,097	182	1	10	15	80	291	\$5,336	\$5,335	9,064	37
Lansing.....	78,753	182	2	7	27	112	382	8,503	8,071	14,242	49
Muskegon.....	47,697	169	2	5	17	73	225	\$5,148	\$5,147	8,857	32
Pontiac.....	66,626	180	2	4	17	76	309	7,339	7,108	12,833	38
Port Huron.....	32,759	181	1	4	12	52	193	3,578	3,486	6,109	30
Saginaw.....	82,794	200	1	5	24	100	371	8,335	7,719	14,443	51
Wyandotte.....	30,618	200	1	---	8	39	131	2,760	2,754	4,536	13
MISSISSIPPI											
Jackson.....	62,107	181	1	7	13	39	217	5,147	5,520	8,300	18
Meridian.....	35,481	180	1	---	13	42	203	4,198	4,804	6,863	24
MISSOURI											
Joplin.....	37,144	180	1	2	18	53	178	4,377	3,970	7,266	21
St. Joseph.....	75,711	178	1	4	29	63	342	6,685	6,277	10,372	36
Springfield.....	61,238	177	1	5	17	53	306	5,958	5,827	9,990	26
University City.....	33,023	197	1	4	8	48	150	2,631	2,449	4,468	14
MONTANA											
Butte.....	37,081	178	1	---	18	13	228	3,076	2,981	5,471	19
NEBRASKA											
Lincoln.....	81,984	176	2	9	26	57	414	7,973	7,659	13,768	57
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Manchester.....	77,685	175	2	6	15	83	187	4,100	3,997	7,230	40
Nashua.....	32,927	178	2	1	2	34	129	2,103	2,053	3,836	11
NEW JERSEY											
Atlantic City.....	64,094	175	2	7	14	77	296	5,240	5,030	8,538	28
Bayonne.....	79,198	192	2	13	14	113	443	7,014	6,509	11,851	31
Bloomfield.....	41,623	188	1	4	13	55	224	3,930	3,733	6,515	21
Clifton.....	48,827	192	1	4	14	31	242	4,424	4,278	7,512	30
East Orange.....	68,945	186	1	8	11	92	259	4,636	4,373	7,837	22
Hoboken.....	50,115	192	1	3	12	60	230	4,292	3,972	6,958	17
Irvington.....	55,328	190	1	---	12	77	240	4,687	4,471	7,730	20
Kearny ³	39,467	190	1	¹⁰	⁹	³⁷	¹⁹⁴	3,370	3,214	5,530	20
Montclair.....	39,807	184	2	6	10	68	222	3,668	3,576	6,276	27
New Brunswick.....	33,180	186	1	6	8	35	188	2,935	2,927	5,041	14
North Bergen.....	39,714	192	2	3	8	8	184	2,984	2,899	4,922	17
Orange.....	35,717	186	1	1	8	42	175	3,086	3,004	5,410	16
Passaic.....	61,394	185	2	1	15	50	348	5,505	5,139	9,145	26
Perth Amboy.....	41,242	185	1	7	14	48	214	3,264	3,245	5,729	24
Plainfield.....	37,469	188	1	3	7	55	220	3,619	3,519	6,179	27
South Orange.....	36,881	187	1	6	12	57	217	3,523	3,344	6,061	21
Union City.....	56,173	192	1	7	9	79	291	5,215	4,979	8,528	20
West New York.....	39,439	192	1	4	7	38	208	3,582	3,405	5,772	11
NEW MEXICO											
Albuquerque.....	35,449	180	1	2	13	39	202	4,578	4,383	7,198	18
NEW YORK											
Amsterdam.....	33,329	180	2	7	10	28	277	3,073	2,824	5,491	25
Auburn.....	35,763	180	1	3	7	30	167	2,771	2,580	4,708	18
Binghamton.....	78,309	183	2	8	19	92	514	7,682	7,375	13,728	38
Elmira.....	45,106	183	1	10	12	45	235	4,103	3,987	7,199	22
Jamestown.....	42,638	184	2	7	13	30	270	4,270	4,149	7,458	22
Mount Vernon.....	67,362	183	3	6	16	78	391	6,371	6,313	10,948	28
Newburgh.....	31,883	185	1	4	9	38	179	3,003	2,885	5,038	1

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000-99,999 POPULATION

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily atten- dance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Wom- en				
New Rochelle.....	58,048	179	2	5	16	80	294	5,032	4,694	8,497	25
Niagara Falls.....	73,029	185	3	10	21	109	480	8,224	7,729	14,413	42
Poughkeepsie.....	40,478	184	1	11	11	20	189	3,430	3,293	5,756	17
Rome.....	34,214	183	1	5	7	20	165	2,797	2,697	5,202	21
Schenectady.....	87,549	182	3	11	22	104	472	7,965	7,680	14,134	46
Troy:											
Lansingburg District.....	70,304	182	1	-----	5	10	71	1,053	966	1,776	8
Union District.....		183	1	7	13	24	191	3,153	2,937	5,034	27
Watertown.....	33,385	180	1	10	11	22	216	3,235	2,963	5,409	26
White Plains.....	40,327	180	2	7	9	70	234	4,224	3,891	6,953	24
NORTH CAROLINA											
Asheville.....	51,310	180	1	-----	15	30	227	4,597	4,651	7,699	18
Durham.....	60,195	180	1	1	17	56	292	5,955	6,363	10,562	21
Greensboro.....	59,319	180	2	2	17	41	264	5,284	5,153	9,482	25
High Point.....	38,495	180	1	-----	13	23	214	4,211	4,194	7,705	13
Raleigh.....	46,897	180	1	1	10	25	236	4,969	4,570	8,137	18
Winston-Salem ³	79,815	180	1	1	21	52	375	7,967	7,887	14,225	21
NORTH DAKOTA											
Fargo.....	32,580	180	1	2	13	46	150	2,530	2,430	4,501	14
OHIO											
Cleveland Heights.....	60,973	181	2	4	13	78	218	4,455	4,469	7,945	21
East Cleveland.....	39,495	180	2	-----	10	48	188	2,918	2,921	5,476	14
Hamilton.....	50,592	180	1	2	3	44	205	4,488	4,391	8,288	17
Lakewood.....	69,160	180	2	6	14	80	265	4,745	4,395	8,440	25
Lima ⁴	44,711	181	1	1	2	55	192	3,705	3,575	6,839	16
Lorain.....	44,125	184	2	3	9	62	157	3,760	3,494	6,983	15
Mansfield.....	37,154	181	1	7	4	68	157	3,205	2,970	5,622	13
Marion.....	30,817	180	1	5	9	36	149	3,148	2,936	5,466	17
Middletown ⁵	31,220	180	1	-----	7	41	161	3,199	3,079	6,078	12
Newark.....	31,487	187	1	2	9	40	133	2,577	2,578	4,789	17
Norwood.....	34,010	198	1	-----	6	40	99	2,043	2,052	3,738	11
Portsmouth.....	40,466	180	1	2	5	54	212	4,359	4,139	7,521	17
Springfield.....	70,662	197	1	2	12	95	292	6,035	5,984	10,750	28
Steubenville.....	37,651	182	1	-----	10	29	179	2,865	2,758	5,366	11
Warren.....	42,837	180	1	-----	14	60	195	4,204	4,025	7,805	14
Zanesville.....	37,500	187	1	1	4	47	202	3,457	3,273	6,282	18
OKLAHOMA											
Muskogee.....	32,332	177	1	2	11	41	182	3,999	3,946	6,598	18
OREGON											
Salem.....	30,908	171	1	1	11	36	152	\$3,003	\$2,885	4,939	11
PENNSYLVANIA											
Allentown.....	96,904	189	2	14	7	138	359	8,206	7,893	15,045	29
Altoona.....	80,210	180	1	7	4	101	396	7,898	7,949	14,021	28
Bethlehem.....	58,490	192	1	4	11	99	207	5,548	5,082	9,620	27
Chester.....	59,285	182	2	2	9	71	255	5,268	5,243	8,420	21
Chester.....	33,589	188	1	5	15	53	134	3,360	3,175	5,909	16
Harrisburg.....	85,893	189	1	6	9	128	317	6,706	6,556	11,692	26
Hazleton.....	35,009	187	1	6	7	77	187	4,087	3,896	7,270	13
Johnstown.....	66,668	180	1	7	12	75	328	6,445	6,189	11,839	25
Lancaster.....	61,345	190	1	8	7	102	253	\$5,065	\$5,065	9,019	31
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore).....	39,566	180	2	-----	12	78	188	2,929	2,786	5,294	20
McKeesport.....	55,355	180	1	6	16	63	274	\$5,645	\$5,425	10,101	15
New Castle.....	47,638	180	1	-----	9	63	255	5,469	5,151	9,380	14
Norristown.....	38,181	182	1	-----	3	52	157	3,167	3,024	5,770	10
Upper Darby.....	56,883	188	1	5	11	89	232	4,164	4,078	7,185	20
Wilkes-Barre.....	86,236	182	1	13	12	116	429	\$7,887	\$7,888	14,079	30
Williamsport.....	44,355	190	1	-----	4	95	192	4,374	4,079	7,614	15
York.....	56,712	180	1	7	9	114	253	5,494	5,347	9,550	25

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000—99,999 POPULATION

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attende- ance	Number of schools								
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls										
						Men	Wom- en												
RHODE ISLAND																			
Cranston.....	47,085	180	2	3	5	55	253	4,571	4,391	7,797	51								
East Providence.....	32,165	182	2	2	10	41	187	2,903	2,872	5,177	21								
Newport.....	30,532	181	1	1	6	38	147	2,436	2,284	4,099	17								
Pawtucket.....	75,797	180	2	5	16	83	375	5,630	5,583	9,852	23								
Woonsocket.....	49,303	179	1	3	2	18	161	2,677	2,555	4,559	19								
SOUTH CAROLINA																			
Charleston.....	71,275	182	2	5	16	57	287	6,061	6,277	10,163	13								
Columbia.....	67,091	176	2	4	13	75	336	6,427	6,821	11,530	25								
Greenville.....	34,734	180	1	6	6	34	207	4,283	4,502	7,173	19								
Spartanburg.....	32,249	175	1	8	13	30	208	3,648	3,678	6,448	12								
SOUTH DAKOTA																			
Sioux Falls.....	40,832	180	1	3	13	37	231	3,933	3,760	6,736	25								
TEXAS																			
Amarillo.....	51,686	176	1	3	11	71	244	4,608	4,546	8,724	23								
Austin.....	87,930	176	1	3	14	105	410	8,210	8,074	12,977	30								
Beaumont:																			
City District.....	59,061	178	2	4	14	35	218	3,968	3,862	6,887	14								
French District.....												1	3	6	41	898	842	1,507	5
South Park District.....												1	-----	4	33	68	1,450	1,327	2,515	5
Corpus Christi.....	57,301	176	1	4	16	59	257	4,978	4,863	9,117	16								
El Paso.....	96,810	175	2	4	23	80	541	8,960	10,518	18,549	25								
Galveston.....	60,862	176	1	8	13	43	255	4,437	4,425	7,315	20								
Laredo.....	39,274	175	1	5	4	20	173	3,936	4,056	7,413	18								
Lubbock.....	31,853	175	1	3	9	47	151	3,808	3,539	5,825	12								
Port Arthur.....	46,140	180	1	1	9	66	250	5,616	5,439	9,305	18								
Waco.....	55,982	175	1	3	15	54	318	5,717	5,889	9,630	21								
Wichita Falls.....	45,112	175	1	2	14	57	221	4,967	4,600	8,267	19								
UTAH																			
Ogden.....	43,688	177	2	5	16	88	229	5,002	4,911	8,987	17								
VIRGINIA																			
Alexandria.....	33,523	180	1	2	8	18	157	2,983	2,799	5,138	10								
Arlington.....	57,040	190	1	5	3	50	208	4,264	4,073	7,202	25								
Danville.....	32,749	180	1	1	10	30	184	3,409	3,372	5,923	14								
Lynchburg.....	44,541	184	1	4	11	37	220	4,203	4,215	7,555	21								
Newport News.....	37,067	183	1	5	11	42	179	3,644	3,629	6,225	11								
Petersburg.....	30,631	183	1	2	11	21	155	3,018	3,271	5,371	12								
Portsmouth.....	50,745	185	1	4	11	21	215	4,327	4,253	7,271	18								
Roanoke.....	69,287	180	2	2	19	54	399	6,890	6,916	11,593	20								
WASHINGTON																			
Everett.....	30,224	180	1	3	10	50	157	3,445	3,380	5,646	16								
WISCONSIN																			
Eau Claire.....	30,745	173	1	4	6	49	130	52,730	52,623	4,984	17								
Green Bay.....	46,235	179	1	8	14	50	194	3,799	3,494	6,214	29								
Kenosha.....	48,765	181	2	4	15	49	236	4,610	4,415	8,037	26								
La Crosse.....	42,707	185	1	1	5	45	162	3,212	3,458	5,936	23								
Madison.....	67,447	176	1	5	17	63	358	6,298	5,972	10,243	25								
Oshkosh.....	39,069	174	1	4	10	45	198	3,463	3,441	6,371	25								
Racine.....	67,195	190	1	4	13	73	303	6,400	6,171	10,945	34								
Sheboygan.....	40,638	185	1	3	8	66	187	3,595	3,575	6,634	20								
Superior.....	35,136	175	1	3	10	52	159	2,982	2,861	5,266	35								
West Allis.....	36,364	190	1	5	12	61	196	3,659	3,499	6,215	20								

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attend- ance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Wom- en				
ALABAMA											
Anniston.....	25,523	175	1		9	10	130	2,760	2,792	4,464	12
Bessemer.....	24,203	180	1	2	1	23	92	2,317	2,510	4,140	7
Decatur.....	16,604	176	1		3	12	77	1,761	1,744	2,910	13
Dothan.....	17,194	169	1	1	3	10	76	1,696	1,634	2,947	10
Fairfield.....	11,703	175	1		5	9	76	1,410	1,440	2,534	8
Florence.....	15,043	176	1		6	10	85	1,774	1,843	3,054	9
Huntsville.....	13,050	175	1	1	3	8	63	1,504	1,571	2,421	8
Phenix City.....	15,351	161	1		1	10	68	1,799	1,742	3,178	9
Selma.....	19,834	175	1		2	14	95	1,960	2,095	3,478	8
Tuscaloosa.....	27,493	171	1	1	6	24	121	2,691	2,750	4,514	12
ARKANSAS											
Blytheville.....	10,652	173	1	1	3	13	43	1,230	1,255	1,988	7
El Dorado.....	15,858	176	1		6	18	84	1,668	1,696	2,923	6
Hot Springs.....	21,370	174	1		7	13	106	2,489	2,413	4,214	13
Jonesboro.....	11,729	178	1		3	13	56	1,211	1,204	2,129	13
North Little Rock.....	21,137	180	1	1	2	26	111	2,676	2,675	4,571	14
Pine Bluff.....	21,290	172	1		3	26	110	2,411	2,486	4,369	17
Texarkana.....	11,821	176	1		7	16	62	1,443	1,404	2,502	10
CALIFORNIA											
Albany.....	11,493	180	1			18	61	1,183	1,119	2,058	5
Anaheim.....	11,031	173	1	4	7	13	40	728	659	1,257	12
Bakersfield.....	29,252	178	1	3	14	24	190	3,413	3,247	5,922	25
Beverly Hills.....	26,823	179	1	4	7	42	146	2,219	2,135	3,615	9
Brawley.....	11,718	161	3	3	3	7	61	1,443	1,291	2,450	5
Burlingame.....	15,940	183	1			7	50	891	758	1,420	11
Compton.....	16,198	175	2		9	8	77	1,574	1,463	2,803	19
El Centro.....	10,017	170	1		8	33	56	1,370	1,340	2,498	10
El Monte.....	25,000	175	1	1	4	25	72	1,695	1,548	2,703	7
Eureka.....	17,055	180	1	5	3	23	88	1,734	1,643	2,997	12
Fullerton.....	10,442	172	1		4	2	48	686	641	1,174	7
Lodi.....	11,079	175	2		5	32	63	1,579	1,386	2,577	5
Lynwood.....	10,982	177	1	1	5	7	44	921	865	1,603	10
Merced.....	10,135	174	1	1	4	6	38	826	771	1,398	6
Modesto.....	16,379	176	1	2	13	93	137	3,870	3,423	5,879	13
Monrovia.....	12,807	175	1		7	47	47	846	681	1,416	12
Monterey.....	10,084	184	1		4	6	47	919	905	1,614	8
National City ³	10,344	180	1		1	4	42	798	718	1,280	9
Ontario.....	14,197	171	1	1	7	13	69	1,384	1,444	2,583	12
Palo Alto.....	16,774	184	1	4	8	29	94	1,828	1,648	2,946	14
Pomona.....	23,539	180	2	4	10	54	125	2,798	2,390	4,496	17
Redlands.....	14,324	176	1		4	40	92	1,979	1,844	3,337	13
Redondo Beach.....	13,092	176	1		4	9	47	1,005	975	1,545	8
Redwood City.....	12,453	179	1		1	14	48	1,157	1,082	1,918	11
Richmond.....	29,779	185	2	4	14	38	180	3,431	3,073	5,794	22
Salinas.....	11,586	175	1		6	45	99	2,332	2,113	3,619	9
San Gabriel.....	11,867	176	1	1	4	3	55	941	916	1,611	9
San Leandro.....	14,611	181	2	2	3	3	42	862	791	1,432	8
San Mateo.....	19,403	181	1	2	2	7	50	1,001	900	1,696	13
Santa Cruz.....	16,896	177	1		4	36	79	1,610	1,616	2,795	10
Santa Rosa.....	12,605	175	1	1	5	30	71	1,580	1,419	2,608	9
South Pasadena.....	14,356	174	2	3	9	27	78	1,470	1,491	2,533	11
Vallejo.....	20,072	185	1	3 ²	3 ⁴	8 ³²	8 ⁹³	2,213	2,014	3,627	14
Ventura.....	13,264	177	1	1	1	6	31	561	549	1,008	10
Whittier.....	16,115	177	1	1	1	9	46	819	870	1,528	12
COLORADO											
Boulder.....	12,958	180	1	3	3	30	79	1,417	1,315	2,435	15
Fort Collins.....	12,251	181	1	2	2	23	84	1,536	1,458	2,614	11
Grand Junction.....	12,479	181	1	5	10	26	76	1,641	1,741	2,996	10
Greeley.....	15,995	177	1	2	5	22	95	1,913	1,896	3,141	9
Trinidad.....	13,223	176	1	1	7	14	76	1,401	1,432	2,696	7
CONNECTICUT											
Ansonia.....	19,210	183	1	3 ³	9	25	85	1,635	1,579	2,953	8
Danbury.....	22,339	180	1	1	5	19	115	2,214	2,166	3,905	12

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools	
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ²		Boys	Girls			
						Men	Women					
Derby.....	10,287	181	1	-----	4	8	38	864	766	1,485	5	
East Hartford.....	18,615	181	1	-----	2	11	91	1,563	1,563	2,860	15	
Groton.....	10,910	181	1	-----	1	11	64	1,204	1,096	2,011	16	
Middletown.....	26,495	182	1	-----	3	20	70	1,356	1,300	2,361	9	
Naugatuck.....	15,388	180	1	-----	4	2	10	1,273	1,218	2,229	17	
Shelton.....	10,971	180	1	-----	2	2	11	51	962	1,667	6	
Stratford.....	22,580	180	1	-----	4	5	12	127	2,476	2,373	4,289	23
Torrington.....	26,988	182	1	-----	3	9	29	128	2,320	2,271	4,236	15
Wallingford.....	14,788	181	1	-----	4	8	79	1,260	1,281	2,294	12	
Willimantic.....	13,824	185	1	-----	5	10	65	1,231	1,263	2,196	9	
GEORGIA												
Albany.....	19,055	180	1	-----	3	3	18	102	2,227	2,297	3,562	12
Athens.....	20,650	182	1	-----	4	7	111	2,047	2,186	3,437	13	
Dalton.....	10,448	180	1	-----	-----	-----	12	51	1,177	1,236	1,855	6
Decatur.....	16,561	175	1	-----	1	9	13	86	1,509	1,628	2,695	9
Gainesville.....	10,243	179	1	-----	-----	-----	8	45	1,030	1,066	1,663	4
Griffin.....	13,222	180	1	-----	-----	1	13	64	1,326	1,414	2,147	11
La Grange.....	21,983	180	1	-----	-----	8	7	120	2,564	2,567	3,925	11
Moultrie.....	10,147	180	1	-----	-----	3	20	60	1,273	1,429	2,183	6
Rome.....	26,282	180	1	-----	1	2	21	116	2,778	2,747	4,312	17
Thomasville.....	12,683	180	2	-----	1	5	11	64	1,442	1,487	2,376	8
Valdosta.....	15,595	180	1	-----	-----	-----	11	81	1,957	2,205	3,318	7
Waycross.....	16,763	180	1	-----	-----	-----	15	102	2,019	2,245	3,392	13
IDAHO												
Boise.....	26,130	179	1	-----	2	2	55	134	3,110	3,008	5,301	13
Coeur d'Alene.....	10,049	180	1	-----	2	2	16	52	1,058	1,093	1,909	8
Idaho Falls.....	15,024	175	1	-----	2	5	36	72	1,921	1,890	3,324	9
Lewiston.....	10,548	173	1	-----	4	4	16	54	1,074	1,159	1,906	6
Nampa.....	12,149	180	1	-----	2	6	40	55	1,710	1,556	2,835	6
Pocatello.....	20,824	173	1	-----	1	11	35	123	2,921	2,774	5,049	11
Twin Falls.....	11,851	176	1	-----	-----	7	23	80	1,858	1,749	3,211	5
ILLINOIS												
Belleville ¹⁰	28,405	186	1	-----	4	-----	9	64	1,294	1,235	2,252	18
Blue Island.....	16,638	188	1	-----	-----	-----	6	47	720	689	1,260	6
Brookfield.....	10,817	180	1	-----	-----	-----	4	22	478	413	690	2
Cairo ²	14,407	181	1	-----	-----	-----	13	64	\$1,224	\$1,223	2,195	12
Calumet City:												
District No. 155.....		190	1	-----	-----	-----	1	18	260	262	513	5
District No. 156.....	13,241	190	1	-----	-----	-----	1	13	252	268	432	2
Canton.....	11,577	180	1	-----	1	1	19	67	1,385	1,270	2,395	8
Centralia.....	16,343	180	1	-----	6	7	4	52	1,082	961	1,673	7
Champaign.....	23,302	179	1	-----	4	12	34	107	2,094	1,884	3,502	12
Chicago Heights.....	22,461	184	1	-----	-----	6	11	70	1,242	1,265	2,387	7
Dixon ¹	10,671	175	1	-----	-----	-----	11	660	\$1,171	\$1,131	1,927	10
East Moline.....	12,359	186	1	-----	-----	1	3	40	707	708	1,073	9
Elmhurst.....	15,458	180	1	-----	2	5	5	57	1,058	934	1,689	11
Elmwood Park (P. O., Chicago).....	13,689	181	1	-----	1	-----	5	39	861	817	1,567	2
Forest Park.....	14,840	190	1	-----	-----	2	4	34	619	572	1,077	8
Freeport.....	22,366	187	1	-----	2	10	24	92	1,943	1,855	3,439	9
Galesburg.....	28,876	194	1	-----	3	4	38	122	2,519	2,432	4,509	13
Granite City.....	22,974	180	1	-----	-----	8	17	90	1,786	1,752	3,180	9
Harrisburg ³	11,453	189	1	-----	2	6	5	39	984	875	1,553	6
Harvey.....	17,878	179	1	-----	-----	3	5	44	889	847	1,440	4
Highland Park:												
District No. 107.....		183	1	-----	-----	-----	5	30	426	359	676	3
District No. 108.....	14,476	184	1	-----	-----	3	10	45	570	545	938	7
Jacksonville.....	19,844	180	1	-----	6	23	71	1,359	1,356	2,336	6	
Kankakee.....	22,241	181	1	-----	2	5	8	98	1,686	1,552	2,878	11
Kewanee.....	16,901	180	1	-----	1	3	17	67	1,300	1,245	2,282	8
La Grange.....	13,885	181	1	-----	-----	3	5	65	908	877	1,508	8
La Salle ⁴	12,812	188	1	-----	-----	-----	2	40	497	468	936	7
Lincoln.....	12,752	190	1	-----	1	1	5	36	612	587	1,057	5
Mattoon.....	15,827	183	1	-----	-----	8	13	67	1,759	1,768	3,456	8

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attend- ance	Number of schools	
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls			
						Men	Wom- en					
Mount Vernon.....	14,724	185	1	-----	7	15	60	1,308	1,237	2,037	7	
Ottawa.....	16,005	186	1	-----	1	2	59	1,067	1,036	1,842	12	
Park Ridge.....	12,063	179	1	-----	-----	6	43	848	760	1,306	8	
Pekin.....	19,407	181	1	-----	4	1	11	72	1,444	1,310	2,563	8
Sterling:												
District No. 10 ³	11,363	186	1	1	-----	2	16	*330	*301	525	2	
District No. 11.....												
Streator.....	14,930	190	2	-----	3	10	24	75	1,416	1,342	2,422	13
Urbana.....	14,064	190	1	-----	-----	2	14	73	1,320	1,335	2,231	8
West Frankfort.....	12,383	188	1	-----	-----	1	12	47	830	766	1,533	5
Wilmette.....	17,226	182	1	-----	3	2	7	68	920	839	1,646	12
Winnetka.....	12,430	180	1	-----	7	4	8	71	818	743	1,291	9
INDIANA												
Bedford.....	12,514	176	1	-----	*5	6	15	71	1,523	1,436	2,543	6
Bloomington.....	20,870	174	1	-----	-----	37	107	2,247	2,256	3,964	19	
Columbus.....	11,738	180	1	-----	1	5	23	45	1,371	1,239	2,269	6
Connersville.....	12,898	176	1	-----	-----	5	18	55	1,227	1,221	2,116	7
Crawfordsville.....	11,089	178	1	-----	-----	2	21	55	1,194	1,149	2,055	12
Elwood.....	10,913	177	1	-----	1	2	19	44	1,117	1,037	1,855	7
Frankfort.....	13,706	174	1	-----	8	7	29	55	1,549	1,419	2,690	5
Goshen.....	11,375	174	1	-----	3	2	24	44	1,162	1,087	1,946	10
Huntington.....	13,903	180	1	-----	1	7	25	68	1,316	1,293	2,182	13
Jeffersonville.....	11,493	180	1	-----	3	1	21	56	1,149	1,133	1,986	9
La Fayette.....	28,798	179	1	-----	4	10	39	106	2,347	2,175	3,908	11
La Porte.....	16,180	184	1	-----	6	2	27	69	1,522	1,450	2,716	13
Logansport.....	20,177	180	1	-----	1	3	22	97	1,503	1,477	2,906	18
Marion.....	26,767	180	1	-----	3	13	30	126	2,742	2,661	4,628	17
Michigan City.....	26,476	173	1	-----	2	7	34	98	2,142	2,000	3,631	20
Mishawaka.....	28,298	178	1	-----	4	11	36	135	3,177	2,945	5,361	17
New Albany.....	25,414	175	1	-----	4	14	32	93	2,214	2,176	4,021	15
Newcastle.....	16,620	175	1	-----	3	2	30	68	1,753	1,807	3,108	7
Peru.....	12,432	177	1	-----	-----	2	26	58	1,328	1,248	2,215	10
Shelbyville.....	10,791	169	1	-----	-----	7	17	47	1,054	1,019	1,834	6
Vincennes.....	18,228	177	1	-----	1	5	25	78	1,869	1,771	2,929	14
Whiting.....	10,307	191	1	-----	-----	4	21	43	905	813	1,571	7
IOWA												
Ames.....	12,555	176	1	-----	2	7	14	74	1,205	1,181	2,158	16
Boone.....	12,373	172	1	-----	2	8	16	68	1,339	1,367	2,434	16
Burlington.....	25,832	190	1	-----	6	13	43	151	2,420	2,334	4,502	26
Clinton:												
City District.....	26,270	177	1	5	-----	7	17	109	1,803	1,672	3,058	
Lyons District.....												
Fort Dodge.....	22,904	173	1	-----	1	13	23	117	2,164	2,173	4,156	20
Fort Madison.....	14,063	180	1	-----	-----	4	9	60	1,095	1,057	1,908	10
Iowa City.....	17,182	176	1	-----	-----	8	17	70	1,241	1,099	2,258	12
Keokuk.....	15,076	180	1	-----	3	5	14	84	1,335	1,357	2,335	14
Marshalltown.....	19,240	174	1	-----	-----	2	17	115	1,920	1,862	3,418	19
Mason City.....	27,080	173	1	-----	4	14	32	155	2,880	2,868	5,036	26
Muscatine ⁵	18,286	182	1	-----	2	8	22	90	1,892	1,795	3,074	17
Newton.....	10,462	175	1	-----	-----	6	18	82	1,498	1,516	2,504	10
Oskaloosa.....	11,024	173	1	-----	6	7	15	55	1,195	1,171	2,110	7
KANSAS												
Arkansas City.....	12,752	177	1	-----	3	9	26	71	1,933	1,698	3,048	10
Atchison.....	12,648	174	1	-----	2	2	17	58	1,219	1,191	2,149	13
Chanute.....	10,142	180	1	-----	-----	2	22	55	1,147	1,080	2,043	8
Coffeyville.....	17,355	172	1	-----	2	4	43	89	2,311	2,204	3,878	10
Eldorado.....	10,045	180	1	-----	-----	7	18	62	1,458	1,335	2,396	7
Emporia.....	13,188	179	1	-----	-----	9	13	75	1,353	1,335	2,336	17
Fort Scott.....	10,557	178	1	-----	-----	5	13	60	1,198	1,103	1,974	6
Independence ³	11,565	174	1	-----	-----	7	24	73	1,552	1,502	2,474	14
Lawrence.....	14,390	174	1	-----	1	8	26	86	1,637	1,499	2,890	14
Leavenworth.....	19,220	177	1	-----	-----	11	12	74	1,653	1,564	2,718	14
Manhattan.....	11,659	172	1	-----	-----	2	23	61	1,273	1,224	2,246	12
Newton.....	11,048	180	1	-----	4	2	22	63	1,398	1,356	2,402	11

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Women				
Ottawa.....	10,193	176	1		7	20	53	1,206	1,126	1,937	10
Parsons.....	14,294	178	1		8	26	77	1,664	1,644	2,999	14
Pittsburg.....	17,571	174	1	1	4	27	96	1,835	1,657	3,045	18
Salina.....	21,073	175	1	1	14	30	110	2,204	2,175	4,089	13
KENTUCKY											
Ashland.....	29,537	173	1	1	14	30	178	3,136	2,926	5,851	16
Bowling Green.....	14,585	180	1	4	2	11	63	1,234	1,303	2,041	8
Fort Thomas.....	11,034	190	1		4	14	35	666	627	1,119	6
Frankfort.....	11,492	187	1		7	10	46	835	856	1,593	9
Henderson.....	13,160	182	1	3	9	14	77	1,275	1,287	2,143	9
Hopkinsville.....	11,724	183	1		6	14	72	1,060	1,174	2,110	6
Middlesboro.....	11,777	178	1	2	2	17	59	1,236	1,207	2,374	9
LOUISIANA											
Bogalusa.....	14,604	178	1	1	9	18	100	1,978	1,985	3,439	11
Lake Charles.....	21,207	180	1		7	9	76	1,834	1,839	2,986	7
Monroe.....	28,309	180	1	1	6	11	88	1,886	2,053	3,474	12
MAINE											
Auburn.....	19,817	178	1			23	99	1,919	1,892	3,417	23
Augusta.....	19,360	178	1	3	1	18	79	1,490	1,535	2,751	22
Bangor.....	29,822	169	1		4	28	148	2,426	2,397	4,430	37
Bath.....	10,235	177	1			8	54	953	920	1,703	9
Biddeford.....	19,790	176	1			12	47	692	729	1,318	14
Rumford.....	10,230	180	1		1	11	47	975	891	1,816	14
South Portland.....	15,781	183	1	3	3	21	110	1,730	1,639	3,104	23
Waterville.....	16,688	175	1			22	71	1,312	1,386	2,527	11
Westbrook.....	11,087	174	1	4	1	10	52	916	891	1,681	20
MASSACHUSETTS											
Adams.....	12,608	178	1		8	12	47	890	943	1,719	11
Amesbury.....	10,862	178	1		1	14	39	733	767	1,384	6
Andover.....	11,122	174	1		4	10	51	798	766	1,413	9
Athol.....	11,180	179	1	4	3	15	51	1,050	1,035	1,969	10
Attleboro.....	22,071	179	1	4	9	16	116	1,872	1,918	3,505	17
Belmont.....	26,867	180	1		8	40	142	2,401	2,478	4,430	8
Beverly.....	25,537	180	1	4	10	26	140	2,248	2,038	3,915	14
Braintree.....	16,378	179	1		4	20	120	1,899	2,052	3,540	21
Clinton.....	12,440	182	1		1	14	47	913	844	1,601	10
Danvers.....	14,179	176	1	3	3	17	63	1,045	1,149	1,996	11
Dedham.....	15,508	174	1	6	7	23	87	1,509	1,527	2,814	11
Easthampton.....	10,316	182	1		2	7	45	665	676	1,218	4
Fairhaven.....	10,938	180	1	3	6	10	58	1,047	981	1,855	7
Framingham.....	23,214	179	1	5	11	27	114	2,161	2,164	4,004	15
Gardner.....	20,206	174	1		1	15	74	1,231	1,120	2,221	9
Gloucester.....	24,046	172	1	4	3	20	120	2,120	2,136	3,539	21
Greenfield.....	15,672	179	1	1	2	24	89	1,392	1,331	2,507	20
Leominster.....	22,226	178	1		10	28	87	1,574	1,571	2,930	11
Lexington.....	13,187	179	1	2	4	14	69	1,220	1,251	2,210	6
Marblehead.....	10,856	176	1	1	3	13	60	1,022	915	1,784	10
Marlboro.....	15,154	182	1		3	13	53	1,061	1,014	1,913	5
Melrose.....	25,333	180	1	3	5	27	121	2,144	2,094	3,976	11
Methuen.....	21,880	174	1	9	5	8	110	1,746	1,732	3,215	16
Milford.....	15,388	179	1	4	2	7	85	1,168	1,153	2,159	15
Milton.....	18,708	184	1	4	7	19	103	1,732	1,666	3,124	7
Natick.....	13,851	179	1	3	2	18	70	1,274	1,158	2,263	11
Needham.....	12,445	172	1	6	2	12	78	1,239	1,220	2,266	14
Newburyport.....	13,916	178	1	4	4	9	70	1,131	1,117	2,063	8
North Adams.....	22,213	175	1	4	7	11	98	1,712	1,513	2,957	13
Northampton.....	24,794	176	1	5	5	23	98	1,502	1,495	2,797	13
North Attleboro.....	10,359	176	1	1	1	11	34	686	608	1,194	9
Northbridge.....	10,242	180	1	1	1	14	42	894	879	1,649	8
Norwood.....	15,383	177	1	2	6	20	94	1,276	1,233	2,351	7
Peabody.....	21,711	176	1	6	10	26	107	1,927	1,900	3,487	10
Plymouth.....	13,100	180	1	5	5	11	65	1,210	1,119	2,181	9

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Women				
Reading.....	10,866	178	1	1	4	19	64	1,168	1,119	2,076	7
Saugus.....	14,825	177	1	3	2	23	78	1,684	1,676	3,118	12
Southbridge.....	16,825	183	1	2	2	23	54	1,296	986	1,963	7
Stoneham.....	10,765	180	1	1	2	12	49	914	796	1,592	6
Swampscott.....	10,761	181	1	8	5	14	57	819	808	1,493	6
Wakefield.....	16,223	179	1	2	4	18	86	1,601	1,491	2,889	9
Webster.....	13,186	180	1	3	2	10	42	777	736	1,386	7
Wellesley.....	15,127	178	1	2	2	23	86	1,445	1,313	2,468	17
Westfield.....	18,793	180	1	2	7	17	95	1,632	1,605	3,038	10
West Springfield.....	17,135	181	1	3	4	14	94	1,472	1,400	2,655	10
Weymouth.....	23,868	181	1	8	4	34	125	2,383	2,343	4,312	14
Winchester.....	15,081	177	1	1	2	21	80	1,349	1,256	2,328	13
Winthrop.....	16,768	181	1	3	5	16	97	1,730	1,568	3,001	6
Woburn.....	19,751	175	1	2	2	16	111	1,974	1,814	3,411	16
MICHIGAN											
Adrian.....	14,230	180	1	1	5	20	73	1,365	1,384	2,598	16
Alpena.....	12,808	200	1	1	6	21	48	11,094	11,090	11,935	9
Ann Arbor.....	29,815	176	3	4	10	40	130	2,306	2,274	4,099	18
Benton Harbor.....	16,668	182	1	1	9	33	86	1,930	1,936	3,240	14
Birmingham.....	11,196	179	1	1	5	15	75	1,319	1,319	2,400	8
Calumet (Township).....	13,362	185	1	2	4	13	67	1,321	1,306	2,232	9
Ecorse.....	13,209	193	1	3	5	24	54	1,110	1,118	2,060	9
Escanaba.....	14,830	181	1	1	2	22	73	1,462	1,445	2,657	12
Ferndale.....	25,914	189	1	1	9	36	123	2,907	2,805	5,044	21
Grosse Pointe (Township).....	23,445	187	3	3	8	47	134	2,478	2,378	4,186	16
Holland.....	14,616	185	1	4	6	20	94	1,525	1,462	2,765	13
Iron Mountain.....	11,080	181	1	5	2	18	64	1,343	1,296	2,507	14
Ironwood.....	13,369	190	1	1	3	31	58	1,466	1,422	2,643	9
Lincoln Park.....	15,236	200	1	1	5	21	70	1,805	1,852	3,452	11
Marquette.....	15,928	189	1	4	2	18	56	1,207	1,158	2,230	12
Menominee.....	10,230	190	1	2	2	18	44	900	948	1,766	12
Midland.....	10,329	180	1	1	7	33	74	1,350	1,324	2,433	14
Monroe.....	18,478	195	1	1	6	31	93	1,834	1,672	3,300	8
Mount Clemens.....	14,389	188	1	3	1	21	83	1,628	1,544	2,730	14
Muskegon Heights.....	16,047	200	1	3	2	25	91	2,077	1,965	3,659	15
Niles.....	11,328	181	1	3	1	19	68	1,405	1,343	2,477	18
Owosso.....	14,424	190	1	1	5	20	87	1,784	1,725	2,985	13
River Rouge.....	17,008	179	1	1	4	34	76	1,809	1,826	3,053	8
Royal Oak.....	25,087	189	1	1	11	44	174	2,995	3,378	5,962	21
Saint Clair Shores ¹⁰	10,405	172	1	1	5	22	374	360	360	597	3
Sault Ste. Marie.....	15,847	188	1	7	8	20	73	1,834	1,797	3,188	14
Traverse City.....	14,455	180	1	1	7	21	64	1,352	1,313	2,451	12
Ypsilanti.....	12,121	181	1	1	1	13	74	1,171	1,191	2,225	11
MINNESOTA											
Albert Lea.....	12,200	180	1	1	2	34	73	1,530	1,632	2,831	10
Austin.....	18,307	173	1	1	6	26	100	2,026	1,933	3,517	13
Brainerd.....	12,071	173	1	2	4	31	68	1,488	1,444	2,565	15
Faribault.....	14,527	170	1	3	1	18	49	901	965	1,661	6
Fergus Falls.....	10,848	180	1	1	2	22	57	978	1,297	1,862	7
Hibbing.....	16,385	180	1	1	18	43	178	2,704	2,516	4,753	32
Mankato.....	15,654	172	1	1	3	17	77	1,230	1,221	2,157	11
Rochester.....	26,312	172	1	2	2	35	124	2,565	2,716	4,173	17
St. Cloud.....	24,173	175	1	1	9	33	81	1,791	1,660	3,054	17
South St. Paul.....	11,844	172	1	5	3	21	68	1,298	1,340	2,438	12
Virginia.....	12,264	180	1	6	4	58	133	1,477	1,406	2,659	18
Winona.....	22,490	174	1	4	6	24	116	1,638	1,758	3,055	14
MISSISSIPPI											
Biloxi.....	17,475	175	1	1	7	9	63	1,503	1,447	2,417	7
Clarksdale ¹²	12,168	176	1	2	4	7	37	666	671	1,185	5
Columbus.....	13,645	174	1	1	5	8	81	1,825	1,987	2,977	7
Greenville.....	20,892	177	1	1	9	19	71	1,833	2,247	3,322	10
Greenwood.....	14,767	178	1	1	7	13	70	1,633	2,038	2,863	7
Gulfport.....	15,195	180	1	1	6	11	69	1,500	1,477	2,488	8
Hattiesburg.....	21,026	175	1	4	2	8	110	2,069	2,129	3,212	12

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel				Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools	
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ²		Boys			Girls
						Men	Women				
Laurel.....	20,598	176	1	-----	13	7	83	2,329	2,479	4,114	13
Natchez.....	15,296	177	1	-----	9	12	52	1,318	1,454	2,235	8
Vicksburg.....	24,460	177	1	-----	10	9	62	1,522	1,725	2,658	7
MISSOURI											
Cape Girardeau.....	19,426	178	1	-----	5	19	91	1,765	1,591	2,871	8
Carthage.....	10,585	176	1	3	6	10	63	1,092	1,073	2,045	7
Clayton.....	13,069	189	1	3	7	21	71	1,078	1,090	1,842	15
Columbia.....	18,399	180	1	2	8	29	74	1,677	1,562	2,801	9
Hannibal.....	20,865	177	1	4	10	24	90	1,932	1,790	3,205	14
Independence.....	16,066	180	1	-----	10	26	103	2,371	2,252	4,147	11
Jefferson City.....	24,268	180	1	3	2	28	80	1,716	1,706	2,933	16
Kirkville.....	10,080	176	1	2	4	21	51	1,138	1,175	1,977	13
Kirkwood.....	12,132	186	1	2	5	25	74	1,691	1,546	2,680	17
Maplewood.....	25,677	185	1	5	8	26	102	1,883	1,767	3,065	10
Moberly.....	12,920	180	1	-----	2	14	81	1,260	1,237	2,179	9
Overland.....	22,000	189	1	4	10	16	94	2,155	1,977	3,408	10
Poplar Bluff.....	11,163	180	1	-----	2	17	61	1,563	1,560	2,433	9
St. Charles.....	10,803	200	1	-----	6	14	34	694	688	1,262	8
Sedalia.....	20,428	179	1	-----	8	25	97	1,881	1,793	3,414	9
Webster Groves.....	18,394	184	1	5	8	26	110	2,220	2,083	3,866	12
MONTANA											
Anaconda.....	11,004	175	1	-----	4	11	56	853	792	1,509	7
Billings.....	23,261	176	1	2	7	35	124	2,552	2,665	4,673	10
Great Falls ³	29,928	183	1	4	14	39	166	3,019	2,851	5,254	14
Helena.....	15,056	183	1	-----	4	19	60	1,250	1,223	2,152	7
Missoula.....	18,449	182	1	2	7	10	68	1,302	1,268	2,319	10
NEBRASKA											
Beatrice.....	10,883	177	1	1	2	10	72	1,173	1,068	2,200	18
Fremont.....	11,862	178	1	3	2	17	79	1,376	1,356	2,471	13
Grand Island.....	19,130	180	1	1	3	27	105	2,035	2,107	3,582	19
Hastings.....	15,145	180	1	3	7	21	78	1,572	1,580	2,783	9
Norfolk.....	10,490	175	1	6	2	16	54	1,162	1,121	1,915	14
North Platte.....	12,429	180	1	-----	2	14	75	1,836	1,707	2,910	18
Scottsbluff ³	12,057	177	1	-----	2	16	72	1,751	1,621	2,624	14
NEVADA											
Reno ⁹	21,317	177	1	1	8	26	89	1,877	1,793	2,973	15
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Berlin.....	19,084	180	1	-----	2	17	51	1,002	924	1,784	6
Claremont.....	12,144	176	1	4	2	10	53	972	892	1,684	11
Concord.....	27,171	178	1	3	2	26	103	1,771	1,691	2,981	18
Dover.....	14,990	180	1	3	8	12	54	1,035	999	1,914	10
Keene.....	13,832	176	1	-----	2	24	76	1,369	1,458	2,592	17
Laconia.....	13,484	183	1	3	2	14	48	982	925	1,784	8
Portsmouth.....	14,821	177	1	-----	8	32	95	1,590	1,516	2,755	15
Rochester.....	12,012	176	1	1	1	13	47	932	908	1,684	6
NEW JERSEY											
Asbury Park.....	14,617	184	1	2	5	30	112	1,917	1,893	3,198	9
Belleville.....	28,167	188	1	3	8	33	161	2,857	2,799	4,980	17
Bergenfield.....	10,275	181	1	-----	3 ²	3 ⁴	50	784	752	1,377	11
Bridgeton.....	15,992	187	1	4	6	23	99	1,839	1,913	3,272	12
Burlington.....	10,905	182	1	-----	4	16	73	1,316	1,219	2,241	8
Carteret.....	11,976	180	1	4	3	10	77	1,103	1,098	1,980	7
Cliffside Park.....	16,892	184	1	-----	6	20	101	1,550	1,494	2,602	10
Collingswood.....	12,685	175	1	4	2	26	69	1,344	1,334	2,435	10
Cranford.....	12,860	188	1	2	4	21	71	1,339	1,303	2,295	9
Dover.....	10,491	186	1	2	4	23	60	1,201	1,175	1,995	4
Englewood.....	18,966	184	1	4	6	35	115	1,931	1,894	3,235	12
Garfield.....	28,044	184	1	-----	10	17	156	2,748	2,578	4,738	17
Gloucester City.....	13,692	172	1	1	1	18	56	1,102	1,064	1,799	8
Hackensack.....	26,279	182	1	1	8	45	169	2,727	2,565	4,550	17
Harrison.....	14,171	193	1	6	3	10	59	1,035	1,014	1,766	3

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attend- ance	Number of schools	
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls			
						Men	Wom- en					
Hawthorne.....	12,610	181	1	-----	4	20	79	1,180	1,218	2,107	10	
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth).....	18,556	183	1	-----	5	30	114	2,072	1,825	3,380	11	
Linden.....	24,115	191	1	-----	2	9	39	2,629	2,378	4,386	19	
Lodi.....	11,552	182	1	-----	9	30	83	1,782	1,707	3,040	11	
Long Branch.....	17,408	185	1	-----	1	7	30	1,884	1,727	3,053	15	
Lyndhurst.....	17,454	178	1	-----	3	6	22	115	1,930	1,754	3,266	14
Millburn.....	11,652	185	1	-----	4	20	70	1,154	1,102	1,983	11	
Millville.....	14,806	185	1	-----	4	4	14	77	1,414	1,300	2,350	7
Morristown.....	15,270	180	1	-----	1	6	33	75	1,567	1,603	2,703	12
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove).....	10,207	181	1	-----	1	6	25	65	1,192	1,162	1,981	6
North Plainfield (P. O., Plainfield).....	10,586	187	1	-----	2	14	59	1,169	1,099	2,048	9	
Nutley.....	21,954	187	1	-----	2	7	34	147	2,314	2,224	3,968	12
Pennsauken (P. O., Mer- chantville).....	17,745	179	1	-----	1	1	15	79	1,475	1,372	2,442	12
Phillipsburg.....	18,314	189	1	-----	2	1	27	92	1,853	1,688	3,164	9
Pleasantville.....	11,050	180	1	-----	6	31	71	1,453	1,383	2,403	10	
Rahway.....	17,498	186	1	-----	4	32	83	1,534	1,483	2,576	14	
Red Bank.....	10,974	187	1	-----	4	3	24	62	1,176	1,191	1,994	9
Ridgefield Park.....	11,277	184	1	-----	3	15	68	1,049	965	1,743	9	
Ridgewood.....	14,948	180	1	-----	4	7	41	86	1,569	1,566	2,746	13
Roselle.....	13,597	187	1	-----	3	27	69	1,367	1,361	2,316	6	
Rutherford.....	15,466	182	1	-----	7	18	86	1,214	1,159	2,050	13	
South River.....	10,714	181	1	-----	4	20	50	1,150	1,018	1,928	7	
Summit.....	16,165	184	1	-----	8	28	97	1,482	1,407	2,527	17	
Teaneck.....	25,275	181	1	-----	4	6	50	129	2,417	2,354	4,149	17
Union.....	24,730	187	1	-----	3	7	29	122	2,494	2,340	4,072	14
Vineland.....	24,439	182	1	-----	2	5	18	123	2,158	1,998	3,597	17
Weehawken.....	14,363	193	1	-----	3	4	12	70	1,047	1,040	1,788	8
Westfield.....	18,458	184	1	-----	4	6	32	110	1,891	1,819	3,241	17
West Orange.....	25,662	182	1	-----	6	5	32	151	2,557	2,311	4,280	21
Woodbridge.....	27,191	183	1	-----	1	9	25	148	2,741	2,671	4,762	14
NEW MEXICO												
Clovis.....	10,065	180	1	-----	4	24	49	1,254	1,225	2,020	5	
Hobbs.....	10,619	180	1	-----	4	12	48	1,127	1,102	1,764	5	
Roswell.....	13,482	180	1	-----	1	4	20	70	1,929	1,822	2,933	8
Sante Fe.....	20,325	180	1	-----	3	3	17	66	1,718	1,650	2,721	9
NEW YORK												
Batavia.....	17,267	175	1	-----	3	8	26	103	1,689	1,581	2,972	9
Beacon.....	12,572	182	1	-----	3	2	9	58	1,084	1,028	1,679	6
Cohoes.....	21,955	182	1	-----	5	10	6	70	1,179	1,160	1,995	14
Corning:												
District No. 9.....	16,212	179	1	-----	2	4	13	45	724	764	1,284	7
District No. 13.....													179	2	14	43	869	888	1,564	4
Cortland.....	15,881	180	1	-----	4	5	26	63	1,178	1,181	2,042	9
Dunkirk ⁹	17,713	179	1	-----	2	7	23	85	1,479	1,342	2,494	12
Endicott.....	17,702	183	1	-----	24	7	25	170	3,229	2,999	5,642	7
Floral Park.....	12,950	182	1	-----	4	58	122	2,340	2,257	4,013	5	
Freeport.....	20,410	181	1	-----	2	8	30	102	1,943	1,874	3,264	11
Fulton.....	13,362	180	1	-----	6	3	15	81	1,562	1,466	2,664	7
Garden City.....	11,223	177	1	-----	3	3	28	81	1,082	957	1,775	6
Geneva.....	15,555	178	1	-----	3	5	16	76	1,269	1,210	2,178	10
Glen Cove.....	12,415	179	1	-----	21	3	7	67	1,356	1,218	2,278	10
Glens Falls.....	18,836	185	1	-----	6	26	86	1,484	1,456	2,526	10	
Gloversville.....	23,329	185	1	-----	2	10	16	114	2,164	2,001	3,609	18
Hempstead.....	20,856	180	1	-----	7	38	144	2,622	2,524	4,377	12	
Hornell.....	15,649	182	1	-----	4	7	21	106	1,940	1,988	3,397	13
Hudson.....	11,517	179	2	-----	6	14	62	1,269	1,231	2,051	9	
Irondequoit (P. O., Roch- ester).....	23,376	182	1	-----	2	12	43	549	615	1,060	5	
Ithaca.....	19,730	182	1	-----	4	5	41	118	2,271	2,118	3,826	18
Johnson City.....	18,039	186	1	-----	6	24	138	2,021	1,984	3,668	12	
Johnstown.....	10,666	180	1	-----	2	13	69	986	924	1,512	12	

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—29,999 POPULATION

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attende- ance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Wom- en				
Kenmore.....	18,612	182	2	3	7	43	162	3,159	2,905	5,439	14
Kingston.....	28,589	181	1		10	41	140	2,839	2,714	4,846	10
Lackawanna.....	24,058	181	1	7	11	42	140	2,265	2,174	4,001	15
Little Falls.....	10,163	181	1	3	3	11	50	835	747	1,429	10
Lockport.....	24,379	183	1	8	10	26	117	2,371	2,188	4,069	10
Lynbrook.....	14,557	181	1	3	4	12	74	1,218	1,076	1,945	7
Mamaroneck.....	19,004	180	1	3	6	32	140	2,276	2,045	3,741	10
Massena.....	11,328	184	1	1	1	24	61	1,359	1,329	2,405	11
Middletown.....	21,908	181	1	3	9	24	89	1,893	1,822	3,280	11
Mineola.....	10,064	181	1		2	6	103	1,519	1,478	2,602	7
North Tonawanda.....	20,254	181	1	3	7	22	100	2,174	2,002	3,507	14
Ogdensburg.....	16,346	183	1	4	1	20	64	1,238	1,149	2,141	8
Olean.....	21,506	184	1	5	7	12	156	2,437	2,414	4,181	21
Oneida.....	10,291	178	1	1	5	12	64	903	896	1,609	10
Oneonta.....	11,731	179	1	9	7	12	61	991	944	1,791	7
Ossining.....	15,996	179	1	3	3	14	79	1,507	1,377	2,570	9
Oswego.....	22,062	184	1	2	3	20	126	2,103	2,113	3,702	13
Peekskill.....	17,311	179	1	3	3	29	77	1,504	1,384	2,558	12
Pelham.....	12,272	179	1		5	26	89	1,116	1,121	1,911	9
Plattsburg.....	16,351	182	1		2	11	45	811	854	1,428	11
Port Chester.....	23,073	180	1	5	8	33	147	2,785	2,529	4,734	14
Rensselaer.....	10,768	189	1	8	3	1	68	981	873	1,594	4
Rockville Centre.....	18,613	181	1		7	16	107	1,724	1,501	2,811	11
Saratoga Springs.....	13,705	180	1	10	6	18	72	1,226	1,156	2,044	11
Scarsdale.....	12,966	178	1		6	28	91	1,259	1,287	2,225	7
Tonawanda.....	13,008	181	1	2	3	20	73	1,340	1,246	2,352	11
Valley Stream ¹³	16,679	179			6	42	114	1,876	1,739	3,240	7
Watervliet.....	16,114	179	1	5	6	6	77	1,291	1,183	2,163	10
NORTH CAROLINA											
Burlington ¹⁴	12,198	180	1		10	16	114	52,425	52,425	4,502	13
Concord.....	15,572	180	1		2	13	77	1,693	1,708	3,101	7
Elizabeth City.....	11,564	160	1		4	9	70	1,374	1,371	2,477	6
Fayetteville.....	17,428	180	1		6	13	87	1,934	1,995	3,363	8
Gastonia.....	21,313	180	1	1	9	18	124	3,034	2,986	5,155	10
Goldensboro.....	17,274	180	1	2	2	20	115	2,188	2,426	4,119	8
Greenville ¹⁴	12,674	180	1		6	10	65	51,611	51,611	2,851	7
Hickory ¹⁴	13,487	160	1		9	11	92	52,117	52,116	3,941	13
Kinston.....	15,388	180	1		5	15	69	1,741	1,799	3,047	6
Lexington.....	10,550	180	1		7	10	81	1,628	1,560	2,967	7
New Bern.....	11,815	160	1		2	6	71	1,348	1,447	2,542	12
Reidsville.....	10,387	177	1		7	9	73	1,591	1,673	2,907	9
Rocky Mount.....	25,568	180	1		10	20	130	2,715	2,850	5,070	10
Salisbury.....	19,037	180	1		8	18	99	2,001	2,016	3,705	8
Shelby.....	14,037	180	1	1	2	11	79	1,675	1,817	2,983	10
Statesville.....	11,440	160	1		5	12	66	1,491	1,491	2,995	6
Thomasville.....	11,041	160	1		5	10	78	1,478	1,481	2,715	8
Wilson.....	19,234	180	1		7	12	121	2,534	2,627	4,193	9
NORTH DAKOTA											
Bismarck.....	15,496	180	1		7	19	56	1,246	1,278	2,291	7
Grand Forks.....	20,228	180	1		7	39	71	1,838	1,728	3,209	7
Minot.....	16,577	180	1		2	15	71	1,468	1,553	2,759	8
OHIO											
Alliance.....	22,405	180	1	3	1	39	146	2,499	2,520	4,564	13
Ashland.....	12,453	180	1	1	1	27	67	1,222	1,281	2,415	7
Ashtabula.....	21,405	180	1		4	22	92	1,757	1,705	3,207	12
Barberton.....	24,028	185	1	4	6	36	99	2,281	2,157	4,202	10
Bellaire.....	13,799	180	1	2	1	21	74	1,632	1,631	3,070	9
Cambridge.....	15,044	180	1	1	3	23	86	1,536	1,536	2,836	9
Campbell.....	13,785	178	1		6	42	61	1,643	1,606	3,040	6
Chillicothe.....	20,129	182	1	1	7	16	98	1,912	1,824	3,574	7
Coshocton.....	11,509	180	1		1	5	56	51,020	51,029	1,741	8
Cuyahoga Falls.....	20,546	180	1		5	43	77	2,031	1,962	3,662	5
East Liverpool.....	23,555	180	1	2	4	36	142	2,847	2,646	4,992	19
Elyria.....	25,120	181	1	2	6	38	120	2,277	2,146	4,104	20

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Women				
Euclid	17,866	182	1	2	5	33	82	1,620	1,555	2,969	11
Findlay	20,228	180	1	5	3	43	82	1,804	1,801	3,498	13
Fostoria	13,453	180	1	1	1	24	48	1,165	1,113	2,171	10
Fremont	14,710	180	1	1	7	26	73	1,548	1,463	2,813	13
Garfield Heights (P. O., Cleveland)	16,989	180	1	3	5	29	63	1,201	1,090	2,077	5
Ironton	15,851	180	1	2	1	19	83	1,548	1,509	2,822	8
Lancaster	21,940	184	1	5	5	28	97	2,145	1,965	3,781	7
Marietta	14,543	180	1	2	1	25	59	1,563	1,494	2,878	9
Martins Ferry	14,729	180	1	2	7	23	76	1,654	1,588	2,843	12
Massillon	26,644	190	1	4	5	52	126	2,642	2,520	5,022	12
Mount Vernon	10,122	180	1	2	1	16	59	1,130	1,143	2,184	8
New Philadelphia	12,328	180	1	1	2	23	64	1,260	1,212	2,319	9
Niles	16,273	180	1	1	3	25	79	1,762	1,585	3,147	10
Painesville	12,235	183	1	2	2	24	54	1,086	1,143	2,103	7
Parma (P. O., Cleveland)	16,365	180	1	1	3	24	69	1,527	1,482	2,629	6
Piqua	16,049	182	1	1	8	22	70	1,297	1,284	2,411	10
Salem	12,301	181	1	2	2	19	56	1,320	1,297	2,461	6
Sandusky	24,874	180	1	1	2	36	99	1,908	1,909	3,670	9
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleveland)	23,393	180	1	1	6	45	141	2,168	2,082	3,743	18
Struthers	11,739	180	1	1	1	39	51	1,435	1,362	2,706	8
Tiffin	16,102	180	1	1	2	17	55	1,061	1,018	1,961	6
Wooster	11,543	181	1	1	1	20	55	1,087	1,055	1,996	9
Xenia	10,633	180	1	2	2	13	51	1,039	1,018	1,884	7
OKLAHOMA											
Ada	15,143	176	1	1	7	23	69	1,544	1,526	2,684	7
Ardmore	16,886	175	1	1	2	20	66	1,486	1,535	2,538	8
Bartlesville	16,267	176	1	3	7	19	87	1,909	1,817	3,226	9
Chickasha	14,111	176	1	3	3	24	81	1,634	1,680	2,955	9
Durant	10,027	175	1	2	2	13	43	1,070	1,028	1,695	5
El Reno	10,078	175	1	3	2	22	62	1,333	1,239	2,367	8
Enid	28,081	176	1	3	3	27	148	2,816	2,871	4,842	13
Guthrie	10,018	172	1	2	1	16	65	1,192	1,131	2,063	9
Lawton	18,055	176	1	6	6	18	87	1,950	1,929	3,475	11
McAlester	12,401	177	1	3	2	20	72	1,585	1,423	2,680	11
Norman	11,429	175	1	2	2	16	58	1,217	1,127	2,133	7
Okmulgee	16,051	175	1	1	11	16	104	1,949	2,068	3,436	14
Ponca City	16,794	175	1	2	6	34	113	2,261	2,139	3,885	8
Sapulpa	12,249	176	1	2	3	18	71	1,538	1,411	2,625	10
Seminole	11,547	175	1	2	2	30	53	1,527	1,504	2,682	6
Shawnee	22,053	175	1	1	10	29	118	2,442	2,565	4,361	12
Stillwater	10,097	176	1	2	5	13	42	1,050	1,014	1,783	6
Wewoka	10,315	175	1	4	4	33	39	1,176	1,171	2,076	5
OREGON											
Astoria	10,389	170	1	9	4	10	48	813	824	1,439	7
Bend	10,021	174	1	4	4	22	57	1,054	951	1,942	5
Eugene	20,838	173	1	2	11	46	101	2,535	2,263	3,871	11
Klamath Falls	16,497	174	1	2	8	30	83	1,804	1,674	2,810	8
Medford	11,281	175	1	3	6	21	78	1,405	1,403	2,244	6
PENNSYLVANIA											
Abington	20,857	189	1	3	9	39	115	2,085	2,008	3,598	12
Aliquippa	27,023	180	2	2	6	53	155	3,375	3,197	5,890	18
Ambridge	18,968	180	2	1	6	36	105	2,122	1,917	3,825	8
Arnold	10,898	180	1	1	2	21	43	1,177	1,114	2,077	5
Beaver Falls	17,098	180	1	1	3	37	91	1,837	1,721	3,509	9
Bellevue	10,488	190	1	1	3	13	52	789	765	1,338	5
Berwick	13,181	190	1	1	1	19	65	1,598	1,494	2,921	3
Braddock	18,326	180	1	3	5	23	93	1,598	1,568	2,843	5
Bradford	17,691	180	1	5	2	32	93	1,850	1,842	3,389	8
Bristol	11,895	193	1	1	1	12	51	1,026	916	1,783	6
Butler	24,477	180	1	3	6	33	116	2,932	2,789	4,883	8
Canonsburg	12,599	180	1	1	4	13	77	1,678	1,612	3,141	4
Carbondale	19,371	195	1	2	7	19	96	1,965	2,058	3,748	10

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Number of schools	
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff ²		Boys	Girls			
						Men	Women					
Carlisle	13,984	187	1	2	7	22	62	1,458	1,514	2,760	6	
Carnegie	12,663	187	1	---	3	11	62	1,163	1,126	2,192	4	
Chambersburg	14,852	180	1	3	1	25	67	1,482	1,508	2,924	7	
Charleroi	10,784	180	1	1	6	21	70	1,408	1,351	2,519	6	
Cheltenham	19,082	188	1	1	12	35	102	1,631	1,644	2,865	17	
Clairton	16,381	180	1	4	6	22	125	2,185	2,224	4,065	8	
Coatesville	14,006	190	1	1	5	40	87	1,691	1,768	3,104	6	
Columbia	11,547	190	1	3	1	12	44	993	1,041	1,879	6	
Connellsville	13,608	180	1	4	3	18	93	1,587	1,639	2,863	6	
Conshohocken	10,776	189	1	---	1	11	41	934	914	1,829	4	
Coraopolis	11,086	190	1	---	5	16	59	1,332	1,213	2,318	5	
Darby	10,334	188	1	2	3	20	49	891	861	1,643	5	
Dickson	11,548	180	1	---	2	20	66	1,154	1,181	2,085	13	
Donora	13,180	180	1	---	3	26	77	1,626	1,614	2,993	6	
Dormont (P. O., Pittsburgh)	12,974	200	1	---	3	16	67	1,016	1,013	1,738	5	
Du Bois	12,080	180	1	2	4	28	61	1,163	1,011	2,077	6	
Dunmore	23,086	191	1	3	9	34	123	2,461	2,191	4,192	12	
Duquesne	20,693	180	1	14	5	32	102	2,057	1,962	3,957	7	
Ellwood City	12,329	180	1	---	2	27	78	1,831	1,692	3,317	6	
Farrell	13,899	180	1	1	1	5	23	81	1,769	1,682	3,212	6
Greensburg	16,743	180	1	2	2	34	96	5,198	5,075	3,994	10	
Hanover	13,076	181	1	---	2	34	48	1,249	1,133	2,268	6	
Hanover (Township) (P. O., Wilkes-Barre) ³	16,439	190	1	4	14	62	87	2,166	2,142	3,429	14	
Harrison (P. O., Natrona)	13,161	180	1	---	---	10	51	1,039	896	1,760	5	
Haverford (P. O., Llanerch)	27,594	185	1	---	7	52	103	1,967	1,901	3,527	8	
Homestead	19,041	180	1	1	8	35	80	1,606	1,382	2,730	6	
Indiana	10,050	180	1	3	4	24	46	1,059	1,023	1,877	4	
Jeannette	16,220	180	1	3	1	21	71	1,696	1,529	3,107	8	
Kingston	20,679	180	1	3	1	24	136	2,061	1,956	3,559	13	
Lansdowne	10,837	180	1	3	1	17	52	901	915	1,588	7	
Latrobe	11,111	180	1	---	3	23	56	1,190	1,148	2,208	6	
Lebanon	27,206	189	1	2	3	39	107	2,612	2,359	4,408	14	
Lewistown	13,017	180	1	4	3	35	71	1,738	1,438	2,776	9	
Lock Haven	10,810	189	1	---	2	27	45	1,178	1,150	2,132	8	
McKees Rocks	17,021	189	1	---	1	17	70	1,307	1,244	2,317	7	
Mahanoy City	13,442	182	1	2	4	9	61	917	916	1,786	4	
Meadville	18,919	180	1	1	4	20	88	1,745	1,617	3,060	5	
Monessen	20,257	180	1	2	7	32	115	2,327	1,941	4,197	11	
Mount Carmel	17,780	180	1	---	2	25	62	1,463	1,308	2,519	7	
Mount Lebanon	19,571	180	1	3	4	44	101	1,857	1,901	3,426	10	
Munhall	13,900	180	1	---	4	28	79	1,286	1,261	2,413	8	
Nanticoke	24,387	190	1	2	11	52	123	2,469	2,441	4,571	11	
New Kensington	24,055	180	1	3	4	36	105	2,359	2,327	4,535	11	
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock)	15,679	180	1	---	6	24	95	1,785	1,648	3,160	8	
Oil City	20,379	180	1	---	9	24	97	1,852	1,888	3,621	11	
Old Forge	11,892	190	1	3	5	43	63	1,373	1,342	2,429	9	
Phoenixville	12,282	190	1	3	2	39	60	1,142	1,133	2,039	7	
Pittston	17,828	185	1	6	4	16	120	1,712	1,778	3,305	7	
Plains	15,621	185	1	---	4	51	80	1,693	1,503	2,962	11	
Plymouth	15,507	180	1	---	7	22	80	1,644	1,570	3,198	7	
Pottstown	20,194	190	1	3	2	34	94	2,041	1,994	3,674	8	
Pottsville	24,530	187	1	4	2	28	122	2,166	2,044	3,988	13	
Shaler (P. O., Glenshaw)	11,185	180	1	---	1	19	40	1,007	992	1,831	6	
Shamokin	18,810	180	1	4	5	27	70	1,535	1,413	2,862	5	
Sharon	25,622	180	1	3	6	28	133	2,613	2,347	4,508	10	
Shenandoah	19,790	185	2	---	4	14	101	1,661	1,627	2,880	9	
Steelton	13,115	188	1	---	1	29	58	1,238	1,241	2,322	7	
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks)	12,577	190	1	2	---	26	62	1,379	1,323	2,564	7	
Sunbury	15,462	180	1	---	2	21	80	1,576	1,564	3,046	10	
Swissvale	15,919	180	1	---	2	15	90	1,409	1,408	2,511	9	
Tamaqua	12,486	190	1	---	2	15	51	1,266	1,255	2,381	8	
Uniontown	21,819	180	1	---	3	40	107	2,266	2,156	4,252	10	
Vandergrift	10,725	180	1	2	3	11	64	1,437	1,459	2,827	6	
Warren	14,891	180	1	---	1	19	86	1,507	1,559	2,939	9	
Washington	26,166	180	1	3	8	23	135	2,931	2,675	4,827	11	

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—29,999 POPULATION

City	Population 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel						Enrollment		Average daily attend- ance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls			
						Men	Wom- en					
Waynesboro.....	10,231	180	1	3	6	18	50	946	919	1,753	6	
West Chester.....	13,289	189	1	-----	4	25	65	1,176	1,141	2,165	5	
Wilkesburg.....	29,853	180	1	-----	10	44	138	2,511	2,578	4,738	14	
RHODE ISLAND												
Bristol.....	11,159	180	1	4	6	17	57	1,158	1,039	2,011	10	
Central Falls.....	25,248	180	1	4	6	19	74	51,255	51,159	2,108	11	
Cumberland (P. O., Valley Falls).....	10,625	180	1	-----	1	6	55	878	859	1,578	11	
Johnston (P. O., Providence) Lincoln (P. O., Lonsdale) ³	10,672	180	1	5	3	10	49	987	916	1,674	14	
North Providence (P. O., Providence).....	10,577	180	1	-----	3	6	43	639	532	1,006	9	
Warwick (P. O., Apponaug) Westerly.....	12,156	180	1	2	5	24	50	1,158	1,110	1,926	10	
West Warwick.....	28,757	180	1	2	3	41	151	3,176	2,921	5,562	21	
West Warwick.....	11,199	182	1	2	2	19	62	1,093	988	1,831	8	
West Warwick.....	18,188	180	1	-----	2	15	75	1,380	1,359	2,373	10	
SOUTH CAROLINA												
Anderson.....	19,424	180	1	-----	13	33	187	3,542	3,688	6,090	13	
Florence.....	16,054	178	1	-----	5	16	108	2,184	2,323	3,839	8	
Greenwood.....	13,020	176	1	-----	1	22	114	2,169	2,214	3,713	11	
Orangeburg.....	10,521	180	1	-----	3	20	68	1,760	1,861	2,822	14	
Rock Hill.....	15,009	178	1	-----	5	20	93	1,971	2,046	3,275	10	
Sumter.....	15,874	179	2	-----	3	12	66	1,158	1,133	1,923	5	
SOUTH DAKOTA												
Aberdeen.....	17,015	180	1	2	3	23	86	1,745	1,751	3,122	10	
Huron.....	10,843	177	1	-----	6	19	58	1,138	1,163	2,049	10	
Mitchell.....	10,633	178	1	3	6	12	56	925	855	1,609	6	
Rapid City.....	13,844	179	1	3	1	28	66	1,528	1,509	2,649	8	
Watertown.....	10,617	179	1	2	2	28	54	1,095	1,023	1,936	8	
TENNESSEE												
Bristol.....	14,004	180	1	1	4	17	78	1,677	1,615	2,781	10	
Clarksville.....	11,831	176	1	-----	4	15	67	1,282	1,366	2,384	6	
Cleveland.....	11,351	176	1	2	2	12	50	1,261	1,257	2,171	6	
Dyersburg.....	10,034	180	1	-----	19	50	104	1,046	1,181	1,934	9	
Jackson.....	24,332	180	1	31	39	14	110	2,484	2,702	4,307	37	
Johnson City.....	25,332	175	1	-----	17	40	130	2,809	2,610	4,869	18	
Kingsport.....	14,404	177	1	1	5	20	94	1,466	1,557	2,670	7	
TEXAS												
Abilene.....	26,612	176	2	1	4	44	122	2,458	2,587	4,416	10	
Big Spring.....	12,604	175	1	2	4	20	76	1,588	1,528	2,621	9	
Borger.....	10,018	176	1	-----	4	14	47	1,304	1,273	2,068	5	
Brownsville.....	22,083	175	1	1	4	15	101	2,460	2,277	3,997	13	
Brownwood.....	13,398	175	1	-----	7	22	62	1,281	1,259	2,208	7	
Bryan.....	11,842	176	1	-----	5	13	43	913	907	1,582	5	
Cleburne.....	10,558	177	1	-----	6	17	61	1,296	1,371	2,309	8	
Corsicana.....	15,232	175	1	-----	6	23	95	2,088	2,230	3,560	12	
Del Rio.....	13,343	176	1	-----	3	11	41	788	750	1,331	6	
Denison.....	15,581	176	1	1	5	28	69	1,753	1,615	2,821	11	
Denton.....	11,192	175	1	-----	5	15	40	964	1,311	1,697	5	
Goose Creek.....	10,641	175	1	-----	9	45	149	2,609	2,467	4,441	15	
Greenville.....	13,995	175	1	-----	6	13	60	1,089	1,108	2,114	6	
Harlingen.....	13,306	176	1	-----	4	15	69	1,615	1,486	2,605	8	
Highland Park (P. O., Dallas) Longview.....	24,746	175	1	-----	5	31	120	1,972	1,751	3,347	8	
McAllen.....	13,758	179	1	-----	10	20	92	2,154	2,194	3,609	11	
Marshall.....	11,877	174	1	-----	5	12	63	1,653	1,615	2,719	7	
Marshall.....	18,410	175	1	1	11	22	108	2,364	2,566	4,383	11	
Palestine.....	12,144	175	1	-----	2	25	56	1,181	1,414	2,252	11	
Pampa.....	12,895	176	1	1	6	30	86	1,823	1,737	3,229	7	
Paris.....	18,678	176	1	-----	8	19	96	2,172	2,272	3,801	12	
San Angelo.....	25,802	175	1	2	12	37	153	2,661	2,624	4,348	13	
Sherman.....	17,156	177	1	-----	7	23	79	1,703	1,661	3,033	8	
Sweetwater.....	10,367	174	1	-----	5	20	52	1,216	1,171	2,001	7	
Temple.....	15,344	175	1	-----	4	24	80	1,569	1,528	2,628	11	

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 13.—Enrollment, attendance, length of term, number of schools, and instructional staff, by city, 1939-40—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—29,999 POPULATION

City	Popu- lation 1940 Census ¹	Average length of school year (days)	Personnel					Enrollment		Average daily atten- dance	Number of schools
			Superintendents and assistant superintendents	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instruc- tional staff ²		Boys	Girls		
						Men	Wom- en				
Terrell.....	10,481	176	1	-----	4	13	35	935	973	1,469	5
Texarkana.....	17,019	180	1	-----	11	24	80	2,082	2,082	3,355	12
Tyler.....	28,279	175	1	5	9	20	142	2,952	2,986	4,975	12
Victoria.....	11,566	175	1	-----	4	20	67	1,213	975	1,758	8
UTAH											
Logan.....	11,868	174	1	2	3	33	53	1,575	1,504	2,849	9
Provo.....	18,071	176	1	1	7	48	61	2,038	1,913	3,648	11
VERMONT											
Barre.....	10,909	179	1	5	1	10	50	1,008	986	1,799	7
Brattleboro.....	10,983	179	1	-----	1	9	49	873	837	1,527	8
Burlington.....	27,686	178	1	5	4	19	88	1,895	1,731	3,106	16
Rutland.....	17,082	177	1	1	2	18	61	1,131	1,107	1,968	8
VIRGINIA											
Charlottesville.....	19,400	180	1	-----	6	13	96	1,881	1,856	3,456	6
Fredericksburg.....	10,066	181	1	-----	3	10	48	824	862	1,477	5
Martinsville.....	10,080	180	1	1	5	6	55	942	1,025	1,652	5
Staunton.....	13,337	180	1	-----	4	11	51	993	978	1,684	6
Suffolk.....	11,343	180	1	1	6	10	58	961	1,039	1,842	6
Winchester.....	12,095	182	1	-----	3	15	65	1,225	1,267	2,203	6
WASHINGTON											
Aberdeen.....	18,846	171	1	4	5	40	71	1,919	1,841	3,293	13
Bellingham.....	29,314	180	1	-----	9	41	142	2,932	2,852	5,067	15
Bremerton.....	15,134	180	1	2	8	22	79	2,069	1,982	3,159	12
Hoquiam.....	10,835	175	1	1	2	20	53	1,246	1,098	1,910	10
Longview.....	12,385	171	1	3	4	26	65	1,766	1,644	2,925	7
Olympia.....	13,254	178	1	1	8	32	71	1,757	1,794	3,013	7
Vancouver.....	18,788	180	1	2	7	26	91	2,019	1,839	3,213	8
Walla Walla.....	18,109	180	1	1	8	22	81	1,743	1,651	2,827	8
Wenatchee.....	11,620	180	1	-----	9	39	88	1,821	1,796	3,182	8
Yakima.....	27,221	180	1	3	8	58	130	3,491	3,301	5,567	11
WISCONSIN											
Appleton.....	28,436	173	1	7	4	37	130	2,529	2,409	4,544	21
Ashland.....	11,101	176	1	-----	4	17	53	948	909	1,832	12
Beaver Dam.....	10,356	185	1	1	1	15	43	769	774	1,476	10
Beloit.....	25,365	182	1	3	14	45	124	2,904	2,778	5,149	25
Chippewa Falls.....	10,368	174	1	5	2	11	52	1,038	995	1,758	10
Cudahy.....	10,561	194	1	-----	4	20	43	1,012	1,002	1,783	7
Fond du Lac.....	27,209	180	1	5	10	35	125	2,270	2,231	4,105	10
Janesville.....	22,992	184	1	6	8	20	104	2,176	2,008	3,836	13
Manitowoc.....	24,404	187	1	1	4	42	100	1,986	1,911	3,638	17
Marinette.....	14,183	184	1	1	1	17	71	1,248	1,267	2,330	15
Marshfield.....	10,359	177	1	4	2	14	46	744	816	1,484	10
Menasha.....	10,481	185	1	-----	1	17	33	5649	5613	1,171	8
Neenah.....	10,645	177	1	1	1	18	62	1,114	1,027	1,957	10
Shorewood.....	15,184	190	1	1	3	24	78	1,218	1,211	2,200	5
South Milwaukee ³	11,134	186	1	1	1	22	48	1,090	1,071	1,949	10
Stevens Point.....	15,777	185	1	6	1	24	77	51,280	51,297	2,499	13
Two Rivers.....	10,302	181	1	-----	1	14	41	600	780	1,299	7
Watertown.....	11,301	192	1	-----	6	10	43	813	836	1,507	8
Waukesha.....	19,242	182	1	2	1	37	98	1,978	1,876	3,504	15
Wausau.....	27,268	176	1	3	7	35	126	2,558	2,520	4,685	23
Wauwatosa.....	27,769	183	1	6	7	42	142	2,520	2,453	4,507	15
Wisconsin Rapids.....	11,416	176	1	3	1	19	55	919	1,040	1,802	11
WYOMING											
Casper.....	17,964	186	1	3	11	34	154	2,691	2,615	4,519	24
Cheyenne.....	22,474	178	1	2	9	25	99	2,416	2,292	3,968	14
Laramie.....	10,627	180	1	6	1	18	53	1,110	1,063	1,871	6
Sheridan.....	10,529	174	1	-----	1	14	72	1,448	1,426	2,383	7

(See footnotes on page 46.)

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000

City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
	Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
ALABAMA							
1 Birmingham.....	\$2,312,567	\$63,892	\$1,950,634	\$162,169	\$69,130	\$12,643	\$54,099
CALIFORNIA							
2 Long Beach.....	4,069,895	167,722	3,230,990	411,854	108,975	105,797	44,557
3 Los Angeles.....	37,761,665	1,279,728	27,784,877	3,429,849	1,489,885	1,286,948	2,490,378
4 Oakland.....	6,556,019	165,011	5,010,541	479,262	220,334	601,082	79,769
5 Sacramento.....	2,475,998	61,038	1,932,731	284,447	115,888	44,253	37,641
6 San Diego.....	3,457,614	125,415	2,706,502	313,735	155,084	98,009	58,869
7 San Francisco.....	9,751,597	260,567	7,468,374	786,489	415,855	225,862	594,450
COLORADO							
8 Denver.....	5,161,452	142,195	4,178,749	325,991	147,465	146,452	220,600
CONNECTICUT							
9 Bridgeport.....	2,085,396	31,252	1,802,033	226,649	12,718	12,744	-----
10 Hartford.....	3,531,383	73,940	2,719,370	386,737	64,211	115,419	171,706
11 New Haven.....	2,812,269	61,873	2,265,539	313,077	70,519	11,896	89,365
DELAWARE							
12 Wilmington.....	1,621,274	65,830	1,287,331	175,542	49,648	31,232	11,691
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
13 Washington.....	11,247,675	218,556	8,202,079	1,297,236	557,223	421,465	551,116
GEORGIA							
14 Atlanta.....	3,507,568	84,680	2,992,925	222,006	150,234	29,278	28,445
ILLINOIS							
15 Chicago.....	54,786,712	1,691,880	39,540,195	7,139,385	3,483,791	1,391,427	1,540,034
16 Peoria.....	1,489,606	49,547	1,131,048	185,345	84,346	21,947	17,373
INDIANA							
17 Fort Wayne.....	1,581,277	34,198	1,278,537	204,400	38,607	17,871	7,664
18 Gary.....	1,742,000	76,152	1,322,897	209,105	73,554	41,044	19,248
19 Indianapolis.....	5,812,262	181,348	4,407,644	556,911	116,750	505,957	43,652
20 South Bend.....	1,581,399	57,158	1,138,397	207,069	44,878	121,179	12,718
IOWA							
21 Des Moines.....	2,610,030	77,760	1,793,543	354,882	169,545	87,052	127,248
KANSAS							
22 Kansas City.....	1,609,014	61,089	1,153,858	191,377	85,211	89,046	28,433
23 Wichita.....	1,759,470	57,632	1,343,429	182,302	143,312	22,717	10,078
KENTUCKY							
24 Louisville.....	3,543,298	106,178	2,898,193	333,099	123,039	60,386	22,403
LOUISIANA							
25 New Orleans.....	4,459,041	109,793	3,468,688	349,502	250,265	144,906	135,887
MARYLAND							
26 Baltimore.....	10,527,866	278,533	7,900,596	1,020,236	257,448	219,609	851,384
MASSACHUSETTS							
27 Boston.....	16,220,683	687,154	12,772,276	1,354,222	553,437	699,986	153,608
28 Cambridge.....	1,848,067	47,275	1,514,247	182,527	29,744	61,691	12,583
29 Fall River.....	1,173,715	23,008	938,053	139,454	27,824	31,061	14,315
30 Lowell.....	1,092,442	19,714	884,430	156,537	5,593	26,168	-----
31 New Bedford.....	1,271,206	26,004	1,044,057	157,812	11,911	26,164	5,258
32 Somerville.....	1,590,464	25,123	1,317,708	168,139	54,790	24,704	-----
33 Springfield.....	2,689,095	70,934	2,126,840	310,943	93,953	83,265	3,160
34 Worcester.....	3,396,693	62,848	2,722,674	338,140	192,756	75,277	4,998
MICHIGAN							
35 Detroit.....	25,637,593	664,436	20,369,214	2,862,844	850,528	755,315	135,256
36 Flint.....	2,615,802	131,041	1,786,899	456,882	92,822	136,860	11,298
37 Grand Rapids.....	2,556,822	89,284	1,865,256	315,299	176,530	81,941	28,512

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40

POPULATION OR MORE

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
-----	\$1,507	\$17,219	\$472,538	\$339,135	\$998	\$3,143,964	9,569	-----	-----	10,218	1
\$42,007	134,431	-----	398,487	625,679	322,595	5,593,094	8,052	-----	-----	16,095	2
273,351	957,872	-----	2,939,311	2,757,759	2,747,254	47,437,212	62,654	-----	3,456	162,197	3
-----	116,191	-----	424,413	545,831	922,874	8,565,328	8,807	-----	-----	27,280	4
46,394	27,535	-----	253,637	253,203	509,804	3,566,571	5,547	-----	588	10,839	5
47,166	94,960	-----	166,425	257,625	374,506	4,398,296	3,281	-----	-----	10,598	6
144,168	333,900	7,654	530,034	775,000	3,740,538	15,282,891	12,170	-----	-----	46,160	7
164,142	67,787	9,474	292,613	516,133	277,462	6,489,063	6,016	-----	-----	22,486	-----
-----	28,874	6,537	124,306	195,000	1,342	2,441,455	2,716	-----	-----	9,413	9
-----	31,278	-----	317,484	495,895	25,542	4,401,582	7,693	-----	735	17,674	10
-----	27,720	-----	14,430	14,000	4,683	2,873,102	298	-----	72	8,392	11
795	22,992	2,967	38,520	-----	47,178	1,733,726	811	-----	-----	9,876	12
-----	103,540	34,401	-----	-----	1,863,460	13,249,076	-----	-----	-----	53,113	13
64,929	64,624	(4)	183,955	302,286	88,437	4,211,799	3,988	-----	-----	11,844	14
358,562	560,736	-----	2,828,351	38,476,448	10,744,542	107,755,351	35,752	50,306	8,023	256,318	15
-----	-----	-----	20,390	65,089	45,899	1,620,984	710	36	-----	8,510	16
-----	5,974	-----	85,693	255,000	37,964	1,965,908	2,075	19	-----	6,842	17
-----	33,880	59,775	143,999	4,958	304,092	2,288,704	3,315	-----	142	8,215	18
-----	-----	-----	382,973	380,700	146,759	6,722,694	8,075	425	23	25,932	19
-----	3,896	3,325	86,688	348,000	489,680	2,512,988	1,900	-----	-----	9,743	20
1,611	11,947	7,157	312,988	164,000	46,509	3,154,242	7,021	287	-----	12,024	21
-----	-----	-----	101,649	229,000	1,041,802	2,981,465	2,847	-----	-----	7,189	22
-----	19,872	-----	90,604	295,347	110,240	2,275,533	2,560	-----	-----	6,111	23
-----	-----	-----	470,649	1,000,000	13,012	5,026,959	10,966	-----	-----	14,198	24
37,656	36,819	\$591	319,368	1,089,462	-----	5,942,937	7,104	484	300	16,773	25
5,451	115,521	23,829	891,102	1,466,941	11,571	13,042,281	21,745	-----	1,178	50,966	26
77,136	211,517	-----	265,984	578,586	451,679	17,805,585	7,851	33	2,658	72,039	27
1,454	10,410	-----	64,625	158,500	835,542	2,918,598	7,311	-----	-----	5,567	28
51,931	-----	495	43,987	213,500	-----	1,483,628	904	-----	-----	4,987	29
-----	-----	-----	18,650	110,000	125,180	1,346,272	495	-----	-----	4,620	30
45,780	5,205	-----	53,271	240,000	-----	1,615,462	1,323	-----	-----	8,148	31
14,357	18,538	-----	55,073	202,000	9,139	1,889,571	1,473	-----	-----	4,908	32
-----	4,214	-----	51,260	216,000	3,927	2,964,496	1,613	-----	-----	12,546	33
1,655	25,650	-----	1,200	60,000	305	3,485,503	-----	-----	-----	11,929	34
340,407	286,355	116,361	2,819,941	4,020,041	1,125,302	34,346,000	65,868	-----	-----	114,045	35
11,850	-----	7,792	267,149	492,131	26,853	3,421,577	4,256	149	860	14,766	36
-----	12,467	-----	92,101	433,719	11,069	3,106,178	1,740	-----	-----	713,658	37

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000

City		Current expense, full-time day schools						Fixed charges
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	
MINNESOTA								
38	Duluth.....	1,940,806	57,256	1,436,291	282,138	86,236	57,137	21,748
39	Minneapolis.....	8,365,902	256,521	6,138,255	986,184	290,924	302,519	391,499
40	St. Paul.....	3,646,070	90,683	2,770,570	467,509	142,739	74,232	100,337
MISSOURI								
41	Kansas City.....	4,848,739	210,074	3,558,588	550,803	172,710	318,632	37,932
42	St. Louis.....	11,061,773	424,857	8,356,861	1,038,286	518,281	659,652	63,836
NEBRASKA								
43	Omaha.....	2,736,085	137,751	2,003,978	302,386	95,969	32,288	163,713
NEW JERSEY								
44	Camden.....	2,030,651	48,303	1,595,700	225,486	95,860	49,673	15,629
45	Elizabeth.....	2,081,755	64,075	1,624,786	218,780	116,705	50,322	7,087
46	Jersey City.....	6,843,770	304,788	4,889,644	725,288	443,943	458,247	21,860
47	Newark.....	9,933,117	409,820	7,848,863	816,537	294,083	521,694	42,120
48	Paterson.....	2,867,526	59,186	2,370,810	284,710	78,732	57,290	16,798
49	Trenton.....	2,261,479	80,812	1,768,568	244,359	103,852	49,824	14,064
NEW YORK								
50	Albany.....	1,929,114	39,622	1,474,266	196,439	54,825	64,087	99,875
51	Buffalo.....	10,489,577	277,115	7,833,902	1,303,320	414,190	125,945	535,105
52	New York.....	165,465,819	4,399,177	130,017,763	9,549,223	4,976,771	2,783,222	13,739,663
53	Rochester.....	6,708,831	205,228	4,985,465	781,914	239,530	67,809	428,885
54	Syracuse.....	4,155,621	66,756	3,024,181	526,903	122,184	99,536	316,061
55	Utica.....	1,641,787	23,506	1,262,084	169,019	53,734	46,005	87,439
56	Yonkers.....	3,838,105	103,004	3,085,003	306,793	78,396	65,177	199,732
NORTH CAROLINA								
57	Charlotte.....	837,404	14,279	726,478	62,762	26,093	2,400	5,392
OHIO								
58	Akron.....	4,050,893	78,852	3,081,756	498,907	149,130	56,223	186,025
59	Canton.....	1,754,723	37,926	1,280,048	230,667	73,765	62,240	70,077
60	Cincinnati.....	7,211,637	267,296	5,518,067	758,729	223,382	137,783	306,380
61	Cleveland.....	15,648,131	397,478	11,452,728	1,848,981	799,329	594,084	555,531
62	Columbus.....	3,840,215	71,296	3,016,389	432,158	85,136	85,142	150,094
63	Dayton.....	2,885,945	74,713	2,201,513	340,246	72,405	47,850	149,218
64	Toledo.....	4,672,520	116,417	3,510,413	492,809	91,719	196,751	264,411
65	Youngstown.....	2,838,697	46,457	2,305,611	297,973	45,579	40,853	102,224
OKLAHOMA								
66	Oklahoma City.....	2,438,977	66,903	1,984,321	280,407	55,356	25,296	26,694
67	Tulsa.....	2,396,339	93,089	1,815,476	247,225	157,306	68,363	14,880
OREGON								
68	Portland.....	4,490,562	186,186	3,476,366	403,331	137,019	99,394	188,266
PENNSYLVANIA								
69	Erie.....	1,975,326	68,036	1,439,468	232,303	48,588	134,015	52,916
70	Philadelphia.....	27,500,381	1,154,020	21,436,079	2,560,728	949,531	741,783	658,240
71	Pittsburgh.....	12,164,596	462,761	9,079,119	1,399,069	620,748	330,513	272,386
72	Reading.....	1,957,296	77,498	1,417,626	261,264	73,052	51,395	76,461
73	Scranton.....	2,368,925	71,793	1,848,496	238,233	76,636	62,626	71,141
RHODE ISLAND								
74	Providence.....	4,705,336	111,293	3,539,184	509,419	157,903	123,488	264,049
TENNESSEE								
75	Chattanooga.....	1,043,864	24,695	903,590	78,272	26,630	7,599	3,078
76	Knoxville.....	1,344,559	33,603	1,077,476	122,419	49,196	26,755	35,110
77	Memphis.....	2,109,670	50,498	1,690,583	158,991	142,170	12,805	54,623
78	Nashville.....	1,407,313	29,083	1,123,299	110,150	30,686	36,128	77,967
TEXAS								
79	Dallas.....	3,448,519	84,262	2,952,101	248,110	66,919	87,631	9,496
80	Fort Worth.....	2,472,876	115,870	1,971,451	188,005	85,009	107,947	4,594
81	Houston.....	4,736,894	105,059	3,968,145	322,196	212,329	95,497	33,668
82	San Antonio.....	2,824,200	112,494	2,405,397	189,248	98,233	13,395	5,433

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

POPULATION OR MORE

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
	10,319	7,448	96,029	321,948	194,627	2,571,177	2,192	68	105	11,049	38
	52,643	2,810	685,895	2,105,450	1,092,714	12,305,414	15,422			35,853	39
	5,124		446,633	242,000	723,221	5,063,048	9,953	172	3,496	15,549	40
	19,578	20,626	807,911	1,104,165	464,007	7,265,026	19,818		6,006	34,057	41
	107,393		60,000	1,635	1,259,012	12,489,813	2,000			42,818	42
2,557	29,875		396,440	486,837	19,826	3,671,620	8,195		2,581	18,981	43
	6,481	1,186	159,405	177,204	783,240	3,163,167	3,898	30	439	8,083	44
	22,823		231,984	2,485,4	22,176	2,653,592	5,068	54	491	8,657	45
2,915	133,748		556,755	646,126		8,183,314	11,401		1,547	23,183	46
40,111	164,316	23,884	745,668	539,627	111,644	11,558,367	17,337		6,348	26,742	47
3,986	44,928		246,902	452,600		4,047,964	5,365	73	83	12,494	48
3,446	27,002		289,202	189,913	1,643,362	4,414,404	7,440		615	8,513	49
11,040	26,088		194,632	245,550	3,844	2,410,268	4,555			9,790	50
58,181	91,193	21,602	555,856	1,778,750	263,393	13,258,557	12,317			53,162	51
148,626	928,671		13,971,883	14,175,934	15,245,100	209,936,033	353,428			573,742	52
9,916	122,276	6,897	599,073	753,500	253,814	8,454,307	12,977		1,110	20,105	53
84,777	29,247		215,544	708,286	3,728	5,197,203	5,173			16,058	54
37,128	18,974		50,510	172,658	31,996	1,953,053	1,425			7,994	55
	7,889		332,707	424,650	81,727	4,685,078	7,343			17,075	56
	2,606	1,385	861,398	859,000	15,494	977,287	1,301	39	83	4,720	57
	3,240	5,037	620,103	2,640,415	165,386	7,485,074	4,582	350	560	16,633	58
	7,349		238,699	230,262	24,759	2,255,792	4,469		1,007	9,201	59
	105,059	105,919	506,349	585,268	124,536	8,638,768	11,665		2,654	30,249	60
	110,029		480,484	1,749,676	4,275,137	22,263,457	10,158		683	63,186	61
	18,958	4,979	323,496	472,743	9,804	4,670,195	5,908	150	2,290	16,975	62
	12,740	3,543	287,209	620,663	5,344	3,815,444	5,507	300		14,495	63
6,050	15,773	1,639	584,558	1,023,427	550,459	6,854,426	12,702		923	27,405	64
10,585	11,711		87,567	336,970	1,351,942	4,637,472	1,705		46	10,039	65
4,533	9,025		214,170	517,500	37,077	3,215,282	4,777		1,024	14,074	66
9,761	17,249		238,775	52,858	33,402	2,748,384	5,188		1,559	15,000	67
49,222	13,389		244,269	702,374	121,084	5,620,900	4,880	5	492	23,735	68
			218,060	371,063	5,706	2,570,155	4,874	95	164	11,935	69
	297,528		2,690,803	4,627,458	2,258,650	37,374,820	80,511	4	30,302	133,764	70
	286,754	64,034	797,927	1,610,116	3,653,217	18,576,644	20,656	97	538	63,228	71
	18,797		263,658	583,683	26,420	2,849,854	6,569	340	39	10,971	72
	13,633		174,044	1,492,083	34,700	4,083,385	6,283	1,527	76	13,136	73
	36,707		598,737	542,000	14,282	5,897,062	15,688	379	3,137	21,101	74
			19,336		6,616	1,069,816				54,059	75
	17,514		100,000	575,000	2,792	1,539,865	52,368			4,474	76
			243,369	176,000	834,535	3,363,574	6,594		449	10,566	77
			127,525	439,000	2,031,794	4,005,632	2,644			8,747	78
	34,284	17,756	301,713	340,625	541,251	4,684,148	7,142		2,086	16,053	79
			322,878	250,676	36,550	3,082,380	6,493	1,095	949	12,730	80
64,793	8,380		497,609	968,342	93,247	6,369,265	10,613		1,388	22,129	81
			320,299	228,530	144,999	3,518,028	6,333	275	447	11,644	82

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
	UTAH							
83	Salt Lake City.....	2,374,320	85,122	1,863,270	235,921	126,646	44,905	18,456
	VIRGINIA							
84	Norfolk.....	1,377,935	28,432	1,128,937	132,201	67,106	21,259	
85	Richmond.....	2,438,342	49,091	2,024,865	207,677	91,315	55,985	9,409
	WASHINGTON							
86	Seattle.....	5,727,193	149,711	4,660,331	570,722	201,195	136,907	8,327
87	Spokane.....	1,803,477	38,830	1,492,080	189,854	51,659	28,451	2,603
88	Tacoma.....	1,545,125	43,594	1,234,036	162,811	64,815	29,056	10,813
	WISCONSIN							
89	Milwaukee.....	9,132,939	187,499	6,713,255	858,505	669,534	648,971	55,175

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

POPULATION OR MORE

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
-----	58,448	-----	129,380	75,483	69,861	2,707,492	3,761	288	149	10,285	83
13,702	12,024	6,369	1,317,377	-----	-----	1,727,437	6,348	-----	-----	6,759	84
22,688	25,430	8,143	301,239	89,881	244,358	3,130,081	6,940	-----	-----	8,650	85
(4)	78,885	11,626	374,303	668,000	66,468	6,926,475	7,254	-----	-----	22,367	86
4,651	16,620	-----	26,920	100,000	3,614	1,955,282	600	-----	-----	8,137	87
-----	22,525	1,804	53,243	202,515	22,412	1,847,624	1,104	44	143	6,250	88
1,216,255	(11)	18,416	212,463	678,500	776,500	12,035,073	4,498	-----	-----	41,402	89

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000—

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						Fixed charges
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	
ALABAMA								
1	Gadsden.....	\$232,216	\$5,924	\$203,720	\$16,557	\$3,921	\$2,066	\$28
ARIZONA								
2	Phoenix.....	731,682	23,905	608,946	68,283	13,182	14,190	3,176
3	Tucson.....	865,791	21,653	691,226	73,660	49,013	15,670	14,569
ARKANSAS								
4	Fort Smith.....	328,441	15,874	251,671	34,925	17,301	3,562	5,108
5	Little Rock.....	753,566	28,429	598,353	80,936	14,758	16,769	14,321
CALIFORNIA								
6	Alameda.....	778,133	26,386	606,682	82,716	37,841	16,550	7,958
7	Alhambra.....	979,331	61,813	726,818	90,516	33,444	43,947	22,793
8	Berkeley.....	1,611,771	66,773	1,228,488	159,053	71,505	66,470	19,482
9	Burbank.....	655,613	37,634	496,615	48,798	44,732	20,965	6,869
10	Fresno.....	1,602,701	44,710	1,277,957	141,387	82,403	29,590	26,654
11	Glendale.....	1,934,521	84,368	1,559,019	166,148	57,662	44,255	23,069
12	Inglewood.....	762,462	36,610	579,711	82,531	24,040	29,516	10,054
13	Montebello.....	584,397	28,886	437,214	54,148	19,676	38,364	6,109
14	Pasadena.....	3,120,995	122,647	2,494,332	308,861	80,288	77,872	36,022
15	Riverside.....	860,739	26,980	687,204	77,398	15,732	40,735	12,690
16	San Bernardino.....	928,443	31,292	711,717	88,363	21,634	62,443	12,994
17	San Jose.....	1,854,259	24,859	1,501,550	132,745	114,443	60,903	19,759
18	Santa Ana.....	837,213	29,341	636,577	93,138	40,676	26,539	10,944
19	Santa Barbara.....	866,240	41,971	636,966	78,662	21,066	51,579	15,996
20	Santa Monica.....	1,306,811	45,228	892,195	99,721	56,536	170,609	42,522
21	Stockton.....	1,326,475	18,982	1,087,631	99,152	34,861	17,240	68,609
COLORADO								
22	Colorado Springs.....	659,625	25,296	516,302	48,785	18,969	15,242	35,031
Pueblo:								
23	District No. 1.....	372,692	14,137	286,197	30,478	11,506	5,777	4,597
24	District No. 20.....	436,149	18,330	335,228	45,257	16,799	4,807	15,728
CONNECTICUT								
25	Bristol.....	481,940	23,825	383,504	41,209	12,442	14,106	6,854
26	Meriden.....	560,075	10,847	432,063	70,458	27,533	19,174	-----
27	New Britain.....	1,234,738	21,991	989,747	129,802	63,474	29,724	-----
28	New London.....	309,003	8,920	247,639	31,970	9,123	8,172	3,179
29	Norwalk.....	584,161	14,007	451,015	70,715	7,210	20,299	20,915
30	Norwich.....	441,012	7,686	222,337	36,684	12,909	158,324	3,072
31	Stamford.....	1,121,341	33,181	857,767	131,222	57,177	33,520	8,474
32	Waterbury.....	1,652,650	32,976	1,337,526	194,158	49,546	6,132	32,312
33	West Hartford.....	554,010	12,978	418,904	62,899	37,068	13,307	8,854
34	West Haven.....	447,985	14,843	349,769	45,017	13,550	19,973	4,833
GEORGIA								
35	Columbus.....	453,788	9,490	379,697	25,614	26,983	5,346	6,658
ILLINOIS								
36	Alton.....	412,663	14,594	316,327	50,683	15,188	14,104	1,767
Aurora:								
37	East Side.....	386,967	8,628	281,782	50,404	39,304	3,504	3,345
38	West Side.....	241,087	8,433	186,836	31,387	9,735	1,997	2,699
Berwyn:								
39	District No. 98.....	151,627	7,939	82,661	30,340	30,467	220	-----
40	District No. 100.....	188,129	9,386	137,662	31,304	8,729	1,048	-----
41	Bloomington.....	328,130	10,306	255,130	45,400	12,644	1,469	3,181
42	Cicero.....	597,766	31,157	378,135	107,657	66,225	10,841	3,751
43	Danville.....	484,643	14,731	364,252	64,895	31,967	3,919	4,879
44	Decatur.....	719,671	16,601	599,288	76,639	13,170	8,692	5,281
45	East St. Louis.....	1,060,824	41,409	808,401	142,014	33,915	26,386	8,699
46	Elgin.....	415,716	10,796	320,567	56,921	19,736	3,552	4,144
Evanston:								
47	District No. 75.....	494,484	12,753	369,118	67,493	22,232	15,349	7,539
48	District No. 76.....	245,760	13,401	173,212	38,590	9,127	7,915	3,515
49	Joliet.....	509,359	17,930	381,370	82,264	12,282	10,152	5,361
Maywood.....								
50	Melrose Park.....	316,736	22,230	224,789	50,361	8,516	7,149	3,691

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
			\$45,937	\$8,000	\$18,616	\$304,765	\$861			\$1,500	1
			65,420	370,000	7,339	1,174,441	1,141			2,008	2
			47,038	139,011	63,985	1,115,825	1,045			2,841	3
2,700	3,110	1,490	35,028	43,000	7,430	421,199	794			2,098	4
5,413			84,509	81,806	10,267	935,561	1,985			4,555	5
123,050	(*)		33,984	31,000	18,200	864,367	679	282		2,430	6
13,736	24,136	1,252	76,752	129,000	464,776	1,688,983	1,570			4,749	7
75,847	46,815	8,270	71,144	95,306	379,885	2,289,038	1,373			8,359	8
23,099	(11)		65,508	47,000	367,490	1,158,710	2,257			2,500	9
22,597	43,069		142,480	145,000	115,342	2,071,189	3,000			5,500	10
16,619	37,162		179,723	163,500	136,935	2,468,460	3,612			6,358	11
2,410	303		34,794	69,000	30,151	899,120	658			2,122	12
1,980	9,863		45,508	63,000	103,689	808,437	898	4		1,580	13
13,326	54,681		168,888	291,000	352,172	4,001,062	3,471			11,513	14
3,900	20,573		67,681	84,500	65,254	1,102,647	1,367			3,100	15
8,340	13,928		60,194	110,000	48,535	1,169,440	1,203			3,450	16
	34,596		74,288	151,000	37,149	2,151,262	1,348			5,000	17
	19,459		62,441	124,924	20,102	1,064,139	1,557			7,384	18
	18,197		79,129	144,125	91,745	1,199,436	1,229			3,723	19
4,700	30,869		87,424	47,000	187,584	1,664,388	1,764			3,889	20
47,237	20,407		20,500	89,000	58,154	1,561,773	310			2,825	21
			21,765	100,000	417,818	1,199,208	637			2,923	22
	1,995		18,062	29,275	2,097	404,121	442	1		1,684	23
	7,715		29,817	30,022	17,531	521,234	760	5		2,463	24
	2,944		16,205	50,709	20,478	572,276	540	25		3,304	25
	4,288		35,091	72,000	5,190	676,644	825			1,138	26
	13,274		97,339	180,000	111,210	1,636,561	2,358			6,909	27
	4,963		6,473		103,558	423,997	142		72	1,281	28
	1,995	160	58,075	87,000	3,583	734,974	1,907	15		2,432	29
	2,361		13,026		125	456,524	288			777	30
	8,693		97,583	139,279	7,466	1,374,362	2,255		337	4,291	31
	17,027		43,481	108,000	1,758	1,828,976	1,112			6,606	32
	4,155		77,791	108,300	12,063	756,319	1,602		303	2,358	33
	1,625		52,590	87,062	2,949	592,211	1,153	25		2,768	34
	2,787		\$28,217	\$38,017	1,190	523,999	\$605			2,076	35
			12,251	40,649	8,170	473,733	272			2,200	36
1,400	3,141	1,371	13,605	116,000	198	522,682	266	55		2,405	37
			13,751	185,000	2,440	442,278	245	31		1,354	38
			27,601	29,000	7,295	215,523	529			2,070	39
			24,480	27,179	3,907	243,695	462			1,050	40
			10,474	24,000	8,058	370,662	227			3,217	41
			77,413	45,271	42,875	763,325	1,396			2,375	42
			10,761	58,401	121,354	675,159	366			2,228	43
	1,032	1,080	24,634	72,876	139,286	958,579	636	30		3,873	44
			29,575	100,000	12,188	1,202,587	400			4,654	45
			19,830	35,000	20,193	490,739	422	131		2,438	46
			36,807	83,000	11,044	625,335	729		171	2,457	47
			27,286	155,248		428,294	625	63		2,131	48
			52,943	75,258	6,450	644,010	1,073			2,322	49
			40,621	47,732	19,656	424,745	821	75		1,745	50

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000—

City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
	Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Main-tenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
51 Moline.....	523,347	20,099	390,959	67,770	21,435	17,640	5,444
52 Oak Park.....	653,687	32,003	483,052	91,837	30,479	10,546	5,770
53 Quincy.....	462,631	17,431	368,275	54,839	15,473	1,192	5,421
54 Rockford.....	1,166,611	32,188	878,869	157,710	64,204	22,909	10,731
55 Rock Island.....	492,195	16,796	364,767	74,699	27,178	5,287	3,468
56 Springfield.....	882,276	25,487	692,396	111,331	26,293	15,144	11,625
57 Waukegan.....	292,560	13,786	211,197	41,671	13,976	3,274	8,656
INDIANA							
58 Anderson.....	554,892	18,487	447,921	60,244	15,743	9,500	2,997
59 East Chicago.....	851,285	31,166	653,335	125,414	20,783	16,035	4,552
60 Elkhart.....	478,605	15,470	362,033	64,296	28,448	3,978	4,380
61 Evansville.....	1,468,176	30,987	1,189,461	138,409	65,324	33,436	10,559
62 Hammond.....	1,289,667	35,464	973,614	189,042	41,696	26,010	23,841
63 Kokomo.....	482,199	14,102	372,187	49,020	13,407	16,160	17,323
64 Muncie.....	723,870	22,758	560,270	83,395	30,195	8,593	18,659
65 Richmond.....	537,505	20,339	421,072	60,681	21,332	3,257	10,824
66 Terre Haute.....	941,078	30,812	696,724	103,507	23,190	79,955	8,890
IOWA							
67 Cedar Rapids.....	943,595	27,949	731,810	108,381	65,763	7,340	2,352
68 Council Bluffs.....	606,131	18,014	488,064	67,431	11,147	17,573	3,902
69 Davenport.....	875,810	29,516	677,913	120,982	26,765	17,895	2,739
70 Dubuque.....	474,261	19,927	357,422	64,250	23,068	6,554	3,040
71 Ottumwa.....	421,266	16,163	324,318	47,849	27,807	4,266	863
72 Sioux City.....	1,351,733	35,212	1,074,696	149,582	42,817	34,579	14,847
Waterloo.....							
73 East Side.....	298,622	9,128	234,369	41,198	6,142	5,337	2,448
74 West Side.....	297,600	12,546	225,514	41,486	11,671	2,625	3,758
KANSAS							
75 Hutchinson.....	442,714	12,455	361,648	53,460	8,525	2,894	3,732
76 Topeka.....	1,035,617	35,774	780,215	120,619	40,491	25,437	33,061
KENTUCKY							
77 Covington.....	710,277	17,635	557,612	81,891	23,593	7,611	21,935
78 Lexington.....	518,709	14,566	424,446	51,303	12,308	11,894	4,192
79 Newport.....	295,059	10,200	248,439	12,855	15,362	7,514	689
80 Owensboro.....	212,299	6,850	166,999	22,209	8,231	5,450	2,560
81 Paducah.....	291,972	10,269	235,171	29,463	5,976	5,289	5,804
MAINE							
82 Lewiston.....	295,083	6,595	239,261	27,414	5,886	12,156	3,771
83 Portland.....	918,300	19,668	723,743	124,892	35,732	9,685	4,580
MASSACHUSETTS							
84 Arlington.....	655,827	18,914	508,001	77,515	26,927	24,470	-----
85 Brockton.....	804,771	16,754	678,838	53,674	24,799	30,706	-----
86 Brookline.....	971,616	19,683	754,137	108,440	55,902	28,758	4,696
87 Chelsea.....	626,659	13,887	507,136	66,233	18,311	21,092	-----
88 Chicopee.....	579,394	12,596	448,095	73,184	6,481	36,315	2,723
89 Everett.....	787,035	19,264	631,136	98,637	14,170	17,541	6,287
90 Fitchburg.....	582,866	11,767	432,241	84,255	18,505	31,469	4,629
91 Haverhill.....	544,100	12,949	437,521	68,223	1,541	22,158	1,708
92 Holyoke.....	738,589	18,462	582,087	89,477	15,339	25,627	7,597
93 Lawrence.....	1,186,346	20,260	948,222	126,447	53,996	25,827	11,594
94 Lynn.....	1,477,428	53,929	1,157,373	208,534	39,982	12,190	5,420
95 Malden.....	751,395	18,469	606,049	92,342	25,553	8,982	-----
96 Medford.....	1,097,534	31,844	884,499	121,925	15,686	19,620	23,960
97 Newton.....	1,600,808	37,237	1,219,627	189,504	107,005	39,236	8,199
98 Pittsfield.....	766,640	15,840	579,754	99,367	23,128	34,900	13,651
99 Quincy.....	1,235,975	25,900	1,034,465	122,229	27,466	24,602	1,313
100 Revere.....	629,168	13,162	508,440	82,843	1,094	23,629	-----
101 Salem.....	523,481	20,596	405,214	64,863	13,428	13,494	5,886
102 Taunton.....	501,664	14,051	390,856	62,594	8,725	25,438	-----
103 Waltham.....	576,581	12,478	468,009	67,195	7,349	21,550	-----
104 Watertown.....	573,170	14,864	481,836	59,820	7,378	9,272	-----

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
5,604			21,840	48,000	364,784	963,665	516			2,741	51
			50,545	95,422	950	800,604	1,369		381	4,507	52
		778	34,710	74,000	16,642	588,761	662			7,062	53
	6,507	1,145	100,643	938,100	2,569,016	4,782,112	2,452	796	3,248	7,209	54
			27,051	5,000	16,003	540,249	984			4,173	55
			26,300	44,000	16,144	968,720	371	413		5,051	56
			23,312	157,618	12,330	485,820	421	65		1,320	57
38,505	1,783		23,745	66,500	155,769	841,194	568			2,380	58
	9,281	4,173	95,000	61,525	354,751	1,376,015	1,445		20	4,404	59
			23,250	80,000	21,759	603,614	466			2,168	60
	9,602		71,803	186,000	22,057	1,757,638	1,661			6,898	61
		8,723	74,183	95,000	52,996	1,520,569	1,595		18	4,625	62
			18,099	45,500	220,566	766,364	457			2,365	63
	7,814		25,610	25,000	15,928	798,222	750			2,412	64
	1,091		31,700	40,000	51,453	661,749	590			3,556	65
	2,282		29,213	105,000		1,077,573	685		78	4,499	66
			68,011	140,150	15,398	1,170,394	1,482		562	5,293	67
			20,947	42,010	7,801	676,889	449			5,500	68
4,456			28,110	110,000	1,864,469	2,882,845	1,607		109	5,343	69
11,508	4,373		21,069	114,455	14,828	640,494	832		178	2,991	70
492			19,888	47,000	70,445	559,091	795			1,700	71
3,863	4,504	2,215	54,779	133,000	206,389	1,756,483	1,254		18	5,748	72
			14,224	30,000	266,591	609,437	452	5		1,000	73
	1,215	925	27,918	45,000	11,327	383,985	614			1,675	74
			28,599	140,160	10,761	622,234	665		199	1,672	75
	8,659		65,649	180,225	173,665	1,463,815	1,621			5,962	76
			40,686	54,703	9,935	825,079	906	100		3,278	77
	6,620	2,858	27,111	58,243	95,426	699,489	919			2,590	78
			20,273	16,142	9,020	340,494	549	62	23	1,337	79
			14,463	18,248	24,676	269,686	302			1,399	80
			10,135	58,800	7,901	368,808	213		44	1,758	81
					2,392	297,475	410			1,333	82
	8,161		58,630	82,297	2,218	1,069,606	1,693		10	5,356	83
			14,521	64,000	11,102	746,257	301			2,900	84
14,917	9,840		54,843	524,000		858,371	5103			2,377	85
	15,287		22,728	215,500	98,898	1,324,029	751			4,552	86
			10,914	12,090	48,000	697,663	251			2,804	87
	11,580		74	3,000		594,048	4			1,254	88
29,401	6,380		16,800	112,000	881	952,497	585			4,288	89
	8,693		15,720	71,000	5,294	683,573	668			2,594	90
	1,018		2,400	12,000		559,518	60			2,776	91
679	24,060		16,800	35,000	31,724	846,852	385			1,958	92
	14,936		12,188	117,500	1,642	1,332,612	187			4,383	93
11,237	28,772	753	28,444	253,000	1,097	1,800,731	1,426			9,246	94
	6,367		28,688	124,000	87,778	998,228	1,027			3,399	95
	9,323	1,159	532,360	169,000	961,539	2,269,203	5,136			5,256	96
			59,636	210,000	146,309	2,026,076	1,808			9,562	97
56,075			16,930	90,000		929,645	321			4,268	98
	4,670		16,908	150,500	13,959	1,422,012	393			6,547	99
	5,447		15,100	86,500	10,867	747,082	298			5,517	100
	2,873	1,556	4,880	50,500		583,290	93			2,847	101
9,440			10,015	51,000		572,119	252			2,388	102
			16,924	90,000	2,447	685,952	423			2,477	103
	3,135		14,483	107,000	1,091	698,879	331			2,722	104

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000—

City		Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
MICHIGAN								
105	Battle Creek.....	697,854	26,453	468,989	123,983	24,544	46,389	7,496
106	Bay City.....	735,997	22,774	586,746	91,019	15,647	16,359	3,452
Dearborn:								
107	City District.....	361,062	13,280	261,259	50,738	17,457	16,141	2,187
108	Fordson District.....	1,277,271	91,970	884,237	202,556	59,825	38,683	-----
109	Hamtramck.....	938,823	57,227	597,572	147,672	52,840	76,045	7,467
110	Highland Park.....	1,201,855	47,546	891,152	154,214	53,118	50,456	5,369
111	Jackson.....	867,858	30,174	655,803	127,983	35,749	12,889	5,260
112	Kalamazoo.....	1,171,168	34,260	807,532	155,815	32,830	125,069	15,662
113	Lansing.....	1,370,533	39,584	1,009,122	188,517	51,829	70,695	10,786
114	Muskegon.....	773,107	25,470	541,460	105,578	20,924	74,729	4,946
115	Pontiac.....	1,024,871	35,384	739,940	180,463	44,478	16,642	7,964
116	Port Huron.....	612,587	18,531	482,879	77,091	15,521	12,129	6,436
117	Saginaw.....	1,285,029	30,903	922,468	182,898	52,905	80,732	15,123
118	Wyandotte.....	567,227	14,546	419,100	86,883	17,540	29,054	104
MISSISSIPPI								
119	Jackson.....	371,159	13,017	301,823	31,419	15,727	948	8,225
	Meridian.....	332,892	11,139	265,389	37,068	9,954	2,744	6,598
MISSOURI								
121	Joplin.....	407,758	12,774	303,756	52,884	25,871	7,021	5,452
122	St. Joseph.....	889,426	24,944	662,412	132,156	33,487	28,296	8,131
123	Springfield.....	685,444	19,851	549,754	81,216	24,416	5,757	4,450
124	University City.....	527,542	24,096	422,706	67,710	961	10,443	1,626
MONTANA								
125	Butte.....	725,496	21,934	526,351	95,263	63,198	17,695	1,055
NEBRASKA								
126	Lincoln.....	1,149,405	49,581	854,596	158,814	51,015	29,597	5,802
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
127	Manchester.....	762,228	18,876	581,340	73,921	39,769	29,040	19,282
128	Nashua.....	405,601	10,359	300,817	61,264	2,077	21,967	9,117
NEW JERSEY								
129	Atlantic City.....	1,300,327	42,606	1,000,163	138,155	61,752	23,683	33,968
130	Bayonne.....	2,247,417	59,843	1,751,342	272,518	67,974	82,263	13,477
131	Bloomfield.....	900,502	22,296	698,240	99,951	36,467	38,617	4,931
132	Clifton.....	879,742	25,772	692,697	104,022	20,620	33,208	3,423
133	East Orange.....	1,316,304	43,690	1,061,201	125,350	50,988	27,908	7,167
134	Hoboken.....	1,104,264	50,482	813,399	172,562	12,378	51,399	4,044
135	Irvington.....	1,039,631	31,286	787,499	136,265	53,577	23,219	7,785
136	Kearny ⁸	816,113	22,736	632,248	94,160	40,426	20,816	5,727
137	Montclair.....	1,226,612	47,587	974,217	130,044	42,758	26,238	5,768
138	New Brunswick.....	677,733	27,037	555,056	51,480	22,230	19,202	2,728
139	North Bergen.....	775,839	29,634	445,715	93,965	14,928	187,766	3,831
140	Orange.....	659,446	23,452	531,939	74,698	19,281	32,174	7,902
141	Passaic.....	1,328,081	34,034	1,079,472	126,214	48,526	33,371	6,464
142	Perth Amboy.....	854,338	20,393	704,753	78,383	24,365	20,858	5,586
143	Plainfield.....	920,396	23,179	724,338	102,463	39,805	25,619	4,992
144	South Orange.....	1,042,961	37,725	801,753	109,777	49,587	35,548	8,571
145	Union City.....	1,217,209	30,520	934,185	117,236	72,396	58,227	6,645
146	West New York.....	863,692	20,439	679,189	103,554	26,965	29,147	4,398
NEW MEXICO								
147	Albuquerque.....	533,418	16,670	432,026	43,980	15,198	10,160	15,384
NEW YORK								
148	Amsterdam.....	795,181	21,051	616,522	70,600	23,220	17,578	46,210
149	Auburn.....	496,598	16,284	398,075	54,496	4,633	14,249	8,861
150	Binghamton.....	1,732,311	37,386	1,271,821	182,064	56,456	85,659	98,255
151	Elmira.....	848,298	19,547	669,921	69,244	21,655	20,117	47,814
152	Jamestown.....	936,777	46,749	680,522	102,751	22,746	16,087	67,922
153	Mount Vernon.....	2,068,369	62,287	1,548,369	151,435	32,233	155,912	118,133
154	Newburgh.....	662,717	15,688	479,578	70,062	19,062	38,769	39,558
155	New Rochelle.....	1,832,847	62,351	1,396,225	170,716	68,773	34,569	100,213
156	Niagara Falls.....	1,935,841	62,686	1,433,315	202,062	80,350	37,218	130,210

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
		3,454	40,219	173,064	97,211	1,011,802	788	79		5,083	105
4,247			12,240	78,583	63,247	894,314	580		44	7,721	106
			31,683	60,998	14,425	468,168	903			1,865	107
5,000	3,804	1,358	220,589	267,000	17,341	1,792,363	4,665			10,584	108
	7,800		141,968	89,000	5,461	1,183,052	2,750		12	5,384	109
			121,135	85,000	17,765	1,425,755	2,820		763	6,736	110
	7,566		57,177	192,472	34,163	1,159,236	1,297			4,811	111
5,071	18,887	2,388	59,060	171,000	50,284	1,477,858	1,309			4,527	112
3,878	15,775				37,366	1,427,552				57,619	113
11,128	3,546		80,850	146,368	5,542	1,020,541	1,815			4,726	114
5,439	2,573		91,585	289,774	4,964	1,419,206	2,148	70		6,356	115
			8,420	50,823	4,873	676,703	179			71,684	116
16,561			14,138	120,000	719,812	2,155,540	254			6,754	117
		(4)	23,870	25,528	265,780	882,405	513		250	2,812	118
			30,191	26,364	6,006	433,720	514			2,076	119
1,000	2,876	2,685	39,454	18,400	16,144	413,451	818			2,250	120
			35,982	73,084	18,382	538,347	790		92	1,813	121
2,541	600		99,072	46,103	632,388	1,683,186	2,631		10	5,495	122
4,500	10,390	1,307	62,454	127,106	9,429	886,898	1,418		96	2,941	123
2,465			61,860	111,293	6,213	706,908	1,529			4,034	124
			23,088	28,277	7,342	784,203	633		34	3,419	125
	18,184		136,430	200,045	51,734	1,555,798	3,019		26	8,404	126
			21,079	143,735	213,111	1,144,417	424			4,014	127
	4,264		15,398	50,000	7,375	478,999	453			1,951	128
	15,409		171,344	120,000	14,376	1,315,736				5,900	129
	50,373		105,790	160,000	779,528	2,603,510	3,812			8,841	130
			86,619	113,009		1,945,820	2,624			5,038	131
7,434			142,627	140,307	9,331	1,086,804	2,060		27	3,674	132
		4,212	215,119	94,634	2,905	1,612,781	3,426		560	5,983	133
11,650			166,948	61,902	1,085	1,428,572	2,327		643	4,572	134
			84,636	90,000	256,710	2,269,566	3,508		133	5,892	135
	15,156	1,660	179,818	289,079	38,495	1,750,820	1,864		74	4,102	136
	3,509		45,213	55,000	4,436	785,891	931		814	7,146	137
3,051					515	779,405				3,185	138
	6,290		54,816	17,126	135	767,813	1,238		172	5,900	139
5,875	5,328		86,222	58,602		1,484,108	1,848		458	2,448	140
2,508			60,530	57,139	22,403	996,918	1,603		188	3,667	141
7,643	3,800	3,791	70,775	103,000	54,680	1,164,085	1,609			2,631	142
			177,646	195,000	16,178	1,431,783	3,815	6	59	3,880	143
			79,773	130,000	44,955	1,471,937	1,644		25	6,957	144
372	1,557		99,749	68,500		1,033,870	1,644	22		4,130	145
										3,385	146
	1,451	1,446	29,770	55,000	292,251	913,336	712		47	2,694	147
29,703	3,646		74,998	111,468	4,745	1,019,741	1,676		37	3,230	148
2,466	1,087	1,350	20,384	81,662	1,391	604,938	1,009			2,670	149
17,251	21,614		112,806	215,425	5,560	2,104,967	2,868			7,667	150
532	4,841		26,385	74,000	483,688	1,437,744	960			53,174	151
2,525	8,122	1,403	67,944	170,298	6,982	1,194,051	1,653			4,374	152
423	7,297	7,243	170,572	310,049	9,041	2,572,994	3,699			57,581	153
1,948			53,801	67,079	9,338	794,883	1,596			3,610	154
1,116	1,167		226,636	238,676	33,437	2,333,879	4,804			8,660	155
7,268	12,299	1,414	297,043	75,757	6,008	2,335,630	6,823			9,413	156

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000-

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
157	Poughkeepsie.....	755,626	22,898	548,508	82,881	30,816	30,177	40,346
158	Rome.....	515,739	12,324	410,719	37,324	9,336	16,497	29,539
159	Schenectady.....	2,054,812	54,681	1,583,012	198,507	40,256	55,529	122,827
	Troy:							
160	Lansingburg District.....	205,364	11,520	150,955	21,965	2,507	5,179	13,238
161	Union District.....	749,727	16,496	533,123	86,946	19,054	44,370	49,738
162	Watertown.....	719,684	20,168	534,258	71,268	27,211	22,770	44,009
163	White Plains.....	1,466,067	40,293	1,117,527	142,131	36,845	38,462	90,809
	NORTH CAROLINA							
164	Asheville.....	363,705	13,099	284,220	39,339	17,782	2,647	6,618
165	Durham.....	569,408	11,700	473,257	43,347	33,749	2,758	4,597
166	Greensboro.....	506,589	12,683	413,962	38,206	33,559	3,975	4,204
167	High Point.....	334,352	10,742	281,336	16,925	17,068	3,326	4,955
168	Raleigh.....	376,997	12,155	311,399	31,950	14,391	269	6,833
169	Winston-Salem ⁵	685,322	14,747	557,885	61,955	30,277	14,592	5,866
	NORTH DAKOTA							
170	Fargo.....	452,815	12,532	334,290	64,778	13,055	14,898	13,262
	OHIO							
171	Cleveland Heights.....	1,410,789	59,063	990,219	167,954	95,088	47,209	51,256
172	East Cleveland.....	858,968	27,588	637,561	118,362	25,596	19,829	30,032
173	Hamilton ⁵	571,700	18,333	463,870	61,014	19,697	7,072	1,714
174	Lakewood.....	1,275,370	50,075	934,017	157,033	65,472	21,308	47,465
175	Lima ⁵	499,494	12,960	398,645	53,788	10,949	5,427	17,725
176	Lorain.....	645,230	20,288	484,976	72,707	36,411	26,775	4,073
177	Mansfield.....	555,252	12,698	408,272	85,520	11,890	26,878	9,994
178	Marion.....	404,256	15,439	307,757	55,241	17,177	7,015	1,627
179	Middletown ⁵	471,658	11,427	369,445	62,824	16,258	9,916	1,788
180	Newark.....	443,544	7,993	330,973	69,853	22,185	9,514	3,026
181	Norwood.....	464,224	14,271	369,771	59,586	12,145	6,703	1,748
182	Portsmouth.....	559,619	13,356	431,729	73,471	25,187	11,500	4,376
183	Springfield.....	911,180	15,298	750,192	109,082	14,888	19,065	2,655
184	Stuebenville.....	549,062	9,802	442,023	71,930	9,291	10,956	5,060
185	Warren.....	675,925	23,606	467,777	84,013	61,256	10,647	28,626
186	Zanesville.....	551,033	13,704	406,349	70,269	36,871	18,255	5,585
	OKLAHOMA							
187	Muskogee.....	380,621	13,827	291,702	46,307	20,757	500	7,528
	OREGON							
188	Salem.....	446,281	13,153	339,796	56,840	18,999	13,066	4,427
	PENNSYLVANIA							
189	Allentown.....	1,516,614	81,209	1,157,253	143,901	37,031	58,837	38,383
190	Altoona.....	1,257,420	37,765	973,139	155,685	24,601	29,745	36,485
191	Bethlehem.....	904,781	37,568	674,117	99,730	31,988	35,770	25,608
192	Chester.....	869,278	40,255	666,135	93,335	21,635	14,670	33,248
193	Easton.....	616,656	31,559	453,848	64,002	15,451	34,269	17,527
194	Harrisburg.....	1,393,894	52,488	1,031,146	146,836	73,909	50,493	39,022
195	Hazleton.....	752,528	32,350	553,574	86,905	32,038	29,418	18,243
196	Johnstown.....	1,173,905	57,812	887,391	155,957	25,417	16,650	30,678
197	Lancaster.....	950,777	32,584	753,978	100,498	18,524	19,749	25,444
198	Lower Merion (P.O., Ardmore).....	963,563	38,623	717,757	115,054	14,156	46,835	31,138
199	McKeesport.....	966,131	45,178	754,724	103,073	18,218	18,193	26,745
200	New Castle.....	684,731	37,864	500,371	94,483	23,060	6,844	22,109
201	Norristown.....	620,771	25,067	478,988	68,437	20,598	10,173	17,508
202	Upper Darby.....	1,031,420	43,945	804,064	102,928	25,613	28,556	26,314
203	Wilkes-Barre.....	1,530,220	54,825	1,170,994	204,715	20,513	41,156	38,017
204	Williamsport.....	691,013	31,795	513,532	82,907	22,790	17,406	22,583
205	York.....	973,785	29,065	751,196	124,250	22,487	20,940	25,847
	RHODE ISLAND							
206	Cranston.....	736,766	15,084	601,897	87,032	13,097	19,656	-----
207	East Providence.....	498,903	12,727	373,111	68,983	23,694	20,388	-----
208	Newport.....	477,403	12,590	389,324	57,661	11,078	6,750	-----
209	Pawtucket.....	929,810	11,490	763,602	140,774	11,880	2,064	-----
210	Woonsocket.....	421,273	14,838	324,903	58,225	12,272	6,454	4,581

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)		
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds			
20,941	3,039	4,375	51,762	64,300	8,233	908,276	1,110		7	2,877	157	
9,279	3,370	1,525	23,332	49,100	9,759	612,104	515			1,443	158	
12,102	8,018		51,214	231,000	45,212	2,402,358	1,042			5,034	159	
			18,377	24,000	4,558	252,299	473				962	160
17,010	11,232	5,407	39,633	106,525		929,534	788			6,330	161	
4,810	2,930		35,671	62,480	3,586	829,161	877			2,654	162	
561	9,249		290,121	124,215	19,379	1,909,592	6,607			6,574	163	
			126,935	136,000	25,000	483,640	132,635			5,346	164	
		3,915	65,748	74,695	38,737	752,503	1,284			3,450	165	
			83,825	78,084	51,363	719,861	1,770	766		3,162	166	
			101,578	76,935	10,839	523,704	1,914			5,645	167	
			81,091	77,000	25,104	560,192	1,615		110	2,550	168	
			141,265		29,980	856,567	2,934			5,220	169	
			3,908	11,000	22,180	489,903	73			2,009	170	
		3,629	249,040	563,133	4,486	2,231,077	4,747	115	577	6,061	171	
			82,555	693,412	13,177	1,648,112	1,443	234		4,093	172	
			53,363	149,724	3,111	777,988	1,077			2,997	173	
	2,905	3,940	64,342	509,467	50,975	1,906,998	2,123	230		5,645	174	
	648		24,509	69,817	8,462	602,930	584			2,233	175	
	2,952		33,073	85,500	39,069	805,824	590			3,265	176	
			43,472	222,594	134,943	956,261	997	25		2,180	177	
			31,700	83,000	1,293	520,249	660			5,182	178	
			62,584	241,030	19,062	794,334	1,124			2,823	179	
			32,880	109,000	367,206	952,630	783			1,629	180	
	1,043	935	34,825	102,500	4,732	608,256	687	32		2,382	181	
(*)			81,119	225,043	12,810	878,591	1,452	20	13	3,235	182	
	3,331	875	60,223	72,745		1,048,354	1,110			4,838	183	
	2,730		29,164	60,000	580,901	1,221,857	845			3,030	184	
			53,421	164,110	4,947	898,403	844			2,268	185	
			23,146	44,785	32,415	651,382	437	65	184	1,966	186	
					1,646	382,267	859		548	5,613	187	
			21,700	61,000	17,954	546,935	574	74		2,406	188	
		(*)	149,377	1316,028	3,872	2,030,091	3,899	40	580	7,299	189	
			146,356	184,000	1,568	1,589,344	3,141	1,209	273	7,021	190	
			109,498	305,476	660	1,320,415	2,407	264	526	4,520	191	
			165,844	136,926	5,631	1,177,679	2,460	150	1,073	3,999	192	
		2,104	60,028	96,700	3,263	778,751	1,357		370	3,562	193	
	5,647		92,218	154,901	27,602	1,674,262	1,839		52	6,118	194	
			58,012	271,067	16,458	1,098,065	1,364	18	136	3,103	195	
	9,936		177,534	441,163	9,316	1,811,854	4,197	150	312	6,373	196	
	3,740		134,112	258,138	57,115	1,409,219	3,185	178	754	4,607	197	
		(15)	85,058	132,209	336,926	1,517,756	2,835	58	211	6,820	198	
	1,680		70,540	84,986	821,411	1,944,748	1,953		99	4,811	199	
			92,912	232,053	4,072	1,013,768	1,953		5	3,742	200	
			52,635	92,799	4,623	770,828	1,480		234	3,008	201	
			160,926	179,214	13,417	1,384,977	3,725	35	984	4,479	202	
	5,511		24,276	308,691	8,083	1,876,781	780	198	18	5,673	203	
	24,273		43,065	159,850	9,525	927,726	897	91	123	3,930	204	
			70,802	89,751	260,531	1,394,869	1,880	17	22	6,260	205	
			97,859	76,000	1,755	917,860	2,220		238	3,354	206	
			43,369	36,500	3,719	582,491	984		264	1,580	207	
	9,565		28,428	42,192	847	558,425	657		90	1,302	208	
	152		143,520	257,090	459,430	1,789,912	3,400		970	5,164	209	
			43,948	36,042		501,263	978		126	1,817	210	

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000—

City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
	Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
SOUTH CAROLINA							
211 Charleston.....	608,597	24,145	489,840	39,288	23,922	11,535	19,867
212 Columbia.....	677,166	16,030	536,965	48,717	24,199	15,398	35,857
213 Greenville.....	362,050	10,925	332,764	6,538	11,823	-----	-----
214 Spartanburg.....	334,966	11,064	288,581	23,531	19,707	4,880	3,337
SOUTH DAKOTA							
215 Sioux Falls.....	590,131	20,838	441,546	91,603	26,054	8,794	1,296
TEXAS							
216 Amarillo.....	639,283	40,220	504,559	51,408	21,101	7,407	14,588
217 Austin.....	782,021	25,008	666,591	58,085	20,331	6,950	5,056
Beaumont:							
City District.....	495,812	14,532	397,529	40,523	23,593	10,519	9,116
French District.....	67,355	7,984	49,364	5,425	1,589	2,404	589
South Park District.....	247,065	23,429	165,336	23,000	11,250	19,450	4,600
221 Corpus Christi.....	593,917	27,185	466,125	41,102	44,805	8,758	5,942
222 El Paso.....	1,286,445	58,739	1,057,447	68,966	59,140	12,458	29,695
223 Galveston.....	584,067	19,711	466,353	58,465	19,647	16,552	3,339
224 Laredo.....	291,397	19,737	225,111	33,186	5,375	3,761	4,227
225 Lubbock.....	366,861	24,295	293,164	20,212	11,780	14,110	3,300
226 Port Arthur.....	647,700	41,931	470,216	70,150	42,000	11,324	12,079
227 Waco.....	652,496	16,802	555,411	57,971	15,845	2,665	3,802
228 Wichita Falls.....	530,009	30,370	436,441	45,978	10,196	1,889	5,135
UTAH							
229 Ogden.....	710,173	22,564	545,927	62,405	68,570	8,400	2,307
VIRGINIA							
230 Alexandria.....	316,429	8,695	255,741	40,711	6,168	2,731	2,383
231 Arlington.....	423,555	10,795	321,130	65,346	18,607	3,136	4,541
232 Danville.....	367,152	10,552	293,489	32,600	19,634	2,095	8,782
233 Lynchburg.....	496,918	15,834	413,474	33,672	15,529	12,400	6,009
234 Newport News.....	496,746	14,797	409,856	44,272	11,781	13,596	2,444
235 Petersburg.....	317,776	9,891	263,641	33,448	6,515	4,281	-----
236 Portsmouth.....	406,094	8,034	339,976	34,259	17,204	5,030	1,591
237 Roanoke.....	743,319	17,056	632,030	59,199	17,833	11,829	5,372
WASHINGTON							
238 Everett.....	526,064	19,679	403,265	63,923	12,886	22,035	4,276
WISCONSIN							
239 Eau Claire.....	387,760	8,857	279,259	52,125	15,150	29,821	2,548
240 Green Bay.....	709,904	27,693	542,422	108,062	10,928	16,066	4,733
241 Kenosha.....	826,055	23,842	622,532	115,274	28,042	30,301	6,064
242 La Crosse.....	531,299	13,928	398,163	81,822	25,526	11,860	-----
243 Madison.....	1,318,082	37,426	1,034,360	159,688	17,685	62,325	6,598
244 Oshkosh.....	565,941	11,667	428,014	73,966	20,884	30,306	1,104
245 Racine.....	1,058,834	22,613	818,608	132,904	63,733	10,145	10,831
246 Sheboygan.....	584,362	15,051	442,231	80,765	25,944	12,205	8,166
247 Superior.....	676,702	14,292	520,527	102,631	24,270	13,081	1,901
248 West Allis.....	728,290	21,911	542,723	82,733	27,990	52,933	-----

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

99,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
	3,988		34,535	102,000	10,361	759,481	949		169	2,656	211
	1,198	2,530	80,983	136,971	46,647	945,495	1,531	24	107	2,846	212
			41,250	47,437	16,515	467,252	887		300	2,083	213
			45,558	10,000	209,700	600,224	978		533	2,645	214
			88,493	560,827	141,010	1,380,461	1,100	43	819	3,917	215
			87,330	104,010	58,922	889,545	1,797		125	2,824	216
	5,994		75,453	92,000	16,439	971,907	1,887		48	4,165	217
			85,610	107,500	8,385	697,307	1,826		74	3,224	218
			11,274	3,500	1,804	83,933	203	3	4	383	219
			17,715	19,500	47,082	331,362	350		103	759	220
			67,365	42,000	306,837	1,010,119	1,439			2,160	221
			102,468	98,927	111,395	1,509,235	1,952		140	2,786	222
			85,373	76,000	21,351	766,791	1,828		84	4,076	223
			32,165	22,000	9,025	354,587	563		30	1,552	224
			58,774	26,500	141,000	593,135	1,196			1,503	225
			83,797	106,000	4,922	844,415	1,915		86	4,000	226
			64,376	1,900	158,866	877,638	1,409		199	2,757	227
			69,389	35,916	1,453	636,767	1,781		22	2,782	228
1,545	391	182	33,861	81,866	32,070	860,088	933		11	3,540	229
		4,680	41,715	46,693	7,778	417,295	1,036			1,489	230
	3,823	7,683	61,762	40,739	248,601	786,163	1,496			2,613	231
	812		18,470	31,500	14,607	432,541	450			1,489	232
	14,179		40,958	19,343	91,901	603,299	833		120	1,587	233
	2,636		56,895	42,144	59,155	657,576	1,184			1,816	234
		2,730	39,600	10,000	3,967	374,073	990		331	1,271	235
2,400	7,555	705	9,900		29,928	456,582	132			1,487	236
	5,253	3,445	1,148	383	10,648	764,196	2,550			3,355	237
			14,526	13,000	243,469	801,896	296	86		1,993	238
44,000	2,241		9,268	36,000	37,788	517,057	238			1,489	239
84,918	13,853		47,888	116,500	682,386	1,655,449	1,472			4,271	240
71,239	14,928		45,267	48,062	1,357	1,007,008	1,094	105		5,270	241
165,896	1624,372		13,510	113,000	915,391	1,663,468	640			3,247	242
260,464	20,185		89,315	200,828	9,047	1,897,921	2,174	12		5,918	243
60,343	4,231		12,055	82,000	349,010	1,073,580	320			2,368	244
144,703	17,863		35,714	114,000	111,290	1,482,404	944			5,506	245
95,271	11,134	350	19,025	48,000	33,830	791,972	584			2,859	246
68,157			51,839	21,961	11,312	829,971	1,248	19		2,280	247
105,283	22,615	1,276	37,885	94,000	97,757	1,087,106	861			2,505	248

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

City		Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
ALABAMA								
1	Anniston.....	\$177,740	\$7,955	\$149,343	\$12,134	\$5,209	\$550	\$2,549
2	Bessemer.....	122,107	6,000	100,904	10,718	3,585	-----	900
3	Decatur.....	112,074	4,592	80,485	7,879	3,939	9,572	5,607
4	Dothan.....	100,434	5,235	84,535	7,134	2,810	660	60
5	Fairfield.....	93,208	5,393	75,956	6,112	3,928	565	1,254
6	Florence.....	119,413	5,619	98,783	8,329	4,707	1,617	358
7	Huntsville.....	90,894	5,164	74,240	8,004	1,520	619	1,347
8	Phenix City.....	61,158	3,289	51,851	3,118	1,785	560	555
9	Selma.....	131,763	5,273	103,741	10,763	4,258	5,251	2,477
10	Tuscaloosa.....	160,676	7,387	129,595	13,502	4,108	1,615	4,469
ARKANSAS								
11	Blytheville.....	66,263	4,538	53,691	5,725	2,033	-----	276
12	El Dorado.....	134,534	13,726	112,690	4,020	1,990	-----	2,108
13	Hot Springs.....	142,394	7,636	105,898	20,233	3,795	972	3,860
14	Jonesboro.....	82,832	4,875	61,688	12,103	1,840	258	2,068
15	North Little Rock.....	147,952	7,499	109,328	16,731	3,241	2,939	8,214
16	Pine Bluff.....	171,610	6,678	124,825	19,081	8,299	4,655	8,072
17	Texarkana.....	88,917	2,590	67,683	7,917	2,810	5,429	2,488
CALIFORNIA								
18	Albany.....	200,194	8,268	157,655	22,212	5,025	2,990	4,044
19	Anaheim.....	127,217	6,604	95,085	16,865	1,521	3,652	3,490
20	Bakersfield.....	632,476	20,028	458,085	56,812	74,632	16,802	6,117
21	Beverly Hills.....	628,896	26,898	476,790	63,165	34,225	19,885	7,933
22	Brawley.....	153,561	7,068	112,551	13,427	8,612	11,903	-----
23	Burlingame.....	151,704	7,729	118,902	17,183	3,277	2,553	2,060
24	Compton.....	276,554	11,039	167,428	31,595	6,956	55,412	4,124
25	El Centro.....	256,646	12,881	190,605	25,025	13,224	10,117	4,794
26	El Monte.....	208,505	7,689	152,624	22,610	6,640	15,070	3,872
27	Eureka.....	317,622	8,177	251,518	32,998	6,411	12,825	5,693
28	Fullerton.....	130,983	7,681	97,349	16,567	2,787	4,240	2,359
29	Lodi.....	285,667	12,270	217,386	33,161	7,846	13,804	1,200
30	Lynwood.....	98,160	6,991	71,823	13,462	2,637	1,642	1,605
31	Merced.....	106,726	6,035	83,637	9,625	3,389	3,279	761
32	Modesto.....	682,650	16,356	555,734	58,402	25,190	14,603	12,365
33	Monrovia.....	130,200	5,150	97,525	14,015	3,605	3,840	6,065
34	Monterey.....	126,300	5,840	95,469	12,284	8,319	2,602	1,786
35	National City.....	114,990	6,740	66,240	9,142	2,854	29,414	600
36	Ontario.....	208,255	8,700	150,940	23,986	5,500	14,329	4,800
37	Palo Alto.....	452,344	16,029	349,698	54,137	9,700	19,002	3,778
38	Pomona.....	543,392	27,742	426,908	58,212	13,084	10,198	7,248
39	Redlands.....	377,047	13,612	276,847	44,989	5,581	30,348	5,670
40	Redondo Beach.....	136,952	7,130	103,542	13,787	5,166	5,177	2,150
41	Redwood City.....	157,997	5,580	118,680	19,308	6,307	4,919	3,203
42	Richmond.....	855,797	26,057	614,028	80,795	27,489	95,514	11,914
43	Salinas.....	472,322	9,900	358,422	60,000	20,000	22,500	1,500
44	San Gabriel.....	145,744	6,925	106,814	15,405	6,779	6,480	3,341
45	San Leandro.....	176,810	9,400	119,989	12,966	5,580	26,375	2,500
46	San Mateo.....	161,298	6,444	122,194	20,357	5,189	3,209	3,905
47	Santa Cruz.....	393,051	11,092	260,406	37,000	14,870	52,445	17,238
48	Santa Rosa.....	313,677	8,500	238,051	30,416	11,382	20,940	4,378
49	South Pasadena.....	390,165	16,596	279,336	36,704	7,986	45,134	4,409
50	Vallejo.....	395,348	15,867	300,151	43,962	10,073	18,064	7,231
51	Ventura.....	139,445	8,059	62,671	18,544	8,716	39,341	2,114
52	Whittier.....	146,710	5,992	108,629	16,774	7,689	5,235	2,391
COLORADO								
53	Boulder.....	281,664	13,866	203,133	30,604	7,479	17,133	9,449
54	Fort Collins.....	245,791	10,880	193,675	27,351	3,653	4,209	6,023
55	Grand Junction.....	233,397	8,580	183,903	25,833	7,954	4,056	3,071
56	Greeley.....	278,269	11,315	205,944	36,749	8,020	5,910	10,331
57	Trinidad.....	182,195	10,089	139,545	15,345	3,158	8,576	5,482
CONNECTICUT								
58	Ansonia.....	290,228	8,925	240,376	26,635	6,279	6,684	1,329
59	Danbury.....	368,244	13,277	258,228	55,598	8,870	26,270	6,001
60	Derby.....	144,033	5,550	112,423	14,220	3,838	7,209	793
61	East Hartford.....	318,984	8,697	232,394	41,139	15,117	17,740	3,897

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
			\$30,324	\$26,000	\$3,433	\$237,497	591			1,119	1
	\$2,190	\$2,471	6,840	11,000	510	145,118	152			828	2
			813	4,056	264	117,207	(17)			363	3
		130	32,722	4,000	247,785	385,071	487			921	4
			3,096	4,163	40,802	141,269	47			540	5
			2,440	8,000	12,273	142,126	(17)			546	6
			12,121		2,506	105,521	277		219	540	7
			217		6,120	67,495	(17)			231	8
			10,845	13,000	189	155,797	269	4		925	9
	2,525		1,082	4,152	36,436	204,871	27	9		1,182	10
			9,287	8,166	3,813	87,529	204			280	11
			19,602	35,000	10,635	199,771	480	15		1,150	12
			26,741	22,809	7,589	199,533	660	6		1,095	13
			15,815		9,016	107,663	395			525	14
			38,901	560	6,877	194,290	\$1,046	\$55		1,083	15
			20,431	22,500		214,541	404			884	16
			23,125	9,500		121,542	501			394	17
			5,333	12,000	29,197	247,484	106			755	18
			7,225	15,000	19,141	168,583	186			940	19
				21	113,826	746,323				1,848	20
	1,679		77,988	76,000	125,116	909,679	1,694			3,397	21
			4,530	14,500	2,516	175,107	64			515	22
			5,205	16,000	15,404	188,313	91			526	23
			29,340	23,000	37,424	366,318	569	265		620	24
	2,628		15,178	24,500	74,976	373,928	232			1,047	25
			7,835	16,000	28,088	260,428	183			742	26
	5,061		15,625	27,000	113,085	478,393	304			1,105	27
			6,654	4,000	2,907	144,544	185			687	28
	3,612		1,150	23,000	46,223	359,652	255			1,115	29
			9,500	8,000	20,423	136,083	186			\$350	30
			1,050	7,000	13,144	127,920	14			307	31
	17,277		20,300	21,989	199,136	941,352	395			1,427	32
			11,756	13,750	4,500	160,206	235			300	33
			5,313	11,500	14,733	157,846	99		35	262	34
			3,850	5,000	700	124,540	72			719	35
			12,393	19,500	10,500	250,648	233			580	36
	10,496		32,707	60,420	23,078	579,045	884	46		1,425	37
	17,789		36,930	34,500	59,099	691,716	732			1,704	38
	3,295		18,855	40,000	30,237	469,436	385			1,191	39
			9,400	15,000	29,047	190,399	170			617	40
			12,438	20,048	4,485	194,968	239			632	41
	5,698		53,875	54,000	176,305	1,145,675	1,007			3,088	42
	21,500		18,415	51,000	12,000	575,237	554			2,240	43
			12,993	13,000	14,352	186,089	250			355	44
			5,023	18,000	4,390	204,223	163			475	45
			7,380	18,000	79,628	266,306	144			595	46
			17,242	22,000	46,608	491,119	348			1,023	47
	\$3,050		22,569	23,000	24,562	392,385	501			1,025	48
	5,537		36,450	55,500	87,776	572,496	689		66	2,477	49
	2,605		35,101	35,000	299,259	764,708	685			\$989	50
			7,243	13,000	2,650	162,338	133			385	51
			13,789	30,000	12,700	203,199	265			650	52
			6,563	15,255	7,172	310,654	255			1,168	53
			17,110	32,000	87,913	382,814	456	18		882	54
			19,509		13,607	266,513	396			773	55
			12,883	36,000	6,181	333,333	270			874	56
			5,880	18,991	681	207,747	166			538	57
			4,837	10,000		306,296	210			923	58
	1,231		21,806	28,000	1,380	420,733	530			1,047	59
	\$1,303		706	11,000	1,863	163,969	138			655	60
			2,135	22,066	1,771	433,022	446	55		1,225	61

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
62	Groton.....	157,822	7,643	114,109	20,766	10,418	2,300	2,586
63	Middletown.....	258,207	10,269	197,726	26,826	13,674	7,147	2,565
64	Naugatuck.....	236,437	7,274	169,024	28,988	14,372	15,290	1,489
65	Shelton.....	139,737	5,431	98,695	10,614	2,362	15,636	979
66	Stratford.....	297,521	7,232	237,513	31,865	8,246	9,318	3,347
67	Torrington.....	438,987	10,466	333,133	51,812	19,504	20,598	3,474
68	Wallingford.....	248,828	6,508	183,472	22,767	8,904	24,666	2,511
69	Williamantic.....	152,339	6,149	113,758	20,317	4,304	5,256	2,555
GEORGIA								
70	Albany.....	153,487	4,900	128,903	16,992	2,692	-----	-----
71	Athens.....	159,377	7,676	129,693	11,822	4,381	3,349	2,456
72	Dalton.....	68,741	3,950	57,113	6,469	179	1,030	-----
73	Decatur.....	123,888	6,440	94,287	10,055	6,766	1,140	5,200
74	Gainesville.....	62,760	4,085	50,818	5,919	1,042	896	-----
75	Griffin.....	95,741	5,637	73,280	9,171	5,669	2,014	-----
76	La Grange.....	156,431	5,880	122,338	20,531	5,381	2,301	-----
77	Moultrie.....	101,613	5,301	84,332	4,805	3,332	1,089	2,774
78	Rome.....	131,492	6,124	108,443	8,521	2,984	1,330	4,090
79	Thomasville.....	90,576	6,702	75,079	4,546	1,479	263	2,567
80	Valdosta.....	88,123	6,177	74,009	5,085	1,413	340	1,099
81	Waycross.....	116,841	7,264	94,571	8,203	3,066	426	3,311
IDAHO								
82	Boise.....	443,733	20,452	331,177	51,920	22,026	12,776	5,582
83	Coeur D'Alene.....	139,107	6,240	106,466	16,506	3,861	4,632	1,402
84	Idaho Falls.....	225,216	7,336	170,306	29,283	5,345	9,888	3,058
85	Lewiston.....	156,329	7,361	113,074	18,880	4,380	11,034	1,620
83	Nampa.....	196,607	6,536	150,132	20,650	3,909	13,503	1,877
87	Pocatello.....	325,350	14,384	234,308	33,780	12,974	22,325	7,579
88	Twin Falls.....	223,815	9,097	154,734	21,013	8,416	28,753	1,802
ILLINOIS								
89	Belleville ¹⁸	123,620	6,337	88,932	18,054	4,767	4,309	1,230
90	Blue Island.....	108,512	6,598	75,438	18,224	5,768	2,484	-----
91	Brookfield.....	38,011	4,500	23,130	8,607	767	1,007	-----
92	Cairo ⁵	92,507	6,050	63,574	16,644	5,371	868	-----
Calumet City:								
93	District No. 155.....	41,029	5,717	24,862	9,458	499	493	-----
94	District No. 156.....	24,086	2,825	16,432	4,269	54	506	-----
95	Canton.....	185,287	5,920	131,645	27,867	7,109	9,414	3,332
96	Centralia.....	120,508	10,150	78,543	15,643	13,309	863	-----
97	Champaign.....	336,639	10,870	232,425	58,043	25,900	5,805	3,596
98	Chicago Heights.....	160,030	8,241	116,153	28,263	8,133	4,599	641
99	Dixon ⁵	148,447	3,039	119,636	21,519	1,436	2,817	-----
100	East Moline.....	93,869	4,537	66,835	15,029	4,563	2,021	884
101	Elmhurst.....	153,484	12,386	108,265	25,872	4,129	2,832	-----
102	Elmwood Park (P.O., Chicago).....	95,540	13,700	62,000	15,000	3,000	1,550	200
103	Forest Park.....	97,168	10,184	59,005	17,186	8,144	2,649	-----
104	Freeport.....	283,546	9,215	222,554	41,700	6,237	3,840	-----
105	Galesburg.....	394,093	11,791	279,837	51,609	41,063	6,594	3,199
106	Granite City.....	187,272	5,750	138,198	24,314	16,505	1,158	1,347
107	Harrisburg ²	86,371	4,447	62,444	9,436	5,601	2,381	2,062
108	Harvey.....	87,051	5,510	60,532	16,863	2,520	1,626	-----
Highland Park:								
109	District No. 107.....	101,250	7,499	69,682	17,469	3,842	1,653	1,105
110	District No. 108.....	138,361	7,945	102,782	20,642	4,978	2,014	-----
111	Jacksonville.....	178,055	7,025	144,435	17,305	4,508	3,462	1,320
112	Kankakee.....	228,569	9,677	160,831	35,992	16,607	2,127	3,335
113	Kewanee.....	171,260	7,323	122,217	25,525	13,353	1,402	1,440
114	La Grange.....	183,224	10,181	118,279	34,516	17,363	1,941	944
115	La Salle ⁶	101,905	8,300	71,147	19,619	1,442	1,036	361
116	Lincoln.....	73,657	3,401	53,600	8,754	7,052	850	-----
117	Mattoon.....	162,819	6,187	113,323	18,461	19,896	2,655	2,297
118	Mount Vernon.....	115,988	4,765	90,096	12,303	5,401	1,631	1,792
119	Ottawa.....	129,610	7,000	105,882	9,470	4,558	2,700	-----
120	Park Ridge.....	110,990	8,944	80,496	15,968	2,702	2,880	-----
121	Pekin.....	168,195	6,976	120,929	22,793	13,202	1,644	2,651

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
	589		7,355	8,500	5,538	179,804	150	11		851	62
	1,971		11,306	25,000		296,484	250			572	63
	4,682					241,119				980	64
	928		3,139	16,000	6,331	166,135	63			553	65
	2,849		16,925	40,500		357,795	376			1,253	66
	6,300		8,206	260,000	90,056	803,549	145			2,084	67
	3,355		2,240	7,000		261,423	100			885	68
	1,543		11,449	110,500	2,089	277,920	172	1	9	797	69
			108,120		3,979	165,586	232			676	70
4,018			15,429	604	6,999	186,427	295			647	71
			1,100			69,841				339	72
			1,146		10,500	135,534	400			1,290	73
			66	8,610		71,436				386	74
			5,946	24,500	6,674	132,861	110	8		348	75
			15,988	33,500		205,919	341		37	651	76
2,344				36	23,614	127,607				390	77
		539	13,365	11,000	484	156,341	338			810	78
			6,570	25,979	970	124,634	163	2		432	79
			2,700	2,000	2,189	95,012	54			387	80
7,644			58,779	52,000	2,657	137,921	205	10		727	81
			35,985	2,500	6,152	488,370	864		53	2,173	82
			4,397	16,126	13,181	172,811	84			346	83
			13,437	23,640	15,806	278,099	454			921	84
			7,920	15,000	7,005	186,254	190			589	85
			10,328	16,510	2,676	226,121	248	11	9	543	86
			15,574	144,144	199,043	684,111	612	173	94	2,092	87
			8,188	48,579	4,445	285,027	305		39	1,235	88
			12,755	23,500	760	160,644	254			584	89
			11,285	26,536	191	146,524	233			597	90
			9,172	27,109	1,625	75,917	180			280	91
			16,559	14,000	1,912	124,978	311			672	92
			5,229	28,122	144	74,524	100			325	93
			2,392	5,000		31,478	45		21	221	94
			6,291	8,000	3,115	202,693	143			582	95
			6,383	7,000	4,385	138,276	139			555	96
			10,322	31,000	27,366	405,327	221			1,512	97
		507	20,342	62,050	10,801	259,730	401	33		1,051	98
			214		10,242	158,903				1,245	99
			8,515	9,500	1,904	113,788	184			325	100
			22,157	152,904	308	328,853	503	64		1,247	101
			14,500	5,000	1,000	115,950	240	37		400	102
			13,383	17,644	3,864	132,059	269			464	103
			12,046	30,000	3,073	328,665	200			1,089	104
			9,562	255,500	81,157	740,312	425			2,144	105
			11,960	44,236		243,468	211			1,193	106
			52		110,642	197,065	65			400	107
			2,340	15,108		104,499	506	25		532	108
			9,979	20,000	814	132,043	220			682	109
			10,152	21,000	1,964	171,477	286			688	110
			16,767	38,500	800	234,122	403	8	37	816	111
			5,472	18,000	509	252,550	95			1,339	112
			10,300	20,079	3,851	205,490	230			1,256	113
			13,365	20,000	4,037	220,626	254			932	114
			3,355	9,000	31,560	145,820	160			410	115
					822	74,479				295	116
		1,189	10,742	26,000	1,227	201,977	223			1,675	117
			4,400	9,262	3,881	133,531	107	74		383	118
			4,884	12,000	58,071	204,565	213			725	119
			28,079	120,150	2,391	261,610	540			1,374	120
			11,291	30,000	3,833	213,319	233			1,218	121

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
122	Sterling:							
	District No. 10 ⁵	38,841	4,686	28,523	4,023	-----	1,599	10
123	District No. 11.....	52,478	4,490	40,550	6,451	237	750	
124	Streator.....	257,072	16,280	175,811	42,639	18,445	2,639	1,258
125	Urbana.....	171,225	6,500	127,260	26,000	6,000	1,500	3,965
126	West Frankfort.....	75,800	3,970	65,410	5,670	500	250	-----
127	Wilmette.....	226,561	13,083	152,475	35,440	14,068	8,143	3,352
128	Winnetka.....	308,652	19,687	221,581	35,983	10,454	17,827	3,120
	INDIANA							
129	Bedford.....	167,122	6,112	132,617	21,560	4,424	2,255	154
130	Bloomington.....	263,872	9,259	205,407	33,133	9,833	2,195	4,045
131	Columbus.....	165,045	8,003	118,674	24,462	3,543	6,235	4,128
132	Connersville.....	167,758	7,013	121,243	24,557	8,239	2,710	3,996
133	Crawfordsville.....	174,636	8,462	128,131	22,847	8,980	2,773	3,443
134	Elwood.....	130,157	5,743	97,057	18,448	5,858	1,379	1,672
135	Frankfort.....	240,104	7,045	177,481	29,783	5,365	9,986	10,444
136	Goshen.....	146,586	6,212	108,554	24,713	2,620	3,517	970
137	Huntington.....	209,478	8,184	148,709	28,368	8,643	13,106	2,468
138	Jeffersonville.....	133,729	5,883	106,062	16,360	3,688	589	1,147
139	La Fayette.....	378,338	13,340	285,608	53,906	21,637	3,487	360
140	La Porte.....	266,679	10,566	203,683	41,919	5,459	1,676	3,376
141	Logansport.....	288,237	12,208	208,455	38,148	14,897	5,445	9,084
142	Marion.....	356,974	11,788	275,812	42,734	9,943	1,206	15,491
143	Michigan City.....	342,716	12,336	258,572	50,038	8,638	8,390	4,742
144	Mishawaka.....	424,150	13,460	336,751	57,271	8,972	2,943	4,753
145	New Albany.....	250,677	9,670	188,445	31,364	14,129	220	6,849
146	Newcastle.....	222,981	8,454	165,800	27,792	10,611	1,080	9,244
147	Peru.....	221,530	10,050	158,488	30,118	6,901	10,249	5,724
148	Shelbyville.....	157,799	8,154	113,790	21,011	6,107	3,177	5,560
149	Vincennes.....	249,233	11,421	175,340	26,788	13,060	15,052	7,572
150	Whiting.....	234,601	12,966	159,098	43,031	6,249	3,344	9,913
	IOWA							
151	Ames.....	198,294	8,166	140,842	30,703	10,154	5,990	2,439
152	Boone.....	176,803	4,740	133,277	27,549	6,462	1,859	2,916
153	Burlington.....	439,945	11,538	325,258	64,067	26,660	10,275	2,147
	Clinton:							
154	City District.....	290,130	11,409	222,740	42,944	8,395	2,173	2,469
155	Lyons District.....	72,845	6,869	48,596	9,288	5,995	1,302	795
156	Fort Dodge.....	317,494	8,570	226,622	59,295	16,873	3,874	2,260
157	Fort Madison.....	127,114	6,425	95,009	17,545	5,397	2,338	400
158	Iowa City.....	215,970	11,661	152,905	36,148	10,476	2,009	2,771
159	Keokuk.....	212,135	10,794	153,885	25,858	12,868	7,468	1,262
160	Marshalltown.....	255,570	11,475	186,450	37,688	14,705	3,289	1,963
161	Mason City.....	435,183	14,788	317,560	59,496	29,946	9,442	3,951
162	Muscatine ⁵	218,964	9,064	171,636	24,346	8,392	4,190	1,336
163	Newton.....	196,925	7,383	148,782	24,760	8,471	3,480	4,049
164	Oskaloosa.....	157,389	6,528	123,111	18,507	5,676	1,997	1,570
	KANSAS							
165	Arkansas City.....	224,262	6,495	187,261	26,102	4,404	-----	-----
166	Athens.....	153,315	7,943	110,205	21,548	3,486	4,801	5,332
167	Chanute.....	167,092	7,050	126,221	22,092	1,680	8,370	1,679
168	Coffeyville.....	274,578	10,300	217,613	33,660	9,999	3,006	-----
169	Eldorado.....	163,182	5,506	125,809	19,013	5,636	6,426	792
170	Emporia.....	221,296	7,772	172,107	27,659	6,815	5,662	1,281
171	Fort Scott.....	145,131	5,888	106,197	14,948	6,056	12,042	-----
172	Independence ⁵	170,824	9,825	126,304	23,254	7,995	1,112	2,334
173	Lawrence.....	253,131	10,889	185,812	35,128	12,761	6,525	2,016
174	Leavenworth.....	176,063	6,765	137,124	23,970	4,875	1,960	1,369
175	Manhattan.....	170,405	8,574	132,762	18,933	6,552	2,492	1,092
176	Newton.....	194,601	7,055	153,235	20,854	7,302	5,167	988
177	Ottawa.....	150,945	8,364	120,471	18,017	409	3,068	616
178	Parsons.....	175,826	9,568	139,240	19,925	5,132	450	1,511
179	Pittsburg.....	228,657	8,436	176,817	30,042	9,200	2,673	1,489
180	Salina.....	330,725	9,026	262,438	37,376	9,235	3,431	9,219

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)	
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds		
			2,430	6,140	52	47,463	51			195	122
			400	8,000	1,000	61,878	8			280	123
			14,864		8,972	280,908	368			1,270	124
			18,000	21,000	14,000	224,225	297	17		1,075	125
			4,815	6,400	106,000	193,015	89	10		318	126
			14,699	24,081	10,481	275,822	308			1,012	127
			24,186	45,000	190,615	568,453	622			1,885	128
			5,011	33,721	9,860	215,714	92			607	129
			5,734	47,500	6,131	323,237	124	1		1,638	130
			2,683	13,000	2,081	182,809	50			749	131
			3,194	17,500	5,101	193,553	50			1,248	132
528			5,478	13,000	155,016	348,658	135			786	133
			1,518		4,867	136,542	65			765	134
	795		8,073	15,000		263,972	202	7		1,187	135
			6,950	27,000	797	181,333	170			820	136
	75	502	8,185	35,000	16,720	269,960	169			1,078	137
			4,553	12,474	2,922	153,678	117	10	5	544	138
			9,765	19,000	3,656	410,759	203			2,064	139
	696		9,113	29,500	19,799	325,787	221			1,301	140
			7,014		134,813	430,064	215			1,255	141
			10,620	35,000	38,557	441,151	310	44		1,280	142
	684		8,829	29,500		381,729	346	2		1,594	143
	739		10,965	54,000	15,750	505,604	231			2,755	144
			11,475	17,900	174,156	454,208	303			1,169	145
			7,747	19,760	933	251,421	195		14	834	146
			6,774	22,500	75,148	325,952	176			1,059	147
			7,458	19,000	70,148	254,405	162			683	148
			12,273	20,117	10,136	291,759	270			949	149
	\$1,532	\$1,602	7,380	82,620	6,579	334,314	123		3	1,083	150
			9,813	37,614	129,651	375,372	276			1,320	151
400	1,533		5,730	20,000	11,390	213,923	268			725	152
			25,991	55,000	25,998	548,867	535	97	19	1,868	153
	501		28,195	90,000	5,427	414,253	452			1,692	154
			2,416	3,000	306	78,567	52			248	155
	618		23,845	60,000	53,737	455,694	683			2,150	156
800	400		7,975	22,000	6,440	164,729	149			1,104	157
			10 ¹⁷ ,336	10 ¹⁰ ,000	22,625	265,931	380	10		1,257	158
			7,975	22,000	725	242,835	197			1,007	159
	7132		14,046	40,468	3,639	313,855	319		50	1,009	160
			25,782	36,666	478,106	975,737	897			2,250	161
			8,179	13,260	90,353	330,756	455			600	162
			7,933	25,000	7,310	237,168	202			612	163
			5,776	15,005	9,933	188,103	167			500	164
			7,703	22,000	18,063	272,028	184			1,006	165
	810	891	10,432	32,041	4,376	201,865	272			242	166
			10,005	23,000	10,049	210,146	268			1,494	167
		460	13,865	55,000	1,607	345,510	257	30		2,000	168
			4,096	170,000	4,678	341,956	154			1,085	169
			15,611	30,000	4,074	270,981	314			1,077	170
			7,440	21,500	169,372	343,443	189			760	171
	483		10,490	49,000		230,797	172		12	1,224	172
	400	290	15,042	33,000		301,863	301			1,314	173
			15,417	29,000	1,446	221,926	323			900	174
	1,683	2,023	8,370	32,000	5,700	220,181	158			636	175
	1,081		5,900	22,000	18,538	242,120	256			1,176	176
	527		10,100	29,000	6,368	196,940	255	20		577	177
			7,159	35,000	6,778	224,763	116			1,402	178
			14,674	39,686	16,296	299,313	380			1,092	179
			20,517		7,593	358,835	508			1,002	180

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
KENTUCKY								
181	Ashland.....	325,664	8,833	275,199	28,584	3,780	6,279	2,989
182	Bowling Green.....	122,466	6,543	90,610	10,181	8,905	2,198	4,029
183	Fort Thomas.....	145,793	8,935	108,690	16,664	5,256	5,426	822
184	Frankfort.....	101,199	6,351	68,840	14,524	6,214	1,793	3,477
185	Henderson.....	156,930	5,946	120,833	17,251	8,020	4,880	-----
186	Hopkinsville.....	121,464	4,892	93,674	12,295	4,044	1,321	5,238
187	Middlesboro.....	110,315	8,085	84,119	9,602	3,718	2,586	2,205
LOUISIANA								
188	Bogalusa.....	153,268	5,532	126,072	10,351	5,800	2,198	3,315
189	Lake Charles.....	131,810	8,085	102,077	10,141	3,024	2,594	5,889
190	Monroe.....	152,223	6,382	119,602	11,276	12,231	1,065	1,667
MAINE								
191	Auburn.....	213,124	10,461	140,804	24,730	6,712	27,180	3,237
192	Augusta.....	188,475	6,544	141,270	22,778	5,580	7,887	4,416
193	Bangor.....	362,370	10,243	286,149	44,306	10,810	5,462	5,400
194	Bath.....	97,530	4,195	63,531	14,467	2,694	12,643	-----
195	Biddeford.....	126,758	4,221	66,291	15,761	1,172	37,868	1,445
196	Rumford.....	123,708	4,222	91,327	15,600	4,467	8,092	-----
197	South Portland.....	238,785	4,670	188,631	35,651	4,961	2,495	2,377
198	Waterville.....	142,881	5,390	108,726	16,235	6,972	5,346	212
199	Westbrook.....	128,820	1,700	102,572	14,884	3,416	4,218	2,030
MASSACHUSETTS								
200	Adams.....	136,271	6,715	100,455	19,499	4,127	5,475	-----
201	Amesbury.....	117,980	5,512	88,266	15,048	2,318	4,760	2,076
202	Andover.....	174,574	5,127	123,804	26,252	2,618	16,773	-----
203	Athol.....	137,254	6,801	112,675	3,399	2,926	11,453	-----
204	Attleboro.....	315,741	11,496	244,794	32,764	7,504	15,243	3,940
205	Belmont.....	516,481	17,314	403,897	50,688	18,622	20,420	5,540
206	Beverly.....	486,896	14,181	373,777	68,269	12,692	11,388	6,589
207	Braintree.....	332,148	7,999	264,468	30,273	17,011	12,397	-----
208	Clinton.....	135,619	6,124	98,037	20,771	5,460	5,227	-----
209	Danvers.....	187,308	5,371	148,226	23,367	3,294	4,053	2,997
210	Dedham.....	323,025	9,691	248,529	38,914	15,975	9,916	-----
211	Easthampton.....	116,604	5,246	82,732	15,903	3,057	9,666	-----
212	Fairhaven.....	166,089	4,991	124,396	23,664	5,027	8,011	-----
213	Framingham.....	366,872	7,403	296,480	44,403	2,589	14,717	1,280
214	Gardner.....	213,225	7,454	167,141	25,408	3,558	9,664	-----
215	Gloucester.....	352,670	10,618	266,174	45,472	12,071	18,335	-----
216	Greenfield.....	290,620	8,434	224,458	39,173	10,244	8,311	-----
217	Leominster.....	285,269	10,033	211,475	44,879	7,311	11,571	-----
218	Lexington.....	220,470	6,892	168,251	30,313	5,182	9,832	-----
219	Marblehead.....	172,169	6,410	124,384	27,794	10,001	3,580	-----
220	Marlboro.....	180,265	8,400	130,520	20,864	5,026	15,455	-----
221	Melrose.....	405,246	9,602	318,304	47,011	24,406	5,632	291
222	Methuen.....	295,402	8,546	222,727	38,639	7,136	18,354	-----
223	Milford.....	212,689	6,012	161,860	26,415	4,291	12,768	1,343
224	Milton.....	378,728	11,701	298,638	43,297	11,130	13,356	606
225	Natick.....	231,543	6,749	170,778	28,963	5,294	16,866	2,893
226	Needham.....	245,639	6,950	184,590	21,208	19,000	13,891	-----
227	Newburyport.....	174,754	6,804	137,779	21,920	4,097	4,154	-----
228	North Adams.....	278,776	9,802	217,412	30,595	5,463	9,413	6,091
229	Northampton.....	286,406	8,962	225,981	32,377	6,383	11,033	1,670
230	North Attleboro.....	103,320	5,081	84,779	1,868	2,340	7,993	1,259
231	Northbridge.....	139,924	6,261	102,127	16,001	4,370	11,165	-----
232	Northwood.....	311,909	7,969	239,040	38,132	7,374	19,394	-----
233	Peabody.....	338,118	7,250	267,008	46,142	4,200	13,518	-----
234	Plymouth.....	210,505	7,477	151,323	18,828	7,474	25,403	-----
235	Reading.....	233,658	10,781	175,585	29,824	5,389	12,079	-----
236	Saugus.....	216,831	6,068	167,778	24,735	6,182	12,068	-----
237	Southbridge.....	193,856	6,604	148,503	23,765	4,792	10,192	-----
238	Stoneham.....	160,074	5,852	128,581	19,545	1,581	4,515	-----
239	Swampscott.....	198,796	7,061	155,088	26,912	5,177	4,558	-----
240	Wakefield.....	254,355	10,445	220,469	6,200	13,068	4,173	-----
241	Webster.....	130,557	5,113	102,307	14,645	2,429	6,063	-----
242	Wellesley.....	319,944	11,193	245,589	37,549	10,472	12,818	2,323
243	Westfield.....	290,658	9,584	215,196	41,555	3,375	18,236	2,712

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	
			52,546	19,500	3,097	400,807	651			1,935 181
			4,700	7,004	5,295	139,465	100		12	680 182
		525	9,570	5,500	6,460	167,848	127	83	35	832 183
			910	8,000		110,109	22		11	619 184
				12,983	1,000	170,913		25		628 185
			788	2,552	15,546	140,350	28			623 186
			102,250	102,441	2,175	123,181	150	15	22	625 187
			999	58,214	6,953	219,434		16		409 188
				16,443	51,111	199,364	128			652 189
			30,332	24,000	14,665	221,220	565	51		1,475 190
			18,505	31,815	10,046	273,490	436		20	841 191
	652		5,331	9,000		203,458	102	39		736 192
	3,625		3,710	10,000		379,705	110			1,324 193
			6,375			103,905	150			620 194
			1,500	10,000		138,258	20			642 195
	480		30,340	18,000		172,528	107			450 196
			17,398	27,175	4,844	288,202	467			981 197
			2,750			145,631	63			793 198
			1,667	7,000		137,487	56			483 199
					10,671	146,942				1,026 200
					327	118,307				355 201
	54		7,769	33,000	126	215,523	300			944 202
	270		3,690	42,590	982	184,786	144			852 203
	9,240	3,071	6,590	21,000	25,119	380,761	181			1,662 204
			13,201	151,000	4,621	685,303	407	138		2,272 205
	10,713	5,713	13,423	69,000	630	586,375	257			2,244 206
			6,295	56,000	500	394,943	148			1,662 207
	683				47	136,349				599 208
	180		11,460	29,000	287	228,235	272			800 209
	2,760		5,517	55,000		386,302	37			1,347 210
			1,540	4,000	59,443	181,587	69			476 211
	411		4,299	16,460		187,259	106			1,294 212
			2,793	7,000	910	377,575	106			2,272 213
	5,100		5,278	38,500	1,295	263,398	67			1,236 214
	806		11,500	45,000	105	410,081	557			927 215
	497		1,575	25,000	2,285	319,977	53			1,332 216
	1,126		5,553	35,000	2,095	329,043	77			1,041 217
			101,045		545	222,060	29			1,275 218
			4,333	21,000	1,619	199,121	177			832 219
			3,660	17,000		200,925	100			815 220
			25,163	58,500	908	517,817	441	87		2,291 221
	3,798		5,913	31,500	280	336,893	121			1,154 222
			4,195	11,000	810	228,694	136	11		957 223
			12,740	50,000	1,585	443,053	360			2,334 224
			3,691	26,700	901	262,835	38	71		967 225
			14,063	55,000	2,110	316,812	304			1,600 226
			7,621	33,000	92	215,467	281			818 227
	11,225	2,200	2,895	12,225	178,454	485,775	135			1,362 228
		380	4,642	28,000		319,428	421	26		1,800 229
					855	104,175				508 230
			103,098		2,653	145,675	89			553 231
			6,880	54,000	427	376,237	127			1,791 232
			3,381	8,410		405,909	153			1,565 233
			2,039	3,000	718	229,262	137			797 234
			910		114,039	348,607	104			927 235
						217,207				937 236
	14	2,032			6,576	202,478				936 237
		813			114	199,561	190			599 238
			5,560	33,000		246,987	279			958 239
			11,191	57,000		315,114	102			1,298 240
	1,145	246	3,570	56,000	1,189	132,067				911 241
		1,750	15,990	102,990	3,573	446,325	629			2,065 242
			13,500	118,750		422,908	136	41		1,292 243

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

City		Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
244	West Springfield.....	311,390	10,964	233,563	47,970	9,647	9,246	-----
245	Weymouth.....	404,096	10,077	298,500	50,491	21,567	23,444	17
246	Winchester.....	281,404	12,404	223,971	29,407	8,833	6,789	-----
247	Winthrop.....	276,808	7,172	225,501	31,920	4,799	4,325	3,091
248	Woburn.....	259,444	8,027	203,988	39,398	3,326	4,705	-----
MICHIGAN								
249	Adrian.....	265,777	8,149	190,417	38,286	24,901	1,584	2,440
250	Alpena.....	187,295	9,646	142,050	22,197	3,684	7,495	2,223
251	Ann Arbor.....	579,144	21,411	394,771	70,588	28,047	61,970	2,357
252	Benton Harbor.....	282,902	11,733	219,664	32,030	10,511	6,786	2,178
253	Birmingham.....	250,113	9,264	177,535	44,702	10,315	6,582	1,715
254	Calumet (township).....	161,101	9,775	114,087	31,906	2,327	3,006	-----
255	Ecorse.....	249,665	11,610	182,192	35,525	11,970	7,057	1,311
256	Escanaba.....	222,746	8,806	167,537	34,635	4,434	4,281	3,053
257	Ferndale.....	450,062	17,660	337,578	67,321	9,388	14,674	3,441
258	Grosse Pointe (township).....	723,328	37,746	506,348	115,450	22,228	36,229	5,327
259	Holland.....	284,268	9,836	224,631	31,059	11,667	6,237	838
260	Iron Mountain.....	178,071	9,513	120,965	26,330	10,491	8,961	1,811
261	Ironwood.....	226,318	11,816	154,882	38,787	11,183	7,977	1,673
262	Lincoln Park.....	255,177	12,506	182,337	45,180	4,185	9,520	1,449
263	Marquette.....	195,153	11,297	133,512	28,813	8,603	11,526	1,402
264	Menominee.....	159,064	6,715	120,943	25,903	3,589	1,508	406
265	Midland.....	248,937	6,826	182,692	38,715	13,021	6,453	1,230
266	Monroe.....	342,135	13,533	238,478	51,194	5,971	27,443	5,516
267	Mount Clemens.....	271,156	13,789	191,992	42,133	8,036	12,734	2,472
268	Muskegon Heights.....	280,310	10,167	213,187	37,060	11,448	5,924	2,524
269	Niles.....	212,057	9,685	152,273	29,627	13,503	4,233	2,736
270	Owosso.....	237,921	10,855	172,649	43,358	6,504	2,601	1,954
271	River Rouge.....	334,233	16,409	243,595	48,687	12,537	12,709	296
272	Royal Oak.....	510,411	17,922	389,669	67,903	17,851	14,268	2,798
273	Saint Clair Shores ¹⁸	57,592	5,448	38,523	9,171	193	1,693	2,564
274	Sault Ste. Marie.....	257,588	9,015	192,775	39,201	9,951	3,313	3,333
275	Traverse City.....	209,992	8,810	152,944	29,044	6,800	8,829	3,565
276	Ypsilanti.....	208,702	7,312	144,938	36,966	13,062	4,357	2,067
MINNESOTA								
277	Albert Lea.....	230,903	7,949	180,912	34,609	3,899	1,881	1,653
278	Austin.....	286,194	12,131	219,899	40,122	6,066	6,411	1,565
279	Brainerd.....	218,748	9,774	151,948	45,543	5,563	2,216	3,704
280	Faribault.....	155,047	7,405	115,093	22,013	6,461	1,960	2,115
281	Fergus Falls.....	148,232	8,218	104,688	21,194	7,553	4,315	2,264
282	Hibbing.....	1,013,727	44,997	540,772	189,108	102,289	122,505	14,056
283	Mankato.....	215,426	8,636	162,964	32,785	7,285	2,208	1,548
284	Rochester.....	357,379	12,353	276,310	47,856	10,670	10,190	-----
285	St. Cloud.....	329,031	13,082	237,189	53,860	9,479	14,287	1,134
286	South St. Paul.....	226,398	7,719	170,064	38,975	3,358	5,805	477
287	Virginia.....	819,837	46,805	469,651	161,492	27,753	109,767	4,369
288	Winona.....	260,939	12,138	197,037	42,578	3,904	4,069	1,213
MISSISSIPPI								
289	Biloxi.....	99,909	4,025	76,342	10,622	3,085	368	5,467
290	Clarksdale ¹⁹	99,685	9,580	72,632	5,751	9,166	-----	2,556
291	Columbus.....	116,255	10,342	86,082	8,916	1,843	7,223	1,849
292	Greenville.....	141,920	6,887	117,076	12,287	5,537	-----	133
293	Greenwood.....	112,080	5,600	93,675	6,140	3,800	1,000	1,865
294	Gulfport.....	107,136	7,400	84,502	5,560	3,550	1,900	4,224
295	Hattiesburg.....	152,543	8,931	127,027	7,943	5,440	827	2,375
296	Laurel.....	156,098	7,952	125,273	17,373	2,500	-----	3,000
297	Natchez.....	91,360	8,121	70,806	7,056	4,601	776	-----
298	Vicksburg.....	123,774	9,924	99,399	11,346	2,605	500	-----
MISSOURI								
299	Cape Girardeau.....	177,381	6,114	143,012	16,390	6,713	3,613	1,539
300	Carthage.....	128,870	5,108	93,426	13,624	6,169	9,048	1,495
301	Clayton.....	334,361	17,539	246,125	50,914	9,524	7,885	2,374
302	Columbia.....	194,233	9,409	147,025	25,133	4,401	6,055	2,210
303	Hannibal.....	205,994	6,956	158,431	27,229	9,412	3,123	843
304	Independence.....	232,210	9,000	177,020	32,365	872	12,863	90

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	
	1,400		107,015		1,594	321,399	230			1,276 244
			16,700	56,000	96,706	573,502	428			2,352 245
	433		12,236	58,000	9,509	361,582	349			1,661 246
	762		2,480	17,000	4,013	301,063	82			1,244 247
						259,444				1,640 248
			5,345	70,000	326,552	667,674	204			1,458 249
			9,572	10,000	4,584	211,451	197			500 250
	3,914	1,475	33,146	100,999	18,908	737,586	740			3,188 251
			13,950	30,000	11,252	338,104	295			950 252
			37,617		2,122	289,852	1,066		47	1,931 253
			2,375	25,000		188,476	50		35	630 254
	5288		40,622	100,682	116,160	507,417	895		95	1,312 255
			16,575	12,000	560	251,881	350			1,241 256
			61,954	15,301	4,339	531,656	1,494	138	69	2,770 257
			157,655	204,716	504,393	1,590,092	3,799		937	5,873 258
			19,296	18,000	2,572	324,136	380		21	1,050 259
			1,688	12,500	1,136	193,395	28			1,387 260
			12,320	36,267	1,351	276,256	339	1		2,134 261
			64,734	22,770	4,482	347,163	2,331	159	201	1,915 262
	63		16,380	10,000	2,771	224,367	355		15	664 263
			1,497	5,000	239	165,800	30			700 264
			8,318	90,000	11,604	358,859	357			1,329 265
			20,103	29,000	11,443	402,681	434			2,190 266
			28,012	38,000	3,062	340,230	547			1,500 267
			39,053	39,435	15,052	373,850	781			1,587 268
			5,941	24,000	1,101	243,099	150			932 269
			8,289	28,037	3,292	277,539	349			1,050 270
	160		49,416	107,195	7,416	498,420	1,218	1	253	2,194 271
			70,180	110,209	16,717	707,517	2,401	15	212	3,562 272
			11,649	6,968		76,209	360	13		411 273
	817	450	9,440	17,000	5,990	291,285	183			990 274
(4)			15,160	13,000	9,324	247,476	278	13	12	1,012 275
			15,120	31,000	3,302	258,124	306			970 276
			8,858	27,000	75,034	341,795	460			2,000 277
			8,938	58,000	668,910	1,022,042	825	4		2,412 278
			7,271		24,197	250,216	410			1,595 279
	590		2,960	7,000	252,699	418,296	166			1,082 280
			1,549	29,500	1,560	180,841	218			787 281
			25,500	616,224	33,923	1,689,374	500			3,403 282
	210	1,533	16,633	40,000	5,407	279,209	383			1,310 283
			9,181	17,500	16,702	400,762	520			1,589 284
	2,695		12,570	48,763	13,874	406,933	356	98		1,048 285
	1,689		7,740	38,000	12,740	286,567	134			1,540 286
	7,395				20,992	848,294				3,205 287
	357	646	4,275	21	9,106	275,344	85		150	2,265 288
					6,732	106,641				740 289
			106,885		11,226	117,796	153			638 290
			12,100	17,400	5,300	151,055	257			900 291
			3,350		796	146,066	67			765 292
			7,175	18,000		137,255	96	18		500 293
			11,502	22,424		141,062	7325			7608 294
			268	18,000	787	171,598	125			900 295
						156,098				5749 296
			207,092	2013,000		111,452	5145			5335 297
			13,859	24,000		161,633	250			850 298
			12,366	30,303	4,147	224,197	270			825 299
			5,360	13,000	11,965	159,195	142			863 300
			36,593	65,778	3,922	440,654	883		44	1,330 301
			23,369	38,000	5,950	261,552	494			1,123 302
			23,950	38,000	10,098	278,042	473			1,043 303
			21,481	25,000	49,622	328,313	579		25	820 304

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
305	Jefferson City.....	228,819	9,760	181,383	27,527	2,879	5,345	1,925
306	Kirkville.....	124,060	5,117	92,179	13,044	3,575	9,765	380
307	Kirkwood.....	273,408	10,921	194,495	31,453	18,558	13,836	4,145
308	Maplewood.....	329,234	12,652	241,337	45,123	13,357	14,293	2,472
309	Moberly.....	142,406	6,516	107,190	19,932	5,526	2,323	919
310	Overland.....	228,193	11,646	165,067	32,422	5,706	9,192	4,160
311	Poplar Bluff.....	116,841	4,481	87,322	13,139	6,192	5,145	562
312	St. Charles.....	100,286	6,087	64,962	13,005	3,247	10,630	2,355
313	Sedalia.....	240,575	10,585	187,752	27,275	5,998	6,411	2,554
314	Webster Groves.....	424,745	25,458	318,556	47,222	14,285	15,099	4,125
MONTANA								
315	Anaconda.....	192,204	10,809	135,125	28,339	5,664	8,716	3,551
316	Billings.....	402,074	15,354	305,533	47,833	12,328	11,857	9,169
317	Great Falls ⁵	577,967	16,693	421,828	72,617	31,238	31,008	4,583
318	Helena.....	226,197	13,904	161,348	38,432	4,127	5,280	3,106
319	Missoula.....	189,492	10,113	137,730	27,215	3,045	3,189	8,200
NEBRASKA								
320	Beatrice.....	172,060	7,346	132,490	20,297	4,387	4,407	3,133
321	Fremont.....	155,281	5,629	122,079	21,855	3,684	1,296	738
322	Grand Island.....	273,399	12,009	214,599	31,864	9,747	2,592	2,588
323	Hastings.....	207,955	6,012	166,237	22,087	7,259	5,485	875
324	Norfolk.....	146,939	7,336	103,013	24,438	4,099	2,866	5,187
325	North Platte.....	169,109	7,268	125,737	28,081	4,614	2,113	1,296
326	Scottsbluff ⁵	160,124	9,178	117,618	20,403	3,843	7,497	1,585
NEVADA								
327	Reno ⁸	331,935	6,849	238,535	49,695	27,383	9,473	-----
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
328	Berlin.....	171,456	5,115	124,790	22,329	5,687	9,234	4,301
329	Claremont.....	139,333	4,549	97,540	13,020	3,418	14,094	6,712
330	Concord.....	350,346	10,007	234,166	41,371	9,796	36,341	18,665
331	Dover.....	141,181	5,464	99,664	19,160	-----	11,357	5,536
332	Keene.....	207,406	4,370	129,954	22,329	8,626	35,806	6,321
333	Laconia.....	131,172	5,170	102,499	16,622	2,876	4,005	-----
334	Portsmouth.....	237,749	5,948	183,998	26,457	4,619	10,670	6,057
335	Rochester.....	134,837	4,629	91,700	19,470	-----	14,201	4,837
NEW JERSEY								
336	Asbury Park.....	369,801	15,943	288,711	37,809	15,343	9,157	2,838
337	Belleville.....	519,883	19,026	395,111	56,753	27,988	18,098	2,907
338	Bergenfield.....	210,630	9,303	97,868	24,728	10,758	67,205	768
339	Bridgeton.....	246,362	6,384	199,884	25,882	7,475	5,819	918
340	Burlington.....	212,868	11,069	166,022	22,347	6,091	4,887	2,452
341	Carteret.....	270,343	5,200	210,218	33,228	2,535	15,230	3,932
342	Cliffside Park.....	344,372	12,078	259,306	47,686	12,882	9,806	2,614
343	Collingswood.....	277,287	10,372	213,339	32,820	11,691	5,642	3,423
344	Conradford.....	279,271	12,523	212,536	36,164	9,866	6,412	1,770
345	Dover.....	229,650	9,098	169,276	31,993	11,615	5,657	2,011
346	Englewood.....	544,843	18,782	404,973	71,871	24,847	20,286	4,084
347	Garfield.....	412,831	10,642	335,638	44,026	12,187	9,360	978
348	GloUCESTER City.....	173,320	8,608	125,375	23,929	5,490	7,584	2,334
349	Hackensack.....	591,873	57,649	475,953	564,328	523,235	515,288	55,420
350	Harrison.....	278,880	16,853	195,681	38,007	13,434	12,978	1,927
351	Hawthorne.....	248,951	8,659	186,495	30,339	10,651	10,366	2,441
352	Hillside (P.O., Elizabeth).....	357,267	9,885	285,554	39,502	10,102	9,670	2,754
353	Linden.....	579,855	16,036	436,586	74,860	24,826	25,348	2,199
354	Lodi.....	298,573	10,730	225,237	41,999	7,031	11,917	1,659
355	Long Branch.....	371,421	11,781	288,162	43,933	13,227	10,308	4,010
356	Lyndhurst.....	382,911	12,410	304,687	40,825	10,470	11,105	3,414
357	Millburn.....	315,856	14,145	232,518	37,728	13,273	15,971	2,221
358	Millville.....	209,318	8,154	150,814	24,928	5,558	18,256	1,608
359	Morristown.....	371,118	18,421	272,982	45,614	17,830	12,667	3,604
360	Neptune (P.O., Ocean Grove).....	304,516	12,450	215,176	36,950	18,356	18,703	2,881
361	North Plainfield (P.O., Plainfield).....	227,273	11,118	176,789	27,395	5,778	6,193	-----
362	Nutley.....	484,793	15,915	388,655	53,361	13,192	11,238	2,432
363	Pennsauken (P.O., Merchantville).....	303,753	10,565	153,610	35,195	8,681	93,567	2,135

(See footnotes at end of table.)

CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	
2,314			24,704	46,045	221,103	522,985	555		15	1,385 30f
			10,125	25,000	8,177	167,362	225			606 30f
			14,635	26,000	17,226	331,269	381			1,274 30f
			26,077	17,021	7,340	379,672	565			1,278 30f
			17,325	25,000	106,502	291,233	360			796 30f
			18,270	26,000	36,175	308,638	401			1,119 310
			9,031	12,000	2,478	140,350	225			530 311
			8,667	19,089	6,778	134,820	225			545 312
			12,051	52,065	2,542	307,233	217			951 313
			29,428	75,000	14,592	543,765	606	12		2,351 314
			5,314	9,888	9,117	216,523	101			442 315
			29,936	85,000	12,075	529,085	896		33	1,900 316
			27,831	253,218	4,921	863,937	798			2,694 317
			19,358	66,035	3,765	315,355	498			1,526 318
			7,331	20,000	15,206	232,029	197			1,091 319
			15,807	20,693	2,999	211,559	288	16		569 320
			4,600	16,000	111,845	287,726	176		35	613 321
			5,579	25,000	7,890	311,868	73	7		1,123 322
		440	17,303	49,000	3,756	278,454	396			1,400 323
			16,480	800	4,392	168,611	366		11	752 324
			21,178	21,297	14,820	226,404	469			922 325
			28,337	53,055	5,861	247,377	632		61	740 326
			14,000	32,000	39,968	417,903	164	5		1,535 327
			10,640	49,000	297	231,393	208			972 328
			9,528	27,604	28,049	204,514	204			825 329
			19,461	27,000	11,231	408,038	457	1		2,214 330
	7113		4,080	12,000		157,374	72			795 331
	230		5,783	14,000	244,210	471,629	314			813 332
	1,320		4,011	17,000	781	154,284	83	12		790 333
			9,182	20,000	26,582	292,513	214			963 334
			780	10,000	2,284	147,901		16		1,148 335
			555,757	\$10,654	2,411	438,623	\$1,556		\$224	2,410 336
			59,713	61,175		640,771	1,227		75	2,768 337
			17,595	20,500	91,009	339,734	701			910 338
		525	22,878	31,000	14,545	315,310	555		11	1,088 339
			5,396	16,284	7,121	241,669	141		14	970 340
		850	31,503	35,000	184,839	522,535	641	9		1,216 341
			49,078	37,576		431,026	1,052		75	1,642 342
		1,881	21,472	27,500		328,140	443			1,566 343
			46,273	41,696		367,240	1,050		59	2,231 344
			16,356	24,111	9,346	279,463	402			933 345
		210	87,207	67,991	26,477	726,728	1,690		151	2,681 346
			39,613	35,816		488,260	671		71	1,723 347
			380	2,000	2,150	177,850	8			770 348
	\$3,500	\$3,860	\$47,455	\$81,241		727,929	\$938		\$128	\$3,051 349
			6,830	17,000		302,710	130			227 350
			35,998	32,000	2,705	319,654	832			1,428 351
		1,750	47,692	66,840	48,863	522,412	1,091		59	2,480 352
			93,244	80,430	4,444	757,973	1,953		49	3,365 353
			25,316	30,000		353,889	557	6		1,287 354
			41,900	52,082	1,195	466,598	859		180	1,637 355
			24,570	31,000		438,481	477			1,021 356
		570	47,592	73,427	23,925	461,370	1,141		7	2,278 357
			18,900	33,000	34,771	295,989	363			789 358
			37,646	39,000	2,051	449,815	850			1,930 359
			21,991	35,864	1,883	364,254	443		16	925 360
			18,470	17,000	2,242	264,985	443			1,107 361
			73,313	96,357	2,488	656,951	1,538		84	2,676 362
			41,030	39,761	1,531	386,075	832	7		1,782 363

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

City		Current expense, full-time day schools						Fixed charges
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	
364	Phillipsburg	298,250	10,535	245,831	29,969	6,071	3,900	1,944
365	Pleasantville	248,860	10,583	180,750	28,135	18,154	9,558	1,680
366	Rahway	317,609	13,937	249,742	32,324	6,654	11,267	3,685
367	Red Bank	277,001	15,076	206,162	28,709	14,040	11,036	1,978
368	Ridgefield Park	253,597	10,199	192,193	37,661	9,699	1,860	1,985
369	Ridgewood	455,622	20,262	335,753	65,040	21,876	8,658	4,033
370	Roselle	292,830	10,334	221,153	36,665	12,376	10,054	2,248
371	Rutherford	331,217	14,511	252,498	40,006	9,267	11,229	3,706
372	South River	188,476	9,345	135,155	21,779	10,459	9,803	5,635
373	Summit	417,925	16,682	328,672	45,459	14,158	9,804	3,150
374	Teaneck	531,460	21,117	404,753	65,311	21,523	14,372	4,384
375	Union	405,460	21,518	286,705	49,896	30,128	14,095	3,118
376	Vineland	335,360	13,701	243,430	35,297	15,905	23,466	3,561
377	Weehawken ⁵	289,757	11,888	220,322	31,932	8,905	16,375	335
378	Westfield	490,332	19,456	363,144	57,611	27,828	18,464	3,829
379	West Orange	643,970	20,851	486,741	76,277	27,330	27,393	5,378
380	Woodbridge	492,499	14,938	364,629	54,595	20,089	34,386	3,862
NEW MEXICO								
381	Clovis	143,352	6,075	112,880	9,283	9,457	5,657	-----
382	Hobbs	120,734	5,500	92,734	12,000	(2)	10,500	-----
383	Roswell	181,600	7,078	140,814	14,306	216,493	2,909	-----
384	Santa Fe	166,383	7,313	119,634	22,475	9,702	4,376	2,883
NEW YORK								
385	Batavia	388,863	15,207	282,321	20,815	12,520	25,022	32,978
386	Beacon	222,929	9,006	164,103	22,513	6,431	8,401	12,475
387	Cohoes	230,977	11,065	165,059	26,115	4,894	6,624	17,220
Corning:								
388	District No. 9	159,643	10,544	105,272	18,351	3,419	13,683	8,374
389	District No. 13	147,968	8,280	104,514	15,812	4,097	6,001	9,264
390	Cortland	265,057	12,182	205,728	20,037	3,525	8,205	15,380
391	Dunkirk ⁸	341,647	13,496	237,806	33,173	10,282	22,927	23,963
392	Endicott	571,407	15,402	427,694	56,856	18,433	17,769	35,253
393	Floral Park	592,108	11,602	431,591	73,188	15,204	30,880	29,643
394	Freeport	512,476	21,118	360,244	55,846	8,170	36,403	30,695
395	Fulton	235,928	10,237	176,402	20,117	5,468	8,436	15,268
396	Garden City	430,303	14,733	300,588	46,194	22,425	22,850	23,513
397	Geneva	261,124	11,983	190,699	29,944	5,672	8,007	14,819
398	Glen Cove	346,244	19,598	225,165	40,738	21,701	19,174	19,868
399	Glens Falls	359,564	15,177	271,247	38,393	11,593	4,643	18,511
400	Gloversville	437,521	17,720	323,979	35,170	12,874	23,258	24,520
401	Hempstead	664,989	22,206	494,995	70,266	11,160	22,279	44,083
402	Hornell	324,134	12,334	236,843	38,270	9,099	8,192	19,396
403	Hudson	218,482	8,563	151,708	25,328	13,167	7,553	12,163
404	Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester)	143,152	8,965	98,118	16,286	4,765	5,817	9,201
405	Ithaca	531,735	20,672	384,506	63,428	10,747	22,133	30,249
406	Johnson City	412,064	10,221	320,218	43,909	6,585	8,479	22,652
407	Johnstown	226,228	9,183	154,373	24,293	6,551	18,639	13,189
408	Kenmore	772,428	27,754	518,990	98,771	18,957	62,158	45,798
409	Kings	508,433	12,713	379,965	57,174	16,987	14,379	27,215
410	Lackawanna	740,637	28,002	476,969	129,182	25,246	33,172	48,066
411	Little Falls	179,821	7,426	129,274	19,144	6,493	5,769	11,716
412	Lockport	525,220	19,582	368,274	61,632	10,190	34,793	30,749
413	Lynbrook	311,303	13,354	228,781	34,403	13,384	4,194	17,187
414	Mamaroneck	725,536	26,145	507,434	86,889	33,780	21,090	50,198
415	Massena	204,748	8,317	149,754	22,437	7,764	5,382	11,094
416	Middletown	364,872	11,327	262,822	38,925	5,763	24,357	21,678
417	Mincola	295,243	13,418	202,905	41,681	2,586	18,249	16,404
418	North Tonawanda	377,574	12,634	280,666	34,208	11,415	14,722	23,929
419	Opensburg	237,076	8,080	171,728	31,772	2,422	10,072	13,002
420	Olean	494,587	21,705	362,455	58,247	6,202	13,233	32,745
421	Oneida	217,140	9,351	159,491	21,429	6,776	6,945	13,148
422	Oneonta	256,408	8,229	191,867	27,054	7,261	6,938	15,059
423	Ossining	342,582	13,696	234,917	39,607	5,400	31,163	17,799
424	Oswego	363,510	13,393	267,359	37,101	5,031	21,006	19,620
425	Peekskill	377,478	14,021	269,421	44,995	11,321	16,375	21,345
426	Pelham	472,906	22,411	338,356	46,608	21,724	18,667	25,140
427	Plattsburg	176,554	10,824	120,663	21,338	4,352	9,705	9,672
428	Port Chester	610,765	17,528	451,110	70,690	11,927	20,385	39,125

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	
			31,740	28,000	33,529	391,519	740			1,140 364
			⁵ 34,483	⁵ 10,000		293,343	787			1,067 365
			26,705	24,764	475,414	844,492	993		39	1,845 366
			18,254	31,000	432	326,687	382			1,400 367
			23,740	30,211	3,000	310,548	472			1,042 368
			38,991	66,000	3,532	564,145	849			3,005 369
			34,391	31,000		358,221	747			1,294 370
			40,237	43,882	266,814	682,150	972		129	1,186 371
			² 22,736	² 22,500		233,712	⁵ 391			⁵ 398 372
	192		57,300	107,000	8,866	591,283	1,461		105	2,899 373
			56,691	69,000	2,644	659,793	1,269			2,529 374
			62,976	51,076	25,000	544,512	1,357	9	27	2,060 375
	976		14,080	40,000	7,333	397,749	278			1,079 376
			35,823	31,000		356,580	738			1,520 377
			61,348	62,100		613,780	1,263			2,133 378
			98,192	81,646	15,141	838,949	2,245		100	3,538 379
			48,383	71,726	3,057	615,665	972		58	2,181 380
		200	10,000	14,000		167,552	239			⁵ 369 381
			5,330	35,000	5,825	167,389	80			387 382
			6,690	30,000	² 1,000	219,290	293			565 383
			11,940	23,000	12,945	214,268	373			710 384
			16,613	55,615	6,861	470,168	340			1,497 385
	2,216		13,355	28,000	2,371	270,678	163	25		876 386
	159	3,864	356	7,500		245,431				752 387
6,598										
	268		17,835	36,065	1,496	215,307	412			830 388
		773	13,240	12,059	1,666	177,706	328			613 389
	1,222		7,807	45,000	28,698	347,784	457			242 390
			14,783	15,036	3,840	375,306	321			1,428 391
	1,130	2,580	42,987	98,304	12,726	729,134	1,002			2,580 392
	9,274	1,325	75,006	89,326	11,661	778,700	1,686			2,585 393
			47,111	59,071	9,479	628,137	1,096			2,375 394
	351	1,412	9,522	18,000	2,143	267,356	203			853 395
			51,902	147,915	17,796	647,916	1,270			2,520 396
	1,184		23,545	24,843	9,352	320,048	530			1,447 397
		3,167	49,715	55,000		454,126	1,347			364 398
	2,022		38,359	77,689	4,400	482,034	850	40		1,553 399
554	697		13,019	27,236	5,603	484,630	307			1,271 400
			68,189	90,096	3,935	827,209	1,335	10		3,382 401
	1,381		8,280	28,316	9,597	371,708	169			1,052 402
			10,400	5,000	8,796	242,678	260			845 403
			23,199	17,000	3,996	187,347	427			691 404
	4,076		12,121	19,191	12,091	579,214	306			2,351 405
			34,955	75,000	4,685	526,704	919			1,595 406
			15,525	10,000	3,987	255,740	340			897 407
	513	3,921	80,693	165,150	15,830	1,038,537	2,595		30	4,544 408
2,753	2,673	3,948	4,185	25,000	36,649	583,641	220			2,189 409
3,169	7,755		30,956	84,511	8,704	875,732	695			2,403 410
			18,156	17,000	1,771	216,748	348			881 411
4,435			21,972	58,301	934,238	1,544,166	1,024			2,586 412
			32,936	39,061	24,863	408,163	844			1,427 413
	5,130		132,011	140,000	10,019	1,012,696	2,945			5,364 414
	886		19,405	34,007	8,522	267,568	401			1,161 415
			37,058	38,023	18,192	458,145	1,125			2,518 416
			48,741	40,000	1,393	385,377	1,393			2,152 417
			24,384	36,000	1,003	438,961	611			1,995 418
			8,623	14,100	10,248	270,047	251			1,483 419
			42,125	72,009	1,531	610,252	1,116			2,848 420
	542		11,336	19,083	3,654	251,755	258			778 421
	311	932	5,125	24,446	1,939	289,161	105			685 422
6,191	300	1,175	34,751	54,216	2,857	442,072	1,012			1,413 423
6,367	855		21,635	46,000	5,063	443,430	459			1,632 424
			32,709	34,000	1,368	445,555	706			1,812 425
			95,367	57,000	6,643	631,916	2,060			3,168 426
			4,755	10,000	5,524	197,169	94			666 427
	336		68,549	120,302	4,230	803,846	1,519			3,526 428

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
	Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
429 Rensselaer.....	205,968	8,397	150,507	19,117	7,618	8,525	11,804
430 Rockville Centre.....	424,464	16,009	298,590	50,872	7,950	40,376	10,667
431 Saratoga Springs.....	271,068	10,096	198,735	27,797	7,371	11,079	15,990
432 Scarsdale.....	632,217	25,821	447,533	77,107	20,170	17,342	44,244
433 Tonawanda.....	302,988	11,600	215,399	36,536	12,456	8,948	18,049
434 Valley Stream ²¹	480,628	11,662	355,918	47,825	10,713	29,309	25,201
435 Watervliet.....	233,465	10,051	164,323	33,661	11,810	10,860	2,760
NORTH CAROLINA							
436 Burlington ¹⁵	177,478	7,687	150,288	10,554	4,458	1,772	2,719
437 Concord.....	123,900	3,667	106,509	5,648	6,854	-----	1,222
438 Elizabeth City.....	95,586	5,769	75,664	5,502	7,012	1,047	592
439 Fayetteville.....	128,176	4,830	106,377	9,007	5,956	564	1,442
440 Gastonia.....	173,351	6,302	161,126	1,600	4,048	275	-----
441 Goldsboro.....	167,358	4,925	142,779	10,516	7,227	754	1,157
442 Greenville ¹³	103,019	4,698	83,134	6,490	4,045	1,495	3,157
443 Hickory ¹⁴	132,628	5,072	110,552	8,985	5,554	465	2,000
444 Kinston.....	116,549	3,697	90,902	7,483	7,968	5,497	1,002
445 Lexington.....	111,020	4,781	96,872	8,011	1,228	-----	128
446 New Bern.....	93,222	4,642	74,614	6,954	4,594	1,438	980
447 Reidsville.....	104,298	4,604	87,399	8,525	2,905	437	428
448 Rocky Mount.....	219,757	5,890	181,540	17,331	11,810	1,968	1,218
449 Salisbury.....	167,144	5,995	137,719	12,130	8,172	1,496	1,632
450 Shelby.....	125,426	4,458	108,609	7,075	4,258	85	941
451 Statesville.....	93,213	5,143	79,118	5,100	1,827	597	1,428
452 Thomasville.....	97,261	3,808	83,380	6,374	2,021	373	1,305
453 Wilson.....	170,258	5,439	147,075	9,299	5,850	228	2,367
NORTH DAKOTA							
454 Bismarck.....	157,429	8,794	119,129	19,599	3,296	4,913	1,698
455 Grand Forks.....	254,259	9,177	196,942	35,383	3,320	3,869	5,568
456 Minot.....	176,910	8,893	115,992	25,872	8,592	7,077	10,484
OHIO							
457 Alliance.....	303,373	14,277	302,375	55,092	13,696	6,260	1,673
458 Ashland.....	211,217	11,537	149,805	35,059	8,151	5,335	1,330
459 Ashtabula.....	277,199	9,230	198,086	48,212	16,443	3,711	1,517
460 Barberton.....	323,280	11,188	216,504	49,719	35,162	7,637	3,072
461 Bellaire.....	203,523	6,918	142,220	26,594	17,346	3,294	7,151
462 Cambridge.....	232,610	6,343	180,684	28,886	13,515	2,554	628
463 Campbell.....	260,035	10,856	193,552	47,624	2,761	4,841	401
464 Chillicothe.....	245,050	7,361	196,437	31,220	5,077	3,762	1,193
465 Coshocton.....	153,695	7,128	111,616	21,360	11,593	1,273	725
466 Cuyahoga Falls.....	278,655	11,759	187,805	37,676	22,127	17,800	1,488
467 East Liverpool.....	354,526	9,648	269,552	52,654	9,779	9,898	2,995
468 Elyria.....	448,339	16,893	338,729	59,857	11,408	8,505	12,947
469 Euclid.....	348,911	18,251	255,463	48,002	14,216	12,626	353
470 Findlay.....	297,971	7,994	232,604	41,356	9,448	4,112	2,457
471 Fostoria.....	182,280	6,320	114,072	26,442	31,048	1,950	2,448
472 Fremont.....	303,447	12,146	195,179	44,804	24,397	16,980	9,941
473 Garfield Heights (P.O., Cleve- land).....	235,085	12,314	170,083	32,756	4,084	6,214	9,634
474 Ironton.....	200,093	5,495	145,060	28,443	12,214	1,559	7,322
475 Lancaster.....	299,384	11,539	215,393	33,675	17,584	19,270	1,923
476 Marietta.....	173,679	8,491	127,389	30,229	3,964	2,939	667
477 Martins Ferry.....	189,765	6,600	151,472	21,379	5,401	4,078	835
478 Massillon.....	492,676	13,913	380,164	61,769	24,359	2,887	9,584
479 Mount Vernon.....	152,797	5,726	110,550	23,534	676	10,534	1,777
480 New Philadelphia.....	179,787	10,019	134,569	23,899	5,622	5,477	201
481 Niles.....	234,756	7,681	182,400	34,398	5,362	3,272	1,643
482 Painesville.....	174,837	6,442	119,988	33,152	13,876	485	894
483 Parma (P.O., Cleveland).....	253,354	15,964	177,546	39,410	5,686	13,439	1,309
484 Piqua.....	206,342	7,508	147,661	29,012	16,892	3,203	2,066
485 Salem.....	221,646	9,246	152,769	32,740	13,090	6,139	7,662
486 Sandusky.....	356,369	12,824	242,505	68,245	19,298	5,225	8,272
487 Shaker Heights (P.O., Cleveland).....	730,906	26,741	517,434	104,640	50,948	28,809	2,334
488 Struthers.....	206,268	8,836	151,427	31,051	7,539	5,155	2,260
489 Tiffin.....	144,531	7,329	108,951	20,193	5,290	2,056	712
490 Wooster.....	194,576	7,710	143,021	20,408	14,216	1,156	8,065
491 Xenia.....	135,970	6,822	101,685	21,328	2,734	2,232	1,169

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	
			11,143	19,000	2,040	238,151	306			893 429
			47,706	65,168	3,070	540,408	1,110			2,501 430
1,200			5,125	26,000	2,505	305,898	84	7		840 431
			130,264	123,000	11,240	896,721	3,240			3,769 432
			28,049	41,000	3,293	375,330	1,062			1,615 433
			54,908	56,064	4,095	595,695	1,116			2,378 434
			10,122	13,000	68	256,655	393			775 435
			16,000	13,500	12,982	219,960	338	23	23	813 436
			21,428	46,424	500	192,252	458	124		721 437
			23,789	25,500	2,862	147,737	246			587 438
			54,682	102,336	6,865	292,059	862	172		714 439
			135,750		150,000	359,101	650			1,500 440
			20,086		5,005	192,449	450			739 441
			12,890	13,875	4,481	134,265	235	36		514 442
			12,500	26,000	1,972	173,100	263			859 443
2,725			18,109	19,237	2,528	159,148	344	10		700 444
			8,670	12,029	2,449	134,168	150			648 445
			8,795	4,465	2,198	108,680	149			269 446
			16,180	19,108	2,283	141,860	271	5		702 447
			16,159	16,625	5,655	258,196	351		34	1,064 448
			32,662	9,000	6,747	215,553	610	3		1,262 449
			15,522	22,806	8,663	172,417	308	17		484 450
			14,331	16,000	6,086	129,630	267		6	436 451
			9,620	14,000	2,500	123,381	172	21		626 452
			23,500	23,000	9,547	226,305	450			729 453
			24,620	22,585	1,270	205,904	189			792 454
			16,492	42,281	7,932	320,964	360		42	1,789 455
			22,905	47,275	147,404	394,494	565		290	1,200 456
3,380	1,968	960	17,208	151,406	8,424	576,719	245			1,853 457
	80	500	14,883	35,850	49,942	312,472	340			1,122 458
			23,995	42,000	2,875	346,069	406			1,468 459
			24,316	81,920	509,199	938,715	554	63	186	1,547 460
			14,926	41,700	10,865	271,014	243			1,195 461
			6,246	22,950	17,707	279,513	75	8	10	900 462
			26,000	110,595	8,943	405,573	395	63		1,258 463
	1,663		23,474	47,000	7,603	324,790	400			1,186 464
			3,839	7,000		164,534	50		16	578 465
			39,703	71,110		389,468	671	93		1,516 466
			5,199	11,000	52,812	423,537	140			1,030 467
			37,239	89,163	4,619	579,360	713	62	108	2,141 468
			56,312	183,160	4,476	592,859	1,001	1,099		2,288 469
			14,305	51,780	298,827	662,883	397		33	2,077 470
			9,138	18,862	128,700	338,980	290			918 471
	647	338	25,212	53,766	11,199	394,609	448	20	6	1,179 472
			31,949	53,500	207,577	528,111	686	72	11	1,509 473
			49,516	77,186		326,795	845		131	888 474
			21,192	34,400	110,655	465,631	438			1,788 475
			19,079	40,627	90	233,475	374	36	19	1,003 476
			9,960	22,000	6,370	228,095	192			799 477
			50,064	34,400	615,618	1,192,758	1,326	100		2,742 478
			7,060	42,460	339,000	541,317	233	23		575 479
			9,179	21,400	1,898	212,264	167			639 480
			25,604	63,015	1,099	324,474	431			1,152 481
		825	15,160	53,538	8,256	252,616	287		33	503 482
			88,028	84,039	1,952	427,373	1,600	11	22	1,721 483
		345	12,687	29,927	17,942	267,243	236			1,075 484
			9,140	40,800	44,681	316,267	185	24		566 485
			11,084	43,215	90,186	500,854	197			1,820 486
			126,099	343,458	1,052	1,201,515	2,568			6,089 487
			23,505	55,000		284,778	396	22		845 488
			12,695	44,800	72,534	274,560	268			936 489
			16,617	28,000		239,193	127			515 490
			12,842	38,000	845	187,657	227	2		605 491

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
	Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
OKLAHOMA							
492 Ada.....	157,711	6,268	131,128	14,109	4,124	471	1,611
493 Ardmore.....	153,914	6,311	119,122	15,697	8,467	200	4,117
494 Bartlesville.....	212,168	8,462	165,977	26,360	7,817	-----	3,552
495 Chickasha.....	172,040	7,617	137,569	15,464	1,884	6,704	2,802
496 Durant.....	85,320	6,818	66,693	5,865	3,734	900	1,310
497 El Reno.....	134,272	8,560	105,751	13,202	3,336	1,978	1,445
498 Enid.....	336,456	14,879	252,471	39,245	18,892	2,120	8,849
499 Guthrie.....	133,419	9,651	96,905	13,109	8,645	3,398	1,711
500 Lawton.....	171,401	8,569	128,293	18,325	5,580	8,852	1,782
501 McAlester.....	139,012	6,445	107,302	13,842	4,675	5,325	1,423
502 Norman.....	115,138	6,954	88,607	10,952	2,550	4,827	1,248
503 Okmulgee.....	195,176	10,050	154,760	22,585	5,214	-----	2,567
504 Ponca City.....	300,286	10,313	236,621	36,872	4,804	9,679	1,997
505 Sapulpa.....	130,606	9,335	95,847	15,393	6,230	2,631	1,170
506 Seminole.....	127,705	8,412	102,657	9,115	1,132	4,860	1,529
507 Shawnee.....	241,184	11,479	189,367	26,511	7,568	-----	6,259
508 Stillwater.....	99,516	6,207	79,409	8,343	5,043	514	-----
509 Wewoka.....	128,005	9,572	95,935	12,062	1,120	7,356	1,960
OREGON							
510 Astoria.....	139,702	7,689	105,337	14,502	8,789	1,928	1,457
511 Bend.....	165,838	5,338	107,981	17,984	5,818	8,785	19,932
512 Eugene.....	334,690	10,760	272,547	27,527	17,396	3,125	3,335
513 Klamath Falls.....	263,554	9,210	190,858	40,374	6,525	13,740	2,847
514 Medford.....	241,635	11,757	176,215	23,431	22,763	3,985	3,484
PENNSYLVANIA							
515 Abington.....	501,961	25,508	363,719	52,385	23,977	22,714	13,658
516 Aliquippa.....	544,279	20,056	426,886	57,355	15,002	10,072	14,908
517 Ambridge.....	377,983	20,783	272,547	55,388	14,981	6,339	7,945
518 Arnold.....	160,009	14,505	116,801	14,723	5,678	4,102	4,200
519 Beaver Falls.....	304,137	7,921	239,774	33,979	5,419	8,614	8,430
520 Bellevue.....	197,959	14,587	143,882	19,270	12,394	3,512	4,314
521 Berwick.....	184,014	6,738	142,520	20,426	6,009	2,870	5,451
522 Braddock.....	275,183	16,903	211,366	28,596	5,241	2,854	10,223
523 Bradford.....	362,500	27,180	242,031	52,409	7,800	24,758	8,322
524 Bristol.....	129,473	4,480	102,920	12,973	4,000	1,100	4,000
525 Butler.....	377,695	17,970	293,320	41,045	9,316	7,532	8,512
526 Canonsburg.....	180,714	5,850	149,300	15,114	6,790	1,400	2,260
527 Carlisle.....	265,064	19,206	201,125	27,457	5,734	2,298	9,244
528 Carnegie.....	202,335	11,424	155,370	22,119	3,870	2,717	6,835
529 Chambersburg.....	182,231	13,950	126,994	22,767	8,582	4,974	4,964
530 Charleroi.....	201,698	10,014	132,045	18,049	5,009	1,228	5,353
531 Cheltenham.....	229,264	11,827	173,942	24,554	4,985	5,306	8,650
532 Clairton.....	525,658	18,858	376,388	68,165	17,034	28,845	16,368
533 Coatesville.....	369,275	9,299	281,985	46,847	12,062	9,508	9,574
534 Columbia.....	285,399	16,867	216,949	29,170	9,481	5,387	7,545
535 Connellsville.....	135,583	10,746	96,459	14,602	7,227	1,450	5,099
536 Conshohocken.....	261,593	17,074	193,900	25,912	4,565	11,637	8,505
537 Coraopolis.....	108,459	6,450	82,299	10,745	3,939	1,538	3,488
538 Darby.....	190,925	7,103	149,084	20,866	5,160	3,777	4,925
539 Dickson.....	177,354	12,010	127,032	22,788	7,853	2,866	4,805
540 Donora.....	159,346	13,367	113,209	16,859	10,129	1,250	4,532
541 Dormont (P. O., Pittsburgh).....	250,474	12,273	186,988	32,391	13,063	-----	5,759
542 Du Bois.....	243,346	21,969	174,697	25,309	11,354	3,267	6,750
543 Dunmore.....	226,904	10,975	169,004	20,930	10,807	5,899	9,289
544 Duquesne.....	352,482	19,762	264,961	40,164	12,323	10,630	4,442
545 Ellwood City.....	338,581	12,427	248,505	38,276	17,339	11,261	10,773
546 Farrell.....	250,567	14,565	193,071	24,861	4,530	7,770	5,770
547 Greensburg.....	247,169	13,142	185,666	30,871	3,716	4,442	9,332
548 Hanover.....	346,312	13,421	245,084	41,225	28,527	4,954	13,101
549 Hanover (township) (P. O., Wilkes Barre) ⁵	171,137	8,181	134,466	15,370	4,750	2,912	5,458
550 Harrison (P. O., Natrona).....	471,446	28,898	343,958	51,280	12,447	28,932	5,931
551 Haverford (P. O., Llanerch).....	172,447	7,170	98,819	13,613	2,607	47,258	2,980
552 Homestead.....	485,339	24,722	357,102	57,797	12,143	18,980	14,595
553 Indiana.....	256,444	10,266	208,548	29,216	2,342	5,512	560
554 Indiana.....	175,868	6,664	132,219	20,872	5,459	4,283	6,371
555 Jannette.....	213,829	10,827	165,263	24,160	3,081	4,796	5,702

(See footnotes at end of table.)

CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	
			8,267	24,000	3,245	193,223	286			459 492
			16,612	35,872	1,701	208,099	300		87	705 493
			41,664	48,689	7,006	309,527	810		403	1,493 494
			14,644	11,000	4,372	202,056	279			550 495
			5,240	10,577	1,412	102,549	121		30	450 496
			10,211	13,000	1,516	158,999	287			685 497
			25,330	78,075	1,043	440,904	778		492	1,261 498
			10,794	4,200	2,000	150,413	231			586 499
			7,523	574	5,707	185,205	96			940 500
			22,675	13,500	976	176,163	435			555 501
			12,694	17,000	291	145,123	183			7570 502
		650	21,239	59,000	9,300	285,365	373		108	900 503
			26,995	54,706	140	382,127	794		326	1,866 504
			22,283	27,250	4,257	184,396	363	25	45	586 505
			5,477	78,000	1,460	212,642	29			412 506
			20,145	81,000	4,593	346,922	282			750 507
			7,481	7,126	638	114,761	223		106	380 508
			12,716	36,000	344	177,065	170			875 509
			4,933	22,000	12,143	178,778	84			589 510
			7,570	58,127	11,596	243,131	125			722 511
			11,552	53,000	41,682	440,924	198	12	31	1,129 512
			20,232	45,000	13,725	342,511	843			1,255 513
		120	12,244	25,000	40,993	319,992	227			680 514
		1,100	53,452	158,987	59,091	774,591	1,495	60	155	1,765 515
			39,777	53,223	23,359	666,551	1,037	2	217	1,661 516
	5,913		22,493	66,350	26,556	496,229	507	32	71	1,658 517
	2,847		10,534	21,091	5,120	198,070	217	16	46	499 518
	1,316		24,716	87,744	3,622	420,219	501		22	1,322 519
			8,930	21,763	1,977	230,629	181	5	19	735 520
			22,600	22,400		229,014	502	3	24	980 521
			16,619	59,065	10,363	361,230	461	35		1,517 522
		4,944	27,853	41,483	102,891	539,671	686	4		1,918 523
			4,961	7,039		141,473	135			430 524
		400	7,494	27,208	4,730	417,527	165			2,596 525
			10,332	26,568	1,221	218,835	270		11	835 526
			17,977	28,108	133	311,282	437			913 527
			15,174	19,243	5,979	242,731	403	28	9	1,045 528
			13,298	118,996	1,095	315,620	230	60		599 529
			16,555	20,431	12,343	251,027	346		75	915 530
			15,501	65,941	13,358	324,064	421	28	134	1,258 531
		800	52,210	78,073	18,739	675,479	1,195		107	3,175 532
			36,645	66,759	3,722	481,492	842		20	2,466 533
	5,091		16,278	34,248	423,139	760,585	540		21	1,313 534
	1,521		8,885	65,500	8,035	218,003	225	42		313 535
			7,725	98,364	5,937	373,619	152	36	111	753 536
			6,613	27,500		142,572	192	16	17	334 537
			19,026	68,500	354	278,805	373	30	22	823 538
			8,198	54,801		240,353	185	18	34	1,025 539
			23,295	54,793		237,434	457	139		712 540
			27,630	31,590	3,965	313,659	580	540	26	984 541
		675	28,175	49,083	1,455	322,734	546		15	1,123 542
			4,058	8,500	30,571	272,235	131			863 543
			18,407	158,034	16,476	545,399	381	109	8	1,270 544
			34,572	75,015	4,456	452,624	755	51	296	1,180 545
		2,370	12,436	64,101	467	329,941	265			987 546
			33,394	125,015	24,743	430,321	709	113		1,380 547
			30,967	33,089	9,044	419,412	717			1,800 548
		202	11,686	13,353	3,340	199,718	277		34	632 549
			34,686	95,792	57,721	659,645	524	326	61	1,681 550
			16,752	24,557	4,960	218,716	343		71	645 551
		1,700	69,448	148,572	17,546	722,605	1,650		556	1,295 552
			31,483	126,059	45,645	459,631	833		61	1,225 553
			15,300	20,000	4,410	215,578	360			781 554
			12,213	76,990	1,038	304,070	296		84	963 555

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000-

City		Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
556	Kingston	297,179	3,320	274,628	9,161	1,780	4,687	3,603
557	Lansdowne	223,374	10,250	167,454	28,580	8,664	3,350	5,076
558	Latrobe	186,059	7,717	146,156	18,923	5,529	2,792	4,942
559	Lebanon	356,337	13,847	273,885	44,446	7,251	7,399	9,509
560	Lewistown	249,880	14,931	191,191	21,282	7,248	7,340	7,888
561	Lock Haven	163,085	8,712	124,766	15,507	5,947	3,890	4,263
562	McKees Rocks	178,337	8,896	143,458	18,222	5,334	2,367	60
563	Mahanoy City	149,986	7,911	115,081	16,415	3,229	3,292	4,058
564	Meadville	248,696	11,176	185,347	32,278	3,621	9,491	6,783
565	Monesen	361,944	17,208	270,926	45,412	8,223	7,533	12,642
566	Mount Carmel	193,461	13,260	142,107	19,107	8,859	4,902	5,226
567	Mount Lebanon	428,297	29,544	315,534	53,609	5,791	10,677	13,142
568	Munhall	292,692	19,809	203,433	38,580	12,667	8,164	10,039
569	Nanticoke	386,533	17,733	294,365	43,362	14,511	14,328	2,234
570	New Kensington	367,569	21,602	291,593	34,184	9,894	4,757	5,539
571	North Braddock (P.O., Braddock)	309,770	16,591	218,169	50,998	2,735	11,327	9,950
572	Oil City	304,950	9,200	236,093	41,568	2,927	6,591	8,566
573	Old Forge	267,196	10,714	213,116	25,693	1,651	5,494	5,528
574	Phoenixville	169,668	7,463	124,658	19,601	2,981	6,088	8,877
575	Pittston	302,709	16,401	237,107	31,187	5,177	4,356	8,481
576	Plains	234,101	8,947	168,626	38,240	3,185	12,243	2,860
577	Plymouth	233,758	16,020	174,844	24,303	8,157	3,548	6,886
578	Pottstown	294,588	12,129	231,053	32,022	4,874	5,483	9,027
579	Pottsville	369,592	24,039	259,140	56,712	2,492	17,743	9,466
580	Shaler (P.O., Glenshaw)	147,530	6,866	95,238	19,569	2,046	17,375	3,436
581	Shamokin	255,265	19,003	184,649	29,888	12,117	4,654	4,954
582	Sharon	421,411	20,621	295,517	57,419	29,814	6,905	11,135
583	Shenandoah	299,521	20,974	219,883	30,227	16,408	8,968	3,061
584	Steelton	211,056	12,302	157,933	25,263	4,995	5,998	4,565
585	Stowe (P.O., McKees Rocks)	212,218	8,184	158,393	25,326	12,532	4,772	3,011
586	Sunbury	234,478	8,270	172,244	29,447	12,577	4,932	7,008
587	Swissvale	252,806	12,039	182,304	32,280	7,622	10,939	7,622
588	Tamaqua	160,703	12,070	116,519	21,438	1,645	3,160	5,871
589	Uniontown	345,220	24,737	254,373	43,712	10,107	4,811	7,480
590	Vandergrift	175,732	10,822	129,057	15,869	4,547	5,883	9,554
591	Warren	263,115	13,752	186,555	28,959	6,300	16,153	11,396
592	Washington	376,285	20,465	273,477	39,307	18,657	12,865	11,514
593	Waynesboro	175,527	10,543	105,332	16,136	34,470	4,536	4,510
594	West Chester	278,442	19,063	186,667	34,221	15,259	16,742	6,490
595	Wilksburg	563,019	12,433	432,420	75,410	15,294	7,349	20,113
RHODE ISLAND								
596	Bristol	154,724	5,357	121,899	18,198	2,565	6,705	-----
597	Central Falls	214,008	5,955	166,040	26,894	6,106	9,013	-----
598	Cumberland (P.O., Valley Falls)	128,494	4,357	92,324	18,232	2,742	10,839	-----
599	Johnston (P.O., Providence)	175,740	5,205	95,462	15,457	7,715	51,901	-----
600	Lincoln (P.O., Lonsdale) ⁵	126,560	4,085	57,828	11,259	1,991	51,397	-----
601	North Providence (P.O., Providence)	177,141	6,930	122,175	27,757	1,906	18,373	-----
602	Warwick (P.O., Apponaug)	434,051	8,448	308,466	74,219	22,964	19,954	-----
603	Westerly	193,571	6,619	145,921	23,039	5,378	12,614	-----
604	West Warwick	189,791	5,069	138,440	24,344	6,878	15,060	-----
SOUTH CAROLINA								
605	Anderson	252,698	6,472	215,500	16,352	7,542	6,347	485
606	Florence	156,367	6,145	130,867	11,798	3,420	3,677	480
607	Greenwood	143,454	5,165	118,004	10,960	7,625	-----	1,700
608	Orangeburg	108,444	5,050	89,712	7,737	1,069	2,146	2,730
609	Rock Hill	165,614	6,280	126,314	16,262	12,903	1,390	2,465
610	Sumter	139,248	10,925	102,493	9,381	2,914	2,190	11,345
SOUTH DAKOTA								
611	Aberdeen	262,005	14,805	188,664	42,952	7,915	2,860	4,809
612	Huron	164,667	9,767	115,446	26,076	5,493	7,885	-----
613	Mitchell	163,908	10,471	111,124	27,256	8,956	4,138	1,963
614	Rapid City	205,197	9,617	154,323	29,820	6,293	2,928	2,216
615	Watertown	162,673	8,181	120,232	28,664	3,996	1,600	-----

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	
			7,550	244,743	902	550,374	148	12	12	2,370,556
		300	25,955	23,454	13,504	286,587	620	45	43	1,309,557
	1,855		7,955	19,000	2,748	217,617	254			1,234,558
			30,017	47,770	72,095	506,219	1,037		39	3,658,559
			10,574	78,600	3,519	342,573	496	18	70	865,560
			8,443	48,792	1,194	221,514	195	48		611,561
			25,621	99,299	1,598	304,855	545	55		1,366,562
			9,724	21,105	10,462	191,277	241			826,563
			16,948	36,054	151,587	453,285	435		57	1,655,564
			36,000	90,000	4,661	492,605	620		81	1,394,565
		300	10,153	61,090	2,317	267,321	214	42		670,566
			73,230	16,661	124,982	643,170	1,802		55	2,937,567
	2,541		35,677	40,071	3,238	374,219	768	34	82	1,944,568
			28,085	99,713	2,807	517,138	297	37		1,845,569
			21,550	151,530	25,207	565,856	553		79	1,708,570
			40,336	101,587	52	451,745	720			1,843,571
			31,047	25,000	222,539	583,536	700			1,857,572
			8,261	70,727	18,195	364,379	140	15		453,573
			32,222	143,759	2,766	348,415	326	85	7	998,574
			4,998	31,467		339,174	284	44		788,575
			19,094	67,000	3,163	323,358	370	15	13	1,003,576
	334		14,834	14,866		263,792	348	47	50	820,577
			31,913	32,885	83,487	442,873	816		79	1,348,578
	1,357		40,717	21,642	2,914	436,322	965	29	181	2,043,579
			14,161	38,060	4,246	203,997	303	10		636,580
			17,719	93,048	9,388	375,420	333	75		1,024,581
			59,613	18,631	1,194	500,849	1,155		314	2,106,582
	906		16,471	80,000	2,969	399,867	343	57	7	863,583
		930	12,884	14,167	1,852	240,889	254		33	1,012,584
			29,714	103,815	1,188	346,937	693	10	90	683,585
			13,114	15,105	10,485	273,182	447		53	2,017,586
			32,012	68,037	514	353,369	635	24	45	1,523,587
			15,576	69,600	25	245,904	386	16	7	556,588
			35,310	56,813	6,608	443,951	977	37	156	1,655,589
			7,020	15,774		198,526	163		24	374,590
	1,095		25,840	56,906	3,276	350,232	579	37	87	1,539,591
			48,536	7,163	38,579	470,563	1,133			1,878,592
			7,180	143	4,910	187,760	285			755,593
	1,833	1,897	7,115	60,241	9,466	358,994	254	27		922,594
			68,524	132,411		763,954	1,497	40	32	3,662,595
					17	155,781		12		1,300,596
	1,040				854	237,635	248			800,597
	3,353		515,420	54,000	544	146,213	75			470,598
			4,175	13,000		190,298				347,599
			55,558	59,000		126,560	516			203,600
	2,203		13,860	26,000	1,366	220,570	388			868,601
			33,396	56,000	12,368	535,815	1,104			2,347,602
			30,883	49,000	426	264,882	779			1,420,603
			26,155	37,750	1,351	255,047	294	120	266	961,604
			22,360	8,000	5,005	288,063	425		138	1,155,605
			28,568	33,216	11,596	229,747	556		22	844,606
			14,729	34,311	3,500	195,994	291		105	740,607
			7,238	25,801	4,975	146,458	232		67	575,608
			7,389	22,000	4,088	199,082	166			656,609
			16,634	28,958	101,302	286,142	360		167	648,610
			10,139	44,000	7,482	323,626	208		70	1,635,611
			8,080	22,000	4,318	199,065	149		10	760,612
			8,451	15,387	3,907	191,653	192			941,613
			16,648	35,116	10,960	257,921	329		199	1,175,614
			2,700	22,500	3,616	191,489	22			707,615

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
TENNESSEE								
616	Bristol.....	140,057	7,383	107,059	19,662	3,928	2,025	-----
617	Clarksville.....	111,337	7,086	80,187	13,456	2,532	4,951	3,125
618	Cleveland.....	76,023	4,983	57,763	8,267	2,978	102	1,930
619	Dyersburg.....	88,060	4,086	72,853	6,533	3,313	675	600
620	Jackson.....	133,244	4,184	114,544	11,174	780	-----	2,562
621	Johnson City.....	219,625	4,800	186,855	19,355	2,726	2,024	3,865
622	Kingsport.....	187,967	5,446	144,915	11,781	11,701	10,499	3,625
TEXAS								
623	Abilene.....	255,694	10,900	212,640	21,284	7,250	3,620	-----
624	Big Spring.....	140,243	16,089	108,624	11,142	1,796	1,223	1,369
625	Borger.....	108,670	12,240	70,816	9,155	4,524	9,732	2,203
626	Brownsville.....	185,579	18,486	133,374	17,580	6,735	6,464	2,940
627	Brownwood.....	133,437	5,465	108,072	7,800	6,000	5,600	500
628	Bryan.....	128,965	7,615	105,857	10,580	3,259	-----	1,654
629	Cleburne.....	135,157	6,180	105,630	12,619	2,380	1,945	6,403
630	Corcicana.....	161,127	5,580	140,668	8,362	4,000	2,517	-----
631	Del Rio.....	78,217	8,584	58,354	7,879	1,830	484	1,086
632	Denison.....	157,699	7,485	120,082	18,230	4,207	3,815	3,880
633	Denton.....	111,650	4,600	88,150	7,250	4,000	7,650	-----
634	Goose Creek.....	444,722	20,784	323,430	50,210	6,946	33,817	9,535
635	Greenville.....	125,881	5,220	95,318	8,702	9,995	6,263	383
636	Harlingen.....	140,245	12,333	106,222	9,147	2,263	6,810	3,470
637	Highland Park (P.O., Dallas).....	320,490	24,169	252,559	28,352	7,181	5,059	3,170
638	Longview.....	175,922	9,720	135,702	22,000	2,500	6,000	-----
639	McAllen.....	124,377	8,750	94,677	8,650	6,000	5,700	600
640	Marshall.....	184,987	9,360	155,790	10,450	3,682	2,705	3,000
641	Palestine.....	141,359	9,152	111,951	8,938	8,894	382	2,042
642	Pampa.....	255,259	22,253	169,104	23,680	8,113	24,471	7,638
643	Paris.....	172,947	6,418	142,103	9,865	7,576	3,185	3,800
644	San Angelo.....	330,146	10,753	288,226	22,623	5,184	255	3,105
645	Sherman.....	172,069	7,613	141,986	12,119	5,500	3,121	1,730
646	Sweetwater.....	121,996	10,953	90,493	9,474	3,781	2,558	4,737
647	Temple.....	143,364	6,756	116,518	13,109	1,776	3,870	1,335
648	Terrell.....	66,145	3,480	51,425	6,165	1,685	3,030	360
649	Texarkana.....	201,675	12,861	162,986	16,329	7,030	248	2,221
650	Tyler.....	290,942	18,250	236,763	21,381	2,915	9,694	1,939
651	Victoria.....	89,624	8,234	67,690	9,077	1,766	1,330	1,477
UTAH								
652	Logan.....	179,793	7,938	141,848	17,031	6,933	3,875	2,168
653	Provo.....	233,192	11,150	181,268	27,762	6,037	4,352	2,623
VERMONT								
654	Barre.....	155,758	5,679	113,283	23,726	10,013	1,031	2,026
655	Brattleboro.....	109,816	4,557	82,160	12,396	2,662	5,617	2,424
656	Burlington.....	262,595	10,501	202,893	32,893	6,669	5,987	3,652
657	Rutland.....	192,345	8,435	141,400	27,220	10,120	2,967	2,203
VIRGINIA								
658	Charlottesville.....	174,370	15,406	133,488	14,555	4,272	2,377	4,272
659	Fredericksburg.....	89,136	4,568	68,960	7,829	7,181	200	398
660	Martinsville.....	79,668	2,551	63,435	8,829	1,286	2,493	1,074
661	Staunton.....	92,212	5,433	72,477	8,058	2,777	2,794	673
662	Suffolk.....	102,543	4,862	82,882	11,843	1,782	419	755
663	Winchester.....	130,828	5,866	106,684	11,852	3,931	1,068	1,427
WASHINGTON								
664	Aberdeen.....	267,003	8,142	200,179	30,241	18,841	9,600	-----
665	Bellingham.....	457,991	14,677	356,090	58,201	15,012	10,882	3,129
666	Bremerton.....	284,188	7,900	216,960	36,631	13,982	8,715	-----
667	Hoquiam.....	187,444	9,770	131,413	19,296	17,635	9,330	-----
668	Longview.....	241,558	9,119	173,000	28,699	11,632	19,108	-----
669	Olympia.....	299,798	11,987	232,673	29,714	14,808	7,484	3,132
670	Vancouver.....	295,182	10,885	234,992	34,807	5,407	9,091	-----
671	Walla Walla.....	254,941	9,200	195,908	35,676	9,474	3,095	1,588
672	Wenatchee.....	296,236	8,084	221,545	33,700	28,477	4,430	-----
673	Yakima.....	454,792	11,559	362,565	54,021	17,457	9,190	-----

(See footnotes at end of table.)

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	
			21,282	4,500	191,856	357,695	442			894 616
			10,200		2,731	124,268	240			650 617
			11,886	11,700	52,210	151,819	231	5		419 618
						88,060				7306 619
			7,775	13,000	7,447	161,466	187			5692 620
			36,440	20,000	8,093	284,158	911			1,550 621
			27,100	140,000	849	355,916	490		140	1,014 622
			42,050	21,050	1,900	320,694	821		26	1,182 623
			20,302	56,100	11,739	228,384	379	20		632 624
			13,633	15,134	6,675	144,112	444			473 625
			18,383	205,717	5,327	415,006	904	12		1,192 626
			51,549	51,000	8,052	144,038	5199			488 627
			73		14,000	143,038				902 628
			17,768	7,000	6,339	166,264	361		19	1,125 629
		730	544,525	520,250	8,276	234,908	5932	15		1,326 630
			15,110	7,500	1,523	102,350	301			486 631
			6,684	13,425	10,369	188,177	183			904 632
			14,240	10,000	1,700	137,590	306		25	689 633
			60,223	87,242	3,447	595,634	1,311			1,792 634
			100		3,228	129,209				658 635
			37,465	24,010	4,294	206,014	635			779 636
			48,149	50,525	42,117	461,281	1,096			1,732 637
			16,250	16,000	13,400	221,572	350			593 638
			26,000	6,000	3,100	159,477	435			890 639
			19,058	4,000	291,596	499,641	468			1,155 640
			13,197	34,464	1,668	190,688	349		17	787 641
			20,450	34,020	76,942	386,671	454			880 642
			12,785	33,000	4,678	223,410	236			943 643
			45,272	6,351	59,757	441,526	877		27	1,604 644
			17,020	13,500	3,101	205,690	405			917 645
			24,805	11,500	5,056	163,357	486			706 646
			11,321	18,500	1,286	174,471	231		11	884 647
					26,635	92,780				278 648
		2,052	26,465	148,751	4,381	383,324	486	25		895 649
			38,339	221,715	60,696	611,692	908		22	1,511 650
		50	10,250	8,500	49,160	157,584	205			536 651
		264	8,224	9,063	64,531	261,875	230		24	982 652
200		778	13,351	31,002	39,423	317,946	283	18		675 653
		3,489	1,225	5,000		165,472	40			305 654
			1,410	28,049		139,275	22	20		509 655
			19,763	80	3,444	285,882	465			1,500 656
			9,440	520,160		221,945	163			646 657
		3,579	524,673	59,546	381,469	593,637	5490		563	822 658
		1,211	3,989	18,500		112,836	130			470 659
			7,767	5,012	102,164	194,611	123		17	509 660
		153	10,254	7,000	4,737	115,247	233			416 661
			483	2,325	5,899	111,250	12			415 662
		308		158	8,946	140,240				1,027 663
		600	12,021	36,400	7,822	323,846	259	105	18	951 664
		2,138	16,765	11,000	6,785	494,679	468	13	10	2,138 665
		8,002	6,449	9,470	9,468	318,036	178			923 666
			1,800	30,000		219,244	10			820 667
		4,903	18,906	38,000	106,616	409,983	384	6		1,860 668
		100	11,509	25,500	6,367	343,274	215			1,238 669
			14,958	31,096	4,621	345,857	312	26	51	1,208 670
			1,058	9,761	5,583	271,343	42		29	978 671
			13,797	40,000		350,033	260	47	47	1,085 672
			20,067	56,200	12,489	543,548	402		72	1,761 673

TABLE 14.—Total expenditures for schools, bonds, and sinking

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000—

	City	Current expense, full-time day schools						
		Total	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges
WISCONSIN								
674	Appleton.....	418,550	15,215	315,610	63,062	6,322	12,450	5,891
675	Ashland.....	145,781	5,833	103,477	26,998	5,664	1,978	1,831
676	Beaver Dam.....	122,454	5,129	93,059	16,904	6,115	-----	1,247
677	Beloit.....	425,199	13,668	327,970	50,977	19,646	8,473	4,465
678	Chippewa Falls.....	131,785	6,190	101,421	16,412	4,332	2,656	774
679	Cudahy.....	163,626	8,031	116,999	28,729	6,396	1,595	1,876
680	Fond du Lac.....	384,142	9,182	306,442	48,612	10,480	6,986	2,440
681	Janesville.....	334,354	9,111	255,376	43,147	19,185	2,206	5,329
682	Manitowoc.....	409,882	17,242	299,673	67,829	17,875	691	6,572
683	Marinette.....	185,195	5,308	148,919	21,278	5,878	1,715	2,097
684	Marshfield.....	141,746	7,258	95,601	21,757	6,922	7,040	3,168
685	Menasha.....	122,134	7,362	82,843	21,112	4,211	4,233	2,373
686	Neenah.....	208,117	9,941	141,387	32,547	17,596	3,685	2,961
687	Shorewood.....	388,852	21,979	287,546	51,315	24,573	-----	3,439
688	South Milwaukee ⁶	145,435	6,827	108,078	24,186	2,919	2,279	1,146
689	Stevens Point.....	183,348	6,928	133,764	34,292	4,470	1,334	2,560
690	Two Rivers.....	143,389	7,431	105,593	20,997	6,947	612	1,809
691	Watertown.....	125,648	5,664	100,004	15,127	1,501	1,280	2,072
692	Waukesha.....	337,096	12,032	262,885	40,953	10,883	10,343	-----
693	Wausau ⁷	403,380	12,818	308,871	55,281	10,669	9,794	5,947
694	Wauwatosa.....	504,764	19,794	397,175	59,006	18,000	541	10,248
695	Wisconsin Rapids.....	169,971	8,671	118,896	30,347	4,225	5,282	2,550
WYOMING								
696	Casper.....	318,752	11,791	244,280	33,152	7,067	17,950	4,512
697	Cheyenne.....	356,333	10,813	274,966	46,490	7,938	14,004	2,122
698	Laramie.....	183,652	5,926	139,486	23,966	6,862	6,305	1,107
699	Sheridan.....	218,158	7,861	152,779	22,332	8,865	6,699	19,622

¹Includes \$12,081 commission on taxes formerly reported in fixed charges account.

²Interest paid on school bonds issued by the city estimated at \$461,136.

³Payment made by city for redemption of bonds estimated at \$264,135.

⁴Included with current expenses, full-time day schools.

⁵Data for 1937-38.

⁶Tuition-supported summer school for which this small amount from public funds is expended for supervision and supplies.

⁷Data for 1935-36.

⁸Data for 1940-41.

⁹Represents night school teachers' salaries for 1 month. Remaining expenses paid by Night School Association.

¹⁰Estimated.

¹¹Included in part-time and continuation schools.

¹²All other expenditures for part-time and continuation schools included with current expense, full-time day schools.

¹³Data for 1938-39.

¹⁴Distribution between interest and other debt service payments estimated for purposes of comparability. Original report shows \$464,529 as payment to sinking fund with no payments for interest or redemption of bonds indicated.

¹⁵No expenditures as summer school teachers are doing practice teaching from the University of Pennsylvania.

¹⁶Distribution between part-time and continuation schools and night schools estimated.

¹⁷Value of school bonds outstanding not available.

¹⁸Data for 1933-34.

¹⁹Data for white schools only. Statistics for Negro schools not available.

²⁰Distribution between interest and other debt service expenditures estimated.

²¹Included in operation of plant.

²²Includes other auxiliary agencies and capital outlay for new equipment.

²³Capital outlay for new equipment included in maintenance of plant.

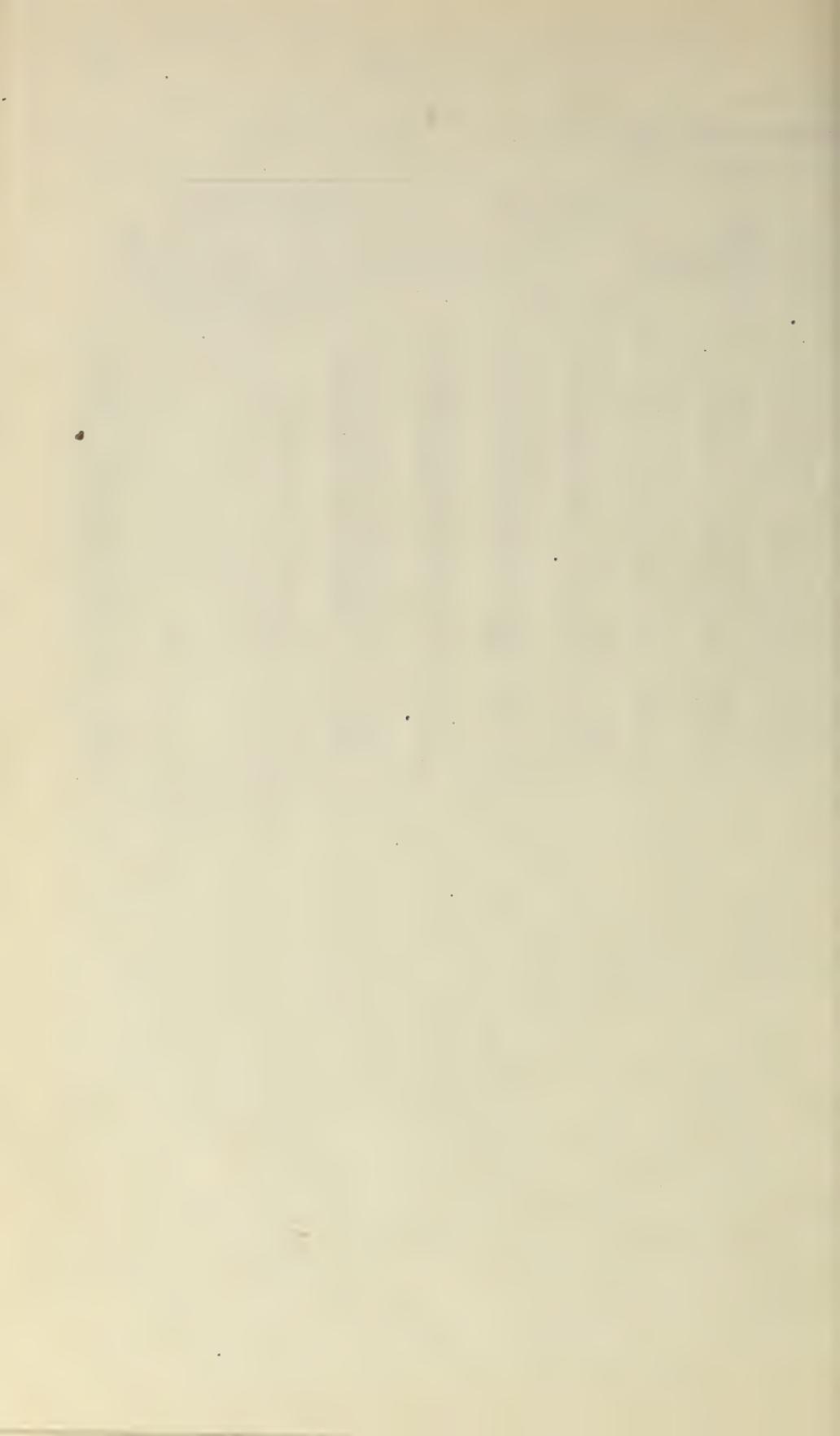
²⁴Includes 4 independent districts.

²⁵Data for vocational schools not included.

funds, and value of school property, by city, 1939-40—Continued

29,999 POPULATION

Part-time and continuation schools	Night schools, including Americanization classes	Summer schools	Debt service (Current funds only)		Capital outlay	Grand total of expenditures	Bonds and sinking funds (thousands of dollars)			Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
			Interest	All other debt service			School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	
69,172	(¹¹)	-----	-----	-----	32,111	519,833	-----	-----	-----	2,917 674
18,133	⁵ 1,527	-----	1,260	3,196	2,318	154,082	-----	47	-----	707 675
47,091	5,767	-----	-----	-----	10,749	157,103	-----	-----	-----	412 676
1,728	18,010	-----	3,323	-----	10,674	504,297	103	-----	-----	1,844 677
-----	4,642	-----	6,658	18,000	1,300	164,113	149	-----	-----	599 678
-----	-----	-----	5,018	28,716	1,328	198,688	142	11	-----	1,240 679
62,596	(¹¹)	-----	6,438	37,140	16,581	506,897	100	-----	-----	1,454 680
31,986	19,741	-----	18,531	55,007	8,408	468,027	567	-----	-----	1,985 681
89,749	(¹¹)	-----	19,651	65,000	17,428	601,710	470	-----	-----	2,005 682
-----	-----	180	1,909	13,447	1,332	202,063	91	-----	-----	1,111 683
5,773	6,902	-----	⁵ 3,373	⁵ 17,000	42,239	217,033	⁵ 54	-----	-----	898 684
28,974	4,530	-----	-----	-----	8,376	164,014	-----	-----	-----	978 685
4,085	18,965	-----	7,470	23,000	22,115	283,752	143	-----	-----	1,044 686
-----	44,690	3,986	53,310	45,000	26,098	561,926	1,328	-----	81	2,613 687
16,038	3,940	-----	11,323	31,625	14,817	223,178	191	41	-----	855 688
21,175	11,585	-----	¹⁰ 9,250	-----	9,770	235,128	210	-----	-----	1,211 689
24,870	10,659	⁵ 208	8,670	26,000	4,084	217,880	185	-----	-----	1,062 690
19,186	5,453	-----	2,070	6,495	8,730	167,582	54	-----	-----	809 691
⁵ 34,532	⁵ 6,735	-----	9,943	38,000	6,401	432,707	252	-----	-----	1,447 692
-----	-----	-----	⁵ 11,000	-----	9,901	424,281	⁵ 275	-----	-----	2,416 693
-----	17,194	-----	37,840	99,000	43,603	702,401	1,024	92	63	3,271 694
21,148	(¹¹)	-----	15,007	75,000	15,263	296,389	260	-----	-----	1,080 695
-----	1,365	909	10,428	5,600	1,695	389,149	181	-----	60	617 696
-----	14,068	1,440	37,901	73,718	89,329	572,789	1,015	-----	28	2,630 697
-----	-----	-----	¹⁰ 24,075	-----	327,166	534,893	535	-----	-----	1,070 698
-----	-----	-----	21,872	45,500	231	285,761	469	-----	-----	939 699



BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40 and 1940-42*

**STATISTICS OF
PUBLIC-SCHOOL LIBRARIES
1941-42**

VOLUME II

CHAPTER VIII

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, some chapters of the Biennial Survey of Education, 1938-40, were delayed in printing. When data were available for 1940-42 they were combined for publication with those for 1938-40. The Statistics of Public-School Libraries 1941-42 is, therefore, being included in the combination volume, as Chapter VIII.

BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF EDUCATION

IN THE UNITED STATES

1938-40 and 1940-42

STATISTICS OF
PUBLIC-SCHOOL LIBRARIES
1941-42

VOLUME II
CHAPTER VIII

By

NORA E. BEUST

Specialist in Libraries

and

EMERY M. FOSTER

Chief, Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY.
Paul V. McNutt, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION
John W. Studebaker, Commissioner

The statistical volume of the Biennial Survey of Education is prepared under the general direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

The general statistical editing and tabulating for this chapter were done by Mary M. Willhoite, Senior Statistical Clerk.

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1945

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Price 15c

CONTENTS

	Page
General findings	1
Program for library statistics	2
General facts about number of reports received	3
Great increase of superintendents reporting	4
Regional distribution	6
Type of library service	8
Type of school library service in various regions	11
Enrollments	12
Additional data from some systems	14
Library service at various educational levels	14
Number of volumes in libraries	15
Size of centralized libraries	16
Number of volumes per pupil	18
Volumes added in 1941-42	19
Librarians, full-time and part-time	20
Training of librarians in centralized libraries	21
Type of reference and reading service	23
Centralized school libraries serving the public	24
Administrative control of centralized libraries	25
Income for school libraries	26
Expenditures for school libraries	28
Size of libraries in terms of floor space	30
Data on summary tables	31

TABLES

1. Distribution of school systems by type and number, and percent reporting, 1934-35 and 1941-42	5
2. Distribution of school systems, by type and number, and percent reporting, by region, 1941-42	6
3. Number and percent of schools served, by type of service and type of school district in school systems reporting, 1941-42	9
4. Number of schools in systems reporting, and number and percent served, by type of service and region in school systems reporting, 1941-42	11
5. Number and percent of pupils served, by type of service and type of school district, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	13
6. Number of pupils in systems reporting, and number and percent served, by type of service and region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	13
7. Number of schools by type of library service offered and educational level in school systems reporting, 1941-42	14
8. Number and percent of volumes, by type of school district and type of library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42	15
9. Number of centralized libraries, by size and type of school district, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	16
10. Number of centralized libraries, by size and region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	16
11. Number and percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by size of library and by educational level, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	18
12. Average number of volumes per pupil enrolled, by type of system and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	18
13. Number of pupils and total and average number of volumes per pupil, by region and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	19
14. Total number of volumes added and number added per library and per pupil enrolled, by type of school system and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	20
15. Total number of volumes added and number added per library and per pupil, by region and by type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	20

	Page
16. Number and percent of librarians in centralized libraries in schools of various educational levels, for school systems reporting, 1941-42	21
17. Number and percent of librarians in centralized libraries, by region and amount of library training, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	22
18. Number and percent of schools, reporting on up-to-date reference service, books for assigned reading, and books for leisure reading, by type of school system and type of library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42	24
19. Number and percent of centralized libraries, by region and type of service to the public, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	25
20. Number of centralized libraries, by region and type of control, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	26
21. Income for school libraries, by source, amount, and percentage distribution, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	27
22. Income for school libraries by source, amount, and percentage distribution by region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	27
23. Expenditures for school libraries, purpose, amount, percentage distribution, and per pupil expenditure for school systems reporting, 1941-42	29
24. Expenditure for school libraries, purpose, amount, and percentage distribution, by region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	30
25. Number of centralized libraries reported by size with number and percent of those having less than 1,250 square feet for library space, in school systems reporting, 1941-42	31
26. Number of schools and enrollments with library service and without library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42	32
27. Number of schools and type of library service offered, 1941-42	34
28. Number of pupils enrolled by type of school and library service offered, 1941-42	36
29. Total number of volumes and number added, by type of school and library service offered, 1941-42	38
30. Number of librarians with specified training, and type of school served, 1941-42	42
31. Number of centralized libraries, by size of library, and type of school, 1941-42	46
32. Number of libraries, by type of school and type of book service provided, 1941-42	48
33. Number of centralized libraries by type of library and unit of control, 1941-42	49
34. Income for school libraries, distributed as to source, 1941-42	50
35. Expenditures for school libraries, distributed as to purpose, 1941-42	51
Appendix	52

FIGURES

1. Total number of schools reporting library services, 1934-35 and 1941-42	4
2. Total number of questionnaires sent and usable replies, 1934-35 and 1941-42	5
3. Regional grouping of States used in this report	7
4. Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by size of book collection, 1941-42	17
5. Percentage distribution of centralized libraries by type of library, 1941-42	25
6. Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by type of control, 1941-42	26

APPENDIX

1. Forms used in collecting data	52
2. List of other publications of the Office of Education containing statistics on school libraries	54

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC-SCHOOL LIBRARIES, 1941-42

General Findings

BOOKS have long been an important factor in elementary and in secondary schools. However, only within recent times have educators rather widely recognized the added values of having books carefully selected and serviced by a librarian in cooperation with teachers and pupils to further the curriculum of the school. This study was undertaken with a view to obtaining some factual information regarding the status of the public-school library during the school year 1941-42.

Data on enrollment and existence or nonexistence of library service were received from 6,077 school systems, 74.08 percent of all systems. The systems enrolled 16,351,365 public elementary and secondary pupils who have some type of library service and 704,643 who have no library service. The number of pupils in schools from which no reports were received is approximately 7,500,000.

In the 4,368 school systems reporting on the type of library service available there was an enrollment of 13,379,618 pupils. The library book stock in these systems was 52,360,302 volumes, of which 2,990,352 were added in 1941-42. There was a staff of 5,238 full-time and 7,529 part-time librarians in the schools reporting centralized libraries.

Only 3,471 school systems reported income and expenditures for school library purposes. These systems reported a total income of \$12,564,963 and total expenditures of \$12,437,964 charged to library service (all types of library service included). The average income for libraries was \$3,620 per system, or \$1.35 per pupil; and expenditures, \$3,583 per system, or \$1.34 per pupil. The actual cost of service reported for these systems is probably somewhat greater than the reported cost, since the salary cost is not charged to the library in many systems, but is included with teachers' salaries.

The average school having library service during 1941-42 had 1,893 volumes, 4.51 per pupil, if it had a centralized library; 274 volumes, 3.05 per pupil, if it had "classroom collections only"; and 256 volumes, 3.01 per pupil, if it had "loan collections only." During the year, centralized libraries added 107 volumes per library,

or 0.26 volumes per pupil, and the schools with "classroom collections only" added 18 volumes per school, or 0.21 per pupil.

In terms of educational levels 63,417 elementary schools with a gross enrollment of 7,787,376 pupils reported on type of library service. Of these schools 16.3 percent had centralized libraries and served 40.3 percent of these pupils; 68.0 per cent had "classroom collections only" and served 48.6 percent of these pupils; 11.5 percent had "loan collections only" and served 7.8 percent of these pupils; and 4.2 percent of these elementary schools had no library facilities and housed 3.3 percent of these pupils.

Of the 7,277 high schools reported with a gross enrollment of 4,238,233 pupils, 90.5 percent had centralized libraries and served 97.0 percent of these pupils; 8.3 percent had "classroom collections only" and served 2.4 percent of these pupils; 0.8 percent had "loan collections only" and served 0.3 percent of these pupils; and 0.4 percent had no library facilities and housed 0.3 percent of these pupils.

Of the 4,068 combined elementary and high schools reported with a gross enrollment of 1,354,009 pupils, 81.3 percent had centralized libraries and served 91.1 percent of these pupils; 15.2 percent had "classroom collections only" and served 7.7 percent of these pupils; 2.9 percent had "loan collections only" and served 1.0 percent of these pupils; and 0.6 percent had no library facilities and housed 0.2 percent of these pupils.

The reporting elementary schools had a total of 24,660,063 volumes, or 3.2 per pupil; the high schools reported had a total of 21,095,817 volumes, or 5.0 per pupil; and the combined elementary and high schools reported had a total of 6,604,422 volumes, or 4.9 per pupil.

Full- and part-time librarians reported as employed in centralized elementary school libraries numbered 4,005 with a gross enrollment of 3,139,640, or 784 pupils per librarian if the children were equally divided among the librarians employed; full- and part-time librarians reported for centralized high-school libraries numbered 6,305 with a gross enrollment of 4,108,361, or 652 pupils per librarian; full- and part-time librarians reported for centralized libraries in combined elementary and high schools numbered 2,457, with a gross enrollment of 1,233,967, or 502 pupils per librarian.

Program for Library Statistics

The U. S. Office of Education began a series of separate comprehensive compilations of library statistics, by type of library, with *Statistics of Public-School Libraries*, 1934-35.¹ The second in

¹ See appendix p. 54 for a list of publications of the U. S. Office of Education containing statistics on school libraries.

the series was *Public Library Statistics, 1938-39*, and the third in the series was *College and University Library Statistics, 1939-40*. The present publication is the second report of comprehensive statistics of public elementary and secondary school libraries to appear as a separate study. The plan of the Office is to issue these compilations at periodic intervals so that school, college, and public library administrators and others will have available essential data necessary in formulating policies and planning for future library development in the United States.

The purpose of this study is to report statistical data on the elementary and secondary public-school libraries in continental United States for the school year 1941-42. A questionnaire² formulated by the Statistical and Library Service Divisions of the Office with the assistance of outside specialists in the field of school libraries was used to gather the data. Due to wartime conditions the questions on the form were limited to include only those that seemed to be of fundamental importance to those concerned with the status of school libraries. The questionnaire was sent to all school superintendents, city and rural, on record in the U. S. Office of Education in January 1942. A follow-up request² was sent to the superintendents who did not respond to the questionnaire. The returned cards supplied information from 1,709 superintendents who did not specify type of library service, but gave information as to enrollments and schools with or without library service.

General Facts About Number of Reports Received

According to reports received from approximately three-fourths (74.08 percent) of the superintendents of city and rural districts, 91.93 percent of these school systems have some form of library service in their schools. This is a more complete report than that for the school year 1934-35 when usable replies were received from less than half (49.47 percent) of the superintendents to whom the questionnaire was sent.

City systems to which the 1941-42 questionnaire was sent numbered 3,247, and rural districts numbered 4,956. Designated as superintendents of rural districts are county superintendents in charge of systems in which both rural and urban schools are under one administrative head and superintendents of independent rural districts. Florida and West Virginia are organized entirely on the basis of county unit school systems and both city and rural schools receive the same library service. Louisiana and Maryland operate chiefly on the basis of county units, but school systems in certain cities in these States are independent of county organizations.

² See Appendix.

The total number of schools in all systems to which the questionnaire was sent amounted to 208,235. Usable reports containing data in addition to enrollment and existence or nonexistence of library service were received from more than half (55.5 percent) of the total number of schools in the systems to which the questionnaire was sent. City systems returned questionnaires covering 19,292 schools and the rural districts reporting covered 92,211 schools. Some form of library service was reported for 102,502 of these schools (18,497 city and 84,005 rural), or 91.93 percent (fig. 1 and table 3). Only 9,001, or 8.07 percent, of the schools

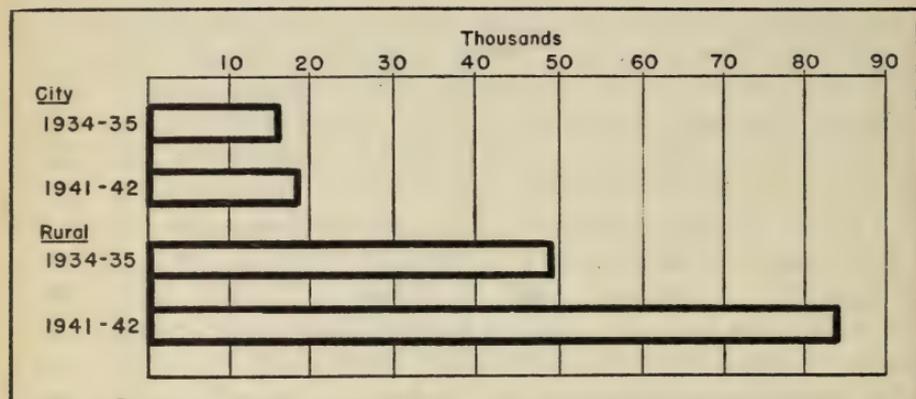


FIGURE 1.—Total number of schools reporting library service, 1934-35 and 1941-42.

reported by the superintendents were listed as having no library facilities. Of these, 795 are in city systems and 8,206 in rural districts. It should be especially noted that this 92 to 8 ratio of schools with and without library service covers only 55.5 percent, a little more than half of the schools. Library service in the schools not reporting is probably not as good as in those reporting.

For the 1934-35 report, questionnaires were sent to 6,327 school systems of which 2,901 were designated as city systems; 3,180 as county with rural schools only; and 246 as county unit systems, that is, systems in which both rural and urban schools are under one administrative head. The last two categories are combined under the single term "rural districts" for comparative purposes as this is the term used in the present study.

Great Increase of Superintendents Reporting

The following table indicates the distribution of school systems by type, number, and percentage reporting in 1934-35 and 1941-42. (See also fig. 2.)

TABLE 1.—Distribution of school systems, by type and number, and percent reporting, 1934-35 and 1941-42

Item	Type of school system, 1934-35			Type of school system; 1941-42		
	All types	City systems	Rural districts	All types	City systems	Rural districts
Total number of questionnaires sent out, Continental U. S.	6,327	2,901	3,426	8,203	3,247	14,956
Usable replies:						
Number.....	3,130	2,097	1,033	6,077	2,839	3,238
Percent.....	49.47	72.29	30.15	74.08	87.43	65.33

¹ Includes 1,522 independent districts not covered in 1934-35.

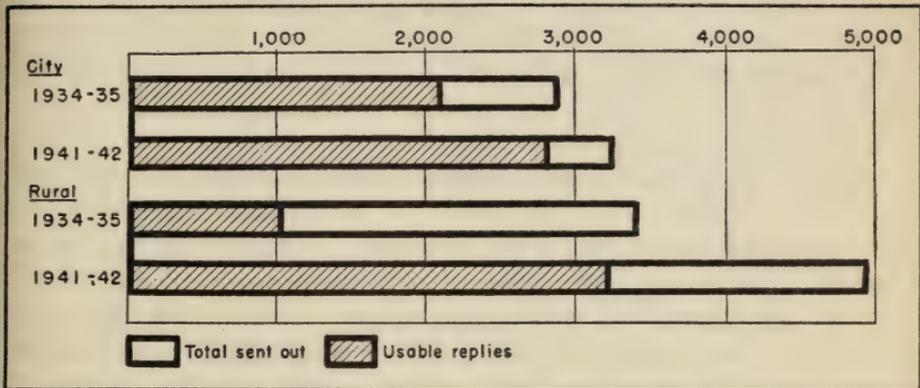


FIGURE 2.—Total number of questionnaires sent out and usable replies, 1934-35 and 1941-42.

It is encouraging to have the percent of usable replies increase from 49.47 to 74.08 percent. Superintendents reporting for the 1934-35 study numbered 3,130 and those reporting for the 1941-42 study numbered 6,077, or an increase of almost 100 percent in the actual number of superintendents reporting. This figure probably would have been even greater under normal conditions, but due to wartime shortages of personnel in the Office it was impossible to write the customary number of follow-up letters to superintendents. Then, too, some superintendents were unable to reply to the questionnaire owing to lack of personnel in their own offices.

It is impossible to make a statement regarding the library service in the schools under the jurisdiction of the 25.92 percent of superintendents who did not respond to the questionnaire. Our records show that some cities of the first, second, and third population groups did not report, although schools in these cities are known to have library service. Information available also indicates that more than 8.07 percent of the public schools reporting in continental United States do not have library facilities. The results of the questionnaire leave in doubt the library service in 25.92 percent of the school systems not reported for the school year 1941-42.

Regional Distribution

The 1934-35 report of statistics of public-school libraries made comparisons of the total number of school systems reporting, according to geographical regions used in enumerating United States Census data. It was believed that there would be interest in comparisons made on the basis of regions that approximate the territory in which regional accrediting associations for secondary schools operate (table 2 and fig. 3).

There is no implication that these regional associations are in any way responsible for the number of superintendents reporting in the States covered by their associations. The distribution merely indicates the location, by region, of school systems reporting.

Regional associations have played an important part in extending and in improving library service in the secondary schools of the United States. Their emphasis on standards for the school library has influenced State departments of public instruction to establish standards. The associations have also indirectly influenced the growth of elementary school libraries as educators have found that pupils who have used a wide variety of readable library books in the elementary school bring to their secondary school studies highly desirable skills in the use of books and libraries and a rich background of reading.

TABLE 2.—Distribution of school systems, by type and number, and percent reporting, by region, 1941-42

Region	Total number reporting	City systems	Rural districts	Percent total returns
Total	6,077	2,839	3,238	100.00
Middle States.....	917	669	248	15.09
New England.....	396	189	207	6.51
North Central.....	3,016	1,217	1,799	49.63
Northwest.....	599	296	303	9.86
Southern.....	1,149	468	681	18.91

As far back as 1929 the accrediting associations realized that quantitative measurements should be supplemented with qualitative measurements in evaluating the services of a school. In 1933 the *Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards* was organized by the regional associations with the purpose expressed as follows:

Quantity is even today of great importance, but quality is of still greater importance. It may be that a good quality of production is possible without the necessity of meeting all the carefully developed, especially prescribed, quantitative measures. To find the measure of quality is the first and most important reason for launching the study.³

The qualitative measurement which the Co-operative Study developed for evaluating the school was designed to stimulate improvement as well as to evaluate. The schedule on library service considered the practices of the library in terms of the philosophy and objectives of the school and also in terms of the needs of the pupil population and community. The criteria covered are much the same as the customary quantitative standards, but exact numerical specifications were not employed.

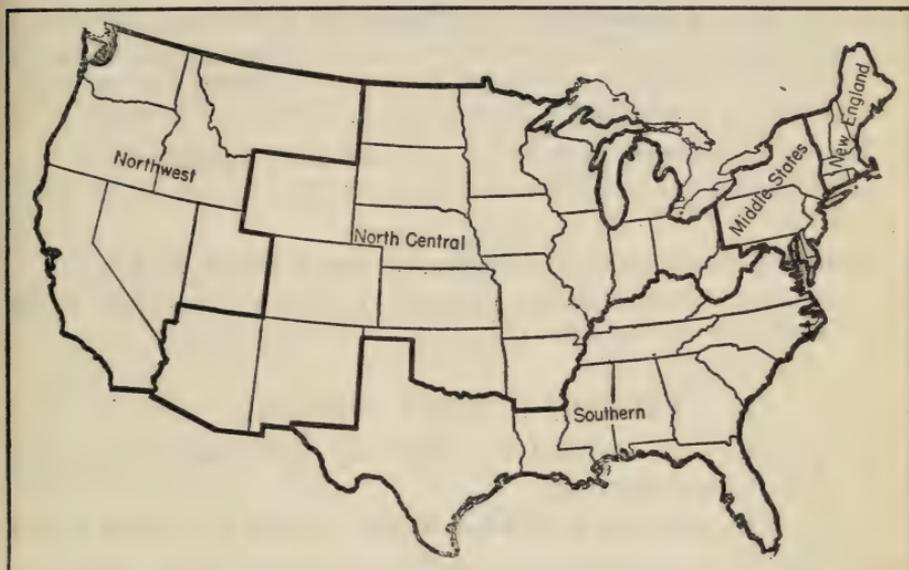


FIGURE 3.—Regional grouping of States used in this report.

Percentage of pupils covered in reports, by region

Region	Total enrollment	Enrollment covered by this study	
		Number	Percent
Continental United States.....	24,562,473	17,056,008	69
Middle States.....	4,965,662	4,147,512	84
New England.....	1,320,815	764,432	58
North Central.....	8,915,558	6,341,943	71
Northwest.....	2,138,789	1,701,174	80
Southern.....	7,221,649	4,100,947	57

³ Carrothers, George. What Constitutes a Good Secondary School and by What Standards Should It Be Evaluated? Proceedings of the National Education Association, 1934, p. 506. Washington, D. C., The Association, 1934.

The Middle States Association is using the evaluative criteria of the Co-operative Study and the North Central Association has qualitative standards.

The regional associations listed below have jurisdiction for evaluating secondary schools in the States following their names with the exceptions noted.

Regional Associations:

1. **Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools**
Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.
2. **New England College Admissions Board**
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.
3. **North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools**
Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming.
4. **Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools**
Alaska, California,⁴ Idaho, Montana,⁵ Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington.
5. **Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools**
Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia.

Type of Library Service

The questionnaire carried the following definitions pertaining to type of library service:

A *centralized library* is one administered as a unit and usually located in one place.

A *classroom collection* is a group of library books permanently housed in a single classroom and not administered from a centralized library.

It was deemed advisable to print these definitions on the forms mailed to the superintendents since there was some uncertainty as to the exact meaning of these terms on the part of the superintendents when school library statistics for 1934-35 were reported. Although the definition did not appear on the questionnaire, a loan collection is usually defined as a group of books that are sent into a school for a specified length of time.

"Classroom collections only" is the type of service available in 44,373 of the schools for which superintendents reported (table 3). This service is available in more than twice as many schools as are served by centralized libraries. It is difficult to point out the implications of the situation, but it may be assumed that many school superintendents do not have centralized libraries in their schools

⁴ California has been included in this region for expediency, though few of its secondary schools are evaluated by this Association. The State University does most of the evaluating.

⁵ Some of Montana's secondary schools are evaluated by the North Central Association, but as a greater number are under the jurisdiction of the Northwest Association, Montana was included with this region.

because of small budgets and difficulty of securing staff members. It may also be that superintendents have had no experience with centralized libraries that are organized to send collections of books to classrooms for specific purposes whenever needed. This may account for a seeming preference for "classroom collections only" rather than centralized libraries.

TABLE 3—Number and percent of schools served, by type of service and type of school district in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Type of service	Total	City systems	Rural districts
Total:			
Number.....	111,503	19,292	92,211
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total schools served:			
Number.....	102,502	18,497	84,005
Percent.....	91.93	95.88	91.10
Centralized libraries:			
Number.....	20,229	9,242	10,987
Percent.....	18.14	47.91	11.91
Classroom collections only:			
Number.....	44,373	6,762	37,611
Percent.....	39.80	35.05	40.79
Loan collections only:			
Number.....	7,450	896	6,554
Percent.....	6.68	4.64	7.11
Service not specified:			
Number.....	30,450	1,597	28,853
Percent.....	27.31	8.28	31.29
No library facilities:			
Number.....	9,001	795	8,206
Percent.....	8.07	4.12	8.90

"Loan collections only" served approximately one-sixth as many schools as are served by "classroom collections only" (table 3). Here again it is impossible to make a positive statement as to the implications of these data, but it may be that superintendents have found that it is imperative to have some books housed in the school permanently instead of relying entirely upon books that are only loaned to the school for a stated period.

The information as to type of library service supplied is available for only 72,052 of the 102,502 schools in systems reported as having library facilities. Due to shortage of office personnel many superintendents reported that they were unable to furnish data requested.

About 1 in every 2 schools in cities had centralized libraries, while only 1 in every 9 schools in rural areas were served by centralized libraries. "Loan collections only" were reported in less than 5 percent of the schools in city systems reporting and in approximately 7 percent of the schools in rural districts.

The presence of library service but not the type was reported from more than one-fourth of the total schools. Superintendents of rural districts reported about 1 in every 3 of their schools

with library service but without specifying the type, and superintendents of city systems reported about 1 in every 12 of their schools in a like manner.

No data were requested on the number and location of county libraries organized to serve schools on a county-wide basis through loan collections. Data requested do not show the size of the county library as such, the staff, total volumes, etc. They show only service in loan collections to schools. Letters were received from superintendents explaining county organization in various sections of the United States. Excerpts from some of the letters that give details of the administration of county library service follow:

We serve all of the elementary schools in this County of which there are 25. We have about 40,000 books in the school department for them to draw from; also have access to the books in the general collection. We supply all of the supplementary texts adopted by the County Board of Education and reading table collections, upon request from the teachers. These books may be kept in the classroom as long as they are needed. The home-reading collections are kept about 3½ months and are then exchanged for a new collection. (*California.*)

The County School Library is housed in the office of the County Superintendent of Schools and is located in the Court House. It serves 61 county schools which include high schools and rural, state-graded, and parochial schools. It is a traveling library as well as a circulating library, and is composed of about two-thirds text-books and one-third library books. The traveling library leaves the library in September and travels in circuits to the various schools each month. The books return to the centralized library in May to be checked. Teachers are permitted to draw books from the central library every day and Saturday mornings. (*Wisconsin.*)

Ninety-six elementary schools are served by the bookmobile which circulates books from one school to another each 2 weeks. About 32 books are left at each school each 2 weeks, during the school year. This gives each of the 96 schools about 400 to 500 different books each school year of 8 months. These books are circulated from the court house. The operator of the bookmobile drives an ordinary touring car and has only one set of about 32 books in the car at one time, except during the first 2 weeks at the opening and closing of school when it is necessary to distribute the books and collect them. (*Illinois.*)

Our county system consists of 79 one-room schools and 6 state-graded and 2 village schools. Their classroom libraries vary in size from 115 volumes to 2,700. In addition to this we have a county library which has several substations. The library has approximately 30,000 volumes. Teachers may take out book assortments varying in size upon their needs and the enrollment in their schools. Books may be kept as long as the teacher wishes to use them. This situation makes it possible for teachers to have a very fine assortment of reference materials as well as leisure-time reading. City libraries are also available to the teachers in the county. (*Wisconsin.*)

The library service to the rural schools is given by the county library. Books are purchased from funds from the rural schools by the county librarian. These books are processed and housed in what we call our headquarters. Books are circulated to 28 rural schools by bookmobile. Three schools are served by school stations maintained by the county library service. Collections are loaned to each classroom for the 31 schools for a period of 5 weeks. This collection includes reference material and books for assigned and leisure reading. Beginning with the third grade each pupil has an opportunity to select his or her own books from the bookmobile shelves with the aid of the librarian. Total collection 26,342 volumes. This includes adult books also. About 20,000 volumes in this collection are children's books for the use of the children in the rural schools. (*Minnesota.*)

Details of administration of county library service supplied by superintendents indicate that mobile book collections make it possible for schools in sparsely settled areas to have the use of more books than if each school depended upon its own collection.

Type of School Library Service in Various Regions

Superintendents in the Northeast region reported the highest percentage of schools served by centralized libraries (26.57 percent) in any area (table 4). The Middle States area follows very closely with 24.77 percent.

"Classroom collections only" are the type of specified service which predominates in the schools of each of the areas designated, varying from more than half in the New England region to more than a fourth in the Southern region.

"Loan collections only" serve the smallest percentage of schools reported in each region. The Northwest region reported the larg-

TABLE 4.—Number of schools in systems reporting, and number and percent served, by type of service and region in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Type of service	Total	Middle States	New England	North Central	North-west	Southern
Total:						
Number.....	111,503	14,399	5,024	62,978	7,050	22,052
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total served:						
Number.....	102,502	13,291	4,345	59,718	6,718	18,430
Percent.....	91.93	92.31	86.49	94.83	95.29	83.57
Centralized libraries:						
Number.....	20,229	3,566	691	9,892	1,873	4,207
Percent.....	18.14	24.77	13.75	15.71	26.57	19.08
Classroom collections only:						
Number.....	44,373	6,682	2,866	26,796	2,288	5,741
Percent.....	39.80	46.41	57.05	42.55	32.45	25.03
Loan collections only:						
Number.....	7,450	696	335	3,508	847	2,064
Percent.....	6.68	4.83	6.67	5.57	12.01	9.36
Service not specified:						
Number.....	30,450	2,347	453	19,522	1,710	6,418
Percent.....	27.31	16.30	9.02	31.00	24.26	29.10
No library facilities:						
Number.....	9,001	1,108	679	3,260	332	3,622
Percent.....	8.07	7.69	13.51	5.17	4.71	16.43

est percentage of schools in any area served by "loan collections only" (12.01 percent).

Enrollments

It is of interest to look at the situation in terms of total enrollments. According to U. S. Office of Education statistics, there were 18,174,668 elementary and 6,387,805 secondary pupils, or a total of 24,562,473 enrolled in publicly controlled schools during the year 1941-42. Of this number 17,056,008, or 69.4 percent, were covered by replies from 6,077 superintendents. Boys and girls reported as receiving some form of library service number 16,351,365, or 95.87 percent of the pupils included in the usable reports. The pupils reported as having no library facilities number 704,643, or 4.13 percent of the total covered by usable replies. Probably a larger percentage of the 7,500,000 pupils not covered in these replies were without library facilities.

The reported distribution of pupils enrolled in the city systems and rural districts replying was as follows: 97.80 percent in city systems and 93.34 percent in rural districts with some kind of library facilities; and 2.20 percent in city systems and 6.66 percent in rural districts with no library facilities.

The largest number of pupils, 8,481,968, or almost half for whom service was reported, are served by centralized libraries. City systems serve 2 out of 3 of their pupils through centralized libraries, 1 out of 4 of their pupils through "classroom collections only," and about 1 in 33 of their pupils through "loan collections only."

Rural districts serve fewer than 1 in 3 of their pupils through centralized libraries; fewer than 1 in 4 of their pupils through "classroom collections only"; and about 1 in 25 of their pupils through "loan collections only."

No library facilities were available to about 1 in 50 pupils in the city schools and to but 3 in 50 in rural school systems (table 5).

The largest proportion of pupils reported as receiving any form of library service (97.54 percent) are within the North Central region. Service through centralized libraries was supplied to approximately half of these (47.84 percent). The Middle States region supplies library service to almost 60 percent of the pupils through centralized libraries, and the Northwest region reports that almost 55 percent of the pupils are served through centralized libraries (table 6).

Service through "classroom collections only" is found in greatest percentage of schools (34.64 percent) in the New England region

and in smallest percentage in the Northwest (18.37 percent) and the Southern region (18.50 percent).

Service through "loan collections only" is also found in greatest percentage in the New England region (7.80 percent) and the smallest percentage (2.36 percent) in the Middle States region.

TABLE 5—Number and percent of pupils served, by type of service and type of school district, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Type of service	Total	City systems	Rural districts
Total:			
Number.....	17,056,008	9,675,934	7,380,074
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total served:			
Number.....	16,351,365	9,462,855	6,888,510
Percent.....	95.87	97.80	93.34
Centralized libraries:			
Number.....	8,481,968	6,261,848	2,220,120
Percent.....	49.73	64.72	30.08
Classroom collections only:			
Number.....	3,987,365	2,329,471	1,657,894
Percent.....	23.38	24.07	22.46
Loan collections only:			
Number.....	634,470	332,814	301,656
Percent.....	3.72	3.44	4.09
Service not specified:			
Number.....	3,247,562	538,722	2,708,840
Percent.....	19.04	5.57	36.71
No library facilities:			
Number.....	704,643	213,079	491,564
Percent.....	4.13	2.20	6.66

Library service without type specified was reported for the greatest percentage (28.39 percent) of pupils in the Southern region and for the smallest percentage (7.02 percent) of pupils in the New England region.

TABLE 6.—Number of pupils in systems reporting, and number and percent served, by type of service and region in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Type of service	Total	Middle States	New England	North Central	North-west	Southern
Total:						
Number.....	17,056,008	4,147,512	764,432	6,341,943	1,701,174	4,100,947
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total served:						
Number.....	16,351,365	4,000,516	711,825	6,186,107	1,649,897	3,803,020
Percent.....	95.87	96.46	93.12	97.54	96.99	92.73
Centralized libraries:						
Number.....	8,481,968	2,442,661	333,769	3,033,795	928,314	1,743,429
Percent.....	49.73	58.90	43.66	47.84	54.57	42.51
Classroom collections only:						
Number.....	3,987,365	1,126,395	264,818	1,524,968	312,432	758,752
Percent.....	23.38	27.16	34.64	24.04	18.37	18.50
Loan collections only:						
Number.....	634,470	97,991	59,605	227,778	112,568	136,528
Percent.....	3.72	2.36	7.80	3.59	6.62	3.33
Service not specified:						
Number.....	3,247,562	333,469	53,633	1,399,566	296,583	1,164,311
Percent.....	19.04	8.04	7.02	22.07	17.43	28.39
No library facilities:						
Number.....	704,643	146,996	52,607	155,836	51,277	297,927
Percent.....	4.13	3.54	6.88	2.46	3.01	7.27

No library facilities were reported for the greatest percentage of pupils in the Southern region (7.27 percent). The smallest percentage of pupils with no library facilities were reported from the Northwest region (3.01 percent).

Additional Data from Some Systems

Tables 1 through 6 and table 26 include data from 1,709 systems that did not specify the type of library service offered although information was given as to enrollments and schools with or without library service. Tables 7 to 25 and 27 to 34 do not include any data for these 1,709 systems.

Library Service at Various Educational Levels

The type of library service rendered varies greatly with the level of education of the school and its location in a city or in rural territory. In elementary schools in city systems about 1 in 4 libraries was centralized, but only 1 in 10 was centralized in rural districts. Half of the elementary school libraries in cities were "classroom collections only," but almost three-fourths fall in this category in rural elementary schools.

Both the high school and the combined elementary and high school in city systems have a centralized library in more than 9 out of 10 cases, but in rural areas in only about 8 out of 10 cases (table 7).

TABLE 7.—Number of schools, by type of library service offered and educational level in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Type of service	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL							
	City system				Rural districts			
	Total	Elementary schools	High schools	Combination elementary and high school	Total	Elementary schools	High schools	Combination elementary and high school
Total:								
Number.....	17,270	13,043	3,791	436	57,492	50,374	3,486	3,632
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Centralized libraries:								
Number.....	9,242	5,165	3,663	414	10,987	5,167	2,924	2,896
Percent.....	53.52	39.60	96.62	94.95	19.11	10.26	83.88	79.74
Classroom collections only:								
Number.....	6,762	6,653	93	16	37,611	36,495	515	601
Percent.....	39.15	51.01	2.45	3.67	65.42	72.45	14.77	16.55
Loan collections only:								
Number.....	896	878	17	1	6,554	6,400	38	116
Percent.....	5.19	6.73	.45	.23	11.40	12.70	1.09	3.19
No library facilities:								
Number.....	370	347	18	5	2,340	2,312	9	19
Percent.....	2.14	2.66	.48	1.15	4.07	4.59	.26	.52

Number of Volumes in Libraries

The total number of volumes reported in use by school libraries is 52,360,302 (table 8) for the 13,103,803 pupils enrolled in school systems reporting type of library service (table 27). A volume was defined on the questionnaire as—"A printed work, bound or unbound, which has been recorded or cataloged and made available for library use." If the volumes reported could be distributed equally among the pupils enrolled, there would be an average of approximately 4 books per pupil.

Quantitative standards of the Southern Association call for 500 well-selected books for secondary schools of enrollments of 100 or fewer students and for a proportional increase of books for larger enrollments.

The 13,103,803 pupils for whom data are available on number of volumes in school libraries which serve them are only 53.34 percent of the pupils enrolled in the publicly controlled elementary and secondary schools in the United States for the school year 1941-42. The number of books to which the other 46.66 percent of the pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools have access through school libraries is not available.

Since there was an increase of approximately 100 percent in the actual number of superintendents reporting data for this study in comparison with the number submitting questionnaires for the 1934-35 study of school libraries, it is expected that the next study will yield even greater returns in statistical data as reports from individual States indicate a growing interest in the importance of school libraries.

Centralized school libraries have 79.10 percent of the books available to pupils in city systems and 62.91 percent of the books available to pupils in rural districts.

TABLE 8.—Number and percent of volumes, by type of school district and type of library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42

System	Total number of volumes	Volumes in—					
		Centralized libraries		Classroom collections only		Loan collections only	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	52,360,302	38,292,644	73.13	12,158,669	23.22	1,908,989	3.65
City systems.....	33,061,966	26,151,384	79.10	6,189,974	18.72	720,608	2.18
Rural districts.....	19,298,336	12,141,260	62.91	5,968,695	30.93	1,188,381	6.16

More than 2 out of every 5 (42.07 percent) of the elementary schools had libraries with fewer than 500 volumes. About 1 out of 3 (36.66 percent) high-school libraries had from 1,000 to 2,999 volumes, and 1 out of 5 (20.94 percent) had from 3,000 to 4,999 volumes. In general, the combined elementary and high school has a larger library than the elementary school, but smaller than the high school (table 11).

It is generally believed that a library of 500 volumes is the smallest collection that can satisfactorily serve a school with an enrollment of 100 or fewer students. Desirable service is possible with this small number of volumes only if the books are carefully selected to provide up-to-date reference material, to provide interesting and pertinent information for assigned reading designed to enrich the school's curriculum, and to provide a variety of leisure reading that will help pupils see the relation of books to living. The school library also needs to be reinforced with the resources of the public library if reading is to be encouraged as a desirable community activity (fig. 4).

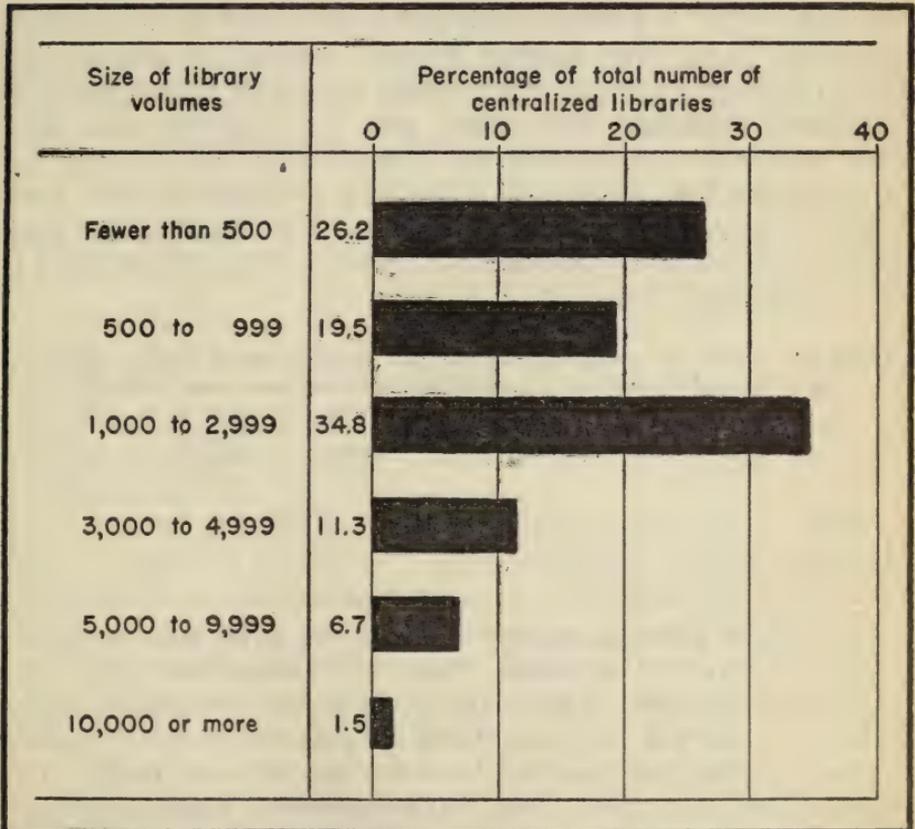


FIGURE 4.—Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by size of book collection, 1941-42.

TABLE 11.—Number and percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by size of library and by educational level, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Size	Number reporting	Elementary schools		High schools		Combination elementary—high schools	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	20,229	10,332	100.00	6,587	100.00	3,310	100.00
Fewer than 500 volumes.....	5,306	4,347	42.07	522	7.92	437	13.20
500 to 999.....	3,935	2,047	19.81	1,032	15.67	856	25.86
1,000 to 2,999.....	7,042	3,194	30.91	2,415	36.66	1,433	43.29
3,000 to 4,999.....	2,283	493	4.77	1,379	20.94	411	12.42
5,000 to 9,999.....	1,363	233	2.26	985	14.95	145	4.33
10,000 or more.....	300	18	.18	254	3.86	28	.85

Number of Volumes per Pupil

The average number of volumes in centralized libraries per pupil enrolled during the school year 1941-42 is 4.51. This shows an increase of .58 volume over the 3.93 volumes available in the school year 1934-35.

The average number of volumes per pupil served by "classroom collections only" is 3.05 and that per pupil served by "loan collections only" 3.01. The highest average number of volumes per pupils reported is 5.47 in rural districts for pupils having access to centralized libraries. The county unit organizations with their large schools and centralized libraries serving both the city and rural schools help to produce this high average for the "rural districts" served by centralized libraries. The next highest average number is also in centralized libraries in city systems, or 4.18 volumes per pupil (table 12).

TABLE 12.—Average number of volumes per pupil enrolled, by type of system and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

System	Total	Centralized libraries	Classroom collections only	Loan collections only
Total	3.91	4.51	3.05	3.01
City systems.....	3.65	4.18	2.66	2.16
Rural districts.....	4.46	5.47	3.60	3.94

The highest average number of books per pupil made available through centralized libraries, "classroom collections only" and "loan collections only," respectively, is in the Northwest region (table 13). It will be noted that, in general, students having access to centralized libraries have the use of more books (4.51 volumes per pupil) than those with "classroom collections only" (3.05 volumes per pupil) or "loan collections only" (3.01 volumes per pupil).

The two exceptions, according to tabulations by regions are reported from the New England area and the Northwest area with an average of 1.99 volumes and 8.48 volumes, respectively, in "loan collections only" versus 1.55 volumes and 6.42 volumes, respectively, in "classroom collections only." This may be explained by the fact that California is included in the Northwest region. Rural schools in this State are generously provided with books through a system of loans from county libraries. New England is another region in which many books are distributed to schools in the form of loan collections; for example, through the four regional libraries in Vermont.

TABLE 13.—*Number of pupils and total and average number of volumes per pupil, by region and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

Region	Centralized libraries			Classroom collections only			Loan collections only		
	Number of pupils	Number of volumes	Average	Number of pupils	Number of volumes	Average	Number of pupils	Number of volumes	Average
Total	8,481,968	38,292,644	4.51	3,987,365	12,158,669	3.05	634,470	1,908,989	3.01
Middle States.....	2,442,661	8,545,085	3.50	1,126,395	1,956,635	1.74	97,991	133,728	1.36
New England.....	333,769	1,013,684	3.04	264,818	410,841	1.55	59,605	118,398	1.99
North Central.....	3,033,795	16,152,395	5.38	1,524,968	5,863,239	3.84	227,778	494,887	2.17
Northwest.....	923,314	5,054,551	5.44	312,432	2,006,531	6.42	112,568	955,033	8.48
Southern.....	1,743,429	7,526,929	4.32	758,752	1,921,423	2.53	136,528	206,943	1.52

Volumes Added in 1941-42

During the 1941-42 school year 2,990,352 volumes were reported as being added to school libraries making a total of 52,360,302 volumes (table 8) in public elementary and secondary schools reporting. Centralized libraries were credited with adding 2,167,328 volumes. It is of interest to note that in 1934-35 centralized libraries were reported as adding a little more than a quarter of a book per pupil (.26 volume). The same portion of a book was reported in 1941-42.

An average of 107 books were added to each of the centralized libraries reported in 1941-42. This represents an increase of 39 books over the average number reported added in 1934-35. An average of 18 books per school reporting "classroom collections only" was added during 1941-42 (table 14).

The largest average number of volumes added per centralized library in any one region for the school year 1941-42 was 154 in the area of the Middle States. The highest average number of volumes added per pupil to centralized libraries was .30 volumes in the North Central region.

The largest average number of volumes added per school with "classroom collections only" was 32 in the Southern area. The

highest average number of volumes added per pupil to schools with "classroom collections only" was .52 in the Northwest region.

TABLE 14.—Total number of volumes added and number added per library and per pupil enrolled, by type of school system and type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

System	Centralized libraries			Classroom collections only		
	Number of volumes	Per library	Per pupil	Number of volumes	Per school	Per pupil
Total	2,167,328	107	0.26	823,024	18	0.21
City systems.....	1,570,709	170	.25	455,384	67	.19
Rural districts.....	596,619	54	.27	367,640	10	.22

This region also had the smallest average number of volumes (7) added per collection (table 15).

TABLE 15.—Total number of volumes added and number added per library and per pupil, by region and by type of library service, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Region	Centralized libraries			Classroom collections only		
	Volumes added	Per library	Per pupil	Volumes added	Per school	Per pupil
Total	2,167,328	107	0.26	823,024	18	0.21
Middle States.....	548,117	154	.22	121,264	18	.11
New England.....	34,211	49	.10	22,347	8	.08
North Central.....	918,237	93	.30	334,334	12	.22
Northwest.....	213,221	114	.23	163,349	7	.52
Southern.....	453,542	108	.26	181,730	32	.24

Librarians, Full-time and Part-time

The total number of librarians reported in 1941-42 was 12,767. Of this number, 41.03 percent are employed full-time in comparison with 30.28 percent employed as reported in 1934-35. The gain in proportion of full-time librarians reported is especially encouraging as categories of specified training in library science for librarians were included for the first time on the 1941-42 questionnaire.

The present data show that only 12,767 librarians, full- or part-time were employed in the 20,229 centralized libraries reported. It must also be noted that more than one librarian was reported for some schools.

The lack of librarians and especially the lack of professionally trained full-time librarians is one of the greatest needs that must be supplied if schools are to have effective library service.

In examining the distribution of librarians by the educational level of the school in which they work, it appears that in elementary and combined elementary and high schools about one in four

are full-time librarians, but in high schools more than one in two spend their entire time on library service. There is quite a different situation in city and rural school systems. In city high schools three in four librarians are full-time, but in rural high schools three in four are part-time (table 16).

TABLE 16.—*Number and percent of librarians in centralized libraries in schools of various educational levels, for school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Total	Elementary schools	High schools	Combination elementary, high school
Total:				
Number.....	12,767	4,005	6,305	2,457
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total full-time:				
Number.....	5,238	954	3,668	616
Percent.....	41.03	23.82	58.18	25.07
Total part-time:				
Number.....	7,529	3,051	2,637	1,841
Percent.....	58.97	76.81	41.82	74.93
City systems:				
Total:				
Number.....	7,436	2,845	4,166	425
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Full-time:				
Number.....	4,200	865	3,092	243
Percent.....	56.48	30.40	74.22	57.18
Part-time:				
Number.....	3,236	1,980	1,074	182
Percent.....	43.52	69.60	25.78	42.82
Rural districts:				
Total:				
Number.....	5,331	1,160	2,139	2,032
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Full-time:				
Number.....	1,038	89	576	373
Percent.....	19.47	7.67	26.93	18.36
Part-time:				
Number.....	42.93	1,071	1,563	1,659
Percent.....	80.53	92.33	73.07	81.64

The chief cause of the large number of part-time librarians is too small a student body to justify the full-time service of a librarian. The remedy for part-time service is, therefore, larger schools which in many cases means larger school administrative units, consolidated schools, and transportation. Another satisfactory solution is the full-time itinerant librarian who serves two or more schools.

Training of Librarians in Centralized Libraries

An effort was made to secure information as to the number of full-time librarians with specified training in library science and the number of part-time librarians with specified training in library science. This was deemed important data in the tabulation of statistics for school libraries. Four categories were set up for

the amount of professional training possessed by full-time or part-time librarians: (1) 24 semester hours or more; (2) 15-23 semester hours; (3) 6-14 semester hours; (4) less than 6 hours or no special training.

The semester hour was defined on the questionnaire as follows:

A semester hour is defined as the equivalent of one recitation per week for a semester (18 weeks). If your credits are in term of quarter hours, transpose them to semester hours by multiplying by 2/3.

It is of interest to note that 67.74 percent of the full-time librarians reported in centralized libraries had 24 semester hours or more of professional library training. For part-time librarians the highest percentage (58.68 percent) had less than 6 semester hours of training.

The highest percentage of school libraries in any region with 24 semester hours of library training was in the Middle States region (81.41 percent) and the highest percentage of part-time librarians with this degree of training was in the Northwest region (12.32 percent), but, in general, about 50 to 60 percent of the part-time librarians in all regions had had less than 6 semester hours of library training (table 17).

TABLE 17.—Number and percent of librarians in centralized libraries, by region and amount of library training, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Region	Total		24 semester hours		15-23 semester hours		6-14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library training	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Total:										
Number.....	5,238	7,529	3,548	833	453	571	571	1,707	666	4,418
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	67.74	11.06	8.65	7.59	10.90	22.67	12.71	58.68
Middle States:										
Number.....	1,366	1,642	1,112	177	101	157	55	229	98	1,079
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	81.41	10.78	7.39	9.56	4.03	13.95	7.17	65.71
New England:										
Number.....	129	192	84	23	9	16	13	35	23	118
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	65.11	11.98	6.98	8.33	10.08	18.23	17.83	61.46
North Central:										
Number.....	2,045	3,040	1,153	324	216	214	327	719	349	1,783
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	56.38	10.66	10.56	7.04	15.99	23.65	17.07	58.65
Northwest:										
Number.....	564	779	397	96	44	44	62	159	61	480
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	70.39	12.32	7.80	5.65	10.99	20.41	10.82	61.62
Southern:										
Number.....	1,134	1,876	802	213	83	140	114	565	135	958
Percent.....	100.00	100.00	11.91	11.35	10.05	7.46	7.32	30.12	70.72	51.07

The trained librarian is skilled in making books available to pupils and teachers through the organization of the library and her knowledge of the curriculum in relation to the library's resources and the school's clientele.

The importance of the numerical adequacy and of sufficient library training of librarians to handle this work properly is indicated by the following checklists on schedule "F" of the *Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards*:⁷

Numerical adequacy.

- () 1. Some one staff member is definitely charged with responsibility for the library.
- () 2. The librarian is allowed adequate time for library duties.
- () 3. The librarian is adequately provided with library assistants.
- () 4. The librarian is adequately provided with clerical help.

Library training.

The professional preparation of the library staff is characterized by:

- () 1. Thorough and extensive preparation and training in organization and management of the library.
- () 2. Thorough and extensive preparation and training in selecting, classifying, cataloging, and shelving books.
- () 3. Thorough acquaintance with magazines and periodicals and their appropriateness for secondary schools.
- () 4. Adequate preparation in collecting and organizing pamphlets, bulletins, visual aids, and other similar materials.
- () 5. Library training in a library school which requires the equivalent of the baccalaureate degree for admission and gives at least a year of library training for a graduate degree in library science.

Type of Reference and Reading Service

According to replies to the question—Number of libraries which provide: (a) Up-to-date reference service; (b) Books for assigned reading; and (c) Books for leisure reading—the greatest number of schools with these services are those having centralized libraries. City systems reported that 92.83 percent of the libraries providing up-to-date reference are centralized. Rural districts reported that 64.40 percent of the libraries with up-to-date reference service are centralized.

Libraries providing books for assigned reading are also reported most often in centralized libraries, namely, 7,948, or 91.70 percent, in city systems and 12,821, or 65.56 percent, in rural districts. Though book service for leisure reading was also reported most often from schools having centralized libraries, the percentage is not as great as for the other two services, indicating that many "classroom collections only" and "loan collections only" also provide books for leisure reading (table 18).

⁷ Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards. Library Service F. Washington, D. C., Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards (744 Jackson Place) 1939.

It should be noted, however, that only 23.81 percent, less than one-fourth, of the total number of schools reporting the type of library facilities are included in replies to the question on up-to-date reference; 28.82 percent to the question on books for assigned reading; and 31.84 percent to the question on books for leisure reading. Apparently most superintendents do not consider that their school libraries are equipped to carry on these important functions.

TABLE 18.—Number and percent of schools, reporting on up-to-date reference service, books for assigned reading, and books for leisure reading, by type of school system and type of library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42

System	Service provided		
	Up-to-date reference service	Books for assigned reading	Books for leisure reading
Total:			
Number reporting.....	17,156	20,769	22,944
Centralized libraries:			
Number.....	13,021	15,694	16,545
Percent.....	75.90	75.56	72.11
Classroom collections only and loan collections only:			
Number.....	4,135	5,075	6,399
Percent.....	24.10	24.44	27.89
City systems:			
Number reporting.....	6,936	7,948	8,452
Centralized libraries:			
Number.....	6,439	7,288	7,637
Percent.....	92.83	91.70	90.36
Classroom collections only and loan collections only:			
Number.....	497	660	815
Percent.....	7.17	8.30	8.64
Rural districts:			
Number reporting.....	10,220	12,821	14,492
Centralized libraries:			
Number.....	6,582	8,406	8,908
Percent.....	64.40	65.56	61.47
Classroom collections only and loan collections only:			
Number.....	3,638	4,415	5,584
Percent.....	35.60	34.44	38.53

Centralized School Libraries Serving the Public

School libraries not open to the public continue to be the prevailing type of centralized library in public schools. The total number reporting no service to the public is 16,375, or 81 percent, in contrast to 3,854, or 19 percent, open to the public for service. The percentage of school libraries reported by superintendents of rural districts as open to the public exceeds the percentage reported by city systems in each of the regions. For all centralized school libraries reported, about 1 in 10 is open to the public in city systems and more than 1 in 4 in the rural districts (table 19). This is

probably due to the fact that in many rural areas the school has the only library facilities available (fig. 5).

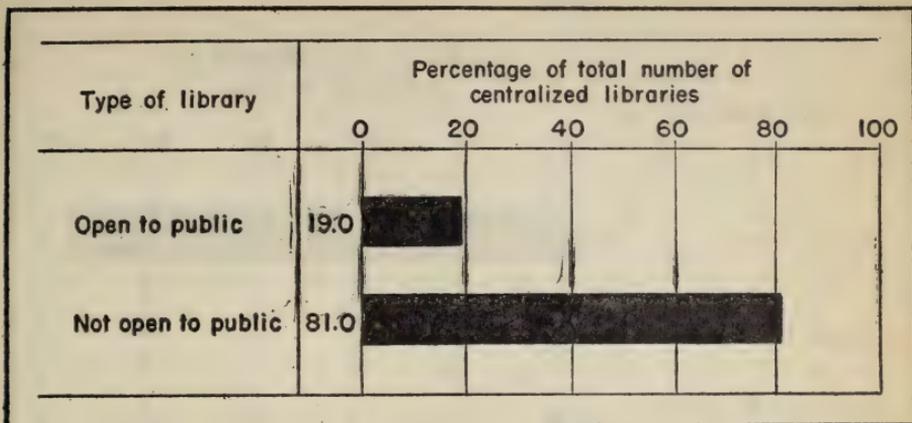


FIGURE 5.—Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by type of library, 1941-42.

TABLE 19.—Number and percent of centralized libraries, by region and type of service to the public, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Regions	Service					
	City systems			Rural districts		
	Total	Libraries open to the public	Libraries not open to the public	Total	Libraries open to the public	Libraries not open to the public
Total:						
Number.....	9,242	933	8,309	10,987	2,921	8,066
Percent.....	100.00	10.10	89.90	100.00	26.59	73.41
Middle States:						
Number.....	2,326	106	2,220	1,240	256	984
Percent.....	100.00	4.56	95.44	100.00	20.65	79.35
New England:						
Number.....	455	17	438	236	23	213
Percent.....	100.00	3.74	96.26	100.00	9.75	90.25
North Central:						
Number.....	3,633	452	3,181	6,259	1,871	4,388
Percent.....	100.00	12.44	87.56	100.00	29.89	70.11
Northwest:						
Number.....	1,092	33	1,059	781	197	584
Percent.....	100.00	3.02	96.98	100.00	25.22	74.78
Southern:						
Number.....	1,736	325	1,411	2,471	574	1,897
Percent.....	100.00	18.72	81.28	100.00	23.23	76.77

Administrative Control of Centralized Libraries

School boards generally assume the responsibility for providing library service to schools. Centralized school libraries are under the control of the school board most often in city systems in the Northwest region (99.82 percent) and in rural districts in the North Central region (98.39 percent). The control of the school library is in the hands of the public library board most often in rural districts in New England (5.93 percent) and in city systems in the North Central region (3.58 percent). The school and the

library boards combined control 17.03 percent of the school libraries in rural districts in Northwest region (table 20 and fig. 6).

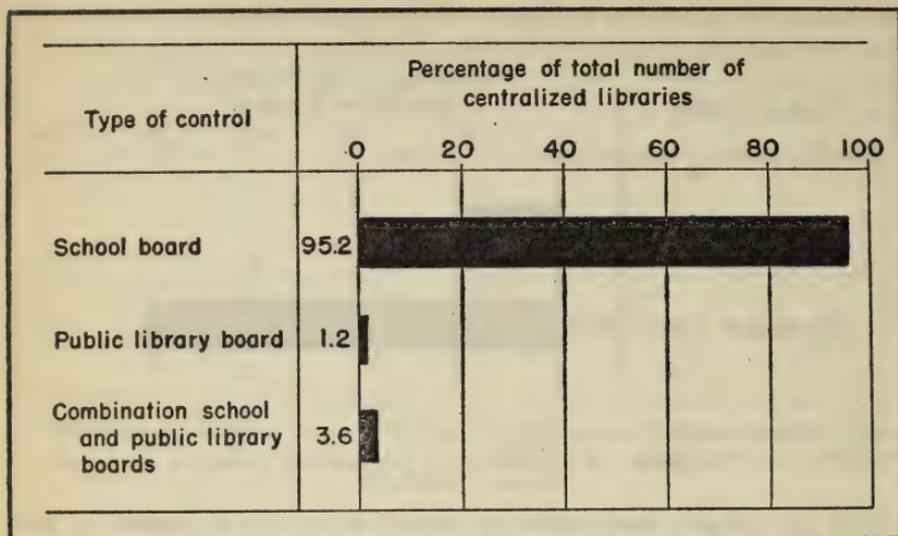


FIGURE 6.—Percentage distribution of centralized libraries, by type of control, 1941-42.

TABLE 20.—Number of centralized libraries, by region and type of control, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Region	Control							
	City systems				Rural districts			
	Total	School board	Public library board	Combination school and public library boards	Total	School board	Public library board	Combination school and public library boards
Total:								
Number.....	9,242	8,681	169	392	10,987	10,578	82	327
Percent.....	100.00	93.93	1.83	4.24	100.00	96.28	0.74	2.98
Middle States:								
Number.....	2,326	2,169	21	136	1,240	1,193	16	31
Percent.....	100.00	93.25	.90	5.85	100.00	96.21	1.29	2.50
New England:								
Number.....	455	428	10	17	236	220	14	2
Percent.....	100.00	94.06	2.20	3.74	100.00	93.22	5.93	.85
North Central:								
Number.....	3,633	3,281	130	222	6,259	6,158	31	70
Percent.....	100.00	90.31	3.58	6.11	100.00	98.39	.49	1.12
Northwest:								
Number.....	1,092	1,090	1	1	781	640	8	133
Percent.....	100.00	99.82	.09	.09	100.00	81.95	1.02	17.03
Southern:								
Number.....	1,736	1,713	7	16	2,471	2,367	13	91
Percent.....	100.00	98.68	.40	.92	100.00	95.79	.53	3.63

Income for School Libraries

An income of \$12,564,963 was reported by 3,471 superintendents as allotted to library service for an aggregate of 9,308,628 pupils in 1941-42. The average per system reporting is \$3,620 and the amount per pupil enrolled in these systems is \$1.35.

The reported sum includes funds received from all sources—local school funds, county funds, State school or library funds, public library funds, and other sources. Local school funds amounted to 84.27 percent of the income in city systems. For the purpose of this study, the 56.45 percent of income reported from local funds by superintendents of rural districts and the 25.43 percent reported from county funds should be considered as one item making a total of 81.88 percent from local funds, since some superintendents in charge of systems in which both rural and urban schools are under one administration reported money received for libraries from county-wide sources as local funds and others reported such money as county funds (table 21).

TABLE 21.—Income for school libraries, by source, amount, and percentage distribution, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

System	Source					
	Total	Local school funds	County funds	State school or library funds	Public library funds	Other sources
Total:						
Amount.....	\$12,564,963	\$9,925,724	\$918,353	\$989,536	\$481,905	\$249,445
Percent.....	100.00	79.00	7.31	7.88	3.83	1.98
City:						
Amount.....	\$10,183,615	\$8,581,386	\$312,681	\$664,500	\$436,341	\$188,707
Percent.....	100.00	84.27	1.85	4.29	6.52	3.07
Rural districts:						
Amount.....	\$2,381,348	\$1,344,338	\$605,672	\$325,036	\$45,564	\$60,738
Percent.....	100.00	56.45	25.43	13.65	1.92	2.55

Local school funds are the source of the greatest amount of income for school libraries in all regions (table 22). Superintendents

TABLE 22.—Income for school libraries, by source, amount, and percentage distribution by region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Region	Source					
	Total	Local school funds	County school funds	State school or library funds	Public library funds	Other sources
Total:						
Amount.....	\$12,564,963	\$9,925,724	\$918,353	\$989,536	\$481,905	\$249,445
Percent.....	100.0	79.0	7.3	7.9	3.8	2.0
Middle States:						
Amount.....	\$3,168,625	\$2,902,752	\$64,834	\$79,507	\$69,455	\$52,077
Percent.....	100.0	91.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	1.7
New England:						
Amount.....	\$281,061	\$245,146	-----	\$6,832	\$19,971	\$9,112
Percent.....	100.0	87.2	.0	2.4	7.1	3.3
North Central:						
Amount.....	\$4,882,695	\$3,840,590	\$323,614	\$247,295	\$375,613	\$95,583
Percent.....	100.0	78.7	6.6	5.0	7.7	2.0
Northwest:						
Amount.....	\$1,806,045	\$1,437,006	\$209,841	\$147,892	\$6,291	\$5,015
Percent.....	100.0	79.6	11.6	8.2	.3	.3
Southern:						
Amount.....	\$2,426,537	\$1,500,230	\$320,064	\$508,010	\$10,575	\$87,658
Percent.....	100.0	61.8	13.2	21.0	.4	3.6

in the Middle States area reported 91.6 percent of their money from local school funds. The superintendents from States in the Southern region reported a higher percentage of funds received from "State school or library funds" (21.0 percent) than from this source in any other region.

State funds are usually used to equalize educational opportunities and to promote particular service and activities such as library materials. In some States the provision for expending State funds for school libraries by local districts is incorporated into the law. The present tendency is to replace special State appropriations for libraries and other school services and activities by general State appropriations for equalizing educational opportunities.⁸

Income from public library funds is reported by superintendents of school systems in which school and public library boards have entered into agreements to furnish library service cooperatively to the pupils in the public elementary and secondary schools. Data indicate, in school systems reporting, that this arrangement is more frequently followed in city systems than in rural districts (table 21).

It is difficult to indicate that any specific amount of annual appropriation for books will purchase an adequate supply of library materials for pupils in a school of a given size. The type of basic collection that the school has, the program of the school, and the location of the school in relation to a public library with up-to-date reference service are several factors that would determine the amount of money necessary to purchase reading materials for the school library.

The Southern Association includes the following statement in their brochure on standards:

Enrollment of 500 or less students—Annual appropriation of at least \$1.00 per student per year for books, periodicals, etc., exclusive of salaries.

Enrollment of more than 500 students—Annual appropriation of at least \$0.75 per student per year for books, periodicals, etc., exclusive of salaries.⁹

Expenditures for School Libraries

Total expenditures for school libraries reported by 3,471 systems amount to \$12,437,964, or \$3,583 per system, or an average of \$1.34 per pupil enrolled. These expenditures represent the total moneys expended for the types of library service reported, namely,

⁸ Lathrop, Edith A. State financial support for school libraries—legal provisions. *School Life*, 27: 89-92, December, 1941.

⁹ Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. *Standards of the Commission on Secondary Schools*. Rock Hill, S. C., The Secretary, 1942.

"centralized libraries," "classroom collections only," and "loan collections only."

In city school systems the largest item of expenditure was for the payment of salaries (\$6,171,664, or 61.55 percent). The next largest item was spent for books and pamphlets (\$2,866,588, or 28.59 percent).

The rural districts reporting spent only \$709,212, or 29.42 percent of their funds for salaries, and \$1,368,545, or 56.76 percent, for books and pamphlets (table 23).

TABLE 23.—Expenditures for school libraries, purpose, amount, percentage distribution, and per pupil expenditure for school systems reporting, 1941-42

System	Purpose							
	Total	Books and pamphlets	Periodicals	Binding and rebinding	Salaries	Audio-visual materials	Equipment	Other purposes
Total:								
Amount.....	\$12,437,964	\$4,235,133	\$405,755	\$328,154	\$6,880,876	\$130,215	\$189,472	\$268,359
Percent.....	100.00	34.05	3.26	2.64	55.32	1.05	1.52	2.16
Per pupil.....	\$1.34	\$0.46	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.74	\$0.01	\$0.02	\$0.03
City systems:								
Amount.....	\$10,027,003	\$2,866,588	\$283,918	\$274,623	\$6,171,664	\$94,801	\$141,594	\$193,815
Percent.....	100.00	28.59	2.83	2.74	61.55	.95	1.41	1.93
Per pupil.....	\$1.43	\$0.41	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.88	\$0.01	\$0.02	\$0.03
Rural districts:								
Amount.....	\$2,410,961	\$1,368,545	\$121,837	\$53,531	\$709,212	\$35,414	\$47,878	\$74,544
Percent.....	100.00	56.76	5.05	2.22	29.42	1.47	1.99	3.09
Per pupil.....	\$1.06	\$0.60	\$0.06	\$0.02	\$0.31	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.03

The actual amount and percent spent for salaries in city systems and in rural districts is greater than the amount reported by the superintendents, as it was frequently noted that schools include the librarian's salary with all other members of the instructional staff, rather than separate salaries paid to librarians in a specific category. This statement applies especially to the salaries paid to part-time librarians which are found most often in rural districts.

Of the total expenditure reported 37.3 percent was used for books, pamphlets, and periodicals in 1934-35 and practically the same percentage was reported for these items in 1941-42 (34.05 percent). The percentage for salaries also remained practically the same, namely, 56.3 percent in 1934-35 and 55.32 percent in 1941-42.

The amount spent for audio-visual materials in 1941-42 as reported by superintendents was \$130,215 or 1.05 percent of the total funds. The 1934-35 report did not call for data regarding expenditures for audio-visual aids as a separate item. Any amount spent for this field would have been included under the category "all other purposes" for which only 1.6 percent of the total expenditure was reported in 1934-35 in contrast to 3.21 percent as

"all other purposes" and "audio-visual aids" in 1941-42. This probably means that libraries are supplying greatly increased audio-visual aids services.

The expenditures reported in 1941-42 amounted to \$0.50 per pupil enrolled for books, pamphlets, and periodicals. It is impossible to compare average expenditure per pupil for 1941-42 with the same type of expenditure for 1934-35 as no data are available on total number of students to whom library service was available in systems reporting for 1934-35.

The superintendents in States of the Northwest region reported the highest percent of total expenditures in any region (45.3 percent) for purchase of books and pamphlets. The Middle States region reported the highest percent for salaries (64.7 percent) and the New England region reported the highest percent (4.8 percent) spent in any region for audio-visual materials (table 24).

TABLE 24.—Expenditure for school libraries, purpose, amount, and percent-age distribution, by region, in school systems reporting, 1941-42

Region	Purpose							
	Total	Books and pamphlets	Periodicals	Binding and rebinding	Salaries	Audio-visual materials	Equip-ment	Other purposes
Total:								
Amount.....	\$12,437,964	\$4,235,133	\$405,755	\$323,154	\$6,880,876	\$130,215	\$189,472	\$268,359
Percent.....	100.0	34.1	3.3	2.6	55.3	1.0	1.5	2.2
Middle States:								
Amount.....	\$3,117,945	\$806,426	\$110,904	\$69,447	\$2,016,222	\$19,633	\$46,412	\$48,901
Percent.....	100.0	25.9	3.5	2.2	64.7	.6	1.5	1.6
New England:								
Amount.....	\$277,123	\$84,448	\$9,574	\$6,459	\$156,794	\$13,237	\$3,062	\$3,549
Percent.....	100.0	30.5	3.4	2.3	56.6	4.8	1.1	1.3
North Central:								
Amount.....	\$4,859,595	\$1,798,827	\$153,075	\$167,946	\$2,540,355	\$37,829	\$66,057	\$95,506
Percent.....	100.0	37.0	3.1	3.4	52.3	.8	1.4	2.0
Northwest:								
Amount.....	\$1,789,750	\$811,648	\$61,790	\$48,567	\$780,704	\$33,823	\$29,688	\$23,530
Percent.....	100.0	45.3	3.5	2.7	43.6	1.9	1.7	1.3
Southern:								
Amount.....	\$2,893,551	\$733,784	\$70,412	\$35,735	\$1,386,801	\$25,693	\$44,253	\$96,873
Percent.....	100.0	30.6	3.0	1.5	58.0	1.1	1.8	4.0

Size of Libraries in Terms of Floor Space

The questionnaire asked that school systems submit on a separate sheet, name and address of each school having a centralized library, together with the number of square feet of floor space used for library purposes. Superintendents reported the number of square feet for 5,194 libraries. It is apparent that in many schools, especially elementary schools, the library is located in a room the size of a single classroom unit. This amount of space provides only for the pupils of a single class group and does not permit simultaneous use of the library by other class groups for

reference work. Furthermore, the single classroom size library does not provide space for the assembling, processing, and cataloging of new books; the mending or sewing of old books; and the temporary storage of seasonal reading materials.

The data show that 3,970, or 76.43 percent, of the centralized libraries for which floor space was reported, have less than 1,250 square feet, the standard for accommodating 50 pupils. To quote from the Southern Association, "Room (library) should be large enough to accommodate one-tenth of enrollment, allowing 25 square feet per person."¹⁰ The average enrollment reported for schools having centralized libraries was 419 pupils. This fact accounts in most cases for the small size of many of the centralized libraries (table 25).

TABLE 25.—*Number of centralized libraries reported by size with number and percent of those having less than 1,250 square feet for library space, in school systems reporting, 1941-42*

System	Total number reporting by size	Number under 1,250 square feet	Percent under 1,250 square feet
Total	5,194	3,970	76.43
City systems.....	3,125	2,229	71.33
Rural districts.....	2,069	1,741	84.15

Data on Summary Tables

The summary tables (26-35) give State totals but no detail for each school system or individual library. Data are given in each table for all items that were requested on the report form except in table 26 which includes in addition to the number of systems, the number of schools and the enrollment with and without library service.

¹⁰ Ibid.

TABLE 26.—Number of schools and enrollments with library service and without library service in school systems reporting, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Total						Data reported on original questionnaire, 1941-42						Supplementary abbreviated reports, 1941-42 1							
	Num-ber of systems report-ing	Num-ber of schools with library service	Enroll-ment	Num-ber of schools with no library facilities	Enroll-ment	Num-ber of systems report-ing	Num-ber of schools with library service	Enroll-ment	Num-ber of schools with no library facilities	Enroll-ment	Num-ber of systems report-ing	Num-ber of schools with library service	Enroll-ment	Num-ber of schools with no library facilities	Enroll-ment	Num-ber of systems report-ing	Num-ber of schools with library service	Enroll-ment	Num-ber of schools with no library facilities	Enroll-ment
Continental United States.	6,077	102,502	16,351,365	9,001	704,643	4,368	72,052	13,103,803	2,710	275,815	1,709	30,450	3,247,562	6,291	428,838					
Alabama.....	68	1,051	270,885	574	55,679	41	622	186,370	154	20,139	27	429	84,515	420	35,540					
Arizona.....	25	285	77,692	35	5,541	18	175	55,464	9	400	7	110	22,228	20	5,141					
Arkansas.....	69	899	153,545	652	38,836	44	618	102,198	231	12,379	25	281	51,347	421	26,457					
California.....	211	2,720	946,698	147	42,413	160	2,304	833,594	84	36,242	51	416	113,104	63	6,171					
Colorado.....	69	1,301	172,714	118	3,217	49	907	134,383	72	785	20	394	38,331	46	2,432					
Connecticut.....	34	397	163,299	5	2,061	32	362	159,815	3	1,968	2	15	3,484	2	93					
Delaware.....	4	28	17,190			4	28	17,190												
Florida.....	37	552	137,325	267	30,205	17	328	73,522	51	3,560	20	294	63,803	216	26,645					
Georgia.....	137	1,685	385,943	330	30,993	91	1,294	292,142	96	6,320	46	391	93,801	234	24,673					
I Idaho.....	180	934	136,454	51	1,489	126	626	90,718	3	79	54	308	45,736	48	1,410					
Illinois.....	330	7,683	1,002,652	286	16,004	271	5,575	744,291	6	3,782	59	2,078	258,261	280	12,222					
Indiana.....	224	1,982	392,481	99	7,974	185	1,627	337,886	36	1,942	39	355	54,595	83	6,032					
Iowa.....	152	6,176	270,717	165	6,221	105	4,653	210,790			47	1,923	89,222	185	6,221					
Kansas.....	149	4,818	235,328	125	3,957	113	3,684	203,006	10	1,526	36	1,194	31,222	115	2,431					
Kentucky.....	129	2,038	268,174	735	36,951	96	1,586	223,693	247	16,240	33	452	43,481	488	20,711					
Louisiana.....	47	1,085	256,185	21	1,591	33	842	213,029			14	243	43,156	21	1,591					
Maine.....	99	1,405	90,663	269	11,476	76	1,245	75,901	90	3,869	23	301	14,762	179	7,607					
Maryland.....	17	572	192,762	64	11,228	12	499	176,196			8	73	10,566	56	10,380					
Massachusetts.....	152	1,094	303,698	147	22,658	123	988	284,281	49	10,252	29	106	19,417	98	12,406					
Michigan.....	159	3,718	656,467	290	15,646	112	2,066	521,474	37	4,557	47	1,652	134,993	263	11,089					
Minnesota.....	143	5,013	370,798	170	6,706	99	2,643	279,388			44	2,370	91,410	170	6,706					
Mississippi.....	74	770	177,969	194	15,019	43	393	100,162	83	6,095	31	377	77,807	111	8,924					
Missouri.....	643	4,838	503,150	250	14,621	431	3,238	404,587	1	42	212	1,600	98,563	249	14,617					
Montana.....	61	1,099	83,289	23	1,062	35	738	63,317	7	42	26	361	20,982	18	1,020					
Nebraska.....	85	2,838	133,001	444	5,993	46	1,312	82,102	160	1,416	37	1,526	50,959	294	4,577					

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC-SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Nevada.....	4	9,024	21	4	21	9,024	60	4,508	13	61	6,447	115	6,880
New Hampshire.....	39	35,842	175	26	285	29,395	29	2,437	28	485	119,717	89	16,619
New Jersey.....	180	1,478	97	152	1,043	467,613	8	2,437	16	124	21,041	47	1,671
New Mexico.....	41	360	47	25	236	50,050	11	11,449	70	975	105,744	157	8,708
New York.....	345	4,803	1,849,619	275	3,828	1,743,875	11	11,449	49	501	186,609	378	34,702
North Carolina.....	114	1,612	523,661	65	1,111	337,052	240	31,543	27	2,006	60,887	108	2,014
North Dakota.....	45	2,842	95,051	18	836	34,164	76	5,705	57	608	128,773	71	6,840
Ohio.....	262	2,940	909,2-2	205	2,332	780,509	4	350	146	1,193	148,133	130	8,539
Oklahoma.....	356	2,583	352,325	210	1,390	204,192	4	350	16	284	32,026	66	1,701
Oregon.....	57	897	149,322	41	613	117,296	415	45,587	64	864	91,442	309	30,915
Pennsylvania.....	370	6,305	1,281,831	306	5,441	1,190,389	15	1,741	2	2	546	6	788
Rhode Island.....	26	238	74,244	24	256	73,698	31	4,882	23	491	103,191	197	13,226
South Carolina.....	51	903	214,140	23	412	110,949	95	1,000	12	707	11,497	32	1,982
South Dakota.....	47	2,213	57,852	35	1,506	46,355	1	150	40	1,582	129,769	260	21,310
Tennessee.....	102	3,318	396,634	62	1,736	266,865	132	6,758	105	1,325	267,683	20	3,767
Texas.....	297	3,143	754,035	192	1,618	486,322	32	821	12	105	29,705	20	3,767
Utah.....	32	386	116,381	20	281	86,676	32	821	10	109	8,977	31	1,665
Vermont.....	46	845	44,079	36	736	35,102	70	3,545	26	403	70,486	160	9,391
Virginia.....	85	2,273	418,069	59	1,870	347,573	4	29	13	236	55,030	19	816
Washington.....	54	661	208,719	41	425	153,689	26	627	8	714	83,007	14	293
West Virginia.....	35	3,098	259,191	27	2,364	176,184	8	2,165	30	873	43,360	22	1,705
Wisconsin.....	171	5,718	441,327	141	4,840	397,967	8	2,165	8	274	9,937	24	191
Wyoming.....	19	448	30,783	11	174	20,846	55	20,053	8	274	9,937	24	191
District of Columbia.....	1	105	71,784	1	105	71,784	55	20,053	8	274	9,937	24	191

1 These data are used in text tables 1 through 6 only.

TABLE 27.—Number of schools and type of library service offered, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Total all schools					Elementary school only ¹					High school only ²					Combination elementary-high school				
	Total	Central- ized libraries	Class- room collec- tions only	Loan collec- tions only	No library fa- cilities	Central- ized libraries	Class- room collec- tions only	Loan collec- tions only	No library fa- cilities	Central- ized libraries	Class- room collec- tions only	Loan collec- tions only	No library fa- cilities	Central- ized libraries	Class- room collec- tions only	Loan collec- tions only	No library fa- cilities			
Continental United States.	74,762	20,229	44,373	7,450	2,710	10,332	43,148	7,278	2,659	6,587	608	55	27	3,310	617	117	24			
Alabama.....	776	237	220	16	154	98	207	95	139	87	4	—	—	52	9	—	—			
Arizona.....	184	81	86	8	42	43	83	8	9	27	1	—	—	12	2	—	15			
Arkansas.....	840	230	333	55	231	80	329	55	228	79	2	—	—	71	2	—	3			
California.....	2,388	766	775	763	84	406	764	760	84	358	11	3	—	2	—	—	—			
Colorado.....	979	275	550	82	72	167	523	82	72	85	16	—	—	23	11	—	—			
Connecticut.....	385	157	197	28	3	104	190	28	1	43	5	—	—	10	2	—	—			
Delaware.....	28	22	6	—	—	10	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	—			
Florida.....	379	110	203	15	51	34	196	15	48	36	2	—	—	40	5	—	2			
Georgia.....	1,390	482	795	17	96	161	743	17	94	82	8	—	—	239	44	—	—			
Idaho.....	629	215	402	9	3	88	346	9	3	98	16	—	—	29	40	—	—			
Illinois.....	5,581	2,073	2,916	586	6	1,548	2,869	583	5	490	32	3	1	35	15	—	—			
Indiana.....	1,663	638	908	81	36	189	872	81	36	159	8	—	—	290	28	—	—			
Iowa.....	4,653	452	3,661	540	286	286	3,578	540	132	332	29	—	—	34	54	—	—			
Kansas.....	3,894	590	2,770	324	10	291	2,675	324	10	254	67	—	—	45	28	—	—			
Kentucky.....	1,833	370	1,027	189	247	119	1,026	189	246	131	1	—	—	120	—	—	—			
Louisiana.....	842	316	377	149	—	89	375	147	—	167	2	—	—	60	—	—	—			
Maine.....	1,335	131	1,101	13	90	22	1,074	13	90	84	22	—	—	25	5	—	—			
Maryland.....	507	196	269	34	8	96	260	34	7	68	6	—	—	32	3	—	—			
Massachusetts.....	1,037	256	627	105	49	101	636	103	42	144	29	2	7	11	2	—	—			
Michigan.....	2,103	684	1,248	134	37	427	1,223	134	37	143	7	—	—	114	13	—	—			
Minnesota.....	2,643	574	1,764	305	—	372	1,722	305	—	111	30	—	—	91	12	—	—			
Mississippi.....	476	190	172	31	83	62	162	31	83	68	3	—	—	60	7	—	—			
Missouri.....	3,239	864	2,341	133	1	376	2,183	129	1	343	29	4	—	145	29	—	—			
Montana.....	745	127	582	29	7	67	562	25	7	35	10	4	—	25	10	—	—			
Nebraska.....	1,462	277	961	74	150	171	916	71	150	82	29	3	—	24	16	—	—			

Nevada.....	14	7	53	60	11	7	51	3	2	2	3	8	1	1
New Hampshire.....	345	191	141	8	288	412	140	8	1	1	20	10	1	1
New Jersey.....	1,051	414	141	8	49	148	27	27	2	2	10	20	1	1
New Mexico.....	86	150	29	11	712	2,323	28	11	14	14	295	10	1	1
New York.....	3,839	1,452	29	11	712	2,323	28	11	14	14	295	10	1	1
North Carolina.....	1,351	732	71	240	392	297	70	240	5	5	187	6	1	1
North Dakota.....	176	660	230	76	123	646	223	76	8	8	27	13	7	7
Ohio.....	2,408	1,015	230	76	402	987	223	76	8	8	318	20	7	7
Oklahoma.....	1,394	525	62	4	218	719	62	4	8	8	230	77	6	6
Oregon.....	613	280	46	170	170	273	44	44	8	8	96	14	6	6
Pennsylvania.....	5,856	1,370	485	415	540	3,530	474	409	48	2	6	199	8	9
Rhode Island.....	271	60	11	15	20	183	11	15	2	2	35	5	5	5
South Carolina.....	443	188	116	31	102	108	116	29	16	16	14	23	18	18
South Dakota.....	1,601	57	349	95	20	1,066	349	95	8	8	49	8	2	2
Tennessee.....	1,737	305	742	1	138	673	740	1	8	8	118	49	8	8
Texas.....	1,950	761	308	132	398	673	278	131	24	22	275	88	52	8
Utah.....	281	172	109	32	112	102	102	32	3	3	53	7	4	4
Vermont.....	708	46	125	32	18	535	125	32	23	23	16	12	7	7
Virginia.....	1,940	516	261	70	217	1,079	243	70	9	1	79	220	5	17
Washington.....	429	299	126	4	203	126	126	4	4	4	77	19	17	17
West Virginia.....	2,410	371	229	26	231	1,782	229	26	2	2	124	16	40	40
Wisconsin.....	4,848	820	226	8	525	3,721	221	8	33	5	247	48	5	5
Wyoming.....	174	32	90	10	10	45	90	10	2	2	9	13	5	5
District of Columbia.....	160	38	7	55	13	60	6	52	1	3	25	3	5	5

1 Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.

2 All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 28.—Number of pupils enrolled by type of school and library service offered, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Total all schools							Elementary school only 1				High school only 2				Combination elementary-high school			
	Total	Centralized libraries	Class-room collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities	Centralized libraries	Class-room collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities	Centralized libraries	Class-room collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities	Centralized libraries	Class-room collections only	Loan collections only	No library facilities		
																		13,379,618	8,481,968	3,987,365	634,470	275,815	3,139,640	3,781,042	607,342	259,352	4,108,361	102,312	14,241	13,319	1,233,967	104,011	12,887	3,144
Alabama.....	206,509	123,392	50,262	12,716	20,139	52,454	6,446	18,363	44,901	3,055	1,733	1,767	26,037	1,533	6,270	1,776			
Arizona.....	55,864	39,427	15,592	4,445	4,000	18,163	15,396	400	15,002	110	86		6,262	86					
Arkansas.....	114,577	73,273	27,524	1,401	12,379	23,041	26,887	1,401	11,770	30,928	100		19,304	537		609			
California.....	869,836	520,983	207,037	105,574	36,242	144,719	204,710	105,275	375,688	2,327	299		576						
Colorado.....	135,168	86,755	46,792	836	785	37,122	43,633	836	44,947	1,680			4,686	1,479					
Connecticut.....	161,783	99,240	50,319	10,256	1,968	43,550	48,132	10,256	49,951	1,733			5,739	454					
Delaware.....	17,100	15,501	1,689			5,541	1,689		7,048				2,912						
Florida.....	77,082	39,443	32,665	1,414	3,560	8,338	31,066	1,414	19,157	300			11,948	1,309		175			
Georgia.....	298,462	191,739	98,866	1,537	6,320	66,553	88,866	1,537	45,617	854			79,569	9,156		284			
Idaho.....	90,797	56,283	34,115	320	79	23,752	25,911	320	25,812	2,313			6,739	5,891					
Illinois.....	748,173	553,209	176,067	15,115	3,762	345,231	167,700	14,879	197,779	236			10,199	2,610					
Indiana.....	339,828	225,366	104,276	8,244	1,942	57,122	100,045	8,244	1,942				83,819	3,012					
Iowa.....	210,795	85,236	118,138	7,421		22,941	102,295	7,421	53,112	7,294			9,183	8,849					
Kansas.....	205,132	102,643	88,547	12,416	1,526	28,509	77,392	12,416	62,845	6,757			11,289	4,898					
Kentucky.....	240,933	132,714	82,566	9,413	16,240	38,525	62,543	9,413	52,044	23			42,145						
Louisiana.....	213,029	120,905	80,398	11,726		44,656	78,853	11,216	44,557	1,545			31,692		510				
Maine.....	79,770	27,548	47,712	3,869	641	4,899	44,864	3,869	16,431	1,898			6,218	950					
Maryland.....	177,044	120,364	43,782	12,050		58,656	41,847	422	51,929	873			9,779	1,422					
Massachusetts.....	294,631	146,623	111,277	26,381	10,252	29,074	24,536	5,898	112,152	8,813			5,397	804					
Michigan.....	526,631	395,454	100,744	25,276	4,557	177,317	93,097	25,276	162,317	2,864			55,820	4,783					
Minnesota.....	279,388	198,478	57,251	23,629		63,038	51,945	23,629	87,941	3,159			47,499	2,177					
Mississippi.....	106,257	70,845	26,223	3,094	6,095	26,348	23,973	3,094	23,065	4,139			21,432	2,150					
Missouri.....	404,951	193,324	166,560	44,713	4	51,244	168,857	41,147	113,412	3,566			28,668	3,554					
Montana.....	62,359	36,969	24,097	4		18,372	20,308	743	13,701	3,055			4,896	734					
Nebraska.....	83,518	52,388	28,886	828	1,416	12,705	24,966	813	35,415	3,235			4,268	685					

Continental United States.

Nevada.....	9,024	6,776	2,248	4,470	2,306	2,932	200	432	1,355	20	150
New Hampshire.....	33,903	12,562	13,763	1,895	10,811	3,926	3,437	2,870	9,312	577	20
New Jersey.....	470,050	314,240	106,856	46,517	126,991	105,852	46,451	427	169,164	1,490	66
New Mexico.....	50,050	34,187	15,863	18,418	15,161	3,168	11,449	702	14,279	2,463	100
New York.....	1,755,324	1,187,759	552,848	3,268	396,425	550,061	3,168	3,168	646,666	814	142
North Carolina.....	368,595	291,220	40,006	5,826	147,283	38,551	5,684	641	51,965	2,331	142
North Dakota.....	34,164	16,358	17,806	4,227	15,004	18,448	5,705	471	6,931	5,200	2,270
Ohio.....	786,214	522,306	197,401	60,802	119,070	189,448	58,522	2,875	251,796	15,440	5,078
Oklahoma.....	204,542	145,090	57,700	1,402	59,703	50,509	1,402	350	67,144	18,153	6,050
Oregon.....	117,296	96,885	14,988	5,423	55,017	13,607	4,771	315	39,445	2,423	1,060
Pennsylvania.....	1,235,976	761,236	396,536	32,617	236,687	380,473	29,183	43,421	438,963	85,586	1,988
Rhode Island.....	75,439	36,675	21,180	15,843	1,741	19,913	15,843	1,741	30,811	1,460	150
South Carolina.....	115,831	86,347	14,402	10,200	4,882	40,965	14,402	4,350	38,267	7,115	532
South Dakota.....	47,555	18,593	21,962	5,800	6,745	16,176	5,800	1,000	7,522	4,326	4,505
Tennessee.....	267,015	137,048	82,170	47,647	150	64,813	78,551	47,497	54,485	17,750	150
Texas.....	493,110	319,310	142,323	24,719	6,758	147,399	21,365	6,608	146,480	25,431	1,118
Utah.....	86,676	74,856	11,820	40,490	11,363	13,760	2,365	2,236	32,623	1,813	57
Vermont.....	35,923	11,121	20,567	3,414	821	17,230	3,414	2,137	5,383	2,993	1,200
Virginia.....	351,118	230,466	108,871	8,256	3,545	87,229	6,940	644	53,090	90,147	917
Washington.....	153,718	135,562	18,127	29	70,457	18,127	29	60,066	60,066	4,439	652
West Virginia.....	176,811	89,079	79,498	7,607	34,342	78,969	7,607	529	49,121	5,616	150
Wisconsin.....	400,152	190,657	196,035	11,275	2,185	178,872	10,055	1,190	120,156	14,677	10,651
Wyoming.....	20,846	11,972	8,306	568	4,908	3,799	568	100	5,312	1,752	4,407
District of Columbia.....	91,837	43,561	24,684	3,539	20,053	7,263	2,514	1,025	36,298	3,339	150

1 Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.

2 All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 29.—Total number of volumes and number added, by type of school and library service offered, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	TOTAL ALL SCHOOLS										ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ONLY ¹		
	Centralized libraries			Classroom collections only			Loan collections only	Centralized libraries		Classroom collections only		Loan collections only	
	Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941-42	Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941-42	Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941-42		Volumes June 1942	Added in 1941-42				
	38,292,644	2,167,328	12,158,669	823,024	1,908,989	672,190	11,339,881	777,609	1,878,751				
Alabama.....	358,083	18,962	99,771	8,678	12,600	5,485	97,364	8,203	6,075				
Arizona.....	193,964	10,127	26,413	1,509	4,017	3,000	23,224	1,247	4,017				
Arkansas.....	278,794	18,804	50,441	5,270	4,100	3,663	5,220	5,220	4,100				
California.....	3,170,600	133,728	1,609,200	140,858	856,471	62,984	1,600,708	139,824	849,761				
Colorado.....	411,676	23,076	118,724	3,751	1,500	5,093	100,509	3,561	1,500				
Connecticut.....	285,018	9,011	104,415	5,411	48,313	2,948	100,977	5,556	48,313				
Delaware.....	67,200	3,397	3,026		3,026	1,092	3,026						
Florida.....	294,436	9,170	49,433	2,057	1,500	3,275	46,535	1,882	1,500				
Georgia.....	776,634	56,723	215,201	11,144	9,969	10,932	178,265	9,706	9,969				
I Idaho.....	287,582	5,784	133,914	5,402	350	2,429	98,366	4,730	350				
Illinois.....	2,881,355	218,320	649,055	43,726	26,105	51,741	607,699	41,401	25,805				
Indiana.....	1,076,175	48,425	207,300	16,427	28,535	18,556	194,423	15,947	28,535				
Iowa.....	461,510	22,991	501,841	34,278	40,380	6,822	468,458	32,529	40,380				
Kansas.....	753,217	21,656	539,197	16,180	17,141	5,498	459,626	14,997	17,141				
Kentucky.....	593,858	33,070	171,350	19,678	10,328	136,570	171,300	19,678	10,328				
Louisiana.....	457,442	49,774	213,568	31,715	6,397	112,578	212,138	31,416	6,397				
Maine.....	111,694	4,522	76,591	6,235	800	355	68,631	5,675	800				
Maryland.....	276,985	20,759	71,717	8,519	42,420	98,878	62,685	7,334	43,628				
Massachusetts.....	399,103	10,692	146,786	5,100	43,148	1,975	134,886	4,673	41,340				
Michigan.....	1,624,615	104,809	284,846	17,889	8,137	538,360	270,312	16,953	8,137				
Minnesota.....	1,102,911	49,966	164,768	8,825	71,065	11,849	160,568	8,416	71,065				
Mississippi.....	334,172	8,342	49,353	5,825	115,796	1,512	37,151	1,837	5,825				
Missouri.....	1,438,531	78,612	350,223	22,493	53,058	17,344	313,817	20,137	58,758				
Montana.....	193,808	10,342	115,667	8,463	1,800	73,805	8,027	4,634	8,950				
Nebraska.....	283,459	12,778	85,013	6,762	1,890	48,056	56,838	4,671	1,790				

Nevada.....	14,428	1,667	100	2,554	8,473	300	1,667	100	2,604
New Hampshire.....	41,794	18,857	550	36,146	8,258	70	16,000	480	36,046
New Jersey.....	1,221,354	178,512	11,575	34,012	413,830	23,863	175,956	11,349	1,000
New Mexico.....	157,024	34,012	2,000	4,154	58,017	3,343	26,671	1,000	4,164
New York.....	3,936,097	1,023,631	56,063	1,018,747	1,018,747	69,275	1,004,618	55,602	11,700
North Carolina.....	1,196,057	98,268	10,548	11,700	490,769	34,284	80,796	8,032	11,700
North Dakota.....	96,537	78,865	4,328	182,387	22,477	2,228	63,830	4,243	182,387
Ohio.....	2,333,412	409,877	27,395	182,387	450,135	31,836	375,373	25,636	1,600
Oklahoma.....	742,348	156,102	10,199	1,600	215,783	10,383	133,739	9,809	95,612
Oregon.....	418,338	60,340	2,946	95,412	169,291	7,101	49,291	2,686	40,750
Pennsylvania.....	2,971,768	648,849	45,107	45,350	526,741	48,717	614,871	43,039	20,441
Rhode Island.....	125,026	33,277	3,953	29,441	21,354	799	30,751	2,985	3,800
South Carolina.....	469,468	20,924	1,059	3,800	197,558	10,867	20,924	2,809	24,000
South Dakota.....	126,036	102,538	4,100	23,600	42,440	2,063	86,302	2,657	84,634
Tennessee.....	544,144	191,959	24,822	84,934	184,552	14,830	184,709	24,372	32,616
Texas.....	1,433,030	350,894	25,791	37,919	460,637	23,728	335,019	23,918	3,850
Utah.....	204,202	25,224	3,276	144,688	8,732	8,732	24,424	2,876	21,171
Vermont.....	51,049	30,915	1,808	3,850	11,755	1,925	24,710	1,398	60,459
Virginia.....	1,159,628	460,704	44,401	21,971	351,182	30,763	429,777	42,579	2,339
Washington.....	675,593	60,519	2,364	273,088	273,088	10,929	60,459	2,339	15,672
West Virginia.....	579,461	282,043	25,927	15,672	226,010	22,453	278,282	25,727	12,850
Wisconsin.....	1,546,733	1,805,483	82,802	14,250	523,941	17,508	1,673,741	76,158	480
Wyoming.....	74,627	18,498	393	450	24,162	1,464	10,047	348	3,150
District of Columbia.....	71,681	30,900	.....	4,450	4,857	764	30,900	.....	.....

1 Junior high school housed with elementary included here.

Nevada.....	5,955	250	60	250	4,215	80	50	101	1,030	50
New Hampshire.....	29,321	1,274	125	100	77,997	4,878	1,030	101	1,030	1,030
New Jersey.....	729,527	1,526	1,000	100	20,250	250	16,154	461	16,154	16,154
New Mexico.....	6,559	7,341	1,000		926,304	57,957				
New York.....	1,991,046	2,859								
North Carolina.....	292,029	1,510			413,259	14,027	15,962	2,516	15,962	15,962
North Dakota.....	39,635	2,507	85		1,850	1,100	13,185		13,185	13,185
Ohio.....	1,298,723	16,029	550		584,554	35,236	18,484	1,209	18,484	18,484
Oklahoma.....	435,245	4,045	160		91,320	3,695	17,718	230	17,718	17,718
Oregon.....	227,462	2,035	25	800	21,585	141	8,114	235	8,114	8,114
Pennsylvania.....	2,069,940	30,386	1,090	3,100	375,087	12,968	3,592	918	3,592	3,592
Rhode Island.....	93,045	2,526	278		10,627	1,667				
South Carolina.....	236,044	6,327			25,863	378	9,909	1,663	9,909	9,909
South Dakota.....	53,161	3,700	450		30,429	653	3,550		3,550	3,550
Tennessee.....	269,057	9,084	590	3,703	90,535	4,019	6,791	1,283	6,791	6,791
Texas.....	907,832	700	400		64,561	687	14,040		14,040	14,040
Utah.....	135,474	4,605	335		12,771	380	1,600	75	1,600	1,600
Vermont.....	26,523	4,450	45	800	453,605	33,000	30,477	1,777	30,477	30,477
Virginia.....	349,781	60	25		49,775	1,975				
Washington.....	352,730	3,751	200		28,240	1,800	80,648	5,326	80,648	80,648
West Virginia.....	325,211	51,094	1,408	1,400	148,203	5,751	8,301	45	8,301	8,301
Wisconsin.....	874,589	150			23,712					
Wyoming.....	26,753									
District of Columbia.....	66,824			1,300						

2 All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 30.—Number of librarians with specified training, and type of school served, 1941-42.

State or District of Columbia	TOTAL ALL SCHOOLS						ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ONLY ¹									
	24 semester hours		15-23 semester hours		6-14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library training		24 semester hours		15-23 semester hours		6-14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library training	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Continental United States.....	3,548	833	453	571	571	1,707	566	4,418	465	176	79	138	192	656	218	2,081
Alabama.....	39	14	3	6	15	11	48	40	1	1	2	8	1	1	36	10
Arizona.....	8	6	3	9	4	9	2	31	3	3	2	1	1	8	22	22
Arkansas.....	13	6	2	1	4	4	7	44	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
California.....	255	65	14	11	19	32	49	131	32	40	1	4	2	21	38	71
Colorado.....	35	3	5	4	9	6	9	26	1	2	1	3	9	2	5	6
Connecticut.....	31	1	2	4	4	8	7	10	3	3	1	4	8	1	4	4
Delaware.....	13	1	1	4	4	15	1	5	3	3	1	1	1	4	1	4
Florida.....	22	3	4	2	4	15	1	63	1	3	1	1	7	2	26	9
Georgia.....	63	34	7	14	12	59	11	117	1	5	1	1	1	1	26	50
Idaho.....	10	9	4	6	5	10	4	145	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Illinois.....	162	22	53	16	83	187	119	289	27	11	1	2	50	155	25	149
Indiana.....	99	136	15	91	12	63	20	84	12	3	3	3	2	11	6	35
Iowa.....	22	15	5	3	22	9	13	45	2	1	2	8	8	2	5	11
Kansas.....	66	10	6	7	16	35	24	39	1	8	3	3	3	1	6	9
Kentucky.....	90	15	10	14	9	87	3	80	28	2	2	2	2	10	3	39
Louisiana.....	51	22	17	14	14	71	12	60	1	2	1	3	3	3	25	25
Maine.....	5	4	2	1	1	13	4	45	4	4	4	4	1	1	3	3
Maryland.....	5	2	4	21	4	25	14	64	5	5	2	2	13	5	17	17
Massachusetts.....	38	11	4	13	5	12	6	46	2	2	7	7	9	2	9	9
Michigan.....	178	12	38	10	31	42	17	89	81	2	29	7	7	29	4	40
Minnesota.....	113	15	5	7	12	29	12	183	7	3	1	5	2	2	9	157
Mississippi.....	41	7	4	7	5	30	2	65	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	22
Missouri.....	74	14	6	6	17	43	43	248	10	2	1	2	10	6	6	62
Montana.....	11	4	1	1	2	7	2	31	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	23
Nebraska.....	11	1	23	2	1	2	11	29	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	8

Nevada.....	1	4	1	4	5	5	3	3	2	2	16	10	2	2
New Hampshire.....	1	23	31	19	78	29	2	2	5	2	1	16	2	56
New Jersey.....	161	11	2	8	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	2	8
New Mexico.....	13	4	2	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New York.....	593	114	21	59	354	57	4	4	12	5	13	15	6	257
North Carolina.....	60	37	10	29	254	10	1	1	12	4	19	52	2	161
North Dakota.....	3	3	1	2	18	1	2	2	1	2	2	18	7	83
Ohio.....	217	36	18	18	340	13	11	2	11	2	2	27	8	50
Oklahoma.....	22	24	7	49	204	2	5	2	2	2	3	8	8	62
Oregon.....	36	8	8	62	85	2	2	3	2	3	3	54	5	62
Pennsylvania.....	331	45	53	136	436	14	6	3	6	3	20	62	7	181
Rhode Island.....	4	7	2	2	13	1	4	1	2	1	1	2	2	3
South Carolina.....	43	4	10	24	24	5	2	2	2	2	2	5	10	16
South Dakota.....	4	4	1	3	7	7	13	2	7	7	11	11	3	3
Tennessee.....	74	10	11	12	59	11	9	2	2	4	5	7	5	32
Texas.....	209	29	15	12	148	52	23	14	14	4	7	4	46	90
Utah.....	34	7	11	3	45	13	3	4	4	3	16	2	1	33
Vermont.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Virginia.....	110	38	9	21	48	6	3	2	2	3	3	6	1	24
Washington.....	50	3	6	15	38	10	2	1	1	1	4	24	2	26
West Virginia.....	37	5	16	8	25	3	10	3	3	3	1	18	4	17
Wisconsin.....	72	12	16	28	67	19	105	1	1	3	3	10	1	20
Wyoming.....	4	1	1	6	3	3	6	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
District of Columbia.....	9	4	1	2	142	142	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	129

¹ Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.

TABLE 30.—Number of librarians with specified training, and type of school served, 1941-42.—Cont'd.

State or District of Columbia	HIGH SCHOOL ONLY ²						COMBINATION ELEMENTARY-HIGH SCHOOL									
	24 semester hours		15-23 semester hours		6-14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library service		24 semester hours		15-23 semester hours		6-14 semester hours		Less than 6 hours or no library training	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Continental United States	2,667	316	319	225	311	591	371	1,505	416	341	208	68	460	77	832	
Alabama.....	33	9	1	5	5	3	12	14	6	4	1	2	7		16	
Arizona.....	6	2	3		4	1		3	2	1				2	6	
Arkansas.....	8	5	1	1	3	5	4	15	3		1			2	17	
California.....	222	25	13	7	17	11	11	60	1					1		
Colorado.....	34	1	4	1		3	3	17			1		1		3	
Connecticut.....	26	1	2				7	6	2							
Delaware.....	8	1						1	2					1		
Florida.....	19		4	2	4	1	44	4	2				10		10	
Georgia.....	41	2	2	3	2	12	8	8	21	27	5	10	9	3	83	
Idaho.....	8	4	4	2	3	3	1	90		3	2	2		3	5	
Illinois.....	133	11	50	14	33	30	94	137	2		2		2		3	
Indiana.....	58	36	2	23	7	10	34	26	26	97	10	3	42	4	15	
Iowa.....	18	13	3	3	14	7	8	34	2	1				4	2	
Kansas.....	60	2	6	7	13	30	14	28	5					4		
Kentucky.....	51	9	6	4	5	23	1	20	11	6	2	10	2	54	21	
Louisiana.....	38	16		3	9	49	12	29	12	4	14	2	19		6	
Maine.....	3	4		2	1	12	26	2	2				1		16	
Maryland.....	5	1	4	19	2	7	9	35		1	2		5		12	
Massachusetts.....	36	9	4	5	5	9	6	35			1		1		2	
Michigan.....	82	3	9	2	17	6	8	20	15	7	1	7	7	5	29	
Minnesota.....	67	5	4	5	4	8	2	4	39	7	1	3	19	1	22	
Mississippi.....	30		2	2	2	15	1	11	5	4	2	2	14	1	32	
Missouri.....	60	9	6	5	15	26	23	122	4	3	5	7	14	14	64	
Montana.....	9	1				3	1	6	2	1		1	2		2	
Nebraska.....	9	1	23	2	1	2	10	20	2		1		1		1	

TABLE 32.—Number of libraries, by type of school and type of book service provided, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	BOOK SERVICE PROVIDED											
	Total all schools			Elementary school only ¹			High school only ²			Combination elementary-high school		
	Up-to-date reference	Assigned reading	Leisure reading	Up-to-date reference	Assigned reading	Leisure reading	Up-to-date reference	Assigned reading	Leisure reading	Up-to-date reference	Assigned reading	Leisure reading
Continental United States.	17,156	20,769	22,944	10,002	13,285	15,487	4,914	5,043	5,053	2,240	2,441	2,404
Alabama.....	161	203	201	92	115	124	52	59	55	17	29	22
Arizona.....	45	63	70	18	33	39	23	26	25	4	4	6
Arkansas.....	121	142	178	45	66	95	53	47	54	23	29	29
California.....	609	773	804	322	486	521	286	287	283	1	6	7
Colorado.....	166	184	220	105	126	158	57	52	55	4	6	7
Connecticut.....	104	132	129	63	94	97	35	31	26	6	7	6
Delaware.....	21	19	22	10	8	10	8	8	8	3	3	4
Florida.....	55	57	85	23	24	51	13	13	13	19	20	21
Georgia.....	297	368	432	118	155	216	44	64	61	135	149	155
Idaho.....	253	271	303	154	175	199	79	80	81	20	16	23
Illinois.....	1,743	1,465	1,346	1,368	1,126	995	351	318	329	24	21	22
Indiana.....	517	587	615	196	243	278	133	134	127	188	210	210
Iowa.....	349	395	467	248	297	369	83	80	79	18	18	19
Kansas.....	621	800	850	453	624	673	146	153	156	22	23	21
Kentucky.....	231	290	311	51	98	124	94	99	96	86	93	91
Louisiana.....	285	373	400	102	174	198	132	146	150	51	53	52
Maine.....	276	253	400	195	173	316	63	65	67	18	15	17
Maryland.....	157	280	353	63	196	251	64	57	69	30	27	33
Massachusetts.....	224	218	263	122	112	163	97	100	94	5	6	6
Michigan.....	572	722	918	371	515	710	130	127	128	71	80	80
Minnesota.....	564	624	837	401	458	660	97	97	99	66	69	78
Mississippi.....	98	149	160	31	66	80	39	50	47	28	33	33
Missouri.....	1,043	1,067	1,048	734	703	695	226	261	257	83	103	96
Montana.....	132	219	256	82	167	205	27	27	25	23	25	26
Nebraska.....	181	224	230	105	152	153	68	63	68	8	9	9
Nevada.....	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	23	42	41	6	21	21	13	15	14	4	6	6
New Jersey.....	424	445	481	256	279	314	150	145	148	18	21	19
New Mexico.....	108	126	120	71	88	86	27	28	24	10	10	10
New York.....	1,019	1,262	1,561	337	590	894	421	414	415	261	258	252
North Carolina.....	412	570	566	202	315	326	93	123	122	117	132	118
North Dakota.....	94	219	244	67	186	211	21	27	26	6	6	7
Ohio.....	829	897	971	291	320	416	247	254	246	291	323	309
Oklahoma.....	358	403	414	144	176	185	129	142	144	85	85	85
Oregon.....	203	313	323	116	223	234	79	80	79	8	10	10
Pennsylvania.....	932	1,435	1,685	321	766	1,033	463	497	491	148	172	161
Rhode Island.....	49	79	91	15	45	57	30	30	30	4	4	4
South Carolina.....	101	95	114	47	46	62	50	44	47	4	5	5
South Dakota.....	349	297	363	316	258	323	15	17	18	18	22	22
Tennessee.....	222	337	355	93	212	229	90	85	87	39	40	39
Texas.....	563	602	758	300	329	462	207	202	222	56	71	74
Utah.....	147	215	216	99	162	162	42	47	48	6	6	6
Vermont.....	46	58	64	37	40	48	4	9	8	5	9	8
Virginia.....	386	705	686	192	509	498	58	57	57	136	139	131
Washington.....	131	244	283	58	164	210	63	68	62	10	12	11
West Virginia.....	455	673	775	323	555	654	116	103	106	16	15	15
Wisconsin.....	1,413	1,786	1,781	1,205	1,558	1,558	163	182	178	45	46	45
Wyoming.....	26	47	47	19	42	43	7	4	3	-----	1	1
District of Columbia.....	38	38	104	13	13	79	25	25	25	-----	-----	-----

¹ Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.² All types, including separate junior high school.

TABLE 33.—Number of centralized libraries by type of library and unit of control, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Type of library			Unit of control			
	Total	Open to the public	Not open to the public	Total	School board	Public library board	Combination school and library board
Continental United States.	20,229	3,854	16,375	20,229	19,259	251	719
Alabama.....	237	39	198	237	212	-----	25
Arizona.....	81	22	59	81	81	-----	-----
Arkansas.....	230	23	207	230	228	1	1
California.....	766	71	695	766	724	5	37
Colorado.....	275	65	210	275	272	1	2
Connecticut.....	157	-----	157	157	154	2	1
Delaware.....	22	-----	22	22	22	-----	-----
Florida.....	110	17	93	110	110	-----	-----
Georgia.....	482	105	377	482	474	4	4
Idaho.....	215	67	148	215	214	1	-----
Illinois.....	2,073	387	1,686	2,073	1,997	6	70
Indiana.....	638	141	497	638	614	5	19
Iowa.....	452	21	431	452	450	-----	2
Kansas.....	590	154	436	590	569	12	9
Kentucky.....	370	75	295	370	369	1	-----
Louisiana.....	316	127	189	316	286	-----	30
Maine.....	131	11	120	131	130	-----	1
Maryland.....	196	23	173	196	186	-----	10
Massachusetts.....	256	16	240	256	244	7	5
Michigan.....	684	218	466	684	674	5	5
Minnesota.....	574	159	415	574	529	20	25
Mississippi.....	190	20	170	190	187	-----	3
Missouri.....	864	142	722	864	851	6	7
Montana.....	127	6	121	127	124	2	1
Nebraska.....	277	13	264	277	277	-----	-----
Nevada.....	14	-----	14	14	14	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	41	3	38	41	32	9	-----
New Jersey.....	488	22	466	488	443	20	25
New Mexico.....	86	31	55	86	85	1	-----
New York.....	1,452	160	1,292	1,452	1,441	6	5
North Carolina.....	732	183	549	732	724	4	4
North Dakota.....	176	2	174	176	176	-----	-----
Ohio.....	1,087	164	923	1,087	901	64	122
Oklahoma.....	525	113	412	525	498	7	20
Oregon.....	280	45	235	280	199	-----	81
Pennsylvania.....	1,370	157	1,213	1,370	1,232	11	127
Rhode Island.....	60	5	55	60	47	2	11
South Carolina.....	188	52	136	188	184	1	3
South Dakota.....	57	9	48	57	55	2	-----
Tennessee.....	305	35	270	305	281	-----	24
Texas.....	761	102	659	761	755	-----	6
Utah.....	172	28	144	172	158	-----	14
Vermont.....	46	5	41	46	41	4	1
Virginia.....	516	144	372	516	498	10	8
Washington.....	299	13	286	299	297	1	1
West Virginia.....	371	227	144	371	371	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	820	423	397	820	782	29	9
Wyoming.....	32	9	23	32	29	2	1
District of Columbia.....	38	-----	38	38	38	-----	-----

TABLE 34.—Income for school libraries, distributed as to source, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Source of income					
	Total	Local school funds	County funds	State school or library funds	Public library funds	Other sources
Continental United States.	\$12,564,963	\$9,925,724	\$918,353	\$989,536	\$481,905	\$249,445
Alabama.....	105,483	84,819	4,800	1,991	-----	13,873
Arizona.....	63,028	45,068	3,300	14,660	-----	-----
Arkansas.....	36,135	27,583	1,000	2,786	300	4,466
California.....	1,250,137	1,000,159	140,650	108,631	-----	697
Colorado.....	170,770	164,121	1,194	1,400	-----	4,055
Connecticut.....	104,132	97,841	-----	5,936	-----	355
Delaware.....	35,803	400	-----	35,403	-----	-----
Florida.....	26,595	8,194	8,537	9,278	-----	586
Georgia.....	166,919	66,835	34,008	51,930	3,879	10,267
Idaho.....	57,895	48,550	4,889	3,862	-----	594
Illinois.....	829,195	809,417	661	73	10,976	8,068
Indiana.....	296,869	267,320	10,278	11,016	2,325	5,930
Iowa.....	202,151	144,124	44,768	11,607	500	1,152
Kansas.....	143,189	139,051	1,900	-----	-----	2,238
Kentucky.....	102,508	84,392	10,261	708	169	6,978
Louisiana.....	201,620	101,123	47,516	44,639	-----	8,342
Maine.....	16,154	15,279	-----	725	-----	150
Maryland.....	56,483	28,548	24,526	700	-----	2,709
Massachusetts.....	112,329	98,986	-----	-----	9,604	3,739
Michigan.....	688,218	596,125	28,438	24,285	16,322	23,048
Minnesota.....	358,439	304,775	19,798	4,667	27,831	1,368
Mississippi.....	58,109	49,990	3,445	180	1,500	2,994
Missouri.....	439,357	315,117	16,379	80,128	1,830	25,903
Montana.....	53,013	46,450	6,138	215	-----	210
Nebraska.....	80,450	80,175	95	-----	-----	180
Nevada.....	5,757	5,757	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	13,066	10,266	-----	-----	-----	2,800
New Jersey.....	460,613	393,903	4,689	13,299	37,376	11,346
New Mexico.....	36,912	23,140	1,100	12,212	200	260
New York.....	1,392,437	1,353,472	4,099	18,550	3,314	13,002
North Carolina.....	192,428	75,153	50,203	44,526	287	22,259
North Dakota.....	17,051	16,879	100	-----	-----	72
Ohio.....	889,863	530,069	77,759	16,686	255,819	9,530
Oklahoma.....	102,655	94,010	25	2,858	3,941	1,821
Oregon.....	112,250	85,872	24,362	2,006	-----	10
Pennsylvania.....	1,192,329	1,095,469	31,520	11,555	28,765	25,020
Rhode Island.....	28,078	16,992	-----	171	10,223	692
South Carolina.....	797,772	497,301	18,852	280,245	-----	1,374
South Dakota.....	28,403	22,347	2,710	2,543	700	103
Tennessee.....	166,610	79,444	64,852	12,447	1,110	8,757
Texas.....	366,712	347,672	150	6,254	2,850	9,786
Utah.....	132,995	101,682	26,419	759	1,131	3,004
Vermont.....	7,302	5,782	-----	-----	144	1,376
Virginia.....	241,781	105,307	77,440	55,812	780	2,442
Washington.....	193,998	148,536	7,383	32,419	5,160	500
West Virginia.....	139,652	33,167	96,095	5,330	-----	5,060
Wisconsin.....	346,177	214,121	18,014	57,044	54,869	2,129
Wyoming.....	14,181	13,981	-----	-----	-----	200
District of Columbia.....	30,960	30,960	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 35.—Expenditures for school libraries, distributed as to purpose, 1941-42

State or District of Columbia	Purpose							
	Total	Books and pamphlets	Periodicals	Binding and re-binding	Salaries	Audio-visual materials	Equipment	Other purposes
Continental United States.	\$12,437,964	\$4,235,133	\$405,755	\$328,154	\$6,880,876	\$130,215	\$189,472	\$268,359
Alabama.....	\$107,045	\$32,963	\$3,584	\$1,185	\$64,300	\$1,328	\$3,277	\$408
Arizona.....	62,307	18,501	2,317	3,373	34,730	2,000	605	781
Arkansas.....	36,683	13,189	1,681	733	14,923	600	378	179
California.....	1,237,211	587,084	43,838	34,916	509,803	21,295	19,749	20,526
Colorado.....	190,531	90,486	3,851	9,041	83,953	1,971	969	260
Connecticut.....	101,810	19,909	1,937	1,664	75,037	521	499	2,243
Delaware.....	35,803	6,379	920	822	25,922	1,152	25	583
Florida.....	26,485	12,765	1,307	360	10,662	150	820	421
Georgia.....	160,597	92,040	7,042	1,905	53,329	1,115	2,580	2,586
Idaho.....	55,269	33,989	3,779	1,871	10,825	2,808	681	1,316
Illinois.....	810,771	322,009	16,973	28,001	421,498	7,160	10,333	4,797
Indiana.....	292,716	138,822	12,782	8,570	118,526	3,423	9,007	1,586
Iowa.....	192,671	90,407	9,667	10,399	75,000	3,036	3,058	1,104
Kansas.....	141,867	59,204	6,142	2,812	67,864	1,633	502	3,710
Kentucky.....	100,648	43,466	4,333	2,157	44,468	2,465	2,853	906
Louisiana.....	198,774	71,020	7,324	2,303	108,051	3,791	2,008	4,277
Maine.....	16,196	12,152	2,307	190	1,150	310	45	42
Maryland.....	56,055	36,356	2,520	715	10,884	3,458	1,812	310
Massachusetts.....	111,993	30,809	3,802	2,715	59,446	11,739	2,369	1,113
Michigan.....	683,290	140,692	15,043	29,399	487,051	1,232	2,818	7,055
Minnesota.....	355,376	100,755	11,534	8,111	223,951	894	4,024	6,107
Mississippi.....	58,194	24,006	3,003	1,146	27,772	570	1,033	664
Missouri.....	481,149	215,896	12,856	6,308	185,765	3,728	3,731	52,865
Montana.....	52,283	23,922	1,936	1,336	21,995	1,103	1,829	162
Nebraska.....	78,710	42,689	6,256	933	26,961	525	561	735
Nevada.....	2,787	1,645	105	107	330	550	50	-----
New Hampshire.....	13,064	6,198	628	115	5,838	180	80	25
New Jersey.....	456,427	100,740	19,170	7,085	297,896	4,677	15,717	11,142
New Mexico.....	31,782	15,218	1,884	1,280	11,880	800	620	100
New York.....	1,383,904	378,350	48,482	35,134	871,522	2,951	16,894	30,571
North Carolina.....	184,778	107,598	13,211	5,783	52,666	385	3,297	1,838
North Dakota.....	16,869	11,294	424	124	4,555	115	239	118
Ohio.....	858,567	232,451	19,951	36,053	539,824	4,629	15,972	9,687
Oklahoma.....	99,567	61,987	5,726	5,069	21,346	1,058	3,499	882
Oregon.....	111,967	51,159	4,405	2,936	48,369	2,775	1,777	546
Pennsylvania.....	1,175,496	277,666	38,787	25,691	807,698	7,395	11,964	6,295
Rhode Island.....	26,758	10,341	651	1,673	13,698	202	67	126
South Carolina.....	783,722	23,937	4,450	583	663,788	547	14,134	76,283
South Dakota.....	28,508	11,878	1,762	758	12,519	550	670	371
Tennessee.....	166,323	68,239	4,750	3,960	79,855	1,029	3,380	5,110
Texas.....	366,139	131,829	13,429	10,743	187,100	13,266	7,244	2,528
Utah.....	137,455	42,764	3,116	809	85,554	941	3,907	364
Vermont.....	7,302	5,039	249	102	1,625	285	2	-----
Virginia.....	240,846	125,921	7,979	5,610	94,810	1,047	3,627	1,852
Washington.....	192,778	71,085	4,611	6,592	103,828	4,351	1,695	616
West Virginia.....	139,865	80,108	6,322	4,929	45,788	1,029	1,305	384
Wisconsin.....	344,244	143,225	17,175	11,643	157,541	3,141	6,734	4,785
Wyoming.....	14,122	5,016	729	360	6,680	305	1,032	-----
District of Columbia.....	10,260	6,935	1,025	-----	2,300	-----	-----	-----

Appendix

(Forms used in collecting data)

Federal Security Agency
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION
Washington, D. C.

Budget Bureau
No. 51-R084-42
Approval expires
July 31, 1943

School Library Statistics, 1941-42
Form 8-070 (1942)

To the Superintendent of Schools:

School libraries are a vital resource in the war effort. The frequent requests for information on libraries from the regular Government and war agencies, are evidence of this fact. We shall greatly appreciate your assistance in the collection of the needed data. All information should be as of June 1942, unless otherwise stated. Please fill in the information called for and return one form as soon as possible in the enclosed penalty envelope which requires no postage.

Sincerely yours,

BESS GOODYKOONTZ
Assistant U. S. Commissioner of Education

Report made for _____
(City, county or district) (State)

By _____
(Name) (Official title)

Item	T tal for all schools	Elementary school only ¹	High school only ²	Combination elementary- high school
1. Number of schools with:				
(a) Centralized libraries ³ _____				
(b) Classroom collections only ⁴ _____				
(c) Loan collections only _____				
(d) No library facilities _____				
(e) Total _____				
2. Total enrollment in schools with:				
(a) Centralized libraries _____				
(b) Classroom collections only _____				
(c) Loan collections only _____				
(d) No library facilities _____				
(e) Total _____				
3. Total number of volumes ⁵ :				
Centralized libraries:				
(a) June 1942 _____				
(b) Added in 1941-42 _____				
Classroom collections only:				
(a) June 1942 _____				
(b) Added in 1941-42 _____				
Loan collections, June 1942 _____				

¹ Junior high school housed with elementary school included here.
All types, including separate junior high school.

³ A centralized library is one administered as a unit and usually located in one place.

⁴ A classroom collection is a group of library books permanently housed in a single classroom and not administered from a centralized library.

⁵ A volume is a printed work, bound or unbound, which has been recorded or cataloged and made available for library use.

Item	Total for all schools	Elementary school only ¹	High school only ²	Combination elementary-high school
4. Number of librarians with specified training in library science:				
(a) Full time librarians:				
(1) 24 semester hours or more ⁶ -----				
(2) 15-23 semester hours -----				
(3) 6-14 semester hours -----				
(4) Less than 6 hours or no special training -----				
(b) Part-time librarians:				
(1) 24 semester hours or more -----				
(2) 15-23 semester hours -----				
(3) 6-14 semester hours -----				
(4) Less than 6 hours or no special training -----				
5. Number of centralized libraries by size:				
(a) Less than 500 volumes -----				
(b) 500-999 volumes -----				
(c) 1,000-2,999 volumes -----				
(d) 3,000-4,999 volumes -----				
(e) 5,000-9,999 volumes -----				
(f) 10,000 volumes or more -----				
(g) Total should check with 1 (a) -----				
6. Number of libraries which provide:				
(a) Up-to-date reference service -----				
(b) Books for assigned reading -----				
(c) Books for leisure reading -----				
7. How many centralized libraries reported in item 1 are (a) school libraries open to the public -----; (b) school libraries not open to the public -----.				
Total should check with 1 (a) -----.				
8. How many centralized libraries reported in item 1 are controlled (a) by the school board -----; (b) by a public library board -----; (c) by a combination of school and public library boards -----.				
Total should check with 1 (a) -----.				
9. Income, by source, 1941-42:				
From local school funds \$ -----	Amount			
From county funds -----				
From State school or library funds -----				
From public library funds -----				
Other sources (specify) -----				
Total -----				
11. Please submit on a separate sheet name and address of each school having a centralized library and give number of square feet of floor space used for library purposes in each.				

⁶ A semester hour is defined as the equivalent of one recitation per week for a semester (18 weeks). If your credits are in term of quarter hours, transpose them to semester hours by multiplying by $\frac{3}{4}$.

Washington 25, D. C.
January 3, 1944

My dear Superintendent:

We are making the final tabulations for School Library Statistics, 1941-42, and are anxious to secure as complete data as possible for school library facilities. You will assist us by giving the following information for your school system:

	With library service	Without library service
Number of schools	-----	-----
School enrollment	-----	-----

We hope you will find it convenient to return this self-addressed card at an early date.

Cordially yours,

NORA E. BEUST
Sr. Specialist in Library Materials

LIST OF OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION
CONTAINING STATISTICS ON SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Commissioner of education. Annual reports, 1870 to 1886-87; 1892-93; 1895-96; 1899-1900; 1903. 21 v.

Data for school libraries are contained in the tables for libraries in the following annual reports: 1870, Table XVII; 1871, Table XIV; 1872, Table XIV; 1873, Tables XV and XVI; 1874, Tables XVI and XVII; 1875, Table XVI; 1876, Table XVI; 1877, Table XVI; 1878, Table XVI; 1879, Table XVI; 1880, Table XVI; 1881, Table XVI; 1882-83, Table XVI; 1883-84, Table XVI; 1884-85, Table XVI (Reprinted with additions, 1886); 1885-86, Table 88; 1886-87, Tables 101 and 102; 1892-93, V. I., Table, p. 756-63; 1895-96, V. I., Table, p. 370-521 (Reprinted 1897); 1899-1900, V. I., Table, p. 946-1165. (Reprinted 1901 and 1903); 1903, V. I., Table p. 780-1017 (Reprinted 1904).

General statistics of all public libraries in the United States. *In* Public libraries in the United States of America. Special report, Chap. XXXIX, p. 1110-1174. 1876.

Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada [1891]. Weston Flint. Circular of information, 1893, No. 7. 213 p.

Statistics of public, society, and school libraries, 1908. (Bulletin 1909, No. 5.) 214 p.

Public, society, and school libraries [1913]. (Bulletin 1915, No. 25.) 257 p.

Statistics of public, society, and school libraries, 1923. (Bulletin 1926, No. 9.) 179 p.

Statistics of public, society, and school libraries, 1929. (Bulletin 1930, No. 37.) 365 p.

Biennial survey of education, 1916-18. Vol. 4. *In its* Statistics of public high schools, 1917-18, Chap. II, p. 185-187 (Bulletin 1919, No. 91).

Biennial surveys for succeeding years containing library data in their statistical reports of public high schools follow: 1920-22, Vol. 2, Chap. VI, Table 1, p. 534 (Bulletin 1924, No. 14); 1922-24, Chap. XXIV, Table 1, p. 800 (Bulletin 1926, No. 23); 1924-26, Chap. XXIII, p. 1046-47 (Bulletin 1928, No. 25); 1926-28, Chap. XXIV, Table 57, p. 1055 (Bulletin 1930, No. 16); 1928-30, Vol. II, Chap. VI, p. 695 (Bulletin 1931, No. 20); 1932-34, Chap. V, p. 15. (Bulletin 1935, No. 2); 1934-35, Vol. II, Chap. V. (Bulletin 1937, No. 2).

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

1940-42*

STATISTICS OF
NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY
AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
1940-41

VOLUME II
CHAPTER IX

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Because of the war, some chapters of the Biennial Survey of Education, 1938-40, were delayed in printing. When data were available for 1940-42 they were combined with those for 1938-40. The Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940-41, supplemented with data for Catholic schools for 1941-42, is, therefore, being included as Chapter IX in the combination volume for 1938-40 and 1940-42.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES
1940-42

STATISTICS OF
NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY
AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
1940-41

VOLUME II
CHAPTER IX

Prepared by
LESTER B. HERLIHY
Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

Acknowledgment

The statistical work for this report was done by Mrs. Nancy R. Wells, statistical clerk, under the direction of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1945

Contents

	Page
INTRODUCTION.....	1
Total number of reports.....	1
Total enrollment.....	2
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.....	3
Number of schools, by religious affiliation or control.....	3
Grade enrollment.....	3
Pupils per school.....	3
School property, equipment, and endowment.....	4
Private elementary schools for Negroes.....	4
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.....	5
Number of schools, by religious affiliation or control.....	5
Holding power of private secondary schools.....	6
Graduates.....	7
Departments of private secondary schools.....	7
Boarding schools.....	8
School property, equipment, and endowment.....	8

TABLES

1. Nonpublic elementary schools, teachers, and enrollment, by religious affiliation or control, 1932-33 and 1940-41.....	9
2. Teachers and enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State, 1940-41.....	10
3. Comparison of enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools and in public elementary schools in cities for specified years.....	12
4. Elementary enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41.....	13
5. Libraries, value of plant and equipment, and endowments of nonpublic elementary schools, by State, 1940-41.....	14
6. Enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools for Negroes, 1940-41.....	14
7. Number of schools, instructors, pupils, graduates, and bound volumes in libraries of nonpublic secondary schools, 1889-90 to 1940-41.....	15
8. High-school enrollment, by year, in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41.....	16
9. Number of schools and pupils enrolled in nonpublic high schools and academies, by religious affiliation or control, 1894-95 to 1940-41.....	17
10. Enrollment, by year, in nonpublic high schools and in public high schools in cities for specified years.....	17
11. Nonpublic high schools, teachers, and enrollment, by religious affiliation or control, 1932-33 and 1940-41.....	18
12. Distribution of secondary and collegiate pupils in nonpublic schools, 1906-7 to 1940-41.....	19
13. Libraries, value of plant and equipment, and endowments of nonpublic secondary schools, and number of schools maintaining boarding departments, by State, 1940-41.....	20

TABLES—Continued

	Page
14. Graduates in 1940 and 1941 from nonpublic high schools having a course of 4 years and number from class of 1940 continuing their education during 1940-41, by State.....	22
15. Enrollment, by year, in nonpublic high schools and academies, by State, 1940-41.....	24
16. Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1939-40.....	25
17. Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1941-42.....	27

Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940-41

Introduction

THE U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION is charged by Act of Congress with responsibility for collecting such statistics and facts as shall show the condition and progress of education in the several States and Territories and of diffusing such information respecting the organization and management of schools and school systems as shall aid the people of the United States in the establishment and maintenance of efficient school systems.

In accordance with this responsibility as imposed by Congress, the Office of Education has collected and published periodically, since the year 1890, statistical data on private secondary schools. In 1930-31 data on private and parochial elementary schools were collected and published by the Office for the first time; and in 1932-33 the data for the two levels of education in the nonpublic-school field below college grade were treated in one report.

This summary for 1940-41 presents the second comprehensive review of elementary and secondary private and parochial schools. A total of 10,967 usable reports for the 1940-41 school year were received. This number constitutes approximately 70 percent of all private schools in the United States which are below the college level.¹

Total Number of Reports

Of the total number of reports used (10,967), 7,970 were for elementary schools, 1,237 for secondary schools, and 1,760 for schools having both elementary and secondary departments.

An additional 237 forms returned to this Office could not be used for the following reasons: 25 former parochial schools of the Roman Catholic, Lutheran, and Baptist denominations were reported as now being public schools. Returns from 143 schools, included in the 1932-33 study, showed that the schools had been discontinued. Twelve schools were reported as having moved without leaving any forwarding address. Thirty-three forms were returned inadequately filled out; and 24 schools which reported in 1932-33 had become

¹ An unofficial count of private schools listed in telephone directories was made in 1938 by Porter Sargent in connection with the *Sargent Handbook of Private Schools*. According to this count there were approximately 16,000 such organizations in the United States.

accredited institutions of higher learning, chiefly junior colleges, and, hence, were no longer eligible for inclusion.

The totals represented net increases of 2,015 elementary schools and 397 secondary schools, between 1940-41 and 1932-33, for continental United States (tables 1 and 7). In the elementary field an increase of 2,201 schools was reported by the Roman Catholic denomination and an increase of 15 schools by the Protestant Episcopal church. Otherwise religious denominations reported decreases. That for the Lutheran denomination was the largest, with a decrease from 1,062 schools in 1932-33 to 890 schools in 1940-41. The group of miscellaneous denominations and sects which reported having schools, and which are listed for this study under "other denominations," showed an increase of 30 elementary schools (33 to 63), while the group of nonsectarian schools decreased by 10 (576 to 566), from 1932-33 to 1940-41.

Total Enrollment

The total enrollment for these private schools from nursery schools through junior college departments was as follows:

Nursery school.....	6,720
Kindergarten.....	50,621
Elementary school.....	2,095,938
High school.....	457,768
Secondary postgraduate and collegiate departments....	9,188
Total.....	2,620,235

On the basis of information from all available sources, the total number of pupils enrolled in the private elementary and secondary schools for the United States is estimated roughly at 3,000,000 pupils for 1940-41. The total enrollment for the public elementary and secondary schools of the Nation for 1939-40 was 25,500,000 pupils. Thus, the nonpublic elementary and secondary schools of the country account for more than 10 percent of the grand total of children enrolled by all schools both privately and publicly supported.

Both elementary and secondary nonpublic schools are concentrated in the northern sections of the country. New York State, with reports from 1,067 nonpublic elementary schools and departments and 326 nonpublic secondary schools, leads all other States in number of pupils enrolled. Its enrollment of 402,709 elementary and secondary pupils accounts for 15.4 percent of the total private-school enrollment. Pennsylvania is next with an enrollment of 304,374 pupils reported in private elementary and secondary schools; while Illinois in third place has a total enrollment of 246,139 pupils (table 2).

Elementary Schools

Number of Schools, by Religious Affiliation or Control

Of the 9,730 private and parochial elementary schools or departments in 1940-41, 9,164, or 94.2 percent, reported some religious affiliation or control; and 566 were nonsectarian (table 1). The 7,944² schools of the Roman Catholic denomination represented 81.6 percent of the total number reported. The Lutheran elementary schools were next largest in number with a total of 890; while the nonsectarian elementary schools ranked as third most numerous.

Grade Enrollment

The distribution of students, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools, most of which are found in urban areas, is similar to that for city public-school systems. The first grade has the largest number of pupils enrolled since the greatest volume of retardation occurs there (tables 3 and 4). The second, third, and eighth grades had the smallest proportions of the total number of pupils enrolled in nonpublic elementary schools in 1940-41. The public elementary schools have a greater percentage of retardation than the private and parochial schools. Enrollments in some private schools are more highly selected and are less heterogeneous than enrollments in city public schools. The greater percentage of kindergarten enrollment in the city public-school system than in private schools merely reflects the larger number of publicly supported schools on this level.

In both private and public elementary schools the eighth grade had a higher percentage of the total enrollment in 1940-41 than in 1931-32 or 1932-33. For the private schools it was 9.4 percent in the earlier year; for the city public schools, 9.0 percent. While the private-school enrollment in the eighth grade increased to 11.4 percent in 1940-41, the comparable public-school enrollment rose to 10.1 percent by 1939-40. Also, the proportion in the first grade decreased for both private and public schools during the 8-year period. These changes are indicative of less retardation and of changes in the age distribution of population (fewer children), as well as of greater success in holding pupils through the higher grades.

Pupils Per School

The average size of nonpublic elementary schools was smaller in 1940-41 than in 1932-33 (table 1). The largest reduction in the average number of pupils per school occurred in the group of schools listed under other denominations. The average size of enrollment per school in this group declined by 35.7 pupils between 1932-33 and 1940-41. The Roman Catholic elementary schools decreased per school by

² Reported by the National Catholic Welfare Conference, Department of Education. See table 16.

an average of 26.9 pupils. Even so the Roman Catholic schools remained by far the largest institutions with an average enrollment of 256.1 pupils.

School Property, Equipment, and Endowment

The elementary private and parochial schools, which reported on property, owned buildings and grounds with an average valuation of \$31,585; furniture, school apparatus, and other equipment valued at \$2,307; and permanent endowment funds averaging \$28,604 (table 5).

The libraries of 1,150 schools reported an average of 431 bound volumes per school in 1940-41 as compared with the 1932-33 average of 370 books.

Private Elementary Schools for Negroes

There were 113 fewer Negro elementary private and parochial schools reported in 1940-41 than in 1932-33. Of the 71 schools reporting, only 3 were outside the South and these were in Wisconsin. There were 25 schools in Northern States, chiefly in New York, Pennsylvania, and Illinois, which reported private elementary schools with both white and Negro pupils enrolled.

A distribution, by grade, indicates that the enrollment in the first grade in Negro nonpublic schools is disproportionately large, being nearly 50 percent greater than that of the second grade (table 6). Of the total elementary enrollment 18.9 percent was in the first grade in 1940-41 as compared with 12.5 percent for private white schools and 14.0 percent for the public schools of city systems. The proportions of the total enrollment in the other grades in Negro schools corresponded closely to those of the private white schools and public elementary schools excepting in the eighth grade. The Negro schools had but 8.0 percent of the enrolled pupils in this final elementary grade, as compared to 11.4 percent for the private white schools, and 10.1 percent for the public schools in cities. The smaller eighth-grade enrollment in Negro private schools reflects the fact that most of these schools are in the Southern States where elementary school systems for the greater part extend through the seventh grade only.

The 71 Negro private elementary schools which reported for this study enrolled 9,432 pupils, of whom 4,074 were boys and 5,358 were girls. The teaching personnel, which numbered 387, included 86 men. There was an average of 133 pupils enrolled in the Negro schools.

All but 7 of the 71 elementary private schools for Negroes reported some religious affiliation or control. The Roman Catholic denomination had 25 schools; and the Lutheran denomination was next with 19 schools. Other denominations reporting schools for Negroes were the Baptist, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist, and Congregational.

Secondary Schools

The 2,997 private secondary schools and academies reporting in 1940-41 represented an increase of 397 schools over the number reported in 1932-33 (table 7). Schools for girls increased 20 percent; those for boys, 15 percent; and coeducational institutions, 12 percent. While the number of nonpublic secondary schools increased but 15 percent from 1932-33 to 1940-41 the enrollment of students showed almost a 70 percent increase for the period. The number of teachers employed had increased by approximately 57 percent since 1932-33.

The 457,768 students reported enrolled in 1940-41 by the private secondary schools included 5,733 Negroes. This number was reported by 60 secondary schools operated exclusively for Negroes and by 25 secondary schools primarily for white students but which admitted Negroes. These white schools were mostly supported by the Roman Catholic denomination.

The increase of almost 70 percent in the total enrollment between the two periods with but a 15 percent increase in the number of schools reflects the recovery made by the private secondary schools and academies from the effects of the depression years. The 1932-33 school year marked the lowest point in the financial constringency of many of these schools. The increase in the number of graduates for 1940-41 over 1932-33 has a corresponding relationship to the recovery of enrollments by these private high schools as indicated in the 41 percent gain reported between the two periods. The increase in the average number of secondary teachers per school is another indication of the change in the economic status of these schools by 1940-41 as compared with 1932-33.

Another sign of the return of relative prosperity to these private secondary schools is reflected in the average increase of 570 bound volumes per library. This was a gain of around 21.6 percent over the 1932-33 figure (table 7).

Number of Schools, by Religious Affiliation or Control

Since 1894-95, the only denominational secondary schools to increase in numbers and student enrollment are those controlled by the Roman Catholic, Protestant Episcopal, and the Seventh-day Adventist groups (table 9). In the 46-year period the Roman Catholic secondary schools reported increases of 1,825 schools and of 348,346 pupils. This expansion has been the result of a consistently progressive growth from a relatively small beginning. In contrast, the Protestant Episcopal school data show fluctuations in both number of schools and enrollments.

The increase in the number of students per school in this 46-year period is the most striking characteristic common to all private

secondary schools. In 1894-95, the denominational schools reported an average of 57.6 students per school. By 1940-41 this number had increased to 161.0 students. The tendency on the part of various denominations has been toward a reduction in number of schools and an increase in the size of enrollment per school. Such movements over the period involved reflect the development in rapid and efficient transportation facilities as represented by school bus systems and utility companies which make possible the conveying of day students relatively long distances to and from school.

Changes from 1932-33 to 1940-41 were similar to the long-time trends. While the total number of private high schools reported for 1940-41 was greater than in 1932-33, there were but two denominations which reported gains. The Roman Catholic schools increased by 407 and the Protestant Episcopal by 12 schools over the numbers reported for 1932-33. This increase of 419 schools added to 24 reported in the nonsectarian group and 15 for miscellaneous denominations made a total of 458 schools as a gross gain over 1932-33. The Presbyterians and the Baptists had lost 19 and 14 secondary schools respectively since 1932-33; the Seventh-day Adventists maintained the same number; and the remaining denominations had a combined loss of 28 schools (table 11). The net increase in the number of these schools was a gain of 15 percent over the 1932-33 total.

The reduction in enrollments of schools did not correspond to the changes in number of schools. While there were fewer Lutheran and Friends secondary schools in 1940-41 than in 1932-33, the enrollments were greater by 13.5 percent and 0.2 percent, respectively. The Seventh-day Adventists increased their enrollment 40.8 percent. In the case of the other denominations showing losses in numbers of schools between 1932-33 and 1940-41 the enrollment reductions were less proportionately than the decreases in number of schools. The changes in number of instructors between the two periods were comparable generally with those in student enrollment. The Roman Catholic schools showed an 86.4 percent increase in instructors between 1932-33 and 1940-41 as compared with the 24.0 percent increase in number of schools. Of those denominations which reported decreases in number of schools one, the Friends, increased the number of instructors 4.5 percent.

Holding Power of Private Secondary Schools

The percentage distribution of the total enrollment, by year, for nonpublic and public high schools shows that there are but slight variations between the two types of secondary schools in their "holding power." For example, the 1940-41 percent distribution of enroll-

ment in the private high schools was as follows: First year, 30.7 percent; second year, 25.9 percent; third year, 22.6 percent; and fourth year, 20.5 percent. The corresponding percentages for the public high schools in cities in 1939-40 were 31.0, 27.3, 22.1, and 19.0 percent, respectively (table 10).

Graduates

For the school year ending June 1940 the number of high-school graduates was reported as 68,976. The number of 1940 graduates continuing their education by going to college or to other institutions was reported as 35,047 students, nearly 51 percent of those graduated. Of those continuing their education more than 83 percent went to college.

Departments of Private Secondary Schools

Reports from 2,322 secondary schools in 47 States³ included data on other departments or levels of education. Although the principal work offered by these schools was on the high-school level, many reported departments for elementary work, secondary postgraduate work, and junior college work.

The secondary departments of these 2,322 schools reported 328,965 students enrolled and 21,967 instructors, a ratio of 15 students to an instructor. Compared with the city public high-school ratio of 30 students enrolled to an instructor the difference is striking. In this respect the standards between the privately and publicly supported secondary schools are widely at variance.

The elementary departments maintained by these secondary private schools enrolled 317,100 pupils and employed 12,667 teachers in 1940-41. This was an average of 25 pupils per teacher as compared with 34 pupils per teacher in the publicly supported city elementary schools.

Along with other features in the private educational program which the publicly supported school cannot expect to duplicate is the low pupil-teacher ratio. The maintenance of small classes is expensive, and, as a general rule, the tuition and other fees for attendance in private elementary and secondary schools of the proprietary type or independent religious order as distinguished from the parish parochial school are high. For this reason, it is not difficult to explain the prevalence of the major numbers of these schools in those States which have the largest urban centers of wealth. The private secondary schools are located in greatest numbers in those States with the greatest industrialization—States which report the largest number of persons paying Federal income taxes and average the highest payments per person.

³ No private secondary school was reported for Nevada.

Boarding Schools

Of the 2,997 secondary private schools reported, 1,010 maintained boarding departments for their students in 1940-41 (table 13). A like number reported boarding facilities for students in 1932-33. Of the 976 white schools with boarding departments, 560 had enrollments of 100 or more students each and 416 had fewer than 100 students enrolled. Those with religious affiliations or control numbered 649, and the schools classed as nonsectarian totaled 327. Thirty-four schools for Negroes had boarding departments in 1940-41. Of this number, 25 had enrollments of 100 or more students, and 9 had fewer than 100 students enrolled. Twenty-seven of the Negro schools reported religious affiliations or control, while 7 were nonsectarian. The majority of the schools offering boarding accommodations were centered in the large cities of the more populous States.

School Property, Equipment, and Endowment

Nonpublic secondary schools represent a considerable investment. Of 871 reporting on the value of buildings and grounds, the total value was \$280,122,296, or an average of \$321,610 (table 13). This amount is somewhat high, however, as many of the smaller or less wealthy institutions did not supply comparable data on this point. The 869 secondary schools for which information on the value of furniture, school apparatus, and other equipment was obtained valued this equipment at \$30,775,911, or an average of \$35,415 per school.

The amount of permanent endowment funds reported by 248 institutions averaged almost \$635,000. Again the reporting institutions were those with the greatest resources, but the size of the average endowment indicates the relatively strong position of such institutions in the educational system.

TABLE 2.—Teachers and enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State, 1940-41

State	Nonpublic elementary schools						Nonpublic secondary schools									
	Num-ber re- porting	Number of teachers			Number of pupils enrolled			Percent of total enrollment in each State	Num-ber re- porting	Number of teachers			Number of pupils enrolled			Percent of total enrollment in each State
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls			Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	
Continental United States.....	9,730	64,847	3,047	61,800	2,153,279	1,079,252	1,074,027	100.0	2,997	30,130	11,547	18,583	457,768	214,463	243,305	100.0
Alabama.....	81	272	38	234	8,815	4,343	4,472	0.4	33	186	64	122	2,482	1,078	1,404	0.6
Arizona.....	34	173	3	170	3,343	1,485	1,858	.2	12	63	35	33	559	216	343	.2
Arkansas.....	65	204	14	190	5,530	2,844	2,686	.2	20	125	53	72	1,511	702	809	.3
California.....	337	1,997	126	1,871	61,587	28,790	32,797	3.1	154	4,411	525	886	17,567	7,299	10,268	4.2
Colorado.....	84	441	52	399	12,713	5,963	6,750	.6	33	319	127	192	3,901	1,868	2,033	.8
Connecticut.....	191	1,343	35	1,308	48,135	24,354	23,781	2.2	68	925	505	420	10,936	5,472	5,464	2.2
Delaware.....	28	214	11	198	3,037	3,079	3,079	.3	10	111	56	55	939	588	351	.1
Florida.....	54	305	11	294	7,500	3,032	4,468	.4	44	250	93	157	3,121	1,531	1,590	.7
Georgia.....	34	163	9	154	4,729	2,292	2,437	.2	23	228	134	94	3,446	2,058	1,388	.6
I Idaho.....	26	84	5	79	2,489	1,116	1,373	.1	8	45	11	34	512	292	310	.1
Illinois.....	837	6,094	339	5,755	206,566	102,698	103,868	9.7	177	2,274	874	1,400	39,573	17,700	21,868	9.0
Indiana.....	305	1,265	42	1,223	51,117	26,102	25,015	2.3	41	509	221	288	7,590	3,675	3,914	1.6
Iowa.....	333	1,500	44	1,456	42,304	21,219	21,085	2.0	126	763	209	554	9,712	4,457	5,255	2.2
Kansas.....	231	857	19	838	21,791	10,974	10,817	1.0	47	330	96	234	4,740	2,127	2,613	1.1
Kentucky.....	185	909	13	896	31,251	15,741	15,511	1.4	69	562	183	379	8,960	3,617	5,343	2.2
Louisiana.....	175	1,230	129	1,101	40,664	20,261	20,403	1.9	62	552	225	327	9,553	4,616	4,937	2.0
Maine.....	77	667	33	634	22,923	11,351	11,572	1.1	41	357	169	188	6,388	3,167	3,221	1.3
Maryland.....	182	1,118	82	1,036	42,796	21,539	21,257	2.0	60	615	231	384	8,255	4,696	3,559	1.9
Massachusetts.....	387	4,180	161	4,019	135,443	67,874	67,569	6.3	185	1,970	741	1,229	23,517	13,453	16,064	6.6
Michigan.....	414	2,769	159	2,610	113,522	57,500	56,022	5.2	153	1,282	305	977	28,401	12,678	15,723	6.4
Minnesota.....	325	1,971	35	1,936	56,182	28,544	27,638	2.6	70	716	278	438	9,276	4,504	4,772	2.0
Mississippi.....	46	246	3	243	3,734	3,263	3,471	.3	28	171	66	105	2,431	1,296	1,135	.5
Missouri.....	411	2,049	47	2,002	66,563	33,493	33,070	3.0	72	789	281	508	11,031	5,059	5,972	2.5
Montana.....	38	302	39	263	6,256	3,151	3,105	.3	14	111	29	82	1,650	678	972	.4
Nebraska.....	205	616	101	515	19,459	9,899	9,560	.9	47	290	78	212	4,239	1,859	2,380	1.0
Nevada.....	1	8	8	8	230	126	104	.....	39	391	950	131	4,628	2,857	1,771	7
New Hampshire.....	64	564	38	526	20,379	10,274	10,105	.9	122	1,300	534	766	20,370	9,716	10,654	4.4
New Jersey.....	333	3,120	54	3,066	103,340	52,090	51,250	4.8	20	1,358	47	111	1,728	718	950	4.4
New Mexico.....	62	540	79	461	11,415	5,726	5,689	.5	20	135	47	82	1,650	678	972	.4
New York.....	1,067	10,035	627	9,408	339,903	172,485	167,418	15.6	326	3,993	1,511	2,482	62,806	28,518	34,288	14.1

North Carolina.....	49	265	9	256	3,698	2,071	1,627	.2	23	201	97	104	1,750	777	973	.4
North Dakota.....	51	373	28	345	8,276	4,172	4,104	.4	21	151	57	94	1,809	762	1,047	.4
Ohio.....	575	3,501	20	3,481	130,727	66,171	64,556	6.0	153	1,659	539	1,120	26,365	11,920	14,445	5.9
Oklahoma.....	64	339	5	334	8,854	4,417	4,437	.4	29	159	47	112	1,723	745	978	.4
Oregon.....	73	325	3	322	7,796	3,713	4,083	.4	30	236	68	168	2,436	952	1,484	.6
Pennsylvania.....	882	6,977	218	6,759	251,809	127,519	124,290	11.5	220	2,952	1,166	1,786	52,565	26,676	25,889	10.7
Rhode Island.....	80	800	34	766	27,445	13,709	13,736	1.3	23	339	194	145	4,894	2,846	2,048	.8
South Carolina.....	21	102	12	90	3,052	1,484	1,568	.2	14	109	43	66	1,791	739	1,052	.4
South Dakota.....	48	227	14	213	6,685	3,506	3,179	.3	13	98	21	77	1,250	517	733	.3
Tennessee.....	66	312	79	233	7,725	3,808	3,917	.4	37	324	187	137	5,238	3,315	1,973	.8
Texas.....	353	1,674	129	1,545	44,537	19,922	24,615	2.4	79	596	194	402	7,891	3,494	4,397	1.8
Utah.....	11	80	8	72	1,165	520	646	.1	7	53	13	40	524	220	304	.1
Vermont.....	26	275	3	272	8,415	4,226	4,189	.4	19	210	92	118	2,746	1,250	1,487	.6
Virginia.....	61	274	25	249	7,437	3,784	3,653	.3	53	551	256	295	6,828	3,523	3,305	1.4
Washington.....	103	517	19	498	13,693	6,715	6,978	.6	49	373	133	240	4,549	1,901	2,648	1.1
West Virginia.....	50	187	2	185	6,529	3,092	3,437	.3	15	142	65	77	2,681	1,639	1,042	.4
Wisconsin.....	539	2,952	33	2,919	103,152	52,558	50,594	4.7	73	796	315	481	11,953	5,838	6,120	2.5
Wyoming.....	7	55	11	44	1,267	638	629	.1	2	15	-----	15	161	56	105	.1
District of Columbia.....	39	366	14	352	11,222	5,661	5,561	.5	33	365	119	246	4,737	1,950	2,787	1.2

TABLE 3.—Comparison of enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools and in public elementary schools in cities, for specified years

Grade	Nonpublic schools				Percent of total enrollment, by grade, in city public schools	
	1932-33		1940-41		1931-32	1939-40
	Enrollment	Percent	Enrollment	Percent		
Total	1,756,497	100.0	2,153,279	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kindergarten ¹	39,949	2.3	57,341	2.8	6.0	5.6
First.....	232,976	13.3	269,153	12.5	15.2	14.0
Second.....	220,574	12.5	253,690	11.7	12.6	12.0
Third.....	229,458	13.1	255,542	11.8	12.1	11.9
Fourth.....	228,149	13.0	264,873	12.3	11.9	12.0
Fifth.....	222,087	12.6	270,016	12.6	11.8	11.5
Sixth.....	210,268	12.0	268,675	12.5	11.0	11.4
Seventh.....	193,869	11.0	266,578	12.3	10.4	11.5
Eighth.....	164,679	9.4	244,786	11.4	9.0	10.1
Unclassified.....	14,488	.8	2,625	.1	-----	-----

¹ Includes nursery school enrollment.

TABLE 4.—Elementary enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41

Grade	Total	Religious affiliation or control										Nonsec- tarian
		Baptist	Congre- gational	Friends	Luth- eran	Metho- dist	Presby- terian	Protes- tant Epis- copal	Roman Catholic	Seventh- day Ad- ventist	Other sectarian	
Total	2, 153, 279	933	954	3, 040	54, 812	1, 482	2, 105	5, 190	2, 035, 152	3, 079	4, 348	42, 154
Nursery school.....	6, 720	87	20	191	24	34	60	153	2, 039	-----	153	3, 959
Kindergarten.....	50, 621	78	47	307	1, 051	255	80	289	43, 751	-----	374	4, 388
First.....	269, 153	93	84	228	6, 141	97	279	341	257, 914	333	462	3, 181
Second.....	253, 690	61	75	206	5, 688	78	203	319	243, 207	341	392	3, 120
Third.....	253, 342	72	71	253	6, 249	91	100	376	244, 216	345	405	3, 265
Fourth.....	264, 873	94	80	305	6, 693	108	217	436	252, 356	365	414	3, 805
Fifth.....	270, 016	85	83	315	7, 082	139	186	543	236, 462	382	435	4, 302
Sixth.....	268, 675	100	71	343	7, 301	133	243	640	250, 352	395	518	4, 539
Seventh.....	266, 578	108	229	380	7, 641	233	347	913	250, 321	446	612	5, 348
Eighth.....	244, 786	132	189	458	6, 912	259	287	1, 163	228, 491	467	561	5, 867
Underclassified.....	2, 025	23	5	54	30	55	4	15	2, 033	4	22	380

TABLE 5.—Libraries, value of plant and equipment, and endowments of nonpublic elementary schools, by State, 1940-41

State	Number of schools reporting	Bound volumes in library	Number of schools reporting	Value of buildings and grounds	Number of schools reporting	Value of furniture, school apparatus, and equipment	Number of schools reporting	Permanent endowment
Continental United States.	1, 150	495, 563	1, 197	\$37, 806, 801	1, 213	\$2, 798, 887	61	\$1, 744, 830
Alabama	8	3, 065	24	227, 700	22	29, 550		
Arizona	1	60	2	114, 000	2	31, 000		
Arkansas	10	4, 567	10	89, 700	10	7, 450	1	639
California	32	17, 009	28	848, 007	34	72, 043	2	38, 000
Colorado	11	4, 332	12	183, 044	11	11, 000	1	2, 600
Connecticut	27	15, 865	21	1, 500, 684	32	191, 570	4	311, 702
Delaware	1	32						
Florida	3	3, 500	4	46, 000	5	8, 600		
Georgia			1	500	1	200		
Idaho	2	300	3	8, 000	3	1, 000	1	15
Illinois	263	130, 157	285	14, 367, 809	272	813, 192	13	165, 258
Indiana	65	19, 612	71	2, 058, 860	66	141, 192	2	15, 800
Iowa	61	11, 146	62	626, 050	58	100, 025	1	1, 075
Kansas	45	10, 235	41	311, 200	40	17, 560	3	12, 200
Kentucky	4	2, 250	4	47, 000	3	5, 600	1	3, 000
Louisiana	8	3, 600	8	176, 000	8	17, 850		
Maryland	9	4, 670	7	366, 500	8	35, 944		
Massachusetts	20	35, 970	20	2, 439, 529	24	186, 060	4	95, 505
Michigan	71	20, 274	76	2, 058, 321	75	141, 415		
Minnesota	70	12, 519	70	794, 400	75	59, 390	3	8, 300
Missouri	77	40, 829	88	1, 647, 004	84	78, 804	2	4, 100
Montana	2	1, 114			1	25		
Nebraska	77	10, 237	84	530, 252	80	32, 106		
New Hampshire				128, 000	1	3, 000	1	2, 500
New Jersey	9	3, 250	7	344, 000	10	39, 100	1	6, 225
New Mexico	2	330	2	12, 500	2	1, 150		
New York	60	62, 926	44	3, 851, 486	60	419, 876	13	1, 010, 760
North Carolina	3	1, 751	3	39, 606	3	10, 728	1	25, 000
North Dakota	1	50	1	1, 000	1	300		
Ohio	37	12, 197	37	1, 115, 000	37	51, 325		
Oklahoma	10	2, 105	10	32, 050	10	3, 475	1	550
Oregon	6	995	6	25, 800	6	2, 200		
Pennsylvania	16	18, 575	17	925, 150	18	58, 631	3	40, 000
Rhode Island	1	1, 000	1	25, 000	1	25, 000		
South Carolina	1	2, 000	1	138, 050	2	8, 950		
South Dakota	5	1, 798	5	67, 000	4	1, 550	1	100
Tennessee	3	1, 775	4	141, 194	3	15, 754	1	1, 000
Texas	37	6, 487	37	296, 600	39	25, 090	1	500
Utah	4	5, 760	1	3, 000	3	8, 059		
Virginia	2	496	1	45, 000	2	1, 350		
Washington	10	1, 549	12	86, 450	12	9, 775		
West Virginia	1	40	1	1, 800	1	300		
Wisconsin	71	20, 711	80	1, 937, 055	80	126, 673		
Wyoming	3	225	3	22, 500	3	1, 025		
District of Columbia	1	200	2	120, 000	1	4, 000		

TABLE 6.—Enrollment, by grade, in nonpublic elementary schools for Negroes, 1940-41

Grade	Enrollment	Percent	Grade	Enrollment	Percent
Total	9, 432	100. 0	Third	1, 107	11. 7
Nursery school	58	0. 6	Fourth	1, 063	11. 3
Kindergarten	525	5. 5	Fifth	999	10. 6
First	1, 787	18. 9	Sixth	963	10. 3
Second	1, 225	13. 0	Seventh	952	10. 1
			Eighth	754	8. 0

TABLE 7.—Number of schools, instructors, pupils, graduates, and bound volumes in libraries of nonpublic secondary schools from 1889-90 to 1940-41

Item	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1932-33	1940-41
Schools reporting.....	1, 632	1, 078	1, 781	2, 093	2, 760	2, 600	2, 997
Secondary instructors:							
Total.....	7, 209	10, 117	11, 146	14, 946	22, 014	19, 175	30, 130
Men.....	3, 272	4, 275	4, 512	5, 698	8, 580	7, 291	11, 547
Women.....	3, 937	5, 842	6, 634	9, 248	13, 434	11, 881	18, 583
Secondary pupils:							
Total.....	94, 931	110, 797	117, 400	184, 153	309, 052	270, 128	457, 768
Boys.....	47, 534	55, 734	55, 474	84, 222	146, 517	126, 210	214, 463
Girls.....	47, 397	55, 063	61, 926	99, 931	162, 535	143, 918	243, 305
Negro secondary pupils included above:							
Total.....		2, 300	3, 888	9, 526	9, 868	5, 760	5, 733
Boys.....		990	1, 408	3, 185	3, 248	2, 172	2, 007
Girls.....		1, 400	2, 480	6, 341	6, 620	3, 588	3, 726
Graduates (for schools reporting this item):							
Total.....	8, 070	12, 216	14, 409	24, 166	51, 447	50, 957	71, 876
Boys.....		6, 226	6, 876	10, 590	24, 285	23, 439	36, 561
Girls.....		5, 990	7, 533	13, 576	27, 162	27, 518	35, 315
Schools:							
For boys, only.....			348	385	504	484	557
For girls, only.....			511	728	873	783	941
Coeducational.....			922	980	1, 383	1, 333	1, 499
Enrollment in secondary:							
Boys schools.....			26, 838	47, 925	88, 137	73, 723	123, 140
Girls schools.....			28, 317	55, 658	91, 605	83, 050	134, 584
Coeducational schools.....			62, 245	80, 570	129, 310	113, 355	200, 044
Secondary teachers to a school.....	4. 4	5. 1	6. 3	7. 1	7. 9	7. 4	10. 1
Secondary pupils to a school.....	58. 2	56. 0	65. 9	88. 0	111. 9	103. 8	152. 7
Secondary pupils to a teacher.....	13. 2	10. 9	10. 5	12. 3	14. 0	14. 1	15. 2
Libraries:							
Schools reporting.....		1, 372	1, 222	1, 801	2, 549	2, 173	961
Volumes (in thousands).....	961	1, 734	1, 976	3, 622	6, 344	5, 738	3, 857
Average number of volumes per school.....		1, 234	1, 617	2, 011	2, 488	2, 640	4, 013

TABLE 8.—High-school enrollment, by year, in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation or control, 1940-41

Year	Total	Religious affiliation or control										Nonsec- tarian
		Baptist	Congre- gational	Friends	Lutheran	Metho- dist	Presby- terian	Protes- tant Episcopal	Roman Catholic	Seventh- day Adventist	Other	
Total	457,768	3,063	1,266	2,469	2,362	2,951	3,232	8,523	361,123	4,712	6,486	61,554
First.....	137,883	562	314	492	623	454	891	1,912	117,005	1,151	1,144	13,335
Second.....	116,023	571	339	602	530	514	685	2,051	94,614	1,102	1,477	13,538
Third.....	101,425	617	280	646	510	584	728	2,114	78,363	1,162	1,506	14,825
Fourth.....	91,973	845	249	722	422	629	609	1,988	68,614	1,969	1,551	13,375
Unclassified.....	1,276	10	.....	2	15	15	1	54	.....	40	142	13,997
Postgraduate and collegiate students.....	9,188	458	84	32	262	755	318	404	2,927	288	576	3,484

TABLE 9.—Number of schools and pupils enrolled in nonpublic high schools and academies, by religious affiliation or control, 1894-95 to 1940-41

Religious affiliation or control	1894-95	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30 ¹	1932-33	1940-41
Total:							
Schools.....	2,180	1,978	1,791	2,092	2,813	2,600	2,997
Pupils.....	118,347	110,797	117,400	184,154	334,593	270,128	457,768
Denominational:							
Schools.....	910	945	1,153	1,526	2,166	2,088	2,461
Pupils.....	52,441	53,624	71,147	130,020	254,086	224,479	396,214
Baptist:							
Schools.....	109	96	74	107	66	38	24
Pupils.....	7,424	7,173	6,983	10,903	7,300	3,674	3,063
Congregational:							
Schools.....	56	51	45	29	21	18	9
Pupils.....	2,882	2,671	2,322	2,348	2,075	1,804	1,266
Friends:							
Schools.....	57	55	48	28	25	22	19
Pupils.....	3,851	3,428	2,243	2,324	2,964	2,490	2,496
Lutheran:							
Schools.....	36	32	42	47	33	35	25
Pupils.....	1,908	2,082	3,339	4,005	3,381	2,081	2,362
Methodist:							
Schools.....	60	65	67	71	62	34	28
Pupils.....	5,958	5,522	6,007	7,902	7,632	3,474	2,951
Presbyterian:							
Schools.....	102	93	67	64	71	46	27
Pupils.....	4,654	4,574	3,570	5,267	8,016	4,534	3,232
Protestant Episcopal:							
Schools.....	119	98	71	91	97	89	101
Pupils.....	5,552	5,145	4,788	7,761	7,968	6,903	8,523
Roman Catholic:							
Schools.....	280	361	630	976	1,648	1,698	2,105
Pupils.....	12,777	15,872	30,124	76,054	201,495	192,579	361,123
Seventh-day Adventist:							
Schools.....				22	74	70	70
Pupils.....				1,992	4,866	3,346	4,712
Other:							
Schools.....	91	94	109	91	69	38	53
Pupils.....	7,435	7,207	11,771	11,464	8,389	3,594	6,486
Nonsectarian:							
Schools.....	1,270	1,033	638	566	647	512	536
Pupils.....	65,906	57,173	46,253	54,134	80,507	45,649	61,554

¹ Includes outlying parts.

TABLE 10.—Enrollment, by year, in nonpublic high schools and in public high schools in cities, for specified years

Year	Enrollment					
	Nonpublic high schools				City public high schools	
	1929-30		1940-41		1939-40	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	1 318,920	100.0	1 448,580	100.1	3,812,488	100.0
First.....	96,059	30.1	137,883	30.7	1,181,208	31.0
Second.....	81,542	25.6	116,023	25.9	1,040,328	27.3
Third.....	67,878	21.3	101,425	22.6	842,663	22.1
Fourth.....	61,312	19.2	91,973	20.5	724,606	19.0
Unclassified.....	12,129	3.8	1,276	0.3	23,683	0.6

¹ Does not include postgraduates or collegiate department enrollments.

TABLE 11.—Nonpublic high schools, teachers, and enrollment, by religious affiliation or control, 1932-33 and 1940-41

Religious affiliation or control	Number of schools reporting		Number of teachers						Enrollment						Pupil-teacher ratio		Average number of pupils per school			
	1932-33		1932-33		1940-41		1932-33		1932-33		1940-41		1932-33		1940-41		1932-33		1940-41	
	Total	1940-41	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Total	2,600	2,997	19,175	7,294	11,881	30,139	11,547	18,593	270,128	126,210	143,918	457,788	214,463	243,305	14.1	15.2	103.8	152.7		
Denominational:																				
Baptist.....	38	24	259	159	100	245	154	91	3,674	2,110	1,564	3,063	1,754	1,309	14.2	12.5	96.7	127.6		
Congregational.....	18	9	144	68	76	81	28	53	1,804	845	959	1,266	592	674	12.5	15.6	100.2	140.7		
Friends.....	22	19	266	132	134	278	140	138	2,490	1,280	1,210	2,496	1,284	1,212	9.4	9.0	113.2	131.4		
Lutheran.....	35	25	163	120	43	144	102	42	2,081	1,166	915	2,362	1,322	1,040	12.8	16.4	59.5	94.5		
Methodist.....	34	28	304	136	168	280	132	148	3,474	1,677	1,797	2,951	1,481	1,470	11.4	10.5	102.2	105.4		
Presbyterian.....	46	27	391	169	222	212	90	122	4,534	2,494	2,040	3,252	1,672	1,580	11.6	15.2	98.6	119.7		
Protestant Episcopal.....	89	101	891	459	432	1,044	591	453	6,903	4,509	2,394	8,523	5,498	3,025	7.7	8.2	77.6	84.4		
Roman Catholic.....	1,698	2,105	11,045	2,985	8,060	20,976	6,536	14,440	192,579	81,688	110,891	361,123	157,583	203,540	17.4	17.2	113.4	171.6		
Seventh-day Adventist.....	70	70	288	172	116	394	213	181	3,346	1,598	1,748	4,712	2,212	2,500	11.6	12.0	47.8	67.3		
Other.....	38	53	318	196	122	581	335	246	3,594	2,060	1,534	6,486	4,031	2,455	11.3	11.2	94.6	122.4		
Nonsectarian.....	512	536	5,106	2,698	2,408	5,895	3,226	2,669	45,649	25,783	18,866	61,554	37,034	24,520	8.9	10.4	89.2	114.8		

TABLE 12.—*Distribution of secondary and collegiate pupils in nonpublic schools, 1906-7 to 1940-41*

Enrollment	¹ 1906-07	1909-10	1914-15	1919-20	1927-28	1929-30	1932-33	1940-41
First year:								
Boys.....	11,008	17,880	23,745	27,499	39,639	44,196	36,378	62,803
Girls.....	10,848	19,895	26,921	33,409	42,547	49,169	42,899	75,080
Combined.....	21,856	37,775	50,666	61,358	82,186	93,365	79,277	137,883
Percent of total ²	33.1	35.2	34.4	36.1	31.5	31.3	29.8	30.8
Second year:								
Boys.....	9,223	13,851	18,622	21,265	32,626	37,409	31,864	53,338
Girls.....	8,387	15,285	20,474	24,384	35,649	41,767	37,069	62,685
Combined.....	17,610	29,136	39,096	45,649	68,275	79,176	68,933	116,023
Percent of total ²	26.5	27.1	26.6	26.8	26.2	26.5	25.9	25.9
Third year:								
Boys.....	7,787	10,812	14,227	16,355	28,362	31,314	28,330	47,546
Girls.....	7,050	11,881	15,997	18,850	30,846	34,535	31,915	53,879
Combined.....	14,837	22,693	30,224	35,205	59,208	65,849	60,245	101,425
Percent of total ²	22.4	21.2	20.6	20.5	22.7	22.1	22.5	22.7
Fourth year:								
Boys.....	6,141	8,251	12,721	12,489	24,534	28,454	26,736	45,212
Girls.....	5,825	9,423	14,387	15,700	26,607	30,910	29,649	46,761
Combined.....	11,966	17,674	27,108	28,189	51,141	59,364	56,385	91,973
Percent of total ²	18.0	16.5	18.4	16.6	19.6	19.9	21.2	20.6
Unclassified students:								
Boys.....				4,724	3,435	5,144	2,902	701
Girls.....				6,048	5,004	6,154	2,386	575
Combined.....				10,772	8,439	11,298	5,288	1,276
Postgraduate and college:								
Boys.....				1,440	4,535	3,583	2,379	4,863
Girls.....				1,540	6,665	4,486	2,458	4,325
Combined.....				2,980	11,200	8,069	4,837	9,188

¹ No data collected prior to 1907.² Percentage based on total number of students in first, second, third, and fourth years.

TABLE 13.—Libraries, value of plant and equipment, and endowments of nonpublic secondary schools, and number of schools maintaining boarding departments, by State, 1940-41

State	Number of schools reporting	Bound volumes in libraries	Number of schools reporting	Value of buildings and grounds	Number of schools reporting	Value of furniture, school apparatus, and other equipment	Number of schools reporting	Permanent endowment	Number of schools maintaining boarding departments
Continental U. S.	961	3,856,902	871	\$290,122,296	869	\$30,775,911	248	\$157,435,756	1,010
Alabama.....	16	46,352	19	1,359,444	19	158,669	1	500	20
Arizona.....	11	16,601	10	1,188,606	10	255,837	1	3,000	12
Arkansas.....	8	35,360	5	1,182,319	5	122,621	1	10,000	8
California.....	68	191,317	50	6,636,638	57	777,041	5	291,891	71
Colorado.....	9	72,948	9	1,749,621	9	234,946	1	6,000	9
Connecticut.....	46	182,080	43	15,551,621	42	1,304,046	11	3,331,598	48
Delaware.....	4	19,700	4	2,775,000	4	180,000	1	1,300,000	4
Florida.....	15	91,524	14	1,911,966	15	315,959	2	32,000	15
Georgia.....	11	35,537	11	2,147,709	11	198,881	2	432,980	11
Idaho.....	3	10,800	3	120,000	3	35,000			3
Illinois.....	39	180,210	39	20,961,877	34	1,663,469	11	838,555	45
Indiana.....	14	65,353	11	6,036,427	12	1,531,276	2	310,000	15
Iowa.....	15	50,524	11	5,61,300	12	77,800			15
Kansas.....	13	52,766	11	1,685,417	10	98,060	2	40,600	13
Kentucky.....	24	82,559	23	2,902,850	21	253,964	8	819,092	25
Louisiana.....	22	74,963	20	2,941,928	21	377,780	3	197,238	23
Maine.....	17	41,409	15	5,359,148	15	199,281	14	1,798,102	18
Maryland.....	24	79,031	22	8,171,299	21	615,013	6	1,786,938	25
Massachusetts.....	59	315,271	57	28,533,883	52	2,324,790	24	14,059,226	65
Michigan.....	14	60,860	14	8,781,134	12	871,213	3	970,000	17
Minnesota.....	19	70,239	17	4,906,784	17	503,487	5	718,551	19
Mississippi.....	11	26,830	9	1,296,800	9	124,814	3	276,000	11
Missouri.....	16	85,797	14	3,058,500	15	240,898	1	106,000	17
Montana.....	5	4,940	6	571,000	6	72,300	1	17,000	6
Nebraska.....	17	48,504	14	816,273	14	90,306	1	25,000	18
New Hampshire.....	18	112,830	15	7,307,465	15	650,320	10	14,188,671	19
New Jersey.....	34	137,708	30	12,330,848	30	1,505,718	11	2,083,505	35
New Mexico.....	14	37,322	13	1,843,282	13	331,606			14
New York.....	110	368,613	100	39,865,218	103	4,874,875	24	3,796,466	106
North Carolina.....	17	61,691	17	2,950,686	17	472,056	5	214,758	17

North Dakota.....	10	40,433	10	1,077,667	155,083	2	1,750	10
Ohio.....	23	120,826	20	9,219,307	1,183,407	8	8,494,030	25
Oklahoma.....	12	33,836	11	1,825,500	150,510	1	100,000	12
Oregon.....	11	35,102	10	954,705	104,539	1	3,000	11
Pennsylvania.....	55	324,902	41	32,023,426	3,312,817	38	96,320,810	55
Rhode Island.....	10	48,500	10	5,465,000	907,000	5	956,000	12
South Carolina.....	7	18,371	7	888,435	56,777	3	477,212	7
South Dakota.....	10	23,130	10	770,851	101,008	2	31,000	10
Tennessee.....	19	64,293	18	3,604,001	398,827	5	325,859	19
Texas.....	29	99,549	30	7,935,425	1,188,049	5	354,000	30
Utah.....	2	6,999	2	450,000	33,950	4	760,689	2
Vermont.....	9	29,126	8	1,904,379	389,790	8	287,000	9
Virginia.....	27	78,726	26	7,883,426	697,137	6	1,287,000	28
Washington.....	13	39,979	13	1,250,856	231,387	3	134,000	13
West Virginia.....	4	16,700	3	850,000	130,000	1	80,000	4
Wisconsin.....	19	156,230	16	6,246,081	965,484	4	246,705	22
Wyoming.....	1	2,000	1	25,000	4,000	1		1
Dist. of Columbia.....	7	58,561	7	2,742,694	302,100	1	250,000	15

TABLE 14.—*Graduates in 1940 and 1941 from nonpublic high schools having a course of 4 years, and number from class of 1940 continuing their education during 1940-41, by State*

State	Graduates in 1941						Graduates in 1940, and number continuing their education						Going to other institutions				
	Schools reporting	Total		Schools reporting	Total number		Total students continuing their education		Going to college		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
Continental States	2,037	71,876	36,561	35,315	2,006	68,976	35,175	33,801	35,047	17,490	17,557	29,185	15,955	13,230	5,862	1,535	4,337
Alabama.....	25	369	107	262	22	319	73	246	119	55	64	100	50	50	19	5	14
Arizona.....	10	76	19	57	9	83	23	60	60	49	11	53	44	9	7	5	2
Arkansas.....	10	172	97	75	9	134	70	64	61	27	34	53	25	28	8	2	6
California.....	98	2,571	1,217	1,354	95	2,618	1,202	1,416	1,756	799	937	1,547	743	804	189	56	133
Colorado.....	20	579	287	292	20	604	299	305	291	125	166	249	115	134	42	10	32
Connecticut.....	54	2,580	1,340	1,240	54	2,331	1,233	1,098	1,546	943	603	1,337	909	428	209	34	175
Delaware.....	7	150	87	63	7	135	75	60	81	45	36	78	43	35	3	2	1
Florida.....	25	413	219	194	25	419	220	199	220	103	117	181	87	94	39	16	23
Georgia.....	18	778	510	268	19	767	434	313	499	284	215	453	276	177	46	8	38
Idaho.....	4	53	23	30	3	51	14	17	27	8	19	26	8	18	1	1	1
Illinois.....	114	6,549	3,392	3,157	107	6,138	3,125	3,013	2,388	1,216	1,372	2,222	1,133	1,059	366	83	283
Indiana.....	28	1,095	553	542	29	1,050	527	523	480	307	173	422	287	58	20	5	38
Iowa.....	93	1,541	647	894	91	1,483	657	826	495	193	302	403	177	226	92	16	76
Kansas.....	29	578	274	324	29	604	243	361	227	86	141	184	77	107	43	9	34
Kentucky.....	46	1,398	481	917	46	1,399	523	876	549	209	340	399	160	239	150	49	101
Louisiana.....	55	1,717	969	748	55	1,667	957	710	933	345	588	645	297	348	288	48	240
Maine.....	39	1,328	684	644	38	1,269	689	580	476	257	219	369	218	151	107	39	68
Maryland.....	46	1,552	747	805	45	1,449	743	706	408	588	308	588	365	223	128	43	85
Massachusetts.....	105	4,287	2,363	1,924	104	4,126	2,265	1,861	2,741	1,480	1,261	2,365	1,443	922	376	37	339
Michigan.....	95	4,027	1,760	2,267	93	3,686	1,654	2,032	1,298	532	766	1,027	462	565	271	70	201
Minnesota.....	46	1,617	763	854	46	1,501	679	822	837	368	469	694	312	382	143	56	87
Mississippi.....	21	360	221	139	20	363	230	133	208	129	79	187	125	62	21	2	17
Missouri.....	51	2,378	1,171	1,207	51	2,304	1,089	1,215	899	396	503	730	394	336	169	5	167
Montana.....	11	268	125	143	9	258	122	136	122	49	73	107	44	63	15	5	10
Nebraska.....	37	661	267	394	35	551	222	329	238	60	178	197	55	142	41	5	36

New Hampshire.....	30	1,029	731	298	30	1,004	742	262	694	597	97	638	574	64	56	23	33
New Jersey.....	77	3,418	1,962	1,456	78	3,153	1,801	1,262	1,965	1,159	806	1,651	1,057	594	314	102	212
New Mexico.....	16	276	118	158	16	284	117	167	120	55	65	87	42	45	33	13	20
New York.....	211	7,536	3,830	3,706	208	7,469	3,974	3,495	4,801	2,160	2,641	3,812	1,944	1,808	989	216	773
North Carolina.....	15	225	123	102	15	221	140	81	154	76	78	150	76	74	4	---	4
North Dakota.....	12	203	100	103	12	225	100	125	82	32	50	63	28	35	19	4	15
Ohio.....	96	4,363	2,060	2,303	96	4,228	1,997	2,231	1,643	624	1,019	1,268	520	748	375	104	271
Oklahoma.....	25	283	122	161	25	279	134	145	145	48	97	116	37	79	29	11	18
Oregon.....	23	430	153	277	23	366	131	235	195	99	96	161	89	72	34	10	24
Pennsylvania.....	154	7,493	4,204	3,289	152	7,634	4,138	3,496	3,013	1,657	1,356	2,468	1,456	1,012	545	201	344
Rhode Island.....	16	907	526	381	16	827	465	362	368	210	158	340	210	130	28	28	8
South Carolina.....	11	211	72	139	12	284	105	179	167	87	80	150	78	72	17	9	8
South Dakota.....	12	249	124	125	12	239	78	161	99	36	63	83	32	51	16	4	12
Tennessee.....	30	1,057	742	315	29	953	658	295	550	303	247	513	282	231	37	21	16
Texas.....	56	1,112	467	645	55	972	426	546	540	227	313	421	194	227	119	33	86
Utah.....	2	57	22	35	2	64	23	41	39	8	31	36	8	28	3	---	3
Vermont.....	18	694	314	380	18	619	280	339	238	126	112	186	106	80	52	20	32
Virginia.....	38	1,260	684	576	39	1,095	618	477	726	472	254	649	454	195	77	18	59
Washington.....	22	560	240	320	22	525	216	309	264	114	150	226	81	145	38	33	5
West Virginia.....	13	454	242	212	13	413	223	190	184	112	72	144	94	50	40	18	22
Wisconsin.....	47	2,114	945	1,169	46	2,112	902	1,210	1,013	507	506	839	453	386	174	54	120
Wyoming.....	2	31	8	23	2	20	6	14	5	5	---	3	3	2	2	---	---
District of Columbia.....	24	817	469	348	23	701	423	278	595	303	292	565	288	277	30	15	15

TABLE 15.—Enrollment, by year, in nonpublic high schools and academies, by State, 1940-41

State	Unclassified		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	701	575	62,803	75,080	53,338	62,685	47,546	53,879	45,212	46,761
Alabama		12	407	626	331	556	384	571	240	395
Arizona	2	1	122	135	119	87	95	63	71	57
Arkansas		1	138	163	87	153	86	128	80	129
California	49	42	2,171	3,079	1,771	2,614	1,617	2,274	1,419	1,946
Colorado		7	495	617	404	528	369	472	300	435
Connecticut	5	8	3,147	3,740	2,515	2,871	2,182	2,389	2,245	1,959
Delaware	1		244	160	157	124	133	99	153	85
Florida			517	523	421	435	391	346	281	307
Georgia	6	3	818	933	707	741	711	704	695	551
Idaho			53	102	35	81	29	70	25	53
Illinois	66	46	5,512	6,552	4,516	5,545	4,036	4,349	3,546	3,618
Indiana	1	2	1,058	829	944	745	845	703	788	621
Iowa	6	20	1,003	1,303	874	1,118	717	1,023	662	959
Kansas			368	502	326	418	304	425	245	391
Kentucky	4	8	1,390	1,866	999	1,424	801	1,198	752	1,021
Louisiana	15	30	1,270	1,454	1,092	1,187	1,966	1,044	1,845	945
Maine	1	2	1,693	2,446	1,316	1,785	1,093	1,452	1,238	1,218
Maryland	7	5	1,522	1,244	1,308	1,033	1,175	915	1,124	859
Massachusetts	98	71	3,614	4,207	2,923	3,526	2,844	3,063	2,988	2,786
Michigan	44	36	2,728	3,590	2,476	3,221	2,073	2,793	1,863	2,536
Minnesota	9	24	1,159	1,415	969	1,267	898	1,070	829	1,054
Mississippi	20	1	461	481	375	415	349	303	342	273
Missouri	1	9	1,448	1,846	1,184	1,568	1,100	1,369	1,045	1,170
Montana		1	201	206	175	185	168	185	150	138
Nebraska			391	725	327	571	262	575	232	492
New Hampshire	5	3	1,441	764	1,269	544	1,105	462	1,237	328
New Jersey	5	6	2,828	2,648	2,456	2,140	2,216	1,807	2,388	1,756
New Mexico	5	9	255	399	237	331	238	249	153	227
New York	111	71	6,146	8,934	5,584	7,474	4,686	6,245	4,570	5,475
North Carolina	4	1	379	687	306	505	226	380	240	318
North Dakota			194	289	151	238	103	218	93	168
Ohio	31	52	2,869	4,236	2,453	3,650	2,129	3,134	1,921	2,810
Oklahoma			159	258	165	242	156	227	119	194
Oregon	2	1	253	498	210	461	173	413	177	367
Pennsylvania	42	65	7,070	6,894	6,192	6,133	5,856	5,549	5,416	4,513
Rhode Island			686	576	947	644	819	503	680	448
South Carolina	2		294	621	281	478	220	380	227	296
South Dakota			188	378	163	300	146	267	124	226
Tennessee	22	21	1,517	1,000	1,196	799	1,137	707	1,126	610
Texas	11	3	926	1,339	806	1,104	684	978	625	857
Utah			54	136	47	118	35	99	32	87
Vermont	4	5	630	735	500	596	428	488	463	465
Virginia	47	9	1,514	1,968	1,242	1,564	1,090	1,413	1,154	1,161
Washington		1	468	667	428	503	364	423	269	410
West Virginia			597	252	436	278	390	244	378	215
Wisconsin	6	3	1,777	2,086	1,430	1,667	1,272	1,539	1,231	1,322
Wyoming			65	26	54	17	47		32	9
Dist. of Columbia	62	3	563	945	434	701	398	571	396	501

TABLE 16.—Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1939-40¹

State	Elementary schools					Secondary schools						
	Teachers			Enrollment		Number	Teachers			Enrollment		
	Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys		Girls	Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	7,944	56,438	3,643	2,035,482	1,023,496	1,011,986	2,105	20,976	17,522	3,454	157,583	203,540
Alabama.....	47	208	3	6,371	3,194	3,177	16	102	91	11	634	807
Arizona.....	24	161	8	3,038	1,339	1,699	3	22	20	2	312	247
Arkansas.....	59	192	2	5,203	2,677	2,526	17	114	110	4	1,403	642
California.....	241	1,808	112	56,366	26,955	29,411	82	916	736	180	13,816	8,302
Colorado.....	62	388	19	10,757	5,028	5,729	22	230	191	39	3,163	1,492
Connecticut.....	119	1,172	93	44,680	22,620	22,060	15	171	117	54	2,362	363
Delaware.....	22	181	7	5,527	2,757	2,770	6	48	41	7	561	332
Florida.....	34	256	5	6,070	2,339	3,731	26	166	147	19	2,239	1,005
Georgia.....	21	124	7	3,709	1,800	1,909	8	53	42	11	886	486
I Idaho.....	22	78	-----	2,368	1,070	1,298	5	31	29	2	344	120
Illinois.....	667	5,516	412	193,299	98,470	94,829	148	1,946	1,631	315	34,171	14,308
Indiana.....	234	1,137	5	46,134	23,596	22,538	33	370	333	37	6,143	2,485
Iowa.....	254	1,441	2	39,600	19,848	19,752	119	726	660	66	9,301	4,285
Kansas.....	186	808	7	20,047	10,099	9,948	40	291	245	46	4,254	1,933
Kentucky.....	102	875	17	29,722	14,981	14,741	48	409	372	37	6,857	2,615
Louisiana.....	163	1,167	125	39,691	19,791	19,900	55	483	393	90	8,708	4,164
Maine.....	73	652	52	22,829	11,305	11,524	10	90	80	10	1,608	858
Maryland.....	156	982	32	40,406	20,342	20,064	37	373	311	62	6,185	2,252
Massachusetts.....	330	3,949	102	131,980	65,153	65,827	128	1,109	965	144	22,235	8,758
Michigan.....	329	2,539	102	106,712	54,068	52,644	138	1,166	1,052	104	26,854	11,891
Minnesota.....	246	1,864	106	52,045	26,442	25,603	60	596	468	133	8,129	3,787
Mississippi.....	39	224	11	6,271	3,036	3,235	19	107	97	10	1,431	679
Missouri.....	322	1,802	78	60,769	30,596	30,173	62	694	590	104	9,998	4,410
Montana.....	36	287	14	6,237	3,142	3,095	13	105	91	14	1,575	644
Nebraska.....	117	508	12	16,101	8,130	7,911	411	627	35	32	3,897	1,718
Nevada.....	1	8	-----	230	126	104	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	58	544	19	20,227	10,195	10,032	18	99	90	9	1,806	597
New Jersey.....	301	2,952	402	99,944	50,402	49,542	80	808	637	261	16,802	7,413
New Mexico.....	55	502	23	11,073	5,754	5,319	12	87	76	11	1,197	521
New York.....	903	9,228	1,349	326,121	164,732	161,389	222	2,844	2,204	640	53,487	23,076

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 16.—Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1939-40¹—Continued

State	Elementary schools						Secondary schools						
	Teachers			Enrollment			Number	Teachers			Enrollment		
	Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls
North Carolina.....	34	241	1	3,122	1,805	1,317	8	59	46	13	349	134	215
North Dakota.....	49	360	11	8,202	4,134	4,068	18	131	109	22	1,533	664	869
Ohio.....	518	3,381	128	126,243	63,916	62,327	126	1,402	1,165	237	23,944	10,906	13,038
Oklahoma.....	51	325	.....	8,385	4,197	4,188	24	145	127	18	1,624	717	907
Oregon.....	64	305	4	7,213	3,417	3,796	24	206	183	23	1,938	711	1,227
Pennsylvania.....	811	6,615	221	245,523	124,382	121,141	163	2,090	1,765	325	43,438	20,282	23,156
Rhode Island.....	71	759	27	26,732	13,355	13,377	16	228	190	38	3,871	2,130	1,741
South Carolina.....	12	63	2	1,783	895	888	5	34	33	1	660	33	378
South Dakota.....	43	220	5	6,529	3,430	3,099	8	61	53	8	811	351	460
Tennessee.....	40	242	8	5,986	2,939	3,047	13	100	87	13	2,050	987	1,063
Texas.....	297	1,554	51	41,391	13,997	22,394	60	451	394	57	6,340	2,586	3,754
Utah.....	7	72	6	1,043	464	579	4	29	21	8	283	123	160
Vermont.....	25	273	4	8,384	4,211	4,173	10	106	95	11	1,632	693	939
Virginia.....	33	190	174	5,827	2,953	2,874	21	157	118	39	2,084	904	1,180
Washington.....	75	470	7	12,260	6,016	6,244	31	310	283	27	3,911	1,697	2,214
West Virginia.....	47	183	5	6,445	3,051	3,394	12	105	90	15	1,909	867	1,042
Wisconsin.....	453	2,792	9	95,262	48,574	46,688	61	657	562	95	10,167	4,750	5,417
Wyoming.....	4	49	3	1,189	595	594	1	10	10	1	138	56	82
District of Columbia.....	27	314	9	10,136	5,118	5,018	17	192	143	49	3,176	1,204	1,972

¹ Prepared by the Department of Education, National Catholic Welfare Conference.

TABLE 17.—Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1941-42

State	Elementary schools						Secondary schools							
	Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment		
		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	8, 017	60, 745	57, 355	3, 391	2, 014, 782	1, 014, 612	1, 000, 170	2, 119	22, 525	19, 324	3, 201	385, 126	185, 412	219, 714
Alabama.....	51	226	219	7	7, 437	3, 624	3, 813	17	113	106	7	1, 620	690	930
Arizona.....	22	166	158	8	3, 143	1, 520	1, 623	4	42	41	1	389	81	308
Arkansas.....	50	170	157	5	5, 228	2, 532	2, 696	8	118	113	5	1, 422	694	728
California.....	246	1, 747	1, 655	92	63, 422	30, 647	32, 775	89	997	168	168	16, 398	5, 697	9, 701
Colorado.....	60	358	346	12	11, 043	5, 422	5, 621	22	254	323	31	3, 270	1, 436	1, 834
Connecticut.....	119	1, 206	1, 097	109	44, 029	22, 191	21, 838	14	178	132	46	2, 226	327	1, 898
Delaware.....	19	164	158	6	5, 315	2, 685	2, 630	7	46	39	7	626	37	299
Florida.....	39	152	130	22	6, 528	3, 288	3, 240	24	168	142	26	2, 089	950	1, 139
Georgia.....	23	146	128	18	4, 687	2, 603	2, 084	8	56	47	9	904	457	447
Idaho.....	22	103	101	2	2, 233	1, 125	1, 108	5	45	44	1	505	176	329
Illinois.....	686	5, 702	5, 318	384	189, 624	96, 291	93, 333	146	2, 124	1, 804	320	37, 908	15, 694	22, 214
Indiana.....	235	1, 223	1, 216	7	44, 633	22, 669	21, 964	31	383	351	32	6, 814	2, 416	4, 398
Iowa.....	251	1, 242	1, 224	18	34, 998	17, 489	17, 509	118	752	708	44	10, 014	4, 516	5, 498
Kansas.....	168	754	734	19	28, 891	15, 120	13, 771	34	295	239	36	4, 077	1, 783	2, 294
Kentucky.....	165	961	942	19	28, 891	15, 120	13, 771	53	485	449	36	7, 242	2, 882	4, 360
Louisiana.....	207	1, 399	1, 208	191	48, 254	24, 252	24, 002	56	512	406	106	9, 263	4, 372	4, 891
Maine.....	73	652	600	52	22, 829	11, 305	11, 224	9	81	76	5	1, 325	848	848
Maryland.....	144	1, 110	1, 036	74	41, 768	20, 546	21, 222	36	393	330	63	6, 806	2, 462	4, 344
Massachusetts.....	340	3, 908	3, 815	93	127, 151	63, 280	63, 871	133	1, 202	1, 085	117	23, 111	9, 081	14, 030
Michigan.....	336	2, 754	2, 675	79	107, 367	54, 452	52, 915	144	1, 294	1, 190	104	27, 517	11, 585	15, 932
Minnesota.....	247	1, 862	1, 747	115	52, 000	26, 576	25, 514	57	597	476	121	9, 081	4, 341	4, 740
Mississippi.....	39	188	184	4	3, 288	1, 612	1, 676	16	85	82	3	1, 131	513	618
Missouri.....	319	1, 849	1, 772	73	60, 355	30, 485	29, 870	64	712	619	93	11, 160	5, 122	6, 038
Montana.....	35	227	222	5	6, 031	2, 938	3, 093	13	144	120	24	1, 454	455	999
Nebraska.....	125	407	402	5	11, 061	5, 696	5, 365	42	269	243	26	4, 155	2, 002	2, 153
Nevada.....	1	8	8		273	115	158							
New Hampshire.....	58	571	554	17	19, 592	9, 960	9, 642	18	107	100	7	1, 959	628	1, 331
New Jersey.....	311	3, 035	2, 802	233	98, 313	50, 140	48, 173	77	913	679	234	16, 846	7, 564	9, 282
New Mexico.....	55	523	498	25	11, 681	5, 887	5, 794	12	156	136	20	1, 532	637	895
New York.....	919	9, 031	7, 967	1, 064	323, 411	163, 145	160, 266	226	3, 118	2, 533	685	59, 961	26, 203	33, 753

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 17.—Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1941-42—Continued

State	Elementary schools						Secondary schools							
	Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Number of schools	Teachers			Enrollment		
		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls		Total	Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls
North Carolina.....	35	156	155	1	2,874	1,423	1,451	8	61	48	13	433	152	281
North Dakota.....	51	408	394	14	8,593	4,342	4,251	17	118	103	15	1,912	858	1,054
Ohio.....	513	3,475	3,250	225	123,400	62,040	61,360	124	1,461	1,228	233	25,152	11,142	14,010
Oklahoma.....	64	352	340	12	8,269	3,923	4,346	25	174	150	24	1,984	972	1,012
Oregon.....	63	250	250	-----	7,650	3,719	3,931	24	206	190	16	2,207	850	1,357
Pennsylvania.....	818	6,711	6,477	234	236,792	120,611	116,181	171	2,295	2,003	293	45,310	20,487	24,823
Rhode Island.....	71	760	730	30	26,254	13,095	13,159	16	213	181	32	4,238	2,380	1,858
South Carolina.....	14	69	68	1	1,871	922	949	4	32	31	1	580	248	332
South Dakota.....	42	228	220	8	6,117	3,025	3,092	10	114	96	18	959	423	536
Tennessee.....	38	218	211	7	5,901	2,939	2,962	15	121	109	12	2,197	1,070	1,127
Texas.....	270	1,542	1,489	53	39,945	18,127	21,818	69	545	491	54	7,586	3,133	4,453
Utah.....	5	34	30	4	818	451	434	4	26	19	7	306	133	173
Vermont.....	26	335	331	4	8,397	4,451	3,946	10	101	88	13	1,527	644	883
Virginia.....	31	175	170	5	6,291	3,204	3,087	20	153	121	34	1,803	799	1,004
Washington.....	76	521	515	6	13,220	6,564	6,656	29	308	289	19	4,050	1,802	2,248
West Virginia.....	47	224	204	20	6,244	3,181	3,063	12	115	97	18	1,911	867	1,044
Wisconsin.....	455	3,076	3,051	25	96,849	49,503	47,346	56	621	549	72	10,026	4,600	5,426
Wyoming.....	4	49	46	3	1,189	599	590	1	10	9	1	125	50	75
District of Columbia.....	29	319	317	2	11,052	5,455	5,597	17	209	160	49	3,215	1,203	2,012

1 Prepared by the Department of Education, National Catholic Welfare Conference.

INDEX

- Administration, residential schools, V: 5-6.
- Administration and general expense: Higher institutions, IV: 30, 90-91, 154-203; land-grant institutions, IV: 258-265.
- Administrative control: Centralized libraries, VIII: 25-26; public and private residential schools, V: 120-126, 134-142, 152-161, 170-179.
- Administrative staff, intermediate and local basic units, III: 48-49.
- Administrative units: By State, II: 16; number, II: 1-4; providing auxiliary services at public expense, III: 118-119.
- Admission requirements, schools of nursing, IV: 205-207.
- Age: High-school graduates, III: 70-71; Negro high-school graduates, III: 114; pupils, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 180-189; school children on entering school, III: 62.
- Aggregate days attended, urban and rural schools, II: 14.
- Agriculture: Class enrollment, I: 48; degrees conferred, land-grant institutions: IV: 234-235, 238-239, 242-243, 246-247; part-time and all-day schools, II: 38; resident enrollment, land-grant institutions, IV: 226-227; undergraduate enrollments, land-grant institutions, IV: 226-233.
- Alaskan natives, Federal funds for education, II: 36.
- All-day vocational schools: Enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.
- Alves, Henry F. and Blose, David T.: Statistics of State School Systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42, III: 1-138.
- Annuity funds, higher institutions, IV: 58-59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 84-85, 88-89, 92-97; land-grant institutions, IV: 266-271.
- Architecture, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236-237, 240-241, 244-247; resident enrollment, IV: 226-233.
- Arts and sciences: Degrees granted, II: 27; IV: 234-235, 238-239, 242-243, 246-247; enrollment, II: 23; IV: 14-15, 34-37, 100-153, 226-233.
- Assigned reading, number of libraries offering service, by type of school, VIII: 48.
- Attendance: City school systems, VII: 24-25, 38-39, 44-63; public day schools, I: 22; VII: 6-8; school, I: 6; schools for Negroes, I: 37. *See also* Average daily attendance; Length of school term; School attendance.
- Attendance service: Elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118-119; public day schools, III: 56-57.
- Audio-visual materials: Expenditures, school libraries, VIII: 29-30, 51.
- Auxiliary enterprises: Full-time day schools, city school systems, VII: 30, 64-102; higher institutions, IV: 58-59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 90-91, 154-203; land-grant institutions, IV: 250-265; Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116; State school systems, III: 88-89, 92-93, 118-119.
- Average annual salaries of instructional staff; City school systems, VII: 36-37, 42-43; public day schools, III: 14-17, 37-38, 41-42, 111.
- Average daily attendance; Negroes, II: 29; III: 36, 115; public day schools, III: 13-14, 18, 20, 107-109; VII: 5, 8-9, 25, 29, 32-33, 38-39, 44-63; public elementary and secondary schools, III: 45-47; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 45-58, 65-93, 97-114; urban and rural schools, II: 14; III: 39-40, 126-127; white and Negro schools, III: 111.
- Average length of school term, urban and rural areas, III: 126-127.
- Average length of school year, public day schools, VII: 29, 32-33, 38-39.
- Average number of pupils per school, private elementary schools, IX: 9, 18.
- Bachelor's degrees, number granted, IV: 17.
- Badger, Henry G., and others: Statistics of Higher Education, IV: 1-295.
- Balance on hand, city school systems, VII: 34-35, 40-41.
- Bankhead-Jones funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 212-213, 272-279.
- Basic administrative units, by level of instruction, III: 50-51.
- Beust, Nora E. and Foster, Emery M.: Statistics of Public-School Libraries, 1941-42, VII: 1-54.
- Binding and rebinding, school libraries, expenditures, VIII: 29-30, 51.
- Births, estimated number, I: 10.
- Blauch, Lloyd E. and others: Statistics of Higher Education, IV: 1-295.
- Blind, residential schools, I: 13: V: 9, 115-133.
- Blind and deaf, residential schools, V: 117-119.

- Blind and partially seeing: Enrollment, city schools, I: 13; V: 7, 10, 22-24; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11-15; special schools and classes, V: 25-44; special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, V: 16-21.
- Blose, David T. *and* Alves, Henry F.: Statistics of State School Systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42, III: 1-138.
- Boarding departments, nonpublic secondary schools, IX: 8, 20-21.
- Boards of education, composition, III: 48-49.
- Bonded indebtedness, city school districts, VII: 17-18.
- Bonds and sinking funds, city school systems, VII: 21, 65-103.
- Book service provided, by type of school, VIII: 48.
- Book stock: Libraries, higher institutions, II: 40; VI: 4-9, 36-104; public libraries, II: 39.
- Books, periodicals, binding and rebinding, libraries, higher institutions, VI: 22-28, 37-105.
- Books and pamphlets, expenditures, school libraries, VIII: 29-30, 51.
- Boys: Enrollment, public and private schools, III: 120-121, 135-136; high-school graduates, number, III: 70-71.
- Buildings and grounds: Higher institutions, IV: 32, 154-203; public schools, III: 96-97; State school systems, III: 76-77.
- Busses, State school systems, capital outlay, III: 94-95.
- California, county library service, VIII: 10.
- Capital outlay: City school systems, VII: 15-16, 21, 23, 27, 31, 36-37, 42-43, 65-103; higher institutions, IV: 90-91, 154-203; land-grant institutions, IV: 258-265; libraries, higher institutions, II: 40; VI: 21-28, 37-105; public and private residential schools for exceptional children, V: 120-126, 134-142, 152-161, 170-179; public day schools, III: 39, 117, 129-131; public schools, by State, III: 88-89; State school systems, III: 29-30, 94-95.
- Capper-Ketcham funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272-279.
- Carpenters, painters, etc., public day schools, III: 56-57.
- Catholic elementary and secondary schools: Number, III: 137-138; teachers and enrollment, IX: 25-28.
- Centralized libraries, II: 41; VIII: 11-13; administrative control, VIII: 25-26; by educational level, VIII: 14, 16-19, 24-25, 31, 36-37, 46-47, 49; definition, VIII: 8-9; elementary schools, number of volumes, VIII: 38-39; high schools, number of volumes, VIII: 40-41; in schools, VIII: 34-35; training of librarians, VIII: 21-23; volumes added, by type of school system, VIII: 20.
- Church, income from, added to physical plant, higher institutions, IV: 82-83, 86-87.
- Circulation of books: College and university libraries, II: 40; VI: 4-9, 36-104; public libraries, II: 39.
- City school systems: Enrollment, exceptional children, I: 13; expenditures per pupil, I: 45; historical summary for special schools and classes, V: 7-8; libraries, VIII: 14-16, 18, 21, 24-25, 27-30; per pupil cost, II: 35; statistics, VII: 1-103.
- Civilian Conservation Corps, Federal funds, II: 37.
- Clarke-McNary funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272, 279.
- Classroom book collections, VIII: 8-9, 11-15, 18-20, 24, 34-41.
- Clerical assistants: College libraries, VI: 11; State offices of education, III: 52-53.
- College and high-school student aid, I: 46; II: 36.
- College and University Library Statistics, 1939-40 (Dunbar *and* Foster), VI: 1-105.
- Colleges: Defense training, Federal funds, II: 37; graduates, number, I: 19, 32; II: 13, 26; IV: 19-20; survival rates, I: 39-41; II: 31.
- Colleges, universities, and professional schools, public and private, number, I: 3; expenditures, II: 34-35.
- Colleges and universities: Library statistics, II: 40; number, VI: 3. *See also* Higher institutions.
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf, Federal funds, I: 46; II: 36.
- Commerce, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 234-235, 238-239, 242-243, 246-247; resident enrollment, IV: 226-227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226-233.
- Commercial and business schools, number of teachers, I: 35; II: 28.
- Comparison public and nonpublic elementary and high-school enrollment, IX: 12, 17.
- Correspondence courses: Higher institutions, I: 31; IV: 46-47, 52-53; land-grant institutions, IV: 218-223.
- County, city, and district governments, receipts, higher institutions, IV: 60-61, 64-65, 68-69, 72-73, 76-77, 80-83, 86-87.
- County administrative units, III: 50-51.
- County funds, income for school libraries, VIII: 50.
- County libraries, VIII: 10-11.
- Courses, schools of nursing, length, IV: 204-205.
- Crippled children: Enrollment, city school systems, I: 13; V: 10, 22-23; home and hospital instruction, V: 24; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11-15; served by special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, V: 16-21; special schools and classes, V: 7, 25-44, 65-83.

- Current expenses: Full-time day schools, VII: 26, 30, 64-102; Negro public day schools, III: 117; State school systems, III: 26-29, 88-95, 129-131; urban and rural public day schools, III: 39.
- Current receipts, higher institutions, IV: 26.
- Day schools: Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics, city school systems, VII: 20-23, full-time enrollment, I: 4-5.
- Deaf: Public and private residential schools, V: 116-119, 134-151; residential schools, I: 13; V: 9, 115.
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing: Enrollment, city school systems, I: 13; V: 7, 10, 22-23; home and hospital instruction, V: 24; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11-15; served by special supervisors, principals, or other nonteaching staff, V: 16-21; special schools and classes, V: 25-44.
- Debt service: City school systems, VII: 21, 27, 31, 65-103; Negro public day schools, III: 117; public schools, III: 96-97; State school systems, III: 30.
- Defense training, Federal funds, II: 37.
- Deffenbaugh, Walter S. and Herlihy, Lester B.: Statistics of City School Systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42, VII: 1-103.
- Degree-granting institutions: Enrollment, IV: 13-16; financial data, IV: 38-39, 41, 43; staff, by type, level, and sex, IV: 9.
- Degrees granted: Higher institutions, number, I: 28-29, 32-34; II: 23, 26-27; IV: 5, 16-19, 33-35, 46-47, 55; land-grant institutions, IV: 234-247; professional schools, IV: 56.
- Delicate children: Enrollment, city school systems, I: 13; V: 10, 22-23; home and hospital instruction, V: 24; residential schools, city school systems, V: 11-15; special schools and classes, V: 16-21, 25-44, 84-93; schools and classes, V: 7.
- Delinquent children, residential schools, I: 13; V: 9, 115-119, 170-199.
- Dental examinations, elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118-119.
- Dentistry, land-grant institutions: Degrees granted, IV: 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 246-247; resident enrollment, IV: 226-227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226-233.
- Deputy and assistant State superintendents and commissioners of education, number, III: 52-53.
- Directors, heads, and chiefs of services, State offices of education, III: 52-53.
- Disbursements, land-grant institutions, 1862 land-grant fund, IV: 288-293; First Morrill Act, IV: 288-295; Second Morrill Act, IV: 280-287.
- Distributive education, enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.
- District of Columbia: Federal funds for schools, II: 36; funds for public schools, I: 46.
- Doctor's degrees, number granted, by sex, IV: 17.
- Dormitories, land-grant institutions, value, IV: 266-267.
- Dunbar, Ralph M. and Foster, Emery M.: College and University Library Statistics, 1939-40, VI: 1-105.
- Earned degrees, IV: 16-18.
- Education: Degrees conferred, land-grant institutions, IV: 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 246-247; enrollment, land-grant institutions, IV: 226-233; WPA program, I: 46.
- Educational attainment of the population, I: 41; II: 31-32; III: 43.
- 1862 land-grant fund: Endowment income, IV: 272-279; receipts and disbursements, IV: 288-293.
- Elementary and secondary schools: Enrollment, III: 13-14, 60-61, 63-65, 135-136; income, I: 43; II: 33; Negroes, II: 29; number, I: 3; statistical summary, II: 20-21; III: 45-47; teachers employed, III: 134.
- Elementary schools: Catholic, number, III: 137-138; comparison, public and private, IX: 12; enrollment, I: 11, 16-17; III: 7-9, 59, 113; IV: 10; V: 10, 59-64, 94-95, 111-113; VIII: 36-37; IX: 13, 14; expenditures, I: 44; II: 34-35; library service, III: 118-119; VIII: 14, 18, 21, 34-35, 38-39, 46-48; number, I: 3; III: 50-51, 76-77; IV: 4; personnel and financial data, III: 107; statistical summary, III: 109; survival rates, I: 39-40; II: 31; teachers, IX: 10-11, 25-28; training of librarians, VIII: 42-43; value of property and endowment, I: 47.
- Employees, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 170-179.
- Endowments: Educational institutions, value, I: 47; higher institutions, IV: 23, 92-97; VI: 17-21, 37-105; land-grant institutions, IV: 250-257, 266-277; secondary schools, IX: 20-21.
- Engineering, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 234-235, 238-239, 242-243, 248; resident enrollments, IV: 226-227; undergraduate enrollments, IV: 226-233.
- Engineering, Science, and Management War Training funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 278.
- Enrollments: City school systems, VII: 2-5, 20, 44-63; elementary schools, I: 7-11; III: 7-9; full-time day schools, I: 4-5; II: 4-5; VII: 24; higher institutions, I: 7, 28, 30; II: 22, 24, 30, 40; IV: 4, 9-16, 36-37, 44-47, 52-53; junior colleges, II: 25; IV: 6; kindergartens, I: 7-8; land-grant institutions, IV: 226-227;

Enrollments—Continued

Negroes, I: 37; III: 35-37, 112; night schools, VII: 19, 25; private schools, I: 16-18; II: 12; III: 135-136; IX: 9-11, 14-19, 25-28; professional schools, IV: 54; public and private high schools, IX: 17; public day schools, I: 22; II: 8, 16; III: 5-9, 38-40, 59, 66-69, 72, 120-125; VII: 8-9, 29, 32-33, 38-39; residential schools for exceptional children, I: 13; part-time and continuation schools, VII: 25; private elementary schools, II: 12; III: 137-138; IX: 2-4, 24; public high schools, I: 11, 14-16; public schools, II: 10-11; III: 45-47, 60-61, 63-65; VIII: 7, 12-13; resident colleges, IV: 33; residential schools for exceptional children, V: 11-13, 15, 127-133, 143-151, 162-179; schools of nursing, I: 34; II: 27; IV: 207, 209-210; secondary schools, I: 6-12; III: 9-11; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 22-23, 28, 114; summer schools, II: 24-25; VII: 19, 25; summer sessions, higher institutions, I: 30; urban and rural schools, II: 14; III: 39-40; vocational schools and classes, II: 38; white and Negro pupils, III: 113.

Epileptic: Enrollment, city schools, I: 13; V: 13, 22-24; personnel, finance, and instructional organization, special schools and classes, V: 94-95; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11-15; served by special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, V: 16-21; special schools and classes, V: 8, 25-44.

Equipment: Expenditures, school libraries, VIII: 5; higher institutions, IV: 92-97, 154-203; land-grant institutions, value, IV: 266-271; school libraries, expenditures, VIII: 29-30; special schools and classes for blind and partially seeing children, V: 45-51; State school systems, capital outlay, III: 94-95.

Evening and adult, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, expenditures, III: 96-97.

Evening vocational schools and classes, enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.

Exceptional children: Provisions for special classes, I: 12-13; II: 9; special schools and classes, V: 1-199. *See also* Residential schools for exceptional children.

Expenditures: City school systems, I: 45; VII: 26-27, 31, 36-37, 42-43, 64-103; higher institutions, I: 29; II: 23-24; IV: 5, 29-31, 40-42, 90-91, 154-203; land-grant institutions, IV: 258-265; libraries, higher institutions, II: 40; VI: 28, 37-105; Negro public day schools, III: 116; Negro summer, evening, adult, and part-time schools, III: 117; night schools, VIII: 19; public and private education, I: 44-45; II: 34-37; public day schools, I: 23-24; II: 17-18, 20-21; public li-

Expenditures—Continued

braries, II: 39; public-school libraries, II: 42; public schools, III: 25-34, 46, 88-89, 96-97, 106; VII: 12-16; residential schools for exceptional children, V: 11, 119-126, 143-161, 170-179; special libraries, VIII: 28-30, 51; schools of nursing, IV: 208-210; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 52-93, 97-114; State departments and boards of education, III: 104-105; State plans for vocational education, II: 38; State school systems, III: 30-32; summer schools, VII: 19; urban and rural schools, II: 14; III: 39-42; vocational education, Federal, State, and local money, I: 48.

Extension courses: Higher institutions, I: 31; II: 24-25; IV: 30, 46-53, 90-91, 154-203; land-grant institutions, IV: 214-223, 258-265.

Facilities, land-grant institutions, Second Morrill Act, IV: 280-295.

Faculty and students, higher institutions, IV: 100-153.

Federal aid for vocational education, III: 83-85.

Federal appropriations, State departments and boards of education, III: 104-105.

Federal expenditures for education, I: 45-46; II: 35-37.

Federal funds: Higher institutions, IV: 60-61, 64-65, 68-69, 72-73, 76-77, 80-83, 86-87; land-grant institutions, IV: 272-277; vocational education, I: 48.

Federal legislation, land-grant institutions, IV: 211.

Federal oil and mineral royalties for schools, I: 46; II: 36.

Federal schools for Indians and Natives of Alaska, I: 35, 44; II: 28, 36.

Federally aided vocational education, I: 47-48; II: 37-38.

Fees, State departments and boards of education, III: 104-105.

Finances: Higher institutions, IV: 33, 38-43; libraries, higher institutions, VI: 37, 105; public day schools, I: 23-25; II: 17-18; public schools, I: 26; II: 20-21; III: 21-34, 45-47, 107-109; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 45-95, 97-114.

Fine arts, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 248; resident enrollments, IV: 226-227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226-233.

First Morrill Act. *See* 1862 land-grant fund.

Fixed charges: Full-time day schools, city school systems, VII: 31, 64-102; public schools, III: 88-89; State school systems, III: 94-95.

Foster, Emery M.: Statistical Summary of Education, 1939-40, I: 1-51; Statistical Summary of Education, 1941-42, II: 1-42; *and* Beust, Nora E.: Statistics of Pub-

Foster, Emery M—Continued

- lic-School Libraries, 1941-42, VIII: 1-54; and Dunbar, Ralph M.: College and University Library Statistics, 1939-40, VI: 1-105; and Martens, Elise H.: Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children, V: 1-199.
- Free textbooks, State school systems, cost, III: 90-91.
- Full-time day schools: City school systems, VII: 24-25; enrollment, I: 4-5; II: 4-9; III: 63-65; III: 96-97; VII: 26, 64-102.
- Full-time librarians, number, VIII: 20-21.
- General administration: Higher institutions, staff, IV: 48-51; land-grant institutions, staff, IV: 214-217.
- General control: Full-time day schools, city school systems, current expenses, VII: 30, 64-102; Negro public day schools, III: 116; public day schools, VII: 14; public schools, VII: 15-16; State school systems, III: 90-91.
- General trends, higher institutions, IV: 2-6.
- Gifts and grants, land-grant institutions, IV: 250-257.
- Girls: enrollment, III: 120-121, 135-136; high-school graduates, number, III: 70-71.
- Governmental sources of income, land-grant institutions, IV: 250-257.
- Graduate enrollments, land-grant institutions, IV: 226-233; professional schools, IV: 54.
- Graduate nurses, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189-199.
- Graduate students, land-grant institutions, enrollment, IV: 226-233.
- Graduates: High schools and colleges, I: 19; higher institutions, II: 13, 26; IV: 55, 57; schools of nursing, I: 34; II: 27; IV: 204, 207, 209-210; secondary schools, II: 13; III: 12, 70-71, 114; IX: 7, 15, 22-23; teacher-training curricula, IV: 54.
- Grounds, buildings, and improvements: Higher institutions, IV: 92-97; land-grant institutions, IV: 266-271.
- Hatch-Adams funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272-279.
- Health and recreational workers, public day schools, number, III: 56-57.
- Health promotion, Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116.
- Herlihy, Lester B.: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1940-41, IX: 1-28; and Deffenbaugh, Walter S.: Statistics of City School Systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42, VII: 1-103.
- High schools: Enrollment, I: 15; II: 11; graduates, I: 18-19; II: 12-13; III: 70-71; 114; library service, VIII: 14, 18, 21, 34-37, 40-41, 44-48; type and size, I: 13-16; survival rates, I: 39-40; II: 31. See also Secondary Schools.
- Higher education, II: 22-27.
- Higher institutions: Degrees conferred, II: 26-27; IV: 16-19, 55; endowment earnings, IV: 23; enrollment, I: 5, 7, 30; II: 5-9, 30; IV: 9-16, 52-53; expenditures, I: 44; IV: 29-31, 90-91, 154-203; financial data, IV: 38-43; general trends, IV: 2-6; historical summary, IV: 33; income, I: 43; II: 33, 58-89; libraries, I: 50-51; II: 39-40; nondegree graduates, IV: 57; nonsalaried service, IV: 27-28; number, II: 3; private gifts and grants, IV: 26-27; sales and services of organized activities, IV: 28; specialization of graduates, IV: 55; staff, I: 35-36; II: 28; IV: 6-9, 34-37, 44-51, 100-153; statistics, IV: 1-295; student fees, IV: 23; summary data, I: 28-34; value of property I: 47; IV: 31-32, 92-97.
- Historical summary: Higher institutions, IV: 33; public and private residential schools for exceptional children, V: 9; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 7-8.
- Holding power of private secondary schools, IX: 6-7.
- Home and hospital instruction, exceptional children, IV: 4, 22-27.
- Home economics: Degrees conferred, land-grant institutions, IV: 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 248; enrollment: I: 48; II: 38; IV: 226-233.
- Home instruction, exceptional children, V: 10.
- Home teachers, special schools and classes for crippled children, V: 65-95.
- Honorary degrees, IV: 18-19.
- Hospital instruction, exceptional children by grade level and type: V: 10.
- Hospital teachers, special schools and classes for crippled children, V: 65-93.
- Howard University, Federal funds, I: 46; II: 36.
- Illinois, county library service, VIII: 10.
- Income: Higher institutions, IV: 21-28; 38-39, 58-69, 70-89; land-grant institutions, IV, 250-257; libraries, higher institutions, VI: 16-21; public-school libraries, II: 41; VIII: 26-28, 50; sources, I: 42-43; II: 32-34; III: 82.
- Indebtedness: City school systems, VIII: 18; State school systems, III: 33-34; urban and rural public day schools, III: 39.
- Indian schools, expenditures, I: 44.
- Indians and natives of Alaska, Federal schools, number of teachers: I: 35; II: 28, 36.
- Industrial or trade teachers, residential schools for mentally deficient, V: 162-169.
- Institutions of higher education, IV: 1-203.
- Instruction: City school system, current expenses, VIII: 14-16, 30, 64-102; IV: 90-91; Negro public day schools, III: 116; public schools, III: 88-89; residential schools for exceptional children, expendi-

- Instruction—Continued**
 tures, by State and type of children, V : 119; State School systems, cost, III : 90-91.
- Instructional staff:** City school system, VIII : 44-63; higher institutions, IV : 4, 6-8; Negro schools, III : 37-38; 115; public day schools, III : 14-19, 54-55; public high schools, II : 10-11; residential schools for exceptional children, V : 127-133, 143-151, 162-169; schools of nursing, IV : 207-208, 210; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V : 45-95; 97-114; urban and rural schools, III : 39, 41-42, 126-127; III : 111.
- Interest on indebtedness:** City school systems, VII : 15-16, 21, 23, 36-37, 42-43; public day schools, III : 29-30, 129-130; public schools, III : 88-89, 96-97.
- Interlibrary loans, libraries, higher institutions, VI : 4-9, 10.**
- Intermediate units, administrative staff, III, 48-49.**
- Janitors, engineers, etc., public day schools, III, 56-57.**
- Journalism, land-grant colleges:** Degrees conferred, IV : 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 249; resident enrollments, IV : 226-227; undergraduate enrollments, IV : 226-233.
- Junior colleges:** Enrollment, I : 31-32; II : 25, IV : 6; expenditures, IV : 154-203; faculty and students, IV : 100-153; library statistics, II : 40; number, VI : 3; resident instructional staff, IV : 7.
- Junior high schools:** Enrollment, I : 14; II : 10; V : 10; personnel and financial data, III : 107.
- Junior-senior and undivided high schools:** Number, instructional staff, enrollment, I : 14; II : 11.
- Junior-senior high schools, personnel and financial data, III : 108.**
- Kelly, Frederick J. and others:** Statistics of Higher Education, IV : 1-295.
- Kindergartens and elementary schools:** Enrollments, I : 5; II : 5-9; III : 66-69, 112, 122-125, 135-136; teachers, I : 35; II : 28; III : 134.
- Kindergartens, enrollments, I : 7-8.**
- Laboratory equipment, furniture, and fixtures, State school systems, III : 94-95.**
- Land, buildings, and equipment, educational institutions, I : 47.**
- Land-grant institutions:** Degrees conferred, IV : 234-247; enrollment, IV : 222-225; expenditures, IV : 258-265; Federal funds, I : 46; II : 36; income, IV : 250-257; resident college enrollment, IV : 226-233; statistics, IV : 211-295.
- Law, land-grant colleges:** Degrees conferred, IV : 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 249; resident enrollments, IV : 226-227; undergraduate enrollments, IV : 226-233.
- Leases of school lands, State school systems, receipts, III : 80-81.**
- Leisure reading, number of libraries offering service, by type of school, VIII : 48.**
- Length of course, schools of nursing, IV : 204-205.**
- Length of school day, schools for Negroes, II : 29.**
- Length of school term:** City school systems, VII : 44-63; public day schools, I : 22; II : 16; III : 17-18, 73-75; schools for Negroes, I : 36-37; urban and rural schools, II : 14; III : 39-41; white and Negro schools, III : 111.
- Length of school year, public day schools, city school systems, VII : 6-8.**
- Librarians, full-time and part-time, VIII : 20-21.**
- Libraries:** Higher institutions, I : 50-51; VI : 1-105, 154-203; nonpublic elementary schools, IX : 14; public school, II : 40-42; role in education, I : 48-51; statistics, II : 38-42; Library books, State school systems, capital outlay, III : 94-95.
- Libraries:** Land-grant institutions, expenditures, IV : 258-265; nonpublic secondary schools, IX : 15, 20-21; public-school statistics, VIII : 1-54.
- Library science, land-grant institutions:** Degrees conferred, IV : 236-237; 240-241, 244-245, 249; resident enrollments, IV : 226-227; undergraduate enrollment, IV : 226-233.
- Loan collections only, public schools, VIII : 9, 11-15, 18-19, 34-41.**
- Loan funds, higher institutions, income, IV : 84-85, 88-89.**
- Local basic units, administrative staff, III : 48-49.**
- Local school funds, income for school libraries, VIII : 50.**
- Maintenance:** Full-time day schools, VII : 30, 64-102; public day schools, III : 116; VII : 14, public schools, III : 88-89; VII : 15-16; State school systems, III : 92-93.
- Martens, Elise H. and Foster, Emery M.:** Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children, V : 1-199.
- Master's degrees, number granted, by sex, IV : 17.**
- Medicine, land-grant institutions:** Degrees conferred, IV : 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 249; resident enrollments, IV : 226-227; undergraduate enrollments, IV : 226-233.
- Men:** Number receiving degrees, IV : 17-18; Students, higher institutions, enrollment, IV : 12-14; teachers, III : 134; IV : 8-9.
- Mentally deficient:** Enrollment, city school systems, I : 13; V : 10, 22-23; home and hospital instruction, V : 24; residential schools, I : 13; V : 9, 11-15, 115-119, 152-169; served by special supervisors, principals and other nonteaching staff, V : 16-21; special schools and classes, V : 7, 25-44, 97-110.

- Mentally gifted: Enrollments, city schools, I: 13; IV: 10, 22-23; residential schools, V: 11-15; served by special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, V: 16-21; special schools and classes, V: 8, 25-44, 114.
- Minnesota, county library service, VIII: 11.
- Morrill and Supplementary Morrill Funds for land-grant institutions, IV: 213.
- Morrill-Nelson funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 213; and Bankhead-Jones funds, IV: 212.
- Music, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 249; resident enrollments, IV: 226-227; undergraduate enrollments, IV: 226-233.
- National forest funds for education, I: 46; II: 36.
- National grazing funds for education, I: 46; II: 36.
- National Training School for Boys, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
- National Youth Administration, college and high school aid, I: 46; II: 36.
- Negro land-grant institutions, statistics, IV: 211-295.
- Negro pupils: Enrollment by grade, III: 112, 113; high-school graduates, number, sex, and age, III: 114; private elementary schools, enrollment, IX: 4, 14; public day schools, III: 109-110, 115-117; school survival rates, II: 30-31; schools, I: 36-38; II: 29-30; III: 34-38; schools of nursing, IV: 208, 210.
- Night schools, city school system: VII: 3, 19-21, 25, 27, 65-103.
- Non-degree graduates, higher institutions, IV: 57.
- Non-degree-granting institutions: Enrollment, IV: 13-16; financial data, IV: 39, 41-43; staff, IV: 9.
- Nonexpendable funds, higher institutions, income, IV: 84-85, 88-89.
- Nonprofessional staff, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189-199.
- Nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, statistics, IX: 1-28.
- Nonpublic elementary schools: Negroes, enrollments, IX: 14; teachers, enrollment, by religious affiliation or control, IX: 9.
- Nonrevenue receipts: City school systems, VII: 22, 34-35, 40-41; State school systems, III: 78-79, 86-87.
- Nonsalaried services, higher institutions, IV: 27-28.
- Nonteaching staff, giving half-time or more to exceptional children, city school systems, V: 16-21.
- Normal schools: Library statistics, II: 40; number, VI: 3; resident instructional staff, IV: 7. *See also* Teachers colleges and normal schools.
- Nursing, land-grant institutions: Degrees conferred, IV: 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 249; resident enrollment, IV: 226-227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226-233.
- Nursing schools, IV: 204-210; enrollment, I: 5, 34; II: 27; number, I: 3; II: 3.
- One-room schools, number, III: 33, 76-77
- One-teacher schools, number, I: 4; II: 4.
- Operation: Full-time day schools, city school systems, current expenses, VII: 64-102, 130; libraries, higher institutions, receipts, VI: 17-28; public day schools, city school systems, current expenses, VII: 14; public schools, current expense, III: 88-89; VII: 15-16.
- Operation and maintenance of plant, State departments and boards of education, III: 52-53, 104-105.
- Operation of plant: Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116; State school systems, current expenses, III: 92-93.
- Outstanding indebtedness, public schools, III: 96-97.
- Panama Canal Zone, Federal funds for schools, I: 46; II: 36.
- Parochial schools. *See* Private and parochial schools.
- Part-time and continuation schools, city school systems, VII: 25; expense, VII: 21, 27, 31, 65-103; personnel, III: 58; VII: 20.
- Part-time libraries, number VIII: 20-21.
- Part-time vocational schools and classes, enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.
- Per capita cost of education, by State, III: 98-99.
- Per pupil costs, city school systems, II: 35; public day schools, urban and rural areas, III: 131.
- Periodicals, school libraries, expenditures, VIII: 29-30, 51.
- Permanent funds: Higher institutions, IV: 31-32, 92-97; III: 33, 80-81, 102-103.
- Personnel: City school systems, VII: 24-25, 44-63; public day schools, VII: 32-33, 38-39; public libraries, II: 39; public schools, III: 107-109; public summer, night, part-time, and continuation schools, III: 58; residential schools for exceptional children; V: 120-126, 143-151; schools of nursing, Negro, IV: 210; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 45-95; 97-114; State offices of education, III: 2-43, 52-53.
- Pharmacy: land-grant institutions, degrees conferred, IV: 236-237, 240-241, 244-245, 249; resident enrollment, IV: 226-227; undergraduate enrollment, IV: 226-233.
- Philanthropic services, income, higher institutions, IV: 24-26.
- Physical examinations, elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118-119.

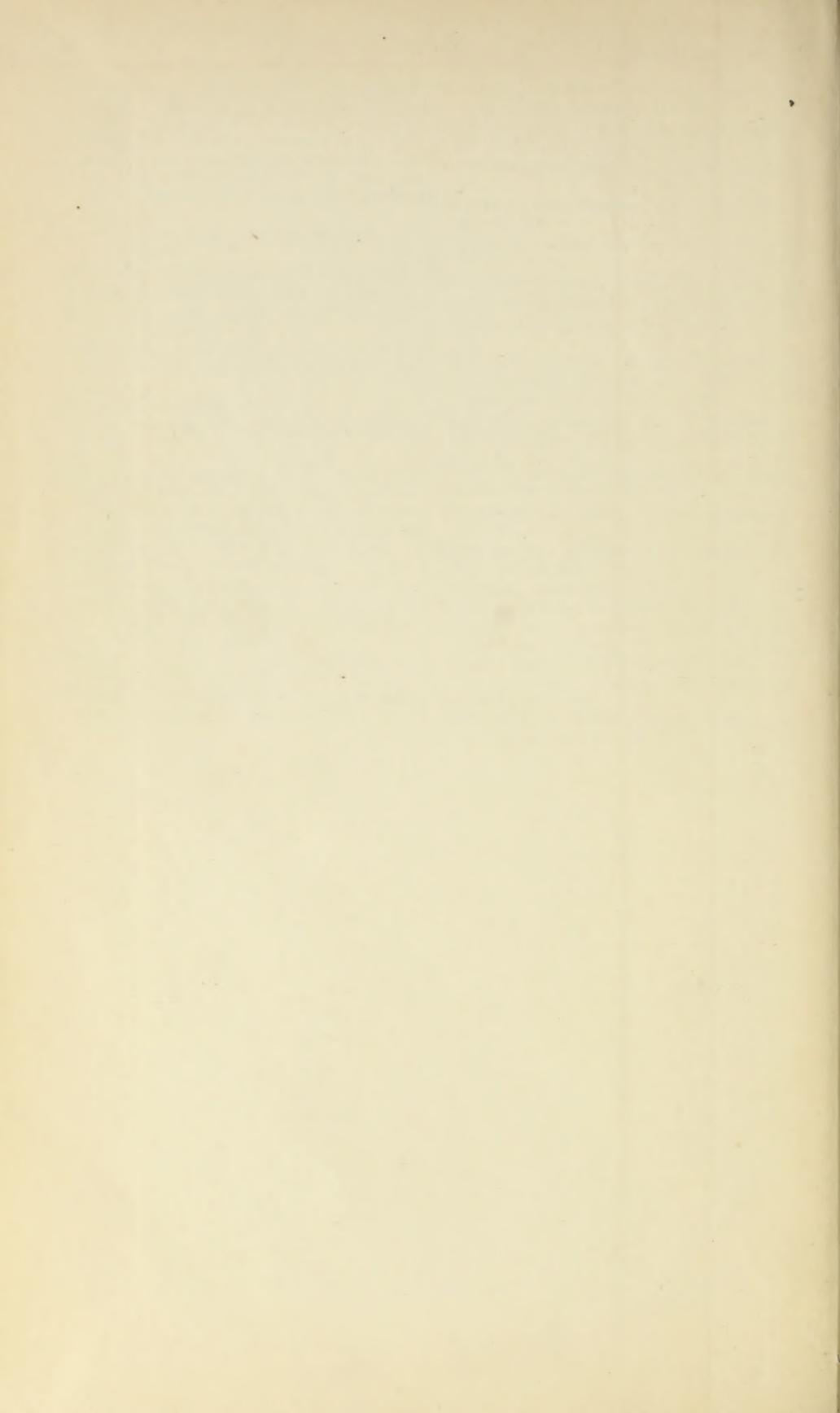
- Physical plant: Higher institutions, IV: 30, 58-59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 90-91, 154-203; land-grant institutions, income, IV: 250-265
- Plant value: Higher institutions, IV: 92-97; land-grant institutions, IV: 266-271
- Population: Ages 18-21, IV: 5; residential schools for mentally deficient children, V: 152-161.
- Principals: City school systems, VII: 44-63; full-time day schools, VII: 24; giving half time or more to exceptional children, city school systems, V: 16-21; public day schools, III: 54-55, 115, VII: 11, 29, 32-33, 38-39.
- Private and parochial schools: Enrollments by grade, III: 135-136; number of teachers employed, III: 134.
- Private commercial and business schools, number of teachers, II: 28.
- Private education, expenditures, I: 44-45.
- Private elementary schools: Negroes, IX: 4; number, teachers, enrollment, II: 11-12.
- Private gifts and grants, receipts, higher institutions, IV: 26-27, 60-61, 64-65, 68-69, 72-73, 76-77, 80-81.
- Private schools, II: 11-12; number, staff, enrollment, I: 16-18. *See also* Private and parochial schools; privately controlled higher institutions.
- Privately controlled higher institutions: Expenditures, IV: 30, 154-203; faculty and students, IV: 100-153; financial data, IV: 38-43; income, IV: 24, 66-69, 78-81; nonsalaried service, value, IV: 28; staff, students, and degrees, IV: 34-37; value of property, IV: 96-97.
- Professional and technological schools: Library statistics, II: 40; number, VI: 3.
- Professional assistant, college library, definition, VI: 10.
- Professional degrees granted, II: 27; land-grant institutions, IV: 234-235; 238-239, 242-243, 246-247.
- Professional schools: degrees conferred, IV: 56; enrollment, II: 23; IV: 35-37, 100-153; resident student enrollment, IV: 54.
- Professional staff, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189-199.
- Property: City school systems, VII: 16-17; higher institutions, I: 29; II: 24; higher institutions, value, IV: 6, 31-32, 42-43, 92-97; public day schools, value, I: 23-24.
- Property and endowments, educational institutions, value, I: 47; II: 37.
- Psychologists, residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189-199.
- Public and private education, expenditures, II: 34-37.
- Public and private higher institutions, comparison, IV: 14.
- Public and private residential schools for exceptional children, V: 9, 115-199.
- Public day schools: Buildings, personnel and attendance data, VII: 32-33; Public day schools, city school systems, average daily attendance, III: 20-21; enrollment, III: 59, 66-69, 72, 122-125, VII: 2-5; expenditures, III: 117, 131; VII: 12-14; financial data, I: 23-25; health, attendance, transportation, and custodial employees, III: 56-57; instructional staff, III: 54-55, 115; length of school year and days attended, I: 22; III: 73-75; VII: 6-8; number, VII: 38-39; pupil-teacher ratio, VII: 8-9; salaries, III: 129-130; VII: 10-11, school attendance, VII: 5; supervisory and teaching staff, VII: 9-10; white and Negro population, III: 110.
- Public education, expenditures, I: 44-45.
- Public elementary and secondary schools: Enrollment, III: 60-61, 63-65; expenditures, III: 25-34; financial statistics, I: 26-27; number, I: 3; II: 29; statistical summary, II: 20-21; III: 45-47, 109; trends, II: 18-19.
- Public high schools: Enrollment, IX: 17; instructional staff, and enrollment, II: 9-11; type and size, I: 13-16.
- Public libraries: Board, unit of control, centralized libraries, VIII: 49; elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118-119; funds, income for school libraries, VIII: 50; statistics, II: 38-39; summary of data, I: 50-51.
- Public property used for school purposes, value, III: 100-101.
- Public schools: Buildings, urban and rural areas, number, III: 128; District of Columbia, funds, I: 46; II: 36; enrollment, I: 11; II: 8; expenses by State, III: 88-89; finance, III: 21-34; libraries, I: 49; II: 40-42; VIII: 1-54; Negroes, I: 36-37; number, II: 3; Panama Canal Zone, funds, I: 46; II: 36; receipts from taxation, I: 43; 70 years of progress, I: 25-27; statistical summary, I: 26-27.
- Public sources, income, higher institutions, IV: 24-26.
- Public Works Administration, Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, IV: 272-277.
- Publicly controlled higher institutions: Expenditures, IV: 154-203; faculty and students, IV: 100-153; financial data, IV: 38-43; income, IV: 24, 62-65, 74-77; nonsalaried service, value, IV: 28; staff, students, and degrees, IV: 34-37; value of property, IV: 94-95.
- Pupil data, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 180-189.
- Pupil-teacher ratio: Nonpublic elementary schools, by religious affiliation in control, IX: 9; nonpublic high schools, by religious affiliation in control, IX: 18; public day schools, III: 19-21; VII: 8-9; schools for Negroes, State school systems, III: 37; urban and rural areas, III: 41, 126-127.

- Pupils, public day schools, enrollment by State, III: 4-14.
- Purnell funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272-279.
- Racial status of pupils, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 180-189.
- Ratios: Enrollment to population, III: 12; enrollment to school population, public day schools, III: 72; men to women staff members, higher institutions, IV: 8-9; men to women students, higher institutions, IV: 12-14.
- Reading and reference service, VIII: 23-24.
- Receipts: City school systems, by source and by size of city, VII: 12; higher institutions, I: 29; II: 23, 40; VI: 17-21, 37-105; land-grant institutions, IV: 280-295; public schools, III: 106; residential schools for exceptional children, V: 11, 117-118, 120-126, 134-142, 152-161, 170-179; State departments and boards of education, III: 104-105; State school systems, III: 21-25, 78-81, 86-87.
- Receipts and balances, city school systems, VII: 34-35, 40-41.
- Reference and reading service, VIII: 23-24.
- Regional and district administrative and supervisory personnel, State offices of education, number, III: 52-53.
- Regional associations, VIII: 7-8.
- Regular and vocational high schools, personnel and financial data, III: 109.
- Religious affiliation or control: Elementary schools, IX: 13; private schools, II: 12; secondary schools, IX: 5-6.
- Research: Higher institutions, IV: 30, 48-51, 90-91, 154-203; land-grant institutions, IV: 214-217, 258-265.
- Resident college enrollment, I: 38; IV: 4, 33, 36-37, 100-153, 226-233.
- Resident instruction: Higher institutions, IV: 7, 30, 48-51, 90-91, 154-203; land-grant institutions, IV: 214-217, 258-265.
- Residential schools for exceptional children, I: 3, 12-13, 35, 43; II: 3, 28, 33; V: 5-6, 9, 11-15, 115-199.
- Retirement funds, State school systems, III: 33.
- Revenue receipts: City school systems, VII: 22, 34-35, 40-41; public day schools, I: 23-24; II: 17-18; public schools, II: 20-21; III: 45-47; State school systems, III: 21-25, 78-79, 83-85.
- Rural and urban public schools, comparison, II: 14.
- Rural areas: Attendance data, average length of school term, number of instructional staff, and pupil-teacher ratio, III: 126-127; centralized libraries, by type of service, VIII: 25; library service, VIII: 15, 21; number of public-school buildings and value of school property, III: 128; public day schools, III: 120-121, 129-131; reference service provided, VIII: 24;
- Rural areas—Continued
school libraries, VIII: 27-30, volumes per pupil by type of library service, VIII: 18.
- Rural pupils: Public day schools, enrollment by grade, III: 124-125.
- Rural schools: Attendance, I: 6; library service by educational level, VIII: 14; statistical data, III: 39-40.
- Salaries: Clerical assistants, III: 90-91; land-grant institutions, IV: 258-265, 280-295; instructional staff: Negro public day schools, III: 116; public day schools, III: 14-17; 129-130; VII: 10-11; public schools by educational level, III: 107-109; residential schools for the blind, V: 120-126, 134-142, 152-161, 170-179, 189-199; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 26-27, 45-95, 97-114, white and Negro schools, III: 111; School libraries, VIII: 29-30, 51; State departments and boards of education, III: 104-105; State school systems, III: 90-91; supervisors, principals, and teachers, Negro schools, I: 23-25; II: 17-18, 29; V: 16-21; VII: 26, 36-37; teachers of Negroes, I: 37.
- Sales and services of organized activities: Higher institutions, IV: 28, 60-61, 64-65, 68-69, 72-73, 76-77, 80-81; land-grant institutions, IV: 250-257.
- School attendance, I: 6, elementary and secondary schools, III: 13-14; public day schools, III: 73-75; VII: 5.
- School board, unit of control, centralized libraries, VIII: 49.
- School bonds, city school systems, value, VI: 23.
- School buildings: City school systems, VII: 16-17, 26, 28; urban and rural, number III: 39; WPA, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
- School libraries: Elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118-119; expenditures, VIII: 28-30, 51; income, VIII: 26-28, 50.
- School population, public day schools III: 110, 120-121.
- School property: City school systems, value, VII: 21, 23, 26-27, 36-37, 65-103; private elementary schools, IX: 4; private secondary schools, IX: 8; public day schools, value, I: 23-24; public schools, value, III: 45-47; State school systems, value, II: 17-18; III: 32-33; urban and rural public day schools, value, III: 39, 42-43, 128.
- School survival rates, I: 38-41; Negroes, II: 30-31.
- School systems, distribution by type and number, VIII: 5-7.
- School terms: Public day schools, III: 17-18; Negro schools, State school systems, III: 36; public day schools, I: 22; III: 39; schools for Negroes, I: 37; urban and rural schools, III: 40-41.

- School year, length, public day schools, VII: 6-8, 44-63.
- Schoolhouses, number, III: 45-47.
- Schools: Exceptional children, expenditures, I: 44; II: 34-35; Nursing, I: 3, 5, 34; II: 3, 27; IV: 204-210; Negroes I: 36-38; II: 29-30; III: 34-38; State school systems, number, III: 76-77; urban and rural schools, number, III: 14, 38-43.
- Second Morrill Act and supplementary funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 280-287.
- Secondary grades: Number by States, III: 50-51; enrollment, special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 59-64, 94-95, 111-113.
- Secondary schools: Auxiliary services provided at public expense, III: 118-119; Catholic, number of teachers and enrollment, III: 137-138; IX: 25-28; enrollment, I: 5, 6-12; II: 5-7; III: 9-11, 59, 66-69, 113; exceptional children, V: 3-4, 10; expenditures, I: 44; II: 34-35; Negro enrollment, III: 112; teachers, I: 35; II: 28; value of property and endowments, I: 47; vocational defense training, federal funds, II: 37. *See also* High schools.
- Secondary schools (private): Enrollments, III: 135-136; number, I: 3; statistics, IX: 5-8; teachers, I: 17-18; II: 12; III: 10-11, 15, 134.
- Secondary schools (public): Enrollments, urban pupils, III: 122-125; statistical summary, III: 109.
- Semester hour, definition, VIII: 22.
- Senior high schools: Number, instructional staff, enrollment, II: 11; personnel and financial data, III: 108; staff, enrollment, I: 14.
- Seventy years of progress in the public school system, I: 25-27.
- Sites and building, State school systems, capital outlay, III: 94-95.
- Size of libraries, VIII: 30-31.
- Smith-Lever funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272-279.
- Social workers, public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189-199.
- Socially maladjusted special schools and classes, city school systems, historical summary, V: 8.
- Sources of income: I: 42-43; II: 32-34; city school systems, VII: 12; libraries, higher institutions, VI: 16-21.
- Special equipment, textbooks, supplies and other expenses: special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 52, 58-95, 97-114.
- Special schools and classes for exceptional children, statistics, V: 1-199.
- Special students, land-grant colleges; Enrollment, IV: 226-233.
- Specialization of graduates, higher institutions, IV: 55.
- Speech-defective: Enrollment, city schools, I: 13; V: 10, 22-23; home and hospital instruction, V: 24; residential schools and special schools and classes, V: 11, 12-15; served by special supervisors, principals, and other nonteaching staff, city school systems, V: 16-21; special schools and classes, V: 8, 25-44, 59-64.
- Staff: higher institutions, I: 28; II: 22, 39-40; IV: 6-9, 33, 34, 36-37, 44-45, 48-51; land-grant institutions, IV: 214-217; libraries, higher institutions, VI: 10-16, 36-104; residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189-199.
- State and local boards of education, statistics, III: 2.
- State and local funds expended for vocational education, I: 48.
- State departments and boards of education, receipts and expenditures, III: 104-105.
- State government, receipts, higher institutions, IV: 60-61, 64-65, 68-69, 72-73, 76-77, 80-83, 86-87.
- State marine schools, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
- State offices of education, personnel, III: 52-53.
- State school library funds, income for school libraries, VIII: 50.
- State school systems, selected data, I: 21-25; II: 15-18; III: 1-138.
- State superintendents and commissioners of education, number, III: 52-53.
- Statistical summary: Public elementary and secondary schools, III: 45-47; schools of nursing, IV: 209.
- Statistical Summary of Education, 1939-40 (Foster), I: 1-51; 1941-42 (Foster), II: 1-42.
- Statistics of City School Systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42 (Herlihy and Deffenbaugh), VII: 1-103.
- Statistics of higher education (Badger, Kelly, and Blauch), IV: 1-295.
- Statistics of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, 1940-41 (Herlihy), IX: 1-28.
- Statistics of public-school libraries, 1941-42 (Beust and Foster), VIII: 1-54.
- Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children (Martens and Foster), V: 1-199.
- Statistics of State school systems, 1939-40 and 1941-42 (Blose and Alves), III: 1-138.
- Student aid, high schools and colleges, NYA, funds, I: 46.
- Student enrollment, higher institutions, VI: 11-16.
- Student fees, II: 33; higher institutions, income, IV: 23, 60-61, 64-65, 68-69, 72-73, 76-77, 80-81; land-grant institutions, IV: 250-257.
- Student loan funds; Higher institutions, IV: 58-59, 62-63, 66-67, 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 92-97; land-grant institutions, IV: 266-271.

- Student wages, libraries, higher institutions, expenditures, VI: 22-28, 37-105.
- Students: Arts and sciences and in professional schools, IV: 14-15; higher institutions: IV: 9, 16, 34, 36-153; land-grant institutions, IV: 218, 220-225; schools of nursing, IV: 204.
- Subprofessional assistant, college library, definition, VI: 11.
- Subsidies: From educational foundations, State school systems, III: 83-85; Gifts and grants for education, II: 33.
- Summer schools, city school system, III: 58; VII: 19-21, 25, 27, 31.
- Summer sessions: Higher institutions, enrollment, I: 30; II: 22, 24-25; IV: 10, 13-14, 46-51, 100-153; land-grant institutions, IV: 218-223.
- Superintendents: City school systems, VII: 44-63; full-time day schools, VII: 24; public day schools, VII: 28; residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189-199.
- Supervisors: City school system, VII: 44-63; exceptional children, V: 5; full-time day schools, city school systems, VII: 24; giving half time or more to exceptional children, city school systems, V: 16-21; public day schools, III: 54-55; 115; VII: 11, 28, 32-33, 38-39.
- Supervisors, principals, and teachers, VII: 9-10, 19, 25, 26, 36-37, 42-43.
- Supplementary Morrill funds, land-grant institutions, IV: 272-279.
- Supplies and other expenses: Public schools, III: 106; State departments and boards of education, III: 104-105.
- Taxation and appropriations, State school systems, income from, III: 82.
- Teacher-pupil ratio, public day schools, city school systems, VII: 8-9.
- Teacher-training curricula, graduates, IV: 54; Catholic elementary and high schools, number, III: 137-138; IX: 25-28; city school systems, VII: 26, 44-63; elementary and secondary school systems, number, II: 20-21; full-time day schools, VII: 24; Negro public day schools, III: 115; Negro schools, III: 36-38; number, I: 34-36; II: 28; private and parochial schools, number, III: 134; private elementary schools, II: 12; IX: 9-11; private secondary schools, II: 12; IX: 15, 18; private schools, number, I: 17-18; public day schools, III: 18-19, 54-55; VII: 9-11, 29, 32-33, 38-39; public high schools, I: 14-15; III: 45-47; residential schools for exceptional children, number, I: 13; V: 4-15, 116, 143-151, 162-169; special schools and classes for exceptional children, I: 13; V: 25, 52-93, 97-114; urban and rural schools, II: 14; III: 39.
- Teachers colleges and normal schools; Enrollment, IV: 13-14; expenditures, II: 34-35; IV: 154-203; faculty and students, IV: 100-153; instructional staff, II: 28; IV: 7; library statistics, II: 40; number and classification, IV: 2-3.
- Teachers' salaries, special schools and classes for blind and partially seeing children, city school systems, V: 45-51.
- Teaching staff: Public and private residential schools for delinquent children, V: 189-199; public day schools, VII: 9-10.
- Textbooks: Free, State school systems, cost, III: 90-91; Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116.
- Trade and industry enrollment, I: 48; II: 38.
- Training of librarians: By type of school, VIII: 42-45; centralized libraries, VIII: 21-23.
- Training schools, higher institutions, enrollment, IV: 52-53.
- Transportation employees, public day schools, number, III: 56-57.
- Transportation of pupils: III: 21; elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118-119; Negro public day schools, expenditures, III: 116; public expenses by State, II: 16; State school systems, III: 76-77; special schools and classes for exceptional children, V: 45-93, 97-113.
- Travel: Expenditures, public schools, III: 106; State departments and boards of education, III: 104-105.
- Truant or behavior problems: Enrollments, city schools, I: 13; V: 10, 22-23; residential schools, V: 11-15; special schools and classes, V: 25-44; 111-113; special supervisors, principals; and other non-teaching staffs, V: 16-21.
- Tuition, elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118-119.
- Undergraduate enrollment, land-grant institutions, IV: 228-230; professional schools, IV: 54.
- Unexpended plant funds, IV: 266-269.
- Ungraded vocational day high schools, number, instructional staff, enrollment, II: 11.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, IV: 272, 277.
- U. S. Department of the Interior, Federal funds received by land-grant institutions, IV: 272-273.
- U. S. Military Academy, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
- U. S. Naval Academy, funds, I: 46; II: 36.
- U. S. Office of Education: Federal funds, I: 46; II: 36; federally aided vocational education program, II: 37-38; publications, I: 51; II: 42.
- U. S. Office of Indian Affairs: Federal funds, I: 46.
- U. S. Service Academies, faculty and students, IV: 153.

- Universities, colleges and professional schools: Enrollment, IV: 12-14; expenditures, IV: 154-203; faculty and students, IV: 100-153; instructors, II: 28; number and classification, IV: 2-3; resident instructional staff, IV: 7. *See also* Higher institutions: Land-grant institutions.
- Unsold school lands, State school systems, III: 102-103.
- Up-to-date reading, number of libraries offering service by type of school, VIII: 48.
- Urban and rural public schools, comparison, I: 20-21; II: 14.
- Urban areas, public day schools, III: 120-123, 126-131; statistical data, III: 38-43.
- Urban school attendance, I: 6.
- Use of libraries, higher institutions, VI: 9-10.
- Value of school property, I: 47; II: 17-18, 37; III: 100-101, city school systems, VII: 21, 23, 26-27, 36-37, 42-43, 65-103; higher institutions IV: 6; land-grant institutions, IV: 266-269; per pupil in average daily attendance, VII: 17-18; private elementary schools, IX: 14; private secondary schools, IX: 20-21; public schools, III: 39, 45-47; urban and rural areas, III: 128.
- Vehicles operated at public expense for transportation of pupils, III: 76-77.
- Visiting teachers, elementary and secondary schools, provided at public expense, III: 118-119.
- Vocational defense training, secondary schools, Federal funds, II: 37.
- Vocational education, Federal aid, I: 46-48; II: 36-38; III: 83-85, 104-105.
- Vocational education and rehabilitation, II: 36.
- Vocational rehabilitation, Federal funds, I: 46; II: 36.
- Vocational schools and classes, enrollment, II: 38.
- Vocational teachers, residential schools for exceptional children, V: 143-151, 159-199.
- Volumes added to school libraries, VIII: 19-20.
- Volumes in libraries: By type of school district and type of library service, VIII: 15; higher institutions, VI: 3-9, 28.
- Volumes per pupil by type of system, by type of service, and by region, VIII: 18-19.
- Wages of janitors, engineers, etc., Negro public day schools, III: 116.
- War-affected localities, Federal assistance, II: 37.
- White pupils: Enrollment by grade, III: 113; public day schools, III: 110.
- Wisconsin, county library service, VIII: 10.
- Women: number receiving degrees, IV: 17-18; staff members, ratio to men, higher institutions, IV: 8-9; students, higher institutions, enrollment, IV: 12-14; teachers, private and parochial schools, III: 134
- Work Projects Administration, education program, I: 46; II: 36.



NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION



3 6533 00205346